DGCIS-1-37
1,282

FIFTEENTH ISSUE.]

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS, INDIA.

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

FOR

# BRITISH INDIA

WITH

**Statistics, where available, relating to certain Indian States**

FROM

1927-28 TO 1936-37

Published by Order of the Governor-General in Council.

00134571

DELHI: MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS
1939

*Price Rs. 5-10.*

No. 3444.]

# List of Agents in India from whom Government of India Publications are available.

(a) PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOTS.

MADRAS :—Superintendent, Government Press, Mount Road, Madras.
BOMBAY :—Superintendent, Government Printing and Stationery, Queen's Road, Bombay.
SIND :—Manager, Sind Govt. Book Depot and Record Office, Karachi (Sadar).
UNITED PROVINCES :—Superintendent, Government Press, Allahabad.
PUNJAB :—Superintendent, Government Printing, Punjab, Lahore.
CENTRAL PROVINCES.—Superintendent, Government Printing, Central Provinces, Nagpur.
ASSAM :—Superintendent, Assam Secretariat Press, Shillong.
BIHAR :—Superintendent, Government Printing, P. O. Gulzarbagh, Patna.
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :—Manager, Government Printing and Stationery, Peshawar.
ORISSA :—Press Officer, Secretariat, Cuttack.

(b) PRIVATE BOOK-SELLERS.

Advani Brothers, P. O. Box 100, Cawnpore.
Aero Stores, Karachi.*
Banthiya & Co., Ltd., Station Road, Ajmer
Bengal Flying Club, Dum Dum Cantt.*
Bhatia Book Depot, Saddar Bazar, Ranikhet.
Bhawnani & Sons, New Delhi.
Bombay Book Depot, Charni Road, Girgaon, Bombay.
Book Company, Calcutta.
Booklover's Resort, Talkad, Trivandrum, South India.
Burma Book Club, Ltd., Rangoon.
Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.
Careers, Mohini Road, Lahore.
Chatterjee & Co., 3, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane, Calcutta.
Chukerverty, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 13, College Square, Calcutta.
City Book Club, 98, Phayre Street, Rangoon.
Das Gupta & Co., 54/3, College Street, Calcutta.
Dastane Brothers, Home Service, 456, Raviwarpeth, Poona 2.
Delhi and U. P. Flying Club, Ltd., Delhi.*
English Book Depot, Ferozepore.
English Book Depot, Taj Road, Agra.
English Bookstall, Karachi.
English Bookstores, Abbottabad, N.-W.F.P.
Fakir Chand Marwah, Peshawar Cantonment.
Fono Book Agency, Simla.
Gautama Brothers & Co., Ltd., Meston Road, Cawnpore.
Higginbothams, Madras.
Hindu Library, 137-F, Balaram De Street, Calcutta.
H. L. College of Commerce, Co-operative Stores, Ltd., Ahmedabad.
Hyderabad Book Depot, Chaderghat, Hyderabad (Deccan).
Imperial Book Depot and Press, near Jama Masjid (Machhliwalan), Delhi.
Indian Army Book Depot, Dayalbagh, Agra.
Indian Book Shop, Benares City.
Indian School Supply Depot, Central Avenue, South, P. O. Dharamtala, Calcutta.
Insurance Publicity Co., Ltd., Lahore.
International Book Service, Poona 4.
Jacques & Co., Kamptee Road, Nagpur, Messrs. Neston.
Jaina & Bros., Mori Gate, Delhi, and Connaught Place, New Delhi, Messrs. J. M.
Kamala Book Depot, 15, College Square, Calcutta.
Karnataka Publishing House, Bangalore City.
Keale & Co., 65, Britto Road, Karachi (Sadar).
Keshao Bookstall, Khadibazar, Belgaum.
Kitabistan, 17-A, City Road, Allahabad.
Krishnaswami & Co., Teppakulam P. O., Trichinopoly Fort, Messrs. S.
Lahiri & Co., Ltd., Calcutta, Messrs. S. K.
Local Self-Govt. Institute, Bombay.
London Book Co. (India), Arbab Road, Peshawar, Murree, Nowshera and Rawalpindi.
Mackwin & Co., Book-sellers, Stationers and News Agents, Inverarity Road, off Elphinstone Street, Karachi (Sadar).
Malhotra & Co., Post Box No. 94, Lahore, Messrs. U. P.
Mally & Sons, Sialkot City.
Mathur, B. S., Book-seller, Civil Lines, Jodhpur.
Minerva Book Shop, Anarkali Street, Lahore.
Modern Book Depot, Bazar Road, Sialkot Cantonment and Napier Road, Jullunder Cantonment.
Mohanlal Dossabhai Shah, Rajkot.
Mohendra Bros., Laskar, Gwalior State, Messrs.
Nandkishore & Bros., Chowk, Benares City.
New Book Co. "Kitab Mahal", 192, Hornby Road Bombay.
Newman & Co., Ltd., Calcutta, Messrs. W.
Oxford Book and Stationery Company, Delhi, Lahore, Simla, Meerut and Calcutta.
Parikh & Co., Baroda, Messrs. B.
Pioneer Book Supply Co., 20, Shib Narayan Das Lane, Calcutta and 219, Cloth Market, Delhi.
Popular Book Depot, Grant Road, Bombay.
Punjab Religious Book Society, Lahore.
Raghunath Prasad & Sons, Patna City.
Ram Krishna Bros., Opposite Bishrambag, Poona City.
Ram Narain Lal, Katra, Allahabad.
Rama Krishna & Sons, Book-sellers, Anarkali, Lahore.
Ramesh Book Depot & Stationery Mart, Kashmere Gate, Delhi.
Ray & Sons, 43, K. & L. Edwardes Road, Rawalpindi, Murree and Peshawar, Messrs. J.
Roy Chowdhury & Co., 72, Harrison Road, Calcutta, Messrs. N. M.
Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Hardinge Road, New Delhi.
Sarcar & Sons, 15, College Square, Calcutta, Messrs. M. C.
Sarkar & Co., Ltd., 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta, Messrs. P. C.
Sharada Mandir, Ltd., Nai Sarak, Delhi.
Standard Book Depot, Lahore, Dalhousie and Delhi.
Standard Bookstall, Karachi.
Standard Bookstall, Quetta.
Standard Law Book Society, 69, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
Tara & Sons, Razmak (India), Messrs. B. S.
Taraporevala Sons & Co., Bombay, Messrs. D. B.
Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay.
Thacker, Spink & Co., Ltd., Calcutta and Simla.
Tripathi & Co., Book-sellers, Princess Street, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay, Messrs. N. M.
University Book Agency, Kachari Road, Lahore.
Upper India Publishing House, Ltd., Literature Palace, Ammuddaula Park, Lucknow.
Varadachary & Co., Madras, Messrs. P.
Venkatasubban, A., Law Book-seller, Vellore.
Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay Messrs. A. H.
Young Man & Co., Egerton Road, Delhi.

* Agents for publications on Aviation only.

Digitized with financial assistance from
Government of Maharashtra
on 01 February, 2020

# List of Publications of the Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, India

Publications noted below are obtainable from—In India and Abroad excluding Europe and America —The Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi; Sale Depôt at 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta. In Europe and America:—Secretary to the High Commissioner for India "India House", Aldwych, London, W.C. 2. Also from all agents for the sale of Government publications. Remittances should be made either through a bank or by postal or money order and should include forwarding (*i.e.*, packing and postage) charges, where indicated in brackets after the price.

Subscriptions are accepted in terms of the official financial year, or, in the case of subscribers enlisting themselves within the currency of the year, for periods which do not extend beyond the close (*i.e.*, 31st March) of the year.

[All communications regarding supply on payment and subscriptions and all payments for subscriptions and advertisements should be made direct to any of the aforesaid officers as the case may be.]

## WEEKLY

1. *Indian Trade Journal* (Estd. 1906)—Issued on Thursdays, Annual, half-yearly and quarterly rates of subscription with Supplements and quarterly index:—Indian (including postage): R18, R9, R4-8, and Foreign (including postage) (*a*) Europe and America: R23, R11-8, R5-12, and (*b*) others: R22, R11, R5-8, respectively. Single copies (including postage):—Current issue, As. 6; Back numbers when available, for any number over three months old. R1 each; Foreign (including postage):—9 As. and R1-3 for current and back issues respectively.

[Orders may be placed, with prepayment, for particular issues of the Journal, *e.g.*, issues containing Crop Forecasts or those having special supplements.]

## MONTHLY

2. Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for January, 1939. R1-6 or 2*s.* 3*d.* Yearly subscription R16-8 *post free.*
3. Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills, September, 1938. As. 10 or 1*s.* Yearly subscription R7-8 *post free.*
4. Monthly Statistics of the Production of certain Selected Industries of India, October & November, 1938. As. 2 or 3*d.*
5. Indian Customs and Central Excise Revenue for February, 1939. One anna or 1½*d.* Yearly subscription As. 12 *post free.*
6. Joint Stock Companies registered in British India and in the Indian States of Hyderabad, Mysore, Baroda and Travancore, August, 1938. As. 10 or 1*s.*
7. Trade at stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes for November, 1938. As. 14 or 1*s.* 6*d.*
8. Raw Cotton Trade Statistics (Rail and River) for October, 1938. R1-12 or 3*s.*
9. Exports of Indian Artware and Sports Goods for December, 1938. R1-2 or 2*s.*
10. Trade Statistics relating to the Maritime States in Kathiawar and the State of Travancore, November, 1938. R3-6 or 5*s.* 9*d.*
11. Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India for November, 1938. R4 or 6*s.* 9*d.*
12. Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne) Trade of India for October, 1938. R2-2 or 4*s.*

## QUARTERLY

13. Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of trade at selected stations in India during the months of October to December, 1938. (No. 4 of 1938.) As. 5 or 6*d.*

## ANNUAL

14. Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the calendar year, 1937. R2-4 or 4*s.*
15. Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries:—
    Vol. I.—Abstract and detailed Tables of Imports and Exports for 1937-38 (72nd issue). R17-4 or 26*s.* 6*d.*
    Vol. II.—Abstract and detailed Tables of Trade and Shipping with each country and at each Port, and Tables relating to the trade of the French Possessions in India for the fiscal year ending 31st March, 1937 (71st issue). R13-12 or 21*s.* 6*d.*
16. Statistical Abstract for British India (with Statistics, where available, relating to certain Indian States) from 1926-27 to 1935-36 (14th issue). R7-14.
17. Agricultural Statistics of India:—
    Vol. I.—British India—for 1935-36 (52nd issue). R8 or 13*s.* 6*d.*
    Vol. II.—Indian States—for 1935-36 (52nd issue). R5-8 or 8*s.* 6*d.*
18. Agricultural Statistics of British India (Provisional), 1936-37 (23rd issue). As. 6 or 8*d.*
19. Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India, 1936-37 (39th issue). R1-4 or 2*s.*
20. Indian Tea Statistics, 1936 (42nd issue). As. 12 or 1*s.* 3*d.*
21. Indian Coal Statistics, 1937 (31st issue). R11-4 or 2*s.*
22. Indian Rubber Statistics, 1937 (19th issue). As. 14 or 1*s.* 3*d.*
23. Indian Coffee Statistics, 1936-37 (18th issue). As. 4 or 5*d.*
24. List of cotton pressing factories with names of owners and particulars of marks allotted to them in the different provinces of British India and certain Indian States for the season 1937-38 (13th issue). As. 12 or 1*s.* 3*d.*

25. Joint Stock Companies in British India and in the Indian States of Hyderabad, Mysore, Baroda, Gwalior, Indore and Travancore, 1934-35 (21st issue). R6-12 or 11*s.*
26. Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India, 1936 (23rd issue). R4 or 6*s.* 6*d.*
27. Statistical Statements relating to the Co-operative Movement in India during the year 1936-37 (19th issue). R1-10 or 2*s.* 6*d.*

## BIENNIAL

28. Large Industrial Establishments in India, 1935 (13th issue). R5-4 or 8*s.* 6*d.*

## QUINQUENNIAL

29. Quinquennial Report on the average yield per acre of principal crops in India for the period ending 1931-32. R1-14 or 3*s.* 3*d.* (2*a.*)
30. Live-stock Statistics, India, 1935. R1 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (1*a.*)
31. Index Numbers of Indian Prices, 1861-1931 (3rd issue). R1-2 or 2*s.* (5*a.*) Addenda for 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936 and 1937 are available. Price Anna 1 each or 1½*d.* (1*a.*)
32. Accounts of the Trade of the Portuguese Possessions in India for the nine calendar years 1926-34. (Supplement to Vol. II of the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India.) Rs. 2-14 or 5*s.*
33. Quinquennial Catalogue of the Commercial Library corrected up to 30th April, 1932. R8 or 13*s.* 6*d.* First Supplement to the Catalogue brought up to December, 1933. R1-6 or 2*s.* 3*d.* Second Supplement brought up to July, 1935. R1-8 or 2*s.* 6*d.* Third Supplement brought up to July, 1936. Rs. 2-8 or 4*s.* 6*d.* Fourth Supplement brought up to July, 1937. Rs. 3-6 or 5*s.* 9*d.*

## PERIODICAL

34. Crop Forecasts. (The due months are in brackets.) (Also published in the *Indian Trade Journal*, *vide* item No. 1.)
    Rice—1st (October), 2nd (December), Final (February). As. 3 or 4*d.*
    Wheat—1st (January), 2nd (March), 3rd (April), 4th (May), Final (August). As. 3 or 4*d.*
    Cotton—1st (August), 2nd (October), 3rd (December), Final (February), Supplementary (April). As. 3 or 4*d.*
    Linseed, Rape and Mustard (*Winter oilseeds*)—1st (January), 2nd (March), Final (June). As. 4 or 5*d.*
    Sesamum (*til or jinjili*)—1st (September), 2nd (October), Final (January), Supplementary (April). As. 3 or 4*d.*
    Groundnut—1st (August), 2nd (October), Final (February). As. 2 or 3*d.*
    Castorseed—February. As. 3 or 4*d.*
    Sugarcane—1st (August), 2nd (October), Final (February). As. 2 or 3*d.*

## MISCELLANEOUS

35. Cotton Map of India, No. 1.—Showing the different varieties of cotton grown in the different districts and States in India. R1 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (1*a.*)
    [*All communications relating to the supply of Maps on payment should be addressed to the Officer-in-Charge, Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta.*]
36. Crop Atlas of India. (1925 edition.) R3-4 or 5*s.* 9*d.* (6*a.*)
37. Alphabetical Index of the Commodities that enter into the Foreign Sea-borne Trade of British India (1938 edition). R2-12 or 5*s.*
38. Directory of Exporters of Indian Produce and Manufactures (including those of Burma) (9th edition). As. 9 or 10*d.*

## * SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTS TO THE "*Indian Trade Journal*"

39. Review of the Sugar Industry of India, 1936-37. As. 8 or 9*d.* (Supplement to the issue of 21st July, 1938.)
40. Note on Tobacco. As. 4 or 5*d.* (Supplement to the issue of 15th July, 1937.)
41. Glossary of Jute Trade Terms. As. 3 or 4*d.* (Supplement to the issue of 18th September, 1924).
42. Glossary of Raw Cotton Trade Terms. As. 7 or 8*d.* (Supplement to the issue of 21st June, 1928.)
43. Glossary of Terms relating to Hand-made Cotton Fabrics. As. 2 or 3*d.* (Supplement to the issue of 3rd July, 1930.)
44. Glossary of Terms relating to Hides, Skins and Leather. As. 8 or 9*d.* (Supplement to the issue of 12th January, 1933.)
45. Glossary of Terms relating to Cotton Manufactures (Mill-Made). As. 4 or 5*d.* (Supplement to the issue of 11th July, 1935.)
46. Indian Customs Tariff (15th issue). Reprint of the first and second Schedules appended to the Indian Tariff Act, XXXII of 1934 (as in operation on 1st January, 1939), showing the rates of Customs duties levied on goods imported into, and exported from, British India, together with (1) the tariff values fixed for certain articles under Government of India, Commerce Department, Notification No. 73-T. (10)/38, dated the 17th December, 1938, for the purpose of assessment of Customs duties during the twelve months January to December, 1939, (2) the rates of Excise duties leviable on articles produced or manufactured in British India and (3) the rates of Differential or Countervailing import duties leviable on goods imported from Burma. As. 4 or 5*d.* (Supplement to the issue of 22nd December, 1938.)

---

* Supplied free along with the copies of the "*Indian Trade Journal*".

[FIFTEENTH ISSUE.]

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS, INDIA.

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

FOR

# BRITISH INDIA

WITH

**Statistics, where available, relating to certain Indian States**

FROM

1927-28 TO 1936-37

134571

Published by Order of the Governor-General in Council.

00134571

26/67/28

DELHI: MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS
1939

[No. 3444.]

# FOREWORD.

In this publication stastistics relating to Agriculture and Co-operative Societies generally relate to the year running from July to June. Figures in other cases relate to the fiscal year ending the 31st March unless indicated as representing the calendar year. As in the preceding issues, the sources from which the figures have been compiled have been stated at the head of each table.

2. The principal changes made in the tables of the present issue are enumerated below :—

| Number of Table. | Page. | Corresponding table of the fourteenth issue. | Subject-Matter. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **I.—Tables Added.** |
| 33 | 73 | ... | Summary of results of Elections in 1937 in each Province of British India. |
| 34 | 74 | ... | Number of women voters in Elections to both reserved and unreserved seats. |
| | | | **II.—Tables Revised.** |
| 110—147 | 276—350 | 108—112 and 114—146 | All the tables in the "National Finance" section : Figures in each of the tables have been confined to four years' instead of ten as in previous issues. |
| | | | **III.—Tables Omitted.** |
| | | 113 | Distribution between Voted and Non-voted Expenditure. |

LIBRARY OF THE COMPANY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

3. With the constitution of Orissa and Sind as separate Provinces with effect from the 1st April, 1936, figures for 1936 or 1936-37 in respect of these territories have been shown separately wherever available.

J. MATTHAI,
*Director General.*

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS, INDIA ;

*Calcutta, December, 6, 1938.*

# CONTENTS.


| | Table No. | | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Area and Population | 1. | India, British Territory and Indian States, Area, Population, etc. | 2—5 |
| | 2. | Variation in Population since 1911 | 6, 7 |
| | 3. | Density of the Population according to Administrative Divisions | 8 |
| | 4. | Towns and Villages classified by Population | 9 |
| | 5. | Variation in Population, Density, etc., in Cities (including Cantonments) | 10, 11 |
| | 6. | Population of Principal Towns | 12, 13 |
| | 7. | Distribution of Population according to Religion | 14, 15 |
| | 8. | Variation in Distribution of the Population by Religion | 16 |
| | 9. | Territorial Distribution of Christians by Sect | 17, 18 |
| | 10. | Distribution of Population by Residence, Sex and Civil Condition | 19, 20 |
| | 11. | ——— Religion, Sex and Civil Condition | 21—24 |
| | 12. | ——— Age, Sex and Civil Condition | 25 |
| | 13. | ——— Residence, Age and Sex | 26—29 |
| | 14. | ——— Religion and Education | 30, 31 |
| | 15. | ——— Residence and Education | 32—35 |
| | 16. | Statistics of Chief Castes | 36—38 |
| | 17. | Distribution of Population according to Language | 39—44 |
| | 18. | Languages chiefly spoken in British Provinces and Indian States | 45—47 |
| | 19. | Infirmities according to Residence | 48 |
| | 20. | ——— Age | 49 |
| Movement of Population | 21. | Number of Emigrants embarked from Indian Ports to various Colonies under the Indian Emigration Acts | 50 |
| | 22. | Ports of Shipment and Provinces from which the Emigrants were drawn | *ib.* |
| | 23. | Number of Passengers carried in Unberthed Passenger Ships | 52, 53 |
| | 24. | ———on Long Voyage with ports of departure and destination | 54 |
| | 25. | ———on Short Voyage within the Province, with ports of departure and destination | 55—57 |
| | 26. | ———on Short Voyage beyond the Province to Ports in India, with ports of departure and destination | 58, 59 |
| | 27. | ———on Short Voyage beyond the Province to Ports out of India, with ports of departure and destination | 60, 61 |
| | 28. | Pilgrims sailing from, and returning to, British India to and from the Hedjaz | 62, 63 |
| Occupation | 29. | Distribution of workers according to Occupation or Means of Livelihood | 64, 65 |
| | 30. | Classes, Sub-classes, and Orders of Occupations of Workers | 66—68 |
| | 31. | Number of workers in British Provinces classified according to Occupation | 69, 70 |
| | 32. | Number of workers in Indian States classified according to Occupation | 71, 72 |
| Electorate | *33. | Summary of Results of Elections in 1937 in Each Province of British India | 73 |
| | *34. | Number of Women Voters in Elections to Both Reserved and Unreserved Seats | 74 |


* New Table.

| | Table No. | | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Local Bodies | 35. | Population and Constitution of Municipalities, with Income and Expenditure | 76, 77 |
| | 36. | Income of Municipalities | 78—81 |
| | 37. | Expenditure of Municipalities | 82, 83 |
| | 38. | Name of each Municipality containing Population of 50,000 and above, with Income and Expenditure | 84—87 |
| | 39. | Income and Expenditure of District and Local Boards | 88, 89 |
| | 40. | Port Trusts: Constitution, Income, Expenditure and Debt | 90 |
| Vital Statistics | 41. | Births and Deaths in British India and Ratio of Deaths according to Sex, Town, etc. | 91 |
| | 42. | Ratio to Population of Deaths in Towns and Rural Circles | 92, 93 |
| | 43. | ——— of Births per 1,000 of Population and excess of Births over Deaths or Deaths over Births | 94, 95 |
| | 44. | Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of Population according to Age | 96—99 |
| | 45. | Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population according to cause | 100—102 |
| Medical and Public Health | 46. | Number of State—Public, Local Fund and Private-aided Hospitals and Dispensaries, with Number of Beds available in them, Number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them, Number of Indoor Patients died therein; also their Income and Expenditure | 104, 105 |
| | 47. | ——————— —Special, Railway, Private non-aided and Subsidised Hospitals, Number of Beds available and Number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them | 106, 107 |
| | 48. | Diseases of Patients treated in the different classes of Hospitals and Dispensaries | 108—111 |
| | 49. | Number of Cases of Human and Animal Poisoning in which articles were chemically examined | 112 |
| | 50. | Number of Mental Patients—Religion, Mortality, Cost to Government, etc. | 114, 115 |
| | 51. | Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in Mental Hospitals | 116, 117 |
| | 52. | Aetiological Factors and Associated conditions in the Patients admitted into Mental Hospitals | 118—121 |
| | 52A. | Probable causes of Insanity in the Patients admitted in the Mental Hospitals | 122 |
| Education | 53. | Total number of Institutions in British India | 123 |
| | 54. | ——————— Scholars attending Institutions in British India | *ib.* |
| | 55. | —— Expenditure on Education in British India | 124 |
| | 56. | Classification of Colleges and Schools and Number of Scholars attending them | 125, 126 |
| | 57. | Number of Colleges and Schools and of Scholars attending them, by Provinces | 128—133 |
| | 58. | Stages of Instruction in Recognised Schools for general education | 134—136 |
| | 59. | Number of pupils in each stage of instruction, classified according to Sex, Race or Creed | 137 |
| | 60. | ——————— male and female Scholars in Recognised and Unrecognised Institutions, by Provinces | 138 |
| | 61. | ——————— University graduates and under-graduates | 138, 139 |
| | 61A. | ——————— under-graduates in Institutions controlled by Provincial Boards of Education | 139 |
| | 62. | Results of the prescribed Examinations | 140—142 |
| | 63. | ——————— University, College and School Examinations, number obtaining each degree or passing the prescribed tests | 144—155 |
| | 64. | ——————— Examinations in Arts and Science of Indian Universities | 156, 157 |
| | 64A. | ——————————— conducted by Provincial Boards of Education | 158 |
| | 65. | Number of recognised Educational Institutions under management of Government and Local Bodies and under private management and of Unrecognised Institutions and Number of Scholars | 160, 161 |
| | 66. | Total Expenditure from all sources on each class of Educational Institutions in British India | 162—167 |
| | 67. | ——————————————————— Institutions in the different Provinces | 168—179 |
| | 68. | Expenditure on Education in each Province | 180 |

| | Table No. | | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Education—*contd.* | 69. | Distribution of Expenditure on Education | 182, 183 |
| | 70. | Sources of Expenditure on Education in British India | 184 |
| | 71. | Total Expenditure on Education in the different Provinces | 185 |
| | 72. | Classification of Pupils in Schools for General Education and Arts Colleges according to Standard of Instruction in British India | 186, 187 |
| | 73. | Classification of Colleges and Schools in rural areas and number of Scholars attending them by periods | 188, 189 |
| | 74. | Number of Colleges and Schools in rural areas, and of scholars attending them by Provinces | 190—195 |
| | 75. | Classification of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by sources | 196 |
| | 76. | Distribution of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by Classes of Institutions | 198, 199 |
| Press | 77. | Number of Printing Presses at work and number of Newspapers, Periodicals and Books published | 200 |
| Judicial and Administrative | 78. | Number of Judicial Divisions and Number of Officers exercising Appellate or Original Jurisdiction | 202—205 |
| | 79. | Civil and Criminal Justice—Number of Cases decided in the Courts | 206 |
| | 80. | Civil Justice—Number and Description of Civil Suits instituted | 207 |
| | 81. | ——— Number and Value of Civil Suits instituted | 208 |
| | 82. | ——— General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction, Civil Suits | 210, 211 |
| | 83. | ——— Miscellaneous cases | 212, 213 |
| | 84. | ——— Civil Appellate Courts—Appeals from Decrees | 214, 215 |
| | 85. | ——— Miscellaneous Appeals | 216, 217 |
| | 86. | Number and Description of Registered Documents, and value of Property transferred | 218, 219 |
| | 87. | Criminal Justice—General Results of Trials of Criminal cases | 220 |
| | 88. | ——— Appeals and Revisions | 221 |
| | 89. | ——— Nature of Offences reported and Number of Persons tried, convicted and acquitted | 222, 223 |
| | 90. | ——— Punishments inflicted in criminal cases | 224, 225 |
| | 91. | Police—Strength and Cost of Civil Police | 226, 227 |
| | 92. | ——— Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V: number of Cases and Persons concerned | 228—231 |
| | 92A. | ——— Cognizable Crime—Class VI: number of Cases and Persons concerned | 232—235 |
| | 93. | ——— Non-cognizable Crime—Classes I to V: number of Cases and Persons concerned | 236—239 |
| | 93A. | ——— Non-cognizable Crime—Class VI: number of Cases and Persons concerned | 240—243 |
| | 94. | ——— Property stolen and recovered | 244 |
| | 95. | ——— Equipment, Discipline and general internal Management of Police Force | 246—249 |
| | 96. | ——— Strength and Cost of Military Police | 250, 251 |
| | 97. | ——— Principal Police Offences: number of cases | 252, 253 |
| | 98. | Prisons—Number and Distribution of Prisoners | 254, 255 |
| | 99. | ——— Religion, Age and state of Education of Convicts | 256, 257 |
| | 100. | ——— Number and Disposal of Convicts | 258, 259 |
| | 101. | ——— Nature and Length of Sentences of Convicts | 260, 261 |
| | 102. | ——— Offences committed by Convicts and the Punishments inflicted on them | 262, 263 |
| | 103. | ——— Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners | 264, 265 |
| | 104. | ——— Number of Convicts previously convicted | 266, 267 |
| | 105. | ——— Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining prisoners, exclusive of cost of building, repairs, etc. | 268 |
| | 106. | ——— Condition of Prisoners released | 269 |
| | 107. | ——— Working of the Mark System | 270 |
| | 108. | ——— Convict settlement of Port Blair | 272, 273 |
| | 109. | ——— Offences committed by Convicts and the Punishments inflicted on them in Port Blair | 274, 275 |

| | Table No. | | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|
| National Finance | 110. | Abstract Statement of Revenue, Expenditure and Public Debt of British India, in India and in England | 276 |
| | 111. | General Statement of Gross Revenue and Expenditure charged against Revenue or Capital, Annual Surplus or Deficit, and Cash Balances in India and in England | 277, 278 |
| | 112. | General Statement of the transactions in India and England and of the balances of the different Provincial Governments | 279, 280 |
| | 113. | ——————————— Revenue in India and England | 281—284 |
| | 114. | ——————————— Expenditure charged against Revenue in India and England | 285—290 |
| | 115. | Ways and Means in England, in sterling | 291 |
| | 116. | Exchange on Remittance Accounts | *ib.* |
| | 117. | Customs Revenue and Charges | 292—294 |
| | 118. | Revenue collected from Taxes on Income and Charges for collection | 295 |
| | 119. | Details of Revenue from Taxes on Income | 296 |
| | 120. | Salt Revenue and Charges | 297—299 |
| | 121. | Opium Revenue and Expenditure | 300 |
| | 122. | Land Revenue and Charges | 301 |
| | 123. | Details of Land Revenue and Charges | 302, 303 |
| | 124. | Excise Revenue and Charges | 304 |
| | 125. | Details of Excise Revenue | 305, 306 |
| | 126. | Stamp Revenue and Charges | 307 |
| | 127. | Details of Stamp Revenue and Charges | 308, 309 |
| | 128. | Forest Revenue and Charges | 310 |
| | 129. | Details of Forest Revenue and Charges | 311 |
| | 130. | Forest Capital Expenditure not charged to Revenue | *ib.* |
| | 131. | Payments from Indian States | 312 |
| | 132 | Net Revenue Receipts of State Railways, Charges against them and net Gain or Loss to Government | *ib.* |
| | 133. | Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works | 313—315 |
| | 134. | Interest Receipts | 316, 317 |
| | 135. | Expenditure on Famine Relief | 318 |
| | 136. | Distribution of Expenditure on Famine Relief | 319 |
| | 137. | Expenditure on Defence Services in India and England | 320—323 |
| | 138. | Public Debt | 324 |
| | 139. | Details of Public Debt | 325—330 |
| | 140. | Classification of Public Debt and Distribution of Interest | 331, 332 |
| | 140A. | Statement showing the Capital and other Expenditure (outside the Revenue Account) in India and England, and the Principal Sources from which Funds were provided for that Expenditure | 333—336 |
| | 141. | Unfunded Debt and Interest paid thereon | 337 |
| | 142. | Account of the Provincial Loans Fund | 338 |
| | 143. | Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans | 339—342 |
| | 144. | Railway Sinking Funds created pursuant to certain Acts of Parliament and the application thereof | 343—346 |
| | 145. | Loans and Advances by Government | 347, 348 |
| | 146. | Cash Balances at the close of each year | 349 |
| Taxation | 147. | Taxation per head in British India | 350 |
| | 148. | Number assessed to Income-tax classified according to Provinces and Grades of Income | 352, 353 |
| Exchange, Coinage and Currency | 149. | Gold Standard Reserve | 354 |
| | 149A. | Silver Redemption Reserve | 355 |
| | 149B. | Purchases and Sales of Silver | *ib.* |
| | 150. | Purchases and Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India | 356 |
| | 151. | Government Promissory Notes enfaced for Payment of Interest in London | 357 |
| | 152. | Exchange on London, Bank of England Rate of Discount and Reserve Bank of India Rate of Interest | 358, 359 |
| | 153. | Rate of Exchange between Calcutta and Hongkong in rupees per 100 dollars, for each month | 360 |
| | 154. | T. T. Selling Rate of Exchange, Calcutta on Japan—Rupees per 100 yen for each month | 361 |
| | 155. | Prices of Principal kinds of Indian Government Stock | 362, 363 |

| | Table No. | | Page |
|---|---|---|---|
| Exchange, Coinage and Currency—*contd.* | 156. | Minimum and Maximum Price in London of Standard Silver per ounce in each month | 364, 365 |
| | 157. | Price of Sovereigns and Uncoined Gold in India (Calcutta) at the end of each month | 366, 367 |
| | 158. | ——— Gold in London and Bombay at the end of each half month | 368, 369 |
| | 159. | ——— Bar Silver in Bombay | 370 |
| | 160. | Imports into and Exports from British India of Gold and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints | 371 |
| | 161. | ——— Silver (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints | 372 |
| | 162. | Quantity (in ounces) of Gold and Silver imported into and exported from British India from and to Foreign Ports | *ib.* |
| | 163. | Number and value of Money coined at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints | 374—381 |
| | 164. | Old Government of India Rupees (including small silver coins) received into the Mints for re-coinage, and silver coinage in each Mint | 382 |
| | 165. | Number and Value of Currency Notes of each denomination in circulation on the 31st March in each year | *ib.* |
| | 165A. | ———31st December, each year | 383 |
| | 166. | Value of Notes in circulation and composition of the Paper Currency Reserve | *ib.* |
| | 166A. | ——— Reserve at the end of each month | 384 |
| | 167. | Receipts, Charges and Net Profits of the Currency Department | *ib.* |
| Prices | 168. | Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices in Calcutta | 385—391 |
| | 169. | ———Retail Prices of Food Grains in India | 392 |
| | 170. | ———Prices in India | *ib.* |
| | 171. | Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of trade at Selected Stations in India in the last week of each month during 1936-37 and in the last week of each quarter during the preceding four years | 394—401 |
| | 172. | Working class cost of Living Index Numbers in certain Industrial Towns in India | 402—404 |
| | 173. | Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Salt | 405, 406 |
| | 174. | ———Food Grains | 408—414 |
| Banks | 175. | Progress of Banking Capital in India | 415, 416 |
| | 176. | Proportion per cent. of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits of the Imperial, Exchange and Joint-stock Banks in India on 31st December of each year | *ib.* |
| Joint Stock Companies | 177. | Joint Stock Companies Registered in British India, and at work: Class, Number and Paid-up Capital | 418, 419 |
| | 178. | ——— in Indian States and at work: Class, Number and Paid-up Capital | 420 |
| | 179. | ——— in each Province and at work at the end of each year | 421 |
| | 180. | ——— in each Indian State and at work at the end of each year | 422 |
| | 181. | ——— elsewhere than in India, but working in British India: Class, Number and Paid-up Capital | 423 |
| | 182. | ——— elsewhere than in India, but working in Indian States: Class, Number and Paid-up Capital | 424 |
| | 183. | ———but working in each Province in British India | 425 |
| | 184. | ———but working in each Indian State | 426 |
| Co-operative Societies | 185. | Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies: A.—British Provinces—B.—Indian States | 428—431 |

| | Table No. | | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Life Assurance | 186. | Amount of Income and Outgo of Indian Life Assurance Companies | 432 |
| | 187. | ——— Life Assurance Funds, Paid-up Capital and total realisable Assets of Indian Life Assurance Companies | 433 |
| | 188. | ——— new business by Indian Life Assurance Companies and of total business in force at the close of each Financial year | 434 |
| | 189. | New Life Assurance Policies effected by Non-Indian Companies in India | 435 |
| | 190. | Total Life Assurance business in force in India of Non-Indian Companies | *ib.* |
| Other Insurances | 191. | Amount of Income and Outgo of Post Office Insurance Fund and total sums assured in force (and bonuses) at end of year | 436 |
| | 192. | Particulars relating to Premiums derived from (other than Life Assurance Policies) of Indian Companies | *ib.* |
| | 193. | ——— (other than Life Assurance Policies) of Non-Indian Companies | 437—439 |
| Meteorology | 194. | Normal and Actual Rainfall according to Chief Political Divisions | 440, 441 |
| | 195. | Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the different meteorological sub-divisions in India with percentage departures from Normal, 1936 | 442—449 |
| | 196. | Monthly Temperature in the different meteorological sub-divisions in India with departures from Normal, 1936 | 450—457 |
| Agriculture | 197. | Agricultural area and yield—Summary | 458, 459 |
| | 198. | Area, Cultivated and Uncultivated | 460 |
| | 199. | —— under Irrigation | 461, 462 |
| | 200. | ——— Crops | 463—465 |
| | 200A. | Yield of Principal Crops | 466 |
| | 201. | Area Surveyed and Assessed | 468, 469 |
| Irrigation | 202. | Irrigation Works—Principal Results of Operations | 470, 471 |
| | 203. | Details of operations of Irrigation and Navigation works | 472, 473 |
| | 204. | General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works | 474, 475 |
| Forests | 205. | Area of Forest Lands and Outturn of Forest Produce | 476 |
| | 206. | Protection of Forests—Results of Protection from Fire and Cattle | 478, 479 |
| Mines and Minerals | 207. | **Production of Chief Minerals in each Province and State in India** | 480—493 |
| | 208. | **Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals from mines in India for which reliable returns of labour statistics are available.** | 494 |
| Industries | 209. | Enumeration of Factories in British India | 496—503 |
| | 210. | Average Daily Number of workers employed by different Industries in British India | 504—511 |
| | 211. | Enumeration of Large Industrial Establishments in Indian States | 512—517 |
| | 212. | Average Daily Number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States | 518—523 |
| | 213. | Statistics of accidents, holidays convictions, etc., in case of Factories subject to the Indian Factories Act | 524, 525 |
| Special Industries | 214. | Cotton Mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles | 526, 527 |
| | 215. | Jute Mills | 528 |
| | 216. | Woollen Mills | 529 |
| | 217. | Paper Mills | 530 |
| | 218. | Breweries | *ib.* |
| Industrial Production | 219. | Cotton Mills Production | 532—537 |
| | 220. | **Production of Certain Selected Industries in India** | 538—541 |

| | Table No. | | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Trade Unions | 221. | Number, Membership, Income, Expenditure and Funds of the Registered Trade Unions | 542 |
| | 222. | Number and Membership of the Registered Trade Unions from whom returns were received classified according to industries | 543 |
| Patents and Designs | 223. | Number of applications relating to Patents and Designs and income from fees realised therefrom | 544, 545 |
| Transport and Communications— | 224. | Railway Statistics—Summary | 546—550 |
| | 225. | Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic | 552—561 |
| (i) Railways | 226. | Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India | 562—574 |
| | 227. | Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the several Railway Systems in India | 576—597 |
| | 228. | Financial results in respect of Railways owned by the State | 598 |
| | 229. | Revenue Account of the Railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible | *ib.* |
| | 230. | Gross Earnings from each class of Traffic | 599 |
| | 231. | Statement of Accidents of all descriptions to persons | 600, 601 |
| (ii) Motor Vehicles | 232. | Number of Motor Vehicles Running in British India | 602, 603 |
| (iii) Road Communications | 233. | Length of Road Communications maintained by Public Authorities in British India | 604 |
| (iv) Shipping | 234. | Vessels Entered and Cleared at ports in British India, distinguishing Steamers and Sailing Vessels with Cargoes and in Ballast | 606, 607 |
| | 235. | Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels which entered with Cargoes or in Ballast at ports in British India from Foreign Countries, distinguishing Nationalities | 608, 609 |
| | 236. | ——— cleared with Cargoes or in Ballast from ports in British India to Foreign Countries, distinguishing Nationalities | *ib.* |
| | 237. | Total Shipping of eight Principal Ports—Summary | 610, 611 |
| | 238. | Number and Tonnage of Vessels of 100 tons and upwards belonging to or registered in India | 612 |
| | 239. | ——— steam and sailing vessels, including their repeated Voyages, that Entered and Cleared with Cargoes, at each of the Principal Ports in British India | 613 |
| | 240. | Ships Built at Indian Ports | 614 |
| | 241. | Ships first Registered at Indian Ports | 615 |
| (v) Post, Telegraph and Telephone | 242. | General Statistics of the Post Office of British India | 616 |
| | 243. | Estimated Number of Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets | *ib.* |
| | 244. | Total Number and Amount of Money Orders with annual increase | 618, 619 |
| | 245. | Number of Post Office Savings Banks, Depositors and Amount of Deposits | 620 |
| | 246. | Receipts and Charges of the Post Office of British India | *ib.* |
| | 247. | Capital Account—Expenditure | 621 |
| | 248. | Telegraph lines—Summary | *ib.* |
| | 249. | ——— Offices—Summary | 622 |
| | 250. | Telephone lines—Summary | *ib.* |
| | 251. | ——— Offices—Summary | 623 |
| | 252. | ——— systems maintained by Licensed Telephone Companies at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Rangoon, Moulmein, Karachi and Ahmedabad | *ib.* |
| | 253. | Statistics of Messages by Government Telegraphs | 624, 625 |
| | 254. | Radio Telegrams | 626 |
| | 255. | Capital, Revenue and Working Expenses of the Telegraph Department | *ib.* |
| | 256. | General Results of the Post and Telegraph Department | 628, 629 |

| | Table No. | | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Merchandise Marks | 257. | Detentions under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act | 630 |
| Wrecks | 258. | Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters | 632, 633 |
| Foreign Trade | 259. | Total value of Foreign Sea-borne Trade | 634, 635 |
| | 260. | Distribution of Sea-borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting, in Private Merchandise among the Provinces | 636—641 |
| | 261. | Total Sea-borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting, in Private Merchandise, of eight Principal Ports | 642, 643 |
| | 262. | Value of Imports of Private Merchandise, by Sea, into British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Consignment | 644—647 |
| | 263. | Quantity and value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise, by Sea, into British India, from Foreign Countries | 648—669 |
| | 264. | Value of Exports of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination | 670—675 |
| | 265. | Quantity and value of Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, to Foreign Countries | 676—687 |
| | 266. | Value of Re-Exports of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination | 688—691 |
| | 267. | Quantity and of value Re-Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India to Foreign Countries | 692, 693 |
| | 268. | Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores imported by Sea, into British India | 694 |
| | 269. | ——————————————(Indian Merchandise) exported by Sea from British India | 696, 697 |
| | 269A. | ——————————————(Foreign Merchandise) re-exported by Sea, from British India | *ib.* |
| | 270. | ——— Treasure (Private and Government) imported by Sea, into British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of consignment | 698—703 |
| | 271. | ——————————————— exported by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination. | 704—707 |
| | 272. | Balance of Trade | 708 |
| | 273. | Variations in the Quantum and Price-level of the Foreign Sea-borne Trade, Import and Export, of British India as compared with the base year 1927-28 | 709 |
| Coasting Trade | 274. | Total Value of Coasting Trade | 710 |
| | 275. | Total Value of Private Merchandise (Indian and Foreign) and Treasure imported into and exported from the several maritime Provinces of British India from and to Indian Ports (British and Foreign) | 711, 712 |
| Inland Trade | 276. | Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the different trade blocks of India | 713—717 |
| Land Frontier Trade | 277. | Rail-borne Trade at stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes of India proper | 718—722 |
| | 278. | Trade at Stations on the important Land Frontier Routes of Burma | 723—728 |
| Miscellaneous— | | | |
| Salt Statistics | 279. | Manufactures, Imports, Stocks, Indents, Issue (in maunds) and average selling price of Salt (excluding duty) | 730, 731 |

| | Table No. | | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Miscellaneous—*contd.* | | | |
| Opium Statistics | 280. | Number of Chests of provision Opium sold for Export and issues of Medicinal opium (for Export and Local consumption) and Excise opium . | 732 |
| | 281. | Area of Cultivation, Total Production, and Production per bigha of Benares Opium . | 733 |
| | 282. | Quantity (chests) of Benares opium made, charges thereof, net and average cost per chest of Provision Opium, and average weight to each chest . | *ib.* |
| | 283. | ———and Value of Opium sold by Government direct to Colonial Governments, etc., under agreement . | 734 |
| | 284. | Quantity (chests) and value of Indian opium exported from British India by Sea, both on Government and on Private Account to each Foreign Country . | 736, 737 |
| | 285. | Number of Shops licensed for the sale of Liquors, opium and Intoxicating Drugs; Receipts from license fee, duty, and other items of Excise Revenue; and Incidence of Excise Taxation per head of Population . | 738—741 |
| Consumtpion of Kerosene | 286. | Consumption of Kerosene in India (excluding Burma). . . | 742 |
| Appendix | | A.—Customs Tariff . . . . . | 743—801 |
| „ | | B.—I.—Rates of Excise duty on certain articles as on 1st April, 1938 . | 801 |
| „ | | B.—II.—Rates of Excise Duty on liquors, opium and other drugs in each Province as on 1st April, 1938 . | 802—816 |
| „ | | C.—Currency . . . . . | 816 |
| „ | | D.—Rates on Income-Tax as on 1st April, 1938 . . . . | 817 |
| Index | | . . . . . | 818—826 |

# Tables

## No. I.—Area and Population of British India and

*(Compiled from the All-India*

| Province or State | Number of Districts | Area in Square miles | Towns | Villages |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PROVINCES | | | | |
| 1. Madras | 26 | 142,277 | 340 | 51,487 |
| 2. Bombay (Presidency) | 29 | 123,670 | 217 | 26,634 |
| Bombay | 21 | 77,221 | 184 | 21,484 |
| Sind | 7 | 46,878 | 30 | 5,150 |
| Aden | 1 | 80 | 3 | ... |
| 3. Bengal | 28 | 77,521 | 139 | 86,618 |
| 4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh | 48 | 106,248 | 441 | 105,640 |
| Agra | 36 | 82,094 | 367 | 81,311 |
| Oudh | 12 | 24,154 | 74 | 24,329 |
| 5. Punjab | 29 | 99,200 | 199 | 34,630 |
| 6. Burma | 38 | 233,492 | 92 | 32,367 |
| 7. Bihar and Orissa | 21 | 83,054 | 78 | 83,402 |
| Bihar | 11 | 42,335 | 53 | 47,165 |
| Orissa | 5 | 13,706 | 9 | 15,523 |
| Chota Nagpur | 5 | 27,013 | 16 | 20,714 |
| 8. Central Provinces and Berar | 22 | 99,920 | 112 | 30,756 |
| Central Provinces | 18 | 82,153 | 70 | 33,825 |
| Berar | 4 | 17,767 | 42 | 5,931 |
| 9. Assam | 12 | 56,014 | 28 | 32,879 |
| 10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories) | 5 | 13,518 | 27 | 2,630 |
| 11. Baluchistan (Do. Do. Do.) | 6 | 54,228 | 12 | 1,425 |
| 12. Ajmer-Merwara | 1 | 2,711 | 5 | 747 |
| 13. Coorg | 1 | 1,593 | 2 | 378 |
| 14. Delhi | 1 | 573 | 6 | 307 |
| 15. Andamans and Nicobars | 2 | 3,143 | ... | 239 |
| TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY | 269 | 1,096,171 | 1,698 | 499,359 |

INDIAN STATES.

(*Census Report, 1931.*)

| Persons | | | | | Province or State |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males | Females | Total | Urban | Rural | |
| | | | | | PROVINCES |
| 23,082,999 | 23,657,108 | 46,740,107 | 6,337,256 | 40,402,851 | 1. Madras |
| 11,535,903 | 10,394,698 | 21,930,601 | 4,953,363 | 16,977,238 | 2. Bombay (Presidency) |
| 9,222,604 | 8,669,449 | 17,892,053 | 4,202,578 | 13,789,475 | Bombay |
| 2,180,954 | 1,706,116 | 3,887,070 | 699,307 | 3,187,763 | Sind |
| 32,345 | 19,133 | 51,478 | 51,478 | ... | Aden |
| 26,041,698 | 24,072,304 | 50,114,002 | 3,684,330 | 46,429,672 | 3. Bengal |
| 25,445,006 | 22,963,757 | 48,408,763 | 5,424,621 | 42,984,142 | 4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh |
| 18,805,132 | 16,808,652 | 35,613,784 | 4,499,908 | 31,113,876 | Agra |
| 6,639,874 | 6,155,105 | 12,794,979 | 924,713 | 11,870,266 | Oudh |
| 12,880,510 | 10,700,342 | 23,580,852 | 3,067,464 | 20,513,388 | 5. Punjab |
| 7,490,601 | 7,176,545 | 14,667,146 | 1,520,037 | 13,147,109 | 6. Burma |
| 18,794,138 | 18,883,438 | 37,677,576 | 1,053,837 | 36,023,739 | 7. Bihar and Orissa |
| 12,896,660 | 12,830,840 | 25,727,500 | 1,152,117 | 24,575,383 | Bihar |
| 2,549,251 | 2,756,891 | 5,306,142 | 191,429 | 5,114,713 | Orissa |
| 3,348,227 | 3,295,707 | 6,643,034 | 310,291 | 6,333,043 | Chota Nagpur |
| 7,761,818 | 7,745,905 | 15,507,723 | 1,688,470 | 13,819,253 | 8. Central Provinces and Berar |
| 6,002,239 | 6,003,646 | 12,005,885 | 1,160,357 | 10,905,528 | Central Provinces |
| 1,759,579 | 1,682,259 | 3,441,838 | 528,113 | 2,913,725 | Berar |
| 4,537,206 | 4,085,045 | 8,622,251 | 213,421 | 8,408,830 | 9. Assam |
| 1,315,818 | 1,109,258 | 2,425,076 | 386,177 | 2,038,899 | 10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories) |
| 270,004 | 193,504 | 463,508 | 92,025 | 371,483 | 11. Baluchistan (Do. Do. Do.) |
| 296,081 | 264,211 | 560,292 | 180,199 | 380,093 | 12. Ajmer-Merwara |
| 90,575 | 72,752 | 163,327 | 9,827 | 153,500 | 13. Coorg |
| 369,497 | 266,749 | 636,246 | 447,442 | 188,804 | 14. Delhi |
| 19,702 | 9,761 | 29,463 | ... | 29,463 | 15. Andamans and Nicobars |
| 139,931,556 | 131,595,377 | 271,526,933 | 29,058,469 | 241,868,464 | TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY |

[*Continued on next page*

## No. 1.—Area and Population of British India and

| Province or State | Number of Districts | Area in Square miles | Towns | Villages |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **States** | | | | |
| 16. Assam States | ... | 12,320 | 2 | 2,847 |
| 17. Baluchistan States | ... | 80,410 | 5 | 2,076 |
| 18. Baroda State | ... | 8,164 | 50 | 2,020 |
| 19. Bengal States | ... | 5,434 | 5 | 4,582 |
| 20. Bihar and Orissa States | ... | 28,648 | 7 | 19,378 |
| 21. Bombay States | ... | 27,994 | 81 | 8,838 |
| 22. Central India States | ... | 51,597 | 56 | 23,252 |
| 23. Central Provinces States | ... | 31,175 | 10 | 8,060 |
| 24. Gwalior State | ... | 26,367 | 43 | 10,852 |
| 25. Hyderabad State | ... | 82,698 | 135 | 21,697 |
| 26. Jammu and Kashmir State | ... | 84,516 | 39 | 8,003 |
| 27. Madras States | ... | 10,698 | 69 | 4,711 |
| Cochin State | ... | 1,480 | 12 | 272 |
| Travancore State | ... | 7,625 | 46 | 3,936 |
| Other Madras States | ... | 1,593 | 11 | 503 |
| 28. Mysore State | ... | 29,326 | 108 | 16,483 |
| 29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) | ... | 22,338 | ... | ... |
| 30. Punjab States | ... | 5,320 | 4 | 2,610 |
| 31. Punjab States Agency | ... | 31,241 | 43 | 13,451 |
| 32. Rajputana States | ... | 129,059 | 145 | 33,688 |
| 33. Sikkim State | ... | 2,818 | ... | 367 |
| 34. United Provinces States | ... | 5,943 | 9 | 5,361 |
| 35. Western India States Agency | ... | 35,442 | 66 | 6,496 |
| TOTAL, INDIAN STATES | ... | 712,508 | 877 | 197,472 |
| GRAND TOTAL, INDIA | | 1,808,679 | 2,575 | 696,891 |

INDIAN STATES—*contd.*

| Persons | | | | | Province or State |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males | Females | Total | Urban | Rural | |
| | | | | | States |
| 306,927 | 318,679 | 625,606 | 102,496 | 523,110 | 16. Assam States |
| 218,410 | 186,699 | 405,109 | 10,577 | 394,532 | 17. Baluchistan States |
| 1,257,817 | 1,185,190 | 2,443,007 | 523,003 | 1,920,004 | 18. Baroda State |
| 516,162 | 457,174 | 973,336 | 27,610 | 945,726 | 19. Bengal States |
| 2,288,422 | 2,363,585 | 4,652,007 | 45,715 | 4,606,292 | 20. Bihar and Orissa States |
| 2,288,623 | 2,179,773 | 4,468,396 | 607,463 | 3,860,933 | 21. Bombay States |
| 3,405,438 | 3,227,352 | 6,632,790 | 677,670 | 5,955,120 | 22. Central India States |
| 1,235,385 | 1,247,829 | 2,483,214 | 75,065 | 2,408,149 | 23. Central Provinces States |
| 1,867,031 | 1,656,039 | 3,523,070 | 395,309 | 3,127,761 | 24. Gwalior State |
| 7,370,010 | 7,066,138 | 14,436,148 | 1,616,981 | 12,819,167 | 25. Hyderabad State |
| 1,038,338 | 1,707,905 | 3,040,243 | 342,314 | 3,303,929 | 26. Jammu and Kashmir State |
| 3,373,032 | 3,381,452 | 6,754,484 | 837,509 | 5,916,975 | 27. Madras States |
| 589,813 | 615,203 | 1,205,016 | 206,340 | 998,676 | Cochin State |
| 2,565,073 | 2,530,900 | 5,095,973 | 551,788 | 4,544,185 | Travancore State |
| 218,146 | 235,349 | 453,495 | 79,351 | 374,144 | Other Madras States |
| 3,353,963 | 3,203,339 | 6,557,302 | 1,045,042 | 5,512,260 | 28. Mysore State |
| 1,212,247 | 1,046,941 | 2,259,288 | ... | 2,259,288 | 29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) |
| 229,290 | 208,497 | 437,787 | 14,534 | 423,253 | 30. Punjab States |
| 2,451,394 | 2,020,824 | 4,472,218 | 439,451 | 4,032,767 | 31. Punjab States Agency |
| 5,885,028 | 5,340,684 | 11,225,712 | 1,556,305 | 9,669,407 | 32. Rajputana States |
| 55,825 | 53,983 | 109,808 | ... | 109,808 | 33. Sikkim State |
| 618,171 | 587,899 | 1,206,070 | 126,138 | 1,079,932 | 34. United Provinces States |
| 2,025,754 | 1,973,496 | 3,999,250 | 883,776 | 3,115,474 | 35. Western India States Agency |
| 41,897,367 | 39,413,478 | 81,310,845 | 9,326,958 | 71,983,887 | TOTAL, INDIAN STATES |
| 181,828,923 | 171,008,855 | 352,837,778 | 38,085,427 | 313,852,351 | GRAND TOTAL, INDIA |

## No. 2.—Variation in Population since 1911.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

| Province or State | 1931 | 1921 | 1911 | Variation, Increase (+) or Decrease (—) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1921 to 1931 | | 1911 to 1921 | |
| | | | | No. | Per cent. | No. | Per cent. |
| *Provinces* | | | | | | | |
| 1. Madras . . . | 46,740,107 | 42,318,985 | 41,405,404 | +4,421,122 | +10·4 | +913,581 | +2·2 |
| 2. Bombay (Presidency) | 21,930,601 | 19,348,219 | 19,696,266 | +2,582,382 | +13·3 | —348,047 | —1·8 |
| Bombay . . | 17,992,053 | 16,912,342 | 16,136,666 | +1,079,711 | +12·4 | —124,324 | —·8 |
| Sind . . . | 3,887,070 | 3,279,377 | 3,513,435 | +607,693 | +18·5 | —234,058 | —6·7 |
| Aden . . . | 51,478 | 56,500 | 46,165 | —5,022 | —8·9 | +10,335 | +22·4 |
| 3. Bengal . . . | 50,114,002 | 46,702,307 | 45,489,697 | +3,411,695 | +7·3 | +1,212,610 | +2·7 |
| 4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . | 48,408,763 | 45,375,069 | 46,806,612 | +3,033,694 | +6·7 | —1,431,543 | —3·1 |
| Agra . . . | 35,613,784 | 33,208,427 | 34,249,608 | +2,405,357 | +7·2 | —1,040,181 | —3·0 |
| Oudh . . . | 12,794,979 | 12,166,642 | 12,558,004 | +628,337 | +5·2 | —391,362 | —3·1 |
| 5. Punjab . . . | 23,580,852 | 20,685,478 | 19,579,047 | +2,895,374 | +14·0 | +1,106,431 | +5·7 |
| 6. Burma . . . | 14,667,146 | 13,212,192 | 12,115,217 | +1,454,954 | +11·0 | +1,096,975 | +9·1 |
| 7. Bihar and Orissa . | 37,677,576 | 33,995,418 | 34,482,452 | +3,682,158 | +10·8 | —487,034 | —1·4 |
| Bihar . . . | 25,727,500 | 23,373,517 | 23,745,337 | +2,353,983 | +10·1 | —371,820 | —1·6 |
| Orissa . . | 5,306,142 | 4,968,873 | 5,131,753 | +337,269 | +6·8 | —162,880 | —3·2 |
| Chota Nagpur . | 6,643,934 | 5,653,028 | 5,605,362 | +990,906 | +17·5 | +47,666 | +·9 |
| 8. Central Provinces and Berar . . | 15,507,723 | 13,912,760 | 13,916,158 | +1,594,963 | +11·5 | —3,398 | ... |
| Central Provinces | 12,065,885 | 10,837,444 | 10,858,996 | +1,228,441 | +11·3 | —21,552 | —·2 |
| Berar . . . | 3,441,838 | 3,075,316 | 3,057,162 | +366,522 | +11·9 | +18,154 | +·6 |
| 9. Assam . . . | 8,622,251 | 7,459,128 | 6,578,768 | +1,163,123 | +15·6 | +880,360 | +13·4 |
| 10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories) . . | 2,425,076 | 2,251,340 | 2,196,933 | +173,736 | +7·7 | +54,407 | +2·5 |
| 11. Baluchistan . . | 463,508 | 420,648 | 414,412 | +42,860 | +10·2 | +6,236 | +1·5 |
| 12. Ajmer-Merwara . | 560,292 | 495,271 | 501,395 | +65,021 | +13·1 | —6,124 | —1·2 |
| 13. Coorg . . . | 163,327 | 163,838 | 174,976 | —511 | —0·3 | —11,138 | —6·4 |
| 14. Delhi . . . | 636,246 | 488,452 | 413,851 | +147,794 | +30·3 | +74,601 | +18·1 |
| 15. Andamans and Nicobars . . | 29,463 | 27,086 | 26,459 | +2,377 | +8·8 | +627 | +2·4 |
| Total, British Territory . . . | 271,526,933 | 246,856,191 | 243,797,647 | +24,670,742 | +10·0 | +3,058,544 | +1·3 |

## No. 2.—Variation in Population since 1911—*contd.*

| Province or State | 1931 | 1921 | 1911 | Variation, Increase (+) or Decrease (—) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1921 to 1931 | | 1911 to 1921 | |
| | | | | No. | Per cent. | No. | Per cent. |
| *States and Agencies* | | | | | | | |
| 16. Assam States . | 625,606 | 531,118 | 431,753 | +94,488 | +17·8 | +40,365 | +10·2 |
| 17. Baluchistan States | 405,109 | 378,077 | 420,201 | +36,132 | +6·9 | —41,314 | —9·8 |
| 18. Baroda State . | 2,443,007 | 2,126,522 | 2,032,798 | +316,485 | +14·9 | +93,724 | +4·6 |
| 19. Bengal States . | 973,336 | 896,926 | 822,565 | +76,410 | +8·5 | +74,361 | +9·0 |
| 20. Bihar and Orissa States . . | 4,652,907 | 3,959,569 | 3,945,209 | +692,338 | +17·5 | +14,460 | +·4 |
| 21. Bombay States . | 4,408,396 | 3,807,819 | 3,803,473 | +600,577 | +15·5 | +4,346 | +·1 |
| 22. Central India States . . | 6,632,790 | 6,002,551 | 6,133,764 | +630,239 | +10·5 | —131,213 | —2·1 |
| 23. Central Provinces States . . | 2,483,214 | 2,066,900 | 2,117,152 | +416,314 | +20·1 | —50,252 | —2·4 |
| 24. Gwalior State . | 3,523,070 | 3,193,176 | 3,235,303 | +329,894 | +10·3 | —42,127 | —1·3 |
| 25. Hyderabad State . | 14,436,148 | 12,471,770 | 12,374,676 | +1,964,378 | +15·8 | —902,906 | —6·8 |
| 26. Jammu and Kashmir State . . | 3,646,243 | 3,320,518 | 3,158,126 | +325,725 | +9·8 | +162,392 | +5·1 |
| 27. Madras States . | 6,754,484 | 5,460,312 | 4,811,841 | +1,294,172 | +23·7 | +648,471 | +13·5 |
| Cochin State . | 1,205,016 | 979,080 | 918,110 | +225,936 | +23·1 | +60,970 | +6·6 |
| Travancore State | 5,095,073 | 4,006,062 | 3,428,975 | +1,089,011 | +27·2 | +577,087 | +16·8 |
| Other Madras States | 453,495 | 475,170 | 464,756 | —21,675 | —4·6 | +10,414 | +2·2 |
| 28. Mysore State . | 6,557,302 | 5,978,892 | 5,806,193 | +578,410 | +9·7 | +172,699 | +3·0 |
| 29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) . | 2,259,288 | 2,825,136 | 1,622,094 | —565,848 | —20·0 | +1,203,042 | +74·2 |
| 30. Punjab States . | 437,787 | 408,019 | 412,173 | +29,768 | +7·3 | —4,154 | —1·0 |
| 31. Punjab States Agency . . | 4,472,218 | 4,008,017 | 3,800,621 | +464,201 | +11·6 | +207,396 | +5·5 |
| 32. Rajputana States . | 11,225,712 | 9,831,755 | 10,518,345 | +1,393,957 | +14·2 | —686,590 | —6·5 |
| 33. Sikkim State . | 109,808 | 81,721 | 87,920 | +28,087 | +34·4 | —6,199 | —7·1 |
| 34. United Provinces States . . | 1,206,070 | 1,134,881 | 1,180,374 | +71,189 | +6·3 | —54,093 | —4·6 |
| 35. Western India States Agency . | 3,999,250 | 3,541,610 | 3,524,578 | +457,640 | +12·9 | +17,032 | +0·5 |
| Total, Indian States | 81,310,845 | 72,086,289 | 71,358,749 | +9,224,556 | +12·8 | +727,540 | +1·0 |
| GRAND TOTAL, INDIA . . . | 352,837,778 | 318,942,480 | 316,156,396 | +33,895,298 | +10·6 | +2,786,084 | +1·2 |

## No. 3.—Density of the Population according to Administrative Divisions (Census of 1931)

*(Compiled from the Census Reports for each Province or State.)*

| Administrative Divisions* | Tahsils with a Population per square mile of | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 150 | | 150-300 | | 300-450 | | 450-600 | | 600 and over | |
| | Area per cent. | Pop. per cent. | Area per cent. | Pop. per cent. | Area per cent. | Pop. per cent. | Area per cent. | Pop. per cent. | Area per cent. | Pop. per cent. |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 30·3 | 20·2 | 69·7 | 79·8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Assam | 68·8 | 24·4 | 17·8 | 28·7 | 6·8 | 18·0 | 3·9 | 14·5 | 2·7 | 14·4 |
| Baluchistan | 100·0 | 100·0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bengal | 15·2 | 1·0 | 5·5 | 2·2 | 18·2 | 11·3 | 18·4 | 15·4 | 42·7 | 70·1 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 20·5 | 6·0 | 31·0 | 18·3 | 20·9 | 20·5 | 8·1 | 11·0 | 19·5 | 44·2 |
| Bombay | 51·5 | 23·6 | 37·7 | 47·3 | 8·1 | 17·0 | 1·9 | 5·6 | ·8 | 6·5 |
| Burma | 87·8 | 53·9 | 11·1 | 35·5 | ·8 | 4·4 | ·2 | 1·5 | ·1 | 4·7 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 58·8 | 36·8 | 37·7 | 54·0 | 2·9 | 7·1 | ·6 | 2·1 | ... | ... |
| Coorg | 100·0 | 100·0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Delhi | ... | ... | ... | ... | 88·8 | 81·0 | ... | ... | 11·2 | 69·0 |
| Madras | 26·7 | 8·5 | 25·5 | 15·5 | 21·5 | 24·2 | 14·8 | 23·3 | 11·5 | 28·5 |
| N.-W. Frontier Province | 22·5 | 17·7 | 4·0 | 7·8 | 5·8 | 10·5 | 0·9 | 3·8 | 1·2 | 5·9 |
| Punjab | 38·1 | 14·5 | 36·2 | 36·1 | 16·1 | 24·5 | 7·1 | 15·6 | 2·5 | 9·3 |
| United Provinces of Agra and Oudh | 14·9 | 3·1 | 13·7 | 6·3 | 16·3 | 13·9 | 30·9 | 35·5 | 24·2 | 41·2 |
| Baroda State | 20·8 | 7·1 | 35·4 | 28·6 | 38·2 | 46·7 | 1·5 | 2·9 | 4·1 | 14·7 |
| Central India States | 85·9 | 82·0 | 14·1 | 18·0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cochin State | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10·8 | 8·9 | 34·4 | 21·9 | 45·8 | 69·2 |
| Gwalior State | 78·3 | 56·2 | 24·9 | 38·3 | 1·8 | 5·5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Hyderabad State | 41·9 | 26·5 | 53·5 | 61·3 | 4·5 | 8·8 | ... | ... | ·1 | 3·4 |
| Jammu and Kashmir State | 88·1 | 30·6 | 9·3 | 47·1 | 1·5 | 12·2 | 1·1 | 10·1 | ... | ... |
| Mysore State | 31·1 | 15·8 | 54·9 | 54·7 | 13·9 | 20·3 | 0·8 | 1·6 | ·2 | 7·6 |
| Rajputana State | 89·0 | 72·0 | 11·0 | 26·0 | ... | ·2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Travancore State | 14·7 | 2·1 | 25·6 | 7·3 | 12·2 | 7·6 | ... | ... | 47·5 | 83·0 |
| Western India States Agency | 70·5 | 52·9 | 29·4 | 46·1 | ·1 | ·4 | ... | ... | ... | ·6 |
| Total, India | 57·7 | 17·5 | 22·1 | 23·4 | 8·3 | 15·3 | 5·5 | 14·3 | 6·4 | 29·5 |

* The figures for Provinces are inclusive of the States attached to them except in the case of the North-West Frontier Province, where they are for British districts only, and Madras, where they exclude Cochin and Travancore. The Western India States Agency has now been separated from Bombay for Census purposes.

## No. 4.—Towns and Villages Classified by Population.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

| Class | India | | Provinces | | States | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Population | No. | Population | No. | Population |
| Under 500 inhabitants . . . | 509,786 | 97,514,496 | 351,920 | 69,650,013 | 157,866 | 27,864,483 |
| 500—1,000 „ . . . | 113,541 | 79,189,377 | 87,632 | 61,370,395 | 25,909 | 17,818,982 |
| 1,000—2,000 „ . . . | 53,938 | 73,707,758 | 43,442 | 59,479,012 | 10,466 | 14,228,746 |
| 2,000—5,000 „ . . . | 18,533 | 53,556,566 | 15,453 | 43,915,597 | 3,884 | 9,640,969 |
| 5,000—10,000 „ . . . | 2,330 | 15,412,217 | 1,843 | 12,147,276 | 487 | 3,264,941 |
| 10,000—20,000 „ . . . | 632 | 8,537,719 | 471 | 6,409,946 | 161 | 2,127,773 |
| 20,000—50,000 „ . . . | 260 | 7,040,572 | 216 | 6,370,364 | 53 | 1,561,208 |
| 50,000—100,000 „ . . . | 66 | 4,566,885 | 52 | 3,535,737 | 14 | 1,031,148 |
| 100,000 and over „ . . . | 38 | 9,640,132 | 29 | 8,213,675 | 9 | 1,426,457 |
| Encampments, boat and railway population unclassed. | ... | 493,119 | ... | 406,269 | ... | 86,850 |
| Area in which village statistics were not recorded. | ... | 2,278,937 | ... | 19,649 | ... | 2,259,288 |
| Total . | 699,406 | 352,837,778 | 501,057 | 271,526,933 | 198,349 | 81,310,845 |

# POPULATION OF CITIES

## No. 5.—Variation in Population.

*(Compiled from the*

| Cities | Population 1931 | Percentage of variation | | Density | No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1921—1931 | 1881—1931 | | |
| Calcutta with Howrah | (*b*)1,485,582 | +11·0 | +79·2 | 24,354 | 469 |
| Bombay | 1,161,383 | —1·2 | +50·2 | 48,000 | 554 |
| Madras | (*b*)647,230 | +22·8 | +59·1 | 32,240 | 897 |
| Agra | 229,764 | +23·8 | +43·4 | 12,449 | 813 |
| Ahmedabad | (*c*)313,789 | +14·5 | +145·9 | * | 853 |
| Ajmer | 119,524 | +5·3 | +145·2 | 7,031 | 811 |
| Allahabad | (*b*)183,914 | +17·0 | +14·9 | 12,118 | 776 |
| Amritsar | (*b*)264,840 | +65·3 | +74·4 | 24,844 | 666 |
| Bangalore Civil and Military Station. | 306,470 | +29·0 | +96·6 | 11,799 | 902 |
| Bareilly | (*b*)144,031 | +11·3 | +25·1 | 17,052 | 842 |
| Benares | (*b*)205,315 | +3·5 | —6·1 | 25,945 | 802 |
| Cawnpore | 243,755 | +12·6 | +56·9 | 24,756 | 696 |
| Dacca | 138,518 | +16·0 | +76·8 | 23,086 | 745 |
| Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc. | 447,442 | +47·0 | +158·1 | 6,835 | 670 |
| Hyderabad and Secunderabad. | 466,894 | +16·0 | +27·0 | 8,809 | 839 |
| Jaipur | 144,179 | +19·9 | +1·1 | 48,060 | 850 |
| Jubbulpore | 124,382 | +14·2 | +64·0 | 7,897 | 796 |
| Karachi | (*b*)263,565 | +21·5 | +258·3 | 6,720 | 688 |
| Lahore | 429,747 | +52·5 | +187·7 | 10,913 | 565 |
| Lucknow | 274,659 | +14·2 | +8·2 | 13,272 | 745 |
| Madura | 182,018 | +31·0 | +146·6 | 22,555 | 985 |
| Mandalay | (*b*)147,932 | —0·7 | —21·7(*a*) | 5,017 | 905 |
| Meerut | 136,709 | +11·5 | +36·8 | 18,749 | 750 |
| Nagpur | 215,165 | +48·0 | +119·0 | 10,578 | 848 |
| Patna | 159,690 | +33·1 | —6·4 | 10,646 | 731 |
| Peshawar | 121,866 | +16·7 | +52·4 | 13,801 | 607 |
| Poona | (*b*)(*d*)250,187 | +16·5 | +82·6 | 6,400 | 811 |
| Rangoon | (*b*)400,415 | +17·1 | +198·4 | 16,146 | 477 |
| Rawalpindi | 110,284 | +17·9 | +125·2 | 9,527 | 570 |
| Sholapur | 144,654 | +21·0 | +141·5 | * | 885 |
| Srinagar | 173,578 | +22·5 | +46·0(*a*) | 15,779 | 831 |
| Indore | 127,327 | +36·8 | +53·4(*a*) | 14,147 | 734 |
| Trichinopoly | 142,843 | +18·6 | +69·1 | 17,657 | 957 |
| Multan | (*b*)119,457 | +40·9 | +73·9 | 9,084 | 754 |
| Baroda | (*b*)112,860 | +19·2 | +6·0 | 10,961 | 799 |
| Moradabad | 110,562 | +33·7 | +59·5 | 29,029 | 802 |
| Tinnevelly with Palamcottah. | 109,068 | +8·6 | +164·8 | 11,314 | 1,098 |
| Mysore | 107,142 | +27·6 | +77·7 | 10,714 | 897 |
| Salem | 102,179 | +25·6 | +101·7 | 23,065 | 973 |

* Information
† Represents Muni-
‡ For Delhi and
§ Born outside the
** For Poona City
(*a*) Relates to the
(*b*) Details of canton-
(*c*) Details according to religion not available of population of Ahmedabad
(*d*) Includes population of

DENSITY, ETC., IN CITIES (INCLUDING CANTONMENTS).

*All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

| Literates per 1,000 | | Proportion of Foreign born per 1,000, in 1931 | Hindus | Muhammadans | Christians | Others | Cities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males. | Females | | | | | | |
| 430 | 2·9 | §328 | 1,044,317 | 371,575 | 40,532 | 17,072 | Calcutta with Howrah |
| 291 | 153 | 754 | 780,861 | 209,246 | 80,728 | 81,548 | Bombay |
| 433 | 170 | 348 | 510,633 | 69,959 | 53,086 | 2,908 | Madras |
| 214 | 52 | 306 | 142,068 | 78,365 | 5,051 | 3,680 | Agra |
| * | * | * | 161,703 | 62,883 | 3,277 | 6,402 | Ahmedabad |
| 322 | 95 | 435 | 71,314 | 40,543 | 4,161 | 3,501 | Ajmer |
| 347 | 133 | 217 | 114,150 | 54,189 | 4,092 | 564 | Allahabad |
| 205 | 69 | 203 | 96,075 | 132,016 | 1,555 | 32,664 | Amritsar |
| 405 | 169 | §343 | 218,533 | 48,456 | 36,776 | 2,705 | Bangalore Civil and Military Station |
| 227 | 62 | 178 | 62,524 | 69,804 | 1,410 | 141 | Bareilly |
| 300 | 83 | 171 | 137,764 | 866 | 1,155 | 262 | Benares |
| 233 | 62 | 473 | 165,598 | 72,690 | 4,965 | 592 | Cawnpore |
| 444 | 261 | §75 | 80,024 | 57,764 | 683 | 47 | Dacca |
| ‡246 | ‡80 | ‡483 | 244,745 | 180,018 | 11,122 | 11,557 | Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc. |
| 440 | 118 | 321 | 252,577 | 102,343 | 16,123 | 5,851 | Hyderabad and Secunderabad |
| 218 | 32 | 45 | 92,364 | 44,072 | 329 | 7,414 | Jaipur |
| 357 | 100 | §309 | 85,539 | 29,022 | 6,724 | 3,097 | Jubbulpore |
| 286 | 114 | §520 | 115,465 | 118,412 | 7,852 | 6,062 | Karachi |
| 297 | 124 | 513 | 139,125 | 249,315 | 16,875 | 24,432 | Lahore |
| 253 | 43 | 320 | 155,350 | 108,123 | 9,615 | 1,571 | Lucknow |
| 444 | 94 | 185 | 158,784 | 13,186 | 10,081 | 17 | Madura |
| †704 | †300 | §100 | 11,020 | 15,327 | 3,724 | 104,879 | Mandalay |
| 266 | 108 | 267 | 68,033 | 60,590 | 4,633 | 2,553 | Meerut |
| 308 | 95 | 302 | 176,237 | 28,042 | 6,449 | 4,437 | Nagpur |
| 205 | 86 | 193 | 119,644 | 38,238 | 1,570 | 238 | Patna |
| †285 | †87 | †154 | 21,073 | 86,369 | 4,854 | 8,670 | Peshawar |
| 498 | 149 | **363 | 188,066 | 25,922 | 12,753 | 7,144 | Poona |
| 512 | 379 | 351 | 140,301 | 70,526 | 30,408 | 157,737 | Rangoon |
| 326 | 64 | 617 | 40,161 | 55,637 | 6,850 | 10,636 | Rawalpindi |
| †254 | †48 | †§313 | 111,434 | 28,682 | 2,623 | 1,915 | Sholapur |
| 174 | 14 | §24 | 33,670 | 138,764 | 267 | 882 | Srinagar |
| 348 | 98 | 957 | 96,437 | 25,574 | 302 | 5,014 | Indore |
| 485 | 152 | 217 | 102,783 | 10,456 | 20,318 | 286 | Trichinopoly |
| 200 | 33 | 363 | 37,113 | 67,131 | 504 | 3,603 | Multan |
| 496 | 184 | 383 | 87,752 | 17,975 | 748 | 3,164 | Baroda |
| 205 | 75 | 137 | 43,238 | 63,710 | 3,215 | 414 | Moradabad |
| 458 | 108 | 30 | 79,006 | 23,595 | 6,461 | 6 | Tinnevelly with Palamcottah |
| 420 | 173 | §169 | 84,789 | 17,772 | 3,947 | 634 | Mysore |
| 359 | 72 | 67 | 91,254 | 8,752 | 2,156 | 17 | Salem |

not available.
cipality.
New Delhi Cities only.
City.
Taluka.
period 1891-1931.
ment population according to religion not available.
cantonment and also of estimated population of part of Ahmedabad City.
Kirkee cantonment also.

## No. 6.—Population of Principal Towns.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics)

| Town | Province or Agency | District or State | Total Population | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1931 | Comparison with Census of 1921 |
| 1. Calcutta with Suburbs and Howrah | Bengal | ..... | 1,485,582 | +158,085 |
| Calcutta and Fort | ..... | Calcutta | 1,196,734 | +119,470 |
| South Suburban | ..... | 24 Parganas | 39,499 | +6,154 |
| Tallygunge | ..... | 24 Parganas | 34,476 | +2,839 |
| Howrah | ..... | Howrah | 224,873 | +29,572 |
| 2. Bombay | Bombay | Bombay | 1,161,383 | —14,531 |
| 3. Madras and Cantonment | Madras | Madras | 647,230 | +120,319 |
| 4. *Hyderabad and Secunderabad Cantonment.* | Hyderabad | Hyderabad | 466,894 | +62,707 |
| 5. Rangoon and Cantonment | Burma | Rangoon | 400,415 | +58,453 |
| 6. Lucknow and Cantonment | United Provinces. | Lucknow | 274,659 | +34,093 |
| 7. Delhi and Cantonment | Delhi | ..... | 447,442 | +143,032 |
| 8. Lahore and Cantonment | Punjab | Lahore | 429,747 | +147,966 |
| 9. Ahmedabad and Cantonment | Bombay | Ahmedabad | 313,789 | +39,782 |
| 10. Benares and Cantonment | United Provinces. | Benares | 205,315 | +6,868 |
| 11. Agra and Cantonment | United Provinces. | Agra | 229,764 | +44,232 |
| 12. Cawnpore and Cantonment | United Provinces. | Cawnpore | 243,755 | +27,319 |
| 13. Allahabad and Cantonment | United Provinces. | Allahabad | 183,514 | +26,894 |
| 14. Poona and Cantonment | Bombay | Poona | 238,885 | +37,446 |
| 15. Amritsar and Cantonment | Punjab | Amritsar | 264,840 | +104,622 |
| 16. Karachi and Cantonment | Bombay | Karachi | 263,565 | +46,682 |
| 17. Mandalay and Cantonment | Burma. | Mandalay | 147,932 | —985 |
| 18. *Jaipur* | Rajputana | Jaipur | 144,179 | +23,972 |
| 19. Patna | Bihar and Orissa | Patna | 159,600 | +39,714 |
| 20. Madura | Madras | Madura | 182,018 | +43,124 |
| 21. Bareilly and Cantonment | United Provinces. | Bareilly | 144,031 | +14,572 |
| 22. *Srinagar and Cantonment* | Jammu and Kashmir | Kashmir, South | 173,578 | +34,063 |
| 23. Trichinopoly and Cantonment | Madras | Trichinopoly | 142,843 | +22,421 |
| 24. Meerut and Cantonment | United Provinces. | Meerut | 136,709 | +14,100 |
| 25. Surat | Bombay | Surat | 98,936 | —18,498 |
| 26. Dacca | Bengal | Dacca | 138,518 | +19,068 |
| 27. Nagpur | Central Provinces and Berar | Nagpur | 215,165 | +69,973 |
| 28. *Bangalore* (a) | Mysore | Bangalore | 306,470 | +68,974 |
| 29 Jubbulpore and Cantonment | Central Provinces and Berar | Jubbulpore | 124,382 | +15,589 |
| 30. *Baroda and Cantonment* | Baroda | Baroda | 112,860 | +18,148 |
| 31. Multan and Cantonment | Punjab | Multan | 119,457 | +34,651 |
| 32. Peshawar and Cantonment | N.-W. F. Province | Peshawar | 121,866 | +17,414 |
| 33. *Indore* | Central India | Indore | 127,327 | +34,236 |
| 34. Rawalpindi and Cantonment | Punjab | Rawalpindi | 119,234 | +17,112 |

(a) Includes Civil and Military Station.

## No. 6.—Population of Principal Towns—*contd.*

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics)

| Town | Province or Agency | District or State | Total Population | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1931 | Comparison with Census of 1921 |
| 35. Ajmer | Ajmer-Merwara | Ajmer | 119,524 | +6,012 |
| 36. Moradabad | United Provinces | Moradabad | 110,562 | +27,891 |
| 37. Ambala and Cantonment | Punjab | Ambala | 84,561 | +9,529 |
| 38. Calicut | Madras | Malabar | 99,273 | +16,930 |
| 39. Hyderabad and Cantonment | Bombay (Sind) | Hyderabad | 101,699 | +19,861 |
| 40. *Imphal* | Assam | Manipur | 85,804 | +5,801 |
| 41. Bhagalpur | Bihar and Orissa | Bhagalpur | 83,847 | +14,969 |
| 42. *Rampur* | United Provinces | Rampur | 74,216 | +1,060 |
| 43. Shahjahanpur | United Provinces | Shahjahanpur | 79,316 | +6,700 |
| 44. *Mysore* | Mysore | Mysore | 107,142 | +23,101 |
| 45. Jhansi and Cantonment | United Provinces | Jhansi | 76,712 | +10,280 |
| 46. Jullundur and Cantonment | Punjab | Jullundur | 89,030 | +18,022 |
| 47. Sialkot and Cantonment | Punjab | Sialkot | 100,941 | +30,325 |
| 48. Koil (Aligarh) | United Provinces | Aligarh | 83,678 | +16,915 |
| 49. Kumbakonam | Madras | Tanjore | 62,317 | +1,617 |
| 50. *Trivandrum* | Madras | Travancore | 96,016 | +23,292 |
| 51. Saharanpur | United Provinces | Saharanpur | 78,655 | +16,304 |
| 52. Darbhanga | Bihar and Orissa | Darbhanga | 60,676 | +6,976 |
| 53. Hubli | Bombay | Dharwar | 89,982 | +20,776 |
| 54. Sholapur | Bombay | Sholapur | 144,654 | +25,073 |
| 55. *Bhavnagar* | Western India States | Bhavnagar | 75,594 | +16,302 |
| 56. Tanjore | Madras | Tanjore | 66,889 | +6,976 |
| 57. Negapatam | Madras | Tanjore | 48,537 | —5,489 |
| 58. Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh and Cantonment | United Provinces | Farrukhabad | 60,354 | +8,787 |
| 59. *Jodhpur* | Rajputana | Marwar | 94,736 | +21,256 |
| 60. Salem | Madras | Salem | 102,179 | +49,935 |
| 61. Muttra and Cantonment | United Provinces | Muttra | 64,029 | +11,189 |
| 62. Moulmein | Burma | Amherst | 65,506 | +4,205 |
| 63. Gorakhpur | United Provinces | Gorakhpur | 59,360 | +8,871 |
| 64. Cuddalore | Madras | S. Arcot | 59,057 | +8,530 |
| 65. *Bhopal* | Central India | Bhopal | 61,037 | +15,943 |
| 66. *Bikaner* | Rajputana | Bikaner | 85,937 | +16,517 |
| 67. Fyzabad-cum-Ajodhya and Cantonment | United Provinces | Fyzabad | 65,718 | +9,098 |
| 68. Cocanada | Madras | Godavari | 65,952 | +12,604 |
| 69. Shikarpur | Bombay | Sukkur | 62,505 | +7,002 |
| 70. Conjeeveram | Madras | Chingleput | 65,258 | +3,882 |
| 71. Cuttack | Bihar and Orissa | Cuttack | 65,203 | +14,256 |
| 72. Ferozepur and Cantonment | Punjab | Ferozepur | 64,634 | +10,283 |
| 73. Bhatpara | Bengal | 24-Parganas | 84,975 | +19,366 |

## No. 7.—Distribution of Population

*(Compiled from the All-India*

| Province, State or Agency | Hindus | Sikhs | Jains | Buddhists | Zoroastrian |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Provinces* | | | | | |
| 1. Madras | 41,277,370 | 537 | 31,206 | 1,359 | 507 |
| | *88·31* | ... | *·07* | ... | ... |
| 2. Bombay (including Sind and Aden) | 16,621,221 | 20,893 | 200,015 | 2,204 | 89,544 |
| | *76·05* | *10* | *·92* | *·01* | *·41* |
| 3. Bengal | 21,570,407 | 7,320 | 9,167 | 316,031 | 1,520 |
| | *43·04* | *·02* | *·02* | *·63* | ... |
| 4. United Provinces | 40,905,586 | 46,500 | 67,954 | 730 | 991 |
| | *84·50* | *·10* | *·14* | ... | ... |
| 5. Punjab | 6,328,588 | 3,084,144 | 35,284 | 5,723 | 546 |
| | *26·84* | *12·99* | *·15* | *·02* | ... |
| 6. Burma | 570,953 | 10,907 | 721 | 12,348,037 | 419 |
| | *3·90* | *·07* | *·01* | *84·30* | ... |
| 7. Bihar and Orissa | 31,011,474 | 5,653 | 3,734 | 919 | 241 |
| | *82·31* | *·01* | *·01* | ... | ... |
| 8. Central Provinces and Berar | 13,338,223 | 4,241 | 77,895 | 66 | 2,092 |
| | *86·01* | *·03* | *·50* | ... | *·01* |
| 9. Assam | 4,931,760 | 2,497 | 2,636 | 14,055 | 7 |
| | *57·20* | *·03* | *·03* | *·17* | ... |
| 10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories) | 142,077 | 42,510 | ... | 2 | 60 |
| | *5·90* | *1·75* | ... | ... | ... |
| 11. Baluchistan | 41,432 | 8,368 | 32 | 68 | 167 |
| | *8·94* | *1·81* | *·01* | *·01* | *·04* |
| 12. Ajmer-Merwara | 434,509 | 341 | 19,497 | 4 | 301 |
| | *77·55* | *·06* | *3·48* | ... | *·05* |
| 13. Coorg | 146,007 | ... | 83 | 3 | 27 |
| | *89·39* | ... | *·05* | ... | *·02* |
| 14. Delhi | 390,863 | 6,437 | 5,345 | 76 | 126 |
| | *62·85* | *1·01* | *·84* | *·01* | *·02* |
| 15. Andamans and Nicobars | 7,618 | 649 | ... | 2,012 | 1 |
| | *25·86* | *2·20* | ... | *9·83* | ... |
| TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY | 177,727,988 | 3,220,997 | 453,569 | 12,693,080 | 96,549 |
| | *65·48* | *1·18* | *·17* | *4·68* | *·03* |
| *States* | | | | | |
| 16. Assam States | 272,890 | 232 | 167 | 90 | 2 |
| | *43·62* | *·04* | *·03* | *·01* | ... |
| 17. Baluchistan States | 12,249 | 57 | ... | ... | ... |
| | *3·02* | *·02* | ... | ... | ... |
| 18. Baroda State | 2,152,071 | 521 | 48,408 | 43 | 7,127 |
| | *88·09* | *·02* | *1·98* | ... | *·29* |
| 19. Bengal States | 641,662 | 14 | 502 | 14,532 | ... |
| | *65·93* | ... | *·05* | *1·49* | ... |
| 20. Bihar and Orissa States | 4,194,878 | 216 | 318 | 1,376 | 23 |
| | *90·17* | ... | *·01* | *·03* | ... |
| 21. Bombay States | 3,921,088 | 714 | 87,353 | 4 | 1,468 |
| | *87·75* | *·02* | *1·95* | ... | *·03* |
| 22. Central India States | 5,852,204 | 1,426 | 50,268 | 13 | 976 |
| | *88·23* | *·02* | *·76* | ... | *·01* |
| 23. Central Provinces States | 1,788,401 | 279 | 1,960 | 3 | 17 |
| | *72·02* | *·01* | *·08* | ... | ... |
| 24. Gwalior State | 3,271,576 | 691 | 45,079 | ... | 239 |
| | *92·86* | *·02* | *1·28* | ... | *·01* |
| 25. Hyderabad State | 12,176,727 | 5,178 | 21,543 | 52 | 1,784 |
| | *84·35* | *·04* | *·15* | ... | *·01* |
| 26. Jammu and Kashmir State | 736,222 | 50,662 | 597 | 38,724 | 5 |
| | *20·19* | *1·39* | *·02* | *1·06* | ... |
| 27. Madras States | 4,323,150 | 12 | 282 | 160 | 16 |
| | *64·00* | ... | *·01* | ... | ... |
| 28. Mysore State | 6,015,880 | 100 | 29,613 | 1,239 | 331 |
| | *91·74* | ... | *·45* | *·02* | *·01* |
| 29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) | 13,651 | 5,425 | ... | 1 | 2 |
| | *29·39* | *11·68* | ... | ... | ... |
| 30. Punjab States | 383,883 | 10,854 | 408 | 1,308 | 1 |
| | *87·69* | *2·48* | *·09* | *·30* | ... |
| 31. Punjab States Agency | 1,887,249 | 996,626 | 7,448 | 722 | 22 |
| | *42·20* | *22·28* | *·17* | *·02* | ... |
| 32. Rajputana States | 9,578,805 | 41,605 | 300,748 | 1 | 319 |
| | *85·33* | *·37* | *2·68* | ... | ... |
| 33. Sikkim State | 47,074 | ... | 2 | 35,412 | ... |
| | *42·87* | ... | ... | *32·25* | ... |
| 34. United Provinces States | 950,724 | 110 | 214 | 1 | ... |
| | *78·83* | *·01* | *·02* | ... | ... |
| 35. Western India States Agency | 3,246,768 | 62 | 203,626 | 36 | 871 |
| | *81·19* | ... | *5·09* | ... | *·02* |
| TOTAL, INDIAN STATES | 61,467,152 | 1,114,774 | 798,536 | 93,717 | 13,203 |
| | *77·71* | *1·41* | *1·01* | *·12* | *·02* |
| GRAND TOTAL, INDIA | 239,195,140 | 4,335,771 | 1,252,105 | 12,786,806 | 109,752 |
| | *68·24* | *1·24* | *·36* | *3·65* | *·03* |

Note.—Figures in italics represent percentages.

(a) The total production shown in this table is less than that shown in tables Nos. 1 and 2, owing to the omission and 19,649 persons in certain tracts in Burma who were

ACCORDING TO RELIGION.

*Census Report, 1931.)*

| Muhammadans | Christians | Jews | Tribal | Minor Religions and Religion not returned | TOTAL | Province, State or Agency |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | *Provinces* |
| 3,305,937 | 1,774,276 | 23 | 348,763 | 120 | 46,740,107 | 1. Madras |
| *7·07* | *3·80* | ... | *·75* | ... | *100* | |
| 4,456,897 | 317,042 | 17,730 | 129,135 | 178 | 21,854,866 | 2. Bombay (including Sind and Aden) |
| *20·39* | *1·45* | *·08* | *·59* | ... | *100* | |
| 27,497,624 | 180,290 | 1,867 | 528,037 | 1,730 | 50,114,003 | 3. Bengal |
| *54·87* | *·36* | *·01* | *1·05* | ... | *100* | |
| 7,181,027 | 205,006 | 66 | ... | 3 | 48,405,763 | 4. United Provinces |
| *14·84* | *·42* | ... | ... | ... | *100* | |
| 13,332,460 | 414,788 | 12 | ... | 309,307 | 23,580,852 | 5. Punjab |
| *56·55* | *1·76* | ... | ... | *1·69* | *100* | |
| 584,630 | 331,106 | 1,218 | 650,388 | 148,909 | 14,047,497 | 6. Burma |
| *3·99* | *2·26* | *·01* | *4·44* | *1·02* | *100* | |
| 4,264,790 | 341,804 | 24 | 2,048,809 | 38 | 37,677,576 | 7. Bihar and Orissa |
| *11·32* | *·91* | ... | *5·44* | ... | *100* | |
| 692,854 | 50,584 | 153 | 1,351,015 | ... | 16,507,723 | 8. Central Provinces and Berar |
| *4·40* | *·33* | ... | *8·72* | ... | *100* | |
| 2,755,914 | 202,686 | 18 | 711,432 | 446 | 8,022,251 | 9. Assam |
| *31·96* | *2·35* | ... | *8·25* | *·01* | *100* | |
| 2,227,303 | 12,213 | 11 | ... | ... | 2,425,076 | 10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories) |
| *91·84* | *·51* | ... | ... | ... | *100* | |
| 405,309 | 8,044 | 15 | 66 | 7 | 463,508 | 11. Baluchistan |
| *87·44* | *1·74* | ... | *·01* | ... | *100* | |
| 97,133 | 6,047 | 40 | 1,509 | 2 | 560,262 | 12. Ajmer-Merwara |
| *17·34* | *1·24* | *·01* | *·27* | ... | *100* | |
| 13,777 | 3,425 | ... | ... | 5 | 163,327 | 13. Coorg |
| *8·44* | *2·10* | ... | ... | ... | *100* | |
| 206,960 | 16,969 | 11 | ... | 439 | 636,246 | 14. Delhi |
| *32·53* | *2·67* | ... | ... | *·07* | *100* | |
| 6,719 | 1,461 | ... | 9,955 | 148 | 29,463 | 15. Andamans and Nicobars |
| *22·80* | *4·96* | ... | *33·79* | *·51* | *100* | |
| 67,020,443 | 3,860,660 | 21,206 | 5,779,709 | 551,389 | 271,431,549 | TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY |
| *24·69* | *1·42* | *·01* | *2·13* | *·21* | *100* | |
| | | | | | | *States* |
| 24,600 | 46,660 | ... | 380,958 | 7 | 625,606 | 16. Assam States |
| *3·93* | *7·46* | ... | *44·91* | ... | *100* | |
| 302,784 | 15 | 2 | 2 | ... | 405,109 | 17. Baluchistan States |
| *96·96* | ... | ... | ... | ... | *100* | |
| 182,630 | 7,262 | 55 | 44,690 | ... | 2,443,007 | 18. Baroda State |
| *7·48* | *·30* | ... | *1·84* | ... | *100* | |
| 312,476 | 2,768 | ... | 1,382 | ... | 973,336 | 19. Bengal States |
| *32·10* | *·29* | ... | *·14* | ... | *100* | |
| 10,516 | 74,832 | ... | 360,600 | 248 | 4,652,007 | 20. Bihar and Orissa States |
| *·42* | *1·61* | ... | *7·75* | *·01* | *100* | |
| 414,931 | 16,006 | 929 | 25,903 | ... | 4,468,396 | 21. Bombay States |
| *9·29* | *·36* | *·02* | *·58* | ... | *100* | |
| 376,037 | 10,476 | 38 | 340,752 | ... | 6,632,790 | 22. Central India States |
| *5·68* | *·16* | ... | *5·14* | ... | *100* | |
| 23,254 | 51,701 | ... | 617,599 | ... | 2,483,214 | 23. Central Provinces States |
| *·94* | *2·08* | ... | *24·87* | ... | *100* | |
| 204,297 | 1,198 | ... | ... | ... | 3,523,070 | 24. Gwalior State |
| *5·80* | *·03* | ... | ... | ... | *100* | |
| 1,534,666 | 151,382 | 27 | 544,780 | ... | 14,436,148 | 25. Hyderabad State |
| *10·63* | *1·05* | ... | *3·77* | ... | *100* | |
| 2,817,636 | 2,263 | ... | 134 | ... | 3,646,243 | 26. Jammu and Kashmir State |
| *77·28* | *·06* | ... | ... | ... | *100* | |
| 407,396 | 1,058,811 | 1,749 | 2,907 | 1 | 6,754,484 | 27. Madras States |
| *6·92* | *29·00* | *·03* | *·04* | ... | *100* | |
| 398,628 | 87,538 | 39 | 23,838 | 106 | 6,557,302 | 28. Mysore State |
| *6·08* | *1,34* | ... | *·36* | ... | *100* | |
| 23,086 | 14,286 | ... | ... | .. | 46,451 | 29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) |
| *49·70* | *9·23* | ... | ... | ... | *100* | |
| 40,845 | 206 | ... | ... | 282 | 437,787 | 30. Punjab States |
| *9·33* | *·05* | ... | ... | *·06* | *100* | |
| 1,556,591 | 4,359 | 1 | ... | 10,200 | 4,472,218 | 31. Punjab States Agency |
| *34·80* | *·10* | ... | ... | *·43* | *100* | |
| 1,060,335 | 5,778 | 38 | 229,092 | 1 | 11,225,712 | 32. Rajputana States |
| *9·53* | *·05* | ... | *2·04* | ... | *100* | |
| 104 | 276 | ... | 26,940 | ... | 109,808 | 33. Sikkim State |
| *·10* | *·25* | ... | *24·53* | ... | *100* | |
| 252,131 | 2,590 | ... | ... | ... | 1,206,070 | 34. United Provinces States |
| *20·90* | *·24* | ... | ... | ... | *100* | |
| 545,569 | 1,396 | 57 | 862 | 3 | 3,999,250 | 35. Western India State Agency |
| *13·64* | *·04* | ... | *·02* | ... | *100* | |
| 10,657,102 | 2,430, 103 | 2,935 | 2,500,638 | 19,848 | 79,098,008 | TOTAL, INDIAN STATES |
| *13·47* | *3·07* | ... | *3·16* | *·03* | *100* | |
| 77,677,545 | 6,296,763 | 24,141 | 8,280,347 | 571,187 | 350,529,557(a) | GRAND TOTAL, INDIA |
| *22·16* | *1·79* | *·01* | *2·36* | *·16* | *100* | |

of 2,212,837 persons in the North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas), 75,735 persons in Bombay not enumerated by religion.

## No. 8.—Variation in Distribution of the Population by Religion.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

| Religion | 1931 | | 1921 | | 1911 | | Percentage of variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Proportion per 10,000 | No. | Proportion per 10,000 | No. | Proportion per 10,000 | 1921-1931 | 1911-1921 |
| Hindu— | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Brahmanic | 219,300,645 | 6256 | 216,260,620 | 6841 | 217,337,943 | 6931 | +1·4 | —0·5 |
| (b) Arya | 990,233 | 29 | 467,578 | 15 | 243,445 | 8 | +111·8 | +92·1 |
| (c) Brahmo | 5,378 | 0·15 | 6,388 | 0·2 | 5,504 | 0·18 | —15·8 | +16·1 |
| (d) Others | 18,898,884 | 539 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sikh | 4,335,771 | 124 | 3,238,803 | 102 | 3,014,466 | 96 | +33·9 | +7·4 |
| Jain | 1,252,105 | 36 | 1,178,596 | 37 | 1,245,182 | 40 | +6·2 | —5·6 |
| Buddhist | 12,786,806 | 365 | 11,571,268 | 366 | 10,721,453 | 342 | +10·5 | +7·9 |
| Zoroastrian | 109,752 | 3 | 101,778 | 3 | 100,096 | 3 | +7·8 | +1·7 |
| Muhammadan | 77,677,545 | 2216 | 68,735,233 | 2174 | 66,647,299 | 2126 | +13·0 | +3·1 |
| Christian | 6,296,763 | 179 | 4,754,064 | 151 | 3,876,203 | 124 | +32·5 | +22·7 |
| Jewish | 24,141 | 0·7 | 21,778 | 0·7 | 20,980 | 0·7 | +10·9 | +3·8 |
| Tribal | 8,280,347 | 236 | 9,774,611 | 309 | 10,295,168 | 328 | —15·3 | —5·1 |
| Minor or not returned | 571,187 | 16 | 18,004 | 0·6 | 37,101 | 1 | +3072·6 | —51·5 |
| Total | (a) 350,529,557 | 10000 | 316,128,721 | 10000 | 313,547,840 | 10000 | +10·9 | +0·8 |

(a) *Vide* footnote (a) on page 14.

## No. 9.—Territorial Distribution of Christians by Sect.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

| Province, State or Agency | Total Christians | | | Roman Catholic | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| **Provinces** | | | | | |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 6,947 | 4,000 | 2,947 | 1,199 | 852 |
| Andamans and Nicobars | 1,461 | 984 | 477 | 378 | 67 |
| Assam | 249,246 | 124,045 | 125,201 | 8,036 | 7,020 |
| Baluchistan | 3,059 | 5,637 | 2,422 | 1,025 | 486 |
| Bengal | 183,067 | 97,262 | 85,805 | 36,695 | 33,883 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 416,726 | 207,185 | 209,541 | 100,915 | 104,204 |
| Bombay (including Aden) | 333,048 | 184,270 | 148,778 | 109,915 | 86,209 |
| Burma | 331,106 | 171,352 | 159,754 | 47,009 | 42,669 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 102,285 | 52,540 | 49,745 | 28,783 | 27,201 |
| Coorg | 3,425 | 2,012 | 1,413 | 1,686 | 1,122 |
| Delhi | 16,989 | 9,500 | 7,489 | 1,654 | 1,255 |
| Madras | 1,793,742 | 887,968 | 905,774 | 414,759 | 432,694 |
| N.-W. F. Province | 16,499 | 10,212 | 6,287 | 1,214 | 364 |
| Punjab | 419,353 | 232,556 | 186,797 | 34,573 | 28,633 |
| United Provinces | 207,896 | 113,163 | 94,733 | 6,993 | 4,747 |
| Total, British Provinces | 4,089,849 | 2,105,686 | 1,984,163 | 794,814 | 766,496 |
| **States** | | | | | |
| Baroda State | 7,262 | 3,858 | 3,404 | 1,165 | 922 |
| C. I. Agency | 10,476 | 5,978 | 4,498 | 2,234 | 2,115 |
| Gwalior State | 1,198 | 592 | 606 | 262 | 188 |
| Hyderabad State | 151,382 | 79,444 | 71,938 | 11,591 | 9,668 |
| Jammu and Kashmir State | 2,263 | 1,243 | 1,020 | 82 | 42 |
| Cochin State | 334,870 | 166,195 | 168,675 | 54,980 | 54,523 |
| Travancore State | 1,604,475 | 814,833 | 789,642 | 181,423 | 178,794 |
| Mysore State | 87,538 | 45,164 | 42,374 | 27,309 | 25,038 |
| Rajputana Agency | 5,778 | 3,107 | 2,671 | 823 | 642 |
| Sikkim State | 276 | 134 | 142 | ... | 1 |
| Western India States Agency | 1,386 | 856 | 540 | 353 | 194 |
| Total, Indian States | 2,206,914 | 1,121,404 | 1,085,510 | 280,222 | 272,127 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 6,296,763 | 3,227,090 | 3,069,673 | 1,075,036 | 1,038,623 |

[ *Continued on next page*

## No. 9.—Territorial Distribution of Christians by Sect—*contd.*

| Province, State or Agency | Romo-Syrian | | Other Syrian | | Others | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| **Provinces** | | | | | | |
| Ajmer-Merwara | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,801 | 2,095 |
| Andamans and Nicobars | ... | ... | ... | ... | 606 | 410 |
| Assam | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 116,006 | 118,181 |
| Baluchistan | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 4,611 | 1,036 |
| Bengal | 103 | 252 | 94 | 91 | 60,370 | 51,579 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | ... | 106,270 | 105,247 |
| Bombay (including Aden) | 287 | 71 | 270 | 150 | 73,798 | 62,348 |
| Burma | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | 124,342 | 117,083 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | ... | ... | 9 | 5 | 23,768 | 22,539 |
| Coorg | ... | ... | 14 | 2 | 312 | 289 |
| Delhi | 1 | ... | 3 | 2 | 7,842 | 6,232 |
| Madras | 10,385 | 10,874 | 3,615 | 3,765 | 459,209 | 458,441 |
| N.-W. F. Province | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11,098 | 2,023 |
| Punjab | ... | ... | 125 | 50 | 197,858 | 163,114 |
| United Provinces | ... | 9 | 20 | 14 | 106,150 | 89,963 |
| Total, British Provinces | 10,776 | 11,206 | 4,155 | 4,081 | 1,295,941 | 1,202,380 |
| **States** | | | | | | |
| Baroda State | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,693 | 2,482 |
| C. I. Agency | ... | ... | 2 | 3 | 3,742 | 2,380 |
| Gwalior State | ... | ... | ... | ... | 330 | 418 |
| Hyderabad State | ... | ... | 12 | 5 | 67,841 | 62,205 |
| Jammu and Kashmir State | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,161 | 978 |
| Cochin State | 90,789 | 92,843 | 17,769 | 18,399 | 2,657 | 2,910 |
| Travancore State | 228,436 | 220,747 | 244,278 | 236,821 | 160,706 | 153,280 |
| Mysore State | 50 | 72 | 34 | 24 | 17,771 | 17,240 |
| Rajputana Agency | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,284 | 2,029 |
| Sikkim State | ... | ... | ... | ... | 134 | 141 |
| Western India States Agency | 22 | 8 | 17 | 7 | 464 | 381 |
| Total, Indian States | 319,287 | 313,670 | 262,112 | 255,259 | 259,783 | 244,454 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 330,063 | 324,876 | 266,267 | 259,340 | 1,555,724 | 1,446,834 |

## No. 10.—Distribution of population by Main Provinces and States according to Sex and Civil Condition.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

| Province or State | Sex | Civil Condition | | | Total Population |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Unmarried | Married | Widowed | |
| Provinces— | | | | | |
| Madras | Males | 13,149,098 | 10,010,551 | 923,350 | 23,082,999 |
| | Females | 8,923,018 | 10,520,571 | 4,213,519 | 23,657,108 |
| Bombay (including Sind and Aden) | Males | 5,425,432 | 5,474,155 | 604,281 | 11,503,868 |
| | Females | 3,484,404 | 5,253,047 | 1,611,882 | 10,349,333 |
| Bengal | Males | 12,202,178 | 12,999,949 | 839,571 | 26,041,698 |
| | Females | 7,438,555 | 12,389,849 | 4,243,900 | 24,072,304 |
| United Provinces | Males | 11,146,564 | 12,291,464 | 2,006,078 | 25,445,006 |
| | Females | 7,275,588 | 12,222,231 | 3,465,938 | 22,963,757 |
| Punjab | Males | 7,019,221 | 4,897,276 | 964,013 | 12,880,510 |
| | Females | 4,560,404 | 4,910,530 | 1,229,408 | 10,700,342 |
| Burma | Males | 4,104,768 | 2,934,902 | 351,006 | 7,480,676 |
| | Females | 3,734,136 | 2,680,877 | 751,808 | 7,166,821 |
| Bihar and Orissa | Males | 7,698,809 | 10,089,629 | 1,005,700 | 18,794,138 |
| | Females | 5,664,954 | 10,120,350 | 3,008,134 | 18,883,438 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | Males | 3,147,619 | 4,284,679 | 379,520 | 7,761,818 |
| | Females | 2,286,142 | 4,300,476 | 1,159,287 | 7,745,905 |
| Assam | Males | 2,420,289 | 1,915,442 | 201,475 | 4,537,206 |
| | Females | 1,677,601 | 1,835,401 | 572,043 | 4,085,045 |
| North-West Frontier Province | Males | 761,820 | 401,044 | 62,954 | 1,315,318 |
| | Females | 508,291 | 479,733 | 121,234 | 1,109,258 |
| Total, British Provinces | Males | 66,564,023 | 65,737,617 | 7,396,432 | 139,698,072 |
| | Females | 45,786,617 | 65,039,487 | 20,550,679 | 131,373,783 |
| States— | | | | | |
| Baroda | Males | 571,283 | 602,056 | 84,528 | 1,257,817 |
| | Females | 380,766 | 620,684 | 174,730 | 1,185,180 |
| Bihar and Orissa States | Males | 1,165,640 | 1,056,023 | 66,759 | 2,288,422 |
| | Females | 963,217 | 1,066,907 | 333,461 | 2,363,585 |

[ *Continued on next page*

## No. 10.—Distribution of population by Main Provinces and States according to Sex and Civil Condition—*contd.*

| Province or State | Sex | Civil Condition | | | Total Population |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Unmarried | Married | Widowed | |
| States—*contd.* | | | | | |
| Bombay States | Males | 1,110,426 | 1,049,926 | 124,099 | 2,284,451 |
| | Females | 764,387 | 1,076,974 | 334,132 | 2,175,493 |
| Central India States | Males | 1,513,564 | 1,684,155 | 207,719 | 3,405,438 |
| | Females | 1,069,354 | 1,655,107 | 502,891 | 3,227,352 |
| Central Provinces States | Males | 559,016 | 630,564 | 45,805 | 1,235,385 |
| | Females | 460,584 | 639,416 | 147,829 | 1,247,829 |
| Hyderabad | Males | 3,124,066 | 3,878,362 | 367,582 | 7,370,010 |
| | Females | 2,199,822 | 3,763,422 | 1,102,894 | 7,066,138 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | Males | 1,025,160 | 799,073 | 114,105 | 1,938,338 |
| | Females | 690,139 | 834,460 | 183,306 | 1,707,905 |
| Madras States | Males | 1,964,207 | 1,305,597 | 103,228 | 3,373,032 |
| | Females | 1,582,410 | 1,362,436 | 436,606 | 3,381,452 |
| Mysore | Males | 1,866,180 | 1,318,017 | 169,766 | 3,353,963 |
| | Females | 1,295,533 | 1,339,597 | 568,209 | 3,203,339 |
| Punjab States Agency | Males | 1,297,878 | 960,224 | 193,292 | 2,451,394 |
| | Females | 791,109 | 976,378 | 253,337 | 2,020,824 |
| Rajputana States | Males | 2,888,862 | 2,579,453 | 416,713 | 5,885,028 |
| | Females | 1,857,155 | 2,648,241 | 835,288 | 5,340,684 |
| United Provinces States | Males | 272,635 | 303,499 | 42,037 | 618,171 |
| | Females | 188,650 | 311,844 | 87,405 | 587,899 |
| Gwalior | Males | 874,082 | 851,956 | 140,993 | 1,867,031 |
| | Females | 542,564 | 831,717 | 281,758 | 1,656,039 |
| Western India States Agency | Males | 952,343 | 949,133 | 123,817 | 2,025,293 |
| | Females | 705,207 | 977,608 | 290,308 | 1,973,123 |
| Total, Indian States | Males | 19,773,078 | 18,470,850 | 2,262,684 | 40,506,612 |
| | Females | 13,911,426 | 18,567,786 | 5,697,789 | 38,177,001 |
| Total | Males | 86,338,001 | 84,208,467 | 9,659,116 | 180,205,584 |
| | Females | 59,698,043 | 83,607,223 | 26,248,468 | 169,553,734 |
| | Total | 146,036,044 | 167,815,690 | 35,907,584 | 349,759,318 |

Note.—The total population shown in this table excludes 3,078,460 persons (1,623,339 males and 1,455,121 females) not enumerated according to civil condition is detailed below :—

| | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|
| Bombay Presidency | 32,035 | 45,365 |
| Burma | 9,025 | 9,724 |
| Baluchistan | 189,807 | 162,852 |
| Andamans and Nicobars | 817 | 703 |
| Baluchistan States | 218,410 | 186,699 |
| Bombay States | 4,173 | 4,280 |
| N.-W. F. Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) | 1,167,712 | 1,045,125 |
| Western India States Agency | 461 | 373 |

## No. 11.—Distribution of Population according to religion, Sex and Civil Condition.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

### Part I—India Proper.

| Religion | Sex | Civil Condition | | | Total Population |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Unmarried | Married | Widowed | |
| Hindu | Males | 56,505,005 | 58,663,574 | 7,003,955 | 122,172,534 |
| | | *46·25* | *48·02* | *5·73* | *100* |
| | Females | 38,391,069 | 58,353,082 | 19,681,068 | 116,426,119 |
| | | *32·98* | *50·12* | *16·90* | *100* |
| | Total | 94,896,074 | 117,016,656 | 26,685,023 | 238,598,653 |
| | | *39·77* | *49·05* | *11·18* | *100* |
| Sikh | Males | 1,333,869 | 895,650 | 194,210 | 2,423,738 |
| | | *55·03* | *36·96* | *8·01* | *100* |
| | Females | 785,024 | 898,020 | 216,048 | 1,899,092 |
| | | *41·36* | *47·26* | *11·38* | *100* |
| | Total | 2,119,793 | 1,793,679 | 410,258 | 4,323,730 |
| | | *49·03* | *41·48* | *9·49* | *100* |
| Jain | Males | 324,198 | 267,510 | 52,903 | 644,611 |
| | | *50·29* | *41·50* | *8·21* | *100* |
| | Females | 205,543 | 266,941 | 134,245 | 606,729 |
| | | *33·88* | *44·00* | *22·12* | *100* |
| | Total | 529,741 | 534,451 | 187,148 | 1,251,340 |
| | | *42·33* | *42·71* | *14·96* | *100* |
| Buddhist | Males | 120,037 | 95,668 | 8,527 | 224,232 |
| | | *53·53* | *42·67* | *3·80* | *100* |
| | Females | 96,572 | 93,284 | 21,769 | 211,625 |
| | | *45·64* | *44·08* | *10·28* | *100* |
| | Total | 216,609 | 188,952 | 30,296 | 435,857 |
| | | *49·69* | *43·36* | *6·95* | *100* |
| Zoroastrian | Males | 31,388 | 22,801 | 2,177 | 56,366 |
| | | *55·69* | *40·45* | *3·86* | *100* |
| | Females | 25,816 | 20,581 | 6,566 | 52,963 |
| | | *48·74* | *38·86* | *12·40* | *100* |
| | Total | 57,204 | 43,382 | 8,743 | 109,329 |
| | | *52·33* | *39·68* | *7·99* | *100* |

[ *Continued on next page*

## No. 11.—Distribution of Population according to Religion, Sex and Civil Condition—*contd.*

### Part I—India Proper—*contd.*

| Religion | Sex | Civil Condition | | | Total Population |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Unmarried | Married | Widowed | |
| Muhammadan | Males | 20,023,832 | 18,300,813 | 1,774,458 | 40,099,103 |
| | | *49·94* | *45·64* | *4·42* | *100* |
| | Females | 13,324,218 | 18,241,410 | 4,679,500 | 36,245,128 |
| | | *36·76* | *50·33* | *12·91* | *100* |
| | Total | 33,348,050 | 36,542,223 | 6,453,958 | 76,344,231 |
| | | *43·68* | *47·87* | *8·45* | *100* |
| Christian | Males | 1,726,007 | 1,219,421 | 109,152 | 3,054,580 |
| | | *56·51* | *39·92* | *3·57* | *100* |
| | Females | 1,379,145 | 1,213,375 | 316,899 | 2,909,419 |
| | | *47·40* | *41·71* | *10·89* | *100* |
| | Total | 3,105,152 | 2,432,796 | 426,051 | 5,963,999 |
| | | *52·07* | *40·79* | *7·14* | *100* |
| Tribal | Males | 1,954,037 | 1,691,634 | 142,611 | 3,788,282 |
| | | *51·58* | *44·66* | *3·76* | *100* |
| | Females | 1,674,093 | 1,728,085 | 421,343 | 3,823,521 |
| | | *43·79* | *45·19* | *11·02* | *100* |
| | Total | 3,628,130 | 3,419,719 | 563,954 | 7,611,803 |
| | | *47·66* | *44·93* | *7·41* | *100* |
| Minor and unspecified | Males | 116,333 | 107,453 | 18,791 | 242,577 |
| | | *47·96* | *44·30* | *7·74* | *100* |
| | Females | 76,704 | 107,074 | 18,581 | 202,359 |
| | | *37·91* | *52·91* | *9·18* | *100* |
| | Total | 193,037 | 214,527 | 37,372 | 444,936 |
| | | *43·39* | *48·21* | *8·40* | *100* |
| Total* | Males | 82,143,233 | 81,273,565 | 9,308,110 | 172,724,908 |
| | | *47·56* | *47·05* | *5·39* | *100* |
| | Females | 55,963,907 | 80,926,946 | 25,496,660 | 162,386,913 |
| | | *34·46* | *49·84* | *15·70* | *100* |
| | Total | 138,107,140 | 162,199,911 | 34,804,770 | 335,111,821 |
| | | *41·21* | *48·40* | *10·39* | *100* |

* Includes the following figures for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details:—

| | Unmarried | Married | Widowed | Total Population |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males | 8,527 | 9,032 | 1,326 | 18,885 |
| Females | 3,428 | 4,494 | 641 | 9,059 |

## No. 11.—Distribution of Population according to Religion, Sex and Civil Condition—*contd.*

### Part II—Burma

| Religion | Sex | Civil Condition | | | Total Population |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Unmarried | Married | Widowed | |
| Burmese | Males | 2,399,439 | 1,612,566 | 190,074 | 4,202,079 |
| | | *57·10* | *38·38* | *4·52* | *100* |
| | Females | 2,320,404 | 1,619,978 | 453,570 | 4,393,952 |
| | | *52·81* | *36·87* | *10·32* | *100* |
| | Total | 4,719,843 | 3,232,544 | 643,644 | 8,596,031 |
| | | *54·91* | *37·60* | *7·49* | *100* |
| Other Indigenous Races | Males | 1,309,968 | 873,251 | 124,506 | 2,307,725 |
| | | *56·77* | *37·84* | *5·39* | *100* |
| | Females | 1,179,043 | 876,016 | 260,307 | 2,316,266 |
| | | *50·94* | *37·82* | *11·24* | *100* |
| | Total | 2,489,011 | 1,749,267 | 384,813 | 4,623,991 |
| | | *53·85* | *37·83* | *8·32* | *100* |
| Chinese | Males | 69,471 | 51,897 | 5,681 | 127,049 |
| | | *54·68* | *40·85* | *4·47* | *100* |
| | Females | 36,333 | 24,557 | 5,655 | 66,545 |
| | | *54·60* | *36·90* | *8·50* | *100* |
| | Total | 105,804 | 76,454 | 11,336 | 193,594 |
| | | *54·65* | *39·49* | *5·86* | *100* |
| Indian Hindus | Males | 189,666 | 210,534 | 10,189 | 425,389 |
| | | *44·59* | *51·61* | *3·80* | *100* |
| | Females | 63,278 | 66,075 | 9,067 | 140,220 |
| | | *45·13* | *47·76* | *7·11* | *100* |
| | Total | 252,944 | 286,609 | 26,156 | 565,609 |
| | | *44·72* | *50·66* | *4·62* | *100* |
| Indian Muslims | Males | 137,841 | 124,224 | 9,449 | 271,514 |
| | | *50·77* | *45·75* | *3·48* | *100* |
| | Females | 64,340 | 49,560 | 11,180 | 125,080 |
| | | *51·44* | *39·62* | *8·94* | *100* |
| | Total | 202,181 | 173,784 | 20,629 | 396,594 |
| | | *50·98* | *43·82* | *5·20* | *100* |

[ *Continued on next page*

## No. 11.—Distribution of Population according to Religion, Sex and Civil Condition—*concld.*

### Part II—Burma—*contd.*

| Religion | Sex | Civil Condition | | | Total Population |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Unmarried | Married | Widowed | |
| Other Indians | Males | 19,527 | 16,015 | 1,466 | 37,008 |
| | | *52·77* | *43·27* | *3·96* | *100* |
| | Females | 9,693 | 7,533 | 1,388 | 18,614 |
| | | *52·07* | *40·47* | *7·46* | *100* |
| | Total | 29,220 | 23,548 | 2,854 | 55,622 |
| | | *52·53* | *42·34* | *5·13* | *100* |
| Indo-Burman Races | Males | 56,730 | 30,317 | 3,260 | 90,307 |
| | | *62·82* | *33·57* | *3·61* | *100* |
| | Females | 51,481 | 31,533 | 8,845 | 91,859 |
| | | *56·04* | *34·33* | *9·63* | *100* |
| | Total | 108,211 | 61,850 | 12,105 | 182,166 |
| | | *59·40* | *33·95* | *6·65* | *100* |
| Others | Males | 12,126 | 7,098 | 381 | 19,605 |
| | | *61·85* | *36·21* | *1·94* | *100* |
| | Females | 8,664 | 4,725 | 896 | 14,285 |
| | | *60·65* | *33·08* | *6·27* | *100* |
| | Total | 20,790 | 11,823 | 1,277 | 33,890 |
| | | *61·34* | *34·89* | *3·77* | *100* |
| Total | Males | 4,194,768 | 2,934,902 | 351,006 | 7,480,676 |
| | | *56·08* | *39·23* | *4·69* | *100* |
| | Females | 3,734,136 | 2,680,877 | 751,808 | 7,166,821 |
| | | *52·10* | *37·41* | *10·49* | *100* |
| | Total | 7,928,904 | 5,615,779 | 1,102,814 | 14,647,497 |
| | | *54·13* | *38·34* | *7·53* | *100* |
| Grand Total | Males | 86,338,001 | 84,208,467 | 9,659,116 | 180,205,584 |
| | | *47·91* | *46·73* | *5·36* | *100* |
| | Females | 59,698,043 | 83,607,223 | 26,248,468 | 169,553,734 |
| | | *35·21* | *49·31* | *15·48* | *100* |
| | Total | 146,036,044 | 167,815,690 | 35,907,584 | 349,759,318 |
| | | *41·75* | *47·98* | *10·27* | *100* |

Note.—(1) Age and Civil Condition were not recorded in the case of 3,078,460 persons in India (including Burma).
(2) Figures in italics in Parts I and II of this table represent percentages.

## No. 12.—Distribution of Population according to Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

| Age | Total Population | | | Unmarried | | Married | | Widowed | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 0—5 | 53,465,289 | 26,434,734 | 27,030,555 | 25,992,709 | 26,197,823 | 429,226 | 801,852 | 12,799 | 30,880 |
| 5—10 | 45,506,909 | 23,796,001 | 21,710,908 | 21,807,197 | 17,404,692 | 1,883,773 | 4,200,534 | 45,031 | 105,482 |
| 10—15 | 40,634,216 | 21,572,694 | 19,061,522 | 18,276,462 | 11,606,975 | 3,217,626 | 7,269,208 | 78,606 | 185,339 |
| 15—20 | 31,037,792 | 16,040,278 | 15,897,514 | 8,865,682 | 3,360,984 | 6,956,249 | 13,003,768 | 218,347 | 532,762 |
| 20—25 | 33,009,771 | 16,314,675 | 16,695,096 | 5,894,600 | 1,029,773 | 10,039,581 | 14,788,688 | 380,494 | 876,635 |
| 25—30 | 30,790,648 | 15,466,083 | 14,724,565 | 2,206,319 | 354,878 | 12,613,545 | 13,789,487 | 652,219 | 1,580,200 |
| 30—35 | 27,027,522 | 14,217,036 | 12,810,486 | 1,281,031 | 248,034 | 12,164,396 | 10,561,969 | 771,609 | 1,999,583 |
| 35—40 | 21,633,271 | 11,548,383 | 10,084,888 | 633,945 | 145,708 | 9,963,516 | 7,091,152 | 950,922 | 2,848,048 |
| 40—45 | 18,411,820 | 9,852,087 | 8,559,733 | 458,075 | 112,010 | 8,372,439 | 5,366,353 | 1,021,573 | 3,081,370 |
| 45—50 | 14,221,408 | 7,632,488 | 6,588,920 | 289,682 | 71,913 | 6,191,098 | 3,118,118 | 1,151,708 | 3,398,889 |
| 50—55 | 11,381,206 | 6,025,595 | 5,355,611 | 214,720 | 55,318 | 4,734,833 | 2,190,823 | 1,076,042 | 3,109,570 |
| 55—60 | 8,083,945 | 4,155,676 | 3,928,269 | 135,237 | 37,695 | 3,020,651 | 1,091,985 | 999,788 | 2,798,589 |
| 60—65 | 6,569,452 | 3,307,296 | 3,262,156 | 104,360 | 30,886 | 2,310,703 | 744,403 | 892,213 | 2,486,867 |
| 65—70 | 3,146,284 | 1,597,385 | 1,548,899 | 50,420 | 15,854 | 1,020,203 | 276,297 | 526,762 | 1,256,748 |
| 70 and over | 4,539,785 | 2,245,173 | 2,294,612 | 73,542 | 24,500 | 1,290,628 | 312,006 | 881,003 | 1,957,506 |
| Total | 349,759,318 | 180,205,584 | 169,553,734 | 86,388,001 | 59,698,043 | 84,208,467 | 83,607,223 | 9,659,116 | 26,248,468 |

Note.—Age and Civil Condition were not recorded in the case of 3,078,460 persons.

## No. 13.—Distribution of Population by main Provinces and States

*(Compiled from the All-India*

| Province or State | Total Population† | | 0 to 5 years | | 5 to 10 years | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| Provinces— | | | | | | |
| Madras | 23,082,999 | 23,657,108 | 3,332,988 | 3,446,612 | 3,031,434 | 2,978,629 |
| Bombay* | 11,471,543 | 10,330,202 | 1,617,255 | 1,631,324 | 1,486,771 | 1,332,974 |
| Bengal | 26,041,698 | 24,072,304 | 3,947,275 | 3,938,444 | 3,563,257 | 3,163,512 |
| United Provinces | 25,445,006 | 22,903,757 | 3,653,528 | 3,670,343 | 3,246,268 | 2,708,562 |
| Punjab | 12,380,510 | 10,700,343 | 1,909.178 | 1,831,371 | 1,691,328 | 1,452,504 |
| Burma | 7,480,676 | 7,166,821 | 990,120 | 1,028,133 | 908,410 | 892,552 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 18,794,138 | 18,883,438 | 2,733,705 | 2,868,890 | 2,642,921 | 2,430,279 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 7,761,618 | 7,745,605 | 1,188,162 | 1,235,987 | 998,119 | 960,845 |
| Assam | 4,537,206 | 4,085,045 | 733,555 | 750,082 | 612,248 | 554,916 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1,815,818 | 1,100,258 | 195,672 | 191,047 | 183,669 | 151,037 |
| Total, British Provinces | 130,608,972 | 131,376,733 | 20,307,601 | 20,706,489 | 18,458,325 | 16,707,268 |
| States and Agencies— | | | | | | |
| Baroda | 1,257,817 | 1,185,190 | 183,519 | 179,557 | 160,033 | 144,180 |
| Bihar and Orissa States | 2,288,422 | 2,303,585 | 387,577 | 405,486 | 324,669 | 314,332 |
| Bombay States | 2,284,451 | 2,175,493 | 344,808 | 358,574 | 326,142 | 298,783 |
| Central India | 3,405,438 | 3,227,352 | 487,909 | 511,701 | 450,538 | 411,881 |
| Central Provinces States | 1,235,385 | 1,247,829 | 220,237 | 230,704 | 177,276 | 167,665 |
| Hyderabad State | 7,370,010 | 7,066,138 | 1,158,829 | 1,269,390 | 914,853 | 843,160 |
| Jammu and Kashmir State | 1,938,338 | 1,707,005 | 291,931 | 287,611 | 253,182 | 215,088 |
| Madras States | 3,373,032 | 3,381,452 | 565,770 | 561,509 | 449,848 | 438,795 |
| Mysore | 3,353,063 | 3,203,339 | 455,854 | 474,106 | 440,978 | 441,488 |
| Gwalior State | 1,807,031 | 1,656,039 | 255,023 | 253,391 | 239,108 | 209,433 |
| Punjab States Agency | 2,451,394 | 2,020,824 | 346,860 | 335,470 | 307,758 | 263,522 |
| Rajputana | 5,885,028 | 5,340,684 | 863,097 | 873,242 | 783,824 | 689,171 |
| United Provinces States | 618,171 | 587,890 | 89,799 | 93,303 | 78,371 | 72,802 |
| Western India States Agency | 2,025,293 | 1,973,123 | 306,083 | 316,005 | 286,046 | 266,178 |
| Total, Indian States | 40,506,612 | 38,177,001 | 6,127,133 | 6,324,066 | 5,337,676 | 4,913,640 |
| Total, India | 180,205,584 | 169,553,734 | 26,434,734 | 27,030,555 | 23,796,001 | 21,710,908 |
| No. per 10,000 in India of each sex (1931) | 10,000 | 10,000 | 1,478 | 1,605 | 1,324 | 1,284 |
| No. per 10,000 in India of each sex (1921) | 10,000 | 10,000 | 1,202 | 1,316 | 1,471 | 1,494 |
| No. per 10,000 in India of each sex (1911) | 10,000 | 10,000 | 1,327 | 1,433 | 1,383 | 1,383 |

* The details for Bombay exclude figures for Aden.

† *Vide* note at foot of page 20.

ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX.
*Census Report, 1931.)*

| Province or State | 10 to 15 years | | 15 to 20 years | | 20 to 25 years | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| Provinces— | | | | | | |
| Madras | 2,777,955 | 2,644,986 | 2,008,370 | 2,169,523 | 1,997,358 | 2,361,269 |
| Bombay* | 1,331,104 | 1,145,035 | 1,002,201 | 949,397 | 1,064,436 | 1,034,960 |
| Bengal | 3,117,274 | 2,785,865 | 2,381,751 | 2,543,315 | 2,419,485 | 2,634,594 |
| United Provinces | 3,038,403 | 2,452,916 | 2,303,535 | 2,014,441 | 2,320,857 | 2,147,012 |
| Punjab | 1,571,550 | 1,270,544 | 1,203,433 | 986,825 | 1,187,358 | 1,006,563 |
| Burma | 845,623 | 815,384 | 603,377 | 719,238 | 701,984 | 719,415 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 2,303,350 | 2,043,910 | 1,563,970 | 1,620,938 | 1,600,627 | 1,734,964 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 903,250 | 851,989 | 683,585 | 715,374 | 711,230 | 751,966 |
| Assam | 520,660 | 465,861 | 375,737 | 415,307 | 390,065 | 427,574 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 103,622 | 124,803 | 117,351 | 98,253 | 119,003 | 107,192 |
| Total, British Provinces | 16,634,557 | 14,685,476 | 12,326,459 | 12,301,471 | 12,623,425 | 12,907,602 |
| States and Agencies— | | | | | | |
| Baroda | 152,007 | 136,865 | 122,832 | 118,859 | 117,074 | 115,832 |
| Bihar and Orissa States | 283,004 | 264,007 | 194,563 | 212,569 | 196,790 | 225,156 |
| Bombay States | 293,940 | 255,525 | 200,085 | 189,838 | 196,407 | 200,240 |
| Central India Agency | 423,984 | 370,601 | 321,416 | 305,356 | 323,690 | 316,222 |
| Central Provinces States | 148,697 | 135,622 | 95,536 | 105,218 | 102,747 | 114,829 |
| Hyderabad State | 827,213 | 748,208 | 638,789 | 655,601 | 673,215 | 687,730 |
| Jammu and Kashmir State | 234,021 | 195,967 | 178,694 | 171,903 | 182,675 | 182,012 |
| Madras States | 414,852 | 402,408 | 314,340 | 331,393 | 289,101 | 310,855 |
| Mysore | 420,275 | 394,398 | 305,621 | 297,001 | 295,141 | 317,227 |
| Gwalior State | 233,911 | 197,206 | 186,671 | 166,312 | 185,484 | 167,764 |
| Punjab States Agency | 291,950 | 237,041 | 233,003 | 194,031 | 231,340 | 197,865 |
| Rajputana Agency | 745,362 | 619,626 | 563,456 | 500,846 | 544,510 | 505,294 |
| United Provinces States | 71,946 | 61,531 | 55,662 | 54,861 | 57,197 | 56,410 |
| Western India States Agency | 268,820 | 237,044 | 197,162 | 186,839 | 183,981 | 184,426 |
| Total, Indian States | 4,088,137 | 4,376,046 | 3,713,810 | 3,596,043 | 3,691,250 | 3,697,494 |
| Total, India | 21,572,694 | 19,061,522 | 16,040,278 | 15,897,514 | 16,314,675 | 16,605,096 |
| No. per 10,000 in India of each sex (1931) | 1,132 | 1,110 | 904 | 952 | 891 | 969 |
| (1921) | 1,245 | 1,081 | 842 | 815 | 775 | 881 |
| (1911) | 1,165 | 997 | 848 | 826 | 822 | 932 |

* See footnote* on page 26.

[ *Continued on next page*

## No. 13.—Distribution of Population by Main Provinces and States

| Province or State | 25 to 30 years | | 30 to 35 years | | 35 to 40 years | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| **Provinces—** | | | | | | |
| Madras | 1,880,280 | 2,117,422 | 1,767,891 | 1,832,396 | 2,857,016 | 2,684,323 |
| Bombay* | 1,044,706 | 917,579 | 992,104 | 806,851 | 1,431,627 | 1,155,916 |
| Bengal | 2,349,919 | 2,119,911 | 2,167,718 | 1,785,740 | 3,106,256 | 2,385,582 |
| United Provinces | 2,223,782 | 2,043,930 | 2,023,231 | 1,816,666 | 3,089,438 | 2,719,692 |
| Punjab | 1,045,976 | 854,616 | 949,494 | 733,583 | 1,349,490 | 1,067,902 |
| Burma | 680,794 | 610,321 | 624,990 | 528,373 | 888,041 | 756,153 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1,617,586 | 1,687,355 | 1,506,842 | 1,531,679 | 2,253,536 | 2,238,032 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 665,251 | 647,455 | 597,394 | 575,824 | 908,311 | 883,185 |
| Assam | 407,523 | 354,626 | 378,854 | 299,474 | 543,019 | 392,411 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 117,355 | 104,144 | 106,608 | 87,957 | 139,888 | 114,080 |
| Total, British Provinces | 12,127,056 | 11,516,808 | 11,197,135 | 10,048,188 | 16,680,421 | 14,470,212 |
| **States and Agencies—** | | | | | | |
| Baroda | 92,054 | 89,057 | 87,756 | 82,164 | 148,762 | 141,236 |
| Bihar and Orissa States | 200,578 | 207,949 | 184,622 | 184,991 | 265,067 | 260,960 |
| Bombay States | 177,913 | 178,481 | 166,574 | 158,412 | 263,515 | 240,809 |
| Central India Agency | 303,524 | 285,528 | 265,638 | 246,244 | 403,332 | 375,010 |
| Central Provinces States | 106,641 | 108,514 | 99,373 | 98,334 | 142,752 | 131,501 |
| Hyderabad State | 635,407 | 624,351 | 553,799 | 506,570 | 881,056 | 764,539 |
| Jammu and Kashmir State | 167,877 | 156,035 | 156,681 | 130,787 | 211,082 | 168,466 |
| Madras States | 254,616 | 268,035 | 238,758 | 241,156 | 370,993 | 354,273 |
| Mysore | 272,035 | 277,561 | 262,459 | 238,584 | 420,267 | 330,670 |
| Gwalior State | 162,907 | 140,851 | 145,826 | 121,205 | 224,085 | 187,633 |
| Punjab States Agency | 201,714 | 164,372 | 180,836 | 138,950 | 267,917 | 207,301 |
| Rajputana Agency | 460,573 | 420,709 | 403,402 | 364,851 | 683,879 | 613,168 |
| United Provinces States | 53,906 | 53,114 | 47,293 | 42,244 | 73,387 | 72,600 |
| Western India States Agency | 142,139 | 143,748 | 130,217 | 131,470 | 223,424 | 222,497 |
| Total, Indian States | 3,339,027 | 3,207,757 | 3,019,901 | 2,762,348 | 4,720,049 | 4,174,409 |
| Total, India | 15,466,083 | 14,724,565 | 14,217,036 | 12,810,486 | 21,400,470 | 18,644,621 |
| No. per 10,000 in India of each sex. — 1931 | 877 | 887 | 770 | 738 | 1,188 | 1,099 |
| 1921 | 865 | 885 | 825 | 833 | 1,257 | 1,186 |
| 1911 | 896 | 909 | 839 | 835 | 1,256 | 1,187 |

* See footnote* on page 26.

ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX—*contd.*

| Province or State | 45 TO 60 YEARS | | 60 YEARS AND OVER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| **Provinces—** | | | | |
| Madras | 2,373,385 | 2,319,825 | 1,056,313 | 1,102,123 |
| Bombay* | 1,100,632 | 960,417 | 400,527 | 395,809 |
| Bengal | 2,320,253 | 1,921,263 | 868,510 | 794,078 |
| United Provinces | 2,618,104 | 2,321,984 | 957,805 | 969,211 |
| Punjab | 1,300,442 | 987,454 | 676,262 | 499,080 |
| Burma | 775,275 | 725,647 | 372,062 | 371,705 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1,888,476 | 1,879,195 | 684,135 | 848,187 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 797,261 | 759,655 | 309,240 | 363,625 |
| Assam | 414,060 | 303,026 | 154,885 | 121,478 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 118,094 | 91,914 | 54,596 | 37,931 |
| TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES | 13,784,275 | 12,326,057 | 5,559,718 | 5,626,312 |
| **States and Agencies—** | | | | |
| Baroda | 140,604 | 125,427 | 52,276 | 51,113 |
| Bihar and Orissa States | 193,195 | 206,421 | 58,367 | 81,624 |
| Bombay States | 230,118 | 207,612 | 85,419 | 87,219 |
| Central India | 323,503 | 294,255 | 101,814 | 110,554 |
| Central Provinces States | 105,582 | 104,003 | 36,604 | 51,439 |
| Hyderabad State | 767,202 | 651,697 | 319,557 | 314,832 |
| Jammu and Kashmir State | 173,139 | 132,790 | 89,156 | 66,396 |
| Madras States | 330,357 | 317,601 | 138,379 | 146,337 |
| Mysore | 323,023 | 285,321 | 158,310 | 146,983 |
| Gwalior State | 175,762 | 152,344 | 57,654 | 59,810 |
| Punjab States Agency | 263,184 | 180,716 | 127,823 | 91,956 |
| Rajputana Agency | 623,102 | 539,366 | 213,823 | 215,411 |
| United Provinces States | 66,610 | 55,403 | 24,000 | 25,541 |
| Western India States Agency | 206,380 | 195,521 | 81,032 | 83,495 |
| Total, Indian States | 4,029,484 | 3,545,843 | 1,590,136 | 1,579,355 |
| Total, India | 17,813,759 | 15,872,800 | 7,149,854 | 7,105,667 |
| No. per 10,000 in India of each sex (1931) | 1,002 | 950 | 384 | 406 |
| No. per 10,000 in India of each sex (1921) | 1,011 | 952 | 507 | 557 |
| No. per 10,000 in India of each sex (1911) | 989 | 945 | 485 | 555 |

* See footnote* on page 26.

## No. 14.—Distribution of Population according to Religion and Education.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

### Part I—India Proper

| Religion | Males | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total Population | Illiterate | Literate | Literate in English |
| Hindu | 122,181,055 | 107,135,705 | 15,045,350 | 2,137,036 |
| Sikh | 2,424,064 | 2,135,162 | 288,902 | 52,368 |
| Jain | 644,611 | 318,722 | 325,889 | 31,970 |
| Buddhist | 224,232 | 195,122 | 29,110 | 3,927 |
| Zoroastrian | 56,366 | 12,702 | 43,664 | 33,033 |
| Muhammadan | 40,498,470 | 36,856,327 | 3,642,143 | 554,596 |
| Christian | 3,054,583 | 2,150,076 | 904,507 | 302,041 |
| Tribal | 3,788,282 | 3,748,634 | 39,648 | 2,130 |
| Minor and Unspecified | 242,577 | 231,644 | 10,933 | 4,515 |
| Total Males* | 173,133,125 | 152,799,164 | 20,333,961 | 3,122,491 |
| | Females | | | |
| Hindu | 116,433,213 | 114,374,571 | 2,058,642 | 152,378 |
| Sikh | 1,900,151 | 1,853,779 | 46,372 | 3,274 |
| Jain | 606,729 | 551,737 | 54,992 | 1,064 |
| Buddhist | 211,625 | 207,530 | 4,095 | 461 |
| Zoroastrian | 52,963 | 17,484 | 35,479 | 17,369 |
| Muhammadan | 36,587,426 | 36,129,040 | 458,386 | 33,201 |
| Christian | 2,909,419 | 2,417,595 | 491,824 | 157,475 |
| Tribal | 3,823,521 | 3,818,818 | 4,703 | 140 |
| Minor and Unspecified | 202,359 | 198,379 | 3,980 | 1,721 |
| Total Females† | 162,736,464 | 159,577,657 | 3,158,807 | 367,169 |
| Total Males and Females | 335,869,589 | 312,376,821 | 23,492,768 | 3,489,660 |

* Inclusive of figures (Total population 18,985; Illiterate 15,070; Literate 3,815; Literate in English 875) for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details.

† Inclusive of figures (Total population 9,058; Illiterate 8,724; Literate 334; Literate in English 86) for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details.

## No. 14.—Distribution of Population according to Religion and Education—*contd.*

### Part II—Burma

| Religion | Total Population | Illiterate | Literate | Literate in English |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Males** | | | |
| Burmese | 4,202,079 | 1,600,881 | 2,601,198 | 51,202 |
| Other Indigenous Races | 2,307,725 | 1,617,377 | 690,348 | 16,679 |
| Chinese | 127,049 | 74,876 | 52,173 | 5,018 |
| Indian Hindus | 425,389 | 289,864 | 135,525 | 21,145 |
| Indian Muslims | 271,514 | 179,238 | 92,276 | 9,991 |
| Other Indians | 37,008 | 18,855 | 18,153 | 6,800 |
| Indo-Burman Races | 90,307 | 60,351 | 29,956 | 5,512 |
| Others | 19,605 | 3,444 | 16,161 | 14,629 |
| Total Males | 7,480,676 | 3,844,886 | 3,635,790 | 130,976 |
| | **Females** | | | |
| Burmese | 4,393,952 | 3,600,438 | 793,514 | 8,910 |
| Other Indigenous Races | 2,316,266 | 2,157,477 | 158,789 | 5,531 |
| Chinese | 66,545 | 57,000 | 9,545 | 936 |
| Indian Hindus | 140,220 | 127,602 | 12,618 | 2,104 |
| Indian Muslims | 125,080 | 118,972 | 6,108 | 375 |
| Other Indians | 18,614 | 13,656 | 4,958 | 2,050 |
| Indo-Burman Races | 91,859 | 78,122 | 13,737 | 659 |
| Others | 14,285 | 3,256 | 11,029 | 10,149 |
| Total Females | 7,166,821 | 6,156,523 | 1,010,298 | 30,714 |
| Total Males and Females | 14,647,497 | 10,001,409 | 4,646,088 | 161,690 |
| Grand Total Males | 180,613,801 | 156,644,050 | 23,969,751 | 3,253,467 |
| Grand Total Females | 169,903,285 | 165,734,180 | 4,169,105 | 397,383 |
| Grand Total | 350,517,086 | 322,378,230 | 28,138,856 | 3,651,350 |

*N.B.*—The population shown in this table falls short of the actual population of India by 2,320,692 persons distributed as follows:—

| | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|
| Andamans and Nicobars | 817 | 708 |
| Bombay Presidency (including Aden) | 32,035 | 45,365 |
| Burma | 9,025 | 9,724 |
| Bombay States | 4,172 | 4,280 |
| North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal areas) | 1,167,712 | 1,045,125 |
| Western India States Agency | 461 | 373 |

## No. 15.—Distribution of Population according to Residence and Education.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

| Province or State | Males | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total Population | Illiterate | Literate | Literate in English |
| Madras | 23,082,999 | 19,376,024 | 3,706,975 | 508,309 |
| Bombay (exclusive of Aden) | §11,503,558 | 9,741,533 | 1,730,010 | 313,138 |
| Aden | **32,345 | 24,522 | 7,803 | 2,865 |
| Bengal | 26,041,698 | 22,008,436 | 4,033,262 | 960,396 |
| United Provinces | 25,445,006 | 23,401,596 | 2,043,410 | 240,140 |
| Punjab | 12,880,510 | 11,783,466 | 1,097,044 | 230,390 |
| Burma | *7,490,601 | 3,844,886 | 3,635,790 | 130,976 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 18,794,138 | 17,219,632 | 1,574,506 | 157,149 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 7,761,818 | 6,970,837 | 790,981 | 81,964 |
| Assam | 4,537,206 | 3,945,516 | 591,690 | 84,873 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1,315,818 | 1,226,760 | 89,058 | 23,921 |
| Baluchistan | 270,004 | 238,018 | 31,986 | 9,939 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 296,081 | 244,603 | 51,478 | 11,334 |
| Coorg | 90,575 | 70,683 | 19,892 | 3,279 |
| Delhi | 369,497 | 296,120 | 73,377 | 29,105 |
| Andamans and Nicobars | †19,702 | 15,070 | 3,815 | 875 |
| Total, British Provinces | ‡139,931,556 | 120,407,702 | 19,481,077 | 2,788,653 |

* Not enumerated by literacy 9,925 males.
† Not enumerated by literacy 817 males.
‡ Not enumerated by literacy 42,777 males.
** Not enumerated by literacy 20 males.
§ Not enumerated by literacy 32,015 males.

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION —*contd.*

| Province or State | Males | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total Population | Illiterate | Literate | Literate in English |
| Assam States | 306,927 | 282,252 | 24,675 | 4,516 |
| Baluchistan States | 218,410 | 213,561 | 4,849 | 124 |
| Baroda | 1,257,817 | 902,750 | 355,067 | 30,218 |
| Bengal States | 516,162 | 470,650 | 45,512 | 6,271 |
| Bihar and Orissa States | 2,288,422 | 2,148,917 | 139,505 | 8,493 |
| Bombay States | *2,288,623 | 2,046,399 | 238,052 | 22,520 |
| Central India | 3,405,438 | 3,136,893 | 268,545 | 26,918 |
| Central Provinces States | 1,235,385 | 1,192,887 | 42,498 | 2,140 |
| Gwalior State | 1,867,031 | 1,740,884 | 126,147 | 12,717 |
| Hyderabad | 7,370,010 | 6,842,416 | 527,594 | 65,329 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 1,938,338 | 1,823,531 | 114,807 | 18,660 |
| Madras States (exclusive of Cochin and Travancore | 218,146 | 173,823 | 44,323 | 3,802 |
| Cochin State | 589,813 | 364,388 | 225,425 | 28,533 |
| Travancore State | 2,565,073 | 1,698,760 | 866,313 | 65,500 |
| Mysore | 3,353,963 | 2,849,523 | 504,440 | 78,419 |
| North-West Frontier Province (Agencies, etc.) | § 1,212,347 | 27,667 | 16,968 | 5,790 |
| Punjab States | 229,290 | 214,499 | 14,791 | 1,564 |
| Punjab States Agency | 2,451,394 | 2,304,487 | 146,907 | 17,049 |
| Rajputana | 5,885,028 | 5,504,140 | 380,888 | 28,133 |
| Sikkim | 55,825 | 52,698 | 3,127 | 267 |
| United Provinces States | 618,171 | 570,522 | 47,649 | 2,683 |
| Western India States Agency | †2,025,754 | 1,674,701 | 350,592 | 35,168 |
| Total, Indian States | **41,897,367 | 36,236,348 | 4,488,674 | 464,814 |
| Total Males | ††181,828,923 | 156,644,050 | 23,969,751 | 3,253,467 |

* Literacy was not recorded for 4,172 males.
§ Not enumerated by literacy 1,167,712 males.
† Literacy was not recorded for 461 males.
** Not enumerated by literacy 1,172,345 males.
†† Not enumerated by literacy 1,215,122 males.

[ *Continued on next page*

No. 15.—Distribution of Population according to Residence and Education—*contd.*

| Province or State | Females | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total Population | Illiterate | Literate | Literate in English |
| Madras | 23,657,108 | 23,045,203 | 611,905 | 71,055 |
| Bombay (exclusive of Aden) | §10,375,565 | 10,056,827 | 273,375 | 67,702 |
| Aden | **19,133 | 18,349 | 782 | 477 |
| Bengal | 24,072,304 | 23,411,853 | 660,451 | 98,582 |
| United Provinces | 22,963,757 | 22,747,529 | 216,228 | 26,027 |
| Punjab | 10,700,342 | 10,549,629 | 150,713 | 19,217 |
| Burma | *7,176,545 | 6,156,523 | 1,010,298 | 30,714 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 18,883,438 | 18,754,078 | 129,360 | 12,785 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 7,745,905 | 7,669,121 | 76,784 | 9,309 |
| Assam | 4,085,045 | 4,010,419 | 74,626 | 4,730 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1,109,258 | 1,097,950 | 11,308 | 1,796 |
| Baluchistan | 193,504 | 189,646 | 3,858 | 1,523 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 264,211 | 256,428 | 7,783 | 1,566 |
| Coorg | 72,752 | 67,308 | 5,444 | 703 |
| Delhi | 266,749 | 250,654 | 16,095 | 4,080 |
| Andamans and Nicobars | †9,761 | 8,724 | 334 | 86 |
| Total, British Provinces | ‡131,595,377 | 128,290,241 | 3,249,344 | 340,352 |

* Not enumerated by literacy 9,724 females.
† " " " " 703 "
‡ " " " " 55,792 "
** " " " " 2 "
§ " " " " 45,363 "

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION —*concld.*

| Province or State | Females | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total Population | Illiterate | Literate | Literate in English |
| Assam States | 318,679 | 312,172 | 6,507 | 716 |
| Baluchistan States | 186,699 | 186,617 | 82 | 2 |
| Baroda | 1,185,190 | 1,105,523 | 79,667 | 1,804 |
| Bengal States | 457,174 | 453,118 | 4,056 | 558 |
| Bihar and Orissa States | 2,363,585 | 2,353,862 | 9,723 | 274 |
| Bombay States | *2,179,773 | 2,147,471 | 28,022 | 1,303 |
| Central India | 3,227,352 | 3,201,780 | 25,572 | 2,745 |
| Central Provinces States | 1,247,829 | 1,244,664 | 3,165 | 223 |
| Gwalior State | 1,656,039 | 1,640,844 | 15,195 | 897 |
| Hyderabad | 7,066,138 | 6,998,099 | 68,039 | 7,517 |
| Kashmir | 1,707,905 | 1,698,827 | 9,078 | 809 |
| Madras States (exclusive of Cochin and Travancore) | 235,349 | 231,007 | 4,342 | 176 |
| Cochin State | 615,203 | 501,414 | 113,789 | 8,442 |
| Travancore State | 2,530,900 | 2,179,289 | 351,611 | 15,151 |
| Mysore | 3,203,339 | 3,113.253 | 90,086 | 13,041 |
| North-West Frontier Province (Agencies, etc.) | §1,046,941 | 1,712 | 104 | 8 |
| Punjab States | 208,497 | 207,418 | 1,079 | 117 |
| Punjab States Agency | 2,020,824 | 2,009,416 | 11,408 | 761 |
| Rajputana | 5,340,684 | 5,315,426 | 25,258 | 1,663 |
| Sikkim | 53,983 | 53,833 | 150 | 12 |
| United Provinces States | 587,899 | 585,828 | 2,071 | 86 |
| Western India States Agency | †1,973,496 | 1,902,366 | 70,757 | 1,226 |
| Total, Indian States | **39,413,478 | 37,443,939 | 919,761 | 57,531 |
| Total Females | ††171,008,855 | 165,734,180 | 4,169,105 | 397,883 |
| Total Population | (*a*) 352,887,778 | 322,378,230 | 28,138,856 | 3,651,350 |

* Not enumerated by literacy 4,230 females
§ Literacy was not recorded for 1,045,125 who were estimated
† Not enumerated by literacy 373 females.
** " " 1,049,778 females.
†† " " 1,105,570 females.
(*a*) " " 2,320,692 females.

## No. 16.—Statistics of Chief Castes.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

| Caste | Strength | Where chiefly found |
|---|---|---|
| Agri | 265,285 | Bombay. |
| Ahar, Ahir, Gopi, Goshi, Goala, Golla, Gowari, Gaura, Kavundan, Idaiyan | 14,170,032 | Most Provinces. |
| Ahom | 249,484 | Assam. |
| Arain, Kunjra, Koeri, Kachhi, Murao | 5,048,849 | Most Provinces. |
| Arora, Bhansali, Lohana | 1,499,407 | Baluchistan, Bombay, N.-W. F. Prov., Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, W. I. States. |
| Babhan, Bhuinhar | 1,113,541 | Bihar and Orissa, U. P., C. P. |
| Baidya | 110,739 | Bengal. |
| Baiga, Bhaina, Binjwar, Bharia, Kadar, Bhumia, Bhunjia, Bhuiya, Ghatwar, Naiya, Pao | 1,050,760 | Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P., C. I., Rajputana, Sikkim. |
| Bairagi | 839,285 | Most Provinces. |
| Baloch | 1,383,215 | Baluchistan, Bombay, Punjab, N.-W. F. Prov. |
| Baniya, Bhatia, Chetti, Khatri, Kamati (Vaishya) | 5,176,858 | Most Provinces. |
| Banjara, Lumbadi, Labana, Lamani | 951,022 | Bombay, C. P., C. I., Gwalior, Hyderabad, Mysore, Rajputana. |
| Baria, Bhalia, Chodhra, Gedia, Khant, Koli, Kotwal, Naikda, Patelia, Patanwadia, Thakarda, Talabda, Valvi | 8,418,643 | Most Provinces. |
| Bauri, Bagdi | 1,671,481 | Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Rajputana. |
| Bawaria, Bavuri, Baori, Bagri, Vagri, Badhik | 309,720 | Most Provinces. |
| Bayar, Barmanu, Dhangar, Musahar | 811,746 | Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P., Central India. |
| Bedar, Boya | 991,586 | Bombay, Madras, Hyderabad, C. P. |
| Bhandari, Idiga, Iruvan, Siyal | 1,253,403 | Bihar and Orissa, Cochin, Mysore, Madras, Travancore, Rajputana, Baroda. |
| Bhangi | 797,599 | Ajmer-Merwara, Bombay, U. P., Baroda, Gwalior, Rajputana, W. I. States. |
| Bharwad, Dhangar, Gadariya, Kuruba | 2,816,288 | Most Provinces. |
| Bhat, Brahmabhatt, Charan, Jasondhi | 307,274 | „ „ |
| Bhatra, Pardhan, Parja | 353,184 | Madras, C. P. and Berar. |
| Bhil, Barela, Bhilala, Dhanka, Mankar, Mavchi, Pathia, Rathia, Tadvi | 2,454,144 | Most Provinces. |
| Bhisti, Bhoi, Dhimar, Jhinwar, Kahar, Machhi, Tiyar | 3,575,941 | „ „ |
| Bohra | 212,752 | Bombay, Baroda, C. I., Gwalior, C. P., Rajputana, W. I. States, Travancore. |
| Brahman | 15,207,277 | Most Provinces. |
| Brahui | 224,415 | Baluchistan, Bombay. |
| Chamar, Khalpa, Samagara | 12,195,516 | Most Provinces. |
| Chasa, Raju | 835,236 | Bengal, Bihar and Orissa. |
| Chasi Kaibartta (Mahisya) | 2,381,266 | Bengal. |
| Chuhra | 721,981 | N.-W. F. Prov., Punjab, Delhi. |
| Dhanuk, Kandra | 758,671 | Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P., C. I., Ajmer-Merwara, Rajputana, Delhi, Gwalior. |
| Dhobi, Parit, Vanran, Veluttedan | 8,161,428 | Most Provinces. |
| Dom, Dombar, Bansphor, Dharkar, Dholi | 907,776 | „ „ |
| Dhor, Chakkiliyan | 671,926 | Bombay, C. P., Madras, Cochin, Travancore, W. I. States. |
| Dusadh | 1,400,878 | Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P. |
| Fakir | 820,577 | Punjab, U. P., C. P., Rajputana, C. I. Agency, Gwalior. |

## No. 16.—Statistics of Chief Castes—*contd.*

| Caste | Strength | Where chiefly found |
|---|---|---|
| Garo, Hajong, Kachari, Mech, Rabha | 695,648 | Assam, Bengal. |
| Gond, Dhanwar, Kalota, Kamar, Kawar, Kolam, Kondh, Konda, Dora, Koya, Maria, Muria, Nagarchi | 4,719,222 | Andamans and Nicobars, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, U. P., C. I., Hyderabad, Gwalior, Rajputana. |
| Gujar | 2,430,669 | Ajmer-Merwara, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Delhi, N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, U. P., C. I., Rajputana. |
| Guria, Halwai | 246,583 | Bihar and Orissa, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior. |
| Hajjam, Ambattan, Bhandari, Kelashi, Mhali, Nadig, Nai "Naibrahman", Napit, Nhavi, Pandithar Vellakattalavan | 3,725,350 | Most Provinces. |
| Hari | 318,830 | Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Madras. |
| Jat | 8,377,819 | N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, U. P., Kashmir, Rajputana. |
| Jogi | 111,596 | Gwalior, C. I. Agency, Rajputana, Jammu and Kashmir. |
| Kaikolan | 419,078 | Madras, Cochin, Travancore. |
| Kalar | 1,017,179 | Ajmer-Merwara, Bengal, C. P. and Berar, U. P., Baroda, C. I., Gwalior, Hyderabad, Rajputana, Sikkim. |
| Kallan, Maravan | 948,630 | Madras, Cochin, Travancore. |
| Kammalan, "Viswabrahman", Panchal | 7,735,393 | Most Provinces. |
| Karen | 1,367,673 | Burma. |
| Kayastha, Karan, Prabhu | 2,946,228 | Most Provinces. |
| Kewat, Kaibartta | 1,813,278 | Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar, U. P. |
| Kolita | 209,240 | Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar. |
| Koshti, Devang | 921,201 | Bengal, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, C. I., Hyderabad, Mysore, Gwalior, Cochin. |
| Khandayat, Paik | 1,060,587 | Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, Madras. |
| Kisan | 431,044 | Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P. |
| Khasi, Synteng | 232,595 | Assam, Andamans and Nicobars. |
| Khatik, Chik | 412,620 | U. P., C. P., Bengal, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan, Hyderabad, Rajputana, Gwalior. |
| Kori, Katia, Balai, Chaupal, Jugi | 2,165,953 | Most Provinces. |
| Korku, Korwa | 246,765 | Bihar and Orissa, C. P., C. I., U. P. |
| Kumhar, Kusavan | 3,580,143 | Most Provinces. |
| Kunbi, Karbi, Kurmi, Kurmi-Kshattriya, Kapu, Kapewar, Raddi, Vakkaliga, Vellala | 11,082,103 | ,, ,, |
| Labbai | 374,829 | Coorg, Madras, Mysore, Travancore. |
| Lodhi | 1,742,470 | C. P. and Berar, U. P., C. I., Bengal, Delhi, Rajputana, Hyderabad, Gwalior. |
| Lushei, Sokte, Thado | 192,520 | Assam, Bengal, Burma. |
| Mahar, Mehra, Dhed, Vankar, Holiya, Pulayan, Cheruman | 4,720,405 | Most Provinces. |
| Mala | 852,050 | C. P. and Berar, Madras. |
| Mali, Phulmali, Saini, Malakar | 2,332,143 | Most Provinces. |
| Mallah, Goriya, Gonrhi | 894,051 | Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P., N.-W. Frontier, C. I., Gwalior, Rajputana. |
| Mang, Megh, Meghwal, Madgi, Madiga | 2,556,765 | Most Provinces. |
| Mapilla | 189,621 | Travancore, Cochin, Coorg, Burma. |

[*Continued on next page*

No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES—*concld.*

| Caste | Strength | Where chiefly found |
|---|---|---|
| Maratha | 6,113,061 | Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Gwalior, Hyderabad, Baroda, Mysore, C. I. |
| Meithei | 330,545 | Assam, Burma. |
| Mina, Meo | 1,110,479 | Most Provinces. |
| Mirasi | 283,637 | Punjab, N.-W. Frontier, Rajputana, Ajmer-Merwara, Jammu and Kashmir, C. I., Gwalior. |
| Mochi, Jingar, Dabgar | 1,026,405 | Most Provinces. |
| Momin | 3,122,100 | ,, ,, |
| Munda, Mawasi, Ho, Kol, Kharwar, Kharia, Bhogta, Bhumij, Kora | 2,315,276 | Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P. and Berar, C. I., U. P., Rajputana. |
| Naga | 272,529 | Assam, Burma, Gwalior. |
| Namasudra | 2,265,476 | Assam, Bengal. |
| Nayar | 1,550,641 | Madras, Travancore, Cochin. |
| Nepali | 371,906 | Most Provinces. |
| Nuniya, Od, Beldar, Bind, Rehgar | 561,926 | ,, ,, |
| Oraon | 1,021,334 | Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar. |
| Pallan | 825,224 | Madras. |
| Pan, Panka, Ganda, Paidi, Barajk | 1,241,322 | Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar, Madras, C. I. |
| Paraiyan, Turi | 1,277,865 | Madras, Bombay, Baroda, Cochin, W. I. States, Coorg. |
| Pasi, Arakh | 1,743,166 | Bihar and Orissa. U. P., Bengal, C. I. |
| Pinjara, Sarahira, Dhunia | 565,254 | U. P., Bombay, Rajputana, Gwalior, N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, C. I., Mysore, W. I. States, Jammu and Kashmir. |
| Rajbhar, Rajjhar, Rajwar, Bhar | 630,708 | U. P., Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P. and Berar. |
| Rajput | 10,743,091 | Most Provinces. |
| Santal, Saunta, Karmali | 2,524,472 | Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. I. |
| Saun | 480,131 | U. P., C. I. |
| Sawara, Saonr, Savar, Sabaria | 675,628 | Bihar and Orissa, C. P., Madras, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior. |
| Shaha, Sunri | 583,825 | Bengal, Madras, Sikkim. |
| Shan | 900,204 | Burma. |
| Silpkar | 333,036 | U. P. |
| Singpho, Kachin | 156,253 | Burma, Assam. |
| Talavia; Dubla | 229,190 | Bombay, Baroda, W. I. States. |
| Tamboli, Barai | 452,423 | Bengal, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior, Baroda. |
| Tankkshatriya | 926,274 | Most Provinces. |
| Tanti, Tatwa, Bhulia, Chadar, Sali | 1,132,563 | Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, C. I. |
| Telaga | 1,665,559 | Madras, Hyderabad, Coorg. |
| Teli, Tili, Chakkan, Ganig, Ghanchi, Vaniyan | 5,024,496 | Most Provinces. |
| Thakkar, Rathi, Rawat, Kanet, Ghirath | 714,503 | Bombay, Punjab, C. I., Gwalior, Jammu and Kashmir, Rajputana. |

## No. 17.—Distribution of Population according to Language.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

| I.—Languages by Families | | No. of Languages Spoken | Population | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Vernaculars of India | | | | |
| | A.—Austro-Nesian | 2 | 6,542 | 3,307 | 3,235 |
| | B.—Austro-Asiatic: | 16 | 5,336,166 | 2,672,530 | 2,663,636 |
| | (1) Mon-Khmer | 9 | 726,578 | 362,253 | 364,325 |
| | (2) Munda | 7 | 4,609,588 | 2,310,277 | 2,299,311 |
| | C.—Tibeto-Chinese; | 122 | 14,010,496 | 6,909,046 | 7,101,450 |
| | (1) Tibeto-Burman | 112 | 12,982,840 | 6,392,133 | 6,590,707 |
| | (2) Tai-Chinese | 10 | 1,027,656 | 516,913 | 510,743 |
| | D.—Dravidian: | 15 | 71,644,787 | 35,847,723 | 35,797,064 |
| | (1) Dravida | 7 | 41,454,593 | 20,644,277 | 20,810,316 |
| | (2) Intermediate Languages | 6 | 3,609,418 | 1,797,388 | 1,812,030 |
| | (3) Andhra | 1 | 26,373,727 | 13,291,050 | 13,082,677 |
| | (4) North Western language | 1 | 207,049 | 115,008 | 92,041 |
| | E.—Karen | 14 | 1,341,331 | 669,216 | 672,115 |
| | F.—Man | 2 | 947 | 502 | 445 |
| | G.—Indo-European (Aryan) | 30 | 257,492,805 | 134,082,997 | 123,409,808 |
| | H.—Unclassified | 2 | 52,541 | 28,008 | 24,533 |
| Family | I.—Language not returned | ... | 1,912 | 1,314 | 598 |
| | TOTAL | 203 | 349,887,527 | 180,214,643 | 169,672,884 |
| | Vernaculars of other Asiatic Countries and Africa. | | | | |
| | J.—Indo-European | 3 | 39,224 | 25,359 | 13,865 |
| | K.—Semitic | 3 | 59,954 | 37,052 | 22,902 |
| | L.—Hamitic | 2 | 5,039 | 2,946 | 2,093 |
| | M.—Tibeto-Chinese | 4 | 185,822 | 124,284 | 61,538 |
| | N.—Mongolian | 3 | 11,943 | 7,806 | 4,137 |
| | O.—Malayo-Polynesian | 2 | 342 | 208 | 134 |
| | TOTAL | 17 | 302,324 | 197,655 | 104,669 |
| | European Languages | | | | |
| | P.—Indo-European | 17 | 339,660 | 208,290 | 131,370 |
| | Q.—Mongolian | 3 | 13 | 3 | 10 |
| | R.—Language not returned | ... | 33 | 21 | 12 |
| | TOTAL | 20 | 339,706 | 208,314 | 131,392 |
| | GRAND TOTAL | 240 | 350,529,557 | 180,620,612 | 169,908,945 |

[*Continued on next page*

No. 17.—Distribution of Population according to Language—*contd.*

| II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated | Population | Distribution |
|---|---|---|
| (1) 1,000,000 and over each | | |
| Western Hindi—G. | 71,547,071 | United Provinces, Central India, Punjab, Hyderabad, Bombay, Madras, Rajputana, Gwalior, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Burma, Baroda, Ajmer-Merwara, Delhi, N.-W. F. Province, Baluchistan, Western India States Agency, etc. |
| Bengali—G. | 53,468,469 | Bengal, Assam, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, United Provinces, etc. |
| Telugu or Andhra—D. | 26,373,727 | Madras, Hyderabad, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Burma, Bombay, Assam, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc. |
| Bihari—G. | 27,926,559 | Bihar and Orissa, etc. |
| Marathi—G. | 20,889,658 | Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, Hyderabad, Madras, Mysore, Central India, Baroda, etc. |
| Tamil—D. | 20,411,652 | Madras, Mysore, Burma, Hyderabad, Bombay, etc. |
| Panjabi—G. | 15,839,254 | Punjab, Delhi, N.-W. F. Province, Jammu and Kashmir, Bombay, Rajputana, Baluchistan, United Provinces, Burma, Bengal, etc. |
| Rajasthani—G. | 13,897,896 | Rajputana, Central India, Punjab, Gwalior, Ajmer-Merwara, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, Mysore, Madras, Western India States Agency, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc. |
| Kanarese—D. | 11,206,380 | Mysore, Bombay, Hyderabad, Madras, Coorg, etc. |
| Oriya—G. | 11,194,265 | Bihar and Orissa, Madras, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Assam, Burma, etc. |
| Gujarati—G. | 10,849,984 | Bombay, Western India States Agency, Baroda, Rajputana, Central India, Madras, Central Provinces and Berar, Hyderabad, Gwalior, etc. |
| Malayalam—D. | 9,137,615 | Madras, Coorg, etc. |
| Burmese—C. | 8,853,538 | Burma, etc. |
| Western Panjabi—G. | 8,566,051 | Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Madras, Baluchistan, N.-W. Frontier Province, etc. |
| Eastern Hindi—G. | 7,867,103 | Central India, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Assam, etc. |
| Kher Wari—B. | 4,031,970 | Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc. |
| Sindhi—G. | 4,006,147 | Bombay, Western India States Agency, Baluchistan, Rajputana, Punjab, Baroda, Gwalior, etc. |

No. 17.— Distribution of Population according to Language—*contd.*

| II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated | Population | Distribution |
|---|---|---|
| (1) 1,000,000 and over each—*contd.* | | |
| Western Pahari—G. | 2,325,916 | Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, etc. |
| Bhili—G. | 2,189,531 | Bombay, Baroda, Central India, Rajputana, Gwalior, etc. |
| Assamese—G. | 1,999,057 | Assam, etc. |
| Gondi—D. | 1,864,878 | Central Provinces and Berar, Central India, Hyderabad, Madras, Assam, etc. |
| Pashto—G. | 1,636,490 | N.-W. Frontier Province, Baluchistan, Punjab, Bombay, etc. |
| Kashmiri—G. | 1,438,021 | Jammu and Kashmir, etc. |
| Kurukh or Oraon—D. | 1,037,142 | Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, Central Provinces (States). Assam. |
| (2) 100,000 to 1,000,000 | | |
| Shangale—C. | 914,379 | Burma |
| Tulu—D. | 651,842 | Madras, Mysore, Bombay, Coorg, etc. |
| Balochi—G | 628,086 | Baluchistan, Bombay, Punjab, etc. |
| Kandhi or Kui—D. | 585,109 | Madras, Bihar and Orissa, Assam |
| Sgaw—E. | 449,789 | Burma |
| Pwo—E. | 473,722 | Burma |
| Konkani—G. | 471,735 | Bombay, Madras, Mysore, etc. |
| Eastern Pahari or Naipali—G. | 412,951 | Bengal, Assam, Sikkim, United Provinces, etc. |
| Manipuri, Meithei, Kathe, or Ponnu —C. | 391,603 | Assam, Bengal, etc. |
| Yanbye—C. | 326,642 | Burma. |
| English—P. | 319,349 | Bombay, Bengal, Madras, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Bihar and Orissa, Hyderabad, Delhi, Central India, etc. |
| Arakanese—C. | 308,544 | Burma, Bengal |
| Talaing—B. | 305,294 | Burma |
| Bodo (Mech, Kachari)—C. | 291,376 | Assam, Bengal |
| Bhotia—C. | 252,063 | Jammu and Kashmir, Bengal, Punjab, Sikkim, etc. |
| Khasi—B. | 234,387 | Assam, etc. |
| Khandesi—G. | 233,010 | Bombay, etc. |
| Garo—C. | 230,674 | Assam, Bengal |

[ *Continued on next page*

No. 17.—Distribution of Population according to Language—*contd.*

| II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated | Population | Distribution |
|---|---|---|
| (2) 100,000 to 1,000,000—*contd.* | | |
| Taungthu—E. | 222,714 | Burma |
| Brahui—D. | 207,049 | Baluchistan, Bombay |
| Tipura or Mrung—C. | 198,129 | Bengal, Assam |
| Savara—B. | 194,947 | Madras, etc. |
| Korku—B. | 169,728 | Central Provinces and Berar, etc. |
| Tavoyan—C. | 159,174 | Burma |
| Kachin—C. | 156,980 | Burma, etc. |
| Kharia—B. | 152,018 | Bihar and Orissa, etc. |
| Palaung—B. | 139,644 | Burma, etc. |
| Mikir—C. | 126,457 | Assam |
| Chin (Unspecified)—C. | 121,136 | Burma, etc. |
| Chinese—M. | 118,572 | Burma, etc. |
| Merguese—C. | 101,144 | Burma |
| (3) 10,000 to 100,000. | | |
| Kiranti—C. | 87,482 | Bengal, Sikkim, etc. |
| Malto or Maler—D. | 70,761 | Bihar and Orissa, etc. |
| Shina—G. | 68,199 | Jammu and Kashmir |
| Yunnanese—M. | 67,235 | Burma |
| Danu—C. | 60,966 | Burma |
| Lushei or Dulien—C. | 60,471 | Assam, etc. |
| Intha—C. | 56,829 | Burma |
| Thado or Jangshen—C. | 56,822 | Assam (States), etc. |
| Arabic—K. | 54,788 | Bombay, Madras, Jammu and Kashmir, Hyderabad, etc. |
| Karen (Unspecified)—E. | 47,362 | Burma, etc. |
| Kodagu or Coorgi—D. | 45,368 | Coorg, etc. |
| Gadaba—B. | 44,371 | Madras, etc. |
| Angami (Naga)—C. | 43,666 | Assam |
| Murmi—C | 42,673 | Bengal, Sikkim, etc. |

## No. 17.—Distribution of Population according to Language—*contd.*

| II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated | Population | Distribution |
|---|---|---|
| (3) 10,000 to 100,000—*contd.* | | |
| Akha (Kaw)—C. | 40,407 | Burma |
| Lai—C. | 39,646 | Burma, etc. |
| Sema (Naga)—C. | 38,146 | Assam |
| Sokte—C. | 37,643 | Burma |
| Chaungtha—C. | 34,626 | Burma |
| Persian—J. | 34,361 | Bombay, Punjab, N.-W. F. Province, Baluchistan, etc. |
| Ao (Naga)—C. | 33,117 | Assam |
| Khami, Khweymi or Kumi—C. | 32,991 | Burma, etc. |
| Karenni—E. | 31,556 | Burma |
| Khun—C. | 31,234 | Burma |
| Lu—C. | 30,031 | Burma |
| Kolami—D. | 29,187 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| Tangkhul (Naga)—C. | 29,142 | Assam (States), Burma |
| Rabha—C. | 27,008 | Assam, etc. |
| Lahu (Muhso)—C. | 26,864 | Burma |
| Kanauri or Multhani—C. | 26,122 | Punjab States, etc. |
| Burushaski—H. | 26,076 | Jammu and Kashmir |
| Gipsy—H. | 25,999 | Rajputana, Punjab, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar |
| Rong or Lepcha—C. | 25,151 | Bengal, Sikkim, etc. |
| Taungyo—C. | 22,261 | Burma |
| Wa—B. | 22,142 | Burma, etc. |
| Mhar—C. | 21,583 | Assam |
| Kadu—C. | 20,305 | Burma |
| Chinbok—C. | 20,195 | Burma |
| Tashon—C. | 20,049 | Burma |
| Lisu (Lisaw)—C. | 19,698 | Burma |
| Memi (Mao)—C. | 19,287 | Assam (States), etc. |
| Kabui (Naga)—C. | 18,475 | Assam States |
| Lhota or Tsontsu (Naga)—C. | 18,254 | Assam |
| Shan-Tayok—C. | 18,270 | Burma |
| Mro (Unclassed)—C. | 17,887 | Burma |
| Magari—C. | 17,478 | Bengal, Sikkim, etc. |
| Maru—C. | 17,447 | Burma |
| Padaung—E. | 16,485 | Burma |
| Ralte—C. | 16,163 | Assam |
| Karenbyu—E. | 15,299 | Burma |
| Dima-sa—C. | 14,680 | Assam, etc. |
| Paite—C. | 14,674 | Assam |
| Juang—B. | 14,583 | Bihar and Orissa States |
| Abor-Miri—C. | 13,880 | Assam |
| Rongtu—C. | 13,048 | Burma, etc. |
| Lashi—C. | 12,564 | Burma |
| Rangpang—C. | 11,072 | Assam |
| Hallam—C. | 10,867 | Bengal States |
| Yanglaam—B. | 10,725 | Burma, etc. |
| Portuguese—P. | 10,633 | Bombay, etc. |
| Chinbon—C. | 10,268 | Burma |

[ *Continued on next page*

No. 17.—Distribution of Population according to Language—*concld.*

| II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated | Population | Distribution |
|---|---|---|
| **(4) 5,000 to 10,000** | | |
| Kuki (Unspecified)—C. | 9,932 | Assam, Bengal |
| Nicobarese—B. | 9,886 | Andamans and Nicobars |
| Lawtu—C. | 9,725 | Burma |
| Newari—C. | 9,666 | Bengal, Sikkim, etc. |
| Koch—C. | 9,652 | Bengal, Assam |
| Konyak—C. | 9,478 | Assam |
| Taman—C. | 9,228 | Burma |
| Lalung—C. | 9,017 | Assam |
| Yotun—C. | 8,985 | Burma |
| Siamese—C. | 8,648 | Burma, etc. |
| Paku—E. | 8,622 | Burma |
| Saingbaung—C. | 8,031 | Burma |
| Naga (Unspecified)—C. | 7,901 | Burma Assam |
| Shanbama—C. | 7,735 | Burma |
| Turkish—N. | 7,630 | Bombay |
| Shengtang—C. | 7,324 | Burma |
| Kachcha Naga—C. | 7,282 | Assam |
| Pahari (Central)—G | 7,170 | Burma, Baluchistan |
| Lao—C. | 7,163 | Burma |
| Ganan—C. | 7,144 | Burma |
| Khowar—G. | 6,956 | Jammu and Kashmir |
| Brek—F. | 6,695 | Burma |
| Pahari (Unspecified)—G. | 6,395 | Bombay, etc. |
| Rengma—C. | 6,269 | Assam |
| Lakher—C. | 6,250 | Assam |
| Kafir—G. | 6,232 | Jammu and Kashmir |
| Bwe—E. | 6,227 | Burma |
| Daingnet—C. | 6,159 | Burma |
| Ngarn—C. | 5,808 | Burma |
| Atsi—C. | 5,295 | Burma |
| Kezhama (Naga)—C. | 5,288 | Assam |
| Persian—G. | 5,282 | Baluchistan |
| **(5) Under 5,000** | | |
| Indian languages | 235,628 | ..... |
| Other Asiatic, etc., languages | 19,738 | ..... |
| European languages | 9,724 | ..... |

## No. 18.—Languages chiefly spoken in the British Provinces and Indian States.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

### A.—British Provinces

| | Population |
|---|---|
| **Madras—** | |
| Tamil | 18,560,059 |
| Telugu | 17,738,024 |
| Malayalam | 3,726,727 |
| Oriya | 1,847,434 |
| Kanarese | 1,715,191 |
| Western Hindi | 1,237,523 |
| Tulu | 566,055 |
| Kaudhi | 445,246 |
| Konkani | 201,371 |
| Sowara | 185,562 |
| Marathi | 129,398 |
| Gujarati | 111,770 |
| Gondi | 94,789 |
| Rajasthani | 53,784 |
| English | 39,223 |
| Others | 87,951 |
| **Bombay—** | |
| Marathi | 9,336,405 |
| Gujarati | 3,426,127 |
| Sindhi | 3,145,091 |
| Kanarese | 2,598,349 |
| Western Hindi | 1,399,277 |
| Bhili | 372,160 |
| Rajasthani | 293,422 |
| Balochi | 291,731 |
| Khandeshi | 222,168 |
| Konkani | 205,679 |
| Telegu | 149,807 |
| English | 53,429 |
| Others | 361,221 |
| **Bengal—** | |
| Bengali | 46,393,802 |
| Eastern Hindi | 1,612,016 |
| Kherwari | 877,206 |

| | Population |
|---|---|
| **Bengal—*contd.*** | |
| Western Hindi | 253,674 |
| Kurukh or Oraon | 185,100 |
| Oriya | 154,331 |
| English | 48,923 |
| Others | 588,950 |
| **United Provinces—** | |
| Western Hindi | 48,251,226 |
| English | 34,405 |
| Punjabi | 26,614 |
| Others | 96,540 |
| **Punjab—** | |
| Punjabi | 12,154,001 |
| Western Punjabi | 6,528,325 |
| Western Hindi | 3,431,393 |
| Western Pahari | 787,058 |
| Rajasthani | 428,894 |
| Pashto | 90,020 |
| Balochi | 59,804 |
| English | 25,713 |
| Others | 75,644 |
| **Burma—** | |
| Burmese | 8,841,760 |
| Shangale | 914,379 |
| Sgwa | 499,789 |
| Pwo | 473,722 |
| Bengali | 376,994 |
| Yonbye | 326,642 |
| Min, Talaing or Peguan | 305,294 |
| Taungthu | 222,714 |
| Arakanese | 221,945 |
| Western Hindi | 192,567 |
| Tamil | 184 107 |
| Telugu | 160,640 |

[ *Continued on next page*

## No. 18.—Languages chiefly spoken in the British Provinces and Indian States—*contd.*

### A.—British Provinces

| | Population | | Population |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Burma—*contd.*** | | **Assam—** | |
| Tavoyan | 159,174 | Bengali | 3,960,712 |
| Kachin (or Singpho) | 153,897 | Assamese | 1,992,846 |
| Palaung | 138,656 | Eastern Hindi | 587,234 |
| Chinese | 111,081 | Kherwari | 293,893 |
| Chin (Unspecified) | 106,945 | Bodo (Mech, Kachari) | 282,372 |
| Merguese | 101,144 | Oriya | 202,689 |
| Yunnanese | 67,235 | Garo | 187,266 |
| Karen (Unspecified) | 47,099 | Naipal (Khas) | 123,788 |
| English | 26,866 | Mikir | 123,425 |
| Others | 1,014,847 | Kathe (Manipure) | 88,914 |
| **Bihar and Orissa—** | | Khasi | 80,246 |
| Bihari | 27,731,601 | Others | 698,866 |
| Oriya | 5,136,195 | **N.-W. Frontier Province—** | |
| Kherwari | 2,165,105 | Pashto | 1,279,471 |
| Bengali | 1,851,797 | Western Punjabi | 1,034,957 |
| Kurukh or Oraon | 517,015 | Punjabi | 68,031 |
| Kharia | 75,695 | Others | 42,617 |
| Malto | 67,403 | **Baluchistan—** | |
| Kandhi or Qui | 49,163 | Pashto | 206,293 |
| English | 12,838 | Balochi | 97,094 |
| Others | 70,764 | Others | 160,121 |
| **Central Provinces and Berar—** | | **Ajmer-Merwara—** | |
| Marathi | 5,432,265 | Rajasthani | 427,691 |
| Western Hindi | 4,825,293 | Western Hindi | 122,848 |
| Eastern Hindi | 3,239,030 | Others | 9,753 |
| Gondi | 950,587 | **Coorg—** | |
| Rajasthani | 336,648 | Kanarese | 65,163 |
| Oriya | 263,133 | Kodagu or Coorgi | 44,585 |
| Korku | 152,838 | Others | 53,579 |
| Telugu | 130,393 | **Delhi—** | |
| English | 11,141 | Western Hindi | 586,967 |
| Others | 166,395 | Rajasthani | 6,730 |
| | | English | 5,107 |
| | | Others | 37,442 |
| | | **Andamans and Nicobars—** | |
| | | Nicobarese | 9,885 |
| | | Western Hindi | 6,929 |
| | | Others | 12,649 |

## No. 18.—Languages chiefly spoken in the British Provinces and Indian States—*concld.*

### B.—Indian States.

| | Population | | Population |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Assam States—** | | **Jammu and Kashmir—** | |
| Manipuri | 279,333 | Kashmiri | 1,413,166 |
| Khasi | 153,626 | Punjabi | 880,050 |
| Others | 192,647 | Western Pahari | 633,326 |
| **Baluchistan States—** | | Rajasthani | 320,345 |
| Baluchi | 169,863 | Bhotia | 179,683 |
| Sindhi | 119,632 | Others | 219,673 |
| Brahui | 102,580 | **Madras States (including Cochin and Travancore)—** | |
| Others | 13,034 | Malayalam | 5,349,468 |
| **Baroda—** | | Tamil | 1,233,688 |
| Gujarati | 2,119,551 | Others | 171,328 |
| Others | 323,456 | **Mysore State—** | |
| **Bengal States—** | | Kanarese | 4,578,801 |
| Bengali | 740,086 | Telugu | 1,030,926 |
| Tipura | 148,298 | Western Hindi | 382,876 |
| Others | 84,952 | Tamil | 313,685 |
| **Bihar and Orissa States—** | | English | 13,825 |
| Oriya | 3,399,610 | Others | 237,189 |
| Kherwari | 680,840 | **N.-W. Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)—** | |
| Bihari | 189,854 | Punjabi | 18,695 |
| Kurukh or Oraon | 139,478 | Pashto | 11,013 |
| Bengali | 85,790 | Western Punjabi | 1,783 |
| Others | 156,435 | Others | 14,960 |
| **Bombay States—** | | **Punjab States—** | |
| Marathi | 1,778,722 | Western Pahari | 264,127 |
| Gujarati | 1,453,228 | Western Hindi | 97,185 |
| Kanarese | 599,089 | Punjabi | 46,022 |
| Sindhi | 219,312 | Others | 30,453 |
| Bhili | 207,168 | **Punjab States Agency—** | |
| Others | 210,847 | Punjabi | 2,315,067 |
| **Central India Agency—** | | Western Punjabi | 849,927 |
| Western Hindi | 2,405,677 | Western Pahari | 639,491 |
| Rajasthani | 1,646,881 | Western Hindi | 459,445 |
| Eastern Hindi | 1,490,131 | Rajasthani | 184,506 |
| Bhil languages | 584,014 | Others | 23,782 |
| Gondi | 354,093 | | |
| Gujarati | 63,292 | **Rajputana States—** | |
| Marathi | 54,539 | Rajasthani | 8,606,659 |
| English | 3,253 | Western Hindi | 1,721,186 |
| Others | 30,905 | Bhili | 719,640 |
| **Central Provinces States—** | | Punjabi | (a)125,297 |
| Eastern Hindi | 868,727 | Gujarati | 20,064 |
| Western Hindi | 780,168 | Sindhi | 12,840 |
| Gondi | 333,724 | Others | 20,026 |
| Marathi | 185,279 | | |
| Kurukhor Oraon | 139,867 | **Sikkim State—** | |
| Oriya | 122,518 | Naipali (Khas) | 38,866 |
| Others | 52,931 | Kiranti | 28,645 |
| **Gwalior State—** | | Others | 42,297 |
| Western Hindi | 2,228,829 | | |
| Rajasthani | 1,133,081 | **United Provinces States—** | |
| Others | 161,160 | Western Hindi | 1,205,101 |
| **Hyderabad—** | | Others | 947 |
| Telugu | 6,972,534 | | |
| Marathi | 3,786,639 | **Western India States Agency—** | |
| Kanarese | 1,620,094 | Gujrati | 3,483,786 |
| Western Hindi | 1,573,630 | Sindhi | 417,935 |
| Rajasthani | 270,868 | Others | 97,529 |
| English | 13,819 | | |
| Others | 198,564 | | |

(a) Includes Western Punjabi.

## No. 19.—Infirmities according to Residence.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

### *A.—Provinces*

| Administrations | Insane | | Deaf-Mutes | | Blind | | Lepers | | Total Population Afflicted | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Total |
| Madras | 8,957 | 6,437 | 18,741 | 14,567 | 24,258 | 27,623 | 24,842 | 8,285 | 76,623 | 56,708 | 133,421 |
| Bombay and Sind (with Aden) | 7,065 | 3,846 | 10,984 | 6,392 | 20,124 | 21,030 | 6,374 | 2,738 | 44,547 | 34,006 | 78,553 |
| Bengal | 12,650 | 9,055 | 21,801 | 14,136 | 19,834 | 16,906 | 15,290 | 5,555 | 68,235 | 45,196 | 113,431 |
| United Provinces | 7,432 | 3,787 | 15,756 | 9,559 | 66,224 | 75,754 | 12,013 | 2,472 | 101,149 | 91,443 | 192,592 |
| Punjab | 4,853 | 2,367 | 10,358 | 5,903 | 30,405 | 26,849 | 1,326 | 527 | 46,616 | 35,475 | 82,091 |
| Burma | 7,373 | 5,529 | 9,115 | 7,852 | 12,751 | 14,976 | 7,607 | 3,520 | 36,589 | 31,675 | 68,264 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 5,416 | 2,848 | 14,709 | 9,294 | 23,018 | 24,736 | 14,408 | 4,921 | 57,237 | 41,632 | 98,869 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 2,844 | 1,682 | 7,550 | 5,153 | 17,201 | 25,723 | 7,341 | 4,165 | 34,704 | 36,520 | 71,224 |
| Assam | 2,929 | 2,198 | 3,859 | 2,021 | 4,556 | 4,666 | 3,864 | 1,300 | 15,080 | 10,820 | 25,960 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 543 | 198 | 1,074 | 523 | 1,351 | 1,112 | 164 | 85 | 3,001 | 1,893 | 4,984 |
| Baluchistan | 138 | 48 | 204 | 74 | 458 | 323 | 20 | 4 | 819 | 447 | 1,266 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 145 | 72 | 261 | 149 | 968 | 1,194 | 12 | 6 | 1,386 | 1,421 | 2,807 |
| Coorg | 13 | 18 | 55 | 46 | 58 | 42 | 11 | 6 | 136 | 112 | 248 |
| Delhi | 60 | 29 | 104 | 44 | 342 | 314 | 8 | 1 | 512 | 386 | 898 |
| Andamans, etc. | 6 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 9 | 26 |
| TOTAL | 60,424 | 38,025 | 113,977 | 76,615 | 221,552 | 241,253 | 93,281 | 33,586 | 486,741 | 387,893 | 874,634 |

### *B.—States*

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Assam States | 209 | 180 | 125 | 73 | 358 | 346 | 168 | 88 | 860 | 686 | 1,546 |
| Baluchistan States | 157 | 78 | 192 | 112 | 535 | 389 | 21 | 6 | 893 | 585 | 1,478 |
| Baroda | 816 | 557 | 694 | 572 | 3,090 | 4,943 | 393 | 182 | 4,944 | 6,202 | 11,146 |
| Bengal States | 396 | 301 | 259 | 169 | 337 | 322 | 316 | 93 | 1,298 | 878 | 2,176 |
| Bihar and Orissa States | 486 | 295 | 1,439 | 1,033 | 2,501 | 3,077 | 2,240 | 1,225 | 6,657 | 5,622 | 12,279 |
| Bombay States | 1,091 | 643 | 1,845 | 1,328 | 2,895 | 3,095 | 1,161 | 488 | 6,992 | 5,554 | 12,546 |
| Central India Agency | 966 | 583 | 1,078 | 818 | 5,643 | 8,014 | 760 | 324 | 8,366 | 9,659 | 18,025 |
| Central Provinces States | 317 | 190 | 711 | 556 | 1,680 | 2,461 | 610 | 403 | 3,314 | 3,599 | 6,913 |
| Gwalior | 293 | 161 | 739 | 567 | 2,425 | 3,984 | 272 | 153 | 3,728 | 4,865 | 8,593 |
| Hyderabad | 1,337 | 863 | 2,209 | 1,533 | 6,480 | 6,036 | 2,630 | 1,108 | 12,656 | 9,540 | 22,196 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 952 | 473 | 3,491 | 2,306 | 2,888 | 2,811 | 1,381 | 645 | 8,600 | 6,181 | 14,781 |
| Madras States Agency | 1,607 | 1,270 | 2,291 | 1,508 | 2,785 | 2,399 | 2,739 | 989 | 9,404 | 6,155 | 15,559 |
| Mysore | 1,050 | 732 | 2,254 | 1,696 | 3,556 | 2,997 | 536 | 197 | 7,358 | 5,596 | 12,954 |
| Punjab States | 97 | 34 | 465 | 370 | 603 | 452 | 162 | 65 | 1,221 | 919 | 2,140 |
| Punjab States Agency | 669 | 319 | 1,624 | 912 | 6,233 | 5,231 | 491 | 196 | 8,936 | 6,612 | 15,548 |
| Rajputana States | 1,727 | 863 | 1,896 | 1,230 | 13,782 | 17,845 | 382 | 161 | 17,787 | 20,099 | 37,886 |
| Sikkim State | 3 | 2 | 89 | 76 | 14 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 111 | 91 | 202 |
| United Provinces States | 204 | 118 | 271 | 157 | 1,222 | 1,419 | 235 | 69 | 1,918 | 1,757 | 3,675 |
| Western India States Agency | 1,202 | 616 | 2,041 | 1,585 | 6,266 | 9,543 | 109 | 39 | 9,618 | 11,783 | 21,401 |
| TOTAL | 13,578 | 8,277 | 23,703 | 16,600 | 63,189 | 75,376 | 14,611 | 6,493 | 114,661 | 106,383 | 221,044 |
| TOTAL, INDIA | 74,002 | 46,302 | 137,680 | 93,215 | 284,741 | 316,629 | 107,892 | 40,079 | 601,402 | 494,276 | 1,095,678 |

Note.—Persons suffering from more than one infirmity are generally shown separately under each head, but are counted only once in the total columns.

## No. 20.—Infirmities according to Age.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

*India*

| Age | Insane | | Deaf-Mutes | | Blind | | Lepers | | Total Population Afflicted | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Total |
| 0-5 | 1,069 | 832 | 6,800 | 5,545 | 8,443 | 6,419 | 431 | 366 | 16,721 | 13,087 | 29,808 |
| 5-10 | 4,121 | 2,665 | 18,089 | 12,222 | 13,443 | 9,167 | 1,473 | 1,036 | 36,854 | 24,900 | 61,754 |
| 10-15 | 5,449 | 3,614 | 18,976 | 12,470 | 14,339 | 9,708 | 2,611 | 1,600 | 41,088 | 27,201 | 68,289 |
| 15-20 | 6,971 | 4,615 | 15,123 | 9,960 | 13,375 | 9,872 | 5,335 | 2,819 | 40,476 | 27,097 | 67,573 |
| 20-25 | 8,022 | 4,845 | 14,721 | 9,551 | 14,328 | 11,064 | 7,277 | 3,316 | 43,970 | 28,633 | 72,603 |
| 25-30 | 9,313 | 5,019 | 12,592 | 8,267 | 14,343 | 13,198 | 10,876 | 3,968 | 46,891 | 30,305 | 77,196 |
| 30-35 | 9,271 | 4,862 | 11,051 | 7,219 | 14,236 | 14,435 | 12,758 | 4,335 | 47,115 | 30,727 | 77,842 |
| 35-40 | 8,014 | 4,569 | 8,795 | 5,669 | 16,142 | 18,357 | 14,230 | 4,500 | 46,9841 | 33,058 | 80,022 |
| 40-45 | 6,772 | 4,201 | 7,546 | 4,991 | 17,310 | 20,097 | 13,868 | 4,373 | 45,319 | 33,564 | 78,883 |
| 45-50 | 4,750 | 3,280 | 5,934 | 3,966 | 20,830 | 25,655 | 12,079 | 3,895 | 43,422 | 36,689 | 80,111 |
| 50-55 | 3,646 | 2,660 | 4,842 | 3,356 | 21,363 | 26,720 | 10,030 | 3,343 | 39,750 | 35,999 | 75,749 |
| 55-60 | 2,307 | 1,843 | 3,739 | 2,795 | 25,825 | 35,009 | 6,568 | 2,403 | 38,330 | 41,967 | 80,297 |
| 60-65 | 1,831 | 1,406 | 3,348 | 2,501 | 26,168 | 35,470 | 5,175 | 1,973 | 36,405 | 41,264 | 77,669 |
| 65-70 | 901 | 743 | 1,974 | 1,470 | 20,031 | 25,442 | 3,316 | 859 | 25,151 | 28,431 | 53,582 |
| 70 and over | 1,294 | 1,022 | 3,685 | 3,051 | 43,705 | 55,323 | 2,825 | 1,183 | 51,342 | 60,354 | 111,696 |
| Unspecified | 271 | 117 | 375 | 182 | 940 | 693 | 40 | 9 | 1,624 | 1,000 | 2,624 |
| Total | 74,002 | 46,302 | 137,680 | 93,215 | 284,741 | 316,629 | 107,892 | 40,019 | 601,402 | 494,276 | 1,095,678 |

## No. 21.—Number of Emigrants Embarked from Indian Ports to various Colonies under the Indian Emigration Acts.

*(Compiled from Special Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Year | From Madras Ports: To British Colonies: South Africa | Ceylon | Straits Settlements | To Malaya | To Switzerland | Total | From Bombay: * | From Karachi: To Iraq, Iran and Persian Gulf Ports | To other places | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1927-28 | ... | 100,205 | ... | 101,708 | .... | 201,913 | 1,401 | 36 | 113 | 149 |
| 1928-29 | 2 | 78,243 | ... | 25,427 | | 103,672 | 970 | 34 | 509 | 543 |
| 1929-30 | 62 | 58,201 | ... | 76,999 | ... | 135,262 | 1,334 | 47 | 553 | 600 |
| 1930-31 | (a) 57 | 43,535 | ... | 31,210 | ... | 74,802 | 1,119 | 22 | 384 | 406 |
| 1931-32 | (a) 28 | 30,858 | ... | 5 | ... | 30,889 | 640 | 13 | 349 | 362 |
| 1932-33 | (b) 22 | 17,136 | ... | 1 | ... | 17,159 | 547 | 24 | 410 | 434 |
| 1933-34 | (c) 30 | 18,602 | ... | (d) 19 (f) | ... | 18741 | 715 | 14 | 435 | 449 |
| 1934-35 | (e) 30 | 80,840 | ... | 29,789 (h) | 19 | 110,687 | 871 | 17 | 406 | 423 |
| 1935-36 | (g) 84 | 8,872 | ... | 4,729 | ... | 13,635 | 564 | 17 | 398 | 415 |
| 1936-37 | (j) 15 | 7,005 | ... | (k) 5,501 | .. | 12,521 | 760 | 14 | 445 | 459 |

| Year | From Calcutta: To Fiji | To London | Total | Grand Total | Males | Females | Number of Emigrants who returned to India. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1927-28 | 350 | ... | 350 | 203,813 | 130,149 | 73,664 | 124,593 |
| 1928-29 | ... | ... | ... | 105,185 | 62,852 | 42,333 | 129,434 |
| 1929-30 | ... | ... | ... | 137,196 | 89,139 | 48,057 | 134,331 |
| 1930-31 | ... | ... | ... | 76,327 | 49,810 | 26,517 | 143,320 |
| 1931-32 | ... | ... | ... | 31,891 | 19,555 | 12,336 | 150,943 |
| 1932-33 | ... | ... | ... | 18,140 | 11,465 | 6,675 | 131,325 |
| 1933-34 | ... | ... | ... | 19,905 | 12,243 | 7,662 | 84,170 |
| 1934-35 | ... | ... | ... | (i) 111,981 | 67,014 | 44,268 | 58,617 |
| 1935-36 | ... | ... | ... | 14,614 | 9,720 | 4,894 | 55,952 |
| 1936-37 | ... | 1 | 1 | (l) 13,741 | 9,178 | 4,563 | 58,058 |

*Particulars regarding destination of emigrants not available.

(a) Represents assisted emigrants who returned to South Africa.
(b) Excludes 21 children from Dhanushkodi.
(c) „ 15 „ „ Madras through Dhanushkodi.
(d) „ 32 „ „ Madras.
(e) „ 17 „ „ Dhanushkodi.
(f) „ 7,363 children from Madras.
(g) „ 27 „ „ Dhanushkodi.
(h) „ 1,185 „ „ Madras.
(i) Includes 19 emigrants from Tuticorin to Ceylon of whom details according to sex are not available.
(j) Excludes 8 children from Madras.
(k) „ 1,744 „ „ „ and includes 893 assisted emigrants from Negapatam.
(l) Includes 50 emigrants from Tuticorin to Ceylon of whom details according to sex are not available.

## No. 22.—Ports of Shipment and Provinces from which the Emigrants were drawn.

*(Compiled from Special Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Year | Madras Ports: From the Madras Presidency | From other Provinces | From Indian States, etc. | Bombay: From the Bombay Presidency | From Sind | From the Punjab | From other Provinces | From Indian States, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1927-28 | 201,913 | ... | ... | 482 | ... | 541 | 332 | 46 |
| 1928-29 | 89,873 | ... | 13,800 | 263 | ... | 200 | 473 | 34 |
| 1929-30 | 135,262 | ... | ... | 457 | ... | 417 | 450 | 10 |
| 1930-31 (b) | 72,714* | ... | 2,031 | 415 | ... | 342 | 354 | 8 |
| 1931-32 (b) | 28,696 | 70 | 2,095 | 271 | ... | 156 | 203 | 5 |
| 1932-33 (c) | 16,367 | 60 | 710 | 210 | ... | 165 | 163 | 9 |
| 1933-34 (d) | 17,045 | 48 | 1,600 | 333 | ... | 213 | 166 | 8 |
| 1934-35 (e) | 87,272 | 42 | 5,600 | 451 | ... | 228 | 181 | 11 |
| 1935-36 (f) | 9,679 | 46 | 850 | 254 | ... | 167 | 149 | 4 |
| 1936-37 (g) | 13,751 | 22 | 500 | 321 | 11 | 165 | 232 | 31 |

| Year | Karachi: From Sind | From Bombay Presidency | From the Punjab | From other Provinces | From Indian States, etc. | Calcutta: From the United Provinces | From Bihar and Orissa | From other Provinces | From Indian States, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1927-28 | 141 | ... | 5 | 3 | ... | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| 1928-29 | 515 | ... | 23 | 4 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1929-30 | 586 | ... | 7 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1930-31 | 403 | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1931-32 | 358 | 1 | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1932-33 | 434 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 1933-34 | 433 | ... | 1 | 8 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1934-35 | 423 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1935-36 | 410 | ... | 2 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1936-37 | 459 | ... | ... | ... | ... | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |

Note.—Under the Indian Emigration Act VII of 1922, emigration from the Ports of Madras, Negapatam, Dhanushkodi and Tuticorin in the Madras Presidency came under the control of the Act.

(a) Information regarding recruitment not available.
(b) Madras figures exclude 57 and 28 assisted emigrants in 1930-31 and 1931-32, respectively, who returned to South Africa.
(c) „ „ „ 22 emigrants to South Africa.
(d) „ „ „ 30 emigrants to South Africa and 18 to British Malaya.
(e) „ „ „ 39 emigrants to South Africa 17,715 to British Malaya and 10 to Ceylon.
(f) „ „ „ 34 „ „ „ and 3,026 „ „ „
(g) „ „ Include 1,741 children to British Malaya and 8 to South Africa.
*Includes 1,976 non-emigrants.

## NO. 23.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED IN UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS.

No. 23.—Number of Passengers carried in

(*Compiled from Returns furnished*

| | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Long Voyages— | | | | | |
| To ports out of India— | | | | | |
| From Burma | 6,726 | 7,047 | 6,581 | 6,867 | 9,488 |
| ,, Bengal | 10,943 | 10,849 | 15,859 | 14,966 | 6,658 |
| ,, Bombay | 13,537 | 13,683 | 15,469 | 14,398 | 9,416 |
| ,, Sind | 804 | 587 | 312 | 91 | 518 |
| ,, Aden | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, Madras | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 32,010 | 32,166 | 38,221 | 36,322 | 26,080 |
| To ports in India— | | | | | |
| From Burma | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, Bengal | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, Bombay | 304 | 334 | 167 | 122 | ... |
| ,, Sind | 123 | 74 | 72 | 32 | 96 |
| ,, Aden | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 427 | 408 | 239 | 154 | 96 |
| Total, Long Voyages | 32,437 | 32,574 | 38,460 | 36,476 | 26,126 |
| Short Voyages— | | | | | |
| To ports within the Province— | | | | | |
| From Burma | 39,824 | 39,746 | 39,030 | 30,225 | 28,078 |
| ,, Bengal | 41,441 | 37,910 | 38,023 | 37,084 | 29,778 |
| ,, Bombay | 1,014,291 | 978,898 | 989,872 | 1,049,940 | 1,053,030 |
| ,, Sind | 20,412 | 19,100 | 16,285 | 13,962 | 20,003 |
| ,, Madras | 872 | 327 | 204 | 93 | 115 |
| Total | 1,116,840 | 1,070,090 | 1,083,414 | 1,131,304 | 1,131,004 |
| To ports beyond the Province— | | | | | |
| (*a*)—*In India* | | | | | |
| From Burma | 313,716 | 301,113 | 316,346 | 324,202 | 306,809 |
| ,, Bengal | 191,059 | 186,442 | 174,418 | 161,348 | 155,989 |
| ,, Orissa | 34,138 | 17,373 | 25,076 | 15,389 | 14,196 |
| ,, Bombay | 6,395 | 8,272 | 3,664 | 8,381 | 8,847 |
| ,, Sind | 50 | 64 | 56 | 34 | 84 |
| ,, Madras | 156,071 | 146,406 | 131,139 | 126,030 | 109,109 |
| Total | 701,429 | 659,670 | 650,699 | 635,384 | 595,028 |
| (*b*)—*Out of India* | | | | | |
| From Burma | 5,853 | 12,309 | 8,777 | 4,539 | 2,968 |
| ,, Bengal | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, Bombay | 6,115 | 5,615 | 5,988 | 5,228 | 4,340 |
| ,, Sind | 8,760 | 9,538 | 7,522 | 5,592 | 8,089 |
| ,, Aden | ... | ... | ... | 9,214 | 8,137 |
| ,, Madras | 387,678 | 296,854 | 338,579 | 249,217 | 188,569 |
| Total | 408,406 | 324,318 | 360,866 | 273,790 | 212,123 |
| Total, To Ports beyond the Province | 1,109,835 | 983,988 | 1,011,565 | 909,174 | 807,151 |
| Total, Short Voyages | 2,226,675 | 2,054,078 | 2,094,979 | 2,040,478 | 1,938,155 |
| GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES | 2,259,112 | 2,087,552 | 2,133,439 | 2,076,954 | 1,964,281 |

Note—Figures prior to January 1935 relate to

UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS.

*by the Mercantile Marine Department.)*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | LONG VOYAGES |
| | | | | | To ports out of India— |
| 4,705 | 3,815 | 3,210 | 2,653 | 5,045 | From Burma |
| 11,041 | 10,039 | 15,704 | 33,165 | 30,605 | ,, Bengal |
| 8,137 | 8,936 | 10,739 | 11,041 | 13,561 | ,, Bombay |
| 343 | 320 | 346 | 201 | 292 | ,, Sind |
| 20 | ... | 2,168 | ... | 52 | ,, Aden |
| ... | 851 | 1,136 | 918 | 977 | ,, Madras |
| 24,246 | 23,961 | 33,303 | 48,038 | 50,562 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | To ports in India— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | From Burma |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, Bengal |
| 188 | 264 | 90 | 167 | 382 | ,, Bombay |
| 445 | 229 | 169 | 173 | 216 | ,, Sind |
| 652 | ... | 690 | 1,186 | ... | ,, Aden |
| 1,285 | 493 | 949 | 1,526 | 598 | TOTAL |
| 25,531 | 24,454 | 34,252 | 49,564 | 51,160 | TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES |
| | | | | | SHORT VOYAGES— |
| | | | | | To ports within the Province— |
| 23,373 | 20,790 | 24,591 | 25,879 | 29,128 | From Burma |
| 31,745 | 22,817 | 26,005 | 26,223 | 24,859 | ,, Bengal |
| 1,021,733 | 931,089 | 965,564 | 983,174 | 995,658 | ,, Bombay |
| 14,887 | 16,309 | 16,899 | 18,380 | 18,478 | ,, Sind |
| 89 | 135 | 152 | 78 | 169 | ,, Madras |
| 1,091,827 | 991,140 | 1,033,811 | 1,053,733 | 1,068,292 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | To ports beyond the Province— |
| | | | | | *(a)—In India* |
| 246,646 | 225,415 | 211,928 | 215,963 | 220,340 | From Burma |
| 169,552 | 133,594 | 137,339 | 123,657 | 122,000 | ,, Bengal |
| 26,876 | 22,301 | 20,247 | 24,395 | 23,513 | ,, Orissa |
| 10,422 | 10,069 | 10,271 | 10,256 | 11,224 | ,, Bombay |
| 34 | 105 | 78 | 47 | 62 | ,, Sind |
| 97,412 | 91,285 | 104,591 | 104,122 | 87,081 | ,, Madras |
| 551,242 | 482,769 | 484,454 | 478,440 | 464,720 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | *(b)—Out of India* |
| 6,357 | 2,687 | 4,597 | 7,004 | 8,394 | From Burma |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, Bengal |
| 4,561 | 4,718 | 5,238 | 3,921 | 4,459 | ,, Bombay |
| 8,084 | 7,044 | 8,560 | 7,749 | 7,781 | ,, Sind |
| 7,182 | 5,125 | 5,694 | 6,817 | 11,433 | ,, Aden |
| 141,589 | 147,128 | 314,370 | 211,209 | 196,951 | ,, Madras |
| 167,773 | 166,702 | 338,459 | 236,200 | 229,018 | TOTAL |
| 719,015 | 649,471 | 823,913 | 714,640 | 693,738 | TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE PROVINCE |
| 1,810,842 | 1,640,611 | 1,856,724 | 1,768,373 | 1,762,030 | TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES |
| 1,836,373 | 1,665,065 | 1,890,976 | 1,817,937 | 1,813,190 | GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES |

Native Passengers.

## No. 24.—Number of Passengers carried on Long Voyage, with Ports of Departure and Destination.

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)*

| Port of departure | Port of destination | Number of Passengers 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | To Ports out of India— | | | |
| Rangoon | Amoy | 2,345 | 1,787 | 3,024 |
| ,, | Yokohama | 865 | 866 | 2,021 |
| ,, | Kobe | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL, BURMA | 3,210 | 2,653 | 5,045 |
| Calcutta | Hongkong | 1,881 | ... | ... |
| ,, | Japan | ... | 6,567 | 6,855 |
| ,, | Mauritius | 28 | 18 | 13 |
| ,, | Penang | 6,316 | ... | ... |
| ,, | Shanghai | 323 | ... | ... |
| ,, | Singapore | 6,857 | 26,421 | 23,558 |
| ,, | Other ports | 799 | 159 | 179 |
| | TOTAL, BENGAL | 15,704 | 33,165 | 30,605 |
| Bombay | Beira | 369 | 389 | 542 |
| ,, | Dar-es-Salaam | 928 | 903 | 1,250 |
| ,, | Durban | 1,599 | 1,401 | 1,615 |
| ,, | Jeddah | 12 | 5 | 179 |
| ,, | Lorenco Marques | 895 | 1,037 | 1,202 |
| ,, | Mombassa | 5,877 | 6,078 | 7,630 |
| ,, | Mozambique | 54 | 82 | 117 |
| ,, | Mauritius | 262 | 158 | 83 |
| ,, | Zanzibar | 673 | 725 | 809 |
| ,, | Other ports | 70 | 263 | 184 |
| | TOTAL, BOMBAY | 10,739 | 11,041 | 13,561 |
| Karachi | Mauritius | 161 | 128 | 153 |
| ,, | Colombo | 37 | 18 | 5 |
| ,, | Jeddah | 112 | 59 | 68 |
| ,, | Gibraltar | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, | Other ports | 36 | 56 | 67 |
| | TOTAL, SIND | 346 | 261 | 292 |
| Aden | Jeddah | 75 | ... | ... |
| ,, | Port Said | 2,093 | ... | ... |
| ,, | Hodeidah and Suez | ... | ... | 82 |
| | TOTAL, ADEN | 2,168 | ... | 82 |
| Madras | Singapore | 914 | 655 | 629 |
| ,, | Saigon | 43 | 73 | 63 |
| ,, | Marseilles | 73 | 131 | 159 |
| ,, | Colombo | 17 | 34 | 92 |
| ,, | Other ports | 89 | 25 | 14 |
| | TOTAL, MADRAS | 1,136 | 918 | 977 |
| | Total, to Ports out of India | 33,303 | 48,038 | 50,562 |
| | To Ports in India— | | | |
| Bombay | Aden | 90 | 167 | 382 |
| | TOTAL, BOMBAY | 90 | 167 | 382 |
| Karachi | Aden | 163 | 172 | 212 |
| ,, | Calcutta | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| ,, | Rangoon | 2 | ... | ... |
| ,, | Madras | 2 | ... | ... |
| ,, | Akyab | 1 | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL, SIND | 169 | 173 | 216 |
| Aden | Bombay | 690 | 1,186 | ... |
| ,, | Calcutta | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL, ADEN | 690 | 1,186 | ... |
| | Total, to Ports in India | 949 | 1,526 | 598 |
| GRAND TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES | | 34,252 | 49,564 | 51,160 |

## No. 25.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage within the Province, with Ports of Departure and Destination.

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)*

| Port of departure | Port of destination | Number of Passengers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
| Akyab | Rangoon | 3,011 | 4,590 | 4,702 |
| Rangoon | Mergui | 9,195 | 9,813 | 10,030 |
| Kyaukpyu | Rangoon | 951 | 985 | 1,048 |
| ,, | Andrew Bay | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, | Akyab | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 951 | 985 | 1,048 |
| Tavoy | Mergui | 8 | ... | ... |
| ,, | Moulmein | ... | ... | 369 |
| ,, | Rangoon | 5,048 | 4,966 | 6,145 |
| ,, | Victoria Point | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 5,056 | 4,966 | 6,514 |
| Victoria Point | Mergui | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, | Moulmein | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, | Rangoon | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | ... | ... | ... |
| Mergui | Moulmein | 1,647 | 1,185 | 1,542 |
| ,, | Rangoon | 3,831 | 4,340 | 5,202 |
| ,, | Victoria Point | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, | Tavoy | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 5,478 | 5,525 | 6,744 |
| Moulmein | Rangoon | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, | Victoria Point | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, | Mergui | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL, BURMA | 24,591 | 25,879 | 29,128 |
| Calcutta | Chittagong | ... | ... | ... |
| Chittagong | Adinath | ... | 2,090 | 1,902 |
| ,, | Bhola | ... | 1,780 | 1,849 |
| ,, | Barisal | 263 | 332 | 337 |
| ,, | Calcutta | 117 | 165 | 123 |
| ,, | Cox's Bazar | 14,476 | 7,091 | 6,599 |
| ,, | Daulatkhan | 367 | 316 | 338 |
| ,, | Hatiya | 1,015 | 1,617 | 1,319 |
| ,, | Khulna | 1 | 1 | 21 |
| ,, | Paterhat | 48 | 36 | 33 |
| ,, | Sandip | 7,436 | 6,640 | 6,001 |
| ,, | Sanua | 1,638 | 890 | 815 |
| ,, | Other ports | 344 | 5,274 | 5,522 |
| | TOTAL | 26,605 | 26,222 | 24,859 |
| | TOTAL, BENGAL | 26,605 | 26,222 | 24,859 |
| Bombay | Achra | 2,203 | 2,224 | 1,991 |
| ,, | Adatra | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, | Alibag | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, | Batkal | 715 | 854 | 843 |
| ,, | Bhavnagar | 6,137 | 7,014 | 5,919 |
| ,, | Boria | 3,335 | 3,438 | 3,567 |
| ,, | Cutch-Mandvi | 17,284 | 16,216 | 17,209 |
| ,, | Dabhol | 41,055 | 39,477 | 39,229 |
| ,, | Devgad | 17,783 | 16,768 | 20,430 |
| ,, | Diu | 1,618 | 1,708 | 1,499 |
| ,, | Dwarka | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, | Honawar | 350 | 299 | 308 |
| ,, | Hareshwar | 6,026 | 7,178 | 6,609 |
| ,, | Harnai | 33,750 | 29,896 | 34,034 |
| ,, | Jaffrabad | 2,720 | 2,958 | 2,031 |
| ,, | Jaigad | 28,454 | 28,382 | 25,531 |

[Continued on next page

## No. 25.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage within the Province, with Ports of Departure and Destination—*contd.*

| Port of departure | Port of destination | Number of Passengers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
| Bombay | Jaitapur and Moosa—Kazi | 15,779 | 15,119 | 18,896 |
| ,, | Janjira | 13,641 | 12,397 | 13,041 |
| ,, | Karachi | 12,167 | 13,179 | 12,642 |
| ,, | Karwar | 1,991 | 1,883 | 1,858 |
| ,, | Kumpta | 697 | 652 | 733 |
| ,, | Malwan | 20,717 | 17,998 | 22,836 |
| ,, | Mangrole | 1,429 | 1,621 | 1,375 |
| ,, | Marmagoa | 5,606 | 4,687 | 2,809 |
| ,, | Mawa | 3,815 | 3,651 | 3,231 |
| ,, | Navabunder | 3,414 | 3,509 | 2,910 |
| ,, | Nawalakhi | ... | ... | 4 |
| ,, | Okha | 1,402 | 1,451 | 1,196 |
| ,, | Palshet | 2,204 | 2,406 | 2,466 |
| ,, | Panjim (Goa) | 24,463 | 25,293 | 26,608 |
| ,, | Porebunder | 2,094 | 1,801 | 1,420 |
| ,, | Purngad | 7,645 | 6,930 | 6,288 |
| ,, | Ratnagiri | 32,586 | 34,457 | 40,042 |
| ,, | Rewadanda | 16,472 | 14,676 | 11,513 |
| ,, | Salav | 4,192 | 8,093 | 7,478 |
| ,, | Shrivardhan | 11,849 | 11,510 | 12,934 |
| ,, | Tadri | 180 | 185 | 223 |
| ,, | Tiveri | 5,753 | 5,616 | 5,123 |
| ,, | Vengurla | 17,553 | 16,010 | 19,260 |
| ,, | Verawal | 2,976 | 3,369 | 2,919 |
| ,, | Viziadroog | 18,550 | 17,089 | 21,386 |
| ,, | Kundla | ... | ... | 12 |
| | ... | | | |
| | Total | 391,614 | 380,669 | 400,257 |
| Achra | Bombay and other ports | 4,434 | 4,431 | 4,100 |
| Batkal | ,, ,, ,, | 715 | 683 | 697 |
| Bedi Bunder | ,, ,, ,, | ... | 2 | 10 |
| Bhavnagar | ,, ,, ,, | 7,370 | 8,140 | 7,105 |
| Boria | ,, ,, ,, | 5,053 | 5,269 | 4,933 |
| Chiveli | Dabhol ,, ,, | 2,405 | 2,525 | 1,864 |
| Cutch-Mandvi | Bombay ,, ,, | 21,636 | 20,445 | 19,785 |
| Dabhol | ,, ,, ,, | 55,327 | 62,305 | 46,625 |
| Devgad | ,, ,, ,, | 24,857 | 28,161 | 32,425 |
| Dongar | Ratnagiri ,, ,, | 50 | 55 | 132 |
| Dhalvel | Harnai ,, ,, | 340 | 311 | 436 |
| Diu | Bombay ,, ,, | 1,654 | 1,916 | 1,734 |
| Dwarka | ,, ,, ,, | ... | ... | ... |
| Fungus | Jambhari ,, ,, | 2,339 | 1,948 | 2,927 |
| Gowalkote | Dabhol ,, ,, | 4,813 | 3,505 | 4,225 |
| Gangri | Karool ,, ,, | ... | ... | 325 |
| Harnai | Bombay ,, ,, | 44,107 | 49,333 | 39,266 |
| Hareshwar or Bankote | ,, ,, ,, | 9,848 | 11,385 | 9,162 |
| Honawar | ,, ,, ,, | 321 | 70 | 5 |
| Jaffrabad | ,, ,, ,, | 2,733 | 2,842 | 2,429 |
| Jaigad | ,, ,, ,, | 33,366 | 35,187 | 28,955 |
| Jambhari | Dabhol ,, ,, | 5,029 | 4,964 | 5,164 |
| Janjira | Bombay ,, ,, | 14,104 | 13,062 | 13,133 |
| Karbone | Janjira ,, ,, | 2,026 | 1,666 | 1,548 |
| Karool | Dabhol ,, ,, | 2,849 | 2,705 | 2,465 |
| Karwar | Bombay ,, ,, | 3,269 | 2,726 | 2,750 |
| Karachi | ,, ,, ,, | 17,900 | 18,344 | 18,478 |
| Kharespatan | Viziadroog ,, ,, | 248 | 255 | 388 |
| Konkan | Bombay ,, ,, | (a)16 | (a)18 | (a)26 |
| Kumta | ,, ,, ,, | 944 | 1,047 | 1,027 |
| Kundla | ,, ,, ,, | 2 | ... | 30 |
| Kurdanda | Jaigad ,, ,, | 1,455 | 1,457 | 1,566 |
| Kurjwan | ,, ,, ,, | ... | ... | ... |
| Malwan | Bombay ,, ,, | 33,919 | 33,137 | 42,672 |
| Mobhar | Jaigad ,, ,, | 1,023 | 894 | 1,006 |
| Mutat | Ratnagiri ,, ,, | 394 | 405 | 457 |
| Mancha | Viziadroog ,, ,, | 261 | 21 | 254 |
| Mangrole | Bombay ,, ,, | 1,864 | 2,045 | 973 |
| Marmagoa | ,, ,, ,, | 6,486 | 6,353 | 3,743 |
| Mawa | ,, ,, ,, | 5,141 | 5,109 | 4,551 |
| Moosa—Kazi and Jaitapur. | ,, ,, ,, | 20,064 | 21,044 | 25,375 |
| Moondra | ,, ,, ,, | 19 | 4 | 33 |
| Navabunder | ,, ,, ,, | 2,739 | 3,066 | 2,785 |
| Okha | ,, ,, ,, | 2,020 | 1,834 | 2,173 |
| Palshet | ,, ,, ,, | 3,711 | 4,011 | 5,390 |

(a) To Ports other than Bombay.

## No. 25.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage within the Province, with Ports of Departure and Destination—*concld.*

| Port of departure | Port of destination | Number of Passengers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
| Panjari | Dabhol and other ports | 3,300 | 3,223 | 3,765 |
| Panjim (Goa) | Bombay " " " | 35,205 | 33,323 | 42,698 |
| Pomburla | Viziadroog " " " | 161 | 166 | 200 |
| Porebunder | Bombay " " " | 3,254 | 2,769 | 2,450 |
| Purngad | " " " " | 10,182 | 10,220 | 7,934 |
| Raj | Jhambhari " " " | 2,159 | 1,449 | 2,767 |
| Rajapur | Harnai " " " | 872 | 549 | 1,381 |
| Ratnagiri | Bombay " " " | 51,144 | 59,911 | 69,670 |
| Rewadanda | " " " " | 19,045 | 16,717 | 12,154 |
| Salaya | " " " " | 11 | 7 | 14 |
| Salav | " " " " | 7,805 | 11,124 | 8,698 |
| Shrivardhan | " " " " | 21,002 | 22,387 | 18,962 |
| Tadri | " " " " | 232 | 295 | 328 |
| Tiveri | " " " " | 9,001 | 9,939 | 8,649 |
| Vengurla | " " " " | 32,833 | 32,811 | 38,547 |
| Verawal | " " " " | 2,476 | 2,699 | 2,057 |
| Viziadroog | " " " " | 28,023 | 29,554 | 31,795 |
| Wegotna | Ratnagiri " " " | 974 | 782 | 1,016 |
| | TOTAL, BOMBAY | 965,564 | 983,174 | 995,658 |
| Karachi | Bombay | 14,097 | 12,775 | 12,871 |
| " | Cutch-Mandvi | 1,514 | 2,940 | 2,981 |
| " | Dwarka | ... | ... | ... |
| " | Jamnagar | 22 | 664 | 731 |
| " | Mangrol | 19 | 76 | 68 |
| " | Porebunder | 419 | 716 | 732 |
| " | Okha | 738 | 967 | 812 |
| " | Verawal | 36 | 115 | 112 |
| " | Other ports | 54 | 127 | 171 |
| | TOTAL SIND | 16,899 | 18,380 | 18,478 |
| Baruva | Calingapatam | ... | ... | ... |
| " | Vizagapatam | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | ... | ... | ... |
| Calingapatam | Vizagapatam | ... | 1 | ... |
| Cuddalore | Madras | ... | ... | 69 |
| Cocanada | Vizagapatam | 1 | 1 | ... |
| Calicut | Mangalore | ... | 3 | ... |
| " | Bhatkal | ... | 2 | ... |
| Cannanore | Mangalore | ... | ... | 4 |
| Gopalpur | Cocanada, etc. | 24 | 13 | ... |
| Nogapatam | Madras | ... | ... | ... |
| Porto Novo | " | ... | ... | ... |
| Kundapur | Mangalore | 1 | ... | 6 |
| " | Malpe | 3 | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 4 | ... | 6 |
| Malpe | Kundapur | 17 | 12 | 17 |
| " | Mangalore | 7 | ... | 2 |
| " | Cannanore | ... | 1 | ... |
| | TOTAL | 24 | 13 | 19 |
| Vizagapatam | Baruva | ... | ... | ... |
| " | Cocanada | 10 | 4 | 17 |
| | TOTAL | 10 | 4 | 17 |
| Mangalore | Tellichery | ... | ... | 3 |
| " | Kundapur | 28 | 6 | 5 |
| " | Malpe | 61 | 34 | 39 |
| " | Calicut | ... | 1 | 7 |
| | TOTAL | 89 | 41 | 54 |
| Tellicherry | Mangalore | ... | 1 | ... |
| | TOTAL, MADRAS | 152 | 78 | 169 |
| | Total, to Ports within the Province | 1,033,811 | 1,053,733 | 1,068,292 |

## No. 26.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage beyond the Province to Ports in India, with Ports of Departure and Destination.

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)*

| Port of departure | Port of destination | Number of Passengers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
| Rangoon | Calcutta | 56,121 | 75,767 | 67,042 |
| ,, | Calingapatam | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, | Gopalpur | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, | Chittagong | 31,227 | 26,405 | 30,426 |
| ,, | Cocanada | 58,144 | 50,437 | 54,101 |
| ,, | Madras | 20,863 | 28,177 | 30,162 |
| ,, | Port Blair | 1,159 | 1,601 | 1,488 |
| ,, | Vizagapatam | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 176,514 | 182,387 | 183,309 |
| Akyab | Calcutta | 188 | 724 | 858 |
| ,, | Chittagong | 33,913 | 31,645 | 35,438 |
| | TOTAL | 34,101 | 32,369 | 36,296 |
| Bassein | Bombay | ... | ... | 12 |
| Kyaukpyu | Chittagong | 865 | 1,207 | 1,223 |
| Moulmein | Calcutta | ... | ... | ... |
| Mergui | Madras | 448 | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL, BURMA | 211,928 | 215,963 | 220,840 |
| Calcutta | Chandbally | 8,520 | 9,425 | 8,786 |
| ,, | Port Blair | 1,978 | 2,681 | 2,262 |
| ,, | Rangoon | 67,818 | 54,130 | 51,543 |
| ,, | Singapore | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, | Other ports | 251 | 15 | 5 |
| | TOTAL | 78,567 | 66,261 | 62,596 |
| Chittagong | Akyab | 26,770 | 25,869 | 25,849 |
| ,, | Kyaukpyu | 274 | 317 | 406 |
| ,, | Maungdow | 1,735 | 1,826 | 1,259 |
| ,, | Rangoon | 29,784 | 29,160 | 31,692 |
| ,, | Other ports | 209 | 227 | 198 |
| | TOTAL | 58,772 | 57,396 | 59,404 |
| | TOTAL, BENGAL | 137,339 | 123,657 | 122,000 |
| Chandbally | Calcutta | 6,523 | 6,024 | 7,022 |
| Gopalpur | Rangoon, etc. | 13,724 | 17,471 | 16,491 |
| | TOTAL, ORISSA | 20,247 | 24,395 | 23,513 |
| Bombay | Cannanore | ... | 66 | 78 |
| ,, | Calicut | ... | 179 | 257 |
| ,, | Kundapur | 392 | 398 | 437 |
| ,, | Malpe | 5,365 | 5,509 | 5,840 |
| ,, | Mangalore | 4,514 | 4,072 | 4,623 |
| ,, | Tellicherry | .. | 32 | 80 |
| | TOTAL, BOMBAY | 10,271 | 10,256 | 11,224 |
| Karachi | Calicut | 51 | 25 | 25 |
| ,, | Tuticorin | 2 | 6 | 10 |
| ,, | Cochin | 6 | 9 | 12 |
| ,, | Other ports | 19 | 7 | 15 |
| | TOTAL, SIND | 78 | 47 | 62 |

No. 26.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS in INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—*contd.*

| Port of departure | Port of destination | Number of Passengers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
| Cannanore | Marmagoa | ... | 5 | 6 |
| Baruva | Rangoon | 9,500 | 11,267 | 7,799 |
| Calingapatam | ,, | 3,801 | 4,122 | 2,468 |
| Calicut | Bombay | ... | 180 | 319 |
| ,, | Karwar | ... | 1 | ... |
| ,, | Marmagoa | ... | 16 | ... |
| ,, | Rangoon | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | ... | 197 | 319 |
| Cannanore | Bombay | ... | 169 | 137 |
| Cocanada | Rangoon | 14,495 | 10,375 | 10,846 |
| Cochin | Bombay | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, | Other ports | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | ... | ... | ... |
| Kundapur | Bhatkal | 3 | 9 | ... |
| ,, | Bombay | 584 | 517 | 700 |
| ,, | Honawar | 2 | ... | ... |
| ,, | Karwar | 5 | 22 | ... |
| ,, | Kumpta | 40 | 15 | ... |
| ,, | Goa | 62 | 55 | ... |
| ,, | Tadri | 8 | 5 | ... |
| ,, | Vingorla | 2 | 24 | ... |
| | TOTAL | 706 | 647 | 700 |
| Madras | Rangoon, etc. | 37,623 | 37,599 | 32,975 |
| ,, | Port Blair | 485 | 741 | 770 |
| ,, | Calcutta | ... | 129 | ... |
| Malpe | Bhatkal | 19 | 13 | 5 |
| ,, | Bombay | 6,880 | 6,972 | 6,410 |
| ,, | Goa | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, | Honawar | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, | Karwar | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, | Kumpta | 43 | 59 | 48 |
| ,, | Marmagoa | 24 | 11 | 44 |
| ,, | Tadri | 108 | 133 | 126 |
| ,, | Vingorla | 38 | 21 | 24 |
| | | 10 | 20 | 10 |
| | TOTAL | 7,122 | 7,229 | 6,667 |
| Mangalore | Aobra | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, | Bhatkal | 39 | 22 | 19 |
| ,, | Bombay | 7,138 | 6,762 | 6,820 |
| ,, | Goa | ... | 307 | 251 |
| ,, | Honawar | 5 | ... | ... |
| ,, | Karwar | 125 | 113 | 62 |
| ,, | Kumpta | 61 | 37 | 29 |
| ,, | Tadri | 156 | 6 | 67 |
| ,, | Vingorla | 35 | 46 | 24 |
| ,, | Marmagoa | 398 | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 7,957 | 7,313 | 7,288 |
| Negapatam | Rangoon | ... | ... | ... |
| Tellicherry | Bombay | ... | 89 | 119 |
| Vizagapatam | Rangoon | 23,902 | 24,240 | 16,987 |
| | TOTAL, MADRAS | 104,591 | 104,122 | 87,081 |
| | Total, to Ports in India | 484,454 | 478,440 | 464,720 |

No. 27.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS out of INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.
(*Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.*)

| Port of departure | Port of destination | Number of Passengers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
| Mergui | Penang | 386 | 704 | 699 |
| Moulmein | ,, | 517 | 1,631 | 504 |
| Rangoon | Singapore | 2,776 | 3,998 | 6,346 |
| ,, | Penang | 392 | 246 | 280 |
| | TOTAL | 3,168 | 4,239 | 6,726 |
| Tavoy | Penang | 499 | 356 | 465 |
| Victoria Point | ,, | 27 | 74 | ... |
| | TOTAL, BURMA | 4,597 | 7,004 | 8,394 |
| Bombay | Bahrein | 210 | 188 | 440 |
| ,, | Bandar Abbas | 254 | 212 | 318 |
| ,, | Bushire | 193 | 141 | 205 |
| ,, | Busreh | 3,204 | 2,332 | 3,795 |
| ,, | Charbar | ... | 2 | 2 |
| ,, | Dubai | 127 | 136 | 102 |
| ,, | Gwador | 98 | 90 | 38 |
| ,, | Henjam | 7 | 3 | ... |
| ,, | Jask | 1 | ... | ... |
| ,, | Khoramshehar | ... | 569 | 422 |
| ,, | Koweit | 26 | 37 | 57 |
| ,, | Linga | 15 | 9 | 9 |
| ,, | Mahomera | 852 | ... | ... |
| ,, | Muscat | 177 | 155 | 167 |
| ,, | Ormara | 10 | 46 | 3 |
| ,, | Pasni | 4 | 1 | ... |
| ,, | Sharja | ... | ... | 1 |
| | TOTAL, BOMBAY | 5,238 | 3,921 | 4,459 |
| Karachi | Abadan | 5 | ... | 2 |
| ,, | Bahrein | 139 | 166 | 172 |
| ,, | Bandar Abbas | 60 | 111 | 132 |
| ,, | Bushire | 65 | 60 | 67 |
| ,, | Busreh | 5,021 | 5,324 | 5,224 |
| ,, | Charbar | 8 | 9 | 7 |
| ,, | Dubai | 98 | 73 | 76 |
| ,, | Gwador | 1,743 | 1,127 | 1,098 |

No. 27.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS out of INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—*contd.*

| Port of departure | Port of destination | Number of Passengers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
| Karachi | Hanjam | 11 | ... | ... |
| ,, | Jask | 2 | ... | ... |
| ,, | Koweit | 15 | 30 | 43 |
| ,, | Khoramshehar | ... | 241 | 310 |
| ,, | Linga | 2 | 3 | 6 |
| ,, | Mahomera | 300 | ... | ... |
| ,, | Muscat | 182 | 120 | 108 |
| ,, | Makalla | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, | Ormara | 85 | 43 | 52 |
| ,, | Pasni | 566 | 440 | 481 |
| ,, | Sirajah | 8 | 2 | 3 |
| ,, | Persian G. Ports | 250 | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL, SIND | 8,560 | 7,749 | 7,781 |
| Aden | Kamaran Port Soudan | ... | ... | 19 |
| ,, | Berbera | 1,617 | 2,005 | 5,551 |
| ,, | D'jibouti | 911 | 781 | 2,072 |
| ,, | D'jibouti and Zaila | 657 | 22 | 450 |
| ,, | Gaizan | ... | 11 | 27 |
| ,, | Hodeidah | 41 | 357 | 914 |
| ,, | Hodeidah and Kamaran | 345 | 25 | 94 |
| ,, | Hodeidah and Perim | 361 | ... | ... |
| ,, | Jeddah | 196 | 303 | 336 |
| ,, | Jeddah Hodeidah | 147 | ... | 87 |
| ,, | Jedda Hodeidah and Kamaran | 6 | ... | ... |
| ,, | Jeddah and Kamaran | 52 | ... | ... |
| ,, | Jibouti and Berbera | 13 | ... | ... |
| ,, | Mokulla | ... | 206 | 600 |
| ,, | Mokalla and Shehar | 832 | 3 | 330 |
| ,, | Massowa | ... | 77 | ... |
| ,, | Red-Sea Ports | 371 | 50 | ... |
| ,, | Port Suez | ... | 219 | ... |
| ,, | Red Sea and Port Soudan | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, | Port Soudan | 7 | 82 | 130 |
| ,, | Soudan Hodeidah | 59 | ... | 162 |
| ,, | Sheher | 11 | 688 | 243 |
| ,, | Perim and Red Sea ports | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, | Kamaran | ... | 180 | 56 |
| ,, | Port Said | 72 | 515 | ... |
| ,, | Port Soudan, Jeddah | 7 | ... | ... |
| ,, | Zaila | 40 | 784 | 306 |
| ,, | D'Jeddah and Red Sea ports | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, | Bombay | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, | D'jibouti Jedda | 25 | ... | ... |
| ,, | Hodeidah and Gizan | ... | ... | 27 |
| ,, | Jeddah and Massowa | 14 | ... | ... |
| ,, | Magadiscio and Mokalla | 10 | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL, ADEN | 5,694 | 6,317 | 11,433 |
| Cuddalore | Straits Settlements | 207 | 115 | 77 |
| Dhanushkodi | Taliamanner | 174,600 | 108,607 | 103,033 |
| Madras | Straits Settlements | 35,766 | 12,649 | 10,737 |
| Negapatam | ,, ,, | 50,383 | 33,398 | 33,200 |
| Porto Novo | ,, ,, | 1,054 | 983 | 1,003 |
| Tuticorin | Colombo | 52,360 | 55,458 | 48,902 |
| | TOTAL, MADRAS | 314,370 | 211,209 | 196,951 |
| | Total, to Ports out of India | 338,459 | 236,200 | 229,018 |

## No. 28.*—Pilgrims sailing from, and returning to, British India to and from the Hedjaz.

*(Compiled from Reports of the Port Haj Committees.)*

| Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came | Number of Pilgrims who sailed from | | | | Number of Pilgrims who returned to | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Calcutta | Bombay | Karachi† | Total | Calcutta | Bombay | Karachi | Total |
| **British Provinces** | | | | | | | | |
| Madras Presidency | ... | 165 | 1 | 166 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bombay Presidency (exclusive of Sind) | ... | 415 | 1 | 416 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bombay City | ... | 462 | ... | 462 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sind | ... | ... | 874 | 874 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bengal Presidency | 324 | 504 | 34 | 862 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| United Provinces of Agra and Oudh | 18 | 810 | 329 | 1,157 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Punjab and North-West Frontier Province | ... | 120 | 2,291 | 2,411 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Burma | ... | 14 | 1 | 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bihar and Orissa | 4 | 195 | 8 | 207 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Central Provinces and Berar | ... | 64 | ... | 64 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Assam | 27 | 129 | 11 | 167 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| British Baluchistan | ... | 13 | 226 | 239 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Delhi | ... | 35 | 148 | 183 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ajmer-Merwara | ... | 33 | ... | 33 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 373 | 2,959 | 3,924 | 7,256 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **British Colony** | | | | | | | | |
| Federated Malay States | ... | 3 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Andaman | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ceylon | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | ... | 7 | ... | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **Indian States** | | | | | | | | |
| Travancore | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cochin | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Jamnagar | ... | ... | 6 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Junagarh | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Hyderabad (Deccan) | ... | 289 | ... | 289 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mysore | ... | 13 | ... | 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Baroda | ... | 41 | 1 | 42 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gwalior | ... | 17 | 1 | 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Kashmir and Jammu | ... | ... | 34 | 34 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Indore | ... | 17 | ... | 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bhopal | ... | 26 | ... | 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Azamgarh | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Kotah | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Marwar | ... | ... | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Kutch—Bhuj | ... | ... | 20 | 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Kathiawar | ... | 224 | ... | 224 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bikaner | ... | 22 | 2 | 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Alwar | ... | 2 | 4 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Jaipur | ... | 21 | 2 | 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rangapur | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Jodhpur | ... | 60 | 57 | 117 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Udaipur | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Senior Dewas | ... | 6 | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

*Note.*—The ports for the embarkation and disembarkation of pilgrims are appointed by local Governments.

* The statistics relate to the pilgrim season which commenced in the years against which figures are stated.

† Figures include pilgrims who proceeded to Jeddah as passengers in non-pilgrim ships.

## No. 28.—Pilgrims sailing from, and returning to, British India to and from the Hedjaz—*contd.*

| Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came | Number of Pilgrims who sailed from | | | | Number of Pilgrims who returned to | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Calcutta | Bombay | Karachi¶ | Total | Calcutta | Bombay | Karachi | Total |
| **Indian States—*contd.*** | | | | | | | | |
| West Indian State Agency | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rajputana States | ... | ... | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rampur | ... | 11 | 28 | 39 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Jind | ... | ... | 7 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Patiala | ... | 1 | 20 | 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bharatpur | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bahawalpur | ... | 3 | 176 | 179 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gwadar | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Kapurthala | ... | ... | 13 | 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Khairpur (Sind) | ... | ... | 14 | 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Kalat (and other States in Baluchistan) | ... | ... | 60 | 60 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Chitral | ... | ... | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tonk | ... | 7 | ... | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nabha | ... | ... | 11 | 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Lasbella | ... | ... | 36 | 36 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Malerkotla | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Malakand Agency | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Kalsi | ... | ... | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Panna | ... | 5 | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dhar | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Datia | ... | 3 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | ... | 776 | 510 | 1,286 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **Foreign Territories** | | | | | | | | |
| Russia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Straits Settlements | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Zanzibar (British East Africa) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dutch East Indies | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Russian Turkestan | ... | ... | 7 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mesopotamia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Iraq | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Syria | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| China | ... | 16 | ... | 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Chinese Turkestan | ... | 14 | 524 | 538 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Turkey | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Iran | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Persian Gulf | ... | 22 | ... | 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Arabia | 17 | 121 | 132 | 270 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Siam | ... | 3 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| South Africa | ... | 29 | ... | 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Egypt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bokhara | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Afghanistan | 1 | 62 | 1,040 | 1,103 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tibet | ... | 7 | ... | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nepal | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mauritius | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| French Africa | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pondicherry | ... | 7 | ... | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| America | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tunis | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 18 | 283 | 1,704 | 2,005 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| GRAND TOTAL, 1936§ | 391 | 4,025(*a*) | 6,195* | 10,554 | 350† | 4,001† | 7,251† | 11,602† |
| Totals 1935 | — | 5,954 | 6,875 | ‡12,724 | — | 5,416 | 8,047 | 13,463 |
| 1934 | — | 4,149 | 5,552 | ‡9,504 | — | 4,278 | 6,402 | 10,680 |
| 1933 | — | 4,017 | 6,496 | ‡10,423 | — | 3,806 | 7,997 | 11,803 |
| 1932 | — | 5,760 | 6,676 | ‡12,369 | — | 4,324 | 8,852 | 13,176 |
| 1931 | — | 4,912 | 4,261 | ‡9,023 | — | 4,171 | 5,384 | 9,555 |
| 1930 | — | 8,409 | 6,468 | ‡14,664 | — | 5,895 | 8,360 | 14,255 |
| 1929 | — | 11,370 | 7,572 | ‡18,779 | — | 7,940 | 8,999 | 16,939 |
| 1928 | — | 10,640 | 10,277 | ‡20,747 | — | 7,542 | 10,454 | 17,996 |
| 1927 | — | 21,285 | 12,931 | ‡34,020 | — | 15,503 | 16,203 | 31,706 |

* Includes 57 unclassified infants carried free not shown in details.

† Details by provinces, etc., are not available.

‡ For an explanation of the difference in the total number sailed *see* preceding issues of the Statistical Abstract.

§ Figures relate to the pilgrim season of 1935-36.

¶ *Vide* footnote † on prepage.

(*a*) Of these 30 pilgrims did not actually sail.

No, 29.—Distribution of Workers according to
(*Compiled from the*

| Occupation or Means of Livelihood (Classes and Sub-Classes) | Total following occupation | Provinces | States | Actual *Principal occupation* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Males | Females |
| A.—Production of Raw Materials | 111,164,586 | 83,858,169 | 27,306,417 | 68,892,510 | 18,629,322 |
| I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation | 110,760,324 | 83,548,715 | 27,211,609 | 68,644,794 | 18,552,896 |
| II.—Exploitation of minerals | 404,262 | 309,454 | 94,808 | 247,716 | 76,426 |
| B.—Preparation and supply of Material Substances | 29,639,471 | 22,128,162 | 7,511,309 | 17,784,556 | 5,161,789 |
| III.—Industry | 17,523,982 | 13,282,292 | 4,241,690 | 10,289,607 | 3,263,788 |
| IV.—Transport | 2,778,520 | 2,055,195 | 723,325 | 1,991,686 | 171,184 |
| V.—Trade | 9,336,969 | 6,790,675 | 2,546,294 | 5,503,263 | 1,726,817 |
| C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts | 4,819,452 | 3,324,290 | 1,495,162 | 3,550,388 | 299,808 |
| VI.—Public force | 941,323 | 609,152 | 332,171 | 820,153 | 3,762 |
| VII.—Public Administration | 1,153,963 | 713,638 | 440,325 | 932,017 | 25,784 |
| VIII.—Professions and liberal arts | 2,724,166 | 2,001,500 | 722,666 | 1,798,218 | 270,312 |
| D.—Miscellaneous | 23,203,489 | 18,117,246 | 5,086,243 | 7,211,783 | 3,767,715 |
| IX.—Persons living principally on their income | 280,955 | 196,432 | 84,523 | 160,664 | 39,318 |
| X.—Domestic Service | 12,674,110 | 10,021,969 | 2,652,141 | 1,805,006 | 886,991 |
| XI.—Insufficiently described occupations | 8,499,689 | 6,658,033 | 1,841,656 | 4,387,728 | 2,407,527 |
| XII.—Unproductive | 1,748,735 | 1,240,812 | 507,923 | 358,385 | 433,879 |
| Total | (c) 168,830,114 | (c) 127,430,983 | 41,399,131 | (a) 97,441,758 | (b) 27,859,229 |

(a) Includes 2,521 male earners whose occupations were not returned.
(b) „ 595 female „ „ „ „ „ „
(c) „ 3,116 total „ „ „ „ „ „

OCCUPATION OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD.
*All-India Census Report, 1931.*)

| WORKERS | | SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION | Percentage of Workers to Total following occupation | Occupation or Means of Livelihood (Classes and Sub-Classes) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Working dependants* | | | | |
| Males | Females | Both Sexes | | |
| 5,808,075 | 10,310,532 | 7,524,147 | 65·84 | A.—Production of Raw Materials |
| 5,796,208 | 10,300,541 | 7,465,885 | 65·60 | I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation |
| 11,867 | 9,991 | 58,262 | ·24 | II.—Exploitation of minerals |
| 897,785 | 1,762,826 | 4,032,515 | 17·56 | B.—Preparation and supply of Material Substances |
| 507,920 | 1,290,638 | 2,172,029 | 10·38 | III.—Industry |
| 107,512 | 71,024 | 437,114 | 1·65 | IV.—Transport |
| 282,353 | 401,164 | 1,423,372 | 5·53 | V.—Trade |
| 233,066 | 63,687 | 672,553 | 2·86 | C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts |
| 14,300 | 3,259 | 99,849 | ·56 | VI.—Public force |
| 30,724 | 6,809 | 158,679 | ·69 | VII.—Public Administration |
| 188,042 | 53,569 | 414,025 | 1·61 | VIII.—Professions and Liberal Arts |
| 705,649 | 8,833,493 | 2,684,849 | 13·74 | D.—Miscellaneous |
| 8,165 | 7,727 | 65,081 | ·16 | IX.—Persons living principally on their income |
| 289,481 | 7,916,799 | 1,775,833 | 7·51 | X.—Domestic Service |
| 211,510 | 771,877 | 721,047 | 5·03 | XI.—Insufficiently described occupations |
| 196,493 | 137,090 | 122,888 | 1·04 | XII.—Unproductive |
| 7,644,575 | 20,970,488 | 14,914,064 | 100·00 | |

## No. 30.—Classes, Sub-classes, and Orders of Occupations of Workers.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

| Occupation | Total following occupation* | Actual Workers† | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Male | Female | Total |
| A.—Production of raw materials | 111,164,586 | 74,700,585 | 28,939,854 | 103,640,439 |
| I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation | 110,760,324 | 74,441,002 | 28,853,437 | 103,294,439 |
| 1. Pasture and Agriculture | 109,730,788 | 73,763,185 | 28,690,962 | 102,454,147 |
| (*a*) Cultivation | 103,438,875 | 69,619,876 | 27,353,496 | 96,973,372 |
| (*i*) Non-cultivating proprietors taking rent in money or kind | 4,150,758 | 2,419,817 | 837,574 | 3,257,391 |
| (*ii*) Cultivating owners, tenant cultivators, cultivators of jhum, taungya and shifting areas | 65,495,244 | 49,876,288 | 12,132,215 | 62,008,503 |
| (*iii*) Estate Agents, Managers, rent collectors, clerks, etc. | 269,450 | 213,305 | 13,954 | 227,259 |
| (*iv*) Agricultural labourers | 33,523,423 | 17,110,466 | 14,369,753 | 31,480,219 |
| (*b*) Cultivation of special crops, fruit, etc. (Planters, managers, clerks, labourers) | 1,907,126 | 1,003,931 | 654,287 | 1,658,218 |
| (*c*) Forestry | 412,631 | 213,043 | 97,449 | 310,492 |
| (*d*) Stock raising | 3,911,335 | 2,915,259 | 579,642 | 3,494,901 |
| (*e*) Raising of small animals and insects | 60,821 | 11,076 | 6,088 | 17,164 |
| 2. Fishing and hunting | 1,029,536 | 677,817 | 162,475 | 840,292 |
| II.—Exploitation of minerals | 404,262 | 259,583 | 86,417 | 346,000 |
| 3. Metallic Minerals (Gold, Iron, etc.) | 54,462 | 37,728 | 10,651 | 48,379 |
| 4. Non-Metallic Minerals (Coal, Petroleum, Mica, Salt, etc.) | 349,800 | 221,855 | 75,766 | 297,621 |
| B.—Preparation and supply of material substances | 29,639,471 | 18,682,341 | 6,924,615 | 25,606,956 |
| III.—Industry | 17,523,982 | 10,797,527 | 4,554,426 | 15,351,953 |
| 5. Textiles | 4,511,520 | 2,531,411 | 1,570,725 | 4,102,136 |
| 6. Hides, skins and hard materials from the animal kingdom | 359,863 | 265,904 | 46,170 | 312,074 |
| 7. Wood | 1,972,565 | 1,289,419 | 342,304 | 1,631,723 |
| 8. Metals | 845,420 | 659,635 | 53,435 | 713,070 |
| 9. Ceramics | 1,196,437 | 727,559 | 297,271 | 1,024,830 |
| 10. Chemical products properly so-called and analogous | 735,207 | 400,785 | 202,519 | 603,304 |
| 11. Food industries | 1,665,447 | 706,281 | 770,714 | 1,476,995 |

* Including subsidiary occupation.
† Earners *plus* working dependants.

## No. 30.—Classes, Sub-classes, and Orders of Occupations of Workers—*contd.*

| Occupation | Total following occupation | Actual Workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Male | Female | Total |
| III.—Industry—*contd.* | | | | |
| 12. Industries of dress and the toilet | 3,915,956 | 2,565,594 | 815,230 | 3,380,824 |
| 13. Furniture industries | 23,895 | 16,980 | 4,029 | 21,009 |
| 14. Building industries | 692,932 | 528,344 | 90,183 | 618,527 |
| 15. Construction of means of transport | 33,302 | 28,599 | 566 | 29,165 |
| 16. Production and transmission of physical forces (heat, light, electricity, motive-power, etc.) | 24,907 | 21,403 | 2,247 | 23,650 |
| 17. Miscellaneous and undefined industries | 1,546,531 | 1,055,613 | 359,033 | 1,414,646 |
| IV.—Transport | 2,778,520 | 2,099,198 | 242,208 | 2,341,406 |
| 18. Transport by air | 330 | 295 | 11 | 306 |
| 19. „ by water | 401,237 | 348,695 | 13,279 | 361,974 |
| 20. „ by road | 1,610,809 | 1,083,080 | 176,347 | 1,259,427 |
| 21. „ by rail | 676,889 | 584,376 | 51,755 | 636,131 |
| 22. Post office, telegraph and telephone services | 89,255 | 82,752 | 816 | 83,568 |
| V.—Trade | 9,336,969 | 5,785,616 | 2,127,981 | 7,913,597 |
| 23. Banks, establishments of credit, exchange and insurance | 482,850 | 292,739 | 36,743 | 329,482 |
| 24. Brokerage, commission and export | 71,194 | 62,444 | 1,504 | 63,948 |
| 25. Trade in textiles | 526,690 | 411,315 | 47,587 | 458,902 |
| 26. „ skins, leather and furs | 102,386 | 81,204 | 7,594 | 88,798 |
| 27. „ wood | 197,362 | 94,058 | 45,196 | 139,254 |
| 28. „ metals | 29,702 | 24,103 | 3,101 | 27,204 |
| 29. „ pottery, bricks and tiles | 53,539 | 26,112 | 20,376 | 46,488 |
| 30. „ chemical products | 74,655 | 46,517 | 16,147 | 62,664 |
| 31. Hotels, cafes, restaurants, etc. | 547,226 | 335,638 | 154,179 | 489,817 |
| 32. Other trade in foodstuffs | 4,525,554 | 2,515,266 | 1,321,654 | 3,836,920 |
| 33. Trade in clothing and toilet articles | 123,483 | 98,517 | 13,611 | 112,128 |
| 34. „ furniture | 69,848 | 47,486 | 13,588 | 61,074 |
| 35. „ building materials | 25,749 | 16,639 | 5,764 | 22,403 |
| 36. „ means of transport | 142,257 | 105,437 | 5,083 | 110,520 |

[*Continued on next page*

No. 30.—Classes, Sub-classes, and Orders of Occupations of Workers—*concld.*

| Occupation | Total following occupation | Actual Workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Male | Female | Total |
| V.—Trade—*contd.* | | | | |
| 37. Trade in fuel | 371,203 | 129,476 | 163,080 | 292,556 |
| 38. „ articles of luxury and those pertaining to letters and the arts and sciences | 244,821 | 164,743 | 55,854 | 220,597 |
| 39. Trade of other sorts | 1,748,510 | 1,333,922 | 216,920 | 1,550,842 |
| C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts | 4,819,452 | 3,783,454 | 363,445 | 4,146,899 |
| VI.—Public Force | 941,323 | 834,453 | 7,021 | 841,474 |
| 40. Army | 330,648 | 314,810 | 1,728 | 316,538 |
| 41. Navy | 1,399 | 1,390 | 8 | 1,398 |
| 42. Air Force | 1,875 | 1,838 | 25 | 1,863 |
| 43. Police | 607,401 | 516,415 | 5,260 | 521,675 |
| 44. VII.—Public Administration | 1,153,963 | 962,741 | 32,543 | 995,284 |
| VIII.—Professions and Liberal Arts | 2,724,166 | 1,986,260 | 323,881 | 2,310,141 |
| 45. Religion | 1,247,528 | 907,163 | 119,731 | 1,026,894 |
| 46. Law | 143,441 | 132,591 | 498 | 133,089 |
| 47. Medicine | 369,483 | 222,536 | 96,045 | 318,581 |
| 48. Instruction | 554,778 | 443,239 | 58,413 | 501,652 |
| 49. Letters and arts and sciences | 408,936 | 280,731 | 49,194 | 329,925 |
| D.—Miscellaneous | 23,203,489 | 7,917,432 | 12,601,208 | 20,518,640 |
| 50. IX.—Persons living principally on their income | 280,955 | 168,829 | 47,045 | 215,874 |
| 51. X.—Domestic Service | 12,674,110 | 2,094,487 | 8,803,790 | 10,898,277 |
| 52. XI.—Insufficiently described occupations | 8,499,689 | 4,599,238 | 3,179,404 | 7,778,642 |
| XII.—Unproductive | 1,748,735 | 1,054,878 | 570,969 | 1,625,847 |
| 53. Inmates of jails, asylums and almshouses | 176,366 | 167,493 | 8,635 | 176,128 |
| 54. Beggars, vagrants and prostitutes | 1,469,698 | 864,440 | 486,539 | 1,350,979 |
| 55. Other unclassified non-productive Industries | 102,671 | 22,945 | 75,795 | 98,740 |

## No. 31.—Number of Workers (in thousands) in British Provinces Classified according to Occupation.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

| Occupations | Madras | Bombay | Bengal | United Provinces | Punjab | Burma |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A.—Production of raw materials | 13,203 | 5,889 | 10,613 | 19,660 | 5,480 | 4,558 |
| I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth | 13,189 | 5,876 | 10,568 | 19,653 | 5,424 | 4,516 |
| 1. Pasture and agriculture | 13,008 | 5,798 | 10,350 | 19,621 | 5,410 | 4,439 |
| 2. Fishing and hunting | 181 | 78 | 218 | 32 | 5 | 77 |
| II. Extraction of minerals | 14 | 13 | 45 | 7 | 6 | 42 |
| B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials | 4,109 | 1,771 | 2,763 | 4,738 | 2,443 | 1,680 |
| III. Industry | 2,526 | 1,068 | 1,383 | 3,140 | 1,664 | 786 |
| IV. Transport | 377 | 213 | 313 | 237 | 214 | 276 |
| V. Trade | 1,206 | 490 | 1,067 | 1,361 | 570 | 618 |
| C.—Public administration and liberal arts | 610 | 365 | 444 | 590 | 378 | 290 |
| VI. Public force | 62 | 65 | 69 | 109 | 89 | 31 |
| VII. Public administration | 179 | 147 | 52 | 86 | 93 | 52 |
| VIII. Professions and liberal arts | 379 | 153 | 323 | 325 | 196 | 207 |
| D.—Miscellaneous | 10,652 | 927 | 1,788 | 1,543 | 703 | 135 |
| IX. Persons living on their own income | 30 | 25 | 28 | 34 | 52 | 8 |
| X. Domestic Service | 7,690 | 192 | 875 | 541 | 242 | 45 |
| XI. Insufficiently described occupations | 2,763 | 518 | 673 | 740 | 212 | 57 |
| XII. Others | 169 | 192 | 212 | 228 | 196 | 25 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 28,584 | 8,952 | 15,608 | 26,461 | 8,958 | 6,663 |

| Occupations | Bihar and Orissa | C. P. and Berar | Assam | N.-W. F. Province | Baluchistan | Ajmer-Merwara | Coorg |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A.—Production of raw materials | 12,873 | 6,987 | 3,603 | 557 | 140 | 198 | 63 |
| I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth | 12,733 | 6,963 | 3,587 | 557 | 139 | 197 | 63 |
| 1. Pasture and agriculture | 12,650 | 6,901 | 3,505 | 557 | 139 | 197 | 63 |
| 2. Fishing and hunting | 83 | 62 | 82 | .... | .. | ... | ... |
| II. Extraction of minerals | 140 | 24 | 16 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... |
| B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials | 2,373 | 1,274 | 596 | 200 | 50 | 78 | 11 |
| III. Industry | 1,362 | 746 | 365 | 113 | 17 | 41 | 5 |
| IV. Transport | 158 | 111 | 77 | 22 | 17 | 15 | 2 |
| V. Trade | 753 | 417 | 164 | 65 | 16 | 22 | 4 |
| C.—Public administration and liberal arts | 289 | 185 | 80 | 78 | 31 | 16 | 2 |
| VI. Public force | 44 | 45 | 13 | 44 | 24 | 4 | ... |
| VII. Public administration | 18 | 48 | 13 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| VIII. Professions and liberal arts | 227 | 92 | 54 | 23 | 4 | 9 | 1 |
| D.—Miscellaneous | 1,679 | 362 | 113 | 77 | 11 | 26 | 49 |
| IX. Persons living on their own income | 2 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | ... |
| X. Domestic Service | 212 | 102 | 34 | 15 | 7 | 6 | 36 |
| XI. Insufficiently described occupations | 1,373 | 183 | 44 | 45 | 1 | 13 | 13 |
| XII. Others | 92 | 71 | 33 | 13 | 2 | 5 | ... |
| GRAND TOTAL | 17,114 | 8,808 | 4,392 | 912 | 232 | 318 | 125 |

[*Continued on next page*

## No. 31.—Number of Workers (in thousands) in British Provinces Classified according to Occupation—*contd.*

| Occupations | Delhi | Andamans and Nicobars | Total British Provinces |
|---|---|---|---|
| A.—Production of raw materials | 73 | 11 | 83,858 |
| I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth | 72 | 11 | 83,548 |
| 1. Pasture and agriculture | 72 | 11 | 82,730 |
| 2. Fishing and hunting | ... | ... | 818 |
| II. Extraction of minerals | 1 | ... | 310 |
| B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials | 184 | 3 | 22,128 |
| III. Industry | 75 | 1 | 13,282 |
| IV. Transport | 22 | 1 | 2,055 |
| V. Trade | 37 | 1 | 6,791 |
| C.—Public administration and liberal arts | 24 | 2 | 3,324 |
| VI. Public force | 9 | 1 | 609 |
| VII. Public administration | 7 | 1 | 714 |
| VIII. Professions and liberal arts | 8 | ... | 2,001 |
| D.—Miscellaneous | 48 | 5 | 18,117 |
| IX. Persons living on their own income | 2 | ... | 196 |
| X. Domestic Service | 24 | 1 | 10,022 |
| XI. Insufficiently described occupations | 19 | 4 | 6,658 |
| XII. Others | 3 | ... | 1,241 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 279 | 21 | 127,437 |

## No. 32.—Number of Workers (in thousands) in Indian States Classified according to Occupation.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

| Occupations | Hydera-bad | Raj-putana | Central India | Bombay States | Mysore | Punjab States Agency | Punjab States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A.—Production of raw materials | 4,446 | 4,535 | 2,734 | 1,456 | 2,373 | 1,068 | 243 |
| I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth | 4,412 | 4,526 | 2,720 | 1,455 | 2,361 | 1,508 | 243 |
| 1. Pasture and agriculture | 4,295 | 4,526 | 2,711 | 1,451 | 2,359 | 1,507 | 243 |
| 2. Fishing and hunting | 117 | ... | 9 | 4 | 2 | 1 | ... |
| II. Extraction of minerals | 34 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 12 | ... | ... |
| B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials | 2,103 | 1,147 | 539 | 239 | 501 | 303 | 27 |
| III. Industry | 829 | 751 | 335 | 154 | 294 | 237 | 19 |
| IV. Transport | 351 | 58 | 36 | 13 | 40 | 28 | 2 |
| V. Trade | 923 | 338 | 168 | 72 | 167 | 98 | 6 |
| C.—Public administration and liberal arts | 297 | 302 | 126 | 53 | 120 | 81 | 6 |
| VI. Public force | 55 | 59 | 37 | 5 | 21 | 22 | 1 |
| VII. Public administration | 93 | 73 | 48 | 25 | 52 | 22 | 2 |
| VIII. Professions and liberal arts | 149 | 171 | 41 | 23 | 47 | 37 | 3 |
| D.—Miscellaneous | 922 | 384 | 286 | 107 | 336 | 123 | 7 |
| IX. Persons living on their own income | 23 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 1 |
| X. Domestic Service | 534 | 93 | 60 | 30 | 49 | 35 | 3 |
| XI. Insufficiently described occupations | 196 | 199 | 171 | 110 | 158 | 40 | 1 |
| XII. Others | 169 | 86 | 50 | 22 | 21 | 39 | 2 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 7,768 | 6,368 | 3,075 | 1,915 | 3,230 | 2,075 | 283 |

| Occupations | Madras States | Bihar and Orissa States | Jammu and Kash-mir | Baroda | United Provinces States | Bengal States | Central Provinces States | Western India States Agency |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A.—Production of raw materials | 1,662 | 1,800 | 986 | 890 | 531 | 244 | 1,115 | 944 |
| I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth | 1,658 | 1,783 | 985 | 888 | 531 | 244 | 1,115 | 937 |
| 1. Pasture and agriculture | 1,608 | 1,773 | 983 | 886 | 530 | 243 | 1,112 | 935 |
| 2. Fishing and hunting | 50 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| II. Extraction of minerals | 4 | 17 | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 7 |
| B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials | 833 | 360 | 155 | 230 | 78 | 34 | 135 | 373 |
| III. Industry | 527 | 250 | 104 | 139 | 49 | 14 | 92 | 212 |
| IV. Transport | 63 | 25 | 11 | 17 | 3 | 5 | 10 | 39 |
| V. Trade | 243 | 105 | 40 | 74 | 26 | 15 | 33 | 122 |
| C.—Public administration and liberal arts | 120 | 45 | 46 | 63 | 14 | 8 | 15 | 91 |
| VI. Public force | 6 | 14 | 12 | 16 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 18 |
| VII. Public administration | 26 | 9 | 16 | 15 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 31 |
| VIII. Professions and liberal arts | 88 | 22 | 18 | 32 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 42 |
| D.—Miscellaneous | 1,337 | 107 | 955 | 93 | 27 | 17 | 30 | 174 |
| IX. Persons living on their own income | 8 | ... | 4 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | 4 |
| X. Domestic Service | 1,142 | 29 | 576 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 14 | 26 |
| XI. Insufficiently described occupations | 179 | 62 | 360 | 72 | 13 | 5 | 9 | 114 |
| XII.—Others | 8 | 16 | 15 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 30 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 3,952 | 2,332 | 2,142 | 1,276 | 650 | 303 | 1,295 | 1,552 |

[Continued on next page

## No. 32.—Number of Workers (in thousands) in Indian States Classified according to Occupation—*contd.*

| Occupations | Gwalior State | Baluchistan States | Assam States | Sikkim | North-West Frontier Province States (a) | Total Indian States | Total British Provinces | Grand Total India |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A.—Production of raw materials | 1,889 | 132 | 271 | 73 | 4 | 27,806 | 83,858 | 111,164 |
| I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth | 1,866 | 132 | 270 | 73 | 4 | 27,211 | 83,548 | 110,759 |
| 1. Pasture and agriculture | 1,865 | 129 | 267 | 73 | 4 | 27,000 | 82,780 | 109,780 |
| 2. Fishing and hunting | 1 | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | 211 | 818 | 1,029 |
| II. Extraction of minerals | 3 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 95 | 310 | 405 |
| B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials | 289 | 21 | 57 | 2 | 5 | 7,511 | 22,128 | 29,639 |
| III. Industry | 187 | 11 | 36 | ... | 2 | 4,242 | 13,282 | 17,524 |
| IV. Transport | 10 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 723 | 2,055 | 2,778 |
| V. Trade | 92 | 5 | 16 | 1 | 2 | 2,546 | 6,791 | 9,337 |
| C.—Public administration and liberal arts | 61 | 5 | 7 | ... | 35 | 1,495 | 3,324 | 4,819 |
| VI. Public force | 19 | 2 | 1 | ... | 34 | 332 | 609 | 941 |
| VII. Public administration | 16 | 1 | 2 | ... | 1 | 440 | 714 | 1,154 |
| VIII. Professions and liberal arts | 26 | 2 | 4 | ... | ... | 723 | 2,001 | 2,724 |
| D.—Miscellaneous | 203 | 3 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 5,086 | 18,117 | 23,203 |
| IX. Persons living on their own income | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 64 | 196 | 260 |
| X. Domestic Service | 32 | 1 | 3 | 2 | ... | 2,652 | 10,022 | 12,674 |
| XI. Insufficiently described occupations | 143 | ... | 8 | ... | 2 | 1,842 | 6,658 | 8,500 |
| XII. Others | 26 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 508 | 1,241 | 1,749 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 1,922 | 161 | 346 | 77 | 46 | 41,398 | 127,427 | 168,825 |

(a) Population of posts in the Agency tracts and tribal areas.

## No. 33.—Summary of results of Elections in 1937 in each Province of British India.

*(Compiled from the Return showing the results of Elections in India, 1937.)*

| Province. | Total Electorate. | Total number of voters in contested constituencies. | Number of votes polled. | Percentage of votes polled to number of electors in contested constituencies. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Provincial Legislative Assemblies.** | | | | |
| Madras | 6,436,760 | 6,145,450 | 3,171,168 | 51·6 |
| Bombay | 2,609,457 | 2,335,699 | 1,209,298 | 51·7 |
| Bengal | 6,695,483 | 6,299,429 | 2,586,404 | 40·5 |
| United Provinces | 5,335,309 | 5,137,093 | 3,362,736 | 58·3 |
| Punjab | 2,686,094 | 2,401,637 | 1,529,890 | 63·7 |
| Bihar | 2,412,229 | 2,308,397 | 1,367,184 | 59·22 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 1,741,364 | 1,713,166 | 955,869 | 54·8 |
| Assam | 815,341 | 731,898 | 522,273 | 71·35 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 246,609 | 246,609 | 179,529 | 72·8 |
| Orissa | 520,225 | 490,022 | 288,514 | 58·87 |
| Sind | 639,043 | 614,942 | 333,589 | 54·2 |
| Total | 30,137,914 | 28,424,342 | 15,506,454 | 54·55 |
| **Provincial Legislative Councils.** | | | | |
| Madras | 24,979 | 21,219 | 17,142 | 80·08 |
| Bombay | 14,769 | 13,616 | 10,539 | 77·4 |
| Bengal | 19,610 | 12,005 | 5,593 | 46·6 |
| United Provinces | 17,212 | 13,939 | 9,795 | 70·2 |
| Bihar | 7,673 | 6,672 | 4,318 | 66·21 |
| Assam | 5,128 | 2,789 | 2,623 | 94·04 |
| Total | 89,371 | 70,240 | 50,010 | 71·20 |

## No. 34.—Number of women voters in Elections to both reserved and unreserved seats.

*(Compiled from the Return showing the results of Elections in India, 1937.)*

| Province. | Number enrolled. | Number enrolled in contested constituencies. | Number who voted. | Percentage of column 4 on column 3. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| **Legislative Assemblies.** | | | | |
| Madras | 1,584,784 | 1,523,248 | 479,278 | 31·5 |
| Bombay | 335,890 | 305,750 | 129,535 | 42·4 |
| Bengal | 970,033 | 896,588 | 46,758 | 5·2 |
| United Provinces | 520,380 | 494,752 | 95,553 | 19·3 |
| Punjab | 189,105 | 173,459 | 58,216 | 33·56 |
| Bihar | 229,044 | 215,490 | 17,037 | 7·9 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 263,331 | 259,750 | 63,744 | 24·5 |
| Assam | 45,366 | 29,680 | 8,678 | 29·23 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 4,895 | 4,895 | 3,498 | 71·4 |
| Orissa | 79,208 | 70,526 | 4,670 | 6·62 |
| Sind | 32,668 | 27,940 | 9,705 | 34·7 |
| **Legislative Councils.** | | | | |
| Madras | 2,796 | 2,578 | 1,420 | 55·1 |
| Bombay | 1,755 | 1,636 | 923 | 56·4 |
| Bengal | 3,673 | 2,136 | 437 | 20·5 |
| United Provinces | 2,262 | 1,684 | 598 | 35·5 |
| Bihar | 1,060 | 882 | 594 | 67·34 |
| Assam | 1,127 | 559 | 512 | 91·57 |

## No. 35.—POPULATION AND CONSTITUTION OF MUNICIPALITIES WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

## No. 35.—Population and Constitution of

*(Compiled from Statements*

| Province | No. of Municipalities | Population within Municipal Limits | No. of Members of Committee | Classification of Members | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Official | Non-Official |
| Madras (excluding Madras City) | 82 | 3,079,934 | 1,799 | ... | 1,799 |
| Madras City | 1 | 647,238 | 50 | 1 | 49 |
| Bombay (excluding Bombay City) | 155 | 3,288,282 | 3,049 | 171 | 2,878 |
| Bombay City | 1 | 1,161,383 | 112 | 4 | 108 |
| Bengal (excluding Calcutta) | 118 | 2,334,466 | 1,724 | 109 | 1,615 |
| Calcutta | 1 | 1,158,044 | 92 | 1 | 91 |
| United Provinces | 86 | 3,416,649 | 1,174 | 12 | 1,162 |
| Punjab | 121 | 2,308,335 | 1,368 | 111 | 1,257 |
| Burma (excluding Rangoon) | 58 | 913,611 | 815 | 92 | 723 |
| Rangoon | 1 | 427,870 | 33 | 4 | 29 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 67 | 1,492,276 | 936 | 94 | 842 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 75 | 1,405,652 | 1,325 | 22 | 1,303 |
| Assam | 27 | 216,713 | 341 | 33 | 308 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 7 | 215,615 | 129 | 26 | 103 |
| British Baluchistan | 1 | 34,146* | 38 | 5 | 33 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 4 | 157,751 | 59 | 4 | 55 |
| Coorg | 5 | 13,590 | 60 | 18 | 42 |
| Delhi | 2 | 412,447 | 54 | 13 | 41 |
| Bangalore | 1 | 134,128 | 31 | 8 | 23 |
| Total, 1935-36 | 812 | 22,818,015 | 13,189 | 728 | 12,461 |
| Totals 1934-35 | 798 | 22,675,859 | 13,034 | 703 | 12,331 |
| 1933-34 | 794 | 22,794,372 | 13,089 | 737 | 12,352 |
| 1932-33 | 789 | 22,794,424 | 13,155 | 747 | 12,408 |
| 1931-32 | 785 | 22,432,939 | 13,019 | 779 | 12,240 |
| 1930-31 | 781 | 21,230,470 | 12,776 | 797 | 11,979 |
| 1929-30 | 777 | 19,113,474 | 12,781 | 817 | 11,964 |
| 1928-29 | 776 | 19,101,091 | 12,732 | 870 | 11,862 |
| 1927-28 | 774 | 19,086,615 | 12,677 | 891 | 11,786 |
| 1926-27 | 771 | 19,062,813 | 12,586 | 902 | 11,684 |

*Population for 1934-35.

MUNICIPALITIES, with INCOME and EXPENDITURE.
*furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES) | | | INCIDENCE PER HEAD OF POPULATION | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| From Rates and Taxes | From other Sources (including Extra-ordinary and Debt) | Total | Rates and Taxes | Total Income (excluding Extra-ordinary and Debt) | Expenditure | Province |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. | |
| 1,00,31,303 | 1,09,17,785 | 2,09,49,088 | 3 4 1 | 5 5 8 | 2,06,40,322 | Madras (excluding Madras City) |
| 47,02,080 | 59,02,273 | 1,06,04,353 | 7 4 2 | 11 3 7 | 1,03,94,177 | Madras City |
| 1,97,62,098 | 2,44,67,544 | 4,42,29,642 | 6 0 2 | 7 15 5 | 4,32,69,183 | Bombay (excluding Bombay City) |
| 2,59,20,675 | 18,00,58,586 | 20,59,79,261 | 22 5 1 | 27 14 5 | 20,89,83,936 | Bombay City |
| 76,60,131 | 29,17,109 | 1,05,77,240 | 3 4 6 | 3 15 2 | 1,03,05,811 | Bengal (excluding Calcutta) |
| 3,03,30,855 | 1,69,39,499 | 3,72,70,354 | 17 8 0 | 21 2 0 | 3,50,47,697 | Calcutta |
| 1,20,80,095 | 68,89,001 | 1,89,69,096 | 3 8 1 | 5 2 1 | 1,86,23,556 | United Provinces |
| 97,35,650 | 63,73,161 | 1,60,08,817 | 4 3 6 | 6 9 2 | 1,57,13,867 | Punjab |
| 34,03,831 | 41,55,800 | 75,59,631 | 3 11 7 | 7 7 2 | 72,31,910 | Burma (excluding Rangoon) |
| 59,76,062 | 83,45,282 | 1,43,21,344 | 13 15 6 | 20 14 9 | 1,53,66,700 | Rangoon |
| 28,51,560 | 22,30,515 | 50,82,095 | 1 14 7 | 3 0 11 | 53,49,792 | Bihar and Orissa |
| 47,35,942 | 31,47,430 | 78,83,372 | 3 5 11 | 4 11 7 | 77,72,689 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 8,28,385 | 4,59,501 | 12,87,886 | 3 13 3 | 5 13 6 | 12,58,354 | Assam |
| 11,04,779 | 6,24,930 | 17,29,709 | 5 2 0 | 7 13 1 | 19,24,091 | North-West Frontier Province |
| 73,668 | 6,88,091 | 7,62,659 | 2 2 7 | 21 6 3 | 6,21,280 | British Baluchistan |
| 5,21,395 | 2,77,833 | 7,99,228 | 3 4 11 | 4 13 3 | 8,03,882 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 28,020 | 25,584 | 53,604 | 2 1 0 | 3 13 9 | 50,201 | Coorg |
| 40,86,081 | 25,22,372 | 66,08,453 | 9 14 6 | 14 7 2 | 69,18,046 | Delhi |
| 7,93,659 | 5,82,136 | 13,75,795 | 5 14 8 | 9 1 1 | 13,55,006 | Bangalore |
| 13,46,26,295 | 27,74,25,333 | 41,20,51,627 | 5 14 5 | 8 3 7 | 41,21,26,200 | TOTAL, 1935-36 |
| 13,14,31,724 | 24,93,66,484 | 38,07,98,208 | 5 12 0 | 7 15 3 | 37,59,90,210 | 1934-35 |
| 12,88,36,972 | 23,81,75,241 | 36,70,12,213 | 5 10 5 | 7 11 7 | 36,18,22,123 | 1933-34 |
| 12,56,40,289 | 26,53,28,941 | 39,09,69,230 | 5 8 2 | 7 9 3 | 38,85,79,310 | 1932-33 |
| 12,43,79,536 | 23,84,27,284 | 36,28,06,820 | 5 8 8 | 7 10 9 | 36,72,67,108 | 1931-32 |
| 12,68,32,031 | 23,91,38,319 | 36,59,70,350 | 5 15 7 | 8 4 6 | 36,24,59,576 | 1930-31 TOTALS |
| 12,64,87,177 | 25,13,03,813 | 37,77,90,990 | 6 9 11 | 9 5 9 | 37,70,26,301 | 1929-30 |
| 12,29,36,711 | 20,81,70,913 | 33,11,07,624 | 6 7 0 | 9 1 5 | 33,14,79,482 | 1928-29 |
| 11,96,38,507 | 24,25,00,743 | 36,21,39,250 | 6 4 3 | 8 14 7 | 36,60,59,468 | 1927-28 |
| 11,68,32,172 | 26,13,80,999 | 37,82,13,171 | 6 2 1 | 8 13 3 | 37,88,69,593 | 1926-27 |

No. 36.—INCOME OF

*(Compiled from Statements furnished*

| Sources of Income | 1926-27 | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Municipal Rates and Taxes : | | | | | |
| Octroi | 1,70,08,486 | 1,41,46,326 | 1,69,88,477 | 1,69,21,077 | 1,58,90,507 |
| Tax on houses and lands | 4,49,74,004 | 4,64,76,566 | 4,75,86,239 | 4,87,26,085 | 4,94,80,367 |
| Tax on animals and vehicles | 39,54,839 | 42,22,396 | 44,10,545 | 48,92,119 | 47,87,735 |
| Tax on professions and trades | 31,25,712 | 31,26,541 | 31,31,712 | 33,57,489 | 32,13,926 |
| Tolls on roads and ferries | 31,73,645 | 33,94,453 | 36,05,202 | 36,94,479 | 36,66,790 |
| Water rate | 1,89,79,100 | 1,86,67,877 | 1,88,90,710 | 1,97,66,653 | 1,97,97,600 |
| Lighting rate | 16,18,741 | 17,65,383 | 18,84,241 | 21,46,111 | 19,24,897 |
| Conservancy rates | 1,05,21,748 | 1,10,12,325 | 1,13,27,847 | 1,17,94,356 | 1,20,74,451 |
| Other taxes | 1,34,75,897 | 1,68,26,640 | 1,51,11,738 | 1,51,88,808 | 1,59,95,068 |
| TOTAL | 11,66,32,172 | 11,96,33,507 | 12,29,36,711 | 12,64,87,177 | 12,68,32,031 |
| Realisations under Special Acts : | | | | | |
| From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc. | 16,93,915 | 16,87,656 | 17,04,334 | 16,48,012 | 15,80,691 |
| Other sources of revenue : | | | | | |
| Rents of lands, houses, etc. | 45,05,468 | 45,12,086 | 47,26,553 | 46,46,100 | 49,35,527 |
| Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. | 20,64,883 | 17,98,429 | 19,36,905 | 19,67,943 | 15,28,706 |
| Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc. | 12,12,941 | 12,90,927 | 12,99,826 | 12,04,326 | 12,12,785 |
| Carried over | 77,83,292 | 76,91,442 | 79,63,284 | 79,28,369 | 76,77,018 |

MUNICIPALITIES.

*by the Provincial Authorities).*

| 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | Sources of Income |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| | | | | | Municipal Rates and Taxes: |
| 1,45,87,374 | 1,51,33,230 | 1,54,39,979 | 1,48,90,014 | 1,43,31,433 | Octroi |
| 5,01,64,304 | 4,88,96,007 | 5,14,09,360 | 5,30,24,713 | 5,32,07,723 | Tax on houses and lands |
| 42,89,570 | 45,29,891 | 44,40,642 | 47,31,301 | 48,04,971 | Tax on animals and vehicles |
| 31,23,576 | 31,07,649 | 31,76,407 | 31,71,476 | 32,11,656 | Tax on professions and trades |
| 27,01,586 | 31,04,933 | 29,24,328 | 24,08,413 | 28,13,033 | Tolls on roads and ferries |
| 1,96,14,390 | 2,03,15,042 | 2,02,78,485 | 2,07,07,765 | 2,18,92,078 | Water rate |
| 21,22,353 | 19,61,759 | 22,90,040 | 25,01,758 | 38,00,642 | Lighting rate |
| 1,22,75,501 | 1,21,14,810 | 1,14,17,206 | 1,19,62,058 | 1,17,22,880 | Conservancy rates |
| 1,54,81,882 | 1,64,76,968 | 1,73,70,535 | 1,79,43,326 | 1,88,41,879 | Other taxes |
| 12,43,79,536 | 12,56,40,289 | 12,88,36,972 | 13,14,31,724 | 13,46,26,395 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | Realisations under Special Acts: |
| 15,20,924 | 14,91,706 | 15,14,745 | 16,93,356 | 17,70,179 | From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc. |
| | | | | | Other sources of revenue: |
| 49,15,788 | 51,45,450 | 51,17,143 | 52,33,155 | 50,57,703 | Rents of lands, houses, etc. |
| 15,34,066 | 13,26,457 | 12,36,804 | 12,88,199 | 26,66,564 | Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. |
| 10,02,940 | 10,17,926 | 9,35,897 | 9,82,568 | 9,43,609 | Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc. |
| 74,52,794 | 74,59,542 | 72,69,844 | 75,03,922 | 86,68,176 | Carried over |

[*Continued on next page*

No. 36.—INCOME OF

| Sources of Income | 1926-27 | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Brought forward . | 77,83,292 | 76,01,442 | 79,63,284 | 79,28,369 | 76,77,018 |
| Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . . | 88,95,260 | 92,83,424 | 96,68,986 | 96,62,050 | 94,60,106 |
| Fees from educational institutions | 13,18,861 | 12,18,287 | 12,64,839 | 13,58,074 | 13,98,893 |
| Other Fees, etc. . . . . | 91,21,584 | 66,67,147 | 76,92,717 | 81,30,922 | 72,15,775 |
| Fines . . . . . | 8,99,304 | 11,50,861 | 11,28,536 | 14,04,083 | 13,16,395 |
| Grants from Government . . | 1,19,96,065 | 98,43,543 | 97,74,416 | 1,03,60,932 | 1,05,67,542 |
| Grants from Local Funds . . | 13,37,715 | 10,72,739 | 13,14,188 | 8,64,773 | 6,96,120 |
| Other grants and contributions . | 4,06,962 | 7,13,360 | 13,05,500 | 13,92,448 | 7,20,548 |
| Miscellaneous . . . . | 75,47,473 | 1,11,75,423 | 88,67,021 | 96,06,194 | 82,06,644 |
| TOTAL . | 4,98,08,516 | 4,87,26,226 | 4,89,74,487 | 5,07,17,745 | 4,73,49,050 |
| Extraordinary and Debt: | | | | | |
| Sale proceeds of securities, etc. . | 5,21,21,139 | 4,96,01,289 | 3,97,30,524 | 5,30,25,261 | 5,03,03,889 |
| Loans from Government . . | 1,20,41,793 | 89,15,438 | 18,58,094 | 39,28,211 | 29,25,537 |
| Loans raised from private individuals . . . . . | 59,88,832 | 64,22,238 | (b) 95,36,296 | (b) 2,05,96,377 | (b) 1,98,25,107 |
| Realisations of sinking fund . | 83,47,167 | 90,41,606 | 39,57,572 | 34,46,432 | 44,29,335 |
| Advances . . . . . | 1,73,26,506 | 2,05,10,000 | 2,16,93,782 | 1,91,01,360 | 2,68,49,521 |
| Deposits . . . . . | 11,25,90,771 | 9,75,96,290 | 8,07,15,824 | 8,68,63,640 | 8,23,38,401 |
| TOTAL . | (a) 20,99,78,568 | 19,20,86,861 | 15,74,92,092 | (c) 19,89,38,056 | (c) 19,03,08,578 |
| GRAND TOTAL . | 37,82,13,171 | 36,21,39,250 | 33,11,07,624 | 37,77,90,990 | 36,59,70,350 |

(a) Includes Rs. 14,62,360 not shown in the details in the Bombay Presidency.

MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*

| 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | Sources of Income |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 74,52,794 | 74,80,842 | 72,80,844 | 75,03,922 | 86,68,176 | Brought forward |
| 92,16,046 | 91,00,490 | 92,98,825 | 94,11,001 | 94,94,253 | Receipts from markets and slaughter houses |
| 14,70,093 | 15,04,819 | 15,75,498 | 16,09,749 | 16,89,809 | Fees from educational institutions |
| 73,58,734 | 84,18,887 | 87,47,979 | 85,05,497 | 90,03,635 | Other Fees, etc. |
| 7,55,589 | 11,23,159 | 10,79,059 | 11,49,361 | 11,97,861 | Fines |
| 87,50,402 | 83,80,540 | 83,44,923 | 94,96,118 | 93,25,046 | Grants from Government |
| 6,27,065 | 5,59,303 | 4,98,296 | 6,79,656 | 7,75,121 | Grants from Local Funds |
| 6,93,884 | 3,62,245 | 4,33,609 | 5,79,994 | 4,10,761 | Other grants and contributions |
| 98,58,399 | 85,03,868 | 84,32,081 | 97,36,903 | 1,07,20,031 | Miscellaneous |
| 4,61,98,897 | 4,56,38,153 | 4,57,00,114 | 4,87,32,201 | 5,12,86,283 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | Extraordinary and Debt : |
| 5,69,80,528 | 6,78,51,402 | 4,35,01,341 | 5,04,29,469 | (*a*) 5,47,25,596 | Sale proceeds of securities, etc. |
| 9,82,873 | 10,28,732 | 27,55,168 | 35,59,268 | 17,50,869 | Loans from Government |
| (*b*) 68,20,965 | (*b*) 1,34,18,491 | 68,39,797 | 71,53,406 | (*b*) 1,58,75,688 | Loans raised from private individuals |
| 45,72,885 | 65,63,336 | 83,69,149 | 67,36,808 | 54,86,134 | Realisations of sinking fund |
| 1,61,14,418 | 1,54,54,277 | 1,64,35,551 | 1,49,90,462 | 1,59,65,132 | Advances |
| 10,09,64,955 | 11,11,79,875 | 11,13,05,793 | 11,10,87,768 | 12,62,78,666 | Deposits |
| (*c*) 19,07,07,463 | (*c*) (*d*) 21,81,99,092 | (*c*) (*d*) (*e*) 19,08,78,359 | (*c*) (*d*) (*e*) 19,80,40,932 | (*c*) (*d*) (*h*) 22,43,68,920 | TOTAL |
| 36,28,06,820 | 39,09,69,230 | (*f*) 36,70,12,213 | (*g*) 38,07,98,208 | 41,20,51,627 | GRAND TOTAL |

(*b*) Includes Rs. 10,77,801, Rs. 13,09,859, Rs. 11,38,027, Rs. 9,66,916, Rs. 13,99,963 and Rs. 7,40,387 being the total receipts from loans in the Madras Presidency in 1929-30, 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33 and 1935-36 respectively.

(*a*) Includes Rs. 1,10,76,775, Rs. 34,46,788, Rs. 42,64,830, Rs. 26,11,088, Rs. 14,69,089, Rs. 45,57,962 and Rs. 39,78,384 not shown in the details in the Bombay Presidency in 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35 and 1935-36 respectively.

(*d*) Includes Rs. 81,756 and Rs. 10,285 in 1932-33, Rs. 61,108 and Rs. 9,377 in 1933-34, Rs. 1,35,826 and Rs. 10,870 in 1934-35 and Rs. 2,16,934 and Rs. 9,367 in 1935-36 in Central Provinces and British Baluchistan respectively.

(*e*) Includes Rs. 8,450 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,23,527 as land sales premia in 1933-34, Rs. 37,989 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature, Rs. 1,77,830 as land sales premia, Rs. 59,178 as premia on loan and Rs 4,076 as General fund held in 1934-35, and Rs. 1,636 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,74,393 as land sales premia in 1935-36 in Karachi.

(*f*) Includes Rs. 82,023 not shown in the details in Burma.

(*g*) Excludes Rs. 5 not shown in the details in Burma.

(*h*) Includes Rs. 52,130 not shown in the details in Madras City.

No. 37.—EXPENDITURE

*(Compiled from Statements furnished*

| Heads of Expenditure | 1920-21 | 1925-26 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| General administration and collection charges | 1,13,44,455 | 1,48,66,683 | 1,65,94,612 | 1,65,98,265 |
| Public Safety— | | | | |
| Lighting | 63,29,367 | 79,69,467 | 1,06,48,586 | 1,10,44,663 |
| Police | 79,777 | 88,079 | 75,483 | 72,205 |
| Fire, etc. | 14,07,946 | 16,32,738 | 16,14,131 | 16,15,085 |
| Total | 78,17,090 | 96,85,284 | 1,23,38,200 | 1,27,31,953 |
| Public Health and Convenience— | | | | |
| Water supply (including capital outlay) | 1,16,87,819 | 2,79,00,430 | 2,42,56,242 | 1,70,53,107 |
| Drainage (including capital outlay) | 96,75,004 | 1,06,34,081 | 82,57,065 | 81,88,575 |
| Conservancy | 2,14,00,855 | 2,59,40,603 | 2,63,42,844 | 2,59,03,754 |
| Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination | 66,61,163 | 88,01,393 | 92,06,397 | 88,77,911 |
| Plague charges | 4,79,267 | 3,53,313 | 3,19,079 | 3,05,895 |
| Markets and slaughter-houses | 39,80,805 | 44,93,260 | 30,85,743 | 27,95,634 |
| Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. | 12,12,586 | 25,57,127 | 14,95,058 | 12,73,449 |
| Sanitary | 27,78,407 | 31,07,510 | 44,04,404 | 42,05,383 |
| Public Works— | | | | |
| Roads | 1,37,96,609 | 1,52,40,862 | 1,61,08,128 | 1,35,96,785 |
| Buildings | 31,00,996 | 20,97,946 | 25,41,559 | 23,09,546 |
| Establishment | 25,70,453 | 30,21,244 | 41,56,230 | 39,15,386 |
| Stores | 2,43,209 | 2,70,001 | 2,60,318 | 2,84,984 |
| Miscellaneous | 13,14,223 | 58,092 | 14,23,588 | 13,73,716 |
| Total | (a) 7,80,92,395 | (c) 10,46,52,751 | 10,19,98,155 | 9,02,03,185 |
| Public Instruction | 1,07,23,577 | 1,31,84,548 | 2,14,28,327 | 2,16,28,080 |
| Contributions for general purposes | 38,13,165 | 58,01,838 | (e) 62,18,043 | (e) 62,83,341 |
| Miscellaneous— | | | | |
| Interest on loans | 81,77,345 | 1,48,03,225 | 1,78,58,070 | 1,81,28,606 |
| Other Miscellaneous Expenditure | 96,39,109 | 1,58,47,905 | 1,03,46,308 | 1,08,61,803 |
| Total | 1,78,16,454 | 3,07,51,130 | 2,82,04,978 | 2,89,90,409 |
| Extraordinary and Debt— | | | | |
| Investments | 3,82,38,756 | 5,83,08,019 | 5,18,60,269 | 5,45,06,309 |
| Payments to sinking funds | 27,39,540 | 68,84,065 | 56,06,429 | 59,11,144 |
| Repayment of loans | 98,32,207 | 1,19,86,175 | 1,05,71,988 | 92,55,356 |
| Advances | 2,12,92,890 | 2,82,04,607 | 2,24,23,496 | 1,85,96,801 |
| Deposits | 6,76,78,992 | 12,53,75,133 | 8,14,83,039 | 9,86,60,956 |
| Total | (b) 14,03,28,619 | (d) 23,10,38,780 | (f) 17,56,77,261 | (g) 19,08,31,365 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 27,08,35,755 | 41,20,51,014 | 36,24,59,576 | (h) 36,72,67,108 |

(a) Includes Rs. 909 as Leper Asylum contribution, etc., in the Municipalities in
(b) Includes Rs. 70,000 paid towards Improvement Trust Fund and Rs. 1,642 Municipality.
(c) Includes Rs. 11,880 in the Bombay Presidency not shown in the details.
(d) ,, Rs. 71,309 in the Bombay Presidency, Rs. 1,81,017 in Bombay City
(e) ,, Rs. 5,145 and Rs. 5,170 being contributions for medical purposes in
(f) ,, Rs. 36,17,457 and Rs. 1,14,588 in Bombay Presidency and Bombay City,
(g) ,, Rs. 38,41,760, Rs. 59,907 and Rs. 232 in Bombay Presidency, Bombay City
(h) ,, Rs. 10 in 1931-32, Rs. 84,315 in 1933-34 and Rs. 352 in 1934-35, in Burma,
(i) ,, Rs. 6,76,773, Rs. 1,18,853 and Rs. 1,584 in Bombay Presidency, Bombay
(j) ,, Rs. 2,76,681, Rs. 98,719 and Rs. 9,409 in Karachi, Bombay City and British
(k) ,, Rs. 4,09,460, Rs. 71,911 and Rs. 13,020 in Karachi, Bombay City and
(l) ,, Rs. 10,198 and Rs. 6,261 in the Central Provinces and Berar and British

OF MUNICIPALITIES.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | Heads of Expenditure |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 1,67,95,113 | 1,71,98,548 | 1,77,49,102 | 1,82,71,488 | General administration and collection charges |
| | | | | Public Safety— |
| 1,11,00,016 | 1,11,22,201 | 1,18,83,268 | 1,26,28,781 | Lighting |
| 77,503 | 73,740 | 73,552 | 79,020 | Police |
| 14,84,529 | 14,84,639 | 15,05,210 | 16,54,660 | Fire, *etc.* |
| 1,26,62,048 | 1,26,80,580 | 1,34,61,050 | 1,43,63,201 | *Total* |
| | | | | Public Health and Convenience— |
| 1,53,16,723 | 1,51,56,543 | 1,59,70,504 | 1,58,23,003 | Water supply (including capital outlay) |
| 76,55,027 | 70,44,590 | 78,07,462 | 87,08,324 | Drainage (including capital outlay) |
| 2,51,86,023 | 2,54,83,008 | 3,40,24,673 | 3,53,28,316 | Conservancy |
| 91,50,023 | 88,24,887 | 94,32,769 | 96,83,413 | Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination |
| 3,10,054 | 4,72,377 | 4,64,058 | 4,87,580 | Plague charges |
| 25,24,196 | 26,44,305 | 25,02,564 | 25,34,443 | Markets and slaughter-houses |
| 12,16,208 | 12,80,451 | 12,74,383 | 15,01,743 | Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. |
| 37,00,374 | 39,88,000 | 51,01,000 | 43,73,204 | Sanitary |
| | | | | Public Works— |
| 1,27,12,745 | 1,24,71,371 | 1,27,01,731 | 1,53,96,557 | Roads |
| 21,73,241 | 24,86,172 | 20,64,445 | 33,95,083 | Buildings |
| 36,22,193 | 34,52,524 | 35,37,463 | 36,35,564 | Establishment |
| 2,32,904 | 2,60,737 | 3,03,241 | 2,89,124 | Stores |
| 13,01,408 | 11,65,703 | 12,85,631 | 12,20,495 | Miscellaneous |
| 8,52,53,618 | 8,47,38,917 | 8,70,50,540 | 9,23,79,759 | Total |
| 2,17,31,756 | 2,18,58,325 | 2,24,65,586 | 2,32,38,087 | Public Instruction |
| 64,99,104 | 73,94,125 | 76,83,471 | 87,23,247 | Contributions for general purposes |
| | | | | Miscellaneous— |
| 1,79,33,578 | 1,74,85,468 | 1,70,10,063 | 1,63,76,738 | Interest on loans |
| 1,06,92,964 | 1,14,58,173 | 1,19,62,295 | 1,33,48,051 | Other Miscellaneous Expenditure |
| 2,86,26,542 | 2,89,43,641 | 2,89,72,358 | 2,97,24,789 | Total |
| | | | | Extraordinary and Debt— |
| 6,90,36,464 | 4,45,80,624 | 5,26,25,735 | 5,75,40,438 | Investments |
| 63,37,860 | 80,44,788 | 75,90,172 | 74,26,129 | Payments to sinking funds |
| 1,46,80,015 | 1,40,75,231 | 1,17,82,190 | 1,59,38,558 | Repayment of loans |
| 1,74,46,142 | 1,75,67,829 | 1,55,79,083 | 1,49,94,461 | Advances |
| 10,87,12,538 | 10,42,70,391 | 10,96,36,180 | 12,95,00,624 | Deposits |
| (*i*) 21,70,10,220 | (*j*) 18,89,23,672 | (*k*) 19,77,07,751 | (*l*) 22,54,25,669 | Total |
| 38,85,79,310 | (*h*) 36,18,22,128 | (*h*) 37,59,90,210 | 41,21,26,200 | GRAND TOTAL |

Bihar and Orissa.
towards Repair Funds in the Municipalities in Bombay, and Rs. 4,74,592 for plant and machinery in Bombay City

and Rs. 28,455 in British Baluchistan not shown in the details.
Coorg in 1930-31 and 1931-32, respectively.
respectively, not shown in the details.
and Bengal, respectively, not shown in the details.
not shown in the details.
City and Ajmer Merwara, respectively, not shown in the details.
Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.
British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.
Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

## No. 38.—Name of each Municipality containing Population

*(Compiled from Statements furnished*

| No. | Name of Municipality | Population within Municipal Limits | INCOME (excluding opening balance) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1920-21 | 1925-26 | 1930-31 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 |
| | **MADRAS** | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1 | Madras | 647,228 | 52,39,337 | 60,63,813 | 71,13,183 | 65,11,621 | 64,51,451 | 73,04,813 |
| 2 | Madura | 181,984 | 11,41,547 | 13,11,611 | 14,09,495 | 18,08,557 | 22,09,844 | 20,74,728 |
| 3 | Trichinopoly | 142,843 | 4,85,380 | 8,04,428 | 8,82,067 | 8,01,757 | 8,93,475 | 8,26,458 |
| 4 | Salem | 122,476 | 3,77,410 | 4,18,238 | 7,04,431 | 6,03,928 | 6,69,832 | 7,52,521 |
| 5 | Calicut | 99,273 | 1,69,699 | 2,51,128 | 3,31,725 | 3,48,786 | 4,32,314 | 4,48,046 |
| 6 | Coimbatore | 95,198 | ... | 20,20,408 | 12,52,795 | 13,51,997 | 13,23,140 | 10,63,712 |
| 7 | Tanjore | 66,889 | 2,40,413 | 2,64,695 | 4,21,426 | 4,34,721 | 4,42,560 | 3,74,972 |
| 8 | Mangalore | 66,756 | ... | 1,73,706 | 2,33,301 | 2,52,190 | 2,93,039 | 3,24,192 |
| 9 | Cocanada | 65,952 | 2,28,588 | 2,76,967 | 3,62,278 | 4,08,053 | 4,73,358 | 4,50,125 |
| 10 | Conjeevaram | 65,258 | 1,48,146 | 1,99,224 | 4,07,727 | 2,61,272 | 4,85,662 | 2,11,739 |
| 11 | Guntur | 65,179 | ... | ... | ... | 2,47,880 | 3,20,564 | 2,76,508 |
| 12 | Rajahmundry | 63,526 | ... | 2,57,074 | 8,21,357 | 7,91,240 | 5,20,341 | 6,24,530 |
| 13 | Kumbakònam | 62,317 | 2,57,355 | 3,19,450 | 6,54,040 | 4,64,745 | 3,70,129 | 3,59,126 |
| 14 | Bezwada | 60,427 | ... | ... | ... | 8,32,087 | 9,03,789 | 7,37,148 |
| 15 | Tuticorin | 60,395 | ... | ... | 9,00,385 | 5,77,301 | 8,89,188 | 5,89,348 |
| 16 | Cuddalore | 57,958 | 1,28,376 | 1,82,068 | 4,32,034 | 1,89,738 | 2,17,031 | 1,86,448 |
| 17 | Ellore | 57,342 | ... | ... | ... | 3,06,514 | 3,55,779 | 3,34,775 |
| 18 | Vizagapatam | 57,303 | ... | ... | 3,71,175 | 3,07,571 | 4,03,483 | 3,49,319 |
| 19 | Vellore | 57,265 | ... | 2,36,708 | 3,37,835 | 3,35,223 | 3,08,070 | 3,17,005 |
| 20 | Tinnevelly | 57,056 | ... | 2,18,578 | 2,25,347 | 2,56,435 | 2,20,820 | 3,01,090 |
| 21 | Masulipatam | 56,028 | ... | ... | 3,19,906 | 4,45,168 | 3,25,288 | 3,49,374 |
| 22 | Palamcottah | 51,000 | ... | ... | ... | 1,37,519 | 1,29,406 | 1,59,356 |
| 23 | Negapatam | 48,527 | 2,31,636 | 3,31,703 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | **BOMBAY** | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bombay | 1,161,383 | 2,02,01,854 | 3,06,55,400 | 3,20,66,311 | 3,14,43,551 | 3,19,01,503 | 3,24,05,493 |
| 2 | Ahmedabad | 382,757 | 17,17,329 | 20,33,160 | 33,74,287 | 48,52,909 | 48,59,706 | 45,62,755 |
| 3 | Karachi | 247,701 | 57,89,594 | 46,05,586 | 30,24,825 | 35,53,713 | 30,83,203 | 30,35,020 |
| 4 | Poona | 163,346 | 8,69,161 | 14,41,141 | 18,66,260 | 17,17,678 | 19,39,089 | 19,54,633 |
| 5 | Surat | (b)150,866 | 6,51,406 | 9,89,774 | 9,20,592 | 10,11,640 | 11,99,035 | 11,75,294 |
| 6 | Sholapur | 135,574 | 4,66,567 | 7,94,361 | 9,09,206 | 10,65,185 | 10,51,559 | 10,54,742 |
| 7 | Hyderabad | 96,021 | 6,73,235 | 8,37,897 | 8,45,450 | 8,08,141 | 9,79,037 | 10,68,079 |
| 8 | Hubli | 83,494 | 2,77,043 | 4,00,130 | 3,91,922 | 3,72,525 | 3,96,667 | 3,83,141 |
| 9 | Shikarpur | 61,077 | 3,42,387 | 3,57,566 | 3,52,209 | 4,55,173 | 5,97,718 | 4,58,567 |
| | **BENGAL** | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Calcutta | 1,158,044 | 1,55,64,790 | 2,18,66,196 | 2,38,12,602 | 2,43,02,408 | 2,37,39,016 | 2,45,14,713 |
| 2 | Howrah | 224,873 | 13,54,719 | 19,04,789 | 19,12,657 | 18,89,734 | 18,62,211 | 17,60,750 |
| 3 | Dacca | 138,518 | 7,16,668 | 4,50,405 | 5,58,816 | 7,13,858 | 7,63,246 | 7,47,317 |
| 4 | Bhatpara | 84,975 | 72,986 | 1,18,158 | 3,45,449 | 3,28,835 | 2,72,694 | 2,56,054 |
| 5 | Màniktala | 67,372* | 2,31,629 | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| 6 | Chittagong | 53,156 | ... | ... | 2,70,934 | 2,97,066 | 3,13,318 | 3,30,484 |
| 7 | Titagarh | 49,584 | ... | 1,00,993 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | **UNITED PROVINCES** | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lucknow | 248,255 | 12,85,761 | 16,92,352 | 18,55,647 | 21,00,185 | 21,46,011 | 21,24,621 |
| 2 | Cawnpore | 219,189 | 13,30,414 | 19,87,241 | 20,07,018 | 21,05,859 | 22,73,019 | 22,27,821 |
| 3 | Agra | 205,487 | 7,30,537 | 9,28,577 | 8,50,619 | 9,26,407 | 9,19,852 | 9,41,341 |
| 4 | Benares | 201,037 | 8,53,015 | 14,45,838 | 14,14,478 | 16,23,478 | 15,63,920 | 16,10,796 |
| 5 | Allahabad | 173,895 | 8,32,264 | 14,99,204 | 14,98,663 | 14,88,781 | 15,10,332 | 14,99,405 |
| 6 | Bareilly | 134,179 | 3,99,794 | 5,65,878 | 6,52,365 | 7,12,569 | 6,26,240 | 6,50,953 |
| 7 | Moradabad | 110,562 | 2,40,596 | 3,56,429 | 3,45,389 | 3,23,241 | 3,90,752 | 3,79 639 |
| 8 | Meerut | 91,181 | 4,47,641 | 5,13,374 | 4,47,407 | 4,84,175 | 5,01,510 | 5,20,778 |
| 9 | Koil (Aligarh) | 83,878 | 1,96,484 | 2,65,023 | 2,39,981 | 2,55,649 | 2,67,056 | 2,73,436 |

* Population for 1920-21.
(a) Included under Calcutta.
(b) According to the census of 1935 taken by the Municipal Borough.

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES).

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| EXPENDITURE | | | | | | NAME OF MUNICIPALITY | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1920-21 | 1925-26 | 1930-31 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | | |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | MADRAS. | |
| 55,54,946 | 65,46,117 | 69,75,487 | 68,48,547 | 69,70,731 | 72,08,663 | Madras | 1 |
| 13,91,439 | 14,78,087 | 16,07,694 | 16,90,315 | 18,05,393 | 18,48,543 | Madura | 2 |
| 4,98,562 | 8,01,941 | 8,74,630 | 8,14,671 | 8,73,515 | 7,55,577 | Trichinopoly | 3 |
| 2,67,055 | 3,07,380 | 7,01,050 | 5,97,814 | 7,12,910 | 8,06,235 | Salem | 4 |
| 1,94,530 | 2,50,374 | 3,37,071 | 3,74,125 | 4,27,757 | 4,72,633 | Calicut | 5 |
| ... | 10,04,239 | 12,89,877 | 13,01,313 | 13,21,772 | 8,89,883 | Coimbatore | 6 |
| 2,10,440 | 3,01,356 | 4,51,403 | 4,02,128 | 4,47,781 | 3,70,670 | Tanjore | 7 |
| ... | 1,07,950 | 2,26,301 | 2,53,300 | 2,65,320 | 3,20,017 | Mangalore | 8 |
| 1,70,261 | 2,78,430 | 4,18,271 | 3,85,417 | 3,98,732 | 4,45,277 | Cocanada | 9 |
| 1,90,068 | 1,76,321 | 4,02,071 | 2,32,715 | 4,86,076 | 3,31,023 | Conjeevaram | 10 |
| ... | ... | ... | 2,62,982 | 3,02,035 | 2,04,271 | Guntur | 11 |
| ... | 2,20,723 | 8,04,707 | 8,33,078 | 5,77,126 | 6,80,624 | Rajahmundry | 12 |
| 3,27,164 | 3,37,207 | 7,35,535 | 3,73,516 | 4,12,301 | 4,07,082 | Kumbakonam | 13 |
| ... | .. | ... | 7,78,199 | 7,50,695 | 6,96,893 | Bezwada | 14 |
| ... | ... | 8,97,246 | 5,91,493 | 8,41,690 | 5,82,425 | Tuticorin | 15 |
| 1,33,005 | 2,11,952 | 4,55,914 | 1,91,933 | 2,05,106 | 2,02,807 | Cuddalore | 16 |
| ... | ... | ... | 2,70,204 | 3,38,249 | 3,71,398 | Ellore | 17 |
| ... | ... | 3,08,202 | 3,54,232 | 3,64,780 | 3,64,065 | Vizagapatam | 18 |
| ... | 2,47,626 | 3,23,022 | 3,08,250 | 3,55,387 | 3,11,629 | Vellore | 19 |
| ... | 1,71,068 | 2,40,741 | 2,31,303 | 2,32,153 | 2,00,012 | Tinnevelly | 20 |
| ... | ... | 3,02,685 | 5,61,749 | 3,71,370 | 3,42,290 | Masulipatam | 21 |
| ... | ... | ... | 1,29,405 | 1,30,756 | 1,28,158 | Palamcottah | 22 |
| 2,25,655 | 3,31,050 | ... | ... | ... | | Negapatam | 23 |
| | | | | | | BOMBAY | |
| 2,47,42,284 | 4,04,34,864 | 3,53,47,232 | 3,43,64,055 | 3,30,68,820 | 3,43,61,737 | Bombay | 1 |
| 15,84,236 | 38,28,560 | 34,30,658 | 37,39,639 | 39,37,133 | 40,23,267 | Ahmedabad | 2 |
| 43,32,077 | 54,85,156 | 34,43,209 | 34,96,405 | 34,50,881 | 35,80,050 | Karachi | 3 |
| 9,13,815 | 15,05,806 | 22,82,384 | 19,69,789 | 19,33,690 | 17,95,965 | Poona | 4 |
| 7,24,302 | 7,30,650 | 9,50,000 | 9,43,721 | 9,31,505 | 11,71,082 | Surat | 5 |
| 4,50,255 | 8,28,056 | 9,25,880 | 13,53,382 | 12,49,823 | 12,60,984 | Sholapur | 6 |
| 7,07,411 | 7,79,943 | 10,20,065 | 8,04,040 | 9,54,321 | 10,41,713 | Hyderabad | 7 |
| 2,71,288 | 4,39,190 | 3,69,884 | 4,20,174 | 3,67,429 | 3,87,935 | Hubli | 8 |
| 2,84,996 | 3,72,079 | 5,07,117 | 4,57,219 | 5,71,306 | 6,27,184 | Shikarpur | 9 |
| | | | | | | BENGAL | |
| 1,73,15,153 | 2,32,74,500 | 3,12,97,240 | 2,21,68,451 | 2,39,96,413 | 2,63 64,093 | Calcutta | 1 |
| 11,85,664 | 18,33,029 | 19,67,712 | 16,90,660 | 18,82,819 | 17,02,763 | Howrah | 2 |
| 4,09,762 | 6,32,784 | 5,88,798 | 6,83,093 | 6,67,054 | 7,28,981 | Dacca | 3 |
| 60,044 | 88,412 | 2,81,314 | 7,76,014 | 4,13,880 | 2,39,519 | Bhatpara | 4 |
| 2,21,071 | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | Maniktala | 5 |
| ... | ... | 2,96,378 | 2,93,407 | 2,99,695 | 3,40,899 | Chittagong | 6 |
| ... | 72,438 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Titagarh | 7 |
| | | | | | | UNITED PROVINCES | |
| 16,18,073 | 18,62,234 | 16,44,530 | 19,46,352 | 20,00,666 | 20,58,244 | Lucknow | 1 |
| 15,84,249 | 18,79,055 | 20,55,782 | 18,78,976 | 23,82,927 | 21,99,562 | Cawnpore | 2 |
| 8,03,310 | 8,57,777 | 8,73,406 | 8,02,519 | 8,05,926 | 9,80,378 | Agra | 3 |
| 8,93,235 | 12,08,889 | 14,37,870 | 13,20,310 | 14,30,868 | 14,87,116 | Benares | 4 |
| 7,62,387 | 14,50,034 | 14,35,746 | 14,25,126 | 14,10,928 | 15,22,867 | Allahabad | 5 |
| 3,96,847 | 6,04,410 | 6,30,017 | 6,62,359 | 6,91,746 | 6,52,030 | Bareilly | 6 |
| 2,77,432 | 3,32,280 | 3,17,065 | 3,21,560 | 3,39,747 | 3,76,519 | Moradabad | 7 |
| 4,41,408 | 4,56,942 | 4,65,218 | 4,94,692 | 5,24,477 | 5,57,831 | Meerut | 8 |
| 1,32,672 | 1,96,800 | 3,03,242 | 2,63,150 | 2,77,887 | 2,70,746 | Koil (Aligarh) | 9 |

[*Continued on next page*

## No. 38.—Name of each Municipality containing Population

| No. | Name of Municipality | Population within Municipal Limits | INCOME (excluding opening balance) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1920-21 | 1925-26 | 1930-31 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 |
| | UNITED PROVINCES—*contd.* | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 10 | Shahjahanpur | 83,764 | 1,73,736 | 1,94,245 | 2,07,937 | 2,33,042 | 2,11,182 | 2,49,209 |
| 11 | Saharanpur | 78,655 | 1,44,295 | 2,18,391 | 2,58,794 | 2,50,977 | 2,76,493 | 2,71,592 |
| 12 | Jhansi | 64,591 | 1,59,196 | 2,04,231 | 2,36,611 | 2,47,827 | 2,41,905 | 2,39,774 |
| 13 | Mirzapur | 61,184 | 1,07,699 | 2,10,241 | 1,69,011 | 1,95,647 | 2,08,876 | 2,08,103 |
| 14 | Muttra | 60,590 | 1,64,331 | ... | ... | 3,25,978 | 3,35,189 | 3,23,195 |
| 15 | Fyzabad | 60,321 | 2,74,540 | 2,38,250 | 2,62,195 | 2,42,579 | 2,20,882 | 2,47,661 |
| 16 | Gorakhpur | 59,369 | ... | 1,88,417 | 1,90,378 | 2,00,061 | 2,39,086 | 2,03,856 |
| 17 | Fategarh and Farukhabad | 56,503 | 90,496 | ... | ... | 1,32,371 | 1,32,687 | 1,32,165 |
| | PUNJAB | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lahore | 400,075 | 17,20,962 | 18,76,316 | 21,96,578 | 23,72,778 | 23,86,516 | 24,20,517 |
| 2 | Amritsar | 263,210 | 14,79,507 | 20,52,454 | 20,52,188 | 22,86,289 | 24,47,048 | 23,10,633 |
| 3 | Mooltan | 108,351 | 6,20,389 | 4,95,066 | 5,65,922 | 4,49,698 | 5,13,843 | 4,70,590 |
| 4 | Sialkot | 85,093 | ... | 4,64,855 | 4,53,626 | 4,85,924 | 4,72,856 | 4,00,693 |
| 5 | Rawalpindi | 75,767 | ... | 7,77,049 | 5,57,783 | 5,47,018 | 5,72,147 | 5,53,172 |
| 6 | Jalandhar | 74,205 | 2,37,220 | 2,39,567 | 2,78,449 | 3,34,411 | 3,36,018 | 3,38,290 |
| 7 | Ludhiana | 69,262 | ... | 3,57,507 | 2,04,244 | 2,93,523 | 3,07,209 | 3,29,026 |
| 8 | Gujranwala | 58,716 | ... | ... | 2,12,284 | 2,48,401 | 2,53,366 | 2,07,332 |
| | BURMA | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rangoon | 427,870 | 85,04,215 | 80,50,250 | 1,04,31,343 | 83,54,867 | 88,40,933 | 89,51,716 |
| 2 | Mandalay | 137,734 | 10,47,605 | 12,98,161 | 12,43,161 | 11,15,799 | 10,94,577 | 10,85,814 |
| 3 | Moulmein | 65,506 | 4,52,202 | 5,22,930 | 5,08,242 | 4,86,839 | 4,91,231 | 5,35,806 |
| | BIHAR AND ORISSA | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Patna | 145,432 | 4,40,415 | 3,98,698 | 5,39,031 | 4,97,793 | 7,84,534 | 7,00,025 |
| 2 | Gaya | 88,005 | ... | 2,27,546 | 2,21,013 | 2,00,466 | 2,50,500 | 3,25,851 |
| 3 | Bhagalpur | 83,847 | 2,78,350 | 2,16,294 | 2,39,600 | 3,63,107 | 2,68,149 | 3,93,941 |
| 4 | Jamshedpur | 83,738 | ... | ... | 17,603 | 20,329 | 28,439 | 27,502 |
| 5 | Cuttack | 65,263 | 87,610 | 1,15,383 | 1,34,237 | 1,51,542 | 1,79,428 | 1,09,540 |
| 6 | Darbhanga | 60,676 | 98,357 | 1,27,135 | 1,12,222 | 1,35,858 | 1,75,099 | 1,43,104 |
| 7 | Monghyr | 52,863 | ... | ... | 1,37,191 | 2,02,934 | 5,38,149 | 1,03,672 |
| 8 | Ranchi | 50,517 | ... | ... | ... | 1,69,052 | 1,70,044 | 1,88,100 |
| | CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nagpur | 215,165 | 10,10,652 | 12,04,181 | 15,02,326 | 15,08,834 | 16,48,521 | 16,75,888 |
| 2 | Jubbulpore | 104,317 | 4,51,202 | 5,46,205 | 5,77,833 | 5,41,378 | 5,93,426 | 5,92,285 |
| | N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Peshawar | 57,440 | 8,66,010 | 6,94,245 | 6,42,182 | 6,43,422 | 6,93,567 (a) | 7,35,831 (a) |
| | AJMER-MERWARA | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ajmer | 119,524 | 3,49,533 | 4,31,615 | 4,72,355 | 5,22,302 | 5,82,368 | 5,96,236 |
| | DELHI | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Delhi | 347,592 | 22,71,068 | 21,63,276 | 28,78,618 | 30,12,157 | 31,55,841 | 25,24,063 |
| 2 | New Delhi | 64,855 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 34,34,269 |
| 1 | BANGALORE | 134,123 | 6,83,287 | 10,26,047 | 9,75,225 | 10,10,059 | 12,70,072 | 12,15,927 |

(a) Includes Extraordinary and Debt.

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES)—*contd.*

| EXPENDITURE | | | | | | NAME OF MUNICIPALITY | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1920-21 | 1925-26 | 1930-31 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | | |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | UNITED PROVINCES- *contd.* | |
| 1,03,147 | 2,12,074 | 2,16,611 | 2,10,079 | 2,35,137 | 2,26,942 | Shahjahanpur | 10 |
| 1,59,616 | 2,21,246 | 2,47,889 | 2,57,146 | 2,67,573 | 3,26,886 | Saharanpur | 11 |
| 1,50,180 | 2,06,247 | 2,33,023 | 2,50,155 | 2,87,064 | 2,46,762 | Jhansi | 12 |
| 1,51,856 | 1,87,672 | 1,71,051 | 1,73,581 | 1,98,505 | 2,14,522 | Mirzapur | 13 |
| 1,45,139 | ... | ... | 2,78,149 | 3,08,026 | 3,38,482 | Muttra | 14 |
| 1,56,808 | 2,05,040 | 2,47,000 | 2,30,051 | 2,44,411 | 2,45,476 | Fyzabad | 15 |
| ... | 1,82,835 | 2,17,526 | 2,50,652 | 2,36,074 | 1,91,609 | Gorakhpur | 16 |
| 1,04,176 | ... | ... | 1,31,496 | 1,35,597 | 1,48,057 | Fategarh and Farukhabad | 17 |
| | | | | | | PUNJAB | |
| 15,05,421 | 18,40,407 | 22,80,619 | 22,05,691 | 24,34,805 | 23,30,323 | Lahore | 1 |
| 14,30,711 | 18,76,862 | 22,00,070 | 22,35,630 | 23,86,351 | 21,45,353 | Amritsar | 2 |
| 4,19,110 | 10,39,128 | 5,26,124 | 3,55,883 | 3,86,282 | 7,98,469 | Mooltan | 3 |
| ... | 4,72,359 | 5,42,067 | 4,04,787 | 4,83,193 | 4,02,570 | Sialkot | 4 |
| ... | 6,08,531 | 5,44,314 | 5,05,142 | 5,04,499 | 5,94,669 | Rawalpindi | 5 |
| 2,76,403 | 2,45,117 | 2,46,194 | 2,90,166 | 2,98,418 | 3,22,602 | Jalandhar | 6 |
| ... | 2,68,282 | 2,32,361 | 2,56,206 | 2,07,739 | 3,69,817 | Ludhiana | 7 |
| ... | ... | 2,41,626 | 2,52,678 | 2,46,840 | 2,27,468 | Gujranwala | 8 |
| | | | | | | BURMA | |
| 67,98,817 | 1,02,40,669 | 01,49,058 | 78,94,427 | 81,20,079 | 78,92,753 | Rangoon | 1 |
| 11,14,533 | 11,84,372 | 11,63,193 | 10,33,872 | 10,31,145 | 10,50,256 | Mandalay | 2 |
| 4,20,030 | 4,70,222 | 5,42,218 | 5,51,461 | 4,96,246 | 5,14,023 | Moulmein | 3 |
| | | | | | | BIHAR AND ORISSA | |
| 4,53,894 | 3,50,216 | 4,32,883 | 5,37,701 | 7,93,858 | 8,30,331 | Patna | 1 |
| ... | 2,65,691 | 3,07,256 | 2,57,042 | 2,52,484 | 3,13,921 | Gaya | 2 |
| 2,09,030 | 1,93,191 | 2,57,746 | 2,07,429 | 4,01,829 | 2,76,296 | Bhagalpur | 3 |
| ... | ... | 34,865 | 19,788 | 26,163 | 29,711 | Jamshedpur | 4 |
| 77,169 | 1,17,936 | 1,57,439 | 1,33,397 | 1,81,133 | 1,83,091 | Cuttack | 5 |
| 94,180 | 1,31,067 | 1,17,481 | 1,36,835 | 1,42,029 | 1,44,243 | Darbhanga | 6 |
| ... | ... | 1,33,119 | 1,49,612 | 4,24,335 | 2,23,859 | Monghyr | 7 |
| ... | ... | ... | 1,55,911 | 1,08,291 | 1,70,788 | Ranchi | 8 |
| | | | | | | CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR | |
| 10,74,089 | 13,09,745 | 18,35,994 | 14,42,644 | 15,42,235 | 15,05,613 | Nagpur | 1 |
| 5,05,842 | 4,20,494 | 5,09,615 | 5,48,248 | 5,86,947 | 5,97,343 | Jubbulpore | 2 |
| | | | | | | N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE | |
| 5,98,368 | 6,69,435 | 7,86,162 | 6,97,075 | (a) 6,41,677 | (a) 8,96,402 | Peshawar | 1 |
| | | | | | | AJMER-MERWARA | |
| 3,47,782 | 3,14,183 | 4,50,750 | 4,64,327 | 4,81,880 | 5,71,894 | Ajmer | 1 |
| | | | | | | DELHI | |
| 21,09,447 | 24,03,890 | 31,07,675 | 26,99,905 | 35,56,398 | 26,25,274 | Delhi | 1 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 33,72,185 | New Delhi | 2 |
| 8,10,780 | 9,59,796 | 9,71,821 | 10,15,700 | 12,37,670 | 12,13,119 | BANGALORE | 1 |

(a) Includes Extraordinary and Debt.

## No. 39.—Income and Expenditure

*(Compiled from Statements furnished*

| Province | No. of Boards | No. of Members | | Income (excluding | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Elected | *Ex-officio* and Nominated | Provincial Rates | Civil Works | Other Sources |
| | | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | (a)478 | 1,288 | 8 | 1,11,02,070 | 1,00,74,027 | 2,87,42,123 |
| Bombay | 245 | 3,327 | 1,001 | 53,79,078 | 19,04,142 | 1,61,17,128 |
| Bengal | 110 | 1,317 | 762 | 95,82,163 | 24,80,080 | 61,13,130 |
| United Provinces | 48 | 1,408 | 162 | 79,86,355 | 14,07,414 | 1,02,45,481 |
| Punjab | 29 | 857 | 336 | 69,12,724 | 12,63,837 | 1,24,52,004 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 66 | 898 | 300 | 79,18,163 | 28,56,806 | 64,21,809 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 108 | 1,415 | 494 | 27,81,950 | 3,07,332 | 43,33,532 |
| Assam | 19 | 372 | 128 | 12,82,264 | 7,85,466 | 15,46,188 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 5 | 102 | 82 | 2,69,927 | 1,51,635 | 12,39,124 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1 | 23 | 34 | 31,468 | 37,087 | 46,109 |
| Coorg | 1 | 13 | 6 | 62,602 | 47,725 | 43,712 |
| Delhi | 1 | 12 | 8 | 50,198 | 3,327 | 2,03,033 |
| Total, 1935-36 | 1,111 | 11,032 | 3,321 | 5,32,80,557 | 2,14,08,878 | 8,75,04,273 |
| Totals 1934-35 | 1,098 | 11,013 | 3,210 | 5,38,64,188 | 2,06,62,215 | 8,71,77,052 |
| 1933-34 | 1,317 | 14,573 | 3,198 | 5,15,29,803 | 2,06,80,134 | 8,70,80,711 |
| 1932-33 | 1,324 | 14,517 | 3,328 | 5,12,10,859 | 1,93,78,494 | 8,45,17,490 |
| 1931-32 | 1,247 | 15,835 | 5,411 | 4,82,87,238 | 2,04,99,588 | 8,64,60,825 |
| 1930-31 | 1,246 | 16,083 | 5,444 | 4,96,62,331 | 2,52,17,307 | 9,03,25,214 |
| 1929-30 | 1,246 | 15,820 | 5,535 | 4,94,17,048 | 2,60,59,227 | 8,75,81,278 |
| 1928-29 | 1,247 | 15,833 | 5,411 | 4,91,49,389 | 2,56,62,040 | 8,50,10,226 |
| 1927-28 | 1,256 | 15,744 | 5,082 | 4,83,71,217 | 2,57,77,762 | 8,14,52,575 |
| 1926-27 | 1,265 | 15,889 | 5,543 | 4,90,36,034 | 2,52,45,650 | 7,66,34,600 |

(a) Includes 448 Union Panchayats with 8,962 elected members.

OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| BALANCES) | | EXPENDITURE | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total | Incidence per Head | Education | Civil Works | Sanitation, Hospital, etc. | Debt and Miscellaneous | Total | Province |
| Rs. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 4,99,18,820 | 0 14 6 | 1,27,06,041 | 1,70,97,300 | 38,04,768 | 1,62,74,616 | 4,98,83,625 | Madras |
| 2,34,91,248 | 1 3 2 | 1,22,82,186 | 39,90,568 | 13,69,069 | 53,49,863 | 2,29,03,586 | Bombay |
| 1,81,75,373 | 0 5 7 | 30,08,020 | 68,99,299 | 40,63,116 | 34,74,947 | 1,75,35,082 | Bengal |
| 1,96,39,250 | 0 6 11 | 1,11,39,436 | 36,14,086 | 46,98,571 | 7,01,749 | 2,01,53,344 | United Provinces |
| 2,05,30,465 | 0 15 7 | 1,11,70,719 | 31,52,619 | 28,13,186 | 31,03,022 | 2,03,39,546 | Punjab |
| 1,71,06,783 | 0 7 1 | 49,85,892 | 59,40,130 | 23,40,220 | 32,86,022 | 1,65,52,273 | Bihar and Orissa |
| 74,22,814 | 0 7 0 | 29,00,600 | 7,26,343 | 4,03,297 | 30,01,913 | 71,30,153 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 36,13,918 | 0 7 2 | 14,02,487 | 10,53,137 | 5,77,989 | 4,55,344 | 34,88,957 | Assam |
| 16,80,686 | 0 11 2 | 9,64,146 | 2,59,363 | 1,18,546 | 4,47,639 | 17,80,694 | North-West Frontier Province |
| 1,14,664 | 0 3 0 | 17,233 | 60,915 | 17,080 | 23,793 | 1,24,021 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 1,54,129 | 0 15 0 | 77,424 | 30,099 | 34,236 | 15,513 | 1,57,272 | Coorg |
| 2,56,558 | 1 5 10 | 1,53,656 | 22,549 | 35,935 | 41,188 | 2,53,328 | Delhi |
| 16,21,93,708 | 0 9 9 | 6,09,97,342 | 4,28,46,417 | 2,02,75,913 | 3,62,70,609 | 16,03,90,281 | TOTAL, 1935-36 |
| 16,17,03,455 | 0 9 8 | 6,08,14,857 | 4,04,76,116 | 2,01,19,873 | 3,77,68,012 | 15,91,78,858 | 1934-35 |
| 15,92,90,648 | 0 7 1 | 6,03,10,211 | 3,84,46,336 | 1,92,43,854 | 3,86,14,218 | 15,68,14,619 | 1933-34 |
| 15,51,06,843 | 0 9 5 | 5,91,16,762 | 3,69,09,634 | 1,92,53,662 | 3,58,40,267 | 15,11,20,325 | 1932-33 |
| 15,52,47,649 | 0 9 7 | 6,24,53,156 | 3,95,35,955 | 1,99,99,937 | 3,60,94,379 | 15,80,83,427 | 1931-32 |
| 16,57,04,942 | 0 10 5 | 6,27,15,907 | 4,02,78,136 | 2,03,99,790 | 3,94,47,902 | 16,88,41,735 | 1930-31 } TOTALS |
| 16,36,58,453 | 0 10 8 | 6,05,00,374 | 4,47,05,601 | 2,02,36,755 | 3,77,81,751 | 16,32,33,541 | 1929-30 |
| 15,98,21,655 | 0 10 9 | 5,90,84,540 | 4,85,32,066 | 1,99,56,632 | 3,61,56,623 | 16,39,29,861 | 1928-29 |
| 15,56,01,554 | 0 10 6 | 5,71,80,395 | 5,03,84,964 | 1,94,07,439 | 3,26,09,966 | 15,95,91,764 | 1927-28 |
| 15,09,16,314 | 0 10 2 | 5,30,11,615 | 4,94,94,115 | 1,80,88,100 | 3,07,21,037 | 15,13,14,867 | 1926-27 |

## No. 40.—Port Trusts: Constitution, Income, Expenditure and Debt.

*(Compiled from the Annual Reports of the Commissioners for each Port.)*

| Ports | Number of members | Classification of Members | | | | | | Income | Expenditure | Capital Debt |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Nominated | Elected | Official | Non-official | Europeans | Indians | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Calcutta | 19 | 7 | 12 | 7 | 12 | 14 | 5 | 3,10,34,124 | 3,10,99,830 | 23,52,64,193 |
| Bombay | 22 | 9 | 13 | 8 | 14 | 14 | 8 | 2,67,96,918 | 2,53,23,420 | 19,09,07,783 |
| Madras | 15 | 5 | 10 | 3 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 30,40,918 | 31,66,500 | 1,48,58,703 |
| Karachi | 15 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 74,50,107 | 60,15,314 | 4,09,00,000 |
| Rangoon | 17 | 7 | 10 | 5 | 12 | 12 | 5 | 72,28,187 | 69,75,600 | 4,51,28,667 |
| Chittagong | 12 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 6,81,605 | 6,49,762 | (a)20,07,046 |
| Total, 1936-37 | 100 | 39 | 61 | 35 | 65 | 65 | 35 | 7,62,31,859 | 7,38,29,516 | 53,01,26,362 |
| Totals 1935-36 | 99 | 39 | 60 | 33 | 66 | 67 | 32 | 7,46,08,558 | 7,55,42,604 | 55,08,35,428 |
| 1934-35 | 99 | 39 | 60 | 32 | 67 | 66 | 33 | 7,63,81,069 | 7,59,89,521 | 56,13,35,303 |
| 1933-34 | 100 | 39 | 61 | 32 | 68 | 66 | 34 | 7,28,59,599 | 7,37,13,717 | 56,71,50,774 |
| 1932-33 | 100 | 38 | 62 | 34 | 66 | 66 | 34 | 6,63,70,061 | 6,91,78,725 | 58,34,76,207 |
| 1931-32 | 100 | 38 | 62 | 34 | 66 | 65 | 35 | 7,16,82,059 | 7,93,87,220 | 58,23,93,137 |
| 1930-31 | 100 | 38 | 62 | 34 | 66 | 66 | 34 | 7,56,01,830 | 8,17,51,073 | 58,52,41,386 |
| 1929-30 | 99 | 38 | 61 | 34 | 65 | 66 | 33 | 8,52,13,017 | 8,71,32,769 | 59,03,42,187 |
| 1928-29 | 98 | 37 | 61 | 34 | 64 | 66 | 32 | 8,06,19,070 | 8,51,90,382 | 55,02,54,618 |
| 1927-28 | 95 | 38 | 57 | 33 | 62 | 65 | 30 | 8,56,56,056 | 8,07,12,946 | 53,94,23,245 |

(a) Includes the first instalment of Rs. 15 lakhs, the second instalment of Rs. 5 lakhs, the third instalment of Rs. 2 lakhs, the fourth instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs, the fifth instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs and the sixth instalment of Rs. 4 lakhs of a loan of Rs. 50 lakhs from Govt.

## No. 41.—Abstract statement of Births and Deaths in British India and Ratio of Deaths according to Sex, Town or Country, Cause and Season.

*(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)*

| | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Population in which births and deaths were registered | 265,716,405 (Census) | 268,923,504 (Mid-year estimated) | 272,613,830 (Mid-year estimated) | 275,753,570 (Mid-year estimated) | 278,199,645 (Mid-year estimated) | 281,866,630 (Mid-year estimated) |
| Number of Births— | | | | | | |
| Male | 4,741,321 | 4,702,918 | 5,028,170 | 4,827,879 | 5,041,948 | 5,165,468 |
| Female | 4,394,569 | 4,351,593 | 4,650,706 | 4,461,518 | 4,656,851 | 4,795,675 |
| Total | 9,135,890 | 9,054,506 | 9,678,876 | 9,288,597 | 9,698,794 | 9,991,143 |
| Ratio of births per mille | 34·3 | 33·7 | 35·5 | 33·7 | 34·9 | 35·4 |
| Ratio per cent. of Male to Female births. | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 |
| Number of deaths— | | | | | | |
| Male | 3,441,813 | 3,039,159 | 3,158,373 | 3,570,543 | 3,433,297 | 3,337,019 |
| Female | 3,173,286 | 2,766,507 | 2,938,414 | 3,285,701 | 3,145,414 | 3,038,712 |
| Total | 6,615,099 | 5,805,666 | 6,096,787 | 6,856,244 | 6,578,711 | 6,375,731 |
| Ratio of deaths per mille— | | | | | | |
| Male | 25·1 | 21·9 | 22·5 | 25·1 | 23·9 | 23·0 |
| Female | 24·6 | 21·2 | 22·2 | 24·6 | 23·3 | 23·2 |
| Total | 24·9 | 21·6 | 23·4 | 24·9 | 23·6 | 22·6 |
| Ratio of deaths per mille— | | | | | | |
| (*a*) in towns | 26·4 | 24·0 | 22·2 | 24·4 | 25·3 | 25·8 |
| (*b*) in rural districts | 24·8 | 21·5 | 22·4 | 24·9 | 23·4 | 22·3 |
| (*c*) according to cause:— | | | | | | |
| Cholera | 0·8 | 0·2 | 0·3 | 0·7 | 0·8 | 0·6 |
| Small-pox | 0·1 | 0·2 | 0·4 | 0·3 | 0·3 | 0·4 |
| Plague | 0·2 | 0·2 | 0·2 | 0·3 | 0·1 | 0·05 |
| Fevers | 14·8 | 12·9 | 13·0 | 14·0 | 13·5 | 12·7 |
| Dysentery and diarrhœa | 1·0 | 0·8 | 0·9 | 1·0 | 1·0 | 1·0 |
| Respiratory diseases | 1·6 | 1·5 | 1·6 | 1·8 | 1·7 | 1·8 |
| (*d*) according to season— | | | | | | |
| Spring and Summer— | | | | | | |
| February | 22 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 19 | 20 |
| March | 21 | 19 | 20 | 23 | 21 | 21 |
| April | 23 | 20 | 22 | 25 | 23 | 23 |
| May | 23 | 20 | 21 | 25 | 25 | 23 |
| June | 25 | 21 | 21 | 23 | 24 | 21 |
| July | 23 | 19 | 20 | 24 | 23 | 21 |
| Autumn and Winter— | | | | | | |
| August | 27 | 20 | 21 | 27 | 24 | 24 |
| September | 29 | 23 | 22 | 26 | 24 | 23 |
| October | 27 | 23 | 25 | 26 | 25 | 24 |
| November | 29 | 24 | 28 | 26 | 25 | 24 |
| December | 28 | 25 | 27 | 27 | 25 | 27 |
| January | 24 | 24 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 22 |

Note :—Ratios for intercensal years calculated on estimated population for the year; those for 1931 calculated on census population.

## No. 42.—Ratio to Population of Deaths in Towns and Rural Circles in British India.

*(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)*

| Province | | Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rural | Urban | Total | Males | Females |
| Madras | 1931 | 23·4 | 25·5 | 23·7 | 24·3 | 23·2 |
| | 1932 | 21·1 | 25·1 | 21·6 | 22·2 | 21·0 |
| | 1933 | 24·0 | 17·0 | 23·0 | 23·0 | 23·0 |
| | 1934 | 25·0 | 17·0 | 24·0 | 24·0 | 23·0 |
| | 1935 | 25·0 | 17·0 | 24·0 | 24·0 | 23·0 |
| | 1936 | 21·5 | 27·2 | 22·0 | 22·6 | 21·4 |
| Bombay (*including* Sind) | 1931 | 23·7 | 24·3 | 23·8 | 23·3 | 24·3 |
| | 1932 | 22·4 | 23·7 | 22·7 | 22·3 | 23·1 |
| | 1933 | 24·0 | 15·0 | 24·0 | 24·0 | 25·0 |
| | 1934 | 24·0 | 26·0 | 24·0 | 24·0 | 25·0 |
| | 1935 | 24·0 | 26·0 | 24·0 | 25·0 | 24·0 |
| Bombay | 1936 | 25·6 | 27·6 | 26·0 | 25·8 | 26·1 |
| Sind | 1936 | 9·7 | 20·2 | 11·5 | 11·5 | 11·5 |
| Bengal | 1931 | 22·5 | 19·1 | 22·3 | 22·1 | 22·5 |
| | 1932 | 20·5 | 18·2 | 20·3 | 20·2 | 20·5 |
| | 1933 | 24·0 | 21·0 | 24·0 | 23·0 | 24·0 |
| | 1934 | 23·0 | 21·0 | 23·0 | 23·0 | 23·0 |
| | 1935 | 22·0 | 21·0 | 22·0 | 22·0 | 22·0 |
| | 1936 | 23·7 | 23·3 | 23·7 | 23·7 | 23·7 |
| United Provinces | 1931 | 26·3 | 34·6 | 27·0 | 27·3 | 26·5 |
| | 1932 | 21·3 | 31·1 | 22·0 | 22·6 | 21·3 |
| | 1933 | 17·0 | 29·0 | 18·0 | 19·0 | 18·0 |
| | 1934 | 25·0 | 38·0 | 26·0 | 26·0 | 25·0 |
| | 1935 | 23·0 | 31·0 | 24·0 | 23·0 | 24·0 |
| | 1936 | 20·3 | 28·0 | 21·2 | 21·6 | 20·7 |
| Punjab | 1931 | 26·5 | 22·2 | 26·0 | 25·3 | 26·8 |
| | 1932 | 24·6 | 21·9 | 23·6 | 24·9 | 24·2 |
| | 1933 | 28·0 | 21·0 | 27·0 | 26·0 | 29·0 |
| | 1934 | 27·0 | 20·0 | 26·0 | 26·0 | 27·0 |
| | 1935 | 24·0 | 20·0 | 23·0 | 24·0 | 23·0 |
| | 1936 | 22·4 | 19·2 | 22·0 | 21·8 | 22·3 |
| Burma | 1931 | 15·9 | 28·6 | 17·4 | 17·7 | 17·0 |
| | 1932 | 15·6 | 28·8 | 17·5 | 16·7 | 17·1 |
| | 1933 | 17·0 | 27·0 | 18·0 | 19·0 | 18·0 |
| | 1934 | 19·0 | 30·0 | 20·0 | 20·0 | 19·0 |
| | 1935 | 18·0 | 30·0 | 20·0 | 20·0 | 19·0 |
| | 1936 | 19·4 | 30·4 | 20·6 | 21·3 | 20·0 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1931 | 21·1 | 14·9 | 26·6 | 27·7 | 25·5 |
| | 1932 | 20·7 | 13·0 | 20·4 | 21·4 | 19·4 |
| | 1933 | 22·0 | 15·0 | 22·0 | 22·0 | 21·0 |
| | 1934 | 25·0 | 17·0 | 25·0 | 26·0 | 24·0 |
| | 1935 | 24·0 | 15·0 | 24·0 | 25·0 | 23·0 |
| Bihar | 1936 | 20·8 | 13·3 | 20·5 | 21·5 | 19·4 |
| Orissa | 1936 | 27·2 | 20·7 | 27·0 | 28·0 | 26·2 |

No. 42.—Ratio to Population of Deaths in Towns and Rural Circles in British India—*continued.*

| Province | | Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rural | Urban | Total | Males | Females |
| Central Provinces and Berar. | 1931 | 35·6 | 34·3 | 35·5 | 36·9 | 34·1 |
| | 1932 | 26·6 | 26·6 | 26·5 | 27·9 | 25·2 |
| | 1933 | 26·0 | 26·0 | 26·0 | 27·0 | 24·0 |
| | 1934 | 36·0 | 35·0 | 36·0 | 37·0 | 34·0 |
| | 1935 | 33·0 | 31·0 | 33·0 | 33·0 | 31·0 |
| | 1936 | 32·1 | 34·5 | 32·4 | 34·0 | 30·7 |
| Assam . . . | 1931 | 18·7 | 16·3 | 18·7 | 18·6 | 18·7 |
| | 1932 | 18·8 | 17·1 | 18·7 | 18·6 | 18·9 |
| | 1933 | 20·0 | 17·0 | 20·0 | 20·0 | 20·0 |
| | 1934 | 19·0 | 17·0 | 19·0 | 19·0 | 19·0 |
| | 1935 | 21·0 | 19·0 | 21·0 | 20·0 | 21·0 |
| | 1936 | 18·6 | 17·4 | 18·6 | 18·5 | 18·7 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1931 | 20·6 | 17·8 | 20·2 | 20·9 | 19·6 |
| | 1932 | 20·1 | 17·6 | 19·8 | 20·2 | 19·2 |
| | 1933 | 21·0 | 19·0 | 21·0 | 21·0 | 21·0 |
| | 1934 | 21·0 | 18·0 | 20·0 | 21·0 | 20·0 |
| | 1935 | 19·0 | 18·0 | 19·0 | 19·0 | 18·0 |
| | 1936 | 17·0 | 16·9 | 17·0 | 17·4 | 16·4 |
| Ajmer-Merwara . | 1931 | 27·9 | 34·6 | 30·1 | 30·0 | 30·2 |
| | 1932 | 21·6 | 31·6 | 24·8 | 24·6 | 24·9 |
| | 1933 | 24·0 | 37·0 | 28·0 | 28·0 | 28·0 |
| | 1934 | 27·0 | 23·0 | 29·0 | 29·0 | 29·0 |
| | 1935 | 25·0 | 36·0 | 28·0 | 28·0 | 28·0 |
| | 1936 | 21·3 | 30·2 | 24·1 | 23·8 | 24·4 |
| Coorg . . . | 1931 | 22·3 | 46·6 | 23·8 | 22·3 | 25·6 |
| | 1932 | 22·1 | 43·3 | 23·3 | 22·5 | 24·4 |
| | 1933 | 23·0 | 47·0 | 24·0 | 23·0 | 26·0 |
| | 1934 | 22·0 | 43·0 | 23·0 | 21·0 | 26·0 |
| | 1935 | 21·0 | 51·0 | 23·0 | 22·0 | 24·0 |
| | 1936 | 20·7 | 52·5 | 23·7 | 22·6 | 25·0 |
| Delhi . . . | 1931 | 26·0 | 22·7 | 23·7 | 21·3 | 27·0 |
| | 1932 | 26·1 | 23·4 | 24·2 | 21·3 | 28·3 |
| | 1933 | 41·0 | 28·0 | 32·0 | 28·0 | 38·0 |
| | 1934 | 35·0 | 26·0 | 29·0 | 26·0 | 32·0 |
| | 1935 | 32·0 | 27·0 | 29·0 | 26·0 | 33·0 |
| | 1936 | 27·8 | 22·0 | 23·8 | 21·0 | 27·6 |
| TOTAL . . | 1931 | 24·8 | 25·4 | 24·9 | 25·1 | 24·6 |
| | 1932 | 21·5 | 24·0 | 21·6 | 21·9 | 21·2 |
| | 1933 | 22·4 | 22·2 | 22·4 | 22·5 | 22·2 |
| | 1934 | 24·9 | 24·4 | 24·9 | 25·1 | 24·6 |
| | 1935 | 23·0 | 25·0 | 24·0 | 24·0 | 23·0 |
| | 1936 | 22·3 | 25·3 | 22·6 | 23·0 | 22·2 |

No. 43.—Ratio of Births per 1,000 of Population and Excess of Births over Deaths or Deaths over Births in British India.

*(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)*

| Province | | Number of males born to every 100 females born | Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (—) in each 1,000 of Population | Ratio of births per 1,000 of Population |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Madras | 1931 | 105 | +11·8 | 35·5 |
| | 1932 | 105 | +13·8 | 35·4 |
| | 1933 | 105 | +14·0 | 37.0 |
| | 1934 | 105 | +11·0 | 35·0 |
| | 1935 | 105 | +11·0 | 35·0 |
| | 1936 | 105 | +13·7 | 35·7 |
| Bombay (*including* Sind) | 1931 | 108 | +12·2 | 36·1 |
| | 1932 | 108 | +12·6 | 35·3 |
| | 1933 | 108 | +11·0 | 35·0 |
| | 1934 | 108 | +10·0 | 34·0 |
| | 1935 | 108 | +11·0 | 35·0 |
| Bombay | 1936 | 106 | +12·8 | 38·8 |
| Sind | 1936 | 125 | +7.4 | 18·9 |
| Bengal | 1931 | 108 | +5·5 | 27·8 |
| | 1932 | 108 | +6·1 | 26·4 |
| | 1933 | 107 | +5·0 | 29·0 |
| | 1934 | 108 | +6·0 | 29·0 |
| | 1935 | 112 | +10·0 | 32·0 |
| | 1936 | 108 | +8·7 | 32·4 |
| United Provinces | 1931 | 112 | +8·6 | 35·6 |
| | 1932 | 112 | +12·3 | 34·3 |
| | 1933 | 113 | +20 0 | 38·0 |
| | 1934 | 113 | +10·0 | 35·0 |
| | 1935 | 113 | +10·0 | 34·0 |
| | 1936 | 113 | +15·3 | 36·5 |
| Punjab | 1931 | 111 | +16·7 | 42·7 |
| | 1932 | 112 | +16 3 | 40·5 |
| | 1933 | 112 | +16 0 | 43·0 |
| | 1934 | 112 | +12·0 | 38 0 |
| | 1935 | 112 | +20 0 | 43 0 |
| | 1936 | 112 | +21·0 | 43·0 |
| Burma | 1931 | 105 | +9·0 | 26·5 |
| | 1932 | 104 | +10·3 | 27·4 |
| | 1933 | 104 | +11·0 | 29·0 |
| | 1934 | 104 | +9 0 | 29·0 |
| | 1935 | 104 | +12 | 32 |
| | 1936 | 104 | +11·8 | 32·4 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1931 | 104 | +7·3 | 33·9 |
| | 1932 | 105 | +13 0 | 33·4 |
| | 1933 | 105 | +13·0 | 35 0 |
| | 1934 | 106 | +7·0 | 32·0 |
| | 1935 | 106 | +9 | 33 |
| Bihar | 1936 | 106 | +12·9 | 33·4 |
| Orissa | 1936 | 106 | +8·6 | 35·6 |

No. 43.—Ratio of Births per 1,000 of Population and Excess of Births over Deaths or Deaths over Births in British India—*contd.*

| Province | | Number of males born to every 100 females born | Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (—) in each 1,000 of Population | Ratio of births per 1,000 of Population |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Central Provinces and Berar | 1931 | 104 | +8·8 | 44·3 |
| | 1932 | 105 | +18·1 | 44·6 |
| | 1933 | 106 | +17·0 | 43·0 |
| | 1934 | 106 | +7·0 | 43·0 |
| | 1935 | 105 | +10 | 43 |
| | 1936 | 105 | +7·0 | 39·4 |
| Assam | 1931 | 107 | +9·4 | 28·1 |
| | 1932 | 106 | +11·0 | 29·7 |
| | 1933 | 106 | +11·0 | 30·0 |
| | 1934 | 107 | +11·0 | 30·0 |
| | 1935 | 106 | +12 | 29 |
| | 1936 | 107 | +10·1 | 28·7 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1931 | 130 | +10·5 | 30·7 |
| | 1932 | 130 | +8·7 | 28·5 |
| | 1933 | 130 | +9·0 | 29·0 |
| | 1934 | 129 | +9.0 | 30·0 |
| | 1935 | 131 | +12 | 31 |
| | 1936 | 130 | +14·0 | 30·9 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1931 | 115 | +3·9 | 34·0 |
| | 1932 | 113 | +10·1 | 34·9 |
| | 1933 | 113 | +10·0 | 38·0 |
| | 1934 | 119 | +5·0 | 34·0 |
| | 1935 | 115 | +9·0 | 37·0 |
| | 1936 | 113 | +16·0 | 40·1 |
| Coorg | 1931 | 104 | +0·7 | 24·5 |
| | 1932 | 109 | +3·1 | 26·4 |
| | 1933 | 106 | +1·0 | 25·0 |
| | 1934 | 108 | +2·0 | 25·0 |
| | 1935 | 114 | +2·0 | 25·0 |
| | 1936 | 108 | — | 23·7 |
| Delhi | 1931 | 111 | +18·4 | 42·2 |
| | 1932 | 108 | +19·0 | 43·2 |
| | 1933 | 107 | +12·0 | 44·0 |
| | 1934 | 107 | +8·0 | 37·0 |
| | 1935 | 106 | +14·0 | 43·0 |
| | 1936 | 109 | +21·2 | 45·0 |
| Total | 1931 | 108 | +9·4 | 34·3 |
| | 1932 | 108 | +12·1 | 33·7 |
| | 1933 | 108 | +13·1 | 35·5 |
| | 1934 | 108 | +8·8 | 33·7 |
| | 1935 | 108 | +11·3 | 34·9 |
| | 1936 | 108 | +12·8 | 35·4 |

## No. 44.—Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population According to Age.

*(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)*

| Province | | Under 1 year | | 1 year and under 5 years | | 5 years and under 10 years | | 10 years and under 15 years | | 15 years and under 20 years | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Ratio* | | Ratio | | Ratio | | Ratio | | Ratio | |
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| Madras | 1931 | 196·9 | 175·9 | 29·7 | 28·8 | 7·9 | 7·7 | 3·7 | 3·9 | 8·4 | 10·0 |
| | 1932 | 193·6 | 171·8 | 27·7 | 26·7 | 6·6 | 6·7 | 3·0 | 3·1 | 7·1 | 8·9 |
| | 1933 | 195 | 174 | 32 | 32 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 10 |
| | 1934 | 262 | 216 | 33 | 32 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 11 |
| | 1935 | 189 | 168 | 32 | 31 | 8 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 11 |
| | 1936 | 174·6 | 153·2 | 30·0 | 29·0 | 8·0 | 8·0 | 4·2 | 4·3 | 6·8 | 8·0 |
| Bombay (*including* Sind) | 1931 | 170·23 | 152·32 | 39·71 | 39·39 | 7·91 | 9·08 | 4·99 | 5·99 | 6·40 | 9·16 |
| | 1932 | 164·1 | 148·1 | 41·9 | 41·2 | 8·0 | 9·2 | 5·0 | 6·1 | 6·2 | 8·4 |
| | 1933 | 168 | 153 | 40 | 40 | 9 | 11 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 10 |
| | 1934 | 210 | 177 | 41 | 41 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 |
| | 1935 | 170 | 157 | 45 | 45 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 8 |
| Bombay | 1936 | 175·9 | 155·6 | 47·3 | 46·4 | 8·4 | 9·4 | 4·4 | 5·2 | 5·6 | 7·9 |
| Sind | 1936 | 118·6 | 125·1 | 13·6 | 11·8 | 4·0 | 4·5 | 3·4 | 4·0 | 4·6 | 5·5 |
| Bengal | 1931 | 179·7 | 167·8 | 27·3 | 25·7 | 12·2 | 12·2 | 7·8 | 7·6 | 11·1 | 14·3 |
| | 1932 | 184·8 | 172·4 | 23·7 | 22·7 | 10·7 | 10·8 | 6·8 | 6·5 | 9·5 | 12·3 |
| | 1933 | 205 | 195 | 28 | 28 | 13 | 14 | 9 | 8 | 11 | 14 |
| | 1934 | 176 | 152 | 28 | 27 | 13 | 13 | 8 | 8 | 11 | 13 |
| | 1935 | 166 | 151 | 26 | 25 | 12 | 12 | 7 | 7 | 10 | 13 |
| | 1936 | 179·0 | 162·1 | 30·5 | 29·7 | 12·7 | 13·0 | 7·6 | 6·9 | 10·1 | 13·3 |
| United Provinces | 1931 | 185·65 | 171·68 | 52·72 | 47·25 | 10·69 | 10·50 | 6·76 | 7·16 | 8·39 | 10·18 |
| | 1932 | 169·2 | 155·5 | 38·6 | 33·2 | 7·2 | | 5·1 | 5·4 | 7·1 | 8·2 |
| | 1933 | 143 | 133 | 32 | 29 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 7 |
| | 1934 | 232 | 189 | 52 | 46 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 9 |
| | 1935 | 162 | 152 | 53 | 46 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| | 1936 | 155·6 | 140·5 | 38·3 | 33·3 | 7·1 | 7·1 | 5·1 | 5·5 | 6·2 | 7·4 |
| Punjab | 1931 | 182·66 | 173·36 | 34·55 | 32·76 | 10·98 | 11·85 | 9·15 | 10·71 | 11·94 | 14·11 |
| | 1932 | 1n2·8 | 173·7 | 29·6 | 28·3 | 9·3 | 9·4 | 8·0 | 8·8 | 10·2 | 11·8 |
| | 1933 | 195 | 190 | 42 | 42 | 11 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 13 |
| | 1934 | 206 | 177 | 37 | 35 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 |
| | 1935 | 160 | 150 | 36 | 33 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 11 |
| | 1936 | 164·0 | 152·2 | 32·3 | 29·6 | 8·9 | 9·0 | 7·0 | 79 | 9·1 | 10·4 |
| Burma | 1931 | 202·81 | 178·34 | 19·49 | 19·08 | 6·47 | 6·73 | 4·33 | 3·91 | 6·56 | 6·35 |
| | 1932 | 196·6 | 171·8 | 19·1 | 18·5 | 6·2 | 6·6 | 4·6 | 4·4 | 6·9 | 6·7 |
| | 1933 | 204 | 180 | 19 | 19 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 7 |
| | 1934 | 268 | 216 | 21 | 21 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 7 |
| | 1935 | 198 | 174 | 21 | 20 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 |
| | 1936 | 207·3 | 174·3 | 22·0 | 21·3 | 7·4 | 7·6 | 5·6 | 6·4 | 8·5 | 7 5 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1931 | 154·30 | 132·40 | 49·3 | 44·4 | 12·9 | 11·5 | 7·9 | 6·7 | 11·0 | 10·6 |
| | 1932 | 138·2 | 119·0 | 36·8 | 32·2 | 9·3 | 8·5 | 6·1 | 5·2 | 8·7 | 8·5 |
| | 1933 | 143 | 127 | 38 | 34 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 9 |
| | 1934 | 219 | 177 | 48 | 43 | 12 | 11 | 7 | 7 | 10 | 10 |
| | 1935 | 137 | 121 | 44 | 39 | 12 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 11 | 10 |
| Bihar | 1936 | 126 7 | 108·7 | 35·6 | 31·3 | 9·7 | 8·7 | 6·5 | 5·5 | 9·2 | 8·0 |
| Orissa | 1936 | 205·4 | 191·9 | 38·0 | 37·3 | 11·4 | 10·9 | 6·7 | 6·2 | 8·7 | 11 2 |

* Ratios calculated on the number of births during the year.

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE—*contd.*

| Province | | 20 YEARS AND UNDER 30 YEARS | | 30 YEARS AND UNDER 40 YEARS | | 40 YEARS AND UNDER 50 YEARS | | 50 YEARS AND UNDER 60 YEARS | | 60 YEARS AND UPWARDS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Ratio | | Ratio | | Ratio | | Ratio | | Ratio | |
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| Madras | 1931 | 8·1 | 10·8 | 11·1 | 11·6 | 17·1 | 14·1 | 29·3 | 25·1 | 90·1 | 90·4 |
| | 1932 | 7·2 | 9·0 | 9·6 | 9·9 | 14·9 | 12·4 | 25·9 | 22·3 | 86·7 | 82·2 |
| | 1933 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 16 | 13 | 27 | 24 | 89 | 90 |
| | 1934 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 18 | 14 | 30 | 26 | 95 | 95 |
| | 1935 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 18 | 15 | 30 | 25 | 98 | 96 |
| | 1936 | 8·0 | 10·1 | 10·7 | 11·2 | 16·9 | 13·8 | 28·4 | 23·3 | 92·5 | 90·9 |
| Bombay (*including* Sind) | 1931 | 7·60 | 11·66 | 10·84 | 13·36 | 18·32 | 15·65 | 33·85 | 27·34 | 111·09 | 110·14 |
| | 1932 | 7·2 | 10·6 | 9·9 | 11·9 | 17·0 | 14·3 | 31·4 | 25·2 | 98·9 | 95·9 |
| | 1933 | 9 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 19 | 16 | 34 | 28 | 107 | 105 |
| | 1934 | 8 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 20 | 16 | 35 | 28 | 115 | 114 |
| | 1935 | 8 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 19 | 15 | 34 | 26 | 112 | 111 |
| Bombay | 1936 | 8·1 | 12·0 | 10·8 | 12·7 | 19·3 | 15·5 | 36·1 | 27·6 | 127·3 | 123·2 |
| Sind | 1936 | 5·3 | 7·2 | 8·0 | 9·3 | 13·0 | 11·0 | 22·7 | 14·9 | 58·8 | 45·6 |
| Bengal | 1931 | 10·9 | 15·1** | 14·2 | 15·8 | 20·5 | 19·5 | 38·7 | 31·9 | 79·5 | 77·2 |
| | 1932 | 9·6 | 13·1 | 12·8 | 14·0 | 18·7 | 17·5 | 31·8 | 30·3 | 74·3 | 71·6 |
| | 1933 | 11 | 15 | 14 | 16 | 21 | 20 | 36 | 35 | 80 | 78 |
| | 1934 | 11 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 21 | 20 | 36 | 33 | 80 | 77 |
| | 1935 | 11 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 21 | 19 | 35 | 31 | 82 | 76 |
| | 1936 | 11·6 | 15·9 | 14·5 | 15·8 | 21·9 | 19·7 | 35·7 | 31·3 | 81·3 | 76·2 |
| United Provinces | 1931 | 10·02 | 12·44 | 13·30 | 14·12 | 20·44 | 17·17 | 36·95 | 31·40 | 101·56 | 88·17 |
| | 1932 | 9·0 | 10·5 | 11·7 | 11·9 | 18·0 | 14·9 | 32·7 | 26·4 | 85·0 | 72·6 |
| | 1933 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 13 | 11 | 24 | 20 | 65 | 55 |
| | 1934 | 9 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 18 | 17 | 33 | 28 | 92 | 82 |
| | 1935 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 17 | 14 | 31 | 26 | 82 | 71 |
| | 1936 | 8·0 | 10·0 | 10·1 | 11·2 | 16·2 | 13·9 | 30·8 | 26·4 | 82·8 | 70·1 |
| Punjab | 1931 | 9·26 | 11·41 | 11·83 | 15·04 | 18·32 | 19·79 | 28·70 | 31·07 | 66·82 | 72·71 |
| | 1932 | 8·2 | 10·0 | 11·3 | 14·0 | 18·1 | 19·4 | 30·4 | 33·7 | 66·8 | 74·8 |
| | 1933 | 8 | 11 | 11 | 14 | 18 | 20 | 29 | 34 | 65 | 75 |
| | 1934 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 15 | 19 | 21 | 32 | 35 | 69 | 77 |
| | 1935 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 18 | 28 | 30 | 60 | 65 |
| | 1936 | 7·3 | 9·0 | 9·8 | 12·0 | 15·0 | 15·1 | 24·7 | 25·8 | 57·9 | 59·7 |
| Burma | 1931 | 7·44 | 8·63 | 10·46 | 11·40 | 14·23 | 12·35 | 20·76 | 17·28 | 55·74 | 55·28 |
| | 1932 | 7·6 | 8·4 | 10·6 | 11·7 | 14·4 | 12·2 | 19·4 | 17·0 | 51·8 | 50·1 |
| | 1933 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 16 | 14 | 21 | 19 | 55 | 54 |
| | 1934 | 8 | 9 | 12 | 13 | 16 | 14 | 22 | 19 | 61 | 58 |
| | 1935 | 9 | 9 | 13 | 13 | 17 | 14 | 24 | 19 | 61 | 59 |
| | 1936 | 8·8 | 9·6 | 12·8 | 13·9 | 17·4 | 14·7 | 24·0 | 20·2 | 63·4 | 61·6 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1931 | 13·0 | 13·8 | 16·6 | 15·0 | 23·0 | 18·5 | 40·5 | 35·7 | 96·3 | 84·8 |
| | 1932 | 10·4 | 10·5 | 12·9 | 11·3 | 17·5 | 13·8 | 29·7 | 26·5 | 65·6 | 58·0 |
| | 1933 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 18 | 15 | 31 | 28 | 68 | 61 |
| | 1934 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 21 | 17 | 37 | 33 | 83 | 74 |
| | 1935 | 13 | 12 | 16 | 14 | 20 | 17 | 36 | 33 | 83 | 72 |
| Bihar | 1936 | 10·9 | 10·4 | 13·1 | 11·3 | 17·9 | 14·5 | 31·5 | 29·0 | 72·1 | 63·3 |
| Orissa | 1936 | 12·3 | 15·2 | 16·2 | 14·7 | 22·1 | 16·6 | 41·5 | 34·9 | 96·8 | 84·2 |

## No. 44.—Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population According to Age—*contd.*

| Province | | Under 1 year | | 1 year and under 5 years | | 5 years and under 10 years | | 10 years and under 15 years | | 15 years and under 20 years | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Ratio* | | Ratio | | Ratio | | Ratio | | Ratio | |
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 1931 | 278·75 | 242·78 | 75·00 | 64·21 | 13·13 | 12·41 | 7·25 | 7·24 | 10·57 | 12·82 |
| | 1932 | 215·2 | 186·4 | 48·5 | 41·1 | 9·1 | 8·7 | 5·3 | 5·2 | 8·2 | 9·9 |
| | 1933 | 213 | 186 | 47 | 39 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 9 |
| | 1934 | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| | 1935 | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| | 1936 | 251·2 | 217·8 | 66·0 | 54·5 | 13·5 | 12·3 | 7·5 | 7·1 | 14·6 | 17·4 |
| Assam | 1931 | 160·37 | 144·84 | 20·66 | 18·86 | 9·31 | 8·70 | 6·05 | 5·74 | 8·07 | 11·16 |
| | 1932 | 166·0 | 146·5 | 71·2 | 70·6 | 15·1 | 18·7 | 4·6 | 5·2 | 3·7 | 5·9 |
| | 1933 | 173 | 154 | 54 | 71 | 16 | 19 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 6 |
| | 1934 | 153 | 137 | 53 | 69 | 14 | 17 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 6 |
| | 1935 | 170 | 156 | 66 | 90 | 16 | 21 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 6 |
| | 1936 | 158·5 | 142·6 | 56·4 | 73·9 | 13·8 | 17·2 | 4·9 | 4·9 | 3·8 | 5·6 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1931 | 133·25 | 122·08 | 28·9 | 26·3 | 9·5 | 9·5 | 6·5 | 6·8 | 9·4 | 9·2 |
| | 1932 | 129·9 | 128·6 | 26·4 | 23·8 | 9·2 | 9·5 | 6·9 | 7·6 | 9·4 | 8·8 |
| | 1933 | 136 | 139 | 31 | 29 | 10 | 12 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 10 |
| | 1934 | 144 | 112 | 29 | 26 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 8 |
| | 1935 | 137 | 126 | 27 | 23 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 8 |
| | 1936 | 126·0 | 116·1 | 23·1 | 20·2 | 6·9 | 6·8 | 5·3 | 6·3 | 7·9 | 8·5 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1931 | 250·63 | 236·40 | 63·05 | 55·51 | 10·90 | 10·57 | 6·59 | 6·51 | 7·40 | 16·02 |
| | 1932 | 209·4 | 204·3 | 45·9 | 39·4 | 5·4 | 6·3 | 4·0 | 5·9 | 6·5 | 9·9 |
| | 1933 | 200 | 206 | 64 | 58 | 10 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 11 |
| | 1934 | 249 | 228 | 60 | 53 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 10 |
| | 1935 | 207 | 209 | 62 | 59 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 10 |
| | 1936 | 173·4 | 174·8 | 44·3 | 41·2 | 5·9 | 6·3 | 4·9 | 5·2 | 6·0 | 9·8 |
| Coorg | 1931 | 203·24 | 196·43 | 24·67 | 21·39 | 6·93 | 9·13 | 10·11 | 9·26 | 14·68 | 19·31 |
| | 1932 | 230·0 | 211·8 | 24·6 | 23·0 | 8·6 | 9·6 | 8·2 | 9·6 | 12·7 | 17·0 |
| | 1933 | 212 | 210 | 29 | 30 | 12 | 9 | 7 | 11 | 10 | 14 |
| | 1934 | 190 | 170 | 31 | 30 | 10 | 12 | 7 | 8 | 12 | 15 |
| | 1935 | 168 | 174 | 24 | 25 | 11 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 13 | 15 |
| | 1936 | 178·6 | 184·1 | 28·6 | 26·3 | 11·6 | 10·2 | 7·3 | 9·5 | 10·4 | 14·4 |
| Delhi | 1931 | 193·02 | 177·68 | 42·11 | 39·24 | 6·68 | 7·83 | 5·29 | 7·81 | 6·12 | 14·26 |
| | 1932 | 194·5 | 187·2 | 43·3 | 44·4 | 8·4 | 8·3 | 4·7 | 7·0 | 5·4 | 12·5 |
| | 1933 | 229 | 223 | 75 | 82 | 16 | 18 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 13 |
| | 1934 | 263 | 232 | 46 | 46 | 11 | 11 | 8 | 11 | 9 | 13 |
| | 1935 | 181 | 174 | 58 | 59 | 13 | 13 | 8 | 11 | 9 | 15 |
| | 1936 | 164·9 | 160·5 | 36·8 | 37·3 | 7·8 | 8·1 | 5·9 | 8·5 | 6·7 | 14·2 |
| Total | 1931 | 187·33 | 169·63 | 40·30 | 37·30 | 10·60 | 10·50 | 6·50 | 6·60 | 9·10 | 11·20 |
| | 1932 | 176·9 | 159·9 | 32·9 | 30·3 | 8·6 | 8·6 | 5·4 | 5·5 | 7·8 | 9·4 |
| | 1933 | 177 | 163 | 35·0 | 33·0 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 10 |
| | 1934† | 202 | 169 | 37 | 34 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 10 |
| | 1935† | 166 | 152 | 38 | 36 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 10 |
| | 1936 | 170·9 | 153·1 | 35·8 | 33·0 | 9·5 | 9·5 | 5·9 | 5·8 | 8·0 | 9·8 |

* Ratios calculated on the number of births during the year.
† Excluding C. P., figures for which are not available.
(a) Information not available.

## No. 44.—Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population According to Age—*concld.*

| Province | | 20 years and under 30 years | | 30 years and under 40 years | | 40 years and under 50 years | | 50 years and under 60 years | | 60 years and upwards | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Ratio | | Ratio | | Ratio | | Ratio | | Ratio | |
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 1931 | 9·76 | 13·44 | 13·44 | 13·11 | 19·89 | 15·91 | 32·93 | 28·24 | 112·02 | 101·80 |
| | 1932 | 8·2 | 10·3 | 11·4 | 10·5 | 17·0 | 12·8 | 28·1 | 23·0 | 82·5 | 76·3 |
| | 1933 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 17 | 13 | 20 | 23 | 89 | 76 |
| | 1934 | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| | 1935 | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| | 1936 | 11·0 | 12·9 | 14·1 | 12·5 | 21·0 | 16·7 | 36·7 | 31·7 | 101·3 | 90·1 |
| Assam | 1931 | 15·45 | 13·85 | 12·17 | 15·05 | 18·08 | 16·49 | 31·25 | 28·41 | 67·95 | 64·24 |
| | 1932 | 17·4 | 25·2 | 16·3 | 14·9 | 12·1 | 8·8 | 11·7 | 7·9 | 64·6 | 47·2 |
| | 1933 | 19 | 26 | 15 | 16 | 13 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 72 | 53 |
| | 1934 | 17 | 24 | 15 | 15 | 12 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 70 | 50 |
| | 1935 | 19 | 26 | 15 | 16 | 12 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 78 | 58 |
| | 1936 | 17·5 | 23·9 | 14·2 | 15·5 | 11·8 | 9·0 | 11·9 | 8·0 | 69·8 | 52·0 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1931 | 10·2 | 10·7 | 13·8 | 15·5 | 22·5 | 21·8 | 33·9 | 31·5 | 62·7 | 60·4 |
| | 1932 | 9·6 | 10·1 | 14·0 | 16·0 | 21·9 | 21·5 | 34·2 | 32·3 | 66·1 | 62·0 |
| | 1933 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 15 | 21 | 22 | 35 | 34 | 60 | 60 |
| | 1934 | 10 | 11 | 14 | 16 | 22 | 22 | 38 | 35 | 69 | 65 |
| | 1935 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 19 | 19 | 32 | 29 | 57 | 51 |
| | 1936 | 8·5 | 9·5 | 10·8 | 12·5 | 16·9 | 16·0 | 27·3 | 23·0 | 55·6 | 55·4 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1931 | 8·75 | 13·96 | 13·77 | 13·31 | 22·45 | 17·09 | 36·49 | 32·36 | 113·76 | 99·93 |
| | 1932 | 7·0 | 12·0 | 11·4 | 12·2 | 19·4 | 15·7 | 36·0 | 28·8 | 109·8 | 90·6 |
| | 1933 | 8 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 17 | 16 | 37 | 28 | 109 | 90 |
| | 1934 | 9 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 20 | 16 | 43 | 33 | 121 | 100 |
| | 1935 | 9 | 13 | 11 | 12 | 21 | 16 | 42 | 30 | 109 | 83 |
| | 1936 | 7·4 | 12·0 | 10·0 | 11·2 | 15·8 | 13 6 | 36·8 | 29·3 | 111·1 | 83 8 |
| Coorg | 1931 | 14·22 | 20·74 | 18·79 | 25·50 | 23·25 | 28·36 | 36·22 | 33·95 | 62·30 | 58·75 |
| | 1932 | 13·4 | 19·3 | 16·8 | 19·3 | 23·8 | 23·2 | 32·8 | 31·5 | 53·1 | 49·9 |
| | 1933 | 12 | 20 | 18 | 21 | 25 | 26 | 41 | 37 | 67 | 68 |
| | 1934 | 12 | 21 | 16 | 25 | 22 | 21 | 36 | 36 | 51 | 66 |
| | 1935 | 13 | 16 | 19 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 37 | 34 | 76 | 59 |
| | 1936 | 12·7 | 18·4 | 17·6 | 22·2 | 27·1 | 26·1 | 47·2 | 36·5 | 79·3 | 82·7 |
| Delhi | 1931 | 5·08 | 13·67 | 8·35 | 14·72 | 14·30 | 17·20 | 26·60 | 27·13 | 88·54 | 96·96 |
| | 1932 | 5·4 | 11·9 | 7·5 | 14·4 | 13·0 | 17·8 | 28·7 | 28·2 | 87·8 | 109·2 |
| | 1933 | 7 | 15 | 8 | 15 | 18 | 20 | 28 | 33 | 102 | 118 |
| | 1934 | 9 | 16 | 11 | 19 | 20 | 23 | 39 | 39 | 120 | 143 |
| | 1935 | 10 | 18 | 10 | 16 | 16 | 21 | 33 | 36 | 103 | 115 |
| | 1936 | 7·0 | 15·6 | 8·5 | 15·2 | 16·5 | 18·9 | 27·3 | 31·5 | 91·5 | 105·7 |
| Total | 1931 | 10·30 | 12·80 | 13·20 | 13·90 | 19·30 | 16·70 | 31·90 | 28·00 | 88·50 | 84·70 |
| | 1932 | 8·8 | 10·8 | 11·6 | 12·0 | 17·0 | 14·5 | 28·4 | 24·7 | 76·7 | 72·4 |
| | 1933 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 17 | 15 | 28 | 25 | 76 | 73 |
| | 1934* | 9 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 18 | 15 | 30 | 26 | 81 | 77 |
| | 1935* | 10 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 18 | 16 | 30 | 26 | 83 | 78 |
| | 1936 | 9·4 | 11·8 | 11·9 | 12·6 | 17·9 | 15·1 | 29·9 | 25·7 | 82·2 | 77·0 |

(a) Information not available.
* Excluding C. P., figures for which are not available.

## No. 45.—Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population According to Cause.

*(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India and from statements furnished by Provincial Authorities.)*

| Province | Year | Ratios per 1,000 of Population | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cholera | Small-pox | Plague | Fevers | Dysentery and Diarrhœa | Respiratory Diseases | (a) Injuries | All other causes | Total |
| Madras | 1931 | 0·7 | 0·1 | ... | 7·3 | 1·8 | 2·1 | 0·2 | 11·5 | 23·7 |
| | 1932 | 0·1 | 0·1 | ... | 6·3 | 1·7 | 2·0 | 0·3 | 11·1 | 21·6 |
| | 1933 | 0·1 | 0·2 | 0·1 | 6·0 | 2·1 | 2·3 | 0·3 | 11·9 | 23·0 |
| | 1934 | 0·4 | 0·4 | 0·1 | 7·0 | 2·1 | 2·3 | 0·3 | 11·4 | 24·0 |
| | 1935 | 0·7 | 0·6 | ... | 6·6 | 2·0 | 2·1 | * | 11·8 | 23·5 |
| | 1936 | 0·7 | 0·1 | 0·01 | 5·8 | 1·8 | 2·0 | * | 11·5 | 22·0 |
| Bombay (including Sind) | 1931 | 0·8 | 0·1 | 0·2 | 8·9 | 1·2 | 4·5 | 0·3 | 7·8 | 23·8 |
| | 1932 | ... | 0·1 | 0·7 | 8·8 | 1·0 | 4·2 | 0·4 | 7·5 | 22·7 |
| | 1933 | 0·4 | 0·4 | 1·1 | 9·0 | 1·0 | 4·5 | 0·4 | 7·2 | 24·0 |
| | 1934 | 0·5 | 0·2 | 0·6 | 9·0 | 1·2 | 4·7 | 0·4 | 7·4 | 24·0 |
| | 1935 | 0·5 | 0·6 | 0·1 | 8·9 | 1·1 | 5·0 | * | 8·0 | 24·3 |
| Bombay | 1936 | 0·6 | 0·2 | 0·03 | 8·4 | 1·6 | 5·8 | * | 9·3 | 26·9 |
| Sind | 1936 | ... | 0·1 | ... | 6·6 | 0·3 | 2·4 | * | 2·1 | 11·5 |
| Bengal | 1931 | 1·6 | 0·2 | ... | 14·7 | 0·9 | 1·2 | 0·4 | 3·3 | 22·3 |
| | 1932 | 0·1 | 0·2 | ... | 13·8 | 0·8 | 1·2 | 0·4 | 3·8 | 20·3 |
| | 1933 | 0·6 | 0·3 | ... | 16·0 | 0·9 | 1·6 | 0·4 | 4·2 | 24·0 |
| | 1934 | 1·0 | 0·2 | ... | 15·0 | 1·1 | 1·7 | 0·4 | 3·6 | 23·0 |
| | 1935 | 1·2 | 0·1 | ... | 13·7 | 1·0 | 1·7 | * | 4·3 | 22·0 |
| | 1936 | 1·5 | 0·9 | ... | 13·9 | 1·1 | 1·8 | * | 4·5 | 23·7 |
| United Provinces | 1931 | 0·6 | 0·1 | 0·6 | 21·2 | 0·3 | 0·8 | 0·4 | 3·0 | 27·0 |
| | 1932 | 0·2 | ... | 0·4 | 17·5 | 0·3 | 0·7 | 0·4 | 2·5 | 22·0 |
| | 1933 | ... | 0·2 | 0·2 | 14·0 | 0·2 | 0·7 | 0·4 | 2·3 | 18·0 |
| | 1934 | 0·6 | 0·3 | 0·9 | 19·0 | 0·4 | 0·9 | 0·4 | 3·5 | 26·0 |
| | 1935 | 0·2 | 0·5 | 0·5 | 18·3 | 0·4 | 0·9 | * | 2·9 | 23·6 |
| | 1936 | 0·1 | 0·3 | 0·1 | 16·5 | 0·3 | 0·8 | * | 3·0 | 21·2 |
| Punjab | 1931 | ... | 0·2 | ... | 17·8 | 0·6 | 2·4 | 0·3 | 4·7 | 26·0 |
| | 1932 | ... | 0·2 | 0·1 | 16·2 | 0·6 | 2·5 | 0·3 | 3·7 | 23·6 |
| | 1933 | ... | 0·5 | 0·1 | 19·0 | 0·5 | 2·3 | 0·3 | 4·3 | 27·0 |
| | 1934 | ... | 0·1 | 0·3 | 19·0 | 0·5 | 2·3 | 0·3 | 3·5 | 26·0 |
| | 1935 | ... | 0·1 | ... | 15·8 | 0·5 | 2·3 | * | 4·5 | 23·2 |
| | 1936 | 0·1 | 0·1 | 0·05 | 14·7 | 0·4 | 2·2 | * | 4·5 | 22·0 |

* Not available.

(a) The term "Injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

## No. 45.—Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population According to Cause—*continued.*

| Province | Year | Ratios per 1,000 of Population | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cholera | Small Pox | Plague | Fevers | Dysentery and Diarrhœa | Respiratory Diseases | (a) Injuries | All other causes | Total |
| Burma | 1931 | .. | .. | 0·1 | 6·2 | 0·5 | 1·0 | 0·4 | 9·2 | 17·4 |
| | 1932 | 0·1 | 0·2 | 0·1 | 6·2 | 0·4 | 1·0 | 0·4 | 9·1 | 17·5 |
| | 1933 | .. | 0·1 | 0·1 | 7·0 | 0·4 | 1·0 | 0·4 | 9·0 | 18·0 |
| | 1934 | 0·1 | 0·1 | 0·2 | 8·0 | 0·4 | 1·0 | 0·4 | 9·8 | 20·0 |
| | 1935 | 0·5 | 0·1 | 0·1 | 7·0 | 0·5 | 1·0 | * | 10·3 | 19·5 |
| | 1936 | 0·1 | 0·1 | 0·2 | 8·1 | 0·5 | 1·1 | * | 10·5 | 20·6 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1931 | 1·1 | 0·2 | 0·1 | 19·4 | 0·6 | 0·2 | 0·3 | 4·7 | 26·6 |
| | 1932 | 0·2 | 0·4 | 0·1 | 14·8 | 0·4 | 0·1 | 0·3 | 4·1 | 20·4 |
| | 1933 | 0·5 | 1·1 | .. | 15·0 | 0·4 | 0·2 | 0·3 | 4·5 | 22·0 |
| | 1934 | 1·5 | 0·3 | 0·1 | 17·0 | 0·6 | 0·2 | 0·4 | 4·4 | 25·0 |
| | 1935 | 1·6 | 0·6 | 0·1 | 16·9 | 0·5 | 0·2 | * | 4·2 | 24·1 |
| Bihar | 1936 | 0·2 | 0·7 | 0·04 | 16·0 | 0·1 | 0·1 | * | 3·4 | 20·5 |
| Orissa | 1936 | 1·1 | 0·5 | .. | 13·6 | 2·3 | 0·7 | * | 8·3 | 27·0 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 1931 | 0·9 | 0·3 | 0·1 | 19·0 | 2·9 | 2·7 | 0·4 | 9·2 | 35·5 |
| | 1932 | .. | .. | 0·1 | 15·1 | 1·5 | 2·0 | 0·4 | 7·4 | 26·5 |
| | 1933 | 0·1 | .. | 0·1 | 15·0 | 1·4 | 2·0 | 0·4 | 7·0 | 26·0 |
| | 1934 | 1·7 | 0·1 | 0·1 | 19·0 | 2·3 | 2·8 | 0·4 | 9·6 | 36·0 |
| | 1935 | 1·2 | 0·2 | .. | 17·2 | 2·2 | 2·4 | * | 9·3 | 32·5 |
| | 1936 | 0·6 | 0·1 | 0·1 | 17·3 | 2·6 | 2·8 | * | 8·9 | 32·4 |
| Assam | 1931 | 0·7 | 0·1 | .. | 11·8 | 1·2 | 0·7 | 0·2 | 4·0 | 18·7 |
| | 1932 | 0·6 | 0·1 | .. | 12·2 | 1·3 | 0·7 | 0·2 | 3·6 | 18·7 |
| | 1933 | 0·7 | .. | .. | 13·0 | 1·1 | 0·6 | 0·3 | 4·3 | 20·0 |
| | 1934 | 0·2 | .. | .. | 12·0 | 1·0 | 0·8 | 0·3 | 4·7 | 19·0 |
| | 1935 | 0·9 | 0·1 | .. | 12·9 | 1·3 | 0·8 | * | 4·5 | 20·5 |
| | 1936 | 0·5 | 0·1 | .. | 11·6 | 1·3 | 0·8 | * | 4·3 | 18·6 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1931 | .. | .. | .. | 16·5 | 0·1 | 1·0 | 0·4 | 2·2 | 20·2 |
| | 1932 | .. | 0·2 | .. | 16·1 | 0·2 | 1·3 | 0·4 | 1·6 | 19·8 |
| | 1933 | .. | 0·7 | .. | 17·0 | 0·1 | 1·1 | 0·4 | 1·7 | 21·0 |
| | 1934 | .. | 0·3 | .. | 17·0 | 0·1 | 1·3 | 0·3 | 1·0 | 20·0 |
| | 1935 | .. | .. | .. | 15·0 | 0·2 | 1·1 | * | 2·2 | 18·5 |
| | 1936 | 0·03 | 0·03 | .. | 13·6 | 0·1 | 1·2 | * | 2·0 | 17·0 |

* Not available.

(a) The term "Injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

134571

No. 45.—Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population According to Cause—*concluded.*

| Province | Year | Ratios per 1,000 of Population | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cholera | Small Pox | Plague | Fevers | Dysentery and Diarrhœa | Respiratory Diseases | (a) Injuries | All other causes | Total |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1931 | .. | 1·3 | .. | 23·9 | 0·4 | 0·9 | 0·3 | 3·3 | 30·1 |
| | 1932 | .. | 0·2 | .. | 19·4 | 0·5 | 2·3 | 0·4 | 2·0 | 24·8 |
| | 1933 | .. | 1·4 | .. | 20·0 | 0·7 | 2·7 | 0·4 | 2·8 | 28·0 |
| | 1934 | .. | 0·8 | .. | 21·0 | 0·8 | 3·0 | 0·4 | 3·0 | 29·0 |
| | 1935 | .. | 1·5 | .. | 18·3 | 1·1 | 4·9 | * | 2·6 | 28·4 |
| | 1936 | .. | 0·4 | .. | 15·7 | 0·8 | 4·1 | * | 3·0 | 24·1 |
| Coorg | 1931 | 0·7 | 0·1 | 0·1 | 17·9 | 0·7 | 1·5 | 0·1 | 2·7 | 23·8 |
| | 1932 | .. | .. | .. | 18·0 | 0·7 | 1·6 | 0·1 | 2·9 | 23·3 |
| | 1933 | .. | 0·1 | 0·3 | 17·0 | 0·7 | 1·1 | 0·1 | 2·7 | 24·0 |
| | 1934 | .. | 0·3 | 0·1 | 17·0 | 1·1 | 0·9 | 0·3 | 3·3 | 23·0 |
| | 1935 | .. | 0·3 | 0·2 | 17·0 | 1·0 | 1·0 | * | 3·5 | 23·0 |
| | 1936 | .. | 0·2 | 0·1 | 17·9 | 1·0 | 1·1 | * | 3·3 | 23·7 |
| Delhi | 1931 | 0·1 | .. | .. | 11·0 | 0·8 | 6·8 | 0·4 | 4·6 | 23·7 |
| | 1932 | .. | 0·3 | .. | 11·2 | 0·8 | 6·2 | 0·5 | 5·2 | 24·2 |
| | 1933 | .. | 1·4 | .. | 17·0 | 0·9 | 6·8 | 0·5 | 5·4 | 32·0 |
| | 1934 | .. | .. | .. | 16·0 | 1·2 | 6·7 | 0·4 | 4·7 | 29·0 |
| | 1935 | 0·2 | 0·6 | .. | 17·8 | 1·0 | 5·1 | * | 4·0 | 28·7 |
| | 1936 | 0·1 | 0·3 | .. | 13·6 | 0·9 | 5·1 | * | 3·8 | 23·8 |
| Total | 1931 | 0·8 | 0·1 | 0·2 | 14·9 | 1·0 | 1·6 | 0·4 | 5·9 | 24·9 |
| | 1932 | 0·2 | 0·2 | 0·2 | 12·9 | 0·8 | 1·5 | 0·4 | 5·4 | 21·6 |
| | 1933 | 0·3 | 0·4 | 0·2 | 13·0 | 0·9 | 1·6 | 0·4 | 5·6 | 22·4 |
| | 1934 | 0·7 | 0·3 | 0·3 | 14·0 | 1·0 | 1·8 | 0·4 | 6·4 | 24·9 |
| | 1935 | 0·8 | 0·3 | 0·1 | 13·5 | 1·0 | 1·7 | * | 6·2 | 23·6 |
| | 1936 | 0·6 | 0·4 | 0·05 | 12·7 | 1·0 | 1·8 | * | 6·1 | 22·6 |

* Not available.

(a) The term " Injuries " covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

## No. 46.—NUMBER OF STATE-PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND AND PRIVATE-AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES WITH NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR PATIENTS DIED THEREIN; ALSO THEIR INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

No. 46.—Number of State-Public, Local Fund and Private-Aided of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them, number of Indoor

*(Compiled from statements furnished*

| Province | Number of Institutions | | | | No. of Patients Treated | | | Number of beds available | Number of Indoor Patients died |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Class I State-Public | Class III Local Fund | Class IV Private-Aided | Total | Indoor | Outdoor | Total | | |
| Madras | 183 | 493 | (a)485 | 1,161 | 200,577 | 14,852,621 | 15,053,198 | 9,043 | 9,325 |
| Madras City | 8 | 24 | 1 | 33 | 61,754 | 1,472,735 | 1,534,489 | 2,146 | 3,131 |
| Bombay | 35 | 240 | 13 | 288 | 56,998 | 2,403,992 | 2,460,990 | 4,100 | 3,607 |
| Bombay City | 8 | 30 | 1 | 39 | 48,999 | 385,120 | 434,119 | 2,280 | 4,468 |
| Sind | 9 | 124 | 16 | 149 | (b)31,235 | (b)857,868 | (b,889,103 | (b)1,349 | (b)1,184 |
| Bengal | 16 | 954 | 100 | 1,070 | 62,833 | 7,130,752 | 7,193,585 | 3,703 | 5,116 |
| Calcutta | 9 | 20 | 8 | 37 | 67,700 | 828,181 | 895,881 | 3,203 | 7,444 |
| United Provinces | 19 | 372 | 50 | 441 | 130,708 | 7,587,299 | 7,718,007 | 6,958 | 5,935 |
| Punjab | 51 | 703 | 30 | 784 | 213,766 | 14,430,653 | 14,644,419 | 9,835 | 4,580 |
| Burma | 32 | 168 | (a) 28 | 228 | 140,809 | 3,258,146 | 3,398,955 | *7,591 | 7,321 |
| Bihar | 18 | 413 | (a) 23 | 454 | 77,044 | 5,198,848 | 5,275,892 | 3,564 | 4,290 |
| Orissa | 40 | 100 | (a) 10 | 150 | 15,816 | 1,700,899 | 1,716,225 | 1,102 | 1,070 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 6 | 208 | 21 | 235 | 42,079 | 3,290,213 | 3,332,292 | 2,332 | 2,058 |
| Assam | 45 | 167 | 6 | 218 | 20,401 | 2,164,916 | 2,185,317 | 1,156 | 1,138 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 33 | 33 | 2 | 68 | 33,454 | 2,040,427 | 2,073,881 | 1,304 | 909 |
| British Baluchistan | 31 | ... | 3 | 34 | 11,263 | 661,617 | 672,880 | 677 | 281 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | ... | ... | 8 | 8 | 3,237 | 136,232 | 139,469 | 215 | 163 |
| Coorg | 2 | 9 | ... | 11 | 6,281 | 315,265 | 321,546 | 154 | 436 |
| Delhi | 4 | 18 | 5 | 27 | 20,322 | 1,221,252 | 1,241,574 | 1,244 | 938 |
| Total, 1936 | 549 | 4,076 | 810 | 5,435 | 1,244,786 | 69,937,036 | 71,181,822 | 61,956 | 63,344 |
| Totals 1935 | 538 | 3,923 | 765 | 5,226 | 1,173,425 | 66,136,418 | 67,309,843 | 59,009 | 59,106 |
| 1934 | 513 | 3,869 | 752 | 5,134 | 1,099,996 | 63,986,754 | 65,086,750 | 57,734 | 57,176 |
| 1933 | 534 | 3,818 | 748 | 5,100 | 1,067,232 | 64,546,218 | 65,613,450 | 56,575 | 52,912 |
| 1932 | 533 | 3,792 | 756 | 5,081 | 1,010,762 | 62,216,802 | 63,227,564 | 55,532 | 48,732 |
| 1931 | 531 | 3,756 | 692 | 4,979 | 998,325 | 61,245,439 | 62,243,764 | 54,985 | 49,679 |
| 1930 | 527 | 3,607 | 637 | 4,771 | 974,064 | 56,467,052 | 57,442,016 | 53,413 | 48,503 |
| 1929 | 546 | 3,807 | 314 | 4,667 | 932,073 | 53,199,179 | 54,132,152 | 52,044 | 49,166 |
| 1928 | 552 | 3,713 | 306 | 4,571 | 888,651 | 49,229,903 | 50,118,554 | 50,357 | 48,123 |
| 1927 | 412 | 3,679 | 297 | 4,388 | 831,119 | 45,962,660 | 46,793,779 | 49,069 | 45,436 |

* Excludes 43 beds for children and 8 other special beds.

(a) Includes those subsidized by Government.

(b) Includes figures for State Special, Railway, and Private non-aided dispensaries.

HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES with NUMBER of BEDS available in them, NUMBER PATIENTS died therein; also their INCOME and EXPENDITURE.
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES) | | | | | EXPENDITURE | | | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| From Government Funds | From Local and Municipal Funds | From subscriptions† | From other sources | Total | On Establishments | On other objects | Total | |
| Rs. 36,05,263 | Rs. 14,66,435 | Rs. 1,03,629 | Rs. 3,33,958 | Rs. 56,29,285 | Rs. 30,12,380 | Rs. 26,05,384 | Rs. 56,17,764 | Madras |
| 15,37,223 | 2,03,285 | 687 | 2,87,031 | 30,28,826 | 3,47,979 | 11,80,847 | 20,25,826 | Madras City |
| 11,71,053 | 9,32,046 | 1,57,220 | 2,55,692 | 25,16,918 | 14,29,493 | 10,37,461 | 24,66,954 | Bombay |
| 12,01,008 | 9,22,417 | 5,067 | 2,95,133 | 24,24,525 | 12,02,922 | 12,09,545 | 24,12,467 | Bombay City |
| 4,31,718 | 3,27,691 | 1,03,342 | 1,46,101 | 10,08,852 | 5,88,551 | 3,89,227 | 9,77,778 | Sind |
| 4,38,720 | 19,33,704 | 4,58,244 | 4,60,321 | 32,90,989 | 15,55,530 | 15,16,078 | 30,71,608 | Bengal |
| 18,64,062 | 7,11,774 | 1,69,970 | 10,39,358 | 37,85,164 | 14,62,813 | 19,92,040 | 34,54,853 | Calcutta |
| 10,34,934 | 17,65,220 | 1,49,786 | 3,73,286 | 33,23,226 | 18,64,011 | 13,91,356 | 32,56,267 | United Provinces |
| 20,97,595 | 24,01,859 | 1,59,823 | 4,03,345 | 50,62,622 | 28,74,163 | 22,57,982 | 51,32,145 | Punjab |
| 24,62,023 | 15,64,007 | 2,86,662 | 6,59,362 | 49,72,143 | 25,72,891 | 18,09,109 | 43,82,000 | Burma |
| 8,91,623 | 13,43,582 | 1,75,808 | 2,24,145 | 26,35,158 | 12,67,259 | 12,13,792 | 24,81,051 | Bihar |
| 3,80,530 | 3,42,848 | 7,825 | 23,419 | 7,54,622 | 4,38,007 | 3,13,080 | 7,50,087 | Orissa |
| 7,35,521 | 3,03,350 | 1,84,198 | 2,30,120 | 14,53,189 | 3,45,971 | 10,10,521 | 13,56,492 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 5,13,276 | 3,67,799 | 60,228 | 42,094 | 9,83,397 | 5,58,972 | 4,06,524 | 9,65,496 | Assam |
| 3,86,914 | 2,27,101 | 45,276 | 34,244 | 6,93,535 | 3,76,534 | 3,11,250 | 6,87,784 | North-West Frontier Province |
| 1,85,175 | 4,630 | ... | 1,240 | 1,91,045 | 1,70,125 | 64,284 | 2,34,409 | British Baluchistan |
| 1,14,200 | 18,614 | 30,435 | 3,623 | 1,66,872 | 64,409 | 94,185 | 1,58,594 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 48,697 | 58,679 | ... | 6,679 | 1,14,055 | 65,462 | 48,593 | 1,14,055 | Coorg |
| 2,34,092 | 87,384 | 73,858 | 1,19,464 | 5,14,738 | 4,70,044 | 5,81,157 | 10,60,201 | Delhi |
| 1,93,93,541 | 1,49,83,417 | 22,32,988 | 49,39,215 | 4,15,49,161 | 2,11,77,416 | 1,94,31,415 | 4,06,08,831 | TOTAL, 1936 |
| 1,88,42,775 | 1,49,69,151 | 18,48,398 | 48,28,668 | 4,04,88,992 | 2,10,89,476 | 1,82,98,239 | 3,93,87,715 | 1935 |
| 1,78,51,122 | 1,42,61,270 | 19,65,738 | 46,99,470 | 3,87,77,600 | 2,03,22,787 | 1,79,30,846 | 3,82,53,633 | 1934 |
| 1,82,91,796 | 1,38,35,223 | 17,04,759 | 44,73,664 | 3,83,05,442 | 1,89,94,641 | 1,91,91,943 | 3,81,86,584 | 1933 |
| 1,80,85,611 +£192 | 1,30,57,344 | 16,65,920 | 42,57,854 | 3,76,66,729 | 1,94,88,449 | 1,82,13,613 +£192 | 3,77,02,062 | 1932 |
| 1,95,76,854 | 1,39,85,311 | 14,94,478 | 35,04,246 | 3,86,50,889 | 2,02,67,989 | 1,86,01,931 | 3,88,69,920 | 1931 TOTALS |
| 2,12,05,658 | 1,42,83,272 | 16,13,485 | 42,47,378 | 4,13,49,793 | 2,00,95,434 | 2,13,62,446 | 4,14,57,880 | 1930 |
| 2,06,64,405 | 1,40,77,723 | 16,07,447 | 47,65,903 | 4,11,15,478 | 1,94,51,565 | 2,17,64,110 | 4,12,15,676 | 1929 |
| 1,92,89,794 | 1,39,14,429 | 16,44,966 | 48,71,288 | 3,97,20,477 | 1,92,57,940 | 2,03,20,577 | 3,95,78,526 | 1928 |
| 1,82,79,945 | 1,45,09,748 | 15,18,022 | 38,23,822 | 3,81,31,537 | 1,76,20,607 | 2,00,83,762 | 3,77,04,369 | 1927 |

† Figures from 1935 in the case of most of the provinces and those for 1934 in the case of some of the provinces represent "Funds collected by hospital committees, charitable contributions and donations".

No. 47.—Number of State Special, Railway, Private Non-Aided and and Outdoor Patients

*(Compiled from statements furnished*

| Province | Number of Institutions | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Class II—State Special | | | | Class VI Railways | Class V Private Non-aided | Class VII Subsidized | Total |
| | Police | Forests and Surveys | Canals | Others | | | | |
| Madras | 10 | 8 | 2 | 13 | 48 | 94 | ... | 170 |
| Madras City † | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bombay | 3 | ... | 1 | 4 | 54 | 39 | ... | 101 |
| Bombay City † | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Sind | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 | 12 | ... | 24 |
| Bengal | 31 | 2 | ... | 9 | 77 | 171 | 9 | 299 |
| Calcutta | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 5 | ... | 8 |
| United Provinces | 47 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 51 | 78 | 61 | 350 |
| Punjab | 30 | 1 | 77 | 21 | 40 | 8 | ... | 177 |
| Burma | 32 | ... | ... | 5 | 29 | 4 | ... | 70 |
| Bihar | 15 | ... | 2 | ... | 48 | 67 | ... | 132 |
| Orissa | 6 | ... | 1 | 3 | 8 | 10 | ... | 28 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 19 | 2 | ... | 4 | 28 | 52 | ... | 105 |
| Assam | 27 | 3 | ... | 4 | 14 | 8 | ... | 56 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 6 | ... | 2 | 30 | 5 | 12 | 15 | 70 |
| British Baluchistan | ... | ... | .. | 2 | 8 | 5 | ... | 15 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 3 |
| Coorg | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Delhi | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 2 |
| Total, 1936 | 229 | 17 | 90 | 93 | 425 | 568 | 85 | 1,510 |
| Totals 1935 | 227 | 16 | 96 | 97 | 421 | 549 | 76 | 1,486 |
| 1934 | 231 | 16 | 103 | 90 | 411 | 546 | 76 | 1,473 |
| 1933 | 236 | 15 | 106 | 91 | 415 | 533 | 61 | 1,457 |
| 1932 | 237 | 18 | 113 | 94 | 415 | 651 | 35 | 1,563 |
| 1931 | 246 | 18 | 129 | 88 | 446 | 638 | 24 | 1,590 |
| 1930 | 247 | 21 | 146 | 94 | 455 | 668 | 46 | 1,677 |
| 1929 | 247 | 20 | 150 | 92 | 465 | 661 | 47 | 1,682 |
| 1928 | 255 | 18 | 148 | 90 | 464 | 643 | 50 | 1,668 |
| 1927 | 255 | 18 | 139 | 86 | 448 | 622 | 50 | 1,618 |

† Separate figures not available.

SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS, NUMBER of BEDS available and NUMBER of INDOOR TREATED in them.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Number of beds available | Number of Indoor Patients died | NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED | | | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Indoor | Outdoor | Total | |
| 2,472 | 1,394 | 41,317 | 53,625 | 94,942 | Madras |
| — | — | — | — | — | Madras City† |
| 1,182 | 695 | 30,140 | 604,123 | 634,263 | Bombay |
| — | — | — | — | — | Bombay City† |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Sind |
| 2,459 | 555 | 31,530 | 2,237,013 | 2,268,543 | Bengal |
| 760 | 333 | 9,526 | 154,243 | 163,769 | Calcutta |
| 2,258 | 731 | 34,396 | 2,262,312 | 2,296,708 | United Provinces |
| 935 | 234 | 10,337 | 1,413,444 | 1,423,781 | Punjab |
| 985 | 408 | ... | (a)293,533 | 293,533 | Burma |
| 1,564 | 1,195 | 29,335 | 1,819,261 | 1,848,596 | Bihar |
| 83 | 8 | 985 | 130,289 | 131,274 | Orissa |
| 740 | 596 | 13,073 | 519,140 | 532,812 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 590 | 199 | 6,439 | 240,680 | 247,119 | Assam |
| 966 | 115 | 12,515 | 428,486 | 441,001 | North-West Frontier Province |
| 100 | 4 | 100 | ... | 100 | British Baluchistan |
| 28 | 2 | 283 | 48,550 | 48,833 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | Coorg |
| 58 | 15 | 1,305 | 34,538 | 35,843 | Delhi |
| 15,180 | 6,779 | 221,780 | 9,739,237 | 9,961,017 | TOTAL, 1936 |
| 15,636 | 8,057 | 214,523 | 10,157,440 | 10,371,963 | 1935 |
| 14,537 | 8,168 | 350,767 | 11,036,614 | 11,387,381 | 1934 |
| 12,275 | 4,416 | 143,018 | 9,557,904 | 9,700,922 | 1933 |
| 15,192 | 5,604 | 170,358 | 10,577,297 | 10,747,655 | 1932 |
| 14,474 | 5,832 | 169,013 | 10,512,700 | 10,682,613 | 1931 } TOTALS |
| 13,832 | 5,606 | 160,301 | 10,266,202 | 10,426,503 | 1930 |
| 13,544 | 6,056 | 149,568 | 9,871,439 | 10,021,007 | 1929 |
| 13,606 | 5,143 | 143,727 | 9,096,228 | 9,239,955 | 1928 |
| 12,661 | 4,813 | 189,557 | 8,437,496 | 8,627,053 | 1927 |

(a) Includes figures for indoor patients.

## No. 48.—Diseases of Patients treated in the different

*(Compiled from statements furnished*

| Diseases | Hospitals and Dispensaries— | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
| Cholera— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 18,501 | 14,538 | 12,164 | 10,279 | 10,034 |
| Deaths | 2,568 | 3,182 | 2,895 | 1,706 | 1,935 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 54,467 | 54,228 | 58,415 | 57,441 | 36,013 |
| Dysentery— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 94,021 | 111,646 | 111,696 | 119,834 | 116,909 |
| Deaths | 2,817 | 2,551 | 3,039 | 3,012 | 2,920 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 803,536 | 859,482 | 981,186 | 1,059,361 | 1,112,356 |
| Gonorrhœa— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 52,066 | 52,672 | 32,159 | 33,346 | 34,662 |
| Deaths | 67 | 62 | 86 | 75 | 67 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 192,264 | 199,106 | 229,606 | 246,906 | 259,555 |
| Malaria— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 939,063 | 914,889 | 1,002,416 | 949,858 | 1,112,892 |
| Deaths | 1,804 | 1,904 | 1,940 | 1,790 | 2,007 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 7,394,833 | 7,615,289 | 9,347,882 | 9,621,103 | 10,555,230 |
| Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 68,263 | 65,917 | 65,156 | 64,133 | 64,698 |
| Deaths | 174 | 137 | 126 | 98 | 90 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 786,799 | 749,298 | 716,152 | 676,083 | 736,090 |
| Small-Pox— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 5,881 | 4,473 | 6,280 | 6,163 | 3,667 |
| Deaths | 988 | 735 | 761 | 933 | 423 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 6,924 | 6,620 | 6,699 | 7,154 | 5,206 |
| Syphilis (primary and secondary)— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 51,646 | 53,495 | 44,952 | 44,384 | 45,028 |
| Deaths | 302 | 374 | 360 | 85 | 354 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 259,543 | 378,024 | 277,561 | 283,107 | 293,659 |
| Tubercle of the lungs— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 24,699 | 30,637 | 26,866 | 28,052 | 30,626 |
| Deaths | 3,855 | 3,936 | 3,990 | 4,057 | 4,380 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 86,664 | 88,983 | 100,377 | 108,966 | 118,686 |
| Other tubercular diseases— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 18,056 | 20,349 | 19,347 | 19,823 | 19,282 |
| Deaths | 808 | 992 | 1,247 | 1,148 | 1,077 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 47,365 | 54,388 | 63,302 | 59,867 | 64,268 |
| Animal Parasites— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 83,186 | 101,741 | 105,641 | 129,882 | 131,066 |
| Deaths | 508 | 579 | 367 | 363 | 332 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 1,320,828 | 1,326,585 | 1,494,783 | 1,514,065 | 1,635,914 |
| Beri-beri— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 3,118 | 2,248 | 3,489 | 3,176 | 2,388 |
| Deaths | 283 | 272 | 295 | 201 | 182 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 16,207 | 14,200 | 18,788 | 15,192 | 14,578 |
| Diseases of the nervous system— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 88,042 | 108,943 | 99,317 | 103,275 | 124,782 |
| Deaths | 1,273 | 1,334 | 1,476 | 1,443 | 1,636 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 1,142,506 | 1,314,158 | 1,226,058 | 1,526,610 | 1,640,014 |
| Diseases of the eye— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 393,447 | 396,301 | 414,567 | 429,079 | 412,539 |
| Deaths | 110 | 70 | 76 | 65 | 119 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 4,873,042 | 4,733,455 | 5,778,800 | 6,153,914 | 6,464,976 |

Note.—Figures of diseases of outdoor patients treated in the Private Non-

classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES.
*by the Provincial Authorities*).

Classes I—VII.

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | Diseases |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Cholera— |
| 5,742 | 5,393 | (a) | (a) | (a) | Indoor— Number treated |
| 1,102 | 1,150 | 2,540 | 3,685 | 2,397 | Deaths |
| 12,300 | 13,955 | 54,016 | 52,861 | 32,231 | Outdoor— Number treated |
| | | | | | Dysentery— |
| 115,554 | 97,146 | (a) | (a) | (a) | Indoor— Number treated |
| 2,276 | 2,388 | 2,594 | 2,489 | 2,752 | Deaths |
| 1,082,071 | 1,072,648 | 1,269,655 | 1,240,667 | 1,327,993 | Outdoor— Number treated |
| | | | | | Gonorrhœa— |
| 34,059 | 20,810 | (a) | (a) | (a) | Indoor— Number treated |
| 85 | 185 | 80 | 73 | 60 | Deaths |
| 255,700 | 262,795 | 296,039 | 310,592 | 328,783 | Outdoor— Number treated |
| | | | | | Malaria— |
| 1,085,833 | 1,103,721 | (a) | (a) | (a) | Indoor— Number treated |
| 1,965 | 1,971 | 2,113 | 2,130 | 2,466 | Deaths |
| 9,057,886 | 11,680,338 | 11,373,614 | 11,161,809 | 12,057,868 | Outdoor— Number treated |
| | | | | | Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism— |
| 66,583 | 55,128 | (a) | (a) | (a) | Indoor— Number treated |
| 128 | 113 | 152 | 127 | 123 | Deaths |
| 767,741 | 745,959 | 832,050 | 699,621 | 697,526 | Outdoor— Number treated |
| | | | | | Small-Pox— |
| 5,804 | 9,856 | (a) | (a) | (a) | Indoor— Number treated |
| 835 | 2,179 | 819 | 1,091 | 1,474 | Deaths |
| 7,281 | 8,845 | 12,083 | 14,397 | 14,609 | Outdoor— Number treated |
| | | | | | Syphilis (primary and secondary)— |
| 46,163 | 41,501 | (a) | (a) | (a) | Indoor— Number treated |
| 355 | 333 | 353 | 404 | 402 | Deaths |
| 296,041 | 295,406 | 334,578 | 345,795 | 345,489 | Outdoor— Number treated |
| | | | | | Tubercle of the lungs— |
| 41,534 | 28,799 | (a) | (a) | (a) | Indoor— Number treated |
| 3,867 | 4,151 | 4,598 | 5,173 | 5,080 | Deaths |
| 119,563 | 130,002 | 169,156 | 192,836 | 215,489 | Outdoor— Number treated |
| | | | | | Other tubercular diseases— |
| 19,271 | 18,249 | (a) | (a) | (a) | Indoor— Number treated |
| 1,020 | 956 | 1,072 | 1,065 | 1,117 | Deaths |
| 66,358 | 69,155 | 88,917 | 105,880 | 118,638 | Outdoor— Number treated |
| | | | | | Animal Parasites— |
| 133,818 | 83,975 | (a) | (a) | (a) | Indoor— Number treated |
| 304 | 341 | 352 | 580 | 530 | Deaths |
| 1,605,771 | 1,483,668 | 2,009,501 | 4,238,408 | 4,148,415 | Outdoor— Number treated |
| | | | | | Beri-beri— |
| 3,039 | 2,842 | (a) | (a) | (a) | Indoor— Number treated |
| 253 | 178 | 187 | 256 | 248 | Deaths |
| 25,085 | 24,741 | 40,106 | 57,275 | 40,202 | Outdoor— Number treated |
| | | | | | Diseases of the nervous system— |
| 114,433 | 181,204 | (a) | (a) | (a) | Indoor— Number treated |
| 1,781 | 2,195 | 2,397 | 1,619 | 1,658 | Deaths |
| 1,487,245 | 1,381,063 | 1,687,506 | 1,747,753 | 1,900,901 | Outdoor— Number treated |
| | | | | | Diseases of the eye— |
| 484,777 | 508,392 | (a) | (a) | (a) | Indoor— Number treated |
| 78 | 55 | 68 | 47 | 56 | Deaths |
| 7,179,252 | 6,862,620 | 7,959,694 | 8,288,310 | 8,363,810 | Outdoor— Number treated |

Aided Hospitals and Dispensaries are included in those of indoor patients.
(a) Included in out door.

[ *Continued on next page*

No. 48.—Diseases of Patients treated in the different

| Diseases | Hospitals and Dispensaries— | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
| Diseases of the ear— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 184,246 | 186,031 | 175,529 | 188,998 | 100,039 |
| Deaths | 151 | 52 | 77 | 61 | 63 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 2,924,681 | 2,758,883 | 3,610,547 | 3,898,820 | 4,136,651 |
| All diseases of the respiratory system except pneumonia and tubercle of the lungs— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 289,989 | 308,895 | 287,620 | 304,388 | 308,245 |
| Deaths | 1,555 | 1,647 | 1,512 | 1,542 | 1,670 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 3,250,680 | 3,641,846 | 3,814,018 | 4,105,299 | 4,354,695 |
| Dyspepsia— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 127,900 | 134,455 | 137,151 | 140,202 | 143,128 |
| Deaths | 452 | 467 | 372 | 398 | 347 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 1,494,392 | 1,572,204 | 1,774,026 | 1,846,672 | 1,968,051 |
| Diarrhœa— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 124,990 | 146,936 | 143,182 | 145,097 | 157,551 |
| Deaths | 2,474 | 2,100 | 2,037 | 2,878 | 2,914 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 1,573,077 | 1,247,199 | 1,833,572 | 2,129,503 | 2,285,475 |
| Abscess of the liver— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 2,094 | 3,115 | 2,412 | 2,204 | 3,121 |
| Deaths | 312 | 260 | 230 | 243 | 269 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 10,709 | 11,940 | 9,646 | 6,585 | 5,459 |
| All other diseases of the liver— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 32,345 | 32,250 | 32,027 | 38,210 | 52,632 |
| Deaths | 972 | 705 | 982 | 908 | 803 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 174,751 | 198,039 | 207,874 | 221,372 | 242,680 |
| All other diseases of the digestive system— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 308,519 | 346,506 | 315,208 | 335,667 | 329,369 |
| Deaths | 1,488 | 1,880 | 1,455 | 1,557 | 1,666 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 4,437,868 | 6,244,215 | 6,438,948 | 6,028,082 | 6,363,947 |
| Ulcers— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 213,126 | 208,792 | 208,177 | 216,033 | 227,637 |
| Deaths | 506 | 486 | 747 | 705 | 697 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 3,177,171 | 3,943,923 | 3,957,431 | 3,805,793 | 4,331,633 |
| Other diseases of the skin— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 388,643 | 418,757 | 411,987 | 449,322 | 472,375 |
| Deaths | 205 | 268 | 218 | 193 | 196 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 4,858,475 | 4,774,051 | 5,814,325 | 5,787,436 | 7,101,151 |
| Injuries (general and local)— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 244,929 | 270,180 | 268,818 | 266,537 | 264,003 |
| Deaths | 5,468 | 5,794 | 6,516 | 6,745 | 6,836 |
| Outdoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 2,074,190 | 2,271,557 | 2,537,982 | 3,192,314 | 3,410,846 |
| Labour— | | | | | |
| Normal— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 31,543 | 43,381 | 45,116 | 49,735 | 57,642 |
| Deaths | 302 | 753 | 222 | 321 | 253 |
| Abnormal— | | | | | |
| Indoor— | | | | | |
| Number treated | 11,596 | 10,094 | 16,230 | 17,260 | 18,773 |
| Deaths | 971 | 1,183 | 1,477 | 1,490 | 1,575 |

classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

Classes I—VII.

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | Diseases |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Diseases of the ear— |
| 208,879 | 233,800 | (a) | (a) | (a) | Indoor— |
| 78 | 100 | 155 | 136 | 128 | Number treated |
| 3,723,919 | 3,601,906 | 4,406,629 | 4,336,740 | 4,003,271 | Deaths |
| | | | | | Outdoor— |
| | | | | | Number treated |
| | | | | | All diseases of the respiratory system except pneumonia and tubercle of the lungs— |
| 342,047 | 429,935 | (a) | (a) | (a) | Indoor— |
| 1,570 | 1,610 | 1,766 | 1,815 | 1,950 | Number treated |
| 4,555,203 | 4,580,606 | 5,201,354 | 5,072,709 | 5,381,911 | Deaths |
| | | | | | Outdoor— |
| | | | | | Number treated |
| | | | | | Dyspepsia— |
| 148,463 | 181,326 | (a) | (a) | (a) | Indoor— |
| 340 | 365 | 504 | 516 | 498 | Number treated |
| 1,923,699 | 1,585,036 | 2,236,378 | 2,346,736 | 2,319,085 | Deaths |
| | | | | | Outdoor— |
| | | | | | Number treated |
| | | | | | Diarrhœa— |
| 154,645 | 185,518 | (a) | (a) | (a) | Indoor— |
| 2,569 | 2,724 | 3,646 | 1,300 | 1,543 | Number treated |
| 2,392,390 | 2,386,608 | 2,559,729 | 1,327,292 | 1,392,219 | Deaths |
| | | | | | Outdoor— |
| | | | | | Number treated |
| | | | | | Abscess of the liver— |
| 4,709 | 2,689 | (a) | (a) | (a) | Indoor— |
| 258 | 294 | 335 | 245 | 300 | Number treated |
| 6,025 | 7,743 | 16,336 | 7,801 | 31,341 | Deaths |
| | | | | | Outdoor— |
| | | | | | Number treated |
| | | | | | All other diseases of the liver— |
| 45,546 | 46,488 | (a) | (a) | (a) | Indoor— |
| 945 | 1,104 | 963 | 925 | 1,044 | Number treated |
| 232,250 | 237,182 | 356,261 | 295,146 | 309,038 | Deaths |
| | | | | | Outdoor— |
| | | | | | Number treated |
| | | | | | All other diseases of the digestive system— |
| 343,806 | 432,426 | (a) | (a) | (a) | Indoor— |
| 1,576 | 1,524 | 1,470 | 1,214 | 1,121 | Number treated |
| 6,391,176 | 6,190,527 | 6,203,698 | 5,044,170 | 4,869,552 | Deaths |
| | | | | | Outdoor— |
| | | | | | Number treated |
| | | | | | Ulcers— |
| 225,018 | 296,188 | (a) | (a) | (a) | Indoor— |
| 1,304 | 577 | 630 | 689 | 793 | Number treated |
| 4,413,823 | 4,389,250 | 4,770,767 | 4,873,560 | 4,866,414 | Deaths |
| | | | | | Outdoor— |
| | | | | | Number treated |
| | | | | | Other diseases of the skin— |
| 503,087 | 783,479 | (a) | (a) | (a) | Indoor— |
| 265 | 188 | 183 | 202 | 279 | Number treated |
| 7,498,109 | 7,124,354 | 7,642,001 | 5,793,026 | 5,927,799 | Deaths |
| | | | | | Outdoor— |
| | | | | | Number treated |
| | | | | | Injuries (general and local)— |
| 250,588 | 322,033 | (a) | (a) | (a) | Indoor— |
| 6,985 | 6,712 | 7,015 | 7,590 | 8,043 | Number treated |
| | | | | | Deaths |
| 3,437,028 | 3,288,917 | 3,765,674 | 4,034,433 | 4,210,224 | Outdoor— |
| | | | | | Number treated |
| | | | | | Labour— |
| | | | | | Normal— |
| 63,703 | 67,253 | 167,432 | 191,792 | 200,959 | Indoor— |
| 305 | 290 | 332 | 338 | 371 | Number treated |
| | | | | | Deaths |
| | | | | | Abnormal— |
| 23,029 | 19,591 | 34,393 | 37,508 | 42,119 | Indoor— |
| 1,770 | 1,711 | 2,161 | 2,126 | 2,474 | Number treated |
| | | | | | Deaths |

(a) Included in outdoor.

## No. 49.—Cases of Human and Animal Poisoning in which Articles were Chemically Examined.

*(Compiled from Reports of Chemical Examiners to Provincial Governments.)*

| Province | HUMAN POISONING | | | | | | | | ANIMAL POISONING | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Poisons most commonly used | | | | | | | | Poisons most commonly used | |
| | | | *Number of articles in which poison was detected* | | | | | | | | *Number of articles in which poison was detected* | |
| | | | Inorganic | | Organic | | | | | | | |
| | Number of cases | Number of cases in which poison was detected | Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison | Mercury in various forms, by itself or with another poison | Aconite | Opium | Datura | Strychnine by itself or with another poison | Number of cases | Number of cases in which poison was detected | Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison | Abrus precatorius |
| Madras | 363 | 185 | 85 | 54 | 7 | 52 | 27 | 4 | 15 | 8 | 4 | ... |
| Bombay | 655 | 284 | 83 | 12 | ... | 297 | 50 | 10 | 41 | 15 | 25 | ... |
| Sind | 100 | 53 | 28 | ... | ... | 57 | 37 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bengal (*including* Bihar, Orissa and Assam) | 984 | 409 | 90 | 3 | 51 | 187 | 3 | 1 | 118 | 92 | 84 | ... |
| United and Central Provinces | 412 | 219 | 151 | 21 | 22 | 95 | 141 | 3 | 20 | 14 | 16 | ... |
| Punjab | 1,026 | 658 | 524 | 53 | 3 | 980 | 193 | 16 | 39 | 19 | 45 | ... |
| Burma | 642 | 271 | 131 | 14 | 1 | 127 | 87 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | ... |
| North-West Frontier Province | 62 | 30 | 53 | 9 | 2 | 11 | 3 | ... | 12 | 10 | 38 | ... |
| Total, 1936 | 4,244 | 2,109 | 1,145 | 166 | 86 | 1,806 | 541 | 37 | 247 | 149 | 213 | ... |
| Totals 1935 | 4,472 | 2,128 | 1,160 | 156 | 62 | 2,180 | 472 | 33 | 240 | 143 | 291 | 1 |
| 1934 | 4,163 | 2,015 | 1,381 | 289 | 77 | 2,192 | 449 | 45 | 293 | 152 | 357 | ... |
| 1933 | 3,836 | 1,792 | 1,306 | 138 | 57 | 1,760 | 348 | 32 | 259 | 153 | 411 | ... |
| 1932 | 3,560 | 1,774 | 1,312 | 158 | 71 | 1,779 | 435 | 54 | 260 | 144 | 375 | 52 |
| 1931 | 3,423 | 1,532 | 1,109 | 161 | 66 | 1,393 | 399 | 76 | 330 | 191 | 473 | 3 |
| 1930 | 3,468 | 1,549 | 1,081 | 204 | 55 | 1,330 | 485 | 56 | 324 | 185 | 428 | 5 |
| 1929 | 3,687 | 1,684 | 1,188 | 196 | 93 | 1,176 | 391 | 78 | 354 | 180 | 396 | 9 |
| 1928 | 3,612 | 1,460 | 976 | 244 | 118 | 1,144 | 314 | 50 | 465 | 273 | 505 | 2 |
| 1927 | 3,303 | 1,449 | 1,061 | 301 | 90 | 1,041 | 378 | 70 | 385 | 208 | 365 | 4 |

## No. 50.—NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS: RELIGION, MORTALITY, COST TO GOVERNMENT, ETC.

## No. 50.—Number of Mental Patients—

*(Compiled from statements furnished*

| Province | Admitted during the year | Re-admitted during the year | Total Population of Mental Hospitals | | | Discharged, cured | Discharged, otherwise | Died | Daily average strength | Daily average sick | Reli |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Males | Females | Total | | | | | | Hindus |
| Madras . . . | 680 | 59 | 1,990 | 611 | 2,601 | 257 | 278 | 127 | 1,938 | 321 | 507 |
| Bombay . . . | 796 | 40 | 2,006 | 894 | 2,900 | 393 | 203 | 203 | 2,106 | 78 | 525 |
| Sind . . . | 94 | ... | 275 | 42 | 317 | 52 | 9 | 28 | 228 | 20 | 42 |
| United Provinces . | 418 | 16 | 1,310 | 375 | 1,685 | 199 | 103 | 107 | 1,290 | 72 | 327 |
| Punjab . . . | 129 | 20 | 966 | 247 | 1,213 | 90 | 95 | 37 | 1,033 | 67 | 83 |
| Burma . . . | 272 | 24 | 1,230 | 229 | 1,459 | 302 | 124 | 75 | 1,074 | 28 | 54 |
| Bihar . . . | 168 | 30 | 1,280 | 435 | 1,715 | 94 | 43 | 38 | 1,527 | 77 | 98 |
| Central Provinces and Berar . . . | 85 | ... | 446 | 118 | 564 | 46 | 17 | 38 | 474 | 21 | 92 |
| Assam . . . | 112 | 12 | 657 | 140 | 797 | 55 | 12 | 42 | 681 | 60 | 77 |
| Total, 1936 | 2,754 | 201 | 10,160 | 3,091 | 13,251 | 1,488 | 834 | 690 | 10,351 | 744 | 1,775 |
| Totals 1935 | 2,937 | 201 | 10,301 | 3,028 | 13,329 | 1,374 | 944 | 714 | 10,348 | 712 | 1,847 |
| 1934 | 2,668 | 263 | 10,449 | 3,057 | 13,506 | 1,621 | 1,016 | 668 | 10,457 | 814 | 1,871 |
| 1933 | 3,069 | 214 | 10,368 | 2,955 | 13,323 | 1,353 | 936 | 679 | 10,301 | 851 | 1,949 |
| 1932 | 2,806 | 303 | 9,935 | 2,888 | 12,823 | 1,311 | 773 | 699 | 9,924 | 772 | 1,884 |
| 1931 | 2,781 | 198 | 9,689 | 2,780 | 12,469 | 1,272 | 760 | 724 | 9,694 | 815 | 1,773 |
| 1930 | 2,760 | 155 | 9,352 | 2,701 | 12,053 | 1,188 | 763 | 615 | 9,384 | 801 | 1,695 |
| 1929 | 2,513 | 145 | 8,854 | 2,548 | 11,402 | 1,027 | 617 | 629 | 8,992 | 781 | 1,523 |
| 1928 | 2,456 | 116 | 8,657 | 2,403 | 11,060 | 1,061 | 624 | 632 | 8,610 | 674 | 1,512 |
| 1927 | 2,633 | 201 | 8,705 | 2,335 | 11,040 | 1,065 | 931 | 636 | 8,311 | 685 | 1,653 |

NOTE.—These figures include
* Include criminal lunatics and
(a) Includes certain amounts

RELIGION, MORTALITY, COST to GOVERNMENT, etc.
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| GION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED* | | | MENTAL PATIENTS (CRIMINALS) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Muhammadans | Christians | Others | Admitted | Re-admitted | Total including number remaining from the previous year | Discharged | Died | Expenditure | Receipts | Net cost to Government | Province |
| 124 | 102 | 6 | 98 | 2 | 320 | 46 | 11 | Rs. 5,42,407 | Rs. 64,547 | Rs. 4,77,950 | Madras |
| 152 | 103 | 51 | 54 | 2 | 155 | 54 | 11 | 5,58,202 | 2,11,995 | 3,46,297 | Bombay |
| 48 | 1 | 3 | 11 | ... | 33 | 9 | 2 | 38,487 | 37,889 | 598 | Sind |
| 88 | 15 | 4 | 84 | 2 | 408 | 96 | 14 | 2,07,629 | 33,722 | 1,73,907 | United Provinces |
| 56 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 193 | 36 | 3 | 2,92,934 | (a) 3,00,485 | −7,551 | Punjab |
| 18 | 17 | 207 | 70 | 7 | 623 | 61 | 17 | 3,05,298 | 1,77,954 | 1,27,344 | Burma |
| 43 | 54 | 3 | 30 | 8 | 545 | 46 | 10 | 8,25,220 | 1,23,572 | 7,01,648 | Bihar |
| 16 | 6 | 1 | 28 | ... | 159 | 22 | 8 | 1,01,469 | 27,330 | 74,139 | Central Provinces and Berar. |
| 20 | 7 | 8 | 27 | 2 | 272 | 12 | 16 | 1,21,553 | 6,913 | 1,14,640 | Assam |
| 565 | 317 | 286 | 410 | 24 | 2,717 | 402 | 92 | 29,93,379 | 9,84,407 | 20,08,972 | TOTAL, 1936[c] |
| 660 | 353 | 249 | 442 | 27 | 2,727 | 337 | 107 | 28,49,479 | 8,98,487 | 19,50,992 | 1935 |
| 652 | 309 | 286 | 405 | 48 | 2,690 | 358 | 74 | 27,54,401 | 8,45,970 | 19,08,431 | 1934 |
| 723 | 317 | 277 | 441 | 23 | 2,665 | 346 | 88 | 28,41,460 | 9,09,958 | 19,31,502 | 1933 |
| 679 | 330 | 221 | 384 | 44 | 2,568 | 324 | 78 | 27,95,187 | 7,77,307 | 20,17,880 | 1932 |
| 660 | 321 | 208 | 390 | 32 | 2,625 | 367 | 118 | 31,19,531 | 7,05,165 | 24,14,366 | 1931 TOTALS |
| 630 | 320 | 259 | 436 | 18 | 2,580 | 301 | 87 | 34,59,766 | 6,78,500 | 27,81,266 | 1930 |
| 601 | 206 | 225 | 375 | 25 | 2,465 | 240 | 99 | 36,33,509 | 5,80,844 | 30,52,725 | 1929 |
| 614 | 314 | 205 | 383 | 29 | 2,523 | 365 | 93 | 37,33,916 | 5,50,540 | 31,83,376 | 1928 |
| 676 | 295 | 212 | 626 | 32 | 2,722 | 499 | 112 | 34,03,769 | 4,93,288 | 29,10,481 | 1927 |

criminal lunatics.
exclude cases under observation.
credited during 1935 but reported in 1936.

No. 51.—Types of Insanity of
(*Compiled from statements furnished*

| Province | Mania | | | Melancholia | | | Dementia | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| Madras | 150 | 41 | 191 | 24 | 10 | 34 | 206 | 52 | 258 |
| Bombay | 551 | 320 | 871 | 437 | 153 | 590 | 387 | 179 | 566 |
| Sind | 126 | 23 | 149 | 42 | 4 | 46 | 18 | 3 | 21 |
| United Provinces | 207 | 107 | 314 | 203 | 41 | 244 | 142 | 49 | 191 |
| Punjab | 299 | 113 | 412 | 56 | 9 | 65 | 347 | 43 | 390 |
| Burma | 306 | 78 | 384 | 222 | 23 | 245 | 274 | 37 | 311 |
| Bihar | 231 | 115 | 346 | 144 | 31 | 175 | 340 | 133 | 473 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 135 | 32 | 167 | 51 | 11 | 62 | 79 | 15 | 94 |
| Assam | 287 | 87 | 374 | 106 | 13 | 110 | 143 | 31 | 174 |
| Total, 1936 | 2,292 | 916 | 3,208 | 1,285 | 295 | 1,580 | 1,936 | 542 | 2,478 |
| Totals 1935 | 2,530 | 936 | 3,475 | 1,419 | 329 | 1,748 | 2,422 | 660 | 3,082 |
| 1934 | 2,421 | 1,039 | 3,460 | 1,450 | 363 | 1,813 | 2,476 | 689 | 3,165 |
| 1933 | 2,451 | 1,017 | 3,468 | 1,714 | 451 | 2,165 | 2,272 | 646 | 2,918 |
| 1932 | 2,306 | 991 | 3,297 | 1,563 | 416 | 1,979 | 2,051 | 614 | 2,665 |
| 1931 | 2,224 | 984 | 3,208 | 1,527 | 394 | 1,921 | 2,010 | 577 | 2,587 |
| 1930 | 2,093 | 954 | 3,047 | 1,504 | 398 | 1,902 | 1,986 | 579 | 2,565 |
| 1929 | 2,101 | 907 | 3,008 | 1,422 | 344 | 1,766 | 1,953 | 586 | 2,539 |
| 1928 | 2,041 | 847 | 2,888 | 1,385 | 316 | 1,701 | 1,896 | 547 | 2,443 |
| 1927 | 2,129 | 831 | 2,960 | 1,353 | 288 | 1,641 | 1,746 | 513 | 2,259 |

MENTAL PATIENTS in MENTAL HOSPITALS.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Idiocy | | | Epileptic Insanity | | | Other forms of Insanity | | | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | |
| 12 | 12 | 24 | 27 | 6 | 33 | 152 | 48 | 200 | Madras |
| 137 | 67 | 204 | 75 | 16 | 91 | 419 | 159 | 578 | Bombay |
| 17 | 4 | 21 | 11 | 1 | 12 | 61 | 7 | 68 | Sind |
| 99 | 41 | 140 | 94 | 16 | 110 | 505 | 121 | 626 | United Provinces |
| 71 | 36 | 107 | 85 | 26 | 111 | 117 | 20 | 137 | Punjab |
| 69 | 21 | 90 | 41 | 7 | 48 | 318 | 63 | 381 | Burma |
| 59 | 24 | 83 | 70 | 12 | 82 | 430 | 120 | 550 | Bihar |
| 48 | 11 | 59 | 33 | 12 | 45 | 100 | 37 | 137 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 7 | ... | 7 | 37 | 5 | 42 | 77 | 4 | 81 | Assam |
| 519 | 216 | 735 | 479 | 101 | 580 | 2,239 | 579 | 2,818 | TOTAL, 1936 |
| 657 | 271 | 928 | 604 | 112 | 716 | 2,651 | 717 | 3,368 | 1935 |
| 647 | 277 | 924 | 581 | 104 | 685 | 2,865 | 582 | 3,447 | 1934 |
| 649 | 265 | 914 | 583 | 116 | 699 | 2,695 | 458 | 3,153 | 1933 |
| 611 | 257 | 868 | 550 | 117 | 667 | 2,846 | 491 | 3,337 | 1932 |
| 605 | 248 | 853 | 533 | 115 | 648 | 2,782 | 458 | 3,240 | 1931 TOTALS |
| 585 | 231 | 816 | 521 | 105 | 626 | 2,653 | 433 | 3,086 | 1930 |
| 515 | 214 | 729 | 488 | 90 | 578 | 2,409 | 421 | 2,830 | 1929 |
| 456 | 210 | 666 | 478 | 82 | 560 | 2,386 | 398 | 2,784 | 1928 |
| 404 | 163 | 567 | 449 | 83 | 532 | 2,264 | 370 | 2,634 | 1927 |

## No. 52.—Ætiological Factors and Associated

*(Compiled from Statements furnished*

| Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions | 1927 | | | 1928 | | | 1929 | | | 1930 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| A.—Heredity— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Insane | 121 | 26 | 147 | 97 | 10 | 116 | 120 | 30 | 108 | 131 | 36 | 167 |
| 2. Epileptic | 3 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 11 |
| 3. Neurotic | 11 | 2 | 13 | 8 | .... | 8 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 |
| 4. Marked eccentricity | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| 5. Alcoholism | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | 4 | 2 | ... | 2 | 4 | ... | 4 |
| B.—Mental instability, as revealed by— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Moral deficiency | 8 | 2 | 10 | 19 | 2 | 21 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 14 | 1 | 15 |
| 2. Congenital mental defect | 96 | 30 | 126 | 105 | 34 | 139 | 139 | 17 | 156 | 177 | 52 | 229 |
| 3. Eccentricity | 6 | 2 | 8 | 12 | ... | 12 | 9 | ... | 9 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| 4. Previous attack | 212 | 49 | 261 | 253 | 65 | 318 | 147 | 35 | 182 | 222 | 66 | 288 |
| C.—Deprivation of special senses— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Smell or taste | 3 | 2 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2. Hearing | 6 | 3 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | ... | 1 |
| 3. Sight | 6 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 3 | 9 |
| D.—Critical periods— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Puberty and adolescence | 144 | 48 | 192 | 103 | 23 | 126 | 148 | 30 | 178 | 136 | 14 | 150 |
| 2. Climacteric | 4 | 15 | 19 | ... | 7 | 7 | ... | 10 | 10 | 6 | 13 | 19 |
| 3. Senility | 75 | 43 | 118 | 48 | 33 | 81 | 75 | 36 | 111 | 48 | 21 | 69 |
| E.—Child-bearing— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Pregnancy | ... | 7 | 7 | ... | 2 | 2 | ... | 8 | 8 | ... | 11 | 11 |
| 2. Puerperal | ... | 30 | 30 | ... | 22 | 22 | ... | 22 | 22 | ... | 35 | 35 |
| 3. Lactation | ... | 4 | 4 | ... | 8 | 8 | ... | 9 | 9 | ... | 10 | 10 |
| F.—Mental stress— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Sudden | 158 | 52 | 210 | 138 | 49 | 187 | 140 | 42 | 191 | 202 | 56 | 258 |
| 2. Prolonged | 175 | 43 | 218 | 161 | 46 | 207 | 115 | 56 | 171 | 203 | 63 | 266 |
| G.—Physiological defects and errors— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Malnutrition (in early life) | 17 | 8 | 25 | 1 | ... | 1 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 2. Privation and starvation | 70 | 27 | 97 | 82 | 24 | 106 | 72 | 23 | 95 | 148 | 28 | 176 |
| 3. Over-exertion (physical) | 71 | 11 | 82 | 12 | 2 | 14 | 6 | ... | 6 | 15 | 5 | 20 |
| 4. Sexual excess | 11 | 7 | 18 | 10 | 2 | 12 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 8 |

NOTE.—Figures in this table exclude observation cases and include
(a) Complete information on a uniform basis.

CONDITIONS in the PATIENTS admitted into MENTAL HOSPITALS.
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| 1931 | | | 1932 | | | 1933 | | | 1934(a) | | | Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | A.—Heredity— |
| 142 | 27 | 169 | 154 | 51 | 205 | 223 | 50 | 273 | ... | ... | ... | 1. Insane |
| 9 | 2 | 11 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 21 | 4 | 25 | ... | ... | .. | 2. Epileptic |
| 15 | 10 | 25 | 10 | 3 | 13 | 42 | 6 | 48 | ... | .. | ... | 3. Neurotic |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 2 | 5 | .. | ... | ... | 4. Marked eccentricity |
| 3 | ... | 3 | 12 | ... | 12 | 3 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 5. Alcoholism |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | B.—Mental instability, as revealed by— |
| 4 | 1 | 5 | 25 | 5 | 30 | 7 | 4 | 11 | ... | .. | ... | 1. Moral deficiency |
| 190 | 63 | 259 | 130 | 28 | 158 | 164 | 29 | 193 | ... | ... | .. | 2. Congenital mental defect |
| 9 | 1 | 10 | 12 | 3 | 15 | 6 | 2 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | 3. Eccentricity |
| 211 | 79 | 290 | 263 | 83 | 346 | 263 | 67 | 330 | ... | ... | ... | 4. Previous attack |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | C.—Deprivation of special senses— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1. Smell or taste |
| 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 2. Hearing |
| 2 | ... | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 3. Sight |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | D.—Critical periods— |
| 85 | 16 | 101 | 101 | 18 | 119 | 92 | 34 | 126 | ... | ... | ... | 1. Puberty and adolescence |
| 10 | 10 | 20 | 7 | 34 | 41 | 8 | 24 | 32 | ... | ... | ... | 2. Climacteric |
| 49 | 19 | 68 | 39 | 26 | 65 | 51 | 24 | 75 | ... | ... | ... | 3. Senility |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | E.—Child-bearing— |
| ... | 10 | 10 | ... | 14 | 14 | ... | 20 | 20 | ... | ... | ... | 1. Pregnancy |
| ... | 24 | 24 | ... | 31 | 31 | ... | 36 | 36 | ... | ... | ... | 2. Puerperal |
| ... | 12 | 12 | ... | 5 | 5 | ... | 4 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | 3. Lactation |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | F.—Mental stress— |
| 177 | 66 | 243 | 132 | 62 | 194 | 232 | 79 | 311 | ... | ... | ... | 1. Sudden |
| 207 | 64 | 271 | 232 | 91 | 323 | 245 | 82 | 327 | ... | ... | ... | 2. Prolonged |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | G.—Physiological defects and errors— |
| 3 | 1 | 4 | 14 | ... | 14 | 13 | 2 | 15 | ... | ... | ... | 1. Malnutrition (in early life) |
| 60 | 47 | 116 | 112 | 52 | 164 | 151 | 78 | 229 | ... | ... | ... | 2. Privation and starvation |
| 26 | 4 | 30 | 21 | 1 | 22 | 21 | ... | 21 | ... | ... | ... | 3. Over-exertion (physical) |
| 8 | 3 | 11 | 15 | ... | 15 | 8 | 4 | 12 | ... | ... | ... | 4. Sexual excess |

cases where there were both an exciting and a predisposing cause.
not available. For 1935 and 1936 *see* next table.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 52.—ÆTIOLOGICAL FACTORS and ASSOCIATED

| Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions | 1927 | | | 1928 | | | 1929 | | | 1930 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| H.—Toxic— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Alcohol | 114 | 1 | 115 | 81 | 2 | 83 | 58 | 8 | 66 | 101 | 5 | 106 |
| 2. Opium and morphia | 16 | ... | 16 | 12 | ... | 12 | 7 | ... | 7 | 9 | 1 | 10 |
| 3. Cocaine | 6 | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| 4. Ganja, charas or bhang | 315 | 1 | 316 | 322 | 4 | 326 | 209 | 2 | 211 | 311 | ... | 311 |
| 5. Fever | 31 | 23 | 54 | 44 | 9 | 53 | 34 | 14 | 48 | 41 | 16 | 57 |
| 6. Tuberculosis | 13 | 4 | 17 | 15 | 11 | 26 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 18 | 2 | 20 |
| 7. Syphilis, acquired | 57 | 16 | 73 | 29 | 1 | 30 | 59 | 8 | 67 | 85 | 11 | 96 |
| 8. Syphilis, congenital | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 2 |
| 9. Plague | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10. Influenza | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11. Other toxins | 87 | 17 | 104 | 58 | 6 | 64 | 27 | 5 | 32 | 41 | 16 | 57 |
| 12. Acute Infective disease | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| I.—Traumatic— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Injuries | 13 | 4 | 17 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 6 | ... | 6 |
| 2. Operations | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 3. Sunstroke | 7 | ... | 7 | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | 3 | ... | 3 |
| J.—Diseases of the nervous system— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Lesions of brain | 12 | 2 | 14 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 1 | ... | 1 | 6 | ... | 6 |
| 2. Lesions of spinal cord and nerves | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| 3. Epilepsy | 125 | 12 | 137 | 124 | 18 | 142 | 88 | 20 | 108 | 105 | 28 | 133 |
| 4. Other defined neuroses | 2 | 2 | 4 | 10 | ... | 10 | 8 | 8 | 16 | ... | ... | ... |
| K.—Other bodily afflictions— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Hæmopoietic system | 2 | 1 | 3 | 13 | 5 | 18 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 2. Cardeo vascular degeneration | 4 | 5 | 9 | ... | 3 | 3 | 1 | ... | 1 | 6 | 3 | 9 |
| 3. Valvular heart disease | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 | ... | 3 | 1 | ... | 1 | 9 | 3 | 12 |
| 4. Gastro-intestinal system | 19 | 3 | 22 | 4 | ... | 4 | 1 | ... | 1 | 33 | 5 | 38 |
| 5. Renal and vesical system | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 |
| 6. Generation system excluding syphilis | 45 | 12 | 57 | 1 | 1 | 2 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 7. Other general affection (*e.g.*, diabetes) | 94 | 30 | 124 | 69 | 24 | 93 | 118 | 18 | 136 | 77 | 9 | 86 |
| L.—No cause assignable | 841 | 230 | 1,071 | 910 | 325 | 1,235 | 699 | 247 | 946 | 793 | 261 | 1,054 |
| M.—No cause ascertained—History defective | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 3,007 | 780 | 3,787 | 2,771 | 762 | 3,533 | 2,340 | 672 | 3,012 | 2,990 | 796 | 3,786 |

NOTE.—Figures in this table exclude observation cases and include
(*a*) Complete information on a uniform basis

CONDITIONS in the PATIENTS admitted into MENTAL HOSPITALS—*contd.*

| 1931 | | | 1932 | | | 1933 | | | 1934 (a) | | | Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | H.—Toxic— |
| 120 | 7 | 127 | 106 | 10 | 116 | 130 | 2 | 132 | ... | ... | ... | 1. Alcohol |
| 4 | ... | 4 | 8 | ... | 8 | 13 | ... | 13 | ... | ... | ... | 2. Opium and morphia |
| 5 | ... | 5 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 10 | ... | 10 | ... | ... | ... | 3. Cocaine |
| 309 | 4 | 313 | 244 | 2 | 247 | 307 | 1 | 308 | ... | ... | ... | 4. Ganja, charas or bhang |
| 42 | 13 | 55 | 12 | 3 | 14 | 28 | 6 | 34 | ... | ... | ... | 5. Fever |
| 16 | 4 | 20 | 24 | 4 | 28 | 29 | 4 | 33 | ... | ... | ... | 6. Tuberculosis |
| 50 | 4 | 54 | 64 | 6 | 70 | 137 | 20 | 157 | ... | ... | ... | 7. Syphilis, acquired |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 8. Syphilis, congenital |
| 8 | 2 | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9. Plague |
| ... | ... | ... | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | 10. Influenza |
| 86 | 19 | 105 | 57 | 20 | 77 | 77 | 16 | 93 | ... | ... | ... | 11. Other toxins |
| ... | ... | ... | 30 | 3 | 33 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 12. Acute Infective disease. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | I.—Traumatic— |
| 4 | ... | 4 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 15 | 2 | 17 | ... | ... | .. | 1. Injuries |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 4 | ... | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 2. Operations |
| 8 | 1 | 9 | 3 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3. Sunstroke |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | J.—Diseases of the nervous system— |
| 5 | ... | 5 | 5 | ... | 5 | 12 | ... | 12 | ... | ... | ... | 1. Lesions of brain |
| ... | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2. Lesions of spinal cord and nerves |
| 127 | 32 | 159 | 109 | 34 | 143 | 138 | 22 | 160 | ... | ... | .. | 3. Epilepsy |
| 17 | 2 | 19 | 23 | 4 | 27 | 6 | 7 | 13 | ... | ... | ... | 4. Other defined neuroses |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | K.—Other bodily afflictions— |
| 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 13 | ... | ... | ... | 1. Hæmopoietic system |
| 5 | ... | 5 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 2. Cardeo vascular degeneration |
| 5 | ... | 5 | 5 | 2 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3. Valvular heart disease |
| 26 | 5 | 31 | 25 | 8 | 33 | 4 | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | 4. Gastro-intestinal system |
| 4 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 7 | ... | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 5. Renal and vesical system |
| 1 | 14 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 17 | 18 | ... | ... | ... | 6. Generation system excluding syphilis |
| 65 | ... | 65 | 85 | 25 | 110 | 66 | 23 | 89 | ... | ... | ... | 7. Other genera affection (*e.g.*, diabetes) |
| 977 | 263 | 1,240 | 882 | 195 | 1,077 | 955 | 208 | 1,163 | ... | ... | ... | L.—No cause assignable<br>M.—No cause ascertained —History defective |
| 3,112 | 846 | 3,958 | 2,996 | 846 | 3,842 | 3,490 | 893 | 4,389 | ... | ... | ... | TOTAL |

cases where there were both an exciting and a predisposing cause.
not available. For 1935 and 1936 *see* next table.

## No. 52-A.—Statement showing the probable causes of insanity in the patients admitted in the Mental Hospitals in British India, during the years 1935 and 1936.*

*(Compiled from Statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions. | Males | | Females | | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1935 | 1936 | 1936 | 1936 | 1935 | 1936 |
| Mental Stress— | | | | | | |
| Moral | 99 | 123 | 26 | 40 | 125 | 163 |
| Business worry | 161 | 219 | 17 | 32 | 178 | 251 |
| Domestic worry | 414 | 320 | 210 | 185 | 624 | 515 |
| Stress of Military Service | 6 | 2 | ... | ... | 6 | 2 |
| Toxins— | | | | | | |
| Cannabis Indica | 349 | 267 | ... | 2 | 349 | 269 |
| Alcohol | 101 | 109 | 3 | 6 | 104 | 115 |
| Other Toxins | 116 | 65 | 7 | 9 | 123 | 74 |
| Physical | 141 | 90 | 54 | 40 | 195 | 130 |
| Opium | 13 | 7 | ... | ... | 13 | 7 |
| Bodily Illness | 129 | 109 | 99 | 58 | 228 | 167 |
| Pregnancy | ... | ... | 13 | 11 | 13 | 11 |
| Child-birth | ... | ... | 70 | 60 | 70 | 60 |
| Climateric | ... | ... | 36 | 58 | 36 | 58 |
| Epilepsy | 138 | 122 | 26 | 26 | 164 | 148 |
| Head injuries | 7 | 4 | 2 | ... | 9 | 4 |
| Infections— | | | | | | |
| Encephalitis Lethargica | 3 | 2 | ... | ... | 3 | 2 |
| Influenza | 5 | ... | 2 | ... | 7 | ... |
| Syphilis | 139 | 145 | 25 | 30 | 164 | 175 |
| Other Infections | 35 | 12 | 13 | 7 | 48 | 19 |
| Old age | 41 | 42 | 29 | 27 | 70 | 69 |
| Hereditary Predisposition | 209 | 299 | 101 | 89 | 400 | 388 |
| Previous attacks | 304 | 264 | 85 | 74 | 389 | 338 |
| Unascertained | 1,188 | 1,275 | 287 | 336 | 1,475 | 1,611 |
| TOTAL | 3,688 | 3,486 | 1,105 | 1,099 | 4,793 | 4,585 |

* For previous year's figures *see* preceding table.

## No. 53.—Summary table—Total Number of Institutions in British India. 1936-37

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Province | Recognised Institutions | | | | | | Unrecognised institutions | | Total of recognised and unrecognised institutions* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Colleges | | Schools | | Total | | | | | |
| | For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females |
| Madras | 67 | 9 | 42,203 | 5,036 | 42,270 | 5,045 | 976 | 29 | 43,246 | 5,074 |
| Bombay | 26 | ... | 12,279 | 1,633 | 12,305 | 1,633 | 622 | 48 | 12,927 | 1,681 |
| Sind | 5 | ... | 2,221 | 386 | 2,226 | 386 | 495 | 31 | 2,721 | 417 |
| Bengal | 58 | 10 | 49,793 | 17,655 | 49,851 | 17,665 | 1,051 | 256 | 50,902 | 17,921 |
| United Provinces | 57 | 9 | 20,282 | 2,210 | 20,339 | 2,219 | 1,962 | 119 | 23,301 | 2,338 |
| Punjab | 40 | 6 | 9,604 | 3,135 | 9,644 | 3,141 | 3,562 | 3,118 | 13,206 | 6,259 |
| Burma | 1 | ... | 6,717 | 762 | 6,718 | 762 | 20,218 | 55 | 26,936 | 817 |
| Bihar | 14 | ... | 20,148 | 2,091 | 20,162 | 2,091 | 1,895 | 191 | 22,057 | 2,282 |
| Orissa | 4 | 1 | 7,467 | 441 | 7,471 | 442 | 777 | 11 | 8,248 | 453 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 13 | 2 | 5,071 | 576 | 5,084 | 578 | 326 | 50 | 5,410 | 628 |
| Assam | 9 | 1 | 6,714 | 807 | 6,723 | 808 | 783 | 87 | 7,505 | 955 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 3 | ... | 854 | 159 | 857 | 159 | 59 | 16 | 916 | 175 |
| British Baluchistan | ... | ... | 101 | 5 | 101 | 5 | ... | 3 | 101 | 8 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 2 | ... | 288 | 55 | 290 | 55 | 69 | 5 | 362 | 60 |
| Coorg | ... | ... | 109 | 11 | 109 | 11 | 17 | ... | 126 | 11 |
| Delhi | 6 | 2 | 250 | 83 | 256 | 84 | 72 | 10 | 328 | 94 |
| Bangalore | 1 | ... | 62 | 42 | 63 | 42 | 3 | ... | 66 | 42 |
| Administered Areas in Indian States | 1 | ... | 71 | 46 | 72 | 46 | 11 | 1 | 83 | 47 |
| Total, 1936-37 | 307 | 40 | 184,234 | 34,192 | 184,541 | 34,232 | 32,890 | 4,030 | 217,431 | 38,262 |

*N.B.*—There are 16 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of institutions.

* Include 166 night schools in Bihar, 42 in Orissa and 33 in Central Provinces and Berar.

## No. 54.—Summary table—Total Number of Scholars attending Institutions in British India 1936-37

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Province | Scholars attending recognised institutions | | | | | | Scholars attending unrecognised institutions | | Total number of scholars attending recognised and unrecognised institutions* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Colleges | | Schools | | Total | | | | | |
| | For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females |
| Madras | 14,607 | 711 | 2,715,011 | 414,665 | 2,729,818 | 415,376 | 35,044 | 1,033 | 2,764,862 | 417,009 |
| Bombay | 13,357 | ... | 1,085,882 | 200,330 | 1,099,239 | 200,330 | 32,975 | 3,345 | 1,132,214 | 203,675 |
| Sind | 1,563 | ... | 149,710 | 32,702 | 151,273 | 32,702 | 7,943 | 979 | 159,216 | 33,681 |
| Bengal | 33,100 | 1,182 | 2,556,209 | 553,671 | 2,589,309 | 554,853 | 50,392 | 11,392 | 2,639,701 | 566,195 |
| United Provinces | 20,326 | 388 | 1,423,950 | 139,242 | 1,444,285 | 139,630 | 62,538 | 2,716 | 1,506,823 | 142,346 |
| Punjab | 15,172 | 767 | 957,655 | 107,091 | 972,827 | 167,858 | 83,587 | 61,410 | 1,056,414 | 229,268 |
| Burma | 2,105 | ... | 483,501 | 60,672 | 485,666 | 60,672 | 208,555 | 1,571 | 694,221 | 62,243 |
| Bihar | 4,595 | ... | 872,557 | 66,311 | 877,152 | 66,311 | 59,413 | 4,532 | 936,565 | 70,843 |
| Orissa | 806 | 12 | 295,779 | 17,041 | 296,585 | 17,953 | 16,295 | 255 | 312,880 | 18,208 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 3,496 | 63 | 433,228 | 47,278 | 436,724 | 47,340 | 13,315 | 2,555 | 449,039 | 49,895 |
| Assam | 2,318 | 34 | 379,814 | 40,905 | 382,132 | 40,939 | 33,197 | 3,610 | 415,329 | 44,549 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 875 | ... | 78,882 | 15,080 | 79,757 | 15,080 | 3,481 | 571 | 83,238 | 15,651 |
| British Baluchistan | ... | ... | 6,083 | 503 | 6,083 | 503 | ... | 786 | 6,083 | 1,289 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 356 | ... | 20,051 | 4,286 | 20,407 | 4,286 | 3,122 | 444 | 23,520 | 4,730 |
| Coorg | ... | ... | 10,256 | 1,284 | 10,256 | 1,284 | 669 | ... | 10,925 | 1,284 |
| Delhi | 2,085 | 225 | 33,018 | 12,264 | 35,103 | 12,489 | 3,701 | 456 | 38,804 | 12,945 |
| Bangalore | 340 | ... | 10,821 | 7,149 | 11,161 | 7,149 | 451 | ... | 11,612 | 7,149 |
| Administered Areas in Indian States | 88 | ... | 14,904 | 6,908 | 14,992 | 6,908 | 592 | 231 | 15,584 | 7,139 |
| Total, 1936-37 | 116,449 | 3,331 | 11,527,320 | 1,788,282 | 11,642,769 | 1,791,613 | 615,170 | 96,486 | 12,257,939 | 1,888,099 |

* Include 4,408 scholars attending night schools in Bihar, 1,056 in Orissa and 271 in Central Provinces and Berar.

## No. 55.—Summary Table—Total Expenditure (in Rupees) on Education in British India

### 1936-37

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Province | Total Expenditure on Recognised Institutions from | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government Funds | Board and Municipal Funds | Fees | All other sources | Total |
| Madras | 2,49,55,375 | 83,79,053 | 99,10,521 | 1,14,19,041 | 5,46,64,890 |
| Bombay | 1,55,51,740 | 70,28,396 | 95,93,470 | 54,28,233 | 3,76,01,839 |
| Sind | 27,02,668 | 12,63,369 | 13,21,682 | 8,79,346 | 61,67,065 |
| Bengal | 1,41,12,417 | 37,25,330 | 2,04,17,515 | 72,53,171 | 4,55,08,439 |
| United Provinces | 2,12,18,080 | 51,89,714 | 82,92,724 | 56,56,842 | 4,03,57,260 |
| Punjab | 1,63,44,455 | 45,76,845 | 79,43,025 | 30,03,887 | 3,19,58,212 |
| Burma | 55,51,652 | 50,57,334 | 34,82,489 | 24,60,035 | 1,65,51,510 |
| Bihar | 56,13,466 | 40,22,405 | 80,76,753 | 22,84,201 | 1,67,96,825 |
| Orissa | 18,94,088 | 10,25,333 | 6,76,772 | 4,66,856 | 40,63,049 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 48,16,628 | 32,49,858 | 21,28,416 | 9,79,504 | 1,11,74,406 |
| Assam | 31,26,157 | 7,59,990 | 11,51,670 | 7,00,317 | 57,38,134 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 20,95,742 | 3,15,803 | 3,81,541 | 3,52,923 | 31,76,009 |
| British Baluchistan | 3,07,569 | 83,879 | 35,701 | 21,848 | 4,48,997 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 4,26,846 | 86,674 | 2,08,691 | 2,01,032 | 9,22,143 |
| Coorg | 1,70,486 | 55,010 | 44,033 | 6,031 | 2,76,460 |
| Delhi | 11,28,120 | 4,09,202 | 8,12,837 | 4,91,647 | 28,41,806 |
| Bangalore | 3,43,080 | 54,781 | 3,29,373 | 2,66,753 | 9,94,593 |
| Administered Areas in Indian States | 4,40,410 | 71,416 | 3,48,480 | 4,07,332 | 13,27,638 |
| Total, 1936-37 | 12,08,00,494 | 4,62,84,258 | 7,10,55,693 | 4,24,28,899 | 28,05,69,374 |

## No. 56.—Classification of Colleges and Schools and number of Scholars attending them.

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS— | | | 1926-27 | 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION | | | | | | | | | |
| *Colleges:* | | | | | | | | | |
| Arts and Science | Institutions | | 232 | 243 | 252 | 255 | 259 | 261 | 272 |
| | Scholars | | 71,968 | 81,010 | 84,809 | 88,018 | 91,785 | 94,579 | 97,554 |
| *Professional Colleges:* | | | | | | | | | |
| Law | Institutions | | 13 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 14 |
| | Scholars | | 6,058 | 7,161 | 7,232 | 7,274 | 7,356 | 7,335 | 6,808 |
| Medicine | Institutions | | 10 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| | Scholars | | 3,654 | 4,201 | 4,440 | 4,766 | 5,028 | 5,138 | 5,330 |
| Engineering | Institutions | | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| | Scholars | | 2,009 | 2,171 | 2,142 | 2,121 | 2,074 | 2,049 | 2,253 |
| Education | Institutions | | 21 | 23 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 23 |
| | Scholars | | 1,257 | 1,582 | 1,590 | 1,696 | 1,831 | 1,888 | 1,920 |
| Agriculture | Institutions | | 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| | Scholars | | 798 | 942 | 872 | 819 | 808 | 852 | 1,008 |
| Veterinary Science | Institutions | | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | Scholars | | 330 | 439 | 438 | 410 | 370 | 419 | 402 |
| Commerce | Institutions | | 14 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 |
| | Scholars | | 1,516 | 1,860 | ... | ... | 2,605 | 2,801 | 3,206 |
| Technology | Institutions | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 |
| | Scholars | | ... | ... | 2,082 | 2,286 | ... | 69 | 75 |
| Forestry | Institutions | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| | Scholars | | 129 | 57 | 66 | 58 | 42 | 64 | 74 |
| TOTAL | Institutions | For Males | 283 | 289 | 292 | 291 | 292 | 297 | 307 |
| | | For Females | 26 | 28 | 32 | 33 | 36 | 37 | 40 |
| | Scholars | Males | 87,041 | 95,948 | 99,542 | 103,583 | 106,296 | 108,978 | 111,784 |
| | | Females | 3,278 | 3,545 | 4,219 | 4,765 | 5,512 | 6,246 | 6,996 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL: | | | | | | | | | |
| *Secondary Schools:* | | | | | | | | | |
| For Boys: | | | | | | | | | |
| High Schools | Institutions | | 2,444 | 2,801 | 2,886 | 2,998 | 3,091 | 3,158 | 3,242 |
| | Scholars | | 744,444 | 873,802 | 892,580 | 915,114 | 944,922 | 977,962 | 1,023,347 |
| Middle English Schools. | Institutions | | 3,201 | 3,875 | 3,902 | 3,939 | 3,995 | 4,068 | 4,122 |
| | Scholars | | 349,233 | 413,770 | 413,293 | 411,872 | 424,804 | 445,653 | 460,540 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools. | Institutions | | 4,728 | 5,894 | 5,790 | 5,744 | 5,697 | 5,637 | 5,610 |
| | Scholars | | 621,084 | 805,018 | 775,289 | 762,805 | 747,261 | 739,322 | 738,747 |
| For Girls: | | | | | | | | | |
| High Schools | Institutions | | 243 | 324 | 338 | 358 | 376 | 392 | 410 |
| | Scholars | | 49,757 | 81,249 | 86,122 | 92,430 | 98,075 | 103,829 | 110,133 |
| Middle English Schools. | Institutions | | 290 | 357 | 360 | 379 | 393 | 413 | 442 |
| | Scholars | | 35,155 | 43,034 | 51,089 | 53,500 | 56,335 | 60,475 | 64,707 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools. | Institutions | | 432 | 490 | 485 | 512 | 532 | 560 | 588 |
| | Scholars | | 53,494 | 74,746 | 78,694 | 86,543 | 89,707 | 95,677 | 99,352 |
| TOTAL | Institutions | For Males | 10,373 | 12,570 | 12,578 | 12,681 | 13,783 | 12,803 | 12,974 |
| | | For Females | 965 | 1,171 | 1,183 | 1,240 | 1,301 | 1,365 | 1,440 |
| | Scholars | Males | 1,668,920 | 2,027,493 | 2,011,831 | 2,016,503 | 2,040,916 | 2,082,959 | 2,139,322 |
| | | Females | 185,147 | 270,026 | 285,236 | 305,761 | 321,068 | 339,959 | 357,504 |
| *Primary Schools:* | | | | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | | 162,666 | 168,835 | 166,536 | 166,880 | 166,588 | 165,240 | 164,894 |
| | Scholars | | 7,290,546 | 8,155,647 | 8,182,151 | 8,306,068 | 8,639,405 | 8,840,517 | 9,047,007 |
| For Girls | Institutions | | 26,682 | 32,635 | 33,170 | 34,054 | 33,785 | 32,618 | 32,333 |
| | Scholars | | 966,214 | 1,298,713 | 1,349,819 | 1,409,388 | 1,450,287 | 1,467,886 | 1,494,783 |
| TOTAL | Institutions | For Males | 162,666 | 168,835 | 166,536 | 166,880 | 166,588 | 165,240 | 164,894 |
| | | For Females | 26,682 | 32,635 | 33,170 | 34,054 | 33,785 | 32,618 | 32,333 |
| | Scholars | Males | 8,707,479 | 7,377,267 | 7,364,468 | 7,512,279 | 7,680,088 | 7,803,326 | 7,930,213 |
| | | Females | 1,540,281 | 2,077,103 | 2,167,502 | 2,294,077 | 2,409,584 | 2,505,077 | 2,611,577 |

*N.B.*—There are 116 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of Institutions.

## No. 56.—Classification of Colleges and Schools and number of Scholars attending them—*contd.*

| | | | 1926-27 | 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.* | | | | | | | | | |
| School Education, Special : | | | | | | | | | |
| *Schools for Special Instruction* : | | | | | | | | | |
| Normal & Training Schools for Masters. | Institutions | | 529 | 425 | 388 | 373 | 366 | 358 | 346 |
| | Scholars | | 21,610 | 21,823 | 20,318 | 20,173 | 19,733 | 20,076 | 19,975 |
| Normal & Training Schools for Mistresses. | Institutions | | 166 | 209 | 204 | 200 | 212 | 213 | 217 |
| | Scholars | | 4,664 | 6,945 | 6,959 | 7,076 | 6,934 | 7,057 | 7,379 |
| Schools of Art | Institutions | | 11 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| | Scholars | | 1,964 | 2,454 | 2,128 | 2,157 | 2,110 | 2,144 | 2,151 |
| Law Schools | Institutions | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Scholars | | 155 | 127 | 113 | 140 | 166 | 202 | 154 |
| Medical Schools | Institutions | | 32 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 30 | 31 | 31 |
| | Scholars | | 5,753 | 6,719 | 6,955 | 6,995 | 7,022 | 7,003 | 7,102 |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools. | Institutions | | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| | Scholars | | 1,635 | 2,062 | 1,926 | 1,840 | 1,728 | 1,687 | 1,738 |
| Technical and Industrial Schools. | Institutions | | 450 | 483 | 451 | 408 | 489 | 513 | 536 |
| | Scholars | | 24,537 | 23,711 | 25,545 | 26,252 | 27,705 | 28,809 | 30,548 |
| Commercial Schools . | Institutions | | 144 | 135 | 132 | 136 | 220 | 313 | 371 |
| | Scholars | | 6,705 | 6,246 | 5,418 | 5,849 | 8,692 | 11,781 | 13,199 |
| Agricultural Schools | Institutions | | 15 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 14 | 14 |
| | Scholars | | 538 | 464 | 493 | 546 | 660 | 531 | 511 |
| Schools for Defectives | Institutions | | 30 | 34 | 36 | 36 | 41 | 39 | 41 |
| | Scholars | | 976 | 1,344 | 1,202 | 1,358 | 1,574 | 1,704 | 1,714 |
| Reformatory Schools | Institutions | | 10 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 |
| | Scholars | | 1,731 | 2,294 | 2,520 | 2,340 | 2,669 | 3,011 | 3,180 |
| Schools for Adults . | Institutions | | 5,588 | 2,198 | 1,763 | 1,551 | 1,372 | 1,260 | 1,316 |
| | Scholars | | 139,425 | 57,897 | 47,297 | 40,592 | 37,521 | 37,123 | 38,008 |
| Other Schools | Institutions | | 3,052 | 3,630 | 3,700 | 3,787 | 3,719 | 3,865 | 3,870 |
| | Scholars | | 118,911 | 130,008 | 138,686 | 139,516 | 140,757 | 147,404 | 151,287 |
| Total | Institutions | For Males | 9,711 | 6,870 | 6,378 | 6,262 | 6,096 | 6,258 | 6,366 |
| | | For Females | 328 | 390 | 381 | 386 | 410 | 391 | 419 |
| | Scholars | Males | 313,699 | 252,230 | 239,9.2 | 234,254 | 236,228 | 246,626 | 253,539 |
| | | Females | 14,905 | 18,855 | 19,427 | 20,574 | 21,048 | 21,906 | 23,447 |
| Total of Colleges and Schools (Recognised Institutions) | Institutions | For Males | 189,033 | 188,564 | 185,784 | 180,114 | 185,759 | 184,658 | 184,541 |
| | | For Females | 28,001 | 34,224 | 34,766 | 35,722 | 35,532 | 34,411 | 34,232 |
| | Scholars | Males | 8,777,739 | 9,752,937 | 9,715,753 | 9,866,619 | 10,063,523 | 10,241,889 | 10,434,858 |
| | | Females | 1,751,611 | 2,369,529 | 2,470,384 | 2,025,177 | 2,757,232 | 2,873,188 | 2,999,524 |
| Unrecognised Institutions | Institutions | For Males | 32,128 | 30,746 | 30,793 | 31,078 | 30,887 | 31,147 | 32,890 |
| | | For Females | 3,088 | 4,342 | 3,983 | 3,704 | 4,069 | 3,979 | 4,030 |
| | Scholars | Males | 537,401 | 520,951 | 531,309 | 551,550 | 553,095 | 560,620 | 572,823 |
| | | Females | 90,745 | 123,120 | 130,086 | 129,544 | 133,014 | 140,252 | 138,833 |
| Grand Total | Institutions | For Males | 215,161 | 210,310 | 216,577 | 217,192 | 216,646 | 215,805 | 217,431 |
| | | For Females | 31,089 | 38,466 | 38,754 | 39,516 | 39,601 | 38,390 | 38,262 |
| | Scholars | Males | 9,315,140 | 10,273,888 | 10,247,062 | 10,418,169 | 10,610,623 | 10,802,709 | 11,007,681 |
| | | Females | 1,842,356 | 2,492,649 | 2,603,470 | 2,754,721 | 2,890,246 | 3,013,440 | 3,138,357 |

## No. 57.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

No. 57.—Number of Colleges and Schools, and of Scholars 1936-

(*Compiled from Returns furnished by the*

| Province | Institutions and Scholars | UNIVERSITY EDUCATION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Arts and Science Colleges | Professional Colleges | | | | |
| | | | Law Colleges | Medical Colleges | Educational Colleges | Agricultural Colleges | Other Colleges |
| Madras | Institutions— | | | | | | |
| | For Males | 57 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| | For Females | 7 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... |
| | Total | 64 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 4 |
| | Scholars— | | | | | | |
| | Males | 11,939 | 511 | 917 | 332 | 108 | 487 |
| | Females | 1,049 | 1 | 99 | 75 | ... | ... |
| | Total | 12,988 | 512 | 1,016 | 407 | 108 | 487 |
| Bombay | Institutions— | | | | | | |
| | For Males | 14 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| | For Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Total | 14 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| | Scholars— | | | | | | |
| | Males | 8,951 | 1,018 | 1,104 | 80 | 193 | 766 |
| | Females | 1,059 | 18 | 140 | 21 | 2 | 5 |
| | Total | 10,010 | 1,036 | 1,244 | 101 | 195 | 771 |
| Sind | Institutions— | | | | | | |
| | For Males | 3 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| | For Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Total | 3 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| | Scholars— | | | | | | |
| | Males | 1,057 | 83 | ... | ... | ... | 218 |
| | Females | 205 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Total | 1,262 | 83 | ... | ... | ... | 218 |
| Bengal | Institutions— | | | | | | |
| | For Males | 43 | 3 | 3 | 3 | ... | 6 |
| | For Females | 7 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... |
| | Total | 50 | 3 | 3 | 6 | ... | 6 |
| | Scholars— | | | | | | |
| | Males | 27,086 | 1,956 | 1,445 | 190 | ... | 1,884 |
| | Females | 1,565 | 2 | 25 | 78 | ... | 1 |
| | Total | 28,651 | 1,958 | 1,470 | 268 | ... | 1,885 |
| United Provinces | Institutions— | | | | | | |
| | For Males | 49 | ... | ... | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | For Females | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Total | 58 | ... | ... | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | Scholars— | | | | | | |
| | Males | 15,324 | 1,572 | 501 | 464 | 345 | 1,874 |
| | Females | 593 | ... | 3 | 38 | ... | ... |
| | Total | 15,017 | 1,572 | 504 | 502 | 345 | 1,874 |

attending them by PROVINCES.

37

*Provincial Authorities.)*

| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL | | SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS | | | | |
| Secondary Schools | Primary Schools | Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses | Technical and Industrial Schools | All other Special Schools | Total of Recognised Institutions | Unrecognised Institutions | GRAND TOTAL |
| 542 | 41,141 | 72 | 59 | 380 | 42,270 | 976 | 43,246 |
| 116 | 4,812 | 67 | 25 | 16 | 5,045 | 29 | 5,074 |
| 658 | 45,953 | 139 | 84 | 405 | 47,315 | 1,005 | 48,320 |
| 180,543 | 2,007,234 | 9,925 | 6,292 | 14,187 | 2,232,475 | 27,907 | 2,260,382 |
| 36,941 | 867,883 | 3,558 | 1,162 | 1,051 | 912,719 | 8,770 | 921,489 |
| 217,484 | 2,875,117 | 13,483 | 7,454 | 16,138 | 3,145,194 | 36,677 | 3,181,871 |
| 535 | 11,423 | 15 | 39 | 267 | 12,305 | 622 | 12,927 |
| 104 | 1,478 | 17 | 20 | 14 | 1,633 | 48 | 1,681 |
| 639 | 12,901 | 32 | 59 | 281 | 13,938 | 670 | 14,608 |
| 101,267 | 853,238 | 985 | 2,401 | 12,149 | 982,152 | 27,166 | 1,009,318 |
| 25,820 | 287,061 | 946 | 1,219 | 1,126 | 317,417 | 9,154 | 326,571 |
| 127,087 | 1,140,299 | 1,931 | 3,620 | 13,275 | 1,299,569 | 36,320 | 1,335,889 |
| 159 | 2,022 | 1 | 2 | 37 | 2,226 | 495 | 2,721 |
| 18 | 361 | 4 | 3 | ... | 386 | 31 | 417 |
| 177 | 2,383 | 5 | 5 | 37 | 2,612 | 526 | 3,138 |
| 20,468 | 115,816 | 113 | 171 | 1,717 | 139,638 | 6,805 | 146,443 |
| 4,228 | 39,652 | 91 | 67 | 94 | 44,337 | 2,117 | 46,454 |
| 24,691 | 155,468 | 204 | 238 | 1,811 | 183,975 | 8,922 | 192,897 |
| 3,102 | 44,113 | 88 | 124 | 2,366 | 49,851 | 1,051 | 50,902 |
| 189 | 17,404 | 11 | 29 | 22 | 17,665 | 256 | 17,921 |
| 3,291 | 61,517 | 99 | 153 | 2,388 | 67,516 | 1,307 | 68,823 |
| 486,031 | 1,786,427 | 2,626 | 5,057 | 112,289 | 2,424,941 | 47,566 | 2,472,507 |
| 38,215 | 674,080 | 287 | 1,939 | 2,979 | 719,171 | 14,218 | 733,389 |
| 524,246 | 2,460,507 | 2,913 | 6,996 | 115,218 | 3,144,112 | 61,784 | 3,205,896 |
| 1,110 | 18,507 | 52 | 91 | 522 | 20,339 | 1,962 | 22,301 |
| 356 | 1,794 | 54 | 4 | 2 | 2,219 | 119 | 2,338 |
| 1,466 | 20,301 | 106 | 95 | 524 | 22,558 | 2,081 | 24,639 |
| 198,071 | 1,121,614 | 1,432 | 3,685 | 20,107 | 1,364,989 | 59,492 | 1,424,481 |
| 57,831 | 159,269 | 634 | 148 | 410 | 218,926 | 5,762 | 224,688 |
| 255,902 | 1,280,883 | 2,066 | 3,833 | 20,517 | 1,583,915 | 65,254 | 1,649,169 |

[*Continued on next page*

No. 57.—Number of Colleges and Schools, and of Scholars 1936-

| Province | Institutions and Scholars | University Education | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Arts and Science Colleges | Professional Colleges | | | | |
| | | | Law Colleges | Medical Colleges | Educational Colleges | Agricultural Colleges | Other Colleges |
| Punjab | Institutions— | | | | | | |
| | For Males | 32 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| | For Females | 4 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... |
| | Total | 36 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | Scholars— | | | | | | |
| | Males | 12,991 | 597 | 505 | 162 | 209 | 519 |
| | Females | 797 | ... | 40 | 119 | ... | ... |
| | Total | 13,788 | 597 | 545 | 281 | 209 | 519 |
| Burma | Institutions— | | | | | | |
| | For Males | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | For Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Total | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Scholars— | | | | | | |
| | Males | 1,463 | 76 | 119 | 50 | ... | 54 |
| | Females | 281 | 3 | 28 | 91 | ... | ... |
| | Total | 1,744 | 79 | 147 | 141 | ... | 54 |
| Bihar | Institutions— | | | | | | |
| | For Males | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | 2 |
| | For Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Total | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | 2 |
| | Scholars— | | | | | | |
| | Males | 3,590 | 305 | 264 | 52 | ... | 352 |
| | Females | 30 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| | Total | 3,620 | 305 | 266 | 52 | ... | 352 |
| Orissa | Institutions— | | | | | | |
| | For Males | 3 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| | For Females | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Total | 4 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| | Scholars— | | | | | | |
| | Males | 777 | ... | ... | 21 | ... | ... |
| | Females | 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Total | 797 | ... | ... | 21 | ... | ... |
| Central Provinces and Berar | Institutions— | | | | | | |
| | For Males | 9 | 2 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... |
| | For Females | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| | Total | 10 | 2 | ... | 2 | 1 | ... |
| | Scholars— | | | | | | |
| | Males | 2,648 | 474 | ... | 121 | 151 | ... |
| | Females | 138 | ... | ... | 26 | ... | ... |
| | Total | 2,786 | 474 | ... | 147 | 151 | ... |

attending them by Provinces—*contd.*

37

| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL | | SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS | | | | |
| Secondary Schools | Primary Schools | Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses | Technical and Industrial Schools | All other Special Schools | Total of Recognised Institutions | Unrecognised Institutions | GRAND TOTAL |
| 3,504 | 5,811 | 5 | 40 | 244 | 9,644 | 3,562 | 13,206 |
| 237 | 1,830 | 23 | 14 | 31 | 2,141 | 3,118 | 5,259 |
| 3,741 | 7,641 | 28 | 54 | 275 | 11,785 | 6,680 | 18,465 |
| 563,463 | 365,949 | 456 | 2,706 | 9,110 | 956,667 | 82,956 | 1,039,623 |
| 60,816 | 119,169 | 628 | 1,047 | 1,402 | 184,013 | 62,041 | 246,059 |
| 624,279 | 485,118 | 1,084 | 3,753 | 10,512 | 1,140,685 | 144,997 | 1,285,682 |
| 1,243 | 4,349 | 12 | 1 | 1,112 | 6,718 | 20,218 | 26,936 |
| 115 | 634 | 12 | ... | 1 | 762 | 55 | 817 |
| 1,358 | 4,983 | 24 | 1 | 1,113 | 7,480 | 20,273 | 27,753 |
| 134,201 | 174,557 | 691 | 27 | 15,899 | 327,227 | 198,917 | 526,144 |
| 74,663 | 142,945 | 457 | 12 | 631 | 219,111 | 11,209 | 230,320 |
| 208,954 | 317,502 | 1,148 | 39 | 16,530 | 546,338 | 210,126 | 756,464 |
| 938 | 18,763 | 62 | 32 | 353 | 20,162 | 1,895 | 22,057 |
| 46 | 2,027 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 2,091 | 191 | 2,282 |
| 984 | 20,790 | 71 | 39 | 355 | 22,253 | 2,086 | 24,339* |
| 151,850 | 656,671 | 1,379 | 2,044 | 15,014 | 831,521 | 56,651 | 888,172 |
| 9,599 | 101,560 | 234 | 283 | 234 | 111,942 | 7,294 | 119,236 |
| 161,449 | 758,231 | 1,613 | 2,327 | 15,248 | 943,463 | 63,945 | 1,007,408(a) |
| 202 | 7,147 | 17 | 8 | 93 | 7,471 | 777 | 8,248 |
| 14 | 422 | 3 | 2 | ... | 442 | 11 | 453 |
| 216 | 7,569 | 20 | 10 | 93 | 7,913 | 788 | 8,701† |
| 27,143 | 225,747 | 638 | 201 | 2,408 | 256,935 | 14,160 | 271,095 |
| 3,284 | 54,177 | 60 | 33 | 29 | 57,603 | 2,390 | 59,993 |
| 30,427 | 279,924 | 698 | 234 | 2,437 | 314,538 | 16,550 | 331,088(b) |
| 684 | 4,334 | 8 | 10 | 35 | 5,084 | 326 | 5,410 |
| 86 | 477 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 578 | 50 | 628 |
| 770 | 4,811 | 16 | 13 | 37 | 5,662 | 376 | 6,038‡ |
| 110,984 | 285,517 | 800 | 574 | 1,819 | 403,088 | 12,018 | 415,106 |
| 14,663 | 65,137 | 396 | 220 | 396 | 80,976 | 3,752 | 84,728 |
| 125,647 | 350,654 | 1,196 | 794 | 2,215 | 484,064 | 15,770 | 499,834(c) |

(*a*) Includes 4,408 scholars attending night schools.
(*b*) " 1,056 " " " "
(*c*) " 271 " " " "

* Includes 166 night schools.
† " 42 " "
‡ " 33 " "

[ *Continued on next page*

No. 57.—Number of Colleges and Schools, and of Scholars-

1936-

| Province | Institutions and Scholars | UNIVERSITY EDUCATION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Arts and Science Colleges | Professional Colleges: Law Colleges | Medical Colleges | Educational Colleges | Agricultural Colleges | Other Colleges |
| Assam | Institutions— | | | | | | |
| | For Males | 8 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | For Females | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Total | 9 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Scholars— | | | | | | |
| | Males | 2,158 | 60 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | 134 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Total | 2,292 | 60 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| North-West Frontier Province | Institutions— | | | | | | |
| | For Males | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | For Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Total | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Scholars— | | | | | | |
| | Males | 875 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Total | 875 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| British Baluchistan | Institutions— | | | | | | |
| | For Males | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | For Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Total | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Scholars— | | | | | | |
| | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Total | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ajmer-Merwara | Institutions— | | | | | | |
| | For Males | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | For Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Total | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Scholars— | | | | | | |
| | Males | 350 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Total | 356 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Coorg | Institutions— | | | | | | |
| | For Males | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | For Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Total | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Scholars— | | | | | | |
| | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Total | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Delhi | Institutions— | | | | | | |
| | For Males | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | For Females | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| | Total | 7 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| | Scholars— | | | | | | |
| | Males | 1,918 | 132* | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | 122 | ... | 138 | ... | ... | ... |
| | Total | 2,040 | 132* | 138 | ... | ... | ... |
| Bangalore | Institutions— | | | | | | |
| | For Males | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | For Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Total | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Scholars— | | | | | | |
| | Males | 298 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | 42 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Total | 340 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Administered Areas in Indian States. | Institutions— | | | | | | |
| | For Males | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | For Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Total | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Scholars— | | | | | | |
| | Males | 88 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Total | 88 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Grand Total | Institutions— | | | | | | |
| | For Males | 241 | 14 | 9 | 15 | 6 | 23 |
| | For Females | 31 | ... | 1 | 8 | ... | ... |
| | Total | 272 | 14 | 10 | 23 | 6 | 22 |
| | Scholars— | | | | | | |
| | Males | 91,513 | 6,784 | 4,855 | 1,473 | 1,008 | 6,154 |
| | Females | 6,041 | 24 | 475 | 448 | 2 | 6 |
| | Total | 97,554 | 6,808 | 5,330 | 1,920 | 1,008 | 6,160 |

* Reading in Law classes attached to the University.

attending them by PROVINCES—*concld.*

37

| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL | | SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL | | | Total of Recognised Institutions | Unrecognised Institutions | GRAND TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Other Special Schools | | | | |
| Secondary Schools | Primary Schools | Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses | Technical and Industrial Schools | All other Special Schools | | | |
| 550 | 6,002 | 6 | 13 | 143 | 6,723 | 782 | 7,505 |
| 70 | 793 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 868 | 57 | 925 |
| 620 | 6,795 | 8 | 14 | 144 | 7,591 | 839 | 8,430 |
| 61,209 | 253,080 | 332 | 586 | 3,539 | 340,004 | 27,003 | 368,867 |
| 13,111 | 68,548 | 33 | 53 | 228 | 82,107 | 8,904 | 91,011 |
| 94,330 | 321,628 | 305 | 639 | 3,767 | 423,071 | 36,807 | 459,878 |
| 245 | 608 | 1 | ... | ... | 857 | 59 | 916 |
| 32 | 126 | 1 | ... | ... | 159 | 16 | 175 |
| 277 | 784 | 2 | ... | ... | 1,016 | 75 | 1,091 |
| 43,368 | 34,209 | 132 | ... | ... | 78,674 | 3,259 | 81,933 |
| 7,091 | 9,022 | 50 | ... | ... | 16,163 | 793 | 16,956 |
| 50,459 | 43,321 | 182 | ... | ... | 94,837 | 4,052 | 98,889 |
| 0 | 92 | ... | ... | ... | 101 | ... | 101 |
| 2 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 3 | 8 |
| 11 | 95 | ... | ... | ... | 106 | 3 | 109 |
| 3,538 | 2,545 | ... | ... | ... | 6,083 | ... | 6,083 |
| 130 | 373 | ... | ... | ... | 503 | 786 | 1,289 |
| 3,668 | 2,918 | ... | ... | ... | 6,586 | 786 | 7,372 |
| 36 | 331 | 4 | 1 | 16 | 390 | 62 | 352 |
| 10 | 44 | 1 | ... | ... | 55 | 5 | 60 |
| 46 | 275 | 5 | 1 | 16 | 345 | 67 | 412 |
| 6,272 | 12,675 | 60 | 62 | 561 | 19,980 | 2,981 | 22,961 |
| 763 | 3,924 | 20 | ... | ... | 4,713 | 585 | 5,298 |
| 7,035 | 16,599 | 80 | 62 | 561 | 24,693 | 3,566 | 28,259 |
| 2 | 106 | ... | 1 | ... | 109 | 17 | 126 |
| 1 | 10 | ... | ... | ... | 11 | ... | 11 |
| 3 | 116 | ... | 1 | ... | 120 | 17 | 137 |
| 883 | 6,078 | ... | 6 | ... | 7,867 | 458 | 8,325 |
| 374 | 3,399 | ... | ... | ... | 3,673 | 211 | 3,884 |
| 1,257 | 10,277 | ... | 6 | ... | 11,540 | 669 | 12,209 |
| 75 | 158 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 256 | 72 | 328 |
| 19 | 59 | 1 | 3 | ... | 84 | 10 | 94 |
| 94 | 217 | 2 | 4 | 15 | 340 | 82 | 422 |
| 17,027 | 15,457 | 39 | 314 | 410 | 35,207 | 3,650 | 38,947 |
| 4,694 | 7,111 | 64 | 162 | 4 | 12,295 | 507 | 12,802 |
| 21,721 | 22,568 | 103 | 476 | 414 | 47,502 | 4,157 | 51,749 |
| 13 | 46 | 1 | 2 | ... | 63 | 3 | 66 |
| 12 | 28 | 2 | ... | ... | 42 | ... | 42 |
| 25 | 74 | 3 | 2 | ... | 105 | 3 | 108 |
| 5,220 | 5,540 | 38 | 67 | ... | 11,163 | 368 | 11,531 |
| 2,676 | 4,381 | 48 | ... | ... | 7,147 | 83 | 7,230 |
| 7,896 | 9,921 | 86 | 67 | ... | 18,310 | 451 | 18,761 |
| 25 | 41 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 72 | 11 | 83 |
| 13 | 31 | 2 | ... | ... | 46 | 1 | 47 |
| 38 | 72 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 118 | 12 | 130 |
| 7,699 | 6,869 | 99 | 10 | 432 | 15,197 | 566 | 15,763 |
| 2,605 | 3,986 | 103 | ... | 9 | 6,703 | 257 | 6,960 |
| 10,304 | 10,855 | 202 | 10 | 441 | 21,900 | 823 | 22,723 |
| 12,974 | 164,894 | 346 | 425 | 5,595 | 184,541 | 32,890 | 217,431 |
| 1,440 | 32,333 | 217 | 111 | 91 | 34,232 | 4,030 | 38,262 |
| 14,414 | 197,227 | 563 | 536 | 5,686 | 218,773 | 36,920 | 255,693 |
| 2,139,322 | 7,930,313 | 19,745 | 24,203 | 209,591 | 10,434,858 | 572,823 | 11,007,681 |
| 357,504 | 2,611,577 | 7,609 | 6,345 | 0,493 | 2,999,524 | 138,833 | 3,138,357 |
| 2,496,826 | 10,541,790 | 27,354 | 30,548 | 219,084 | 13,434,382 | 711,656 | 14,146,038 |

## No. 58.—Stages of Instruction in Recognised Schools for General Education.

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| | | Total British India | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
| Number of Schools | | 209,208 | 214,275 | 217,246 | 217,965 | 215,211 |
| Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | | 10,715,522 | 11,125,567 | 11,470,202 | 11,649,159 | 11,751,879 |
| **High Stage—** | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination | Boys | 286,426 | 304,444 | 321,377 | 322,874 | 337,774 |
| | Girls | 9,480 | 11,231 | 12,784 | 14,235 | 16,631 |
| | Total | 295,906 | 315,675 | 334,161 | 337,109 | 354,395 |
| **Middle Stage—** | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage | Boys | 737,764 | 795,050 | 840,171 | 865,509 | 897,710 |
| | Girls | 48,017 | 53,696 | 60,436 | 66,610 | 73,121 |
| | Total | 785,781 | 848,746 | 900,607 | 932,119 | 970,831 |
| **Primary Stage** | Boys | 7,816,021 | 8,020,309 | 8,186,926 | 8,223,861 | 8,170,710 |
| | Girls | 1,822,886 | 1,947,117 | 2,055,616 | 2,157,670 | 2,257,316 |
| | Total | 9,638,907 | 9,967,426 | 10,242,542 | 10,381,531 | 10,428,026 |
| Total | Boys | 8,840,211 | 9,119,803 | 9,348,474 | 9,412,244 | 9,406,194 |
| | Girls | 1,880,383 | 2,012,044 | 2,128,836 | 2,238,515 | 2,347,058 |
| | Total | 10,720,594 (a) | 11,131,847 (b) | 11,477,310 (c) | 11,650,759 (d) | 11,753,252 (e) |

| | | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Schools | | 213,467 | 214,564 | 214,457 | 212,060 | 211,641 |
| Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | | 11,829,037 | 12,128,020 | 12,451,670 | 12,731,321 | 13,038,616 |
| **High Stage—** | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination | Boys | 351,044 | 308,815 | 371,703 | 387,683 | 403,136 |
| | Girls | 18,482 | 19,084 | 24,044 | 26,479 | 29,310 |
| | Total | 370,426 | 327,899 | 395,807 | 414,162 | 432,446 |
| **Middle Stage—** | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage | Boys | 899,630 | 903,185 | 878,371 | 914,746 | 1,020,482 |
| | Girls | 80,605 | 92,630 | 101,642 | 111,037 | 122,289 |
| | Total | 980,235 | 995,815 | 979,013 | 1,026,383 | 1,142,771 |
| **Primary Stage** | Boys | 8,126,174 | 8,318,380 | 8,472,256 | 8,585,343 | 8,617,146 |
| | Girls | 2,353,666 | 2,486,145 | 2,605,160 | 2,707,049 | 2,817,018 |
| | Total | 10,479,840 | 10,806,525 | 11,077,422 | 11,292,392 | 11,464,764 |
| Total | Boys | 9,377,748 | 9,530,380 | 9,722,390 | 9,887,772 | 10,070,764 |
| | Girls | 2,452,753 | 2,599,859 | 2,730,753 | 2,845,165 | 2,969,217 |
| | Total | 11,830,501 (f) | 12,130,239 (g) | 12,453,142 (h) | 12,732,937 (i) | 13,039,981 (j) |

(a) Excludes 1,250 and 21 scholars in Assam and the Administered Areas of C. I. Agency, and includes 4,330, 1,705 and 308 pupils in U. P., Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(b) Excludes 148 scholars in Assam, and includes 4,536, 1,605 and 287 pupils in U. P., Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(c) Excludes 92 scholars in Assam, and includes 4,061, 1,801 and 348 pupils in U. P., Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(d) Excludes 363 scholars in Assam, and 116 scholars in the Administered Areas of C. I. Agency, and includes 1,768 and 311 scholars in the Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(e) Excludes 297 scholars in Assam, and includes 1,670 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(f) Excludes 127 scholars in Assam, and includes 1,591 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(g) Excludes 77 scholars in Assam and 9 scholars in the Punjab, and includes 1,705 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(h) Excludes 164 scholars in Assam and 10 scholars in the Punjab and 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,660 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(i) Excludes 47 scholars in Assam and 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,683 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(j) Excludes 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,263, 43 and 70 pupils in Punjab, Assam and in the Administered Areas of Central India Agency, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

## No. 58.—Stages of Instruction in Recognised Schools for General Education—*contd.*

1936-37

| | | Madras | Bombay | Sind | Bengal |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Schools | | 46,611 | 13,540 | 2,560 | 64,808 |
| Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | | 3,092,601 | 1,207,386 | 180,159 | 2,984,753 |
| **High Stage—** | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination | Boys | 59,465 | 39,633 | 88,295 | 156,695 |
| | Girls | 5,330 | 6,429 | 1,592 | 7,385 |
| | Total | 64,795 | 46,062 | 9,887 | 164,080 |
| **Middle Stage—** | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage | Boys | 155,384 | 153,734 | 23,025 | 139,623 |
| | Girls | 34,345 | 29,464 | 3,693 | 8,418 |
| | Total | 189,729 | 183,198 | 26,718 | 148,041 |
| **Primary Stage** | Boys | 1,972,928 | 761,138 | 104,959 | 1,976,140 |
| | Girls | 865,149 | 276,988 | 38,595 | 696,492 |
| | Total | 2,838,077 | 1,038,126 | 143,554 | 2,672,632 |
| **Total, 1936-37** | Boys | 2,187,777 | 954,505 | 136,279 | 2,272,458 |
| | Girls | 904,824 | 312,881 | 43,880 | 712,295 |
| | Total | 3 092,601 | 1,267,386 | 180,159 | 2,984,753 |

| | | United Provinces | Panjab | Burma | Bihar | Orissa |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Schools | | 21,767 | 11,382 | 6,341 | 21,774 | 7,785 |
| Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | | 1,536,785 | 1,100,397 | 526,456 | 919,680 | 310,351 |
| **High Stage—** | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination | Boys | 25,446 | 31,357 | 11,486 | 33,468 | 5,842 |
| | Girls | 1,082 | 1,425 | 2,436 | 607 | 184 |
| | Total | 26,528 | 32,782 | 13,922 | 34,075 | 6,026 |
| **Middle Stage—** | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage | Boys | 142,837 | 181,798 | 32,343 | 59,266 | 9,089 |
| | Girls | 10,256 | 10,036 | 9,376 | 1,942 | 511 |
| | Total | 159,093 | 191,834 | 41,719 | 61,208 | 9,600 |
| **Primary Stage** | Boys | 1,145,402 | 717,380 | 265,019 | 715,787 | 237,959 |
| | Girls | 205,762 | 168,664 | 205,796 | 108,610 | 56,766 |
| | Total | 1,351,164 | 886,044 | 470,815 | 824,397 | 294,725 |
| **Total, 1936-37** | Boys | 1,319,685 | (a)930,535 | 308,848 | 808,521 | 252,890 |
| | Girls | 217,100 | (b)180,125 | 217,608 | 111,159 | 57,461 |
| | Total | 1,536,785 | (c)1,110,660 | 526,456 | 919,680 | 310,351 |

(*a*) Includes 1,123 scholars reading in school stages in colleges.
(*b*) Includes 151 scholars reading in school stages in colleges, but excludes 11 students in the special "Students class" of the Queen Mary College, Lahore.
(*c*) Includes 1,363 scholars reading in school stages in colleges [*vide* footnotes (*a*) and (*b*) above].

## No. 58.—Stages of Instruction in Recognised Schools for General Education—*concld.*

1936-37

| | | Central Provinces and Berar | Assam | North-West Frontier Province | Baluchistan | Ajmer-Merwara | Coorg | Delhi | Bangalore | Administered Areas in Indian States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Schools | | 5,581 | 7,415 | 1,011 | 106 | 321 | 119 | 311 | 99 | 110 |
| Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | | 476,301 | 415,948 | 93,780 | 6,586 | 23,634 | 11,534 | 44,289 | 17,817 | 21,159 |
| **High Stage—** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination | Boys | 9,216 | 12,962 | 2,396 | 268 | 867 | 432 | 2,667 | 788 | 1,858 |
| | Girls | 714 | 1,087 | 67 | .. | 56 | 65 | 287 | 324 | 240 |
| | Total | 9,930 | 14,049 | 2,463 | 268 | 923 | 497 | 2,954 | 1,107 | 2,098 |
| **Middle Stage—** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage | Boys | 49,788 | 35,077 | 13,675 | 695 | 3,542 | 1,154 | 8,035 | 2,014 | 3,403 |
| | Girls | 5,024 | 3,866 | 1,742 | .. | 383 | 294 | 1,244 | 849 | 846 |
| | Total | 54,812 | 38,943 | 15,417 | 695 | 3,925 | 1,448 | 9,279 | 2,863 | 4,249 |
| **Primary Stage** | Boys | 337,497 | 286,297 | 61,596 | 5,120 | 14,538 | 6,255 | 21,782 | 7,963 | 9,386 |
| | Girls | 74,062 | 76,702 | 14,304 | 503 | 4,248 | 3,314 | 10,274 | 5,884 | 5,505 |
| | Total | 411,559 | 362,999 | 75,900 | 5,623 | 18,786 | 9,569 | 32,056 | 13,847 | 14,891 |
| Total, 1936-37 | Boys | 396,501 | (a)334,336 | 77,667 | 6,083 | 18,947 | 7,841(d) | 32,484 | 10,760 | (e)14,647 |
| | Girls | 79,800 | (b)81,655 | 16,113 | 503 | 4,687 | 3,673 (d) | 11,805 | 7,057 | 6,591 |
| | Total | 476,301 | (c)415,991 | 93,780 | 6,586 | 23,634 | (d)11,514 | 44,289 | 17,817 | (e)21,238 |

(*a*) Excludes classification of 138 boys reading purely classics, but includes 185 boys of High School Department of St. Edmund's College.
(*b*) Excludes classification of 3 girls of St. Agnes High School and also 1 girl reading purely classics.
(*c*) Includes 43 pupils [*vide* footnotes (*a*) and (*b*) above].
(*d*) Excludes 20 students reading Carpentry and Weaving in Primary schools in Coorg.
(*e*) Includes 79 boys reading in school stages in colleges.

## No. 59.—Number of Pupils in each Stage of Instruction, classified according to Sex, Race or Creed.

1936-37.

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Stage | | Anglo-Indians and Europeans | Indian Christians | Hindus | Muhammadans |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| College Stage | Males | 900 | 3,276 | 81,520 | 16,683 |
| | Females | 362 | 1,226 | 4,053 | 420 |
| High Stage | Males | 2,652 | 11,053 | 270,244 | 63,401 |
| | Females | 2,226 | 4,568 | 15,830 | 1,464 |
| Middle Stage | Males | 8,063 | 32,468 | 736,252 | 152,367 |
| | Females | 5,743 | 21,788 | 75,609 | 8,231 |
| Primary Stage | Males | 15,206 | 240,013 | 5,617,602 | 2,337,843 |
| | Females | 16,133 | 167,005 | 1,679,829 | 709,146 |
| Special Schools | Males | 529 | 8,244 | 116,781 | 108,890 |
| | Females | 641 | 6,503 | 9,756 | 4,395 |
| Unrecognised Institutions | Males | 19 | 6,643 | 179,854 | 176,371 |
| | Females | 13 | 3,210 | 40,632 | 80,628 |
| Grand Total | Males | 25,369 | 302,597 | 7,002,259 | 2,885,555 |
| | Females | 25,138 | 204,250 | 1,825,739 | 803,284 |
| | Total | 50,507 | 506,847 | 8,827,998 | 3,688,839 |

| Stage | | Buddhists | Parsis | Others. | Total of Columns 2—8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| College Stage | Males | 944 | 1,014 | 4,465 | (a)110,049 |
| | Females | 163 | 318 | 282 | (b)6,648 |
| High Stage | Males | 5,919 | 2,398 | 10,922 | 366,569 |
| | Females | 859 | 1,416 | 649 | 27,012 |
| Middle Stage | Males | 19,220 | 2,635 | 37,055 | 1,016,060 |
| | Females | 3,994 | 2,271 | 4,176 | 121,762 |
| Primary Stage | Males | 234,042 | 4,488 | 238,021 | 8,688,115 |
| | Females | 180,052 | 4,756 | 64,522 | 2,820,443 |
| Special Schools | Males | 15,193 | 631 | 3,291 | 253,559 |
| | Females | 888 | 616 | 618 | 23,447 |
| Unrecognised Institutions | Males | 193,740 | 558 | 15,608 | 572,823 |
| | Females | 8,256 | 368 | 5,726 | 138,833 |
| Grand Total | Males | 469,058 | 11,754 | 309,362 | (c)11,007,195 |
| | Females | 194,212 | 9,745 | 75,973 | (d)3,138,345 |
| | Total | 663,270 | 21,490 | 385,335 | 14,145,540 |

(a) Includes 1,086 Hindus, 151 Muhammadans and 4 Others in U.P. not shown in details.
(b) Includes 4 girls of the Lucknow University not shown in details.
(c) Excludes 152 scholars of Oriental College in the Punjab, 196 scholars not reading the University course in Bihar, and 138 scholars in Assam.
(d) Excludes 11 girls in the Punjab and 1 girl in Assam.

## No. 60.—Number of Male and Female Scholars in Recognised and Unrecognised Institutions, by Provinces.

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Province | Recognised Institutions | | | | Unrecognised Institutions | | Total* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Colleges | | Schools | | | | | |
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| Madras | 14,294 | 1,224 | 2,218,181 | 911,495 | 27,907 | 8,770 | 2,260,382 | 921,489 |
| Bombay | 12,112 | 1,245 | 970,040 | 316,172 | 27,160 | 9,154 | 1,009,318 | 326,571 |
| Sind | 1,358 | 205 | 138,280 | 44,132 | 6,605 | 2,117 | 146,443 | 46,454 |
| Bengal | 32,561 | 1 671 | 2,392,380 | 717,500 | 47,566 | 14,218 | 2,472,507 | 733,389 |
| United Provinces | 20,080 | 634 | 1,344,909 | 218,292 | 59,492 | 5,762 | 1,424,481 | 224,088 |
| Punjab | 14,983 | 956 | 941,084 | 183,062 | 83,956 | 62,041 | 1,039,623 | 246,059 |
| Burma | 1,762 | 403 | 325,465 | 218,708 | 198,517 | 11,209 | 526,144 | 230,320 |
| Bihar | 4,563 | 32 | 826,958 | 111,910 | 56,651 | 7,294 | 888,172 | 119,236 |
| Orissa | 708 | 20 | 250,137 | 57,583 | 14,160 | 2,390 | 271,095 | 59,993 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 3,394 | 164 | 399,694 | 80,612 | 12,018 | 3,752 | 415,106 | 84,728 |
| Assam | 2,218 | 134 | 338,746 | 81,973 | 27,903 | 8,964 | 368,867 | 91,011 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 875 | ... | 77,799 | 16,163 | 3,269 | 793 | 81,933 | 16,956 |
| British Baluchistan | ... | ... | 6,083 | 503 | ... | 786 | 6,383 | 1,289 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 350 | 6 | 19,630 | 4,707 | 2,981 | 585 | 22,961 | 5,298 |
| Coorg | ... | ... | 7,837 | 3,673 | 458 | 211 | 8,325 | 3,884 |
| Delhi | 2,050 | 200 | 33,247 | 12,035 | 3,650 | 507 | 38,947 | 12,802 |
| Bangalore | 298 | 42 | 10,865 | 7,105 | 368 | 83 | 11,531 | 7,230 |
| Administered Areas in Indian States | 88 | ... | 15,709 | 6,703 | 566 | 257 | 15,763 | 6,960 |
| Total, 1936-37 | 111,784 | 6,096 | 10,323,074 | 2,092,528 | 572,823 | 138,833 | 11,007,681 | 3,138,367 |
| 1935-36 | 108,978 | 6,246 | 10,132,911 | 2,866,942 | 560,820 | 140,252 | 10,802,709 | 3,013,440 |
| 1934-35 | 106,296 | 5,512 | 9,957,232 | 2,751,720 | 553,095 | 133,014 | 10,616,623 | 2,890,246 |
| 1933-34 | 103,583 | 4,765 | 9,763,036 | 2,620,412 | 551,550 | 129,544 | 10,418,169 | 2,754,721 |
| 1932-33 | 99,542 | 4,219 | 9,616,211 | 2,472,165 | 531,309 | 130,686 | 10,247,062 | 2,606,470 |
| Totals 1931-32 | 95,948 | 3,545 | 9,656,989 | 2,365,984 | 520,951 | 123,120 | 10,273,888 | 2,492,649 |
| 1930-31 | 88,816 | 3,213 | 9,707,866 | 2,256,941 | 516,816 | 115,439 | 10,313,498 | 2,375,593 |
| 1929-30 | 94,025 | 3,141 | 9,654,724 | 2,146,712 | 508,165 | 108,350 | 10,256,914 | 2,258,212 |
| 1928-29 | 91,568 | 2,689 | 9,423,541 | 2,039,090 | 512,977 | 105,365 | 10,028,086 | 2,137,753 |
| 1927-28 | 88,225 | 2,451 | 9,172,041 | 1,897,439 | 518,511 | 96,555 | 9,778,777 | 1,996,445 |

*Figures for 1936-37 include 4,408 pupils attending night schools in Bihar, 1,056 in Orissa and 271 in Central Provinces and Berar.

## No. 61.—Number of University Graduates and Undergraduates.

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities and also from statements furnished by the different Universities.)*

| Province | Year | Number of Graduates in | | | | | | | | Number of Undergraduates in | | | | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Arts and Science | Law | Medicine | Engineering | Education | Commerce | Agriculture | Other Faculties | Arts and Science | Medicine | Engineering | Oriental Languages and Literature | Other Faculties | |
| Madras | 1926-27 | 1,037 | 283 | 46 | 23 | 172 | ... | 20 | ... | 11,506 | 527 | 152 | ... | 115 | 13,931 |
| | 1931-32 | 2,233 | 220 | 72 | 57 | 344 | ... | 55 | ... | 13,003 | 702 | 237 | 1,168 | 135 | 18,226 |
| | 1936-37 | 1,611 | 217 | 106 | 45 | 398 | 30 | 78 | ... | 13,175 | 1,103 | 379 | 1,228 | 105 | 18,425 |
| Bombay including Sind | 1926-27 | 1,150 | 286 | 215 | 65 | 43 | 57 | 29 | ... | 6,743 | 1,210 | 303 | ... | 396 | 10,497 |
| | 1931-32 | 1,120 | 397 | 162 | 98 | 75 | 81 | 60 | ... | 8,623 | 1,009 | 291 | ... | 466 | 12,382 |
| Bombay | 1936-37 | 1,023 | 424 | 201 | 81 | 99 | 95 | 44 | ... | 10,476 | 916 | 393 | ... | 607 | 14,964 |
| Sind | 1936-37 | 188 | 13 | ... | 33 | 7 | ... | .. | ... | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | 241 |
| Bengal | 1926-27 | 2,243 | 786 | 263 | 27 | 109 | 61 | ... | ... | 24,382 | (a) | (a) | ... | 46 | 27,917 |
| | 1931-32 | 2,645 | 585 | 225 | 46 | 142 | 94 | ... | ... | 19,723 | 1,163 | 193 | ... | 26 | 24,842 |
| | 1936-37 | 3,603 | 662 | 200 | 48 | 247 | 216 | ... | ... | 27,490 | 1,340 | 173 | ... | 77 | 34,061 |

(a) Information not available.
(b) Included under Bombay.

[Continued on next page.

## No. 61.—Number of University Graduates and Undergraduates—*contd.*

| Province | Year | Number of Graduates in | | | | | | | | Number of Undergraduates in | | | | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Arts and Science | Law | Medicine | Engineering | Education | Commerce | Agriculture | Other Faculties | Arts and Science | Medicine | Engineering | Oriental Languages and Literature | Other Faculties | |
| United Provinces | 1926-27 | 1,664 | 769 | 37 | 81 | 125 | 97 | ... | ... | 3,685 | 221 | 223 | 316 | 184 | 7,402 |
| | 1931-32 | 2,000 | 621 | 49 | 80 | 141 | 106 | 37 | ... | 4,635 | 414 | 320 | 446 | 335 | 9,183 |
| | 1936-37 | 3,112 | 851 | 43 | 142 | 161 | 172 | 55 | ... | 6,503 | 374 | 306 | 306 | 873 | 12,907 |
| Punjab | 1926-27 | 894 | 176 | 44 | ... | 69 | ... | 30 | ... | 7,037 | 555 | ... | ... | 160 | 8,965 |
| | 1931-32 | 1,170 | 146 | 31 | ... | 80 | 31 | 34 | ... | 10,889 | 558 | 59 | 103 | 1,126 | 14,227 |
| | 1936-37 | 1,948 | 320 | 38 | 11 | 195 | 35 | 16 | 16 | 10,072 | 499 | 40 | ... | 187 | 13,226 |
| Burma | 1926-27 | 93 | 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,254 | 65 | 41 | ... | 8 | 1,479 |
| | 1931-32 | 98 | 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,343 | 82 | 51 | ... | 19 | 1,631 |
| | 1936-37 | 140 | 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,764 | 70 | 54 | ... | 95 | 2,147 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1926-27 | 357 | 228 | 6 | ... | 30 | ... | ... | ... | 3,511 | 153 | 71 | ... | ... | 4,356 |
| | 1931-32 | 344 | 92 | 55 | 19 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 3,637 | 261 | 108 | ... | ... | 4,517 |
| Bihar | 1936-37 | 414 | 122 | 72 | 11 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | 3,614 | 284 | 88 | ... | ... | 4,613 |
| Orissa | 1936-37 | 51 | 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 585 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 651 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 1926-27 | 165 | 55 | ... | ... | 22 | ... | ... | ... | 1,192 | ... | ... | ... | 37 | 1,471 |
| | 1931-32 | 283 | 134 | ... | ... | 23 | ... | ... | ... | 1,791 | ... | ... | ... | 107 | 2,338 |
| | 1936-37 | 515 | 240 | ... | ... | 25 | ... | 15 | ... | 2,708 | ... | 50 | ... | 255 | 3,593 |
| Assam | 1926-27 | 82 | 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | 1,040 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,142 |
| | 1931-32 | 139 | 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,237 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,388 |
| | 1936-37 | 217 | 38 | ... | ... | 24 | ... | ... | ... | 2,134 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,413 |
| Delhi | 1926-27 | 130 | 40 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,140 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,319 |
| | 1931-32 | 194 | 33 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,820 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,047 |
| | 1936-37 | 327 | 82 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,992 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,401 |
| Other Minor Administrations | 1926-27 | 83 | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 500 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 586 |
| | 1931-32 | 72 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 455 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 529 |
| | 1936-37 | 143 | ... | 4 | ... | 5 | .. | 4 | ... | 771 | ... | ... | ... | 19 | 946 |
| Total of all Provinces | 1926-27 | 7,887 | 2,672 | 613 | 196 | 570 | 215 | 79 | ... | 62,050 | 2,731 | 700 | 816 | 946 | 79,665 |
| | 1931-32 | 10,298 | 2,268 | 594 | 300 | 808 | 312 | 186 | ... | 67,146 | 4,189 | 1,268 | 1,717 | 3,214 | 91,300 |
| | 1936-37 | 13,892 | 3,018 | 663 | 371 | 1,129 | 548 | 162 | 16 | 82,349 | 4,595 | 1,493 | 1,434 | 2,218 | 111,888 |

*Note.*—Figures for undergraduates generally relate to the Calendar year.

## No. 61-A.—Number of undergraduates in institutions controlled by Provincial Boards of Education in 1936.

*(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Province | Arts and Science | Oriental Languages and Literature | Other Faculties | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bengal (Dacca) | (*a*) 1,382 | ... | ... | 1,382 |
| United Provinces | 6,874 | ... | 1,163 | 8,037 |
| Rajputana (*including* Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior (*b*) | 264 | ... | 47 | 311 |

(*a*) Includes figures for Islamic Studies, Dyeing and Commerce.
(*b*) Figures for 1936-37.

## No. 62.—Results of the prescribed examinations 1936-37

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Nature of Examination | | Number of Examinees | | | Number passed | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Public* | Private | Total | Public* | Private | Total |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **Arts Colleges** | | | | | | | |
| Doctor of Literature | Males | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Doctor of Philosophy | Males | 9 | 9 | 18 | 7 | 4 | 11 |
| | Females | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Doctor of Science | Males | 5 | 8 | 13 | 4 | 4 | 8 |
| | Females | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| Master of Arts | Males | 1,530 | 511 | 2,041 | 1,114 | 304 | 1,418 |
| | Females | 94 | 11 | 105 | 59 | 7 | 66 |
| Master of Science | Males | 465 | 48 | 513 | 382 | 8 | 390 |
| | Females | 6 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 9 |
| Bachelor of Arts (Honours) | Males | 1,401 | 114 | 1,515 | 1,125 | 68 | 1,193 |
| | Females | 167 | 6 | 173 | 155 | 4 | 159 |
| Bachelor of Arts (Pass) | Males | 11,012 | 3,672 | 14,684 | 6,131 | 1,426 | 7,557 |
| | Females | 548 | 364 | 912 | 410 | 209 | 619 |
| Bachelor of Science (Honours) | Males | 457 | 36 | 493 | 376 | 19 | 395 |
| | Females | 11 | ... | 11 | 9 | ... | 9 |
| Bachelor of Science (Pass) | Males | 2,722 | 332 | 3,054 | 1,843 | 167 | 2,010 |
| | Females | 53 | 13 | 66 | 40 | 7 | 47 |
| Intermediate in Arts † | Males | 20,406 | 5,033 | 25,439 | 10,847 | 1,974 | 12,821 |
| | Females | 1,487 | 754 | 2,241 | 941 | 384 | 1,325 |
| Intermediate in Science | Males | 6,875 | 650 | 7,525 | 3,902 | 312 | 4,214 |
| | Females | 237 | 43 | 280 | 143 | 26 | 169 |
| **Colleges for Professional Training** | | | | | | | |
| *Law* | | | | | | | |
| Doctor of Law | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Master of Law | Males | 5 | 50 | 55 | 2 | 13 | 15 |
| | Females | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of Law | Males | 4,272 | 335 | 4,607 | 2,785 | 214 | 2,999 |
| | Females | 6 | ... | 6 | 4 | ... | 4 |
| *Commerce* | | | | | | | |
| Master of Commerce | Males | 3 | ... | 3 | 3 | ... | 3 |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of Commerce | Males | 805 | 137 | 942 | 471 | 74 | 545 |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Intermediate or diploma in Commerce | Males | 827 | 31 | 858 | 512 | 23 | 535 |
| | Females | 3 | ... | 3 | 2 | ... | 2 |
| *Medicine* | | | | | | | |
| Doctor of Medicine or Surgery | Males | 24 | 1 | 25 | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| | Females | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Doctor of Hygiene | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Master of Surgery | Males | 8 | 1 | 9 | 2 | ... | 2 |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Master of Obstetrics | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| M. S. F. M. (Calcutta) | Males | 27 | ... | 27 | 18 | ... | 18 |
| Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery | Males | 1,457 | ... | 1,457 | 525 | ... | 525 |
| | Females | 92 | ... | 92 | 41 | ... | 41 |
| Bachelor of Hygiene | Males | 5 | ... | 5 | 2 | ... | 2 |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| M. C. P. & S. (Bombay) | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of Sanitary Science | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B. Sc. (Tech.) | Males | 18 | ... | 18 | 18 | ... | 18 |

* i.e., appearing from a recognised institution.
† Includes figures for Intermediate examination in Science in Burma.

[Continued on next page

## No. 62.—Results of the prescribed examinations—*contd.*
## 1936-37.

| Nature of Examination | | Number of Examinees | | | Number passed | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Public* | Private | Total | Public* | Private | Total. |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **Colleges for Professional Training—*contd.*** | | | | | | | |
| *Medicine*—contd. | | | | | | | |
| D. P. H. | Males | 24 | ... | 24 | 20 | ... | 20 |
| D. O. | Males | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 |
| D. T. M. (Calcutta) | Males | 10 | 24 | 34 | 7 | 16 | 23 |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Engineering* | | | | | | | |
| Master of Electrical Engineering | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of Electrical Engineering | Males | 203 | 7 | 210 | 170 | 3 | 173 |
| Bachelor of Civil Engineering | Males | 200 | 6 | 206 | 142 | 2 | 144 |
| Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering | Males | 50 | 7 | 57 | 35 | 2 | 37 |
| Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy | Males | 19 | ... | 19 | 17 | ... | 17 |
| Licentiate of Civil Engineering | Males | 85 | 8 | 93 | 67 | 7 | 74 |
| *Education* | | | | | | | |
| M. Ed. | Males | 8 | 1 | 9 | 8 | ... | 8 |
| B. E., B. T. & L. T. | Males | 991 | 209 | 1,200 | 806 | 111 | 917 |
| | Females | 199 | 44 | 243 | 107 | 37 | 204 |
| Licence, diploma or Certificate in Teaching | Males | 2,594 | 95 | 2,689 | 1,187 | 60 | 1,247 |
| | Females | 653 | 24 | 677 | 416 | 14 | 430 |
| *Technology* | | | | | | | |
| Master of Technology | Males | 16 | ... | 16 | 16 | ... | 16 |
| Bachelor of Technology | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Agriculture* | | | | | | | |
| Master of Agriculture | Males | 2 | ... | 2 | 2 | ... | 2 |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of Agriculture | Males | 207 | 9 | 216 | 151 | 8 | 159 |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Licentiate of Agriculture | Males | 303 | 3 | 306 | 216 | 1 | 217 |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Veterinary Examinations | Males | 315 | ... | 315 | 212 | ... | 212 |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **Schools for General Education** | | | | | | | |
| Matriculation | Males | 61,229 | 14,546 | 75,775 | 36,335 | 4,145 | 40,480 |
| | Females | 3,310 | 2,732 | 6,042 | 1,823 | 1,427 | 3,250 |
| School final or leaving certificate | Males | 33,440 | 6,095 | 39,535 | 25,987 | 3,351 | 29,338 |
| | Females | 1,887 | 634 | 2,521 | 1,492 | 341 | 1,833 |
| Vernacular high examination in Burma | Males | 2,164 | 426 | 2,590 | 1,063 | 55 | 1,118 |
| | Females | 432 | 155 | 587 | 220 | 33 | 253 |
| Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination | Males | 430 | 26 | 456 | 241 | 7 | 248 |
| | Females | 290 | 7 | 297 | 192 | 2 | 194 |
| Cambridge School Certificate examination | Males | 649 | 253 | 902 | 394 | 38 | 432 |
| | Females | 461 | 15 | 476 | 312 | 3 | 315 |
| Cambridge junior examination | Males | 603 | 3 | 606 | 463 | 1 | 464 |
| | Females | 573 | 4 | 577 | 424 | 2 | 426 |
| Cambridge preliminary examination | Males | 20 | ... | 20 | 13 | ... | 13 |
| | Females | 9 | ... | 9 | 9 | ... | 9 |

* *Vide* foot-note * on page 140.

## No. 62.—Results of the prescribed examinations—*concld.*

### 1936-37

| Nature of Examination | | Number of Examiners | | | Number passed | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Public* | Private | Total | Public* | Private | Total |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **Schools for General Education—*contd.*** | | | | | | | |
| Anglo-vernacular middle examination | Males | 101,932 | 928 | 102,860 | 79,358 | 319 | 79,677 |
| | Females | 9,472 | 346 | 9,818 | 7,654 | 149 | 7,803 |
| Vernacular middle examination | Males | 74,507 | 10,275 | 84,782 | 43,573 | 4,645 | 48,218 |
| | Females | 9,850 | 1,868 | 11,718 | 5,106 | 779 | 5,885 |
| Anglo-Indian and European Middle Examination | Males | 830 | ... | 830 | 573 | ... | 573 |
| | Females | 647 | ... | 647 | 504 | ... | 504 |
| Upper Primary examination | Males | 311,352 | 2,199 | 313,551 | 238,601 | 691 | 239,292 |
| | Females | 37,606 | 1,069 | 38,675 | 26,067 | 461 | 26,528 |
| Lower Primary examination | Males | 643,470 | 743 | 644,213 | 500,812 | 674 | 501,486 |
| | Females | 115,521 | 177 | 115,698 | 88,467 | 123 | 88,590 |
| **Schools for Special Instruction** | | | | | | | |
| For teacher's certificates | | | | | | | |
| Vernacular, Higher | Males | 8,310 | 5,550 | 13,860 | 5,181 | 1,445 | 6,626 |
| | Females | 3,223 | 797 | 4,020 | 1,619 | 251 | 1,870 |
| Vernacular, Lower | Males | 6,781 | 1,628 | 8,409 | 5,261 | 810 | 6,071 |
| | Females | 1,256 | 150 | 1,406 | 846 | 93 | 939 |
| At Art Schools | Males | 1,053 | 10 | 1,063 | 750 | 6 | 756 |
| | Females | 38 | 9 | 47 | 19 | 4 | 23 |
| At Law Schools | Males | 43 | ... | 43 | 43 | ... | 43 |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| At Medical Schools | Males | 3,247 | 32 | 3,279 | 1,755 | 20 | 1,775 |
| | Females | 268 | ... | 268 | 186 | ... | 186 |
| At Engineering Schools† | Males | 657 | 809 | 1,466 | 519 | 499 | 1,018 |
| | Females | ... | 3 | 3 | ... | 1 | 1 |
| At Technical and Industrial Schools | Males | 3,405 | 1,611 | 5,016 | 2,625 | 814 | 3,439 |
| | Females | 335 | 491 | 826 | 231 | 273 | 504 |
| At Commercial Schools | Males | 2,449 | 7,905 | 10,354 | 1,352 | 2,930 | 4,282 |
| | Females | 8 | 50 | 58 | 2 | 17 | 19 |
| At Agricultural Schools | Males | 110 | 1 | 111 | 94 | 1 | 95 |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| At Other Schools | Males | 10,488 | 219 | 10,707 | 6,430 | 145 | 6,575 |
| | Females | 152 | 1 | 153 | 93 | 1 | 94 |

* *Vide* foot-note * on page 140.
† Include Survey Schools.

No. 63.—RESULTS OF UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE AND SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS—NUMBER OBTAINING EACH DEGREE OR PASSING THE PRESCRIBED TESTS.

No. 63.—Results of University, College and School Examinations 1936-

(*Compiled from Returns furnished*

| Nature of Examination. | | Madras | Bombay | Sind | Bengal |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Arts Colleges** | | | | | |
| Doctor of Literature | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Doctor of Philosophy | Males | 1 | 6 | ... | 4 |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Doctor of Science | Males | 2 | 2 | ... | 2 |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Master of Arts | Males | 77 | 124 | 6 | 361 |
| | Females | 8 | 10 | ... | 12 |
| Master of Science | Males | 16 | 33 | ... | 121 |
| | Females | 2 | 1 | ... | 2 |
| Bachelor of Arts (Honours) | Males | 34 | 434 | 22 | 440 |
| | Females | 2 | 76 | 4 | 60 |
| Bachelor of Arts (Pass) | Males | 1,066 | 596 | 92 | 1,757 |
| | Females | 113 | 49 | 20 | 138 |
| Bachelor of Science (Honours) | Males | 82 | ... | 17 | 177 |
| | Females | 4 | ... | ... | 4 |
| Bachelor of Science (Pass) | Males | 185 | 283 | 23 | 519 |
| | Females | 19 | 9 | 4 | 6 |
| Intermediate in Arts | Males | 2,329 | 1,075 | 123 | 2,883 |
| | Females | 223 | 141 | 26 | 353 |
| Intermediate in Science | Males | 58 | 743 | 111 | 1,818 |
| | Females | ... | 67 | 11 | 29 |
| **Professional Colleges** | | | | | |
| *Law* | | | | | |
| Doctor of Law | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Master of Law | Males | 11 | 2 | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of Law | Males | 206 | 421 | 12 | 662 |
| | Females | ... | 1 | 1 | ... |
| *Commerce* | | | | | |
| Master of Commerce | Males | ... | 3 | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of Commerce | Males | 30 | 92 | ... | 216 |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS.

37

*by the Provincial Authorities.*)

| United Provinces | Punjab | Burma | Bihar | Orissa | Nature of Examination |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | ARTS COLLEGES |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males — Doctor of Literature |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males — Doctor of Philosophy |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males — Doctor of Science |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females |
| 503 | 174 | 2 | 50 | 2 | Males — Master of Arts |
| 23 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | Females |
| 181 | 1 | ... | 14 | ... | Males — Master of Science |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females |
| 57 | 2 | 22 | 69 | 10 | Males — Bachelor of Arts (Honours) |
| 1 | ... | 9 | ... | ... | Females |
| 1,644 | 1,400 | 61 | 205 | 29 | Males — Bachelor of Arts (Pass) |
| 106 | 130 | 20 | ... | ... | Females |
| 33 | 38 | 7 | 18 | 5 | Males — Bachelor of Science (Honours) |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females |
| 553 | 179 | 18 | 58 | 5 | Males — Bachelor of Science (Pass) |
| 5 | 3 | 1 | ... | ... | Females |
| 2,590 | 1,944 | (a)194 | 482 | 125 | Males — Intermediate in Arts |
| 179 | 244 | (a)39 | 1 | 7 | Females |
| 195 | 681 | ... | 204 | 35 | Males — Intermediate in Science |
| 1 | 51 | ... | ... | ... | Females |
| | | | | | PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES |
| | | | | | *Law* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males — Doctor of Law |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females |
| ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | Males — Master of Law |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females |
| 851 | 326 | 24 | 122 | 15 | Males — Bachelor of Law |
| ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | Females |
| | | | | | *Commerce* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males — Master of Commerce |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females |
| 172 | 35 | ... | ... | ... | Males — Bachelor of Commerce |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females |

(a) Includes figures for Intermediate Science.

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 63.—Results of University, College and School Examinations 1936-

| Nature of Examination | | Central Provinces and Berar | Assam | North-West Frontier Province | Baluchistan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Arts Colleges** | | | | | |
| Doctor of Literature | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Doctor of Philosophy | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Doctor of Science | Males | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Master of Arts | Males | 73 | ... | 4 | ... |
| | Females | 5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Master of Science | Males | 11 | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of Arts (Honours) | Males | 9 | 55 | ... | ... |
| | Females | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of Arts (Pass) | Males | 299 | 120 | 52 | ... |
| | Females | 17 | 5 | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of Science (Honours) | Males | 8 | 10 | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of Science (Pass) | Males | 90 | 27 | 8 | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Intermediate in Arts | Males | 311 | 367 | 111 | ... |
| | Females | 44 | 35 | ... | ... |
| Intermediate in Science | Males | 110 | 117 | 27 | ... |
| | Females | 6 | 3 | ... | ... |
| **Professional Colleges** | | | | | |
| *Law* | | | | | |
| Doctor of Law | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Master of Law | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of Law | Males | 240 | 38 | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Commerce* | | | | | |
| Master of Commerce | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of Commerce | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

37

| Ajmer-Merwara | Coorg | Delhi | Bangalore | Adminstered Areas in Indian States | Nature of Examination |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | ARTS COLLEGES |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males — Doctor of Literature |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males — Doctor of Philosophy |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males — Doctor of Science |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females |
| 6 | ... | 36 | ... | ... | Males — Master of Arts |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males — Master of Science |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females |
| ... | ... | 39 | ... | ... | Males — Bachelor of Arts (Honours) |
| ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | Females |
| 30 | ... | 191 | 15 | ... | Males — Bachelor of Arts (Pass) |
| ... | ... | 12 | 9 | ... | Females |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males — Bachelor of Science (Honours) |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females |
| 19 | ... | 43 | ... | ... | Males — Bachelor of Science (Pass) |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females |
| 38 | ... | 209 | 40 | ... | Males — Intermediate in Arts |
| 1 | ... | 26 | 6 | ... | Females |
| 27 | ... | 88 | ... | ... | Males — Intermediate in Science |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females |
| | | | | | PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES |
| | | | | | *Law* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males — Doctor of Law |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males — Master of Law |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females |
| ... | ... | 82 | ... | ... | Males — Bachelor of Law |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females |
| | | | | | *Commerce* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males — Master of Commerce |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males — Bachelor of Commerce |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females |

[*Continued on next page*

No. 63.—Results of University, College and School Examinations: 1936-

| Nature of Examination | | Madras | Bombay | Sind | Bengal |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Professional Colleges—*contd.*** | | | | | |
| ***Medicine*** | | | | | |
| Doctor of Medicine or Surgery | Males | 5 | 2 | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Doctor of Hygiene | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Master of Surgery | Males | 1 | 1 | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Master of Obstetrics | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| M. S. F. M. (Calcutta) | Males | ... | ... | ... | 18 |
| Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery | Males | 90 | 151 | ... | 138 |
| | Females | 10 | 26 | ... | 1 |
| Bachelor of Hygiene | Males | ... | 2 | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| M. C. P. & S. (Bombay) | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| D. P. H. | Males | ... | ... | ... | 20 |
| D. O. | Males | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| D. T. M. (Calcutta) | Males | ... | ... | ... | 23 |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| F. C. P. S. (Bombay) | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of Sanitary Science | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B. Sc. (Tech.) | Males | ... | 18 | ... | ... |
| Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ***Engineering*** | | | | | |
| Master of Civil Engineering | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Master of Electrical Engineering | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of Civil Engineering | Males | 24 | 46 | 28 | 35 |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of Electrical Engineering | Males | 15 | 21 | ... | 6 |
| Bachelor M. E. | Males | 6 | 14 | 5 | 7 |
| Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy. | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Licentiate of Civil Engineering | Males | ... | ... | ... | 46 |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

37

| United Provinces | Punjab | Burma | Bihar | Orissa | Nature of Examination |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—*contd.* |
| | | | | | *Medicine* |
| ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | Males — Doctor of Medicine or Surgery |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females — Doctor of Medicine or Surgery |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males — Doctor of Hygiene |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females — Doctor of Hygiene |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males — Master of Surgery |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females — Master of Surgery |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males — Master of Obstetrics |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females — Master of Obstetrics |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males — M. S F. M. (Calcutta) |
| 42 | 29 | ... | 71 | ... | Males — Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery |
| ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | Females — Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males — Bachelor of Hygiene |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females — Bachelor of Hygiene |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males — M. C. P. & S. (Bombay) |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males — D. P. H. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males — D. O. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males — D. T. M. (Calcutta) |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females — D. T. M. (Calcutta) |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males — F. C. P. S. (Bombay) |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females — F. C. P. S. (Bombay) |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males — Bachelor of Sanitary Science |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females — Bachelor of Sanitary Science |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males — B. Sc. (Tech.) |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males — Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females — Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery |
| | | | | | *Engineering* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males — Master of Civil Engineering |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females — Master of Civil Engineering |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males — Master of Electrical Engineering |
| ... | ... | ... | 11 | ... | Males — Bachelor of Civil Engineering |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females — Bachelor of Civil Engineering |
| 125 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | Males — Bachelor of Electrical Engineering |
| ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | Males — Bachelor of M. E. |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males — Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy |
| 16 | ... | ... | 12 | ... | Males — Licentiate of Civil Engineering |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females — Licentiate of Civil Engineering |

[*Continued on next page*

No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS: 1936-

| Nature of Examination | | Central Provinces and Berar | Assam | North-West Frontier Province | Baluchistan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—*contd.* | | | | | |
| *Medicine* | | | | | |
| Doctor of Medicine or Surgery | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Doctor of Hygiene | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Master of Surgery | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Master of Obstetrics | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| M. S. F. M. (Calcutta) | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery | Males | ... | ... | 4 | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of Hygiene | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| M. C. P. & S. (Bombay) | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| D. P. H. | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| D. O. | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| D. T. M. (Calcutta) | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| F. C. P. S. (Bombay) | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of Sanitary Science | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B. Sc. (Tech.) | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Engineering* | | | | | |
| Master of Civil Engineering | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Master of Electrical Engineering | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of Civil Engineering | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of Electrical Engineering | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of M. E. | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Licentiate of Civil Engineering | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

87

| Ajmer Merwara | Coorg | Delhi | Bangalore | Administered Areas in Indian States | Nature of Examination |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—*con'd.* |
| | | | | | *Medicine* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females } |
| ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | Males } Doctor of Hygiene |
| ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | Females } |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males } Master of Surgery |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females } |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males } Master of Obstetrics |
| ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | Females } |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males M. S. F. M. (Calcutta) |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females } |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males } Bachelor of Hygiene |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females } |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males M. C. P. & S. (Bombay) |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males D. P. H. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males D. O. |
| ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | Males } D. T. M. (Calcutta) |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females } |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males } F. C. P. S. (Bombay) |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females } |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males } Bachelor of Sanitary Science |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females } |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males B. Sc. (Tech.) |
| .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females } |
| | | | | | *Engineering* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males } Master of Civil Engineering |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females } |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males Master of Electrical Engineering |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males } Bachelor of Civil Engineering |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females } |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males Bachelor of Electrical Engineering |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males Bachelor of M. E. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males } Licentiate of Civil Engineering |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females } |

[*Continued on next page*

No. 63.—Results of University, College and School Examinations 1936-

| Nature of Examination | | Madras | Bombay | Sind | Bengal |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Professional Colleges—*contd.*** | | | | | |
| *Education* | | | | | |
| M. Ed. | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B. E., B. T. and L. T. | Males | 315 | 85 | 6 | 210 |
| | Females | 83 | 14 | 1 | 37 |
| Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching | Males | 734 | 134 | 40 | ... |
| | Females | 228 | 48 | 9 | 14 |
| *Technology* | | | | | |
| Master of Technology | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of Technology | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Agriculture* | | | | | |
| Master of Agriculture | Males | ... | 2 | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of Agriculture | Males | 28 | 41 | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| Licentiate of Agriculture | Males | ... | 53 | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Veterinary Examination | Males | 61 | ... | ... | 133 |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce | Males | ... | 156 | ... | 70 |
| | Females | ... | 2 | ... | ... |
| *Schools for General Education* | | | | | |
| Matriculation | Males | 68 | 5,000 | 702 | 15,120 |
| | Females | ...4 | 597 | 103 | 1,049 |
| School Final or Leaving Certificate | Males | 17,079 | ... | ... | 31 |
| | Females | 942 | ... | ... | ... |
| Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination | Males | 97 | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | 89 | ... | ... | ... |
| Cambridge School Certificate Examination | Males | 33 | 38 | 3 | 72 |
| | Females | 28 | 51 | 11 | 66 |
| Cambridge Junior Examination | Males | 25 | 45 | 6 | 76 |
| | Females | 34 | 78 | 14 | 68 |
| Cambridge Preliminary Examination | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

37

| United Provinces | Punjab | Burma | Bihar | Orissa | Nature of Examination | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd. | |
| | | | | | *Education* | |
| ... | ... | ... | 8 | ... | Males | M. Ed. |
| 163 | 84 | ... | ... | ... | Males | B. E., B. T. and L. T. |
| 18 | 51 | ... | ... | ... | Females | |
| 82 | 137 | ... | 41 | 21 | Males | Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching |
| 61 | 62 | ... | ... | ... | Females | |
| | | | | | *Technology* | |
| ... | 16 | ... | ... | ... | Males | Master of Technology |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males | Bachelor of Technology |
| | | | | | *Agriculture* | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males | Master of Agriculture |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females | |
| 55 | 16 | ... | ... | ... | Males | Bachelor of Agriculture |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females | |
| 86 | 55 | ... | ... | ... | Males | Licentiate of Agriculture |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females | |
| ... | 6 | ... | 12 | .... | Males | Veterinary Examination |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females | |
| 298 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males | Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females | |
| | | | | | *Schools for General Education* | |
| ... | 12,851 | ... | 2,964 | 379 | Males | Matriculation |
| ... | 1,176 | ... | 26 | 1 | Females | |
| 8,793 | 1 | 874 | ... | 171 | Males | School Final or Leaving Certificate |
| 495 | ... | 179 | ... | 2 | Females | |
| (a)1 | ... | 91 | ... | ... | Males | Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination |
| (a)5 | ... | 77 | ... | ... | Females | |
| 143 | 40 | ... | 11 | 2 | Males | Cambridge School Certificate Examination |
| 69 | 29 | ... | 3 | 4 | Females | |
| 166 | 26 | ... | 24 | 2 | Males | Cambridge Junior Examination |
| 97 | 29 | ... | 9 | 5 | Females | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males | Cambridge Preliminary Examination |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females | |

(a) Represents number of successful candidates for Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 63.—Results of University, College and School Examinations 1936-

| Nature of Examination | | Central Provinces and Berar | Assam | North-West Frontier Province | Baluchistan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Professional Colleges—*concld.*** | | | | | |
| ***Education*** | | | | | |
| M. Ed. | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B. E., B. T. and L. T. | Males | 25 | 24 | 4 | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching | Males | 45 | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| ***Technology*** | | | | | |
| Master of Technology | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of Technology | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ***Agriculture*** | | | | | |
| Master of Agriculture | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of Agriculture | Males | 15 | ... | 4 | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Licentiate of Agriculture | Males | 17 | ... | 6 | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Veterinary Examination | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ***Schools for General Education*** | | | | | |
| Matriculation | Males | ... | 1,247 | 1,036 | 27 |
| | Females | ... | 146 | 49 | ... |
| School final or Leaving Certificate | Males | 2,117 | ... | ... | 6 |
| | Females | 166 | ... | ... | ... |
| Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination | Males | (*a*)2 | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cambridge School Certificate Examination | Males | 24 | 12 | ... | ... |
| | Females | 21 | 5 | ... | ... |
| Cambridge Junior Examination | Males | 16 | 11 | ... | ... |
| | Females | 33 | 15 | ... | ... |
| Cambridge Preliminary Examination | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |

(*a*) Represents number of successful candidates.

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*concld.*

37

| Ajmer-Merwara | Coorg | Delhi | Bangalore | Administered Areas in Indian States | Nature of Examination | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—*concld.* | |
| | | | | | *Education* | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males | M. Ed. |
| ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | Males | B. E., B. T. and L. T. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females | |
| 2 | 1 | ... | 10 | ... | Males | Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching |
| ... | 1 | ... | 6 | ... | Females | |
| | | | | | *Technology* | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males | Master of Technology |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males | Bachelor of Technology |
| | | | | | *Agriculture* | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males | Master of Agriculture |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males | Bachelor of Agriculture |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | Females | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males | Licentiate of Agriculture |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males | Veterinary Examination |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females | |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Males | Intermediate or diploma in Commerce |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females | |
| | | | | | *Schools for General Education* | |
| 272 | ... | 731 | 2 | 81 | Males | Matriculation |
| 7 | ... | 78 | ... | 14 | Females | |
| ... | 29 | 5 | 82 | 150 | Males | School Final or Leaving Certificate |
| ... | 10 | ... | 25 | 14 | Females | |
| ... | ... | ... | 58 | ... | Males | Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination |
| ... | ... | ... | 28 | ... | Females | |
| 7 | ... | ... | 41 | 6 | Males | Cambridge School Certificate Examination |
| 8 | ... | ... | 12 | 8 | Females | |
| 7 | ... | ... | 35 | 15 | Males | Cambridge Junior Examination |
| 15 | ... | ... | 22 | 7 | Females | |
| ... | ... | ... | 13 | ... | Males | Cambridge Preliminary Examination |
| ... | ... | ... | 9 | ... | Females | |

for Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination.

## No. 64.—Results of Examinations in Arts 19

*Compiled from Statements*

| Nature of Examination | Madras | Andhra | Annamalai | Bombay | Calcutta | Dacca | Allahabad | Lucknow | Benares Hindu | Agra |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***Matriculation*** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of candidates | 163 | 68 | ... | (a)26,101 | 27,275 | ... | ... | ... | 1,264 | ... |
| ,, passes | 49 | 23 | ... | (a)6,487 | 17,094 | ... | ... | ... | 633 | ... |
| Percentage of passes | 30·1 | 33·8 | ... | (a)24·8 | 62·7 | ... | ... | ... | 50·1 | ... |
| ***Intermediate Arts*** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of candidates | (b) 5,072 | (b)2,247 | (b)165 | 2,334 | 6,218 | ... | ... | ... | 314 | ... |
| ,, passes | (b) 1,899 | (b)731 | (b)77 | 1,304 | 3,404 | ... | ... | ... | 201 | ... |
| Percentage of passes | (b)37·4 | (b)32·5 | (b)46·7 | 56·4 | 54·7 | ... | ... | ... | 64·0 | ... |
| ***Intermediate Science*** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of candidates | ... | ... | ... | 1,644 | 3,356 | ... | ... | ... | 252 | ... |
| ,, passes | ... | ... | ... | 932 | 1,813 | ... | ... | ... | 113 | ... |
| Percentage of passes | ... | ... | ... | 56·7 | 54·0 | ... | ... | ... | 44·8 | ... |
| ***Bachelor of Arts (Honours)*** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of candidates | 143 | 18 | 23 | 596 | 670 | 51 | 37 | 47 | 15 | ... |
| ,, passes | 121 | 18 | 23 | 554 | (c)524 | (c)41 | 29 | 38 | 2 | ... |
| Percentage of passes | 84·6 | 72·2 | 100·0 | 92·9 | 78·2 | 80·4 | 78·4 | 80·8 | 13·3 | ... |
| ***Bachelor of Arts (Pass)*** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of candidates | 2,456 | 899 | 16 | 1,153 | 3,454 | 209 | 502 | 340 | 311 | 1,052 |
| ,, passes | 960 | 299 | 10 | 758 | 1,743 | 116 | 350 | 229 | 197 | 535 |
| Percentage of passes | 39·1 | 33·6 | 62·5 | 65·7 | 50·5 | 55·5 | 69·7 | 67·3 | 63·3 | 50·9 |
| ***Bachelor of Science (Honours)*** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of candidates | ... | 25 | 26 | ... | 231 | 20 | 30 | 5 | 13 | ... |
| ,, passes | ... | 23 | 26 | ... | (c)182 | (c)15 | 22 | 5 | 5 | ... |
| Percentage of passes | ... | 92·0 | 100·0 | ... | 78·8 | 75·0 | 73·3 | 100·0 | 38·5 | ... |
| ***Bachelor of Science (Pass)*** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of candidates | ... | 93 | 53 | 476 | 702 | 101 | 147 | 104 | 227 | 204 |
| ,, passes | ... | 36 | 29 | 336 | 432 | 58 | 93 | 66 | 170 | 137 |
| Percentage of passes | ... | 38·7 | 54·7 | 70·6 | 61·5 | 57·4 | 63·3 | 63·5 | 74·9 | 67·2 |
| ***Master of Arts*** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of candidates | 215 | 6 | ... | 209 | 548 | 59 | (f)258 | 144 | 71 | 130 |
| ,, passes | 99 | 6 | ... | 140 | 371 | 53 | (f)221 | 139 | 59 | 116 |
| Percentage of passes | 46·0 | 100·0 | ... | 67·0 | 67·7 | 89·8 | (f)85·7 | 96·5 | 83·1 | 89·2 |
| ***Master of Science*** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of candidates | 17 | 8 | ... | 44 | 191 | 31 | (f) 119 | 37 | 46 | 24 |
| ,, passes | 15 | 8 | ... | 36 | 118 | 25 | (f) 90 | 37 | 41 | 22 |
| Percentage of passes | 88·2 | 100·0 | ... | 81·8 | 61·8 | 80·6 | (f)75·6 | 100·0 | 89·1 | 91·7 |

(a) The Bombay University does not hold a Matriculation Examination. A school leaving examination
(b) Represents figures for
(c) The number cannot be stated as the candidates may at their
(d) Includes figures for
(e) Includes candidates who appeared for the
(f) Represents figures for both
(g) Includes candidates
(h) Excludes three of 1936 and one of 1935.
*N.B.*—The following figures relating to
D. Sc. (3 appeared and

and SCIENCE of INDIAN UNIVERSITIES.

37

*furnished by the University Authorities.)*

| Aligarh Muslim | Punjab | Delhi | Rangoon | Patna | Nagpur | Mysore | Osmania (Hyderabad) | Total | Nature of Examination |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | *Matriculation* |
| 245 | 19,410 | ... | ... | 6,460 | ... | ... | 1,997 | 83,003 | Number of candidates |
| 175 | 15,112 | ... | ... | 3,697 | ... | ... | 673 | 43,942 | ,, passes |
| 71·4 | 77·9 | ... | ... | 57·1 | ... | ... | 33·7 | 52·94 | Percentage of passes |
| | | | | | | | | | *Intermediate Arts* |
| 199 | 3,793 | 603 | (*d*)723 | 1,072 | 672 | 318 | (*b*)563 | 24,293 | Number of candidates |
| 155 | 2,299 | 355 | (*d*)233 | 585 | 355 | (*g*) 103 | (*b*)227 | 11,088 | ,, passes |
| 78·0 | 60·6 | 58·8 | (*d*)32·2 | 54·6 | 52·8 | 32·4 | (*b*)40·3 | 49·35 | Percentage of passes |
| | | | | | | | | | *Intermediate Science* |
| 132 | 1,167 | 162 | ... | 460 | 250 | 730 | ... | 8,173 | Number of candidates |
| 83 | 758 | 106 | ... | 268 | 115 | (*g*) 214 | ... | 4,392 | ,, passes |
| 62·8 | 64·9 | 65·4 | ... | 53·7 | 46·0 | 29·3 | ... | 53·74 | Percentage of passes |
| | | | | | | | | | *Bachelor of Arts (Honours)* |
| 8 | 271 | 40 | 31 | 159 | 10 | 26 | ... | 2,145 | Number of candidates |
| 8 | 118 | (*e*)35 | (*e*)31 | 125 | 10 | (*e*) 25 | ... | 1,697 | ,, passes |
| 100·0 | 43·5 | 87·5 | 100·0 | 78·6 | 100·0 | 96·2 | ... | 79·11 | Percentage of passes |
| | | | | | | | | | *Bachelor of Arts (Pass)* |
| 212 | 2,510 | 306 | 189 | 406 | 621 | (*c*) | 126 | 15,053 | Number of candidates |
| 161 | 1,582 | 139 | 81 | 216 | 307 | 76 | 69 | 7,830 | ,, passes |
| 76·0 | 56·3 | 45·4 | 42·9 | 53·7 | 49·4 | ... | 54·8 | 52·02 | Percentage of passes |
| | | | | | | | | | *Bachelor of Science (Honours)* |
| 2 | 55 | ... | 7 | 37 | 8 | 38 (*e*)&(*h*) | ... | 497 | Number of candidates |
| 1 | 51 | ... | 7 | 32 | 8 | 35 | ... | 412 | ,, passes |
| 50·0 | 92·7 | ... | 100·0 | 86·4 | 100·0 | 92·1 | ... | 82·90 | Percentage of passes |
| | | | | | | | | | *Bachelor of Science (Pass)* |
| 75 | 324 | 59 | 66 | 71 | 127 | (*c*) | 83 | 2,942 | Number of candidates |
| 55 | 202 | 49 | 19 | 51 | 88 | 84 | 41 | 1,946 | ,, passes |
| 73·3 | 62·3 | 55·1 | 28·8 | 71·8 | 69·3 | ... | 49·4 | 66·15 | Percentage of passes |
| | | | | | | | | | *Master of Arts* |
| 71 | 308 | 71 | 4 | 92 | 109 | 11 | (*f*) 23 | 2,329 | Number of candidates |
| 66 | 163 | 47 | 2 | 73 | 78 | 11 | (*f*) 21 | 1,685 | ,, passes |
| 92·9 | 59·4 | 66·1 | 50·0 | 79·3 | 71·6 | 100·0 | (*f*) 91·3 | 72·35 | Percentage of passes |
| | | | | | | | | | *Master of Science* |
| 27 | 53 | ... | 1 | 17 | 21 | 12 | (*f*) 27 | 674 | Number of candidates |
| 18 | 45 | ... | 1 | 10 | 12 | 11 | (*f*) 19 | 508 | ,, passes |
| 66·7 | 83·5 | ... | 100·0 | 58·8 | 57·1 | 91·7 | (*f*) 70·4 | 75·37 | Percentage of passes |

is held by a special Board constituted jointly by the University and Government.
both Arts and Science.
option take the examination as a whole or appear by parts separately.
Intermediate Science.
Honours Examinations but were awarded Pass Degrees.
" final " and " previous " examinations.
who completed by passing either parts.

the Bombay University are not shown above :—
2 passed, 66·7 per cent.)

## No. 64-A.—Results of examinations conducted by Provincial Boards of Education.

### 1937.

*(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Nature of Examination | Madras S. S. L. C. Board | Dacca Intermediate and Secondary Board | United Provinces High School and Intermediate Board | Burma English, and A. V. and Secondary Board | Central Provinces High School Board | Hyderabad (Deccan) H. S. L. C. Board | Delhi Secondary Board | Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior High School and Intermediate Board |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *High School or Leaving certificate* | | | | | | | | |
| Number of candidates | (*a*) | 671 | 14,892 | 3,394 | 4,215 | 1,177 | 1,444 | 551 |
| „ passes | 8,191 | 501 | 8,499 | 1,221 | 2,240 | 658 | 808 | 322 |
| Percentage of passes | ... | 74·7 | 59·1 | 36·0 | 53·1 | 55·9 | 56·0 | 58·4 |
| *Intermediate Arts* | | | | | | | | |
| Number of candidates | .... | (*b*)379 | (*d*)4,142 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 129 |
| „ passes | ... | 260 | (*d*)2,420 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 58 |
| Percentage of passes | ... | 68·6 | 58·4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 45·0 |
| *Intermediate Science* | | | | | | | | |
| Number of candidates | ... | (*c*)188 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | (*e*)36 |
| „ passes | ... | 124 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14 |
| Percentage of passes | ... | 66·0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 38·9 |

(*a*) Complete information not available.
(*b*) Excludes 99 candidates (of whom 88 passed) in Intermediate examination in Islamic Studies.
(*c*) Excludes 41 and 103 candidates (of whom 29 and 70 passed) in Intermediate examination in Dyeing and in Commerce, respectively.
(*d*) Includes figures for Intermediate Science, but excludes those for Intermediate Commerce (447 appeared and 298 passed) and Intermediate Agriculture (89 appeared and 86 passed).
(*e*) Excludes 13 candidates (of whom 7 passed) in Intermediate examination in Commerce.

No. 65.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS UNDER MANAGEMENT OF GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL BODIES AND UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT AND OF UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS.

## No. 65.—Number of Recognised Educational Institutions under Public Management and of Unrecognised Institutions and

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

| Institutions | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Under Public Management** | | | | | |
| Managed by Government : | | | | | |
| Number of Institutions | 4,492 | 4,853 | 5,208 | 5,393 | 4,261 |
| Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 358,614 | 386,004 | 408,443 | 416,880 | 383,127 |
| Average daily attendance | 293,405 | 320,905 | 336,247 | 344,491 | 325,412 |
| Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards : | | | | | |
| Number of Institutions | 73,513 | 75,568 | 77,491 | 78,278 | 78,558 |
| Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 4,894,399 | 5,049,035 | 5,245,969 | 5,356,076 | 5,463,180 |
| Average daily attendance | 3,708,505 | 3,900,489 | 4,023,263 | 4,110,116 | 4,234,614 |
| **Under Private Management** | | | | | |
| Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards : | | | | | |
| Number of Institutions | 124,356 | 126,011 | 127,125 | 126,958 | 124,019 |
| Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 5,242,567 | 5,428,114 | 5,560,561 | 5,635,470 | 5,605,837 |
| Average daily attendance | 4,298,158 | 4,474,511 | 4,590,405 | 4,650,473 | 4,642,936 |
| Unaided : | | | | | |
| Number of Institutions | 17,434 | 17,346 | 16,992 | 16,549 | 15,950 |
| Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 664,576 | 683,444 | 683,630 | 677,861 | 670,372 |
| Average daily attendance | 519,931 | 535,009 | 536,087 | 537,583 | 530,182 |
| **Unrecognised Institutions** | | | | | |
| Number of Institutions | 34,914 | 34,222 | 34,114 | 34,879 | 34,988 |
| Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 615,066 | 618,342 | 616,534 | 632,249 | 644,071 |
| Grand Total of Institutions | (a) 254,709 | (b) 258,000 | (b) 260,930 | (b) 262,052 | (b) 257,776 |
| Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 11,775,222 | 12,165,839 | 12,515,126 | 12,699,086 | 12,766,537 |
| Number of Girls in Boys' Schools | 766,191 | 810,186 | 853,361 | 903,836 | 958,220 |
| Number of Boys in Girls' Schools | 52,504 | 57,992 | 62,986 | 72,511 | 78,043 |

(a) Excludes 15 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.
(b) Excludes 16 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

under management of GOVERNMENT and LOCAL BODIES and under PRIVATE NUMBER of SCHOLARS.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | Institutions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT |
| | | | | | Managed by Government. |
| 3,946 | 4,041 | 4,131 | 4,189 | 4,180 | Number of Institutions |
| 370,653 | 377,161 | 383,143 | 388,004 | 396,528 | Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March |
| 314,393 | 319,154 | 325,879 | 333,424 | 341,881 | Average daily attendance |
| | | | | | Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards : |
| 78,072 | 78,710 | 78,319 | 78,527 | 78,857 | Number of Institutions |
| 5,472,924 | 5,586,367 | 5,666,557 | 5,781,518 | 5,903,331 | Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March |
| 4,260,287 | 4,339,268 | 4,410,697 | 4,530,279 | 4,645,209 | Average daily attendance |
| | | | | | UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT |
| | | | | | Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards : |
| 122,546 | 123,516 | 121,983 | 121,290 | 120,721 | Number of Institutions |
| 5,664,464 | 5,843,100 | 6,018,702 | 6,219,498 | 6,396,780 | Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March |
| 4,694,393 | 4,810,473 | 4,971,111 | 5,153,321 | 5,345,060 | Average daily attendance |
| | | | | | Unaided : |
| 15,986 | 15,569 | 16,858 | 15,063 | 15,015 | Number of Institutions |
| 684,096 | 685,168 | 752,358 | 726,057 | 737,743 | Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March |
| 540,326 | 543,050 | 596,970 | 578,725 | 593,695 | Average daily attendance |
| | | | | | UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS |
| 34,781 | 34,872 | 34,956 | 35,126 | 36,020 | Number of Institutions |
| 661,395 | 681,094 | 686,109 | 701,072 | 711,656 | Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March |
| *255,391 | *256,708 | *256,247 | *254,195 | *255,693 | Grand Total of Institutions |
| 12,853,532 | 13,172,890 | 13,506,869 | 13,816,149 | 14,146,038 | Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March |
| 1,013,197 | 1,096,769 | 1,177,404 | 1,268,562 | 1,362,419 | Number of Girls in Boys' Schools |
| 84,750 | 92,031 | 97,092 | 102,860 | 112,161 | Number of Boys in Girls' Schools |

* *Vide* footnote (*b*) on page 160.

## No. 66.—Total Expenditure from all sources on each class

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

| Classes of Institutions | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| **University Education :** | | | | | |
| *Colleges :* | | | | | |
| Arts and Science for Males | 1,46,04,188 | 1,55,62,467 | 1,60,14,070 | 1,61,86,297 | 1,59,09,733 |
| Arts and Science for Females | 5,74,171 | 6,21,633 | 6,35,596 | 7,00,874 | 6,61,779 |
| *Professional Colleges :* | | | | | |
| Law for Males | 6,08,970 | 5,94,082 | 6,14,601 | 6,12,479 | 6,33,610 |
| Law for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Medicine for Males | 26,68,872 | 25,76,437 | 26,78,450 | 27,55,979 | 27,53,576 |
| Medicine for Females | 1,72,710 | 1,78,321 | 2,11,759 | 2,13,781 | 2,08,860 |
| Engineering for Males | 16,50,515 | 17,16,916 | 16,31,129 | 16,86,491 | 16,18,219 |
| Engineering for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Education for Males | 9,09,503 | 11,02,821 | 11,00,650 | 11,91,696 | 10,11,782 |
| Education for Females | 99,412 | 1,01,458 | 1,05,555 | 1,11,454 | 97,654 |
| Agriculture for Males | 8,01,954 | 8,04,988 | 8,48,598 | 9,01,436 | 7,98,163 |
| Agriculture for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Veterinary Science for Males | 4,26,317 | 4,57,609 | 4,84,690 | 5,18,939 | 5,06,056 |
| Veterinary Science for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Commerce for Males | 1,86,675 | 2,11,429 | 2,30,623 | 2,59,605 | 3,19,231 |
| Commerce for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Forestry for Males | 3,10,020 | 2,95,990 | 2,42,719 | 1,81,727 | 1,91,011 |
| Forestry for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Technology for Males | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Technology for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 2,30,13,307 | 2,42,20,051 | 2,47,98,438 | 2,53,20,758 | 2,47,99,674 |
| **School Education, General :** | | | | | |
| *Secondary Schools :* | | | | | |
| For Boys : | | | | | |
| High Schools | 4,01,07,162 | 4,23,62,258 | 4,42,92,371 | 4,52,39,681 | 4,49,75,954 |
| Middle English Schools | 1,12,50,093 | 1,18,34,213 | 1,20,95,774 | 1,24,68,316 | 1,23,81,584 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools | 98,94,592 | 1,08,60,696 | 1,17,00,536 | 1,25,60,916 | 1,24,16,002 |

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA.
*by the Provincial Authorities.*)

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | Classes of Institutions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| | | | | | UNIVERSITY EDUCATION : |
| | | | | | *Colleges :* |
| 1,59,83,502 | 1,69,62,802 | 1,71,72,658 | 1,79,56,657 | 1,86,71,801 | for Males } Arts and Science |
| 6,62,028 | 7,37,646 | 8,32,989 | 9,04,206 | 9,46,923 | for Females } |
| | | | | | *Professional Colleges :* |
| 5,68,212 | 5,92,755 | 6,01,496 | 6,10,523 | 5,57,470 | for Males } Law |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| 24,57,564 | 24,04,189 | 27,72,301 | 28,70,266 | 28,75,029 | for Males } Medicine |
| 1,85,626 | 2,15,272 | 2,03,819 | 2,19,368 | 2,27,411 | for Females } |
| 14,34,214 | 13,92,373 | 13,72,487 | 13,73,597 | 13,78,331 | for Males } Engineering |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| 10,03,313 | 9,13,857 | 9,73,474 | 9,45,285 | 8,73,480 | for Males } Education |
| 95,865 | 1,10,047 | 1,13,184 | 1,24,470 | 1,26,006 | for Females } |
| 11,80,828 | 10,71,011 | 6,85,537 | 6,81,308 | 7,29,235 | for Males } Agriculture |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| 4,95,073 | 5,30,026 | 4,93,453 | 5,22,425 | 5,27,278 | for Males } Veterinary Science |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| 1,49,697 | 1,58,514 | 1,52,472 | 1,67,504 | 2,12,183 | for Males } Commerce |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| 1,51,755 | 1,27,044 | 92,539 | 1,18,572 | 1,23,770 | for Males } Forestry |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| ... | ... | ... | 1,61,680 | 1,62,972 | for Males } Technology |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| 2,43,92,877 | 2,52,35,536 | 2,54,56,409 | 2,66,55,870 | 2,74,10,939 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL : |
| | | | | | *Secondary Schools :* |
| | | | | | For Boys : |
| 4,46,37,689 | 4,63,07,542 | 4,75,58,380 | 4,95,28,564 | 5,07,03,025 | High Schools |
| 1,15,65,586 | 1,16,13,250 | 1,15,34,894 | 1,18,39,972 | 1,19,99,838 | Middle English Schools |
| 1,15,91,433 | 1,15,54,481 | 1,15,43,359 | 1,19,85,961 | 1,21,53,856 | Middle Vernacular Schools |

[*Continued on next page*

No. 66.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS.

| Classes of Institutions | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *Secondary Schools*—contd. | | | | | | |
| For Girls : | | | | | | |
| High Schools | | 57,02,113 | 60,26,823 | 66,60,677 | 70,59,095 | 73,34,276 |
| Middle English Schools | | 22,56,735 | 25,26,057 | 25,54,420 | 27,92,705 | 28,19,091 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools | | 11,98,924 | 11,88,864 | 13,31,607 | 13,92,613 | 13,73,152 |
| TOTAL | | 7,04,09,618 | 7,46,98,911 | 7,86,35,385 | 8,15,13,326 | 8,13,00,059 |
| *Primary Schools* : | | | | | | |
| For Boys | | 6,23,70,207 | 6,50,79,192 | 6,69,74,147 | 6,82,07,867 | 6,80,98,169 |
| For Girls | | 1,05,01,380 | 1,14,88,249 | 1,21,93,271 | 1,32,34,050 | 1,31,62,121 |
| TOTAL | | 7,28,71,587 | 7,65,67,441 | 7,91,67,418 | 8,14,41,917 | 8,12,60,290 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL : | | | | | | |
| *Schools for Special Instruction* : | | | | | | |
| Normal and Training Schools for Masters | | 44,69,266 | 48,51,602 | 48,42,266 | 48,61,209 | 39,78,449 |
| Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses | | 14,83,762 | 16,36,816 | 17,51,316 | 18,68,026 | 18,16,359 |
| Schools of Art | for Males | 4,57,002 | 4,51,249 | 4,55,302 | 4,07,940 | 3,81,205 |
| | for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Law Schools | for Males | 10,958 | 10,079 | 9,678 | 7,226 | 7,374 |
| | for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Medical Schools | for Males | 17,09,106 | 16,86,318 | 17,94,518 | 18,57,895 | 12,02,543 |
| | for Females | 1,73,054 | 2,73,985 | 3,68,047 | 3,88,250 | 4,04,774 |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools | for Males | 7,49,474 | 7,40,553 | 7,74,930 | 7,37,549 | 7,30,211 |
| | for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Technical and Industrial Schools | for Males | 38,73,769 | 44,72,797 | 46,23,695 | 44,53,739 | 40,70,111 |
| | for Females | 3,54,724 | 4,23,302 | 4,35,076 | 4,84,807 | 4,31,188 |
| Commercial Schools | for Males | 4,75,728 | 4,73,911 | 5,11,478 | 4,50,587 | 4,19,930 |
| | for Females | 33,023 | 30,770 | 29,122 | 26,460 | 25,665 |
| Agricultural Schools | for Males | 1,28,188 | 1,33,894 | 1,61,386 | 1,34,469 | 1,01,227 |
| | for Females | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 357 |

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | Classes of Institutions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| | | | | | SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—*contd.* |
| | | | | | *Secondary Schools*—contd. |
| | | | | | For Girls : |
| 70,78,142 | 75,84,389 | 78,07,885 | 82,87,687 | 87,31,076 | High Schools |
| 26,94,287 | 27,93,808 | 28,34,587 | 27,76,240 | 27,93,211 | Middle English Schools |
| 14,36,467 | 15,45,194 | 16,24,523 | 16,60,153 | 17,76,447 | Middle Vernacular Schools |
| 7,90,03,584 | 8,13,98,664 | 8,29,03,628 | 8,60,78,477 | 8,81,46,953 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | *Primary Schools :* |
| 6,55,99,323 | 6,68,57,965 | 6,69,58,408 | 6,82,88,160 | 6,98,00,051 | For Boys |
| 1,28,06,259 | 1,31,86,725 | 1,36,10,049 | 1,38,11,107 | 1,39,79,988 | For Girls |
| 7,84,05,582 | 8,00,44,690 | 8,05,68,457 | 8,20,99,267 | 8,37,80,039 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL : |
| | | | | | *Schools for Special Instruction :* |
| 33,76,648 | 30,81,800 | 29,70,995 | 30,23,140 | 30,07,634 | Normal and Training Schools for Masters |
| 15,52,793 | 15,13,182 | 15,09,767 | 15,89,959 | 16,53,824 | Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses |
| 3,56,346 | 3,62,571 | 3,65,877 | 3,78,685 | 3,79,173 | for Males } Schools of Art |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| 6,496 | 7,943 | 9,442 | 11,673 | 10,806 | for Males } Law Schools |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| 17,21,532 | 17,03,417 | 15,72,924 | 16,02,324 | 16,08,012 | for Males } Medical Schools |
| 3,94,505 | 3,78,333 | 3,67,230 | 3,66,933 | 3,59,769 | for Females } |
| 6,53,698 | 6,51,723 | 6,19,618 | 5,93,037 | 5,99,578 | for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| 36,38,760 | 38,75,691 | 36,77,091 | 40,13,883 | 42,73,050 | for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools |
| 4,27,775 | 4,12,566 | 3,87,816 | 4,03,355 | 4,19,149 | for Females } |
| 3,40,070 | 3,18,251 | 3,86,648 | 4,23,899 | 4,52,205 | for Males } Commercial Schools |
| 24,245 | 21,399 | 23,883 | 22,072 | 29,580 | for Females } |
| 72,496 | 63,849 | 75,453 | 71,692 | 76,794 | for Males } Agricultural Schools |
| 348 | 360 | 360 | 1,200 | 1,200 | for Females } |

[*Continued on next page*

## No. 66.—Total Expenditure from all sources on each class

| Classes of Institutions | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| School Education, Special—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *Schools for Special Instruction*—contd. | | | | | | |
| Schools for Defectives | for Males | 1,82,426 | 2,28,185 | 2,23,709 | 2,38,408 | 2,15,854 |
| | for Females | 29,041 | 35,897 | 27,753 | 26,644 | 26,921 |
| Reformatory Schools | for Males | 5,14,787 | 5,70,429 | 5,83,738 | 5,59,848 | 5,09,424 |
| | for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Schools for Adults | for Males | 3,01,903 | 3,67,589 | 3,47,910 | 3,12,336 | 2,37,859 |
| | for Females | 47,326 | 36,554 | 39,816 | 43,252 | 40,418 |
| Other Schools | for Males | 31,06,755 | 33,59,961 | 35,11,104 | 34,45,216 | 34,73,908 |
| | for Females | 1,11,367 | 97,188 | 99,465 | 1,04,620 | 1,21,396 |
| Total | | 1,82,06,019 | 1,98,86,432 | 2,05,80,669 | 2,04,08,881 | 1,85,95,173 |
| University | | 1,11,58,956 | 1,43,29,539 | 1,19,52,653 | 1,35,63,245 | 1,32,07,788 |
| Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education | | 2,93,413 | 3,17,351 | 3,48,425 | 3,29,469 | 3,23,857 |
| Direction | | 16,83,290 | (a)16,64,130 | (d)17,80,407 | (d)17,78,766 | (e) 17,19,599 |
| Inspection | | 94,29,050 | (b)94,90,877 | (e)97,76,545 | (e)1,01,13,248 | (b) 96,67,502 |
| Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus | | 2,96,89,825 | 2,70,46,603 | 2,40,62,193 | 2,43,96,050 | 1,81,96,679 |
| Miscellaneous | | 2,15,24,754 | 2,25,10,918 | 2,31,79,885 | 2,42,95,836 | 2,27,66,001 |
| Total | | 7,37,78,288 | 7,53,59,418 | 7,11,00,108 | 7,44,76,614 | 6,59,01,426 |
| Total Expenditure on Public Instruction | | 25,82,78,819 | 27,07,32,253 | 27,42,82,018 | 28,31,61,446 | 27,18,56,622 |

(a)
(b)
(c)
(d)
(e)
} *Vide* correspon ding footnotes on p age 167.

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—*concld.*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | Classes of Institutions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| | | | | | SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL —*contd.* |
| | | | | | *Schools for Special Instruction* —contd. |
| 2,47,066 | 2,42,618 | 2,50,107 | 3,41,579 | 2,55,144 | for Males } Schools for Defectives |
| 24,612 | 17,379 | 16,245 | 23,723 | 19,501 | for Females } |
| 5,08,142 | 4,61,412 | 4,47,726 | 4,42,785 | 4,70,369 | for Males } Reformatory Schools |
| ... | 20,456 | 17,461 | 20,848 | 19,841 | for Females } |
| 1,95,916 | 1,62,867 | 1,45,555 | 1,98,110 | 2,07,692 | for Males } Schools for Adults |
| 33,675 | 21,407 | 22,417 | 23,135 | 20,693 | for Females } |
| 30,92,965 | 32,47,903 | 31,59,230 | 31,35,111 | 33,35,661 | for Males } Other Schools |
| 93,169 | 1,01,995 | 1,07,061 | 92,606 | 1,24,776 | for Females } |
| 1,67,61,262 | 1,67,27,117 | 1,61,32,906 | 1,66,79,749 | 1,73,24,951 | TOTAL |
| 1,32,85,106 | 1,31,30,857 | 1,38,26,525 | 1,41,16,990 | 1,43,63,507 | University |
| 3,35,994 | 3,53,989 | 3,76,632 | 4,11,298 | 4,35,905 | Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education |
| (*a*)15,65,559 | (*a*) 16,26,035 | (*c*)16,56,492 | (*f*)17,40,170 | (*f*)18,62,483 | Direction |
| (*b*)92,11,891 | (*b*) 95,69,692 | (*b*)95,10,572 | (*b*)98,69,275 | (*g*) 98,49,402 | Inspection |
| 1,28,62,142 | 1,17,03,922 | 1,30,50,845 | 1,34,99,261 | 1,52,84,134 | Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus |
| 2,20,51,921 | 2,19,74,694 | 2,17,28,954 | 2,20,89,392 | 2,20,91,011 | Miscellaneous |
| 5,93,12,613 | 5,83,59,179 | 6,01,50,020 | 6,17,26,326 | 6,39,06,442 | TOTAL |
| 25,78,75,868 | 26,17,65,186 | 26,52,11,420 | 27,32,39,659 | 28,05,60,374 | Total Expenditure on Public Instruction |

(*a*) Includes figures for Inspection in Coorg.
(*b*) ,, ,, ,, Direction for females in Bihar and Orissa.
(*c*) ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, and in Coorg.
(*d*) ,, ,, ,, Inspection in Delhi.
(*e*) ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, and in Coorg.
(*f*) ,, ,, ,, Inspection in Delhi, Coorg and in Baluchistan.
(*g*) ,, ,, ,, Direction for females in Bihar.

No. 67.—Total Expenditure from all sources on each Class of

1936-

(*Compiled from Returns furnished*

| Classes of Institutions | | Madras | Bombay | Sind | Bengal |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **University Education:** | | | | | |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| *Colleges:* | | | | | |
| Arts and Science | for Males | 27,18,522 | 22,29,137 | 3,07,409 | 37,33,549 |
| | for Females | 2,85,540 | ... | ... | 1,58,805 |
| *Professional Colleges:* | | | | | |
| Law | for Males | 61,651 | 1,10,142 | 22,712 | 1,81,393 |
| | for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Medicine | for Males | 7,60,571 | 5,42,511 | ... | 9,05,810 |
| | for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Engineering | for Males | 1,95,042 | 2,07,374 | 96,191 | 3,35,260 |
| | for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Education | for Males | 1,26,229 | 66,586 | ... | 1,03,682 |
| | for Females | 43,627 | ... | ... | 27,620 |
| Agriculture | for Males | 1,47,174 | 1,63,883 | ... | ... |
| | for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Veterinary Science | for Males | 77,887 | ... | ... | 1,67,284 |
| | for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Commerce | for Males | ... | 1,24,444 | ... | 29,035 |
| | for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Forestry | for Males | 88,599 | ... | ... | ... |
| | for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Technology | for Males | ... | 1,62,072 | ... | ... |
| | for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Total | 45,04,842 | 35,96,149 | 4,26,312 | 56,42,438 |

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES.

37.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| United Provinces | Punjab | Burma | Bihar | Orissa | Classes of Institutions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | UNIVERSITY EDUCATION: |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | *Colleges:* |
| 34,44,450 | 26,18,909 | 63,611 | 10,51,347 | 3,12,088 | for Males } Arts and Science |
| 2,59,182 | 1,94,180 | ... | ... | 8,373 | for Females } |
| | | | | | *Professional Colleges:* |
| ... | 97,229 | ... | 40,767 | ... | for Males } Law |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| ... | 4,47,853 | ... | 2,18,284 | ... | for Males } Medicine |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| 1,80,610 | 1,98,929 | ... | 1,64,925 | ... | for Males } Engineering |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| 3,19,027 | 1,08,056 | ... | 48,001 | 13,027 | for Males } Education |
| ... | 50,161 | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| 2,00,867 | 1,56,499 | ... | ... | ... | for Males } Agriculture |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| ... | 1,98,770 | ... | 83,337 | ... | for Males } Veterinary Science |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| ... | 58,704 | ... | ... | ... | for Males } Commerce |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| 35,171 | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Males } Forestry |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Males } Technology |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | for Females } |
| 44,39,307 | 41,29,290 | 63,611 | 16,06,661 | 3,33,483 | TOTAL |

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 67.—Total Expenditure from all sources on each Class of 1936-

| Classes of Institutions. | | Central Provinces and Berar | Assam | North-West Frontier Province. | Baluchistan. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| University Education—*contd.* | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| *Colleges :*—contd. | | | | | |
| Arts and Science | for Males | 6,63,038 | 4,79,100 | 3,19,612 | ... |
| | for Females | 14,992 | 5,318 | ... | ... |
| *Professional Colleges :* | | | | | |
| Law | for Males | 29,939 | 13,637 | ... | ... |
| | for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Medicine | for Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Engineering | for Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Education | for Males | 88,872 | ... | ... | ... |
| | for Females | 4,598 | ... | ... | ... |
| Agriculture | for Males | 70,812 | ... | ... | ... |
| | for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Veterinary Science | for Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Commerce | for Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Forestry | for Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Technology | for Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Total | 8,72,251 | 4,98,055 | 3,19,612 | ... |

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*
37.

| Ajmer-Merwara. | Coorg | Delhi | Bangalore | Administered Areas in Indian States | Classes of Institutions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—*contd.* |
| | | | | | *Colleges :*—contd. |
| 91,862 | ... | 4,21,397 | 53,542 | 1,64,228 | for Males } Arts and Science |
| ... | ... | 20,593 | ... | ... | for Females } |
| | | | | | *Professional Colleges :* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Males } Law |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Males } Medicine |
| ... | ... | 2,27,411 | ... | ... | for Females } |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Males } Engineering |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Males } Education |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Males } Agriculture |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Males } Veterinary Science |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Males } Commerce |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Males } Forestry |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Males } Technology |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| 91,862 | ... | 6,69,341 | 53,542 | 1,64,228 | TOTAL. |

[*Continued on next page*

No. 67.—Total Expenditure from all sources on each Class of

1936-

| Classes of Institutions | Madras | Bombay | Sind | Bengal |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| School Education, General: | | | | |
| *Secondary Schools:* | | | | |
| For Boys: | | | | |
| High Schools | 79,85,043 | 57,35,347 | 10,31,392 | 1,17,80,407 |
| Middle English Schools | 9,97,711 | 7,57,626 | 3,18,951 | 29,76,467 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools | ... | ... | ... | 42,035 |
| For Girls: | | | | |
| High Schools | 14,44,665 | 15,69,383 | 2,56,223 | 16,36,290 |
| Middle English Schools | 3,66,543 | 2,31,782 | 37,770 | 3,70,263 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools | ... | ... | ... | 9,368 |
| Total | 1,07,63,962 | 82,94,137 | 16,44,336 | 1,68,17,330 |
| *Primary Schools:* | | | | |
| For Boys | 1,93,80,058 | 1,42,87,893 | 24,88,830 | 67,47,625 |
| For Girls | 41,95,946 | 34,48,609 | 6,35,066 | 16,21,565 |
| Total | 2,35,76,004 | 1,77,36,502 | 31,23,896 | 83,69,190 |
| School Education, Special: | | | | |
| *Schools for Special Instruction:* | | | | |
| Normal and Training Schools for Masters | 10,71,825 | 2,36,807 | 36,592 | 4,74,008 |
| Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses | 7,35,750 | 2,69,990 | 26,167 | 89,667 |
| Schools of Art — for Males | 54,188 | 1,25,054 | ... | 76,033 |
| Schools of Art — for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Law Schools — for Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Law Schools — for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

37.

| United Provinces | Punjab | Burma | Bihar | Orissa | Classes of Institutions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL : |
| | | | | | *Secondary Schools :* |
| | | | | | For Boys : |
| 61,62,395 | 61,98,755 | 43,45,304 | 24,58,715 | 5,81,456 | High Schools |
| 6,18,190 | 12,95,095 | 11,10,134 | 15,15,097 | 3,12,465 | Middle English Schools |
| 19,31,641 | 60,91,065 | 19,86,928 | 1,78,533 | 76,532 | Middle Vernacular Schools |
| | | | | | For Girls : |
| 9,44,926 | 8,87,916 | 9,54,334 | 1,98,560 | 54,901 | High Schools |
| 5,62,122 | 2,70,221 | 3,24,291 | 1,68,145 | 15,130 | Middle English Schools |
| 6,94,002 | 6,44,646 | 1,00,146 | 20,812 | 32,666 | Middle Vernacular Schools |
| 1,09,03,276 | 1,53,87,698 | 88,20,537 | 45,39,862 | 10,23,150 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | *Primary Schools :* |
| 88,01,493 | 40,88,593 | 21,16,248 | 44,61,526 | 14,89,020 | For Boys |
| 7,21,047 | 11,43,118 | 3,23,716 | 4,43,355 | 1,31,105 | For Girls |
| 95,22,540 | 52,31,711 | 24,39,964 | 49,04,881 | 16,20,125 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL : |
| | | | | | *Schools for Special Instruction :* |
| 3,52,641 | 69,383 | 76,354 | 2,12,785 | 97,127 | Normal and Training Schools for Masters |
| 1,95,431 | 80,942 | 48,121 | 58,513 | 17,667 | Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses |
| 65,401 | 58,297 | 200 | ... | ... | for Males } Schools of Art |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| ... | ... | ... | 9,885 | 921 | for Males } Law Schools |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |

[*Continued on next page*

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF 1936-

| Classes of Institutions. | Central Provinces and Berar. | Assam. | North-West Frontier Province. | Baluchistan. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—*contd.* | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| *Secondary Schools*—contd. | | | | |
| For Boys : | | | | |
| High Schools | 11,09,637 | 10,89,890 | 7,39,032 | 1,26,466 |
| Middle English Schools | 13,24,559 | 3,80,281 | 92,036 | 26,636 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools | 9,58,727 | 2,97,285 | 4,68,029 | ... |
| For Girls : | | | | |
| High Schools | 86,384 | 2,04,483 | 50,135 | 1,260 |
| Middle English Schools | 1,20,151 | 91,958 | 62,623 | 2,387 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools | 91,382 | 27,087 | 65,932 | ... |
| TOTAL | 36,90,840 | 20,90,984 | 14,77,787 | 1,56,749 |
| *Primary Schools*—contd. | | | | |
| For Boys | 32,97,488 | 13,20,453 | 4,19,912 | 1,13,777 |
| For Girls | 5,71,340 | 1,41,559 | 1,47,424 | 15,076 |
| TOTAL | 38,68,828 | 14,62,012 | 5,67,336 | 1,28,853 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*contd.* | | | | |
| *Schools for Special Instruction*—contd. | | | | |
| Normal and Training Schools for Masters | 2,20,019 | 60,380 | 33,141 | ... |
| Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses | 65,789 | 4,678 | 18,620 | ... |
| Schools of Art — for Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Schools of Art — for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Law Schools — for Males | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Law Schools — for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Medical Schools — for Males | 46,006 | ... | ... | ... |
| Medical Schools — for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

37.

| Ajmer-Merwara. | Coorg. | Delhi. | Bangalore. | Administered Areas in Indian States. | Classes of Institutions. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—*contd.* |
| | | | | | *Secondary Schools*—contd. |
| | | | | | For Boys: |
| 2,89,833 | 60,106 | 5,59,639 | 2,36,066 | 3,03,492 | High Schools |
| 41,399 | ... | 1,30,955 | 33,867 | 67,870 | Middle English Schools |
| 37,948 | ... | 62,825 | 16,239 | 6,609 | Middle Vernacular Schools |
| | | | | | For Girls: |
| 63,482 | 15,452 | 1,26,123 | 1,40,017 | 84,542 | High Schools |
| 18,241 | ... | 73,922 | 19,389 | 58,273 | Middle English Schools |
| 12,248 | ... | 63,125 | 14,533 | ... | Middle Vernacular Schools |
| 4,63,151 | 75,558 | 10,16,639 | 4,60,171 | 5,20,786 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | *Primary Schools*—contd. |
| 1,63,385 | 1,18,079 | 2,92,452 | 94,140 | 1,24,079 | For Boys |
| 76,493 | 17,342 | 1,95,587 | 69,520 | 82,120 | For Girls |
| 2,39,878 | 1,30,421 | 4,88,039 | 1,63,660 | 2,06,199 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*contd.* |
| | | | | | *Schools for Special Instruction*—contd. |
| 23,379 | 7,398 | 9,173 | 6,864 | 19,758 | Normal and Training Schools for Masters |
| ... | ... | 15,603 | 13,302 | 13,564 | Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Males } Schools of Art |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Males } Law Schools |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 46,949 | for Males } Medical Schools |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |

[*Continued on next page*

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS of 1936-

| Classes of Institutions | | Madras | Bombay | Sind | Bengal |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*contd.* | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| *Schools for Special Instruction*—contd. | | | | | |
| Medical Schools | for Males | 1,69,856 | 1,48,096 | 49,057 | 6,83,309 |
| | for Females | 1,25,988 | ... | ... | ... |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools | for Males | ... | 50,016 | 9,514 | 2,32,551 |
| | for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Technical and Industrial Schools | for Males | 9,40,154 | 5,49,037 | 12,184 | 6,86,275 |
| | for Females | 1,27,240 | 70,509 | 9,634 | 1,19,303 |
| Commercial Schools | for Males | 1,36,117 | 1,07,164 | 15,305 | 93,009 |
| | for Females | ... | 7,800 | ... | 17,422 |
| Agricultural Schools | for Males | 13,242 | 17,476 | ... | 20,062 |
| | for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Schools for Defectives | for Males | 55,496 | 47,603 | 13,473 | 90,313 |
| | for Females | 12,082 | ... | ... | ... |
| Reformatory Schools | for Males | 49,833 | 1,32,385 | ... | 85,998 |
| | for Females | 19,841 | ... | ... | ... |
| Schools for Adults | for Males | 2,281 | 1,05,948 | 7,254 | 32,715 |
| | for Females | ... | 16,419 | ... | ... |
| Other Schools | for Males | 1,81,820 | 1,23,810 | 5,563 | 18,48,580 |
| | for Females | 36,623 | 6,737 | ... | 57,044 |
| TOTAL | | 37,32,336 | 20,14,851 | 1,84,743 | 46,06,289 |
| University | | 15,13,128 | 12,78,156 | ... | 29,77,223 |
| Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education | | ... | ... | ... | 34,366 |
| Direction | | 1,82,975 | 1,61,765 | 50,843 | 2,24,816 |
| Inspection | | 16,86,897 | 11,11,612 | 3,34,687 | 13,32,631 |
| Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus | | 41,27,296 | 12,52,188 | 1,33,166 | 19,41,125 |
| Miscellaneous | | 45,77,450 | 21,56,479 | 2,69,082 | 35,63,031 |
| TOTAL | | 1,20,87,746 | 59,60,200 | 7,87,778 | 1,00,73,192 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | | 5,46,64,890 | 3,76,01,839 | 61,67,065 | 4,55,08,439 |

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*
37

| United Provinces | Punjab | Burma | Bihar | Orissa | Classes of Institutions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*contd* |
| | | | | | *Schools for Special Instruction* :—contd. |
| 1,31,898 | 1,66,906 | 34,497 | 70,259 | 61,179 | for Males } Medical Schools |
| 34,130 | 1,99,651 | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| ... | 87,746 | 96,142 | ... | 58,291 | for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| 8,75,260 | 4,22,379 | 24,155 | 5,01 203 | 41,261 | for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools |
| 6,267 | 89,405 | ... | 12,670 | 6,127 | for Females } |
| 72 | 48,273 | 16,617 | 21,455 | 1,923 | for Males } Commercial Schools |
| ... | 4,358 | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| 19,704 | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Males } Agricultural Schools |
| ... | ... | ... | 1,200 | ... | for Females } |
| 2,530 | 8,139 | 20,610 | 11,235 | ... | for Males } Schools for Defectives |
| ... | ... | 7,719 | ... | ... | for Females } |
| 40,779 | 45,077 | 29,693 | 81 533 | 3,259 | for Males } Reformatory Schools |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| 31,668 | 11,329 | 6,194 | 392 | 466 | for Males } Schools for Adults |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| 1,93,739 | 2,38,488 | 1,06,840 | 3,53,721 | 65,698 | for Males } Other Schools |
| 9,340 | 10,111 | ... | 3,216 | ... | for Females } |
| 19,58,860 | 14,90,494 | 4,67,142 | 13,38,067 | 3,53,939 | TOTAL |
| 51,47,712 | 11,75,083 | 16,70,520 | 2,70,020 | 2,000 | University |
| 2,83,752 | ... | 569 | 6,378 | ... | Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education |
| 2,89,824 | 2,25,923 | 1,81,075 | 1,14,634 | 48,314 | Direction |
| 13,94,290 | 12,30,915 | 7,90,187 | (a)7,57,277 | 2,45,310 | Inspection |
| 22,83,418 | 11,84,162 | 1,50,776 | 22,77,982 | 2,30,085 | Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus |
| 41,34,290 | 19,02,936 | 19,67,129 | 9,81,063 | 2,06,638 | Miscellaneous |
| 1,35,33,286 | 57,19,019 | 47,60,256 | 44,07,354 | 7,32,347 | TOTAL |
| 4,03,57,269 | 3,19,58,212 | 1,65,51,510 | 1,67,96,825 | 40,63,049 | TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION |

(a) Includes figures for Direction for females.

[ *Continued on next page*

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS of

1936-

| Classes of Institutions | Central Provinces and Berar | Assam | North-West Frontier Province | Baluchistan |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*concld.* | | | | |
| *Schools for Special Instruction*—concld. | | | | |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools — for Males | 65,318 | ... | ... | ... |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools — for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Technical and Industrial Schools — for Males | 1,06,506 | 79,110 | ... | ... |
| Technical and Industrial Schools — for Females | 20,439 | 336 | ... | ... |
| Commercial Schools — for Males | ... | 1,570 | ... | ... |
| Commercial Schools — for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Agricultural Schools — for Males | 6,310 | ... | ... | ... |
| Agricultural Schools — for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Schools for Defectives — for Males | 5,745 | ... | ... | ... |
| Schools for Defectives — for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Reformatory Schools — for Males | 1,812 | ... | ... | ... |
| Reformatory Schools — for Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Schools for Adults — for Males | 4,422 | 708 | ... | ... |
| Schools for Adults — for Females | 4,474 | ... | ... | ... |
| Other Schools — for Males | 2,114 | 70,466 | ... | ... |
| Other Schools — for Females | ... | 1,705 | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 5,48,954 | 2,18,953 | 51,761 | ... |
| University | 1,47,212 | ... | ... | ... |
| Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education | 81,101 | ... | ... | ... |
| Direction | 89,248 | 94,862 | 93,891 | (a)28,891 |
| Inspection | 4,39,597 | 3,47,508 | 1,17,713 | ... |
| Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus | 6,15,335 | 3,64,760 | 2,64,079 | 69,503 |
| Miscellaneous | 8,21,040 | 6,61,000 | 2,83,920 | 65,001 |
| TOTAL | 21,93,533 | 14,68,130 | 7,59,603 | 1,63,395 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | 1,11,74,406 | 57,38,134 | 31,76,099 | 4,48,997 |

(a) Includes figures for Inspection.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

37

| Ajmer-Merwara | Coorg | Delhi | Bangalore | Administered Areas in Indian States | Classes of Institutions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| | | | | | SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*concld.* |
| | | | | | *Schools for Special Instruction*—concld. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| 4,000 | 2,470 | 19,966 | 5,273 | 3,817 | for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools |
| ... | ... | 7,219 | ... | ... | for Females } |
| ... | ... | 10,700 | ... | ... | for Males } Commercial Schools |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Males } Agricultural Schools |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Males } Schools for Defectives |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Males } Reformatory Schools |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| 1,094 | ... | 3,211 | ... | ... | for Males } Schools for Adults |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| 8,850 | ... | ... | ... | 1,35,972 | for Males } Other Schools |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | for Females } |
| 37,323 | 9,868 | 65,872 | 25,439 | 2,20,060 | TOTAL |
| ... | ... | 2,02,453 | ... | ... | University |
| ... | ... | 29,739 | ... | ... | Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education |
| .... | (a)20,705 | (a)42,741 | ... | 11,976 | Direction |
| 30,260 | ... | ... | 25,184 | 5,334 | Inspection |
| 22,012 | 10,935 | 1,21,558 | 98,888 | 1,36,866 | Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus |
| 37,657 | 28,973 | 2,05,424 | 1,67,709 | 62,189 | Miscellaneous |
| 89,929 | 60,613 | 6,01,915 | 2,91,781 | 2,16,365 | TOTAL |
| 9,22,143 | 2,76,460 | 28,41,806 | 9,94,593 | 13,27,638 | TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION |

(a) Includes figures for Inspection.

## No. 68.—Expenditure on Education in each Province.

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Province | From Govt. Funds | From Board Funds | From Municipal Funds | From Fees | From Other Sources | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 2,49,55,375 | 59,72,307 | 24,06,746 | 99,10,521 | 1,14,19,941 | 5,46,64,590 |
| Bombay | 1,55,51,740 | 16,58,209 | 53,70,187 | 95,93,470 | 54,28,233 | 3,76,01,839 |
| Sind | 27,02,668 | 5,18,953 | 7,44,416 | 13,21,682 | 8,79,346 | 61,67,065 |
| Bengal | 1,41,13,417 | 19,06,575 | 18,18,761 | 2,04,17,515 | 72,53,171 | 4,55,08,439 |
| United Provinces | 2,12,18,989 | 33,51,644 | 18,38,070 | 82,93,724 | 56,55,842 | 4,03,57,269 |
| Punjab | 1,63,44,455 | 28,92,777 | 16,84,068 | 79,43,025 | 30,93,887 | 3,19,58,212 |
| Burma | 55,51,652 | 35,58,482 | 14,98,852 | 34,82,489 | 24,60,035 | 1,65,51,510 |
| Bihar | 56,13,466 | 44,41,709 | 4,80,696 | 39,76,753 | 22,84,201 | 1,67,96,825 |
| Orissa | 18,94,088 | 9,69,094 | 56,239 | 6,76,772 | 4,66,856 | 40,63,049 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 48,16,628 | 21,04,629 | 11,45,229 | 21,28,416 | 9,79,504 | 1,11,74,406 |
| Assam | 31,26,157 | 6,45,241 | 1,14,749 | 11,51,670 | 7,00,317 | 57,38,134 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 20,95,742 | 1,21,744 | 2,24,149 | 3,81,541 | 3,52,923 | 31,76,099 |
| British Baluchistan | 3,07,569 | 83,879 | ... | 35,701 | 21,848 | 4,48,997 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 4,26,646 | 22,686 | 62,858 | 2,08,691 | 2,01,032 | 9,22,143 |
| Coorg | 1,70,486 | 49,247 | 6,063 | 44,033 | 6,031 | 2,76,460 |
| Delhi | 11,28,120 | 20,571 | 3,79,631 | 8,12,837 | 4,91,647 | 28,41,806 |
| Bangalore | 3,43,686 | ... | 54,781 | 3,20,373 | 2,66,753 | 9,94,593 |
| Administered Areas in Indian States | 4,40,410 | ... | 71,416 | 3,48,480 | 4,67,332 | 13,27,638 |
| Total, 1936-37 | 12,08,00,494 | 2,83,26,747 | 1,79,57,541 | 7,10,55,693 | 4,24,28,899 | 28,05,69,374 |
| 1935-36 | 11,84,38,873 | 2,66,62,663 | 1,71,97,489 | 6,89,05,189 | 4,20,35,475 | 27,32,39,689 |
| 1934-35 | 11,58,73,080 | 2,51,15,706 | 1,64,76,292 | 6,63,72,985 | 4,13,73,357 | 26,52,11,420 |
| 1933-34 | 11,47,02,150 | 2,58,94,257 | 1,60,40,054 | 6,47,89,282 | 4,03,39,443 | 26,17,65,186 |
| 1932-33 | 11,35,50,798 | 2,54,68,300 | 1,52,37,661 | 6,29,60,172 | 4,06,58,937 | 25,78,75,868 |
| Totals 1931-32 | 12,46,00,481 | 2,80,01,813 | 1,58,17,222 | 6,22,66,534 | 4,11,66,072 | 27,18,56,622 |
| 1930-31 | 13,60,97,116 | 2,84,17,444 | 1,54,11,688 | 6,14,58,989 | 4,17,76,209 | 28,31,61,446 |
| 1929-30 | 13,25,38,044 | 2,75,09,215 | 1,49,56,385 | 6,04,61,368 | 3,88,17,006 | 27,42,82,018 |
| 1928-29 | 13,18,10,145 | 2,59,25,399 | 1,34,88,970 | 5,78,17,829 | 4,16,89,910 | 27,07,32,253 |
| 1927-28 | 12,66,92,478 | 2,52,70,958 | 1,26,17,479 | 5,44,71,633 | 3,92,26,271 | 25,82,78,819 |

# No. 69.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

## No. 69.—Distribution of Expenditure

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

| Province | Direct Expenditure | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Arts and Professional Colleges | Secondary Schools | | Primary Schools | | Normal and Training Schools | All other Special Schools | Total |
| | | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | | | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 45,01,842 | 89,53,754 | 18,11,208 | 1,93,80,058 | 41,95,046 | 18,07,575 | 19,24,761 | 4,25,77,144 |
| Bombay | 35,96,149 | 64,92,972 | 18,01,165 | 1,42,87,893 | 34,48,609 | 5,06,797 | 15,08,054 | 3,16,41,639 |
| Sind | 4,26,812 | 13,50,343 | 2,93,993 | 24,88,830 | 6,35,066 | 62,759 | 1,21,984 | 53,79,287 |
| Bengal | 56,42,488 | 1,47,98,909 | 20,18,421 | 67,47,625 | 16,21,565 | 5,63,675 | 40,43,614 | 3,54,35,247 |
| United Provinces | 44,39,307 | 87,02,226 | 22,01,050 | 88,01,493 | 7,21,047 | 5,48,072 | 14,10,788 | 2,68,23,983 |
| Punjab | 41,29,290 | 1,35,84,915 | 18,02,783 | 40,88,593 | 11,43,118 | 1,50,325 | 13,40,169 | 2,62,39,193 |
| Burma | 63,611 | 74,41,766 | 13,78,771 | 21,16,248 | 3,23,716 | 1,24,475 | 3,42,667 | 1,17,91,254 |
| Bihar | 16,06,661 | 41,52,345 | 3,87,517 | 44,01,526 | 4,43,355 | 2,71,298 | 10,66,769 | 1,23,89,471 |
| Orissa | 3,33,428 | 9,20,453 | 1,02,697 | 14,89,020 | 1,31,105 | 1,14,814 | 2,39,125 | 33,30,702 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 8,72,251 | 33,92,923 | 2,97,917 | 32,07,468 | 5,71,340 | 2,85,808 | 2,63,146 | 89,80,873 |
| Assam | 4,98,055 | 17,67,456 | 3,23,528 | 13,20,453 | 1,41,559 | 65,058 | 1,53,895 | 42,70,004 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 3,19,612 | 12,99,097 | 1,78,690 | 4,19,912 | 1,47,424 | 51,761 | ... | 24,16,496 |
| British Baluchistan | ... | 1,53,102 | 3,647 | 1,13,777 | 15,076 | ... | ... | 2,85,602 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 91,862 | 3,09,180 | 93,971 | 1,63,385 | 70,493 | 23,379 | 13,944 | 8,32,214 |
| Coorg | ... | 60,106 | 15,452 | 1,13,079 | 17,342 | 7,398 | 2,470 | 2,15,847 |
| Delhi | 6,69,341 | 7,53,469 | 2,03,170 | 2,92,452 | 1,95,587 | 24,776 | 41,096 | 22,39,891 |
| Bangalore | 53,542 | 2,66,232 | 1,73,939 | 94,140 | 69,520 | 20,166 | 5,273 | 7,02,812 |
| Administered Areas in Indian States | 1,64,228 | 3,77,971 | 1,42,815 | 1,24,079 | 82,120 | 33,322 | 1,86,738 | 11,11,273 |
| Total, 1936-37 | 2,74,10,989 | 7,48,56,219 | 1,32,90,734 | 6,98,00,051 | 1,39,79,988 | 46,61,458 | 1,26,63,493 | 21,66,62,932 |
| Totals 1935-36 | 2,66,55,870 | 7,33,54,397 | 1,27,24,080 | 6,82,88,160 | 1,38,11,107 | 46,13,099 | 1,20,66,650 | 21,15,13,363 |
| 1934-35 | 2,54,56,409 | 7,06,36,633 | 1,22,66,995 | 6,69,58,408 | 1,36,10,049 | 44,80,762 | 1,16,52,144 | 20,50,61,400 |
| 1933-34 | 2,52,35,536 | 6,94,75,273 | 1,19,23,301 | 6,68,57,905 | 1,31,86,725 | 45,94,983 | 1,21,32,135 | 20,34,06,007 |
| 1932-33 | 2,43,92,877 | 6,77,94,688 | 1,13,08,846 | 6,55,99,323 | 1,28,06,259 | 49,29,446 | 1,18,31,816 | 19,85,63,255 |
| 1931-32 | 2,47,99,674 | 6,97,73,540 | 1,15,26,519 | 6,80,98,169 | 1,31,62,121 | 55,94,808 | 1,30,00,365 | 20,59,55,196 |
| 1930-31 | 2,53,20,758 | 7,02,68,913 | 1,12,44,413 | 6,82,07,867 | 1,32,34,050 | 67,29,235 | 1,36,79,596 | 20,86,84,832 |
| 1929-30 | 2,47,98,438 | 6,80,88,681 | 1,05,46,704 | 6,69,74,147 | 1,21,93,271 | 65,93,582 | 1,39,87,087 | 20,31,81,910 |
| 1928-29 | 2,42,20,051 | 6,49,57,167 | 97,41,744 | 6,50,79,192 | 1,14,88,249 | 64,88,418 | 1,33,98,014 | 19,53,72,835 |
| 1927-28 | 2,30,13,307 | 6,12,51,847 | 91,57,771 | 6,23,70,207 | 1,05,01,380 | 59,53,028 | 1,22,52,991 | 18,45,00,531 |

on EDUCATION.

*by the Provincial Authorities.*)

| INDIRECT EXPENDITURE | | | | | | GRAND TOTAL | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| University | Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education | Direction and Inspection | Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus | Miscellaneous | TOTAL | | |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 15,13,128 | ... | 18,69,872 | 41,27,206 | 46,77,450 | 1,20,87,746 | 5,46,64,890 | Madras |
| 12,78,156 | ... | 12,73,377 | 13,52,188 | 21,56,479 | 59,60,200 | 3,76,01,839 | Bombay |
| ... | ... | 3,85,530 | 1,33,166 | 2,69,082 | 7,87,778 | 61,67,065 | Sind |
| 29,77,223 | 34,366 | 15,57,447 | 19,41,125 | 35,03,031 | 1,00,73,192 | 4,55,08,439 | Bengal |
| 51,47,712 | 2,83,752 | 16,84,114 | 22,63,418 | 41,34,290 | 1,35,33,286 | 4,03,57,269 | United Provinces |
| 11,75,083 | ... | 14,56,838 | 11,84,162 | 19,02,936 | 57,19,019 | 3,19,58,212 | Punjab |
| 16,70,520 | 569 | 9,71,262 | 1,50,776 | 19,67,129 | 47,60,256 | 1,65,51,510 | Burma |
| 2,70,020 | 6,378 | 8,71,011 | 22,77,982 | 9,81,063 | 44,07,354 | 1,67,96,825 | Bihar |
| 2,000 | ... | 2,93,024 | 2,30,065 | 2,06,638 | 7,32,347 | 40,63,049 | Orissa |
| 1,47,212 | 81,101 | 5,38,845 | 6,15,335 | 8,31,040 | 21,93,533 | 1,11,74,406 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| ... | ... | 4,42,370 | 3,64,760 | 6,61,000 | 14,68,130 | 57,38,134 | Assam |
| ... | ... | 3,11,604 | 2,64,070 | 2,83,920 | 7,59,603 | 31,76,099 | North-West Frontier Province |
| ... | ... | 28,891 | 69,503 | 65,001 | 1,63,395 | 4,48,997 | British Baluchistan |
| ... | ... | 30,200 | 22,012 | 37,657 | 89,929 | 9,22,143 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| ... | ... | 20,705 | 10,935 | 28,973 | 60,613 | 2,76,460 | Coorg |
| 2,02,453 | 29,739 | 42,741 | 1,21,558 | 2,05,424 | 6,01,915 | 28,41,806 | Delhi |
| ... | ... | 25,184 | 98,888 | 1,67,709 | 2,01,781 | 9,94,593 | Bangalore |
| ... | ... | 17,310 | 1,36,866 | 62,189 | 2,16,365 | 13,27,638 | Administered Areas in Indian States |
| 1,43,83,507 | 4,35,905 | 1,17,11,885 | 1,52,84,134 | 2,20,91,011 | 6,39,06,442 | 28,05,69,374 | TOTAL, 1936-37 |
| 1,41,16,990 | 4,11,298 | 1,16,09,445 | 1,34,99,261 | 2,20,89,332 | 6,17,26,326 | 27,32,39,689 | 1935-36 |
| 1,33,26,525 | 3,76,632 | 1,11,67,064 | 1,30,50,845 | 2,17,28,954 | 6,01,50,020 | 26,52,11,420 | 1934-35 |
| 1,31,30,857 | 3,53,989 | 1,11,95,727 | 1,17,03,922 | 2,19,74,684 | 5,83,59,179 | 26,17,65,186 | 1933-34 |
| 1,32,85,106 | 3,35,994 | 1,07,77,450 | 1,28,62,142 | 2,20,51,021 | 5,93,12,613 | 25,78,75,868 | 1932-33 |
| 1,32,07,788 | 3,23,857 | 1,14,07,101 | 1,81,96,679 | 2,27,66,001 | 6,59,01,426 | 27,18,56,622 | 1931-32 TOTALS |
| 1,35,63,245 | 3,29,469 | 1,18,92,014 | 2,43,96,050 | 2,42,95,836 | 7,44,76,614 | 28,31,61,146 | 1930-31 |
| 1,19,52,653 | 3,43,425 | 1,15,56,952 | 2,40,62,193 | 2,31,79,885 | 7,11,00,108 | 27,42,82,018 | 1929-30 |
| 1,43,29,539 | 3,17,351 | 1,11,55,007 | 2,70,46,603 | 2,25,10,918 | 7,53,59,418 | 27,07,32,253 | 1928-29 |
| 1,11,58,956 | 2,93,413 | 1,11,11,340 | 2,96,89,825 | 2,15,24,754 | 7,37,78,288 | 25,82,78,819 | 1927-28 |

## No. 70.—Sources of Expenditure on Education in British India.

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Institutions | 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| **Under Public Management:** | | | | | | |
| Managed by Govt.:— | | | | | | |
| Government Funds | 2,96,64,833 | 2,73,72,072 | 2,80,95,426 | 2,75,01,564 | 2,89,83,015 | 2,92,59,158 |
| Board Funds | 75,078 | 55,172 | 53,770 | 43,975 | 43,961 | 56,060 |
| Municipal Funds | 39,928 | 19,741 | 21,649 | 26,445 | 48,625 | 14,364 |
| Fees | 76,71,686 | 77,92,568 | 78,80,092 | 82,00,561 | 81,37,300 | 84,09,053 |
| Other sources | 7,62,214 | 7,52,651 | 6,53,687 | 6,64,656 | 7,27,245 | 7,22,473 |
| Total | 3,82,13,739 | 3,59,92,204 | 3,67,04,624 | 3,64,37,201 | 3,79,40,146 | 3,84,62,908 |
| Managed by Board and Municipal Funds:— | | | | | | |
| Government Funds | 3,72,66,826 | 3,52,79,142 | 3,65,01,083 | 3,69,03,846 | 3,73,16,097 | 3,72,32,325 |
| Board Funds | 1,57,60,593 | 1,42,16,795 | 1,46,07,087 | 1,42,18,865 | 1,53,98,330 | 1,65,43,015 |
| Municipal Funds | 1,11,39,174 | 1,00,18,073 | 1,15,67,381 | 1,20,30,703 | 1,26,52,828 | 1,30,73,734 |
| Fees | 53,78,498 | 55,80,243 | 54,99,431 | 55,16,024 | 55,43,887 | 56,42,553 |
| Other sources | 7,65,070 | 13,43,571 | 9,48,319 | 8,93,599 | 10,07,414 | 9,62,504 |
| Total | 7,03,10,161 | 6,73,46,824 | 6,92,13,301 | 6,96,53,037 | 7,19,18,056 | 7,34,54,131 |
| **Under Private Management** | | | | | | |
| Aided by Govt. or by Board or Municipal Funds:— | | | | | | |
| Prov. Revenues | 2,53,02,695 | 2,37,53,818 | 2,35,67,457 | 2,44,55,906 | 2,46,90,090 | 2,54,17,874 |
| Local Funds | 76,01,399 | 72,88,694 | 73,88,478 | 70,46,861 | 73,70,340 | 77,77,946 |
| Municipal Funds | 28,35,820 | 26,99,100 | 27,12,872 | 27,05,432 | 28,20,413 | 29,82,164 |
| Fees | 2,99,67,656 | 2,97,76,500 | 3,07,82,795 | 3,14,15,214 | 3,27,67,934 | 3,41,22,456 |
| Endowments | 2,18,93,044 | 2,12,19,405 | 2,20,37,180 | 2,17,59,332 | 2,18,85,375 | 2,18,53,447 |
| Total | 8,76,60,614 | 8,47,36,517 | 8,64,88,782 | 8,73,82,745 | 8,95,47,052 | 9,21,53,887 |
| **Under Private Management** | | | | | | |
| Unaided:— | | | | | | |
| Fees | 66,96,304 | 73,42,423 | 78,50,674 | 83,66,710 | 88,09,676 | 91,41,838 |
| Other sources | 30,74,378 | 31,45,287 | 31,48,626 | 32,21,707 | 32,98,433 | 34,50,168 |
| Total | 97,70,682 | 1,04,87,710 | 1,09,99,300 | 1,15,88,417 | 1,21,08,109 | 1,25,92,006 |
| **Buildings, etc., University, Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education, Direction, Inspection, and Miscellaneous:** | | | | | | |
| Government Funds | 3,22,96,074 | 2,71,21,616 | 2,65,20,985 | 2,69,09,696 | 2,74,27,450 | 2,88,22,556 |
| Board Funds | 45,63,643 | 39,07,639 | 37,54,922 | 38,05,411 | 38,44,032 | 39,48,826 |
| Municipal Funds | 17,98,953 | 15,98,347 | 17,33,952 | 17,09,613 | 16,71,081 | 18,83,190 |
| Fees | 1,25,55,390 | 1,24,59,488 | 1,27,76,290 | 1,28,74,476 | 1,36,46,392 | 1,37,38,803 |
| All other sources | 1,46,86,461 | 1,42,25,573 | 1,35,73,030 | 1,49,50,825 | 1,51,37,371 | 1,55,12,968 |
| Total | 6,59,01,426 | 5,93,12,613 | 5,83,59,179 | 6,01,50,020 | 6,17,26,326 | 6,39,06,442 |
| **Total Expenditure from:** | | | | | | |
| Government Funds | 12,46,00,481 | 11,35,50,258 | 11,47,02,150 | 11,58,73,080 | 11,84,38,873 | 12,03,00,404 |
| Board Funds | 2,80,01,313 | 2,54,68,360 | 2,58,94,257 | 2,51,15,706 | 2,69,62,663 | 2,83,26,747 |
| Municipal Funds | 1,58,17,222 | 1,52,37,661 | 1,60,40,054 | 1,64,76,392 | 1,71,97,469 | 1,79,57,541 |
| Fees | 6,22,69,534 | 6,29,60,172 | 6,47,80,282 | 6,63,72,985 | 6,89,05,189 | 7,10,55,693 |
| All other sources | 4,11,98,072 | 4,06,59,477 | 4,03,39,443 | 4,13,73,357 | 4,20,35,475 | 4,24,28,899 |
| Total | 27,18,56,622 | 25,78,75,868 | 26,17,65,186 | 26,52,11,420 | 27,32,39,669 | 28,05,69,374 |

## No. 71.—Total Expenditure on Education in the different Provinces, 1936-37.

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| | Madras | Bombay | Sind | Bengal | United Provinces | Punjab | Burma | Bihar | Orissa |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Under public management: | | | | | | | | | |
| Managed by Government . . | 61,04,635 | 34,96,798 | 3,11,941 | 64,27,651 | 52,93,506 | 59,52,381 | 18,45,695 | 28,37,544 | 9,19,670 |
| Managed by Board or Municipal Funds . . | 1,70,20,545 | 1,63,40,542 | 26,54,166 | 23,61,849 | 1,09,17,885 | 1,22,46,056 | 6,20,854 | 24,27,272 | 7,27,399 |
| Under private management: | | | | | | | | | |
| Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds. | 1,91,12,288 | 1,02,84,918 | 22,01,014 | 1,08,67,552 | 1,00,43,079 | 68,69,902 | 93,24,705 | 61,06,062 | 15,87,192 |
| Unaided . . | 3,39,676 | 15,19,381 | 2,12,166 | 67,78,195 | 5,69,513 | 11,70,854 | .. | 10,18,593 | 96,441 |
| University, Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education, Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous | 1,20,87,746 | 59,60,200 | 7,87,778 | 1,00,73,192 | 1,35,33,286 | 57,19,019 | 47,60,256 | 44,07,354 | 7,32,347 |
| Total Expenditure . | 5,46,64,890 | 3,76,01,839 | 61,67,065 | 4,55,08,439 | 4,03,57,269 | 3,19,58,212 | 1,65,51,510 | 1,67,96,825 | 40,63,049 |

| | Central Provinces and Berar | Assam | N.-W. Frontier Province | Baluchistan | Ajmer-Merwara | Coorg | Delhi | Bangalore | Administered Areas in Indian States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Under public management: | | | | | | | | | |
| Managed by Government . . | 25,17,541 | 14,97,436 | 3,47,813 | 2,33,491 | 3,34,633 | 1,19,147 | 1,13,223 | 9,515 | 1,00,288 |
| Managed by Board or Municipal Funds . . | 45,53,356 | 14,31,792 | 10,57,850 | 17,019 | 48,640 | 76,014 | 6,12,085 | 83,595 | 2,55,812 |
| Under private management: | | | | | | | | | |
| Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds | 15,92,993 | 9,68,621 | 10,04,787 | 35,092 | 4,26,419 | 19,786 | 14,59,023 | 6,05,981 | 6,44,473 |
| Unaided . . | 3,16,483 | 3,72,155 | 6,046 | .. | 22,522 | .. | 55,560 | 3,721 | 1,10,700 |
| University, Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education, Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous | 21,03,533 | 14,68,130 | 7,59,603 | 1,63,395 | 89,029 | 60,613 | 6,01,915 | 2,91,781 | 2,16,365 |
| Total Expenditure. | 1,11,74,406 | 57,38,134 | 31,76,099 | 4,48,997 | 9,22,143 | 2,76,460 | 28,41,806 | 9,94,593 | 13,27,638 |

No. 72.—CLASSIFICATION of PUPILS in SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION and ARTS 1936-

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

| Province | SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Madras . . . | 1,313,773 | 581,255 | 429,728 | 356,057 | 156,664 | 77,891 | 59,444 | 52,394 | 26,441 | 20,303 |
| Bombay . . | 379,597 | 205,404 | 183,731 | 146,681 | 122,713 | 80,224 | 56,810 | 46,104 | 15,850 | 12,958 |
| Sind . . . | 57,774 | 28,423 | 22,791 | 19,443 | 15,123 | 11,474 | 8,258 | 6,086 | 3,447 | 2,781 |
| Bengal . . . | 1,529,817 | 498,150 | 343,231 | 168,263 | 133,171 | 79,214 | 68,827 | 50,289 | 41,303 | 36,480 |
| United Provinces . | 596,936 | 306,679 | 197,598 | 144,043 | 105,908 | 52,804 | 47,402 | 43,464 | 15,423 | 13,870 |
| Punjab . . . | 404,049 | 197,313 | 152,645 | 118,484 | 78,428 | 54,548 | 38,682 | 33,729 | 17,858 | 14,924 |
| Burma . . . | 291,734 | 81,272 | 57,359 | 40,460 | 15,851 | 12,794 | 13,074 | 5,019 | 4,912 | 3,991 |
| Bihar . . . | 269,127 | 172,930 | 145,993 | 117,909 | 65,887 | 52,551 | 32,588 | 28,620 | 11,371 | 8,981 |
| Orissa . . . | 69,862 | 100,902 | 55,850 | 38,724 | 18,677 | 10,710 | 5,139 | 4,461 | 2,384 | 1,880 |
| Central Provinces and Berar . . | 155,976 | 103,082 | 85,214 | 67,287 | 19,955 | 15,579 | 12,553 | 6,725 | 3,372 | 3,309 |
| Assam . . . | 143,330 | 73,386 | 58,940 | 46,124 | 40,719 | 16,196 | 12,925 | 9,822 | 4,505 | 3,604 |
| North-West Frontier Province . . | 42,444 | 13,578 | 10,749 | 9,129 | 5,281 | 4,406 | 3,075 | 2,655 | 1,256 | 1,207 |
| Baluchistan . . | 2,576 | 1,610 | 612 | 466 | 359 | 300 | 222 | 173 | 158 | 110 |
| Ajmer-Merwara . | 1,874 | 974 | 6,199 | 4,270 | 3,307 | 2,162 | 1,418 | 1,059 | 872 | 576 |
| Coorg . . . | 3,211 | 1,933 | 1,711 | 1,494 | 1,220 | 559 | 458 | 431 | 261 | 156 |
| Delhi . . . | 15,580 | 6,376 | 4,965 | 4,340 | 3,119 | 2,603 | 2,271 | 2,075 | 1,559 | 1,395 |
| Bangalore . . | 5,365 | 2,601 | 2,276 | 1,942 | 1,573 | 1,137 | 902 | 824 | 459 | 432 |
| Administered Areas in Indian States | 7,231 | 2,453 | 2,286 | 2,146 | 1,700 | 1,562 | 1,240 | 930 | 749 | 573 |
| TOTAL . | 5,290,746 | 2,378,411 | 1,761,878 | 1,287,868 | 789,655 | 476,714 | 365,288 | 295,820 | 152,180 | 127,030 |

(*a*) Includes Research students and students of
(*b*) Includes 1,245 scholars in the United
(*c*) Excludes 152 scholars in Oriental College in the Punjab, and 11 special students in Queen Mary in Assam, also excludes 20 students
(*d*) Includes 12 students.

COLLEGES according to STANDARD of INSTRUCTION in BRITISH INDIA.

37.

*by the Provincial Authorities*)

| SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION | | | ARTS COLLEGES | | | | | | | GRAND TOTAL | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XI | XII | TOTAL | 1st year | 2nd year | 3rd year | 4th year | 5th year | (a) 6th year or Post Graduate Class | TOTAL | | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 1 |
| 18,051 | ... | 3,092,601 | 4,418 | 4,095 | 2,069 | 2,019 | 235 | 152 | 12,988 | 3,105,589 | Madras |
| 9,969 | 7,285 | 1,267,386 | 3,207 | 2,950 | 1,420 | 1,449 | ... | 984 | 10,010 | 1,277,396 | Bombay |
| 2,228 | 1,431 | 180,159 | 305 | 419 | 181 | 208 | ... | 59 | 1,262 | 181,421 | Sind |
| 36,008 | ... | 2,084,753 | 8,640 | 9,532 | 3,961 | 4,885 | 68 | 1,565 | 28,651 | 3,013,404 | Bengal |
| 12,658 | ... | 1,536,785 | 3,916 | 4,012 | 2,462 | 2,590 | 62 | 1,630 | (b)15,917 | 1,552,702 | United Provinces |
| ... | ... | 1,110,660 | 3,834 | 3,761 | 1,926 | 2,253 | 33 | 555 | 12,362 | 1,123,022 | Punjab |
| ... | ... | 526,456 | 509 | 726 | 189 | 279 | ... | 41 | 1,744 | 528,200 | Burma |
| 7,438 | 6,285 | 919,680 | 1,278 | 1,171 | 476 | 504 | ... | 191 | 3,620 | 923,300 | Bihar |
| 1,201 | 1,061 | 310,351 | 261 | 277 | 102 | 88 | ... | 18 | 746 | 311,097 | Orissa |
| 3,249 | ... | 476,301 | 881 | 735 | 507 | 516 | 17 | 130 | 2,786 | 479,087 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 3,249 | 2,691 | 415,991 | 691 | 773 | 299 | 313 | ... | ... | 2,076 | 418,067 | Assam |
| ... | ... | 93,780 | 304 | 276 | 130 | 136 | (d)29 | ... | 875 | 94,655 | North-West Frontier Province |
| ... | ... | 6,586 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,586 | Baluchistan |
| 503 | 420 | 23,634 | 131 | 107 | 57 | 61 | ... | ... | 356 | 23,990 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 80 | ... | 11,514 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | 11,514 | Coorg |
| ... | ... | 44,289 | 590 | 706 | 294 | 325 | ... | 125 | 2,040 | 46,329 | Delhi |
| 216 | ... | 17,817 | 119 | 108 | 61 | 52 | ... | ... | 340 | 18,157 | Bangalore |
| 191 | 177 | 21,238 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 | 21,247 | Administered Areas in Indian States. |
| 95,041 | 19,350 | 13,039,981 | 29,183 | 29,648 | 14,134 | 15,678 | 444 | 5,450 | (b)95,782 | (c) 13,135,763 | TOTAL |

Oriental Colleges.
Provinces not shown in the details.
College, Lahore, 51 scholars reading Law in Orissa, 139 scholars reading purely classics and 34 students of B. T. class reading Carpentry and Weaving in Coorg.
In Degree Classes (4th year).

## No. 73.—Classification of Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas and number of scholars attending them by periods.

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| | | 1930-31 | 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 193 36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Recognised Institutions.** | | | | | | | | |
| *For Males.* | | | | | | | | |
| Arts Colleges | Institutions | 24 | 26 | 18 | 19 | 31 | 30 | 27 |
| | Scholars | 3,154 | 4,721 | 4,868 | 5,158 | 5,619 | 5,382 | 6,470 |
| Professional Colleges. | Institutions | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| | Scholars | 495 | 511 | 494 | 455 | 479 | 468 | 532 |
| High Schools | Institutions | 1,195 | 1,249 | 1,277 | 1,340 | 1,382 | 1,420 | 1,467 |
| | Scholars | 261,206 | 266,136 | 271,194 | 273,160 | 284,147 | 300,229 | 326,502 |
| Middle Schools | Institutions | 8,265 | 8,218 | 8,208 | 8,191 | 8,182 | 8,186 | 8,208 |
| | Scholars | 1,018,799 | 1,000,634 | 960,608 | 935,092 | 948,466 | 953,394 | 966,536 |
| Primary Schools | Institutions | 160,488 | 156,375 | 152,097 | 155,057 | 154,507 | 152,993 | 152,709 |
| | Scholars | 7,002,054 | 6,998,226 | 6,925,317 | 7,136,595 | 7,344,184 | 7,527,442 | 7,716,825 |
| Training Schools | Institutions. | 482 | 381 | 342 | 322 | 327 | 323 | 311 |
| | Scholars | 28,255 | 18,789 | 16,797 | 15,407 | 16,725 | 17,477 | 17,153 |
| Agricultural Schools. | Institutions. | 11 | 34 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 7 |
| | Scholars | 344 | 964 | 386 | 500 | 452 | 331 | 253 |
| Schools for Adults | Institutions | 3,306 | 2,418 | 1,634 | 1,365 | 1,153 | 991 | 980 |
| | Scholars | 77,379 | 56,374 | 50,305 | 31,830 | 28,078 | 25,923 | 25,036 |
| Other Schools | Institutions | 2,546 | 2,445 | 2,203 | 2,415 | 2,280 | 2,428 | 2,461 |
| | Scholars | 104,587 | 97,943 | 87,053 | 98,429 | 100,100 | 104,385 | 105,723 |
| Total | Institutions | 176,319 | 171,145 | 165,792 | 168,724 | 167,874 | 166,381 | 166,172 |
| | Scholars | 8,491,273 | 8,444,298 | 8,317,022 | 8,496,626 | 8,728,850 | 8,935,031 | 9,165,030 |

No. 73.—Classification of Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas and Number of Scholars attending them by Periods—*contd.*

| | | 1930-31 | 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Recognised Institutions—*contd.* | | | | | | | | |
| *For Females.* | | | | | | | | |
| Arts Colleges | Institutions. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Scholars | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Professional Colleges. | Institutions. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Scholars | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| High Schools | Institutions | 9 | 11 | 13 | 10 | 14 | 13 | 15 |
| | Scholars | 1,469 | 1,781 | 2,225 | 1,649 | 2,272 | 2,337 | 2,608 |
| Middle Schools | Institutions. | 124 | 137 | 138 | 152 | 170 | 196 | 200 |
| | Scholars | 12,623 | 14,115 | 13,811 | 15,840 | 17,429 | 19,745 | 21,753 |
| Primary Schools | Institutions | 23,675 | 28,027 | 28,576 | 29,453 | 29,259 | 27,859 | 27,570 |
| | Scholars | 760,281 | 889,594 | 913,042 | 980,221 | 999,814 | 994,336 | 1,009,521 |
| Training Schools | Institutions. | 119 | 107 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 104 | 114 |
| | Scholars | 4,675 | 4,080 | 4,330 | 4,607 | 4,520 | 4,224 | 4,820 |
| Agricultural Schools. | Institutions. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 50 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 60 | 52 | 54 |
| Schools for Adults | Institutions. | 9 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| | Scholars | 214 | 195 | 93 | 20 | 229 | 187 | 162 |
| Other Schools | Institutions. | 31 | 45 | 26 | 27 | 26 | 26 | 27 |
| | Scholars | 1,365 | 1,339 | 1,492 | 1,600 | 1,501 | 1,569 | 1,923 |
| Total | Institutions. | 23,968 | 28,336 | 28,867 | 29,753 | 29,584 | 28,203 | 27,931 |
| | Scholars | 780,677 | 911,144 | 935,043 | 1,003,997 | 1,025,825 | 1,022,450 | 1,040,841 |
| Grand Total for all Recognised Institutions. | Institutions. | 200,287 | 199,481 | 194,659 | 198,477 | 197,458 | 194,584 | 194,103 |
| | Scholars | 9,271,950 | 9,355,442 | 9,252,065 | 9,500,623 | 9,754,675 | 9,957,481 | 10,205,871 |
| Unrecognised Institutions. | | | | | | | | |
| For Males | Institutions | 25,118 | 25,665 | 26,001 | 25,795 | 25,768 | 26,203 | 25,757 |
| | Scholars | 413,703 | 426,198 | 568,937 | 454,001 | 461,917 | 471,239 | 477,636 |
| For Females | Institutions | 3,621 | 3,742 | 3,200 | 3,416 | 3,569 | 3,518 | 3,400 |
| | Scholars | 64,199 | 71,513 | 69,053 | 72,262 | 74,779 | 73,979 | 71,859 |
| Total | Institutions | 28,739 | 29,407 | 29,201 | 29,211 | 29,337 | 29,721 | 29,157 |
| | Scholars | 477,902 | 499,711 | 637,990 | 526,263 | 536,696 | 545,218 | 549,495 |
| Grand Total for all Institutions. | Institutions | 229,026 | 228,888 | 223,860 | 227,688 | 226,795 | 224,305 | 223,260 |
| | Scholars | 9,749,852 | 9,855,153 | 9,890,055 | 10,026,886 | 10,291,371 | 10,502,699 | 10,755,366 |

## No. 74.—Number of Colleges and Schools in Rural 1936-

*(Compiled from*

| Province | Institutions and Scholars | Recognised | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Arts Colleges | Professional Colleges | High Schools | Middle Schools |
| Madras | Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | 12 | 1 | 203 | 106 |
| | For Females | ... | ... | 7 | 10 |
| | Total | 12 | 1 | 210 | 116 |
| | Scholars in Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | 1,693 | 337 | 64,124 | 14,358 |
| | For Females | ... | ... | 1,125 | 1,416 |
| | Total | 1,693 | 337 | 65,249 | 15,774 |
| Bombay | Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | 1 | 1 | 20 | 163 |
| | For Females | ... | ... | 2 | 2 |
| | Total | 1 | 1 | 22 | 165 |
| | Scholars in Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | 329 | 195 | 3,593 | 7,197 |
| | For Females | ... | ... | 275 | 79 |
| | Total | 329 | 195 | 3,868 | 7,276 |
| Sind | Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | ... | ... | 4 | 67 |
| | For Females | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Total | ... | ... | 4 | 67 |
| | Scholars in Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | ... | ... | 715 | 2,036 |
| | For Females | ... | ... | .. | ... |
| | Total | ... | ... | 715 | 2,036 |
| Bengal | Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | 7 | ... | 853 | 1,788 |
| | For Females | ... | ... | 1 | 33 |
| | Total | 7 | ... | 854 | 1,821 |
| | Scholars in Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | 2,063 | ... | 175,531 | 163,285 |
| | For Females | ... | ... | 429 | 3,162 |
| | Total | 2,063 | ... | 175,960 | 166,447 |
| United Provinces | Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | 3 | ... | 14 | 477 |
| | For Females | ... | ... | ... | 34 |
| | Total | 3 | ... | 14 | 511 |
| | Scholars in Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | 730 | ... | 3,734 | 59,876 |
| | For Females | ... | ... | ... | 2,365 |
| | Total | 730 | ... | 3,734 | 62,241 |
| Punjab | Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | 3 | ... | 69 | 3,015 |
| | For Females | ... | ... | 1 | 39 |
| | Total | 3 | ... | 70 | 3,054 |
| | Scholars in Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | 1,158 | ... | 17,599 | 387,405 |
| | For Females | ... | ... | 129 | 5,366 |
| | Total | 1,158 | ... | 17,728 | 392,771 |
| Burma | Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | ... | ... | 146 | 720 |
| | For Females | ... | ... | 4 | 34 |
| | Total | ... | ... | 150 | 754 |
| | Scholars in Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | ... | ... | 23,380 | 83,469 |
| | For Females | ... | ... | 650 | 4,226 |
| | Total | ... | ... | 24,030 | 87,695 |
| Bihar | Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | ... | ... | 93 | 668 |
| | For Females | ... | ... | ... | 10 |
| | Total | ... | ... | 93 | 678 |

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

37.

*Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| INSTITUTIONS | | | | | | Unrecognised Institutions | GRAND TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Primary Schools | Training Schools | Agricultural Schools | Schools for Adults | Other Schools | Total | | |
| 38,630 | 63 | 2 | 76 | 65 | 39,158 | 779 | 39,937 |
| 3,983 | 53 | .. | 4 | 5 | 4,062 | 18 | 4,080 |
| 42,613 | 116 | 2 | 80 | 70 | 43,220 | 797 | 44,017 |
| 2,198,330 | 8,472 | 98 | 2,768 | 3,009 | 2,293,189 | 28,976 | 2,322,165 |
| 269,057 | 3,006 | .. | 162 | 395 | 275,221 | 905 | 276,126 |
| 2,467,387 | 11,538 | 98 | 2,930 | 3,404 | 2,568,410 | 29,881 | 2,598,291 |
| 9,687 | 10 | .. | 80 | 6 | 9,968 | 373 | 10,341 |
| 723 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | 734 | 15 | 749 |
| 10,410 | 17 | .. | 80 | 6 | 10,702 | 388 | 11,090 |
| 642,525 | 807 | .. | 1,978 | 259 | 656,883 | 13,777 | 670,660 |
| 51,506 | 441 | .. | .. | .. | 52,801 | 788 | 53,089 |
| 694,031 | 1,248 | .. | 1,978 | 259 | 709,184 | 14,565 | 723,749 |
| 1,708 | 1 | ... | 3 | ... | 1,783 | 488 | 2,271 |
| 189 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 190 | 28 | 218 |
| 1,897 | 2 | ... | 3 | ... | 1,973 | 516 | 2,489 |
| 78,991 | 113 | ... | 84 | ... | 81,939 | 7,404 | 89,343 |
| 6,861 | 39 | ... | ... | ... | 6,900 | 658 | 7,558 |
| 85,852 | 152 | ... | 84 | ... | 88,839 | 8,062 | 96,901 |
| 42,169 | 87 | 4 | 476 | 1,452 | 46,836 | 874 | 47,710 |
| 16,513 | 10 | .. | .. | 13 | 16,570 | 194 | 16,764 |
| 58,682 | 97 | 4 | 476 | 1,465 | 63,406 | 1,068 | 64,474 |
| 1,825,678 | 2,546 | 70 | 11,606 | 78,391 | 2,259,170 | 40,030 | 2,299,200 |
| 459,269 | 250 | .. | .. | 971 | 464,081 | 5,312 | 469,393 |
| 2,284,947 | 2,796 | 70 | 11,606 | 79,362 | 2,723,251 | 45,342 | 2,768,593 |
| 16,316 | 43 | .. | 124 | 167 | 17,144 | 1,188 | 18,332 |
| 1,149 | 10 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,194 | 75 | 1,269 |
| 17,465 | 53 | .. | 124 | 168 | 18,338 | 1,263 | 19,601 |
| 991,058 | 1,354 | .. | 3,075 | 6,711 | 1,066,538 | 34,588 | 1,101,126 |
| 36,944 | 89 | .. | .. | 88 | 39,436 | 1,667 | 41,103 |
| 1,028,002 | 1,443 | .. | 3,075 | 6,749 | 1,105,974 | 36,255 | 1,142,229 |
| 5,095 | 8 | .. | 175 | 3 | 8,363 | 2,720 | 11,083 |
| 1,270 | 15 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,326 | 2,722 | 4,048 |
| 6,365 | 18 | .. | 175 | 4 | 9,689 | 5,442 | 15,131 |
| 275,609 | 305 | .. | 4,506 | 347 | 686,929 | 64,794 | 751,723 |
| 53,202 | 306 | .. | .. | 23 | 59,026 | 51,735 | 110,761 |
| 328,811 | 611 | .. | 4,506 | 370 | 745,955 | 116,529 | 862,484 |
| 3,831 | 3 | .. | .. | 313 | 5,013 | 15,755 | 20,768 |
| 569 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 608 | 45 | 653 |
| 4,400 | 4 | .. | .. | 313 | 5,621 | 15,800 | 21,421 |
| 233,887 | 51 | .. | .. | 3,977 | 344,764 | 173,875 | 518,639 |
| 32,472 | 19 | .. | .. | .. | 37,367 | 1,316 | 38,683 |
| 266,359 | 70 | .. | .. | 3,977 | 382,131 | 175,191 | 557,322 |
| 17,626 | 62 | .. | 1 | 270 | 18,720 | 1,695 | 20,415 |
| 1,711 | 6 | 1 | .. | 7 | 1,735 | 166 | 1,901 |
| 19,337 | 68 | 1 | 1 | 277 | 20,455 | 1,861 | 22,316 |

[*Continued on next page.*

## No. 74.—Number of Colleges and Schools in Rural 1936-

| Province | Institutions and Scholars | Recognised | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Arts Colleges | Professional Colleges | High Schools | Middle Schools |
| Bihar—*contd.* | Scholars in Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | .. | .. | 21,151 | 84,249 |
| | For Females | .. | .. | .. | 1,761 |
| | Total | .. | .. | 21,151 | 86,010 |
| | Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | .. | .. | 14 | 156 |
| | For Females | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| | Total | .. | .. | 14 | 161 |
| Orissa | Scholars in Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | .. | .. | 2,789 | 16,501 |
| | For Females | .. | .. | .. | 458 |
| | Total | .. | .. | 2,789 | 16,959 |
| | Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | .. | .. | 2 | 391 |
| | For Females | .. | .. | .. | 9 |
| | Total | .. | .. | 2 | 400 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | Scholars in Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | .. | .. | 186 | 71,245 |
| | For Females | .. | .. | .. | 666 |
| | Tota | .. | .. | 186 | 71,911 |
| | Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | .. | .. | 39 | 414 |
| | For Females | .. | .. | .. | 21 |
| | Total | .. | .. | 39 | 435 |
| Assam | Scholars in Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | .. | .. | 8,410 | 47,532 |
| | For Females | .. | .. | .. | 1,862 |
| | Total | .. | .. | 8,410 | 49,394 |
| | Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | 1 | .. | 6 | 201 |
| | For Females | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| | Total | 1 | .. | 6 | 204 |
| North-West Frontier Province. | Scholars in Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | 497 | .. | 4,428 | 25,104 |
| | For Females | .. | .. | .. | 392 |
| | Total | 497 | .. | 4,428 | 25,496 |
| | Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | For Females | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Total | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| British Baluchistan | Scholars in Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | For Females | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Total | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | .. | .. | 1 | 10 |
| | For Females | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Total | .. | .. | 1 | 10 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | Scholars in Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | .. | .. | 155 | 764 |
| | For Females | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Total | .. | .. | 155 | 764 |
| | Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | For Females | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Total | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Coorg | Scholars in Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | For Females | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Total | .. | .. | .. | .. |

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*contd.*

37

| INSTITUTIONS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Primary Schools | Training Schools | Agricultural Schools | Schools for Adults | Other Schools | Total | Unrecognised Institutions | GRAND TOTAL |
| 653,240<br>43,088 | 1,370<br>129 | ...<br>54 | 27<br>... | 9,112<br>496 | 769,158<br>45,528 | 51,255<br>3,680 | 820,413<br>49,208 |
| 696,328 | 1,508 | 54 | 27 | 9,608 | 814,686 | 54,935 | 869,621 |
| 6,959<br>377 | 17<br>2 | ...<br>... | 1<br>... | 64<br>... | 7,211<br>384 | 760<br>11 | 7,971<br>395 |
| 7,336 | 19 | ... | 1 | 64 | 7,595 | 771 | 8,366 |
| 254,340<br>12,716 | 640<br>27 | ...<br>... | 34<br>... | 1,277<br>... | 275,581<br>13,201 | 16,040<br>255 | 291,621<br>13,456 |
| 267,056 | 667 | ... | 34 | 1,277 | 288,782 | 16,295 | 305,077 |
| 3,780<br>233 | 8<br>4 | 1<br>... | 22<br>... | 3<br>... | 4,207<br>246 | 268<br>24 | 4,475<br>270 |
| 4,013 | 12 | 1 | 22 | 3 | 4,453 | 292 | 4,745 |
| 232,909<br>12,643 | 785<br>269 | 85<br>... | 465<br>... | 196<br>... | 805,871<br>13,578 | 10,600<br>766 | 816,471<br>14,344 |
| 245,552 | 1,054 | 85 | 465 | 196 | 819,449 | 11,366 | 830,815 |
| 5,892<br>757 | 6<br>2 | ...<br>... | 1<br>... | 117<br>... | 6,469<br>780 | 773<br>85 | 7,242<br>865 |
| 6,649 | 8 | ... | 1 | 117 | 7,249 | 858 | 8,107 |
| 280,685<br>27,134 | 333<br>32 | ...<br>... | 51<br>... | 2,401<br>... | 339,412<br>29,028 | 32,684<br>3,520 | 372,096<br>32,548 |
| 307,819 | 365 | ... | 51 | 2,401 | 368,440 | 36,204 | 404,644 |
| 568<br>69 | 1<br>1 | ...<br>... | ...<br>... | ...<br>... | 777<br>73 | 52<br>14 | 829<br>87 |
| 637 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 850 | 66 | 916 |
| 28,534<br>3,143 | 132<br>50 | ...<br>... | ...<br>... | ...<br>... | 58,695<br>3,585 | 2,582<br>471 | 61,277<br>4,056 |
| 31,677 | 182 | ... | ... | ... | 62,280 | 3,053 | 65,333 |
| 92<br>... | ...<br>... | ...<br>... | ...<br>... | ...<br>... | 92<br>... | ...<br>3 | 92<br>3 |
| 92 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 92 | 3 | 95 |
| 2,545<br>... | ...<br>... | ...<br>... | ...<br>... | ...<br>... | 2,545<br>... | ...<br>786 | 2,545<br>786 |
| 2,545 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,545 | 786 | 3,331 |
| 185<br>10 | 4<br>1 | ...<br>... | 11<br>... | 1<br>... | 212<br>11 | 5<br>... | 217<br>11 |
| 195 | 5 | ... | 11 | 1 | 223 | 5 | 228 |
| 8,641<br>367 | 60<br>20 | ...<br>... | 216<br>... | 43<br>... | 9,879<br>387 | 120<br>... | 9,999<br>387 |
| 9,008 | 80 | ... | 216 | 43 | 10,266 | 120 | 10,386 |
| 93<br>5 | ...<br>... | ...<br>... | ...<br>... | ...<br>... | 93<br>5 | 17<br>... | 110<br>5 |
| 98 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 98 | 17 | 115 |
| 7,008<br>424 | ...<br>... | ...<br>... | ...<br>... | ...<br>... | 7,008<br>424 | 669<br>... | 7,677<br>424 |
| 7,432 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7,432 | 669 | 8,101 |

[*Continued on next page*

## No. 74.—Number of Colleges and Schools in Rural 1936-

| Province | Institutions and Scholars | Recognised | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Arts Colleges | Professional Colleges | High Schools | Middle Schools |
| Delhi | Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | .. | .. | 3 | 32 |
| | For Females | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Total | .. | .. | 3 | 32 |
| | Scholars in Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | .. | .. | 707 | 3,515 |
| | For Females | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Total | .. | .. | 707 | 3,515 |
| Bangalore | Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | For Females | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Total | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Scholars in Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | For Females | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Total | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Administered Areas in Indian States. | Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | For Females | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Total | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Scholars in Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | For Females | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Total | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Grand Total | Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | 27 | 2 | 1,467 | 8,208 |
| | For Females | .. | .. | 15 | 200 |
| | Total | 27 | 2 | 1,482 | 8,408 |
| | Scholars in Institutions— | | | | |
| | For Males | 6,470 | 532 | 326,502 | 966,536 |
| | For Females | .. | .. | 2,608 | 21,753 |
| | Total | 6,470 | 532 | 329,110 | 988,289 |

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*concld.*

37

| INSTITUTIONS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Primary Schools | Training Schools | Agricultural Schools | Schools for Adults | Other Schools | Total | Un-recognised Institutions | GRAND TOTAL |
| 75 | 1 | .. | 10 | .. | 121 | 10 | 131 |
| 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12 | .. | 12 |
| 87 | 1 | .. | 10 | .. | 133 | 10 | 143 |
| 2,767 | 39 | .. | 226 | .. | 7,254 | 242 | 7,496 |
| 695 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 695 | .. | 695 |
| 3,462 | 39 | .. | 226 | .. | 7,949 | 242 | 8,191 |
| .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| .. | 38 | .. | .. | .. | 38 | .. | 38 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 38 | .. | .. | .. | 38 | .. | 38 |
| 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 4 |
| .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| 3 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 5 | .. | 5 |
| 78 | 99 | .. | .. | .. | 177 | .. | 177 |
| .. | 83 | .. | .. | .. | 83 | .. | 83 |
| 78 | 182 | .. | .. | .. | 260 | .. | 260 |
| 152,709 | 311 | 7 | 980 | 2,461 | 166,172 | 25,757 | 191,929 |
| 27,570 | 114 | 1 | 4 | 27 | 27,931 | 3,400 | 31,331 |
| 180,279 | 425 | 8 | 984 | 2,488 | 194,103 | 29,157 | 223,260 |
| 7,716,825 | 17,153 | 253 | 25,036 | 105,723 | 9,165,030 | 477,636 | 9,642,666 |
| 1,009,521 | 4,820 | 54 | 162 | 1,923 | 1,040,841 | 71,859 | 1,112,700 |
| 8,726,346 | 21,973 | 307 | 25,198 | 107,646 | 10,205,871 | 549,495 | 10,755,366 |

NO. 75.—CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY SOURCES.

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Province | | From Government Funds | From District Board Funds | From Other Sources | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | | 1,30,61,417 | 67,57,645 | 73,63,414 | 2,71,82,476 |
| Bombay | | 72,90,365 | 14,28,352 | 13,84,474 | 1,01,03,191 |
| Sind | | 10,56,934 | 4,06,953 | 2,26,725 | 16,90,612 |
| Bengal | | 41,60,675 | 16,47,558 | 1,14,82,573 | 1,72,90,806 |
| United Provinces | | 65,30,528 | 27,84,069 | 8,45,033 | 1,01,59,630 |
| Punjab | | 78,02,038 | 22,87,384 | 15,71,953 | 1,16,61,375 |
| Burma | | 4,04,200 | 35,24,075 | 2,88,501 | 42,16,776 |
| Bihar | | 6,51,764 | 43,77,972 | 28,43,992 | 78,73,728 |
| Orissa | | 8,26,228 | 9,24,567 | 5,84,687 | 23,35,482 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | | 16,61,840 | 21,08,204 | 2,89,025 | 40,59,069 |
| Assam | | 11,56,030 | 6,03,049 | 6,87,704 | 24,46,783 |
| North-West Frontier Province | | 12,23,595 | 1,08,813 | 2,03,547 | 15,35,955 |
| British Baluchistan | | 90,550 | .. | .. | 90,550 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | | 1,21,785 | 20,365 | 26,119 | 1,68,269 |
| Coorg | | 29,440 | 44,490 | 3,020 | 76,950 |
| Delhi | | 1,42,014 | 29,571 | 37,011 | 2,08,596 |
| Bangalore | | 8,862 | .. | .. | 8,862 |
| Administered Areas in Indian States | | .. | .. | 32,448 | 32,448 |
| TOTAL, 1936-37 | | 4,62,18,265 | 2,70,53,067 | 2,78,70,226 | 10,11,41,558 |
| Totals | 1935-36 | 4,61,04,531 | 2,46,87,939 | 2,69,49,313 | 9,77,41,783 |
| | 1934-35 | 4,64,31,043 | 2,22,60,029 | 2,62,73,620 | 9,49,64,692 |
| | 1933-34 | 4,50,40,565 | 2,22,28,572 | 2,56,25,614 | 9,28,94,751 |
| | 1932-33 | 4,49,25,517 | 2,29,85,614 | 2,64,08,159 | 9,43,19,290 |
| | 1931-32 | 4,74,84,364 | 2,45,06,380 | 2,63,25,534 | 9,83,16,278 |
| | 1930-31 | 5,12,36,568 | 2,58,04,702 | 2,72,61,709 | 10,43,02,979 |
| | 1929-30 | — | — | — | — |
| | 1928-29 | — | — | — | — |
| | 1927-28 | — | — | — | — |

## No. 76.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.

## No. 76.—Distribution of Expenditure on Rural Education

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

| Province | Arts Colleges | | Professional Colleges | | High Schools | | Middle Schools | | Primary Schools | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras . . | 1,52,380 | .. | 2,63,107 | .. | 40,90,987 | 2,34,561 | 7,54,682 | 89,499 | 1,72,21,223 | 27,03,913 |
| Bombay . | 82,153 | .. | 1,59,543 | .. | 2,25,154 | 42,882 | 2,24,005 | 2,742 | 83,13,452 | 6,71,531 |
| Sind . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | 58,752 | .. | 88,804 | .. | 13,68,726 | 1,10,363 |
| Bengal . . | 2,15,427 | .. | .. | .. | 58,02,401 | 15,007 | 27,36,903 | 73,787 | 56,28,358 | 8,20,578 |
| United Provinces | 1,91,742 | .. | .. | .. | 2,93,367 | .. | 12,37,516 | 53,047 | 76,16,322 | 2,88,026 |
| Punjab . . | 3,38,370 | .. | .. | .. | 8,57,889 | 70,538 | 66,43,175 | 1,23,243 | 28,49,917 | 5,54,491 |
| Burma . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,39,963 | 10,617 | 16,49,094 | 43,447 | 18,46,093 | 2,13,554 |
| Bihar . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9,15,335 | .. | 17,88,379 | 50,580 | 43,26,553 | 2,79,937 |
| Orissa . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,59,121 | .. | 3,93,355 | 13,750 | 15,13,770 | 1,12,349 |
| Central Provinces and Berar. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22,841 | .. | 10,44,486 | 18,275 | 24,42,880 | 1,51,062 |
| Assam . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,55,451 | .. | 5,02,665 | 24,338 | 13,35,101 | 1,21,423 |
| North-West Frontier Province. | 3,13,849 | .. | .. | .. | 1,46,823 | .. | 5,78,738 | 15,762 | 3,42,754 | 69,688 |
| British Baluchistan. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 90,550 | .. |
| Ajmer-Merwara | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11,808 | .. | 29,162 | .. | 91,712 | 7,604 |
| Coorg . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 70,230 | 6,720 |
| Delhi . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | 41,331 | .. | 87,782 | .. | 56,251 | 13,228 |
| Bangalore . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Administered Areas in Indian States. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 17 | .. |
| Total, 1936-37 | 12,93,921 | .. | 4,22,650 | .. | 1,33,21,223 | 3,73,105 | 1,77,98,696 | 5,08,450 | 5,51,13,964 | 61,24,462 |
| 1935-36 | 12,34,626 | .. | 3,96,215 | .. | 1,23,74,842 | 1,76,434 | 1,72,35,111 | 4,43,617 | 5,36,52,000 | 61,31,826 |
| 1934-35 | 11,99,146 | .. | 4,80,080 | .. | 1,09,13,807 | 2,66,683 | 1,70,65,513 | 4,41,192 | 5,29,42,170 | 59,26,471 |
| 1933-34 | 11,04,280 | .. | 3,08,624 | .. | 1,04,96,492 | 1,71,492 | 1,65,75,520 | 3,66,375 | 5,16,80,286 | 58,70,907 |
| 1932-33 | 11,81,658 | .. | 3,59,416 | .. | 1,21,32,479 | 3,22,413 | 1,62,89,239 | 3,65,142 | 5,17,00,867 | 58,35,782 |
| Totals 1931-32 | 12,20,022 | .. | 5,49,784 | .. | 1,12,92,799 | 2,81,428 | 1,66,54,476 | 3,89,852 | 5,48,24,617 | 61,05,812 |
| 1930-31 | 6,46,236 | .. | 4,57,916 | .. | 1,20,81,104 | 3,35,999 | 1,81,57,474 | 3,75,578 | 5,77,91,236 | 61,33,940 |
| 1929-30 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1928-29 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1927-28 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Training Schools | | Agricultural Schools | | Schools for Adults | | Other Schools | | Total | | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females | For Males | For Females | |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 9,64,759 | 5,90,663 | 7,440 | .. | 14,318 | 1,247 | 77,861 | 15,836 | 2,35,46,757 | 36,35,719 | Madras |
| 2,13,198 | 1,38,533 | .. | .. | 6,407 | .. | 24,091 | .. | 92,48,003 | 8,55,188 | Bombay |
| 40,831 | 22,008 | .. | .. | 1,128 | .. | .. | .. | 15,58,241 | 1,32,371 | Sind |
| 4,70,735 | 99,315 | 16,955 | .. | 21,336 | .. | 13,52,050 | 37,984 | 1,62,44,160 | 10,46,646 | Bengal |
| 3,86,359 | 9,243 | .. | .. | 8,202 | .. | 71,807 | 3,099 | 98,05,815 | 3,54,315 | United Provinces |
| 61,467 | 38,818 | .. | .. | 7,986 | .. | 1,15,265 | 216 | 1,08,74,069 | 7,87,306 | Punjab |
| 7,687 | 1,487 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,834 | .. | 39,47,671 | 2,69,105 | Burma |
| 2,28,828 | 34,240 | .. | 1,200 | 392 | .. | 2,90,847 | 12,442 | 74,95,329 | 3,78,399 | Bihar |
| 99,871 | 10,451 | .. | .. | 34 | .. | 32,781 | .. | 21,98,932 | 1,36,550 | Orissa |
| 2,42,889 | 59,895 | 8,991 | .. | 3,877 | .. | 63,923 | .. | 38,29,887 | 2,29,232 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 72,793 | 5,752 | .. | .. | 288 | .. | 38,912 | .. | 22,95,270 | 1,51,513 | Assam |
| 39,321 | 29,020 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14,21,485 | 1,14,470 | North-West Frontier Province |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 90,550 | .. | British Baluchistan |
| 23,379 | (a) | .. | .. | 1,004 | .. | 3,600 | .. | 1,60,665 | 7,604 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 70,230 | 6,720 | Coorg |
| 9,173 | .. | .. | .. | 881 | .. | .. | .. | 1,95,368 | 13,228 | Delhi |
| 8,862 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8,862 | .. | Bangalore |
| 19,758 | 12,673 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 19,775 | 12,673 | Administered Areas in Indian States |
| 28,84,855 | 10,52,098 | 33,386 | 1,200 | 65,853 | 1,247 | 20,75,971 | 70,477 | 9,30,10,519 | 81,31,039 | TOTAL, 1936-37 |
| 28,97,478 | 9,58,186 | 34,888 | 1,200 | 59,856 | 1,441 | 19,96,342 | 72,038 | 8,99,57,041 | 7784,742 | 1935-36 |
| 26,02,512 | 9,75,213 | 36,411 | 360 | 66,074 | 1,278 | 19,88,750 | 59,032 | 8,72,94,468 | 76,70,229 | 1934-35 |
| 26,20,717 | 10,20,927 | 29,225 | 360 | 70,339 | 28 | 19,05,477 | 73,702 | 8,58,90,960 | 75,03,791 | 1933-34 |
| 29,49,154 | 9,85,560 | 40,209 | 348 | 3,96,498 | 607 | 16,32,876 | 77,097 | 8,71,82,391 | 71,36,899 | 1932-33 |
| 36,51,715 | 9,61,745 | 67,568 | 357 | 1,62,892 | 1,109 | 21,24,062 | 78,095 | 9,05,47,880 | 77,68,398 | 1931-32 Totals |
| 46,65,939 | 12,72,123 | 92,442 | 360 | 1,64,971 | 634 | 20,43,103 | 83,924 | 9,61,00,421 | 82,02,558 | 1930-31 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1929-30 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1928-29 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1927-28 |

(a) Separate expenditure is not available.

## No. 77.—Number of Printing Presses at Work and Number of Newspapers, Periodicals, and Books Published.

*(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Province | Printing Presses | Newspapers | Periodicals | Books | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | In English or other European Languages | In Indian Languages (Vernacular and Classical) or in more than one Language |
| Madras | (a)2,458 | (a)348 | 964 | 449 | 2,210 |
| Bombay (d) | 1,108 | 357 | 168 | 441 | 2,999 |
| Sind (d) | 238 | 156 | 45 | 76 | 537 |
| Bengal | 1,570 | 145 | 665 | 908 | 2,577 |
| United Provinces | 1,011 | 377 | 371 | 283 | 3,167 |
| Punjab | 589 | 394 | 435 | 236 | 1,823 |
| Burma | 381 | 41 | 152 | 14 | 212 |
| Bihar | 208 | 35 | 85 | 83 | 322 |
| Orissa | 74 | 24 | 70 | 12 | 514 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | (b)232 | (c)95 | 55 | 16 | 130 |
| Assam | 86 | 36 | 39 | ... | 16 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 46 | (e)53 | ... | 11 | 9 |
| Ajmer-Merwara (d) | 45 | 10 | 18 | 19 | 104 |
| Coorg (d) | 7 | 3 | 1 | ... | 1 |
| Delhi | 200 | 90 | 130 | 22 | 220 |
| TOTAL, 1936-37 | 8,253 | 2,164 | 3,198 | 2,570 | 14,841 |
| TOTALS 1935-36 | 7,708 | 2,252 | 3,042 | 2,731 | 14,242 |
| 1934-35 | 7,557 | 2,123 | 3,363 | 2,790 | 13,945 |
| 1933-34 | 6,937 | 1,748 | 3,208 | 2,623 | 14,140 |
| 1932-33 | 6,756 | 1,659 | 2,847 | 2,709 | 13,580 |
| 1931-32 | 6,646 | 1,743 | 2,893 | 2,441 | 13,132 |
| 1930-31 | 6,520 | 1,708 | 2,760 | 2,353 | 14,074 |
| 1929-30 | 6,385 | 1,693 | 3,057 | 2,335 | 13,935 |
| 1928-29 | 6,102 | 1,695 | 2,980 | 2,556 | 14,427 |
| 1927-28 | 5,919 | 1,525 | 2,954 | 2,332 | 14,815 |

(a) Relates to the calendar year 1937.
(b) Includes 6 presses which are reported either closed or not working.
(c) Includes 51 periodicals which are treated as newspapers as they contain public news or comments on public news.
(d) Figures relate to the calendar year 1936.
(e) Includes periodicals.

## No. 78.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

No. 78.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

| Province | | Judges of Chief Court* of Province | Civil | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Number of Districts | District Judges† | Other Judges‡ | |
| | | | | | Stipendiary | Honorary |
| Madras | Territory subject to the High Court | 14 | 25 | 30(*a*) | 228(*b*) | 10,445(*c*) |
| Bombay | Territory subject to the High Court | 13(*g*) | 17 | 31(*h*) (*i*) | 134(*j*)(*k*) | 86(*k*)(*l*) |
| Sind | Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner. | 4(*ma*) | 4 | 8(*n*) | 21(*o*) | ... |
| Bengal | Territory subject to the High Court | 18 | 21 | 39 | 254(*r*) | 1,338(*s*) |
| | Territory not subject to the High Court | .. | 1 | 1 | 4(*v*) | ... |
| United Provinces. | Territory subject to the High Court | 12 | 36 | 28(*w*) | 181(*x*) | 37(*y*) |
| | Territory subject to the Chief Court of Oudh. | 5 | 12 | 8(*ac*) | 58(*ad*) | 31(*ae*) |
| | Territory not subject to the High Court or the Chief Court. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | ... |
| Punjab | Territory subject to the High Court | 11 | 29 | 32(*ah*) | 215(*ai*) | 36(*aj*) |
| Burma | Territory subject to the High Court | 10 | 37 | 40(*ao*) | 214(*ap*) | ... |
| | Territory not subject to the High Court | ... | 1 | 1(*av*) | 1(*av*) | ... |

* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N.-W. F. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December 1936.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Criminal | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Sessions Divisions | Number of Districts | Sessions Judges‖ | Other Judges§ | District Magistrates** | Other Magistrates†† | | REMARKS |
| | | | | | Stipendiary | Honorary | |
| 27 | 34 | 30(*d*) | 21(*e*) | 30 | 641(*f*) | 4,709(*fa*) | (*a*) 29 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*b*) 36 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*c*) 4,068 Panchayat Courts. (*d*) 29 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*e*) 24 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*f*) 7 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*fa*) 226 Benches. |
| 18 | 20 | 20(*g*) | ... | 35 | 462 | 560(*ma*) | (*g*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*h*) 26 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*i*) Includes 17 District Judges, 1 Chief Judge of Small Cause Courts and 13 Assistant Judges including 4 under training. (*j*) Includes 7 Judges and 2 Registrars of Small Cause Courts, and 125 Subordinate Judges. (*k*) 8 do Criminal work also. (*l*) Includes 3 Inamdars and Jagirdars and 83 Village Munsiffs. (*ma*) Includes 59 Benches of Honorary Magistrates doing Criminal work only. |
| 4 | 9 | 7(*ma*) | 2(*ma*) | 9 | 103(*p*) | 38(*q*) | (*ma*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*n*) 7 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*o*) 11 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*p*) 11 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*q*) Includes 10 Benches. |
| 22 | 22 | 38(*t*) | 46(*ta*) | 34 | 363 | 1,877(*u*) | (*r*) 40 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*s*) Union Courts. (*t*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ta*) Assistant Sessions Judges do both Civil and Criminal work. (*u*) Includes 1 Special Magistrate and 1,453 Union Benches. |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 4(*v*) | 1 | 4(*v*) | ... | (*v*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. |
| 19 | 36 | 23(*ya*) | 55(*yb*) | 43(*z*) | 486(*aa*) | 338(*ab*) | (*w*) 25 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*x*) 50 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*y*) 17 Benches. (*ya*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*yb*) 47 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*z*) 2, who are Deputy Commissioners, are included under "Other Judges". (*aa*) 78 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ab*) 102 Benches. |
| 8 | 12 | 12(*af*) | 19(*ac*) | 12 | 112 | 176(*ag*) | (*ac*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ad*) 21 do both Civil and Criminal work and 1 does Criminal work only. (*ae*) Includes 6 Benches. (*af*) 10 do both Civil and Criminal work and 1 does Civil work only. (*ag*) Includes 27 Benches. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 21 | 29 | 25(*ak*) | 61(*al*) | 55 | 439(*am*) | 165(*an*) | (*ah*) 26 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ai*) 18 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*aj*) 31 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ak*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*al*) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*am*) 17 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*an*) Includes 53 Benches. 22 do both Civil and Criminal work. |
| 23 | 38 | 33(*aq*) | 128(*ar*) | 42(*as*) | 423(*at*) | 133(*au*) | (*ao*) 39 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ap*) 211 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*aq*) 32 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ar*) 46 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*as*) 6 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*at*) 109 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*au*) 131 Benches and 2 Hony. Magistrates sitting singly. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | (*av*) Does both Civil and Criminal work. |

‖ Includes Additional Sessions Judges.
§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.
** Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.
†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 78.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising APPEL

| Province | | Judges of Chief Court* of Province | Civil | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Number of Districts | District Judges† | Other Judges‡ | |
| | | | | | Stipendiary | Honorary |
| Bihar | Territory subject to the High Court | 10 | 12 | 17(*aw*) | 119(*awa*) | 116(*ax*) |
| | Territory not subject to the High Court | ... | 1 | 1(*az*) | 30(*aza*) | ... |
| Orissa | Territory subject to the Patna High Court | ... | 4 | 4(*azc*) | 41(*azc*) | 58(*azd*) |
| | Territory not subject to the High Court | ... | 2 | 2(*azh*) | 4 | ... |
| Central Provinces and Berar. | Territory subject to the High Court | 6 | 9 | 9(*bb*) | 228(*bba*) | 922(*bc*) |
| Assam | Territory subject to the Calcutta High Court. | ... | 2 | 4(*bf*) | 34(*bg*) | ... |
| | Territory not subject to the High Court. | 1(*bh*) | 10 | 10(*bha*) | 13(*bha*) | 1 |
| North-West Frontier Province. | Territory subject to the Lahore High Court. | 2(*bj*) | 5 | 5(*bj*) | 68(*bk*) | 10(*bl*) (*bm*) |
| British Baluchistan. | Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner. | 1 | 0 | 7(*br*) | 62(*br*) | ... |
| Ajmer-Merwara. | Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 18 | 6 |
| Coorg | Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner. | 2 | 1 | 1(*bv*) | 2(*bw*) | ... |
| Delhi | Territory subject to the Lahore High Court. | ... | 1 | 2 | 11 | ... |
| TOTAL | Territory subject to High (or Chief) Courts. | 101 | 210 | 249 | 1,785 | 13,079 |
| | Territory subject to Judicial Commissioners. | 8 | 15 | 18 | 103 | 6 |
| | Territory not subject to High (or Chief) Courts or Judicial Commissioners. | 2 | 16 | 17 | 58 | 1 |

* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.
† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N.-W. F. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.
‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

LATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December, 1936—*contd.*

| Criminal | | | | | | | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Sessions Divisions | Number of Districts | Sessions Judges‖ | Other Judges§ | District Magistrates** | Other Magistrates†† | | |
| | | | | | Stipendiary | Honorary | |
| 11 | 16 | 17(*aw*) | 17(*axa*) | 17 | 289(*ay*) | 139(*aya*) | (*aw*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*axa*)15 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ax*) Panchayat Courts. (*axa*)10 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ay*) 13 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*aya*) 23 Benches. |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | 1(*az*) | 30(*aza*) | 7(*azb*) | (*az*) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (*aza*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*azb*) 2 Benches. |
| 2 | 5 | 5(*aze*) | 4(*azc*) | 4 | 134(*azf*) | 33(*azg*) | (*azc*) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*azd*) Panchayat Courts (*aze*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*azf*) 6 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*azg*) 8 Benches. |
| 2 | 2 | 1 | ... | 1(*ba*) | 5(*azh*) | ... | (*azh*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ba*) Does both Civil and Criminal work. |
| 9 | 19 | 24(*bb*) | 51 | 19 | 325(*bd*) | 204(*be*) | (*bb*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bba*) 212 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bc*) Panchayat Courts. (*bd*) 196 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*be*) 90 Honorary Magistrates sitting singly and 114 Benches, excluding 873 village Panchayat benches. |
| 2 | 2 | 4(*bf*) | 3(*bf*) | 9 | 90 | 29 | (*bf*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bg*) 25 do both Civil and Criminal work. |
| ... | 10 | 1 | 10(*bi*) | 10(*bha*) | 16(*bha*) | 4 | (*bh*) Court of the Governor in Council. (*bha*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bi*) 8 Deputy Commissioners and 2 Political Officers with special powers to pass death sentences. |
| 2 | 5 | 5(*bj*) | 30(*bn*) | 5 | 90(*bo*) | 28(*bp*)(*bq*) | (*bj*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bk*) 67 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bl*) 1 Bench. (*bm*) 7 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bn*) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bo*) 41 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bp*) 3 Benches and 6 section 30 Magistrates. (*bq*) 7 do both Civil and Criminal work. |
| 9 | 9 | 6(*br*) | 1 | 6(*br*) | 60(*br*) | ... | (*br*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. |
| 1 | 1 | 2(*bs*) | 2 | 2 | 16(*bt*) | 19(*bu*) | (*bs*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bt*) 15 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bu*) 6 do both Civil and Criminal work. |
| 1 | 1 | 1(*bv*) | ... | 1 | 6(*bw*) | 7(*bx*) | (*bv*) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (*bw*) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bx*) 7 Benches. |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | 2 | 9(*by*) | 9(*bz*) | (*by*) Includes 4 Stipendiary Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Cr. P. C. (*bz*) Includes 5 Benches. |
| 165 | 229 | 243 | 435 | 307 | 3,853 | 8,400 | |
| 15 | 20 | 16 | 5 | 18 | 245 | 64 | |
| 4 | 14 | 4 | 14 | 13 | 55 | 11 | |

‖ Includes Additional Sessions Judges.
§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.
** Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.
†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

## No. 79.—Number of Cases Decided in the Courts.

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Province | Number of Cases Decided | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Civil | | | | Criminal | | | |
| | Original | | Appellate | | Original | | Appellate | |
| | Regular | Miscellaneous | Regular | Miscellaneous | Regular | Miscellaneous | Regular | Miscellaneous |
| Madras | 544,315 | 1,052,035 | 10,320 | 2,386 | 480,782 | 7,825 | 6,746 | 2,190 |
| Bombay | 199,471 | 229,012 | 5,796 | 736 | 278,890 | 2,150 | 3,435 | 1,396 |
| Sind | 20,510 | 33,947 | 603 | 251 | 50,342 | 560 | 2,053 | 189 |
| Bengal | 864,249 | 135,149 | 13,171 | 4,448 | 372,118 | 7,793 | 8,791 | 4,237 |
| United Provinces | 271,435 | 179,532 | 23,666 | 3,400 | 231,618 | 16,416 | 16,852 | 4,333 |
| Punjab | 168,609 | 46,505 | 10,788 | 5,319 | 178,861 | 38,169 | 18,754 | 1,125 |
| Burma | 41,932 | 5,533 | 2,731 | 573 | 118,271 | 4,793 | 12,755 | 39 |
| Bihar | 245,683 | 37,937 | 5,284 | 1,955 | 78,296 | 3,773 | 5,328 | 1,684 |
| Orissa | 21,243 | 5,762 | 911 | 179 | 19,595 | 637 | 920 | 203 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 120,503 | 21,176 | 5,078 | 928 | 47,442 | 2,075 | 7,766 | 2,049 |
| Assam | 45,846 | 8,383 | 1,040 | 408 | 30,687 | 3,038 | 1,570 | 901 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 17,160 | 4,044 | 1,304 | 392 | 45,193 | 9,287 | 3,789 | 391 |
| British Baluchistan | 2,492 | 328 | 149 | 41 | 5,468 | 111 | 139 | 3 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 8,589 | 2,069 | 101 | 76 | 15,198 | 165 | 192 | 68 |
| Coorg | 1,733 | 489 | 29 | 11 | 1,024 | 43 | 31 | 20 |
| Delhi | 9,962 | 2,028 | 256 | 132 | 25,079 | 8,083 | 319 | 75 |
| Total, 1936 | 2,593,782 | 1,763,929 | 81,227 | 21,235 | 1,978,804 | 104,923 | 89,440 | 19,522 |
| Totals 1935 | 2,665,533 | 1,782,380 | 79,445 | 20,518 | 1,963,526 | 105,066 | 91,824 | 17,189 |
| Totals 1934 | 2,766,431 | 1,777,619 | 75,374 | 18,622 | 1,875,204 | 103,884 | 90,339 | 16,637 |
| Totals 1933 | 2,594,550 | 1,823,658 | 81,416 | 17,855 | 1,736,860 | 101,983 | 92,468 | 16,230 |
| Totals 1932 | 2,450,452 | 1,704,892 | 78,410 | 17,200 | 1,649,007 | 104,523 | 92,396 | 15,173 |
| Totals 1931 | 2,347,436 | 1,651,681 | 86,748 | 15,696 | 1,487,186 | 97,407 | 86,848 | 15,994 |
| Totals 1930 | 2,894,446 | 1,609,663 | 94,705 | 17,389 | 1,432,100 | 103,452 | 85,096 | 16,977 |
| Totals 1929 | 2,292,055 | 1,605,788 | 93,603 | 17,431 | 1,597,674 | 115,916 | 88,698 | 19,617 |
| Totals 1928 | 2,247,799 | 1,562,259 | 92,348 | 16,548 | 1,495,534 | 119,508 | 90,955 | 19,029 |
| Totals 1927 | 2,102,993 | 1,492,386 | 96,457 | 16,635 | 1,434,038 | 120,359 | 87,871 | 18,260 |

## No. 80.—Number and Description of Civil Suits Instituted.

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Province | Suits for Money or Movable Property | Suits under the Rent Law | | | | | Title and other Suits | | | | | Grand Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Arrears of Rent with or without ejectment | Enhancement or Abatement of rent | For Ejectment or Recovery of Possession alone | All other Suits under the Rent Law | Total | Suits for Immovable Property | Suits for Specific Relief | Mortgage Suits | Other Suits not falling under any of the preceding heads | Total | |
| Madras | 461,773 | 11 | ... | ... | ... | 11 | 15,167 | 3,491 | 21,326 | 1,754 | 41,738 | 503,522 |
| Bombay | 164,747 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9,412 | 1,609 | 7,296 | 7,341 | 25,658 | 193,561(a) |
| Sind | 25,281 | 902 | ... | 181 | ... | 1,083 | 560 | 164 | 642 | 831 | 2,227 | 28,591 |
| Bengal | 307,681 | 457,707 | 6,333 | 1,772 | 5,103 | 470,905 | 15,088 | 943 | 38,458 | 9,548 | 64,037 | 842,523 |
| United Provinces | 184,203 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13,486 | 3,900 | 9,398 | 14,100 | 40,884 | 225,087 |
| Punjab | 132,299 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10,216 | 7,265 | 1,532 | 10,484 | 29,487 | 161,786 |
| Burma | 35,356 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,964 | 896 | 1,416 | 737 | 6,013 | 41,369 |
| Bihar | 42,300 | 166,023 | 22 | 8 | 39 | 166,092 | 6,493 | 225 | 4,282 | 2,191 | 13,191 | 221,583 |
| Orissa | 16,395 | 426 | ... | 9 | ... | 435 | 1,713 | 103 | 2,068 | 323 | 4,207 | 21,037 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 63,613 | 31,935 | ... | ... | 274 | 32,209 | 4,650 | 1,284 | 2,948 | 786 | 9,668 | 105,495 |
| Assam | 27,023 | 13,976 | 4 | 15 | 1,913 | 15,908 | 1,946 | 402 | 2,375 | 729 | 5,452 | 48,383 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 11,877 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,770 | 615 | 361 | 1,620 | 4,366 | 16,243 |
| British Baluchistan | 2,386 | 1 | ... | 6 | 4 | 11 | 34 | 3 | 27 | 75 | 139 | 2,536 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 7,699 | 360 | ... | ... | 2 | 362 | 111 | 43 | ... | 174 | 328 | 8,389 |
| Coorg | 1,687 | 13 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 24 | 42 | 2 | 86 | 71 | 201 | 1,912 |
| Delhi | 8,590 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 504 | 322 | 80 | 475 | 1,381 | 9,971 |
| TOTAL, 1936 | 1,492,815 | 671,354 | 6,362 | 1,997 | 7,337 | 687,040 | 84,156 | 21,267 | 92,285 | 51,269 | 248,977 | (a) 2,481,988 |
| TOTALS 1935 | 1,592,745 | 698,927 | 10,177 | 1,928 | 7,740 | 718,772 | 82,608 | 21,467 | 80,285 | 44,595 | 237,955 | (b) 2,553,525 |
| 1934 | 1,668,084 | 684,093 | 10,832 | 2,267 | 4,661 | 701,853 | 78,449 | 20,249 | 84,880 | 40,782 | 224,300 | (c) 2,596,837 |
| 1933 | 1,807,431 | 645,800 | 16,077 | 1,660 | 2,753 | (l) 667,197 | 81,195 | 20,724 | 82,903 | 38,185 | 223,007 | (d) 2,730,425 |
| 1932 | 1,910,477 | 526,385 | 39,179 | 1,517 | 1,039 | 568,110 | 83,157 | 21,068 | 81,755 | 37,739 | 223,719 | (e) 2,714,135 |
| 1931 | 1,855,194 | 454,587 | 53,782 | 983 | 1,028 | 510,380 | 84,281 | 19,396 | 72,911 | 34,045 | 210,633 | (f) 2,579,511 |
| 1930 | 1,754,235 | 435,884 | 70,585 | 1,124 | 2,157 | 509,750 | 105,007 | 21,596 | 74,918 | 37,790 | 240,111 | (g) (k) 2,507,871 |
| 1929 | 1,747,976 | 432,179 | 58,025 | 1,528 | 1,728 | 493,460 | 119,061 | 23,881 | 82,079 | 43,694 | 268,715 | (h) 2,513,844 |
| 1928 | 1,686,999 | 426,750 | 37,188 | 1,983 | 1,461 | 467,382 | 125,085 | 25,417 | 82,037 | 44,296 | 276,895 | (i) 2,435,323 |
| 1927 | 1,610,425 | 429,088 | 36,699 | 1,785 | 2,235 | 469,807 | 120,607 | 25,156 | 81,035 | 42,127 | 268,925 | (j) 2,353,738 |

NOTE.—Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.

(a) Includes 3,156 suits of which details are not available.
(b) „ 3,053 „ „ „ „ „ „ „
(c) „ 2,650 „ „ „ „ „ „ „
(d) „ 2,790 „ „ „ „ „ „ „
(e) „ 2,829 „ „ „ „ „ „ „
(f) „ 3,304 „ „ „ „ „ „ „
(g) „ 3,785 „ „ „ „ „ „ „
(h) Includes 3,693 suits of which details are not available.
(i) „ 4,047 „ „ „ „ „ „ „
(j) „ 4,581 „ „ „ „ „ „ „
(k) „ 900 suits not shown in details.
(l) „ 7 „ the records of which have been destroyed by fire.

## No. 81.—Number and Value of Civil Suits Instituted.

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Province | Number of Suits instituted | | | | | | | | | Total Value of Suits |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Value not exceeding Rs. 10 | Value Rs. 10 to Rs. 50 | Value Rs. 50 to Rs. 100 | Value Rs. 100 to Rs. 500 | Value Rs. 500 to Rs. 1,000 | Value Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 5,000 | Value above Rs. 5,000 | Number of Suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money | Total Number of Suits instituted | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Rs. |
| Madras | 76,354 | 285,644 | 66,566 | 100,785 | 12,378 | 9,524 | 1,629 | 642 | 503,522 | 8,05,15,934 |
| Bombay | 12,167 | 55,611 | 39,433 | 61,794 | 9,986 | 6,470 | 763 | 4,181 | 190,405(a) | 5,42,70,747 |
| Sind | 2,407 | 11,803 | 5,325 | 6,607 | 1,119 | 911 | 260 | 159 | 28,591 | 1,16,29,859 |
| Bengal | 142,383 | 384,815 | 159,402 | 133,872 | 12,109 | 7,629 | 1,650 | 668 | 842,528 | 12,30,88,276 |
| United Provinces | 8,171 | 62,818 | 52,834 | 76,285 | 10,774 | 10,185 | 3,927 | 93 | 225,087 | 16,47,67,177 |
| Punjab | 8,190 | 36,963 | 36,789 | 63,254 | 9,684 | 5,311 | 1,134 | 461 | 161,786 | 5,84,71,631 |
| Burma | 1,497 | 11,918 | 9,084 | 14,534 | 1,968 | 1,456 | 309 | 513 | 41,369 | 1,56,50,407 |
| Bihar | 48,501 | 89,145 | 35,208 | 39,782 | 4,821 | 3,307 | 758 | 61 | 221,583 | 4,46,54,861 |
| Orissa | 1,304 | 7,682 | 4,720 | 6,019 | 737 | 474 | 88 | 13 | 21,037 | 55,16,610 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 9,525 | 43,027 | 22,173 | 24,907 | 3,026 | 2,362 | 474 | 1 | 105,495 | 2,38,17,022 |
| Assam | 4,542 | 21,023 | 10,478 | 10,407 | 1,041 | 684 | 124 | 84 | 48,383 | 82,81,303 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1,752 | 4,491 | 3,456 | 5,430 | 494 | 549 | 71 | ... | 16,243 | 43,60,620 |
| British Baluchistan | 322 | 658 | 503 | 573 | 188 | 196 | 40 | 56 | 2,536 | 12,21,045 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1,024 | 3,151 | 1,487 | 2,419 | 153 | 132 | 15 | 8 | 8,389 | 10,53,564 |
| Coorg | 123 | 802 | 424 | 444 | 55 | 42 | 8 | 14 | 1,912 | 3,32,108 |
| Delhi | 610 | 2,453 | 2,512 | 3,175 | 459 | 558 | 203 | 4 | 9,971 | 53,56,110 |
| Total, 1936 | 318,872 | 972,004 | 450,394 | 550,287 | 68,992 | 49,790 | 11,543 | 6,950 | (a)2,428,832 | 60,29,87,304 |
| 1935 | 323,274 | 1,015,376 | 477,400 | 585,538 | 77,822 | 52,189 | 10,782 | 7,082 | 2,549,463* | 61,41,70,764 |
| 1934 | 315,810 | 1,003,666 | 494,285 | 626,970 | 82,541 | 53,922 | 10,292 | 6,701 | 2,594,187* | 61,45,77,627 |
| 1933 | 322,488 | 1,062,736 | 536,643 | 696,044 | 92,433 | 59,755 | 11,309 | 6,217 | (d)2,787,635* | 80,74,21,807 |
| 1932 | 362,230 | 1,005,314 | 522,324 | 702,823 | 95,836 | 64,483 | 11,890 | 6,406 | 2,711,306* | 70,78,89,810 |
| Totals 1931 | 288,661 | 940,691 | 496,126 | 674,531 | 94,823 | 63,956 | 11,640 | 5,779 | 2,576,207* | 67,03,80,330 |
| 1930 | 270,296 | 882,004 | 491,899 | 678,699 | 96,106 | 66,296 | 12,373 | 5,613 | (c)2,504,086* | 69,61,73,948 |
| 1929 | 272,604 | 869,581 | 488,856 | 690,635 | 99,280 | 69,898 | 12,990 | 6,307 | 2,510,151* | 70,50,07,505 |
| 1928 | 255,191 | 830,343 | 480,340 | 677,267 | 97,800 | 70,303 | 13,217 | 6,815 | 2,431,276* | 79,69,43,759 |
| 1927 | 258,452 | 811,721 | 458,360 | 639,470 | 93,715 | 67,539 | 12,682 | 7,210 | (b)2,349,155* | 72,50,41,516 |

* Details not given of 4,581 Bombay suits in 1927, 4,047 in 1928, 3,693 in 1929, 3,785 in 1930, 3,304 in 1931, 2,829 in 1932, 2,790 in 1933, 2,650 in 1934 and 3,053 in 1935.

(a) Excludes 3,156 suits of "Superior Courts".

(b) " 2 suits instituted in the Court of one Hony. Munsif.

(c) Includes 800 suits not shown in details.

(d) " 10 " the records of which have been destroyed by fire.

## No. 82.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE CASES IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL SUITS.

## No. 82.—General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases

*(Compiled from returns furnished by*

| Province | Number of Suits before the Courts | | | | Number of suits disposed | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pending at the beginning of the year | Instituted during the year | Revived during the year | Total | Without trial | Without contest |
| Madras | 89,120 | 257,561 | (a) 10,241 | 356,922 | 33,395 | 179,318 |
| Bombay | 85,601 | 193,561 | (a) 3,720 | 282,882 | 10,514 | 128,022 |
| Sind | 8,332 | 28,591 | (a) 411 | 37,334 | 4,569 | 19,254 |
| Bengal | 144,354 | 842,523 | (a) 40,732 | 1,027,609* | 128,982 | 665,957 |
| United Provinces | 48,947 | 225,155 | (a) 59,092 | 333,194* | 29,401 | 128,600 |
| Punjab | 53,769 | 161,786 | (a) 3,405 | 218,960* | 21,111 | 97,703 |
| Burma | 3,762 | 41,369 | (a)686 | 45,817* | 4,754 | 26,178 |
| Bihar | 130,582 | 221,583 | (a) 19,385 | 371,550* | 36,517 | 185,944 |
| Orissa | 6,042 | 19,279 | (a)2,017 | 27,338* | 4,579 | 11,870 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 37,348 | 105,405 | (a) 9,230 | 152,073* | 15,076 | 75,509 |
| Assam | 10,182 | 48,383 | (a) 2,936 | 61,501* | 6,964 | 32,076 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 2,392 | 16,243 | (a) 379 | 19,014* | 2,110 | 8,898 |
| British Baluchistan | 243 | 2,536 | 109 | 2,888* | 411 | 952 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 3,555 | 8,389 | ... | 11,944* | 1,489 | 5,097 |
| Coorg | 545 | 1,910 | 2 | 2,457* | 266 | 988 |
| Delhi | 4,046 | 9,971 | 192 | 14,209* | 1,292 | 5,932 |
| Total, 1936 | 628,820 | 2,184,335 | 152,537 | 2,965,692* | 305,430 | 1,571,089 |
| 1935 | 660,169 | 2,291,142 | 177,644 | 3,128,910 | 323,742 | 1,631,038 |
| 1934 | 695,440 | 2,352,098 | 172,305 | 3,220,748* | 328,676 | 1,657,172 |
| 1933 | 691,970 | 2,510,886 | 191,145 | 3,394,001†(b) | 312,528 | 1,729,154 |
| 1932 | 673,629 | 2,430,891 | 147,342 | 3,251,863*(b) | 263,952 | 1,652,168 |
| Totals 1931 | — | — | — | 3,081,183* | 258,297 | 1,514,305 |
| 1930 | — | — | — | 3,411,809* | 302,008 | 1,521,638 |
| 1929 | — | — | — | 3,082,903* | 318,505 | 1,419,047 |
| 1928 | — | — | — | 2,958,212* | 325,402 | 1,399,228 |
| 1927 | — | — | — | 2,791,047* | 331,303 | 1,300,786 |

* Includes cases
† Includes forty
‡ Information not
(a) Includes
(b) Includes one
(c) Of these

in COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Civil Suits.

*the Provincial Authorities.)*

| of, excluding transfers | | | | | Average duration of suits | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| With contest | | On reference to arbitration | Pending at the close of each year | Pending for more than a year | Average duration in days of contested suits | Average duration in days of uncontested suits | Province |
| Judgment for plaintiff | Judgment for defendant | | | | | | |
| 43,910 | 9,570 | 296 | 83,449 | 14,576 | ‡ | ‡ | Madras |
| 44,815 | 5,268 | 921 | 83,411 | 14,208 | ‡ | ‡ | Bombay |
| 2,973 | 630 | 1,899 | 7,824 | 738 | ‡ | ‡ | Sind |
| 61,648 | 13,364 | 394 | 137,060 | 2,573 | ‡ | ‡ | Bengal |
| 60,039 | 10,947 | 1,890 | 51,025 | 2,197 | ‡ | ‡ | United Provinces |
| 37,689 | 8,059 | 3,140 | 50,351 | 1,900 | ‡ | ‡ | Punjab |
| 8,256 | 2,763 | 33 | 3,757 | 135 | ‡ | † | Burma |
| 19,354 | 3,237 | 611 | 107,634 | 1,341 | ‡ | ‡ | Bihar |
| 2,422 | 817 | 23 | 5,845 | 480 | ‡ | ‡ | Orissa |
| 19,680 | 3,571 | 57 | 31,570 | 3,116 | ‡ | ‡ | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 4,419 | 1,299 | 189 | 13,979 | 180 | ‡ | ‡ | Assam |
| 6,644 | 1,982 | 373 | 1,858 | 15 | ‡ | ‡ | North-West Frontier Province |
| 537 | 267 | 101 | 396 | ... | 258 | 215 | British Baluchistan |
| 948 | 307 | 51 | 3,355 | 986 | 421 | 134 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 431 | 39 | 9 | 455 | 6 | ‡ | ‡ | Coorg |
| 2,024 | 520 | 194 | 3,990 | 745 | ‡ | ‡ | Delhi |
| 315,789 | 62,528 | 9,979 | 585,959 | 43,195 | — | — | TOTAL, 1936 |
| 325,082 | 67,018 | 11,319 | 627,579 | 41,375 | — | — | 1935 |
| 364,053 | 69,750 | 12,731 | 659,353 | 42,064 | — | — | 1934 |
| 408,062 | 79,673 | 13,854 | (c) 697,522 | 41,450 | — | — | 1933 |
| 423,456 | 88,404 | 21,620 | 692,646 | 46,827 | — | — | 1932 |
| 464,826 | 92,697 | 17,270 | 674,553 | — | — | — | 1931 TOTALS |
| 455,711 | 100,496 | 15,788 | 722,394 | — | — | — | 1930 |
| 440,017 | 102,799 | 12,600 | 740,493 | — | — | — | 1929 |
| 417,607 | 95,902 | 15,168 | 691,221 | — | — | — | 1928 |
| 395,815 | 95,133 | 14,045 | 652,925 | — | — | — | 1927 |

withdrawn from Courts' jurisdiction.
cases the records of which have been destroyed by fire, in Bengal.
available.
suits received otherwise.
case received by transfer.
109 cases have been counted twice in Delhi.

## No. 83.—General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

| Province | Number of Cases before the Courts | | | | Number of cases disposed | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pending at the beginning of the year | Instituted during the year | Revived during the year | Total | Without trial | Without contest |
| Madras | 75,294 | 661,292 | (b) 2,816 | 739,402†§ | 405,050 | 186,741 |
| Bombay | 8,939 | 27,458 | (b)155 | 36,552†§ | 10,723 | 7,600 |
| Sind | 756 | 1,385 | (b) 158 | 2,299 | 342 | 737 |
| Bengal | 24,949 | 135,285 | (b) 3,617 | 163,851*‡ | 36,162 | 74,648 |
| United Provinces | 29,245 | 99,745 | (b) 5,749 | 134,739§ | 20,937 | 39,279 |
| Punjab | 11,837 | 45,744 | 90 | 57,671 | 8,824 | 10,192 |
| Burma | 660 | 5,473 | (b) 25 | 6,158§ | 1,355 | 1,610 |
| Bihar | 14,799 | 37,780 | (b) 834 | 53,413‡§ | 13,464 | 12,134 |
| Orissa | 985 | 5,659 | (b) 438 | 7,082§‡ | 2,500 | 1,008 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 5,920 | 20,153 | (b) 396 | 26,469§ | 10,276 | 4,977 |
| Assam | 1,656 | 8,157 | (b) 334 | 10,147§ | 2,476 | 2,633 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 620 | 3,925 | ... | 4,545§ | 477 | 138 |
| British Baluchistan | 15 | 367 | ... | 382 | 85 | 159 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 363 | 2,560 | ... | 2,923 | 545 | 993 |
| Coorg | 142 | 616 | ... | 758§ | 115 | 112 |
| Delhi | 360 | 2,120 | ... | 2,480‡ | 747 | 367 |
| Total, 1936 | 176,540 | 1,057,719 | 14,612 | 1,248,871 | 514,108 | 344,228 |
| 1935 | 162,602 | 1,082,205 | 12,796 | 1,257,609 | 520,864 | 344,901 |
| 1934 | 164,643 | 1,080,420 | 13,334 | 1,258,397*†‡§ | 536,204 | 341,140 |
| 1933 | 154,834 | 1,103,892 | 14,056 | (c) 1,272,784*†‡§ | 559,944 | 325,558 |
| 1932 | 143,599 | 1,092,215 | 12,081 | 1,247,895*†‡§ | 580,462 | 300,093 |
| Totals 1931 | — | — | — | 1,151,237*†‡§ | 533,633 | 271,971 |
| 1930 | — | — | — | 1,119,319*†§ | 522,023 | 270,229 |
| 1929 | — | — | — | 1,094,437*†§ | 513,194 | 262,449 |
| 1928 | — | — | — | 1,082,906*†§ | 510,353 | 261,996 |
| 1927 | — | — | — | 999,198*†§ | 452,413 | 257,130 |

* Includes contested
† Excludes cases disposed
‡ Includes „ transferred
§ Includes „ withdrawn
(a) Information
(b) Includes
(c) Includes forty-one

in COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Miscellaneous Cases.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| of, excluding transfers | | | Pending at the close of each year | Pending for more than a year | Average duration of cases | | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| With contest | | On reference to arbitration | | | Average duration in days of contested suits | Average duration in days of uncontested suits | |
| Judgment for plaintiff | Judgment for defendant | | | | | | |
| 46,726 | 20,720 | 23 | 69,313 | 6,035 | (a) | (a) | Madras |
| 6,653 | 2,635 | 2 | 8,876 | 1,690 | (a) | (a) | Bombay |
| 245 | 214 | 19 | 619 | 167 | (a) | (a) | Sind |
| 13,857 | 10,475 | 7 | 26,064 | 253 | (a) | (a) | Bengal |
| 33,691 | 12,149 | 82 | 23,327 | 801 | (a) | (a) | United Provinces |
| 16,882 | 10,575 | 29 | 11,166 | 358 | (a) | (a) | Punjab |
| 1,424 | 1,142 | 2 | 621 | 18 | (a) | (a) | Burma |
| 7,949 | 4,846 | 144 | 14,737 | 907 | (a) | (a) | Bihar |
| 655 | 626 | 73 | 1,165 | 50 | (a) | (a) | Orissa |
| 3,382 | 2,231 | 2 | 5,293 | 255 | (a) | (a) | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 1,513 | 1,168 | 593 | 1,460 | 39 | (a) | (a) | Assam |
| 1,748 | 1,672 | ... | 501 | 3 | (a) | (a) | North-West Frontier Province |
| 50 | 11 | 4 | 54 | 1 | 84 | 38 | British Baluchistan |
| 378 | 149 | 4 | 854 | 327 | 138 | — | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 150 | 112 | ... | 147 | ... | (a) | (a) | Coorg |
| 666 | 217 | 31 | 450 | 40 | (a) | (a) | Delhi |
| 135,349 | 77,951 | 1,015 | 164,647 | 10,944 | — | — | TOTAL, 1936 |
| 125,991 | 79,893 | 914 | 173,062 | 7,593 | — | — | 1935 |
| 125,582 | 82,076 | 1,130 | 162,477 | 6,743 | — | — | 1934 |
| 126,891 | 83,462 | 635 | 165,654 | 6,016 | — | — | 1933 |
| 120,492 | 80,180 | 759 | 155,359 | 6,050 | — | — | 1932 |
| 118,323 | 76,806 | 581 | 144,233 | — | — | — | 1931 TOTALS |
| 112,933 | 77,133 | 757 | 130,891 | — | — | — | 1930 |
| 108,509 | 75,307 | 958 | 128,026 | — | — | — | 1929 |
| 102,276 | 77,027 | 1,249 | 126,661 | — | — | — | 1928 |
| 101,099 | 75,001 | 892 | 105,350 | — | — | — | 1927 |

applications for Probate or Letters of Administration transferred to head "Suits",
of by Superior Courts.
to head "Suits",
from Court's jurisdiction.
not available,
suits received otherwise.
cases the records of which have been destroyed by fire in Bengal.

## No. 84.—Civil Appellate Courts—

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

| Province | Number of Appeals before the Courts | | | Appeals from | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Appeals disposed of | | |
| | Pending at the beginning of the year | Instituted and reinstituted during the year | Total | Dismissed or not prosecuted | Confirmed | Modified |
| Madras | 14,894 | 10,456 | (b)&(c) 28,982 | 1,058 | 5,388 | 1,396 |
| Bombay | 7,339 | 5,811 | (b)&(c) 13,169 | 1,031 | 3,034 | 654 |
| Sind | 687 | 459 | 1,151(c) | 152 | 269 | 57 |
| Bengal | 8,521 | 11,324 | (b)&(c) 27,215 | 1,726 | 6,971 | 1,441 |
| United Provinces | 12,878 | 13,084 | (b)&(c) 36,470 | 1,859 | 7,771 | 1,556 |
| Punjab | 4,584 | 10,132 | (b)&(c) 14,529 | 1,496 | 5,589 | 844 |
| Burma | 597 | 2,728 | (b)&(c) 3,346 | 113 | 1,689 | 193 |
| Bihar | 6,053 | 7,021 | (b)&(c) 16,319 | 1,054 | 4,057 | 641 |
| Orissa | 1,116 | 999 | 2,634(b)&(c) | 134 | 545 | 85 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 3,620 | 4,283 | (b)&(c) 8,589 | 805 | 2,090 | 593 |
| Assam | 827 | 1,311 | (b)&(c) 3,134 | 125 | 679 | 186 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 441 | 1,718 | (b)2,159 | 462 | 558 | 127 |
| British Baluchistan | 37 | 138 | 175 | 66 | 17 | 8 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 168 | 101 | 269 | 7 | 60 | 11 |
| Coorg | 22 | 46 | (b)68 | 5 | 11 | 3 |
| Delhi | 173 | 243 | 416 | 29 | 138 | 19 |
| Total, 1936 | 61,965 | 69,854 | (b)&(c) 158,925 | 10,182 | 38,860 | 7,814 |
| Totals 1935 | 65,235 | 68,970 | (b)&(c) 159,236 | 10,247 | 38,237 | 7,915 |
| 1934 | 66,083 | 67,912 | (b) & (c) 159,937 | 9,292 | 36,639 | 7,623 |
| 1933 | 73,663 | 67,322 | (b) (c) & (d) 170,432 | 10,873 | 39,357 | 8,427 |
| 1932 | 82,394 | 79,715 | (b) (c) & (d) 176,307 | 10,449 | 41,108 | 9,885 |
| 1931 | — | — | (b)185,962 | 11,823 | 47,136 | 11,190 |
| 1930 | — | — | (b)200,627 | 11,191 | 53,923 | 12,312 |
| 1929 | — | — | 203,029 | 10,818 | 52,701 | 11,837 |
| 1928 | — | — | 194,136 | 10,873 | 52,202 | 10,919 |
| 1927 | — | — | 189,280* | 8,016 | 56,763 | 11,637 |

* Includes cases transferred
(a) Information
(b) Includes cases
(c) Includes
(d) Excludes

Appeals from Decrees.
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| decrees (excluding transfers) | | Pending at the close of each year | Pending for more than a year | Average duration of appeals | | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reversed | Remanded | | | Average duration in days of contested appeals | Average duration in days of uncontested appeals | |
| 1,738 | 811 | 15,142 | 6,635 | (a) | (a) | Madras |
| 849 | 220 | 7,873 | 2,909 | (a) | (a) | Bombay |
| 82 | 43 | 548 | 234 | (a) | (a) | Sind |
| 2,308 | 635 | 6,882 | 1,614 | (a) | (a) | Bengal |
| 2,533 | 562 | 11,806 | 3,690 | (a) | (a) | United Provinces |
| 1,988 | 725 | 4,039 | 168 | (a) | (a) | Punjab |
| 552 | 184 | 607 | 14 | (a) | (a) | Burma |
| 890 | 215 | 6,277 | 1,488 | (a) | (a) | Bihar |
| 166 | 76 | 1,194 | 420 | (a) | (a) | Orissa |
| 618 | 242 | 3,511 | 1,049 | (a) | (a) | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 194 | 66 | 916 | 135 | (a) | (a) | Assam |
| 288 | 124 | 576 | 76 | (a) | (a) | North-West Frontier Province |
| 43 | 15 | 26 | ... | 154 | 22 | British Baluchistan |
| 13 | 10 | 108 | 139 | 292 | — | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 6 | 4 | 25 | 2 | (a) | (a) | Coorg |
| 49 | 21 | 160 | 42 | (a) | (a) | Delhi |
| 12,407 | 3,953 | 59,250 | 18,705 | — | — | TOTAL, 1936 |
| 12,596 | 4,051 | 62,691 | 21,202 | — | — | 1935 |
| 11,701 | 3,681 | 65,261 | 24,213 | — | — | 1934 |
| 12,678 | 3,915 | 66,179 | 24,785 | — | — | 1933 |
| 13,748 | 4,121 | 73,606 | 29,825 | — | — | 1932 |
| 14,382 | 4,700 | 82,390 | — | — | — | 1931 |
| 15,492 | 5,132 | 88,844 | — | — | — | 1930 |
| 15,793 | 5,433 | 92,796 | — | — | — | 1929 |
| 15,385 | 5,813 | 93,474 | — | — | — | 1928 |
| 16,052 | 5,398 | 90,513 | — | — | — | 1927 |

TOTALS

to Jirga Register.
not available.
transferred from Court's jurisdiction.
appeals not shown in the two preceding columns.
cases received by transfer.

No. 5.—Civil Appellate Courts—
*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

| Province | Number of Appeals before the Courts | | | Appeals disposed of (excluding | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pending at the beginning of the year | Instituted and reinstituted during the year | Total | Dismissed or not prosecuted | Confirmed | Modified |
| Madras | 2,064 | 2,528 | (b)&(c)4,799 | 352 | 1,090 | 158 |
| Bombay | 385 | 722 | (b)&(c)1,108 | 196 | 308 | 38 |
| Sind | 163 | 225 | (b)&(c)388 | 96 | 94 | 4 |
| Bengal | 1,392 | 4,361 | (b)&(c)7,467 | 1,121 | 2,074 | 118 |
| United Provinces | 1,773 | 2,801 | (b)&(c)5,240 | 436 | 1,487 | 236 |
| Punjab | 1,771 | 4,042 | (b)&(c)6,762 | 1,148 | 3,295 | 215 |
| Burma | 95 | 565 | 660 | 42 | 324 | 43 |
| Bihar | 687 | 2,413 | (b)(c)&(d) 3,380 | 688 | 1,129 | 32 |
| Orissa | 102 | 219 | (b)&(c)343 | 50 | 117 | 5 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 432 | 1,106 | (b)&(c)1,610 | 255 | 342 | 42 |
| Assam | 134 | 497 | (b)&(c)839 | 129 | 209 | 21 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 125 | 607 | (b)732 | 202 | 185 | 28 |
| British Baluchistan | 5 | 49 | 54 | 18 | 11 | 1 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 57 | 113 | 170 | ... | 53 | 4 |
| Coorg | 4 | 20 | (b)24 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| Delhi | 36 | 141 | 177 | 51 | 51 | 5 |
| Total, 1936 | 9,224 | 21,309 | (b) (c) & (d) 33,753 | 4,736 | 9,773 | 952 |
| 1935 | 9,022 | 20,876 | (b) (c) &(d) 33,173 | 4,633 | 9,864 | 780 |
| 1934 | 8,073 | 19,466 | (b) (c) & (d) 30,716 | 4,158 | 8,974 | 567 |
| 1933 | 8,058 | 17,578 | (b) (c) & (d) 28,735 | 3,842 | 8,471 | 584 |
| 1932 | 7,640 | 18,208 | (b)&(c)27,721 | 3,744 | 8,411 | 652 |
| 1931 | — | — | (b)&(c)24,332 | 3,115 | 8,091 | 547 |
| Totals 1930 | — | — | (b) 25,540 | 2,654 | 9,723 | 644 |
| 1929 | — | — | (b) 26,017 | 2,623 | 9,762 | 572 |
| 1928 | — | — | (b) 24,870 | 2,867 | 8,925 | 475 |
| 1927 | — | — | 24,304 | 2,171 | 9,810 | 454 |

(a) Information not
(b) Includes cases
(c) Includes appeals not
(d) Includes appeals

Miscellaneous Appeals.
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| transfers) | | Pending at the close of each year | Pending for more than a year | Average duration of appeals | | Province | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reversed | Remanded | | | Average duration in days of contested appeals | Average duration in days of uncontested appeals | | |
| 590 | 203 | 2,222 | 735 | (a) | (a) | Madras | |
| 176 | 17 | 372 | 56 | (a) | (a) | Bombay | |
| 44 | 12 | 137 | 82 | (a) | (a) | Sind | |
| 991 | 144 | 1,335 | 130 | (a) | (a) | Bengal | |
| 517 | 149 | 1,745 | 214 | (a) | (a) | United Provinces | |
| 1,091 | 530 | 1,442 | 14 | (a) | (a) | Punjab | |
| 144 | 20 | 87 | ... | (a) | (a) | Burma | |
| 339 | 146 | 820 | 29 | (a) | (a) | Bihar | |
| 31 | 9 | 121 | 31 | (a) | (a) | Orissa | |
| 162 | 61 | 682 | 94 | (a) | (a) | Central Provinces and Berar | |
| 92 | 13 | 168 | 7 | (a) | (a) | Assam | |
| 104 | 43 | 166 | 3 | (a) | (a) | North-West Frontier Province | |
| 7 | 4 | 13 | ... | 30 | 28 | British Baluchistan | |
| 16 | 3 | 94 | 53 | 112 | — | Ajmer-Merwara | |
| 2 | 1 | 5 | ... | (a) | (a) | Coorg | |
| 18 | 7 | 45 | 1 | (a) | (a) | Delhi | |
| 4,324 | 1,361 | 9,454 | 1,449 | — | — | TOTAL, 1936 | |
| 3,866 | 1,438 | 9,272 | 1,301 | — | — | 1935 | TOTALS |
| 3,702 | 1,141 | 9,021 | 1,222 | — | — | 1934 | |
| 3,504 | 1,144 | 8,091 | 1,293 | — | — | 1933 | |
| 3,275 | 1,228 | 8,059 | 1,074 | — | — | 1932 | |
| 3,144 | 1,237 | 7,654 | — | — | — | 1931 | |
| 3,354 | 1,336 | 7,261 | — | — | — | 1930 | |
| 3,534 | 1,317 | 7,626 | — | — | — | 1929 | |
| 3,352 | 1,177 | 7,838 | — | — | — | 1928 | |
| 3,252 | 1,279 | 7,338 | — | — | — | 1927 | |

available.
transferred from Court's jurisdiction.
shown in the two preceding columns.
received by transfer.

## No. 86.—Number and Description of Registered Documents

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

| Province | Number of Registration Offices | Number of Registrations | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Immovable Property | | | Movable Property | Total |
| | | Compulsory | Optional | Total | | |
| | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. |
| Madras | 606 | 1,167,196 | 79,489 | 1,246,685 | 45,164 | 1,291,849 |
| Bombay | 243 | 261,972 | 6,772 | 268,744 | 3,559 | 272,303 |
| Sind | 50 | 27,882 | 441 | 28,323 | 579 | 28,902 |
| Bengal | 384 | 1,055,236 | 39,168 | 1,094,404 | 49,797 | 1,144,201 |
| United Provinces | 237 | 170,964 | 7,396 | 178,360 | 13,549 | 191,809 |
| Punjab | 220 | 115,801 | 6,805 | 122,606 | 4,272 | 126,878 |
| Burma | 171 | 60,246 | 552 | 60,798 | 6,145 | 66,943 |
| Bihar | 115 | 479,141 | 3,416 | 482,557 | 7,794 | 490,351 |
| Orissa | 42 | 119,429 | 2,042 | 121,471 | 1,903 | 123,374 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 118 | 99,049 | 770 | 99,819 | 22,633 | 122,452 |
| Assam | 41 | 98,967 | 8,120 | 107,087 | 3,478 | 110,565 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 23 | 8,421 | 403 | 8,824 | 387 | 9,211 |
| British Baluchistan | 25 | 568 | 10 | 598 | 113 | 711 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 7 | 3,010 | 996 | 4,006 | 615 | 4,621 |
| Coorg | 5 | 2,388 | 368 | 2,756 | 97 | 2,853 |
| Delhi | 2 | 4,973 | 67 | 5,040 | 410 | 5,450 |
| TOTAL, 1936 | 2,289 | 3,675,263 | 156,715 | 3,831,978 | 160,495 | 3,992,473 |
| TOTALS 1935 | 2,220 | 3,548,348 | 151,367 | 3,699,715 | 154,708 | 3,854,423 |
| 1934 | 2,226 | 3,421,611 | 147,381 | 3,568,992 | 154,278 | 3,723,270 |
| 1933 | 2,255 | 3,330,854 | 136,540 | 3,467,394 | 159,488 | 3,626,882 |
| 1932 | 2,261 | 3,423,895 | 140,189 | 3,564,075 | 176,308 | 3,740,383 |
| 1931 | 2,291 | 3,210,211 | 130,666 | 3,340,877 | 189,671 | 3,530,548 |
| 1930 | 2,305 | 3,815,256 | 150,296 | 3,965,552 | 249,490 | 4,215,042 |
| 1929 | 2,302 | 4,415,352 | 165,823 | 4,581,175 | 248,275 | 4,829,450 |
| 1928 | 2,321 | 4,858,463 | 174,343 | 5,032,806 | 260,194 | 5,293,000 |
| 1927 | 2,279 | 4,669,477 | 173,077 | 4,842,554 | 269,820 | 5,112,374 |

and VALUE of PROPERTY transferred.

*by the Provincial Authorities.*)

| Aggregate Value of Property transferred by Registered Documents | | | Total Receipts | Refunds and Drawbacks | Total Expenditure | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Affecting Immovable Property | Affecting Movable Property | Total | | | | |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 48,39,02,768 | 2,11,68,798 | 50,50,71,566 | 31,12,756 | 6,468 | 30,11,616 | Madras |
| 24,27,36,624 | 1,41,11,063 | 25,68,47,687 | 15,85,245 | 2,214 | 5,55,531 | Bombay |
| 3,29,15,363 | 1,49,751 | 3,30,65,114 | 2,00,393 | 885 | 78,237 | Sind |
| 20,60,75,467 | 1,30,25,002 | 21,91,00,469 | 23,49,458 | 2,949 | 16,90,010 | Bengal |
| 12,79,14,648 | 61,67,123 | 13,40,81,766 | 10,62,348 | 445 | 4,62,990 | United Provinces |
| 13,33,44,708 | 30,18,833 | 13,63,63,631 | 9,32,596 | 194 | 1,95,359 | Punjab |
| 6,40,17,059 | 38,31,313 | 6,78,48,372 | 3,24,361 | 485 | 1,30,989 | Burma |
| 10,47,36,500 | 53,12,347 | 11,00,48,847 | 13,14,299 | 1,511 | 5,16,677 | Bihar |
| 1,55,35,498 | 4,17,865 | 1,59,53,363 | 2,15,695 | 306 | 1,50,182 | Orissa |
| 4,92,44,546 | 1,00,49,342 | 5,92,93,888 | 4,94,832 | 32 | (a)1,69,706 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 1,04,98,581 | 15,81,319 | 1,20,80,200 | 1,66,401 | 472 | 1,35,984 | Assam |
| 1,00,81,459 | 58,241 | 1,01,39,700 | 72,666 | ... | 7,286 | North-West Frontier Province |
| 12,40,324 | 1,65,439 | 14,05,763 | 4,720 | ... | 2,148 | British Baluchistan |
| 30,45,639 | 95,166 | 31,40,805 | 13,875 | ... | 2,395 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 9,63,384 | 48,567 | 10,16,951 | 6,404 | ... | 2,695 | Coorg |
| 1,42,69,338 | 5,61,462 | 1,48,30,800 | 71,950 | 256 | 2,076 | Delhi |
| 1,50,65,27,291 | 7,97,61,631 | 1,58,62,88,922 | 1,19,28,029 | 16,277 | 71,14,781 | TOTAL, 1936 |
| 1,50,87,67,166 | 6,68,45,770 | 1,57,46,12,936 | 1,16,92,470 | 15,173 | 70,04,386 | 1935 |
| 1,50,89,26,504 | 6,22,17,062 | 1,57,11,43,566 | 1,14,42,735 | 17,052 | 68,79,408 | 1934 |
| 1,57,60,40,893 | 6,73,52,073 | 1,64,33,92,966 | 1,13,35,930 | 18,737 | 68,04,297 | 1933 |
| 1,68,96,67,808 | 7,36,66,203 | 1,76,33,34,011 | 1,13,23,806 | 18,201 | 66,54,458 | 1932 |
| 1,66,23,21,056 | 8,15,66,571 | 1,74,38,87,627 | 1,07,12,125 | 15,756 | 73,09,748 | 1931 TOTALS |
| 1,96,81,44,475 | 12,66,78,194 | 2,09,48,22,669 | 1,24,74,948 | 22,214 | 75,84,905 | 1930 |
| 2,18,40,95,265 | 12,13,74,065 | 2,30,54,69,330 | 1,39,85,457 | 20,304 | 75,51,210 | 1929 |
| 2,26,46,70,667 | 12,16,88,703 | 2,38,63,68,370 | 1,44,07,781 | 24,785 | 74,69,721 | 1928 |
| 2,25,80,23,232 | 12,40,77,730 | 2,38,21,00,962 | 1,49,12,026 | 28,704 | 72,19,834 | 1927 |

(a) Excludes Rs. 25,697 on account of superintendence.

## No. 87.—General Results of Trials of Criminal Cases.

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Province | Number of Offences reported | Number of Persons under trial | Persons whose Cases were disposed of | | | | Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Discharged or Acquitted | Convicted | Committed or Referred | Died, escaped, or transferred to another province | |
| Madras | (f)525,342 | 579,895 | 141,761 | 410,186 | 5,539 | 161 | 22,248 |
| Bombay | 290,687 | 363,045 | 88,358 | 247,587 | 1,154 | 787 | 25,159 |
| Sind | (g)57,262 | 82,764 | 28,897 | 39,717 | 1,006 | 168 | 13,476 |
| Bengal | (a)481,293 | (b)603,746 | 254,157 | 303,748 | 5,772 | 180 | 36,541 |
| United Provinces | 315,026* | 388,735 | 170,831 | 198,646 | 7,314 | 219 | 11,725 |
| Punjab | 239,228 | 298,962 | 137,098 | 143,390 | 3,194 | 326 | 14,954 |
| Burma | 131,031† | 190,227 | 53,812 | 122,247 | 1,817 | 1,688 | 10,663 |
| Bihar | 108,206 | (c)143,427 | 63,257 | 68,875 | 2,118 | 106 | 9,074 |
| Orissa | 32,768 | (d)35,518 | 13,929 | 18,463 | 380 | 595 | 2,150 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 56,481‡ | 85,779 | 31,444 | 40,441 | 1,726 | 202 | 11,966 |
| Assam | 57,224 | (e)63,329 | 37,178 | 19,069 | 1,329 | 80 | 5,762 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 50,078 | 78,284 | 30,802 | 44,060 | 1,135 | 53 | 2,205 |
| British Baluchistan | 15,359 | 24,529 | 10,303 | 5,715 | 5 | 2,059 | 6,447 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 16,053 | 19,199 | 5,195 | 12,478 | ... | 138 | 1,388 |
| Coorg | 1,273 | 1,794 | 838 | 788 | 6 | 2 | 160 |
| Delhi | 33,466 | 28,281 | 5,701 | 21,803 | 29 | 5 | 743 |
| Total, 1936 | 2,410,717 | 2,987,514 | 1,073,061 | 1,697,242 | 32,419 | 6,769 | 174,661 |
| Totals 1935 | 2,410,013 | 3,057,191 | 1,121,012 | 1,711,024 | 34,790 | 4,258 | 182,003 |
| 1934 | 2,305,156 | 2,927,391 | 979,581 | 1,607,299 | 33,969 | 5,541 | 179,886 |
| 1933 | 2,235,508 | 2,903,210 | 1,163,195 | 1,516,394 | 35,141 | 5,243 | 179,895 |
| 1932 | 2,129,014 | 2,820,924 | 1,140,758 | 1,454,096 | 38,762 | 5,067 | 178,858 |
| 1931 | 1,976,262 | 2,610,290 | 1,106,978 | 1,280,898 | 37,907 | 5,376 | 177,629 |
| 1930 | 1,041,512 | 2,552,927 | 1,085,964 | 1,250,890 | 31,486 | 4,719 | 178,133 |
| 1929 | 2,130,050 | 2,609,341 | 1,133,158 | 1,334,603 | 32,355 | 5,213 | 171,053 |
| 1928 | 2,024,807 | 2,576,984 | 1,122,844 | 1,338,422 | 31,454 | 4,897 | 160,591 |
| 1927 | 1,979,864 | 2,522,823 | 1,127,088 | 1,196,325 | 29,076 | 4,731 | 152,504 |

(a) Includes 71,760 cases of Union Benches.
(b) ,, 3,342 persons transferred, and 6 persons in whose cases High Court ordered retrial.
(c) ,, 2 persons dealt with under Section 465, Criminal Procedure Code.
(d) ,, 1 person against whom proceedings were stopped.
(e) ,, 11 persons in whose cases High Court ordered retrial.
(f) ,, 2 offences of criminal conspiracy.
(g) ,, 1 offence of criminal conspiracy.
* ,, 2 offences of criminal conspiracy and 11 offences relating to election.
† ,, 1 offence relating to criminal conspiracy and 131 offences relating to election.
‡ ,, 8 offences of criminal conspiracy.

## No. 88.—General Results of Appeals and Revisions.

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Province | Number of persons: Number of Appellants and Applicants for Revision before the Courts | Appeals or Applications Rejected | Sentence or Order Confirmed | Sentence Altered | Sentence Reversed | Otherwise disposed of | Died, escaped, or transferred to another province | Pending trial |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Madras . . | 20,528 | 3,345 | 7,253 | 2,150 | 4,576 | 1,187 | 5 | 2,013 |
| Bombay . . | 8,530 | 3,149 | 1,758 | 710 | 1,296 | 494 | 45 | 1,078 |
| Sind . . | 3,492 | 1,571 | 598 | 242 | 449 | 191 | 2 | 439 |
| Bengal . . | 31,806 | 8,966 | 10,374 | 3,163 | 4,188 | 2,805 | 23 | 2,287 |
| United Provinces | 47,068 | 17,278 | 11,240 | 3,710 | 7,051 | 2,328 | 30 | 5,429 |
| Punjab . . | 38,540 | 10,183 | 10,503 | 6,550 | 7,095 | 784 | 64 | 3,361 |
| Burma . . | 52,421 | 27,996 | 16,807 | 1,960 | 2,787 | 1,541 | 31 | 1,299 |
| Bihar . . . | (d) 22,712 | 6,459 | 7,185 | 2,127 | 3,545 | 1,388 | 25 | 2,082 |
| Orissa . . . | 2,966 | 783 | 988 | 279 | 404 | 164 | 59 | 289 |
| Central Provinces and Berar . | 15,963 | 7,690 | 1,771 | 1,706 | 1,586 | 1,059 | 48 | 1,603 |
| Assam . . | 6,606 | 2,070 | 2,318 | 525 | 757 | 526 | 11 | 399 |
| North-West Frontier Province . | 7,252 | 2,503 | 1,500 | 1,045 | 1,086 | 358 | 6 | 754 |
| British Baluchistan . . . | 811 | 271 | 44 | 108 | 29 | 77 | 16 | 206 |
| Ajmer-Merwara . | 310 | 68 | 105 | 44 | 32 | 36 | ... | 39 |
| Coorg . . . | 99 | 7 | 62 | 1 | 8 | 11 | ... | 10 |
| Delhi . . . | 1,197 | 447 | 359 | 156 | 143 | 81 | 2 | 59 |
| TOTAL, 1936 . | (a)260,308 | 92,781 | 72,864 | 24,536 | 35,332 | 12,875 | 367 | 21,547 |
| TOTALS 1935 | (c)265,085 | 90,409 | 75,832 | 26,222 | 37,306 | 12,358 | 448 | 22,445 |
| 1934 | (b)265,091 | 87,944 | 78,133 | 25,889 | 36,463 | 14,454 | 319 | 22,480 |
| 1933 | 269,019 | 89,718 | 78,455 | 24,894 | 37,043 | 13,782 | 245 | 24,880 |
| 1932 | 259,704 | 88,103 | 74,113 | 24,172 | 34,896 | 13,376 | 255 | 24,789 |
| 1931 | 252,378 | 86,048 | 71,307 | 23,453 | 36,323 | 12,964 | 207 | 21,986 |
| 1930 | 255,885 | 86,048 | 77,116 | 2,958 | 35,669 | 13,825 | 107 | 20,162 |
| 1929 | 268,227 | 90,987 | 81,370 | 22,628 | 36,147 | 16,022 | 145 | 20,928 |
| 1928 | (a)269,471 | 92,598 | 79,251 | 23,667 | 38,099 | 16,989 | 194 | 19,670 |
| 1927 | 266,689 | 91,064 | 78,020 | 23,185 | 36,805 | 16,946 | 250 | 21,369 |

(a) Includes 4 persons whose cases were transferred to Jirga Register.
(b) " 2 " " " " withdrawn and 7 persons whose cases were referred to the High Court.
(c) " 15 " " " " referred to the High Court.
(d) " 6 " " " " " " " " "

## No. 89.—Nature of offences reported and number

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

| Description of Offence | Number of cases | | | Number of persons | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Offences reported | Returned as true | Brought to trial | Under trial including pending from previous years | Acquitted or discharged | Convicted | Died, escaped, or transferred to another province | Remaining under trial |
| Against the State | 83 | 75 | 72 | 132 | 49 | 70 | 4 | 9 |
| Relating to the Army and Navy | 7 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 3 | ... | ... |
| Against public tranquillity | 18,277 | 13,766 | 13,896 | 74,850 | 31,837 | 31,415 | 266 | 11,332 |
| By or relating to public servants | 1,102 | 750 | 773 | 1,211 | 416 | 628 | 4 | 163 |
| Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants | 18,198 | 16,328 | 16,365 | 25,572 | 9,119 | 14,667 | 53 | 1,733 |
| False evidence and offences against public justice | 7,685 | 6,159 | 6,531 | 9,351 | 3,643 | 4,300 | 67 | 1,341 |
| Relating to coin | 700 | 568 | 608 | 1,059 | 340 | 498 | 7 | 214 |
| Relating to Government Stamps | 149 | 113 | 123 | 175 | 51 | 103 | 1 | 20 |
| Relating to weights and measures | 1,052 | 988 | 1,000 | 1,105 | 228 | 825 | 2 | 50 |
| Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals | 33,146 | 32,533 | 31,678 | 37,573 | 5,396 | 31,275 | 24 | 878 |
| Relating to religion | 735 | 442 | 452 | 1,448 | 934 | 278 | 6 | 230 |
| *Affecting the human body.* | | | | | | | | |
| Affecting life | 14,574 | 12,751 | 13,180 | 30,285 | 12,183 | 10,794 | 342 | 6,966 |
| Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth | 680 | 552 | 533 | 888 | 439 | 370 | 2 | 77 |
| Hurt | 182,734 | 131,176 | 127,125 | 314,579 | 234,720 | 51,084 | 518 | 28,257 |
| Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement | 10,391 | 6,102 | 5,982 | 15,673 | 11,301 | 2,280 | 40 | 1,052 |
| Criminal force and assault | 60,386 | 37,580 | 34,263 | 74,060 | 58,896 | 9,089 | 341 | 5,734 |
| Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour | 7,307 | 4,094 | 4,308 | (g)11,691 | 6,513 | 3,203 | 49 | 1,925 |
| Rape | 1,863 | 1,312 | 1,496 | 2,372 | 1,058 | 913 | 12 | 389 |
| Unnatural offence | 1,412 | 1,232 | 1,262 | 1,694 | 445 | 970 | 31 | 239 |
| *Against property.* | | | | | | | | |
| Theft | 117,540 | 91,931 | 81,440 | 150,390 | 67,202 | 65,389 | 781 | 17,018 |
| Extortion | 2,403 | 1,201 | 1,164 | 3,200 | 2,432 | 356 | 10 | 402 |
| Robbery and Dacoity | 8,411 | 5,962 | 5,603 | 12,413 | 9,145 | 6,864 | 108 | 3,296 |
| Criminal misappropriation | 5,443 | 3,656 | 3,588 | 5,663 | 4,257 | 831 | 11 | 564 |
| Criminal breach of trust | 21,571 | 13,448 | 13,901 | 18,459 | 10,608 | 5,268 | 86 | 2,502 |
| Receiving stolen property | 10,135 | 9,023 | 9,105 | 14,562 | 4,777 | 8,676 | 36 | 1,073 |

(a) Includes 2 persons ordered to be retried by the
(b) ,, 10 persons whose cases were referred to
(c) ,, 3 persons whose cases were referred to
(d) ,, 12 persons whose cases were referred to
(e) ,, 18 persons whose cases were referred to
(f) ,, 11 persons whose cases were referred to
(g) ,, 1 person whose case was referred to
(h) ,, 1 person against whom proceedings
(i) *Vide* footnotes (g) and (h) above.

of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED and ACQUITTED.
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Description of Offence | NUMBER OF CASES | | | NUMBER OF PERSONS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Offences reported | Returned as true | Brought to trial | Under trial including pending from previous years | Acquitted or discharged | Convicted | Died, escaped, or transferred to another province | Remaining under trial |
| *Against property*—contd. | | | | | | | | |
| Cheating | 21,876 | 12,857 | 13,326 | 21,682 | 14,145 | 4,548 | 100 | 2,889 |
| Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property | 2,235 | 1,434 | 1,439 | 4,311 | 3,334 | 634 | 4 | 339 |
| Mischief | 39,729 | 23,777 | 23,165 | (h) 57,880 | 44,430 | 7,506 | 69 | 5,874 |
| Criminal trespass | 91,426 | 66,819 | 51,746 | 114,939 | 72,177 | 31,548 | 249 | 10,965 |
| Relating to documents and trade or property marks | 1,884 | 1,317 | 1,383 | 2,598 | 1,413 | 581 | 21 | 583 |
| Criminal breach of contracts of service | 317 | 165 | 162 | 470 | 330 | 25 | 6 | 109 |
| Relating to marriage | 27,452 | 15,677 | 15,081 | 36,634 | 29,519 | 2,740 | 172 | 4,203 |
| Defamation | 5,839 | 3,350 | 3,519 | 7,411 | 5,564 | 688 | 22 | 1,137 |
| Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance | 27,893 | 18,892 | 18,378 | 37,341 | 29,305 | 4,573 | 63 | 3,400 |
| Under special and local laws | 1,594,170 | 1,497,126 | 1,442,311 | 1,689,644 | 265,187 | 1,380,719 | 3,154 | 40,634 |
| TOTAL, 1936 | 2,338,801 | 2,033,062 | 1,944,964 | (i) 2,788,322 | 941,437 | 1,683,715 | 6,661 | 156,507 |
| 1935 | 2,327,599 | 2,015,043 | 1,916,337 | 2,797,090 | 961,462 | 1,683,257 | 4,107 | 150,164 |
| 1934 | 2,310,595 | 1,917,892 | 1,813,113 | (f) 2,662,901 | 937,400 | 1,575,715 | 5,384 | 144,391 |
| 1933 | 2,154,110 | 1,891,559 | 1,745,048 | (e) 2,638,799 | 1,003,519 | 1,486,406 | 5,077 | 143,776 |
| 1932 | 2,060,241 | 1,763,318 | 1,646,907 | (d) 2,585,440 | 1,003,172 | 1,428,929 | 4,889 | 148,438 |
| TOTALS 1931 | 1,915,932 | 1,628,609 | 1,447,049 | (c) 2,396,856 | 985,942 | 1,256,466 | 5,272 | 149,173 |
| 1930 | 1,889,326 | 1,577,156 | 1,469,615 | (c) 2,354,093 | 975,611 | 1,224,382 | 4,598 | 149,499 |
| 1929 | 2,075,192 | 1,723,718 | 1,607,540 | (b) 2,485,870 | 1,028,069 | 1,304,590 | 5,174 | 148,026 |
| 1928 | 1,986,541 | 1,625,859 | 1,503,245 | (a) 2,398,549 | 1,035,915 | 1,216,867 | 4,898 | 140,869 |
| 1927 | 1,951,108 | 1,593,676 | 1,460,449 | 2,358,437 | 1,041,277 | 1,176,614 | 4,620 | 135,917 |

Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces and 7 persons whose cases were referred to Oudh Chief Court.
Oudh Chief Court and 1 person made approver.
Oudh Chief Court.
Oudh Chief Court.
Oudh Chief Court, and 3 lunatics involved in three cases in Oudh.
Oudh Chief Court.
Oudh Chief Court.
were stopped in Orissa.

## No. 90.—Punishments Inflicted

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

| Province | Number of Persons Executed | Number of Persons sentenced to: Death | Transportation or Penal Servitude | Imprisonment | Fine or Forfeiture | Whipping | Give security | Fine of: Rs. 10 and under | Fine of: Over Rs. 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Madras | 140 | 139 | 196 | 27,968 | 378,891 | 89 | 3,084 | 358,037 | 20,737 |
| Bombay | 32 | 64 | 102 | 14,088 | 225,431 | 210 | 4,014 | 180,141 | 45,290 |
| Sind | 24 | 25 | 75 | 4,315 | 34,568 | 238 | 888 | 31,716 | 2,852 |
| Bengal | 17 | 19 | 173 | 31,616 (d) | 234,078 | 212 | 4,866 | 204,078 | 29,705 |
| United Provinces | 83 | 141 | 410 | 27,611 | 164,354 | 1,006 | 12,405 | 143,161 | 21,193 |
| Punjab | 206 | 226 | 419 | 26,011 | 98,487 | 480 | 21,762 | 80,631 | 17,856 |
| Burma | 68 | 89 | 163 | 20,486 | 92,913 | 3,825 | 3,387 | 72,440 | 20,467 |
| Bihar | 19 | 27 | 89 | 14,785 (a) | 52,338 | 150 | 1,299 | 39,699 | 12,639 |
| Orissa | 3 | 2 | 15 | 3,409 (b) | 15,197 | 27 | 139 | 12,748 | 2,449 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 47 | 50 | 91 | 7,139 | 29,215 | 854 | 1,590 | 20,367 | 8,848 |
| Assam | 2 | 2 | 52 | 4,201 (c) | 14,305 | 111 | 910 | 8,616 | 5,689 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 59 | 71 | 126 | 4,470 | 28,304 | 126 | 9,612 | 23,795 | 4,509 |
| British Baluchistan | ... | ... | ... | 760 | 5,012 | 5 | 1,216 | 3,584 | 1,423 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | ... | 3 | 3 | 415 | 12,981 | 17 | 100 | 12,652 | 329 |
| Coorg | ... | ... | ... | 86 | 689 | ... | ... | 555 | 134 |
| Delhi | 6 | ... | ... | 1,343 | 15,480 | 50 | 116 | 13,859 | 1,621 |
| Total, 1936 | 706 | 858 | 1,914 | 189,603 | 1,402,843 | 7,400 | 65,783 | 1,206,980 | 195,741 |
| 1935 | 737 | 888 | 2,132 | 209,454 | 1,396,014 | 7,130 | 73,591 | 1,221,653 | 174,491 |
| 1934 | 836 | 926 | 2,090 | 209,424 | 1,299,578 | 6,812 | 75,330 | 1,130,382 | 269,261 |
| 1933 | 901 | 927 | 2,251 | 220,994 | 1,205,786 | 6,298 | 70,811 | 1,024,549 | 181,194 |
| 1932 | 758 | 1,107 | 2,660 | 271,149 | 1,110,029 | 6,671 | 63,327 | 910,325 | 202,380 |
| Totals 1931 | 747 | 900 | 2,216 | 206,937 | 1,005,746 | 6,309 | 58,781 | 824,272 | 181,895 |
| 1930 | 783 | 811 | 1,702 | 240,120 | 960,367 | 7,648 | 51,643 | 761,146 | 199,132 |
| 1929 | 660 | 793 | 1,832 | 185,099 | 1,075,061 | 8,100 | 52,071 | 885,657 | 189,335 |
| 1928 | 739 | 796 | 1,938 | 180,496 | 977,231 | 6,599 | 54,601 | 791,082 | 185,994 |
| 1927 | 735 | 764 | 1,687 | 188,603 | 932,749 | 5,354 | 56,600 | 754,074 | 178,607 |

(a) Includes 29 persons sent to Reformatory School, not included in details.
(b) „ 4 persons sent to Reformatory School, not included in details.
(c) In the case of 1 person consecutive sentence was passed.
(d) „ „ „ „ 11 persons consecutive sentences were passed.

IN CRIMINAL CASES.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Total Amount of Fines | | | Number of Persons sentenced to Imprisonment of | | | | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Imposed | Realised | Paid as Compensation | 15 days and under | Above 15 days to 6 months | Above 6 months to 2 years | Above 2 years | |
| Rs. 13,56,397 | Rs. 11,06,344 | Rs. 32,549 | 5,688 | 17,405 | 4,041 | 834 | Madras |
| 13,64,013 | 9,89,405 | 41,313 | 5,677 | 7,336 | 1,348 | 627 | Bombay |
| 2,34,831 | 1,74,241 | 7,818 | 464 | 1,902 | 1,437 | 512 | Sind |
| 15,37,171 | 9,70,378 | 74,588 | 7,645 | 15,327 | 6,406 | 2,249 | Bengal |
| 11,39,637 | 8,76,445 | 56,401 | 1,608 | 11,425 | 12,135 | 2,443 | United Provinces |
| 8,84,525 | 6,40,707 | 38,597 | 2,750 | 9,908 | 10,068 | 3,325 | Punjab |
| 9,23,291 | 6,92,750 | 51,589 | 3,030 | 7,295 | 7,496 | 2,665 | Burma |
| 5,78,495 | 3,70,510 | 49,261 | 708 | 9,916 | 3,303 | 829 | Bihar |
| 1,06,483 | 76,060 | 9,991 | 338 | 2,607 | 372 | 88 | Orissa |
| 4,29,862 | 3,13,430 | 17,094 | 119 | 4,954 | 1,700 | 360 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 2,39,452 | 1,52,778 | 13,056 | 288 | 2,081 | 1,490 | 343 | Assam |
| 2,76,448 | 2,07,753 | 9,784 | 306 | 1,537 | 1,802 | 825 | North-West Frontier Province |
| 1,60,548 | 1,42,728 | 1,28,294 | 371 | 222 | 112 | 55 | British Baluchistan |
| 20,086 | 25,289 | 1,821 | 127 | 213 | 58 | 22 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 5,546 | 3,743 | 131 | 7 | 46 | 31 | 2 | Coorg |
| 78,523 | 67,611 | 300 | 63 | 610 | 612 | 58 | Delhi |
| 93,33,308 | 68,10,072 | 5,37,527 | 29,189 | 92,844 | 52,405 | 15,143 | TOTAL, 1936 |
| 95,98,429 | 68,12,268 | 5,16,185 | 24,447 | 94,783 | 55,720 | 16,267 | 1935 |
| 93,30,145 | 67,30,812 | 4,98,544 | 23,707 | 98,157 | 54,063 | 16,065 | 1934 |
| 1,01,74,618 | 69,66,634 | 5,68,045 | 24,540 | 103,038 | 55,737 | 17,476 | 1933 |
| 1,20,35,048 | 75,03,140 | 5,83,287 | 33,554 | 137,445 | 64,362 | 19,414 | 1932 |
| 1,00,69,297 | 64,93,068 | 5,95,139 | 23,221 | 99,094 | 51,717 | 16,110 | 1931 TOTALS |
| 1,11,11,149 | 73,61,466 | 7,09,026 | 20,575 | 126,403 | 52,081 | 13,197 | 1930 |
| 1,06,51,053 | 81,41,583 | 7,89,464 | 23,245 | 77,184 | 48,747 | 14,079 | 1929 |
| 1,08,29,124 | 81,52,037 | 7,44,739 | 23,496 | 78,655 | 48,408 | 14,140 | 1928 |
| 1,04,09,154 | 77,88,716 | 7,30,247 | 28,369 | 81,662 | 49,504 | 14,120 | 1927 |

## No. 91.—Strength and

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

| Province | Sanctioned strength | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Inspectors-General and Deputy Inspectors-General | Superintendents, and Assistant and Deputy Superintendents | Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors | Sergeants and Head Constables | Mounted Constables |
| Madras | 7 | *106 | 1,667 | 3,155 | 19 |
| Bombay | 9 | 61 | 897 | 4,515 | 39 |
| Sind | 1 | 23 | 243 | 1,276 | 911 |
| Bengal | 15 | 124 | 2,132 | 3,401 | 48 |
| United Provinces | 6 | (a) 182 | 2,222 | 2,566 | 250 |
| Punjab | 5 | 102 | 987 | 3,592 | 138 |
| Burma | 8 | 149 | 1,718 | 2,009 | 312 |
| Bihar | 4 | 77 | 1,148 | 1,310 | ... |
| Orissa | 1 | 17 | 341 | 455 | ... |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 4 | 52 | 899 | 1,786 | 58 |
| Assam | 2 | 35 | 363 | 535 | ... |
| North-West Frontier Province | 2 | 24 | 210 | 704 | 49 |
| British Baluchistan | ... | 7 | 67 | 366 | 56 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1 | 5 | 74 | 172 | 15 |
| Coorg | ... | 1 | 13 | 26 | ... |
| Delhi | ... | 7 | 83 | 282 | 29 |
| Total, 1936 | 65 | 972 | 13,064 | 26,100 | 1,024 |
| Totals 1935 | 65 | 978 | 12,980 | 25,765 | 1,930 |
| 1934 | 64 | 986 | 13,254 | 25,410 | 2,021 |
| 1933 | 64 | 981 | 13,361 | 25,331 | 1,942 |
| 1932 | 63 | 964 | 13,434 | 25,412 | 1,971 |
| 1931 | 63 | 972 | 13,619 | 25,825 | 2,236 |
| 1930 | 64 | 979 | 13,661 | 25,610 | 2,234 |
| 1929 | 62 | 976 | 13,599 | 25,367 | 2,234 |
| 1928 | 62 | 1,007 | 13,745 | 24,903 | 2,256 |
| 1927 | 63 | 1,030 | 13,536 | 24,368 | 2,263 |

(a) Includes sixteen temporary Deputy Superintendents.
* Excludes the Commissioner of Police, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, and includes one District Superintendent of Police for deputation reserve.

COST of CIVIL POLICE.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| OF POLICE FORCE | | COST OF POLICE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Foot (including Water) Constables | Total | Payable from Imperial and Provincial Revenues (a) | Payable from other sources (a) | Total Cost | Province |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 21,931 | 26,875 | 1,56,51,096 | ... | 1,56,51,096 | Madras |
| 17,331 | 22,852 | 1,35,17,334 | 2,62,292 | 1,37,79,626 | Bombay |
| 3,730 | 6,184 | 38,16,995 | 16,578 | 38,33,573 | Sind |
| 24,037 | 29,757 | 2,15,81,209 | 3,30,306 | 2,19,11,515 | Bengal |
| 28,426 | 33,652 | 1,48,28,144 | ... | 1,48,28,144 | United Provinces |
| 17,933 | 22,757 | 1,20,69,781 | ... | 1,20,69,781 | Punjab |
| 10,765 | 14,961 | 1,23,92,580 | 2,29,411 | 1,26,21,991 | Burma |
| 9,777 | 12,316 | 69,47,243 | ... | 69,47,243 | Bihar |
| 3,148 | 3,962 | 22,54,965 | ... | 22,54,965 | Orissa |
| 6,734 | 11,533 | 61,06,798 | ... | 61,06,798 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 3,507 | 4,442 | 26,42,547 | ... | 26,42,547 | Assam |
| 5,378 | 6,367 | 30,63,008 | 2,069 | 30,65,077 | North-West Frontier Province |
| 1,762 | 2,258 | 11,27,320 | ... | 11,27,320 | British Baluchistan |
| 1,163 | 1,430 | 7,04,200 | ... | 7,04,200 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 164 | 224 | 95,167 | ... | 95,167 | Coorg |
| 1,702 | 2,083 | 1,63,051 | ... | 1,63,051 | Delhi |
| 159,498 | 201,623 | 11,69,61,438 | 8,40,656 | 11,78,02,094 | TOTAL, 1936 |
| 159,281 | 200,999 | 11,66,18,159 | 8,78,916 | 11,74,97,075 | 1935 |
| 158,118 | 199,853 | 11,60,54,177 | 10,69,686 | 11,71,23,863 | 1934 |
| 158,107 | 199,786 | 11,63,03,797 | 10,98,396 | 11,74,02,193 | 1933 |
| 159,569 | 201,413 | 11,60,83,901 | 8,14,616 | 11,68,98,517 | 1932 |
| 158,972 | 201,687 | 12,01,35,678 | 16,41,886 | 12,17,77,564 | 1931 TOTALS |
| 158,990 | 201,638 | 12,22,33,714 | 8,33,501 | 12,30,67,215 | 1930 |
| 157,218 | 199,456 | 11,56,75,297 | 7,92,561 | 11,64,67,858 | 1929 |
| 156,212 | (b)198,165* | 10,79,05,080 | 7,84,379 | 10,87,79,459 | 1928 |
| 154,977 | (c)196,220 | 10,87,70,778 | 7,59,706 | 10,95,39,484 | 1927 |

(a) Figures in these columns relate to official year.
(b) Excludes 19 Assistant Superintendents of Police on leave, deputation, etc.
(c) " 17 " " " " " " " "
* Excludes the Commissioner of Police, Bangalore.

## No. 92.—Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V,* including Abetment

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

Part I.—

| Province | Number pending from previous year | Number reported in the year | Number in which investigation was refused | Number remaining for investigation | Number proved or declared to be false | Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable | Number pending at the end of the year |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Madras | 7,269 | 40,952 | 1,967 | 46,254 | 3,296 | 5,019 | 6,533 |
| Bombay | 3,454 | 18,440 | 1,028 | 20,806 | 538 | 3,116 | 3,315 |
| Bombay Town and Island | 763 | 6,610 | 54 | 7,319 | 24 | 71 | 865 |
| Sind | 3,229 | 10,913 | 96 | 14,046 | 595 | 3,564 | 3,139 |
| Bengal | 4,086 | 53,449 | 6,374 | 51,161 | 829 | 3,120 | 3,609 |
| Calcutta Town and Suburbs | 293 | 7,090 | 37 | 7,346 | 36 | 247 | 260 |
| United Provinces | 4,488 | 61,634 | 7,022 | 58,200 | 2,003 | 162 | 4,675 |
| Punjab | 6,807 | 42,006 | 2 | 48,811 | 3,664 | 4,087 | 6,672 |
| Burma | 4,226 | 51,004 | 4,662 | 50,568 | 3,349 | 9,762 | 4,469 |
| Bihar | 2,551 | 36,197 | 1,290 | 37,458 | 1,255 | 3,378 | 2,225 |
| Orissa | 603 | 6,648 | 398 | 6,853 | 284 | 741 | 680 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 3,499 | 46,581 | 17,586 | 32,794 | 490 | 79 | 3,841 |
| Assam | 1,333 | 13,962 | 595 | 14,700 | 621 | 1,632 | 1,333 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1,594 | 8,041 | 62 | 9,573 | 584 | 1,038 | 1,658 |
| Baluchistan | 123 | 860 | 1 | 982 | 141 | 4 | 118 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 249 | 2,758 | 428 | 2,579 | 66 | 84 | 238 |
| Coorg | 153 | 376 | 26 | 503 | 43 | 110 | 137 |
| Delhi | 212 | 1,079 | ... | 2,191 | 372 | .. | 222 |
| Total, 1936 | 44,932 | 402,800 | 42,568 | 412,144 | 18,280 | 36,214 | 44,078 |
| Totals 1935 | 43,651 | 407,318 | 42,910 | 408,059 | 18,851 | 36,318 | 43,062 |
| Totals 1934 | 43,289 | 401,799 | 41,601 | 403,487 | 18,549 | 36,564 | 42,586 |
| Totals 1933 | 47,884 | 395,504 | 42,208 | 400,680 | 18,948 | 36,503 | 42,111 |
| Totals 1932 | 48,739 | 416,157 | 45,058 | 420,838 | 18,391 | 37,056 | 46,185 |
| Totals 1931 | 48,453 | 420,279 | 45,529 | 423,203 | 17,889 | 37,086 | 47,487 |
| Totals 1930† | 46,354 | 415,040 | 48,143 | 413,251 | 17,188 | 37,132 | 47,016 |

* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.

† Information on the same

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Return of cases.

| TRUE CASES | | | | Total Magistrates' true cases | Total Magistrates' cases convicted | Grand total of true cases | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Convicted | Discharged or acquitted | Not detected or apprehended | Total true cases | | | | |
| 18,784 | 4,468 | 12,080 | 33,299 | 7,039 | 1,501 | 39,338 | Madras |
| 7,320 | 697 | 5,754 | 14,859 | 5,138 | 1,296 | 19,097 | Bombay |
| 2,140 | 860 | 3,931 | 6,394 | 369 | 16 | 6,763 | Bombay Town and Island |
| 3,050 | 464 | 3,108 | 6,718 | 1,754 | 199 | 8,472 | Sind |
| 10,047 | 1,088 | 29,682 | 48,591 | 18,157 | 2,741 | 66,748 | Bengal |
| 2,355 | 425 | 3,793 | 6,610 | 1,108 | 250 | 7,718 | Calcutta Town and Suburbs |
| 11,642 | 1,870 | 37,501 | 58,935 | 9,422 | 2,161 | 68,357 | United Provinces |
| 14,127 | 5,358 | 14,903 | 34,300 | 9,217 | 1,095 | 43,607 | Punjab |
| 17,321 | 2,844 | 11,088 | (a) 31,253 | 3,548 | 2,120 | (a) 34,801 | Burma |
| 6,505 | 1,351 | 21,684 | 30,930 | 4,464 | 1,196 | 35,294 | Bihar |
| 1,933 | 307 | 2,706 | 5,344 | 976 | 274 | 6,320 | Orissa |
| 8,532 | 2,066 | 18,355 | 46,539 | 2,930 | 1,229 | 49,469 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 3,056 | 810 | 6,685 | 11,146 | 5,336 | 851 | 16,982 | Assam |
| 2,669 | 876 | 3,748 | 6,355 | 1,293 | 176 | 7,648 | North-West Frontier Province |
| 244 | 93 | 366 | 704 | ... | ... | 704 | Baluchistan |
| 537 | 55 | 1,522 | 2,542 | 337 | 53 | 2,879 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 87 | 72 | 54 | 239 | 9 | ... | 248 | Coorg |
| 501 | 142 | 864 | 1,507 | 253 | 25 | 1,860 | Delhi |
| 106,540 | 24,755 | 176,124 | (a) 345,345 | 71,850 | 15,183 | (a)417,195 | TOTAL, 1936 |
| 106,083 | 25,025 | 172,633 | (a)341,604 | 74,574 | 15,578 | (a)416,268 | 1935 |
| 100,613 | 24,202 | 174,653 | (a) 336,808 | 74,914 | 15,728 | (a) 411,722 | 1934 |
| 98,686 | 26,206 | 171,949 | (a) 334,999 | 77,041 | 15,667 | (a) 412,040 | 1933 |
| 99,715 | 27,133 | 184,505 | (a) 352,214 | 78,065 | 15,700 | (a) 430,279 | 1932 |
| 95,544 | 26,813 | 191,185 | (a) 355,342 | 76,034 | 14,920 | (a) 431,376 | 1931 |
| 97,993 | 25,043 | 181,849 | (a) 349,002 | 78,041 | 15,822 | (a) 427,043 | 1930† |

TOTALS

and offences against person and property.
basis for previous years not available.

(a) Excludes cases in Burma in which investigation was refused.

[*Continued on next page*

## No. 92.—Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V,* including Abetment and Criminal

Part II.—Return of persons

| Province | Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police | Arrested by the Police during the year | Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code | Released by Magistrates' order before trial | Number of Persons tried | Number convicted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Madras | 5,088 | 26,589 | 518 | 497 | 33,227 | 19,370 |
| Bombay | 4,736 | 17,939 | 607 | 39 | 16,548 | 10,908 |
| Bombay Town and Island | 885 | 4,776 | 25 | 163 | 3,954 | 2,490 |
| Sind | 5,048 | 13,184 | 486 | 3 | 12,417 | 4,741 |
| Bengal | 7,305 | 41,137 | 6,019 | 10,035 | 25,916 | 16,981 |
| Calcutta Town and Suburbs | 400 | 4,594 | 248 | 262 | 3,644 | 2,821 |
| United Provinces | 7,181 | 32,403 | 3,769 | 546 | 26,668 | 18,600 |
| Punjab | 8,145 | 48,572 | 2,115 | 1,019 | 45,428 | 23,529 |
| Burma | 3,844 | 45,278 | 5,230 | 98 | 39,166 | 23,142 |
| Bihar | 4,431 | 26,527 | 4,311 | 824 | 18,722 | 11,106 |
| Orissa | 548 | 4,818 | 120 | 113 | 4,256 | 2,783 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 3,792 | 18,032 | 1,254 | 52 | 20,518 | 11,789 |
| Assam | 1,835 | 12,766 | 1,902 | 1,068 | 8,704 | 5,361 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 881 | 8,360 | 646 | 89 | 7,892 | 3,796 |
| Baluchistan | 278 | 710 | 89 | 11 | 519 | 315 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 274 | 1,270 | 402 | 5 | 769 | 640 |
| Coorg | 135 | 265 | ... | ... | 400 | 126 |
| Delhi | 58 | 1,519 | 156 | 16 | 1,315 | 749 |
| Total, 1936 | 54,854 | 308,739 | 27,888 | 14,830 | 270,063 | 159,227 |
| 1935 | 54,986 | 319,427 | 30,188 | 19,786 | 276,118 | 161,551 |
| 1934 | 55,131 | 308,427 | 28,954 | 20,124 | 264,925 | 154,278 |
| 1933 | 58,439 | 312,812 | 29,440 | 18,639 | 274,283 | 155,716 |
| 1932 | 63,407 | 329,754 | 30,196 | 19,785 | 283,045 | 166,391 |
| 1931 | 63,967 | 333,489 | 30,810 | 20,856 | 283,260 | 160,686 |
| 1930† | 56,066 | 319,052 | 25,644 | 15,847 | 275,417 | 162,615 |
| Totals | | | | | | |

* Offences against th State, public tranquillity, etc.,
† Information on the same

## CONSPIRACY: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

| Number acquitted or discharged | Number of persons evading arrest at the close of year | Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year | PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES | | | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Number arrested | Number convicted | Number acquitted or discharged | |
| 13,857 | 594 | 4,341 | 4,148 | 2,696 | 17,843 | Madras |
| 5,640 | 69 | 5,224 | 12,924 | 2,409 | 8,879 | Bombay |
| 1,464 | 797 | 1,425 | 479 | 19 | 460 | Bombay Town and Island |
| 7,676 | 954 | 5,041 | 4,390 | 497 | 3,336 | Sind |
| 8,953 | 1,203 | 6,818 | 31,680 | 5,207 | 24,698 | Bengal |
| 823 | 148 | 453 | 1,293 | 308 | 916 | Calcutta Town and Suburbs |
| 8,068 | 616 | 8,194 | 28,562 | 5,224 | 22,675 | United Provinces |
| 21,898 | 494 | 8,155 | 24,364 | 2,404 | 21,328 | Punjab |
| 16,024 | 508 | 4,248 | 7,118 | 3,132 | 3,978 | Burma |
| 7,616 | 450 | 4,428 | 11,439 | 2,964 | 8,475 | Bihar |
| 1,473 | 30 | 667 | 2,351 | 567 | 1,784 | Orissa |
| 4,464 | 22 | 4,265 | 6,372 | 2,074 | 4,042 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 3,343 | 375 | 1,873 | 11,848 | 1,543 | 7,950 | Assam |
| 4,096 | 182 | 609 | 2,675 | 268 | 1,918 | North-West Frontier Province |
| 188 | 10 | 335 | 1 | ... | 1 | Baluchistan |
| 129 | 13 | 273 | 736 | 108 | 426 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 179 | 1 | 94 | 30 | ... | 30 | Coorg |
| 566 | 32 | 90 | 473 | 68 | 405 | Delhi |
| 106,457 | 6,493 | 56,533 | 150,883 | 29,428 | 129,189 | TOTAL, 1936 |
| 110,651 | 6,396 | 54,029 | 155,238 | 29,587 | 134,260 | 1935 |
| 106,723 | 6,195 | 54,874 | 157,762 | 30,473 | 135,004 | 1934 |
| 115,185 | 6,658 | 55,005 | 160,573 | 32,031 | 143,571 | 1933 |
| 118,014 | 7,110 | 58,465 | 159,514 | 30,029 | 143,658 | 1932 |
| 119,737 | 8,526 | 63,661 | 153,575 | 28,959 | 141,424 | 1931 |
| 108,959 | 7,883 | 63,722 | 158,868 | 30,066 | 146,841 | 1930† |

TOTALS

and offences against person and property.
basis for previous years not available.

## No. 92A.—Cognizable Crime—Class VI (Other offences*) including offences of Cases and

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

Part I.—

| Province | Number pending from previous year | Number reported in the year | Number in which investigation was refused | Number remaining for investigation | Number proved or declared to be false | Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable | Number pending at the end of the year |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Madras | 13,109 | 217,025 | 462 | 239,672 | 18 | 147 | 13,990 |
| Bombay | 739 | 7,619 | 9 | 8,349 | 1 | 305 | 684 |
| Bombay Town and Island | 1,388 | 130,841 | ... | 132,229 | ... | 3 | 1,534 |
| Sind | 146 | 668 | ... | 814 | 5 | 102 | 169 |
| Bengal | 527 | 14,662 | 5 | 15,494 | 9 | 176 | 795 |
| Calcutta Town and Suburbs | 579 | 137,603 | ... | 138,182 | .. | 4,974 | 608 |
| United Provinces | 9,661 | 73,560 | 81 | 88,140 | 1,077 | 76 | 10,280 |
| Punjab | 2,848 | 20,180 | ... | 23,028 | 224 | 324 | 3,301 |
| Burma | 864 | 21,452 | 107 | 22,209 | 83 | 1,720 | 868 |
| Bihar | 239 | 5,685 | 4 | 5,920 | 19 | 348 | 206 |
| Orissa | 240 | 3,689 | 5 | 3,924 | 4 | 54 | 419 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 834 | 6,236 | 11 | 7,068 | 9 | 1 | 1,426 |
| Assam | 73 | 1,614 | 1 | 1,686 | 6 | 97 | 84 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 171 | 4,452 | ... | 4,623 | 6 | 113 | 251 |
| Baluchistan | 30 | 2,336 | ... | 2,366 | 30 | ... | 25 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 239 | 2,353 | 2 | 2,590 | 78 | 11 | 270 |
| Coorg | 6 | 191 | ... | 197 | ... | ... | 5 |
| Delhi | 1,053 | 10,475 | ... | 11,528 | 51 | ... | 1,722 |
| Total, 1936 | 32,746 | 665,940 | 657 | 697,990 | 1,623 | 8,353 | 36,667 |
| Totals 1935 | 29,250 | 715,627 | 620 | 1744,257 | 1,476 | 8,234 | 32,213 |
| Totals 1934 | 27,553 | 658,541 | 654 | 685,440 | 1,576 | 8,902 | 29,332 |
| Totals 1933 | 26,056 | 609,653 | 560 | 636,049 | 1,598 | 9,039 | 29,199 |
| Totals 1932 | 24,716 | 539,836 | 668 | 563,884 | 1,256 | 7,855 | 26,827 |
| Totals 1931 | 19,943 | 517,762 | 614 | 537,091 | 1,643 | 8,582 | 24,796 |
| Totals 1930† | 24,405 | 483,937 | 563 | 507,779 | 1,512 | 7,783 | 19,847 |

* Offences against religion, public nuisances, etc.

† Information on the same

UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT : NUMBER PERSONS concerned.
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*
Return of cases.

| True Cases | | | | Total Magistrates' true cases | Total Magistrates' cases convicted | Grand total of true cases | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Convicted | Discharged or acquitted | Not detected or apprehended | Total true cases | | | | |
| 211,553 | 3,225 | 105 | 215,345 | 8,250 | 7,858 | 223,595 | Madras |
| 7,103 | 111 | 285 | 7,458 | 5,685 | 5,091 | 13,143 | Bombay |
| 124,333 | 6,344 | 3 | 130,680 | 19,882 | 18,727 | 150,562 | Bombay Town and Island |
| 467 | 20 | 44 | 531 | 171 | 149 | 702 | Sind |
| 13,440 | 344 | 614 | 14,403 | 14,831 | 13,966 | 29,234 | Bengal |
| 130,376 | 489 | 45 | 130,910 | 1,854 | 1,780 | 132,764 | Calcutta Town and Suburbs |
| 72,583 | 2,231 | 1,800 | 76,695 | 3,710 | 3,259 | 80,405 | United Provinces |
| 17,654 | 1,206 | 229 | 19,170 | 12,520 | 9,776 | 31,699 | Punjab |
| 18,162 | 359 | 481 | (a) 19,002 | 4,661 | 4,413 | (a) 23,663 | Burma |
| 4,806 | 307 | 208 | 5,325 | 4,560 | 4,348 | 9,894 | Bihar |
| 3,171 | 176 | 56 | 3,403 | 1,572 | 1,459 | 4,980 | Orissa |
| 4,784 | 402 | 446 | 5,643 | 1,227 | 1,083 | 6,870 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 1,317 | 82 | 84 | 1,484 | 1,461 | 958 | 2,945 | Assam |
| 3,397 | 286 | 70 | 4,253 | 132 | 112 | 4,385 | North-West Frontier Province |
| 2,221 | 77 | 7 | 2,305 | ... | ... | 2,305 | Baluchistan |
| 2,124 | 47 | 47 | 2,220 | 1 | 1 | 2,221 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 186 | 6 | ... | 192 | ... | ... | 192 | Coorg |
| 8,811 | 925 | 16 | 9,752 | 5 | 2 | 9,757 | Delhi |
| 626,988 | 16,727 | 4,490 | (a) 648,785 | 80,531 | 72,983 | (a) 729,316 | TOTAL, 1936 |
| 677,520 | 14,651 | 4,505 | (a) 697,210 | 85,051 | 76,616 | (a) 782,201 | 1935 |
| 619,764 | 16,708 | 4,191 | (a) 641,242 | 86,444 | 78,364 | (a) 727,686 | 1934 |
| 563,614 | 16,142 | 5,456 | (a) 585,695 | 82,470 | 73,007 | (a) 668,165 | 1933 |
| 499,737 | 14,392 | 4,480 | (a) 519,057 | 77,405 | 69,948 | (a) 596,462 | 1932 |
| 471,534 | 13,775 | 3,909 | (a) 489,794 | 68,174 | 59,697 | (a) 557,968 | 1931 |
| 443,646 | 13,576 | 4,269 | (a) 462,006 | 71,987 | 63,494 | (a) 533,903 | 1930† |

TOTALS

(a) Excludes cases in Burma in which investigation was refused.
basis for previous years not available.

[*Continued on next page*

## No. 92A.—Cognizable Crime—Class VI (Other offences*) including offences Number of cases and

Part II.—Return of persons

| Province | Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the police | Arrested by the Police during the year | Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code | Released by Magistrates' order before trial | Number of persons tried | Number convicted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Madras | 1,049 | 123,558 | 461 | 42 | 220,998 | 217,118 |
| Bombay | 697 | 8,808 | 42 | 4 | 8,659 | 8,270 |
| Bombay Town and Island | 1,915 | 135,858 | .... | ... | 135,674 | 128,111 |
| Sind | 196 | 1,196 | 15 | ... | 1,152 | 969 |
| Bengal | 496 | 16,754 | 200 | 92 | 16,303 | 15,761 |
| Calcutta Town and Suburbs | 631 | 152,449 | 5,362 | 419 | 144,956 | 144,317 |
| United Provinces | 10,228 | 81,818 | 951 | 380 | 79,948 | 76,775 |
| Punjab | 2,700 | 21,505 | 187 | 51 | 20,767 | 18,442 |
| Burma | 1,028 | 30,398 | 503 | 7 | 29,556 | 25,162 |
| Bihar | 303 | 6,813 | 164 | 31 | 6,638 | 6,096 |
| Orissa | 82 | 3,570 | 5 | ... | 3,591 | 3,371 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 1,305 | 8,294 | 306 | 17 | 9,276 | 6,511 |
| Assam | 91 | 1,804 | 52 | 29 | 1,600 | 1,476 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 71 | 4,048 | 58 | 8 | 4,789 | 4,337 |
| Baluchistan | 36 | 2,340 | 5 | 1 | 2,340 | 2,252 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 236 | 2,526 | 92 | 1 | 2,357 | 2,301 |
| Coorg | 6 | 197 | ... | ... | 203 | 193 |
| Delhi | 1,027 | 10,606 | 8 | 2 | 9,599 | 8,879 |
| Total, 1936 | 22,037 | 613,541 | 8,411 | 1,079 | 698,796 | 670,341 |
| Totals 1935 | 20,709 | 676,838 | 8,317 | 690 | 754,750 | 729,299 |
| 1934 | 24,203 | 634,116 | 9,396 | 1,634 | 707,623 | 677,160 |
| 1933 | 19,538 | 582,676 | 9,091 | 2,262 | 633,915 | 609,659 |
| 1932 | 19,277 | 546,245 | 7,344 | 2,154 | 595,652 | 566,780 |
| 1931 | 14,484 | 493,769 | 6,719 | 1,711 | 536,122 | 510,199 |
| 1930† | 15,318 | 471,254 | 7,574 | 1,225 | 520,039 | 494,229 |

* Offences against religion, public nuisances, etc.

†Information on the same

UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT:

PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

| Number acquitted or discharged | Number of persons evading arrest at the close of year | Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year | PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES | | | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Number arrested | Number convicted | Number acquitted or discharged | |
| 3,880 | 506 | 1,723 | 4,206 | 3,163 | 375 | Madras |
| 389 | 32 | 785 | 7,467 | 6,130 | 1,241 | Bombay |
| 7,568 | 4 | 2,080 | 19,905 | 18,745 | 1,160 | Bombay Town and Island |
| 163 | 37 | 212 | 174 | 131 | 31 | Sind |
| 542 | 465 | 534 | 17,831 | 15,814 | 1,865 | Bengal |
| 639 | 40 | 647 | 2,231 | 282 | 232 | Calcutta Town and Suburbs |
| 3,173 | 277 | 10,731 | 4,261 | 3,649 | 584 | United Provinces |
| 2,325 | 94 | 3,200 | 13,091 | 9,937 | 3,148 | Punjab |
| 4,394 | 410 | 1,141 | 8,374 | 6,757 | 1,366 | Burma |
| 542 | 65 | 241 | 4,816 | 4,490 | 326 | Bihar |
| 220 | 3 | 49 | 2,028 | 1,637 | 391 | Orissa |
| 301 | 1 | 1,874 | 1,228 | 1,058 | 170 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 214 | 23 | 152 | 2,176 | 1,066 | 935 | Assam |
| 452 | 5 | 109 | 148 | 128 | 20 | North-West Frontier Province |
| 88 | 1 | 28 | ... | ... | ... | Baluchistan |
| 56 | 6 | 305 | 21 | 1 | 13 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 7 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | Coorg |
| 1,020 | 2 | 1,724 | 8 | 5 | 3 | Delhi |
| 26,578 | 1,971 | 25,597 | 87,965 | 77,993 | 11,960 | TOTAL, 1936 |
| 24,155 | 1,672 | 22,162 | 92,616 | 84,662 | 13,225 | 1935 |
| 29,489 | 1,656 | 24,005 | 90,466 | 86,748 | 13,014 | 1934 |
| 28,041 | 1,820 | 23,107 | 87,687 | 80,630 | 13,850 | 1933 |
| 27,096 | 1,708 | 19,631 | 93,198 | 84,824 | 13,180 | 1932 |
| 24,986 | 1,654 | 20,308 | 73,052 | 64,514 | 12,907 | 1931 |
| 25,217 | 2,061 | 14,587 | 81,193 | 74,255 | 13,590 | 1930† |

TOTALS

basis for previous years not available.

## No. 93.—Non-cognizable Crime—Classes I to V,* including abetment

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

Part I.—

| Province | Number pending at beginning of year | Cases reported in the year | Total for disposal | Number dismissed without trial | Cases in which accused died, escaped, or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345, and 494, Criminal Procedure Code) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Madras | 1,057 | 25,721 | 26,778 | 4,028 | 9,348 |
| Bombay | 1,744 | 17,376 | 19,120 | 1,944 | 6,052 |
| Bombay Town and Island | 187 | 2,298 | 2,485 | 35 | 3 |
| Sind | 448 | 3,121 | 3,569 | 151 | 1,518 |
| Bengal | 6,202 | 52,799 | 59,001 | 16,616 | 20,692 |
| Calcutta Town and Suburbs | 304 | 2,917 | 3,221 | 689 | 1,264 |
| United Provinces | 1,635 | 42,445 | 44,080 | 15,187 | 12,545 |
| Punjab | 1,915 | 23,070 | 24,385 | 8,455 | 5,964 |
| Burma | 388 | 6,098 | 6,486 | 799 | 888 |
| Bihar | 1,707 | 24,994 | 26,701 | 10,301 | 7,488 |
| Orissa | 382 | 5,369 | 5,751 | 2,530 | 1,376 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 1,570 | 7,804 | 9,383 | 604 | 2,671 |
| Assam | 1,307 | 10,121 | 11,328 | 2,340 | 4,034 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 162 | 3,108 | 3,270 | 358 | 1,144 |
| Baluchistan | 2 | 14 | 16 | ... | ... |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 118 | 994 | 1,112 | 264 | 118 |
| Coorg | 20 | 134 | 154 | 14 | 24 |
| Delhi | 75 | 768 | 843 | 221 | 193 |
| TOTAL, 1936 | 18,532 | 229,151 | 247,683 | 64,545 | 75,910 |
| 1935 | 17,609 | 231,651 | 249,260 | 65,414 | 78,999 |
| 1934 | 17,227 | 231,423 | 248,650 | 64,006 | 70,066 |
| 1933 | 17,252 | 235,648 | 252,900 | 62,785 | 83,444 |
| TOTALS 1932 | 17,255 | 240,533 | 257,788 | 65,395 | 87,152 |
| 1931 | 17,375 | 237,089 | 254,464 | 65,191 | 87,782 |
| 1930† | 20,197 | 257,412 | 277,609 | 76,099 | 92,929 |

* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.

† Information on the same

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned.
*by the Provincial Authorities.*)

Return of cases.

| Number ending in discharge or acquittal | Number ending in conviction | Number pending at the close of the year | Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact | Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed | Cases reversed on appeal or on revision | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7,693 | 4,498 | 1,313 | 72 | 59 | 32 | Madras |
| 5,858 | 3,762 | 1,901 | ... | ... | 3 | Bombay |
| 1,501 | 435 | 511 | ... | ... | ... | Bombay Town and Island |
| 953 | 450 | 494 | ... | 1 | ... | Sind |
| 6,716 | 6,484 | 6,493 | 292 | 26 | 61 | Bengal |
| 625 | 357 | 277 | ... | ... | ... | Calcutta Town and Suburbs |
| 10,069 | 4,445 | 1,634 | 44 | ... | 22 | United Provinces |
| 6,302 | 2,496 | 1,166 | 2 | ... | 28 | Punjab |
| 1,712 | 2,674 | 418 | 351 | ... | 1 | Burma |
| 3,401 | 3,641 | 1,670 | ... | ... | ... | Bihar |
| 754 | 653 | 420 | 64 | ... | 6 | Orissa |
| 2,689 | 1,838 | 1,581 | 44 | 311 | 60 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 2,140 | 1,620 | 1,185 | ... | ... | ... | Assam |
| 1,153 | 527 | 88 | 12 | ... | ... | North-West Frontier Province |
| 4 | 10 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | Baluchistan |
| 407 | 124 | 144 | ... | ... | ... | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 76 | 20 | 20 | ... | ... | ... | Coorg |
| 285 | 58 | 88 | ... | ... | ... | Delhi |
| 54,407 | 33,092 | 19,712 | 881 | 397 | 213 | TOTAL 1936 |
| 54,203 | 32,370 | 18,269 | 454 | 43 | 211 | 1935 |
| 55,177 | 32,040 | 17,741 | 585 | 26 | 210 | 1934 |
| 479 | 32,978 | 17,205 | 622 | 30 | 243 | 1933 |
| 54,839 | 33,354 | 17,035 | 857 | 50 | 277 | 1932 TOTALS |
| 52,908 | 31,501 | 17,061 | 977 | 32 | 250 | 1931 |
| 57,993 | 33,394 | 17,189 | 1,210 | 19 | 270 | 1930† |

and offences against person and property.
basis for previous years not available.

[ *Continued on next page*

## No. 93.—Non-cognizable Crime—Classes I to V,* including abetment and

Part II.—Return of persons

| Province | Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued | Persons against whom Process issued | | Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year | Persons appeared before the Courts | Persons discharged after appearance without trial |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | On complaint | On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police | | | |
| Madras | 1,657 | 49,707 | 298 | 353 | 51,299 | 3,122 |
| Bombay | 4,500 | 39,446 | 521 | 212 | 44,264 | 5,251 |
| Bombay Town and Island | 296 | 3,793 | ... | ... | 4,088 | 53 |
| Sind | 1,024 | 6,616 | 45 | 44 | 7,641 | 865 |
| Bengal | 5,966 | 61,459 | 2,232 | 4,402 | 65,255 | 17,285 |
| Calcutta Town and Suburbs | 420 | 2,767 | 43 | 25 | 3,205 | 941 |
| United Provinces | 2,688 | 76,978 | 2,376 | 4,028 | 78,008 | 13,530 |
| Punjab | 3,032 | 33,064 | 1,733 | 839 | 36,900 | 6,716 |
| Burma | 591 | 8,544 | 482 | 195 | 9,411 | 242 |
| Bihar | 2,916 | 32,958 | 2,499 | 1,056 | 37,317 | 9,839 |
| Orissa | 573 | 5,586 | 188 | 40 | 6,307 | 982 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 3,019 | 14,509 | 302 | 640 | 17,190 | 4,508 |
| Assam | 1,013 | 13,674 | 450 | 333 | 14,804 | 4,477 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 320 | 4,927 | 700 | 247 | 5,700 | 288 |
| Baluchistan | 2 | 14 | 8 | ... | 8 | ... |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 375 | 2,330 | 2 | 9 | 2,698 | 200 |
| Coorg | 52 | 279 | ... | ... | 331 | 41 |
| Delhi | 186 | 1,199 | 19 | ... | 1,404 | 296 |
| Total, 1936 | 28,637 | 357,849 | 11,698 | 12,423 | 385,930 | 68,645 |
| Totals 1935 | 26,931 | 362,997 | 14,018 | 11,764 | 392,071 | 70,680 |
| 1934 | 27,917 | 366,435 | 13,742 | 10,676 | 397,315 | 67,779 |
| 1933 | 25,792 | 383,159 | 14,420 | 11,897 | 411,403 | 71,275 |
| 1932 | 27,010 | 376,321 | 16,165 | 11,941 | 407,485 | 67,806 |
| 1931 | 25,772 | 375,121 | 14,142 | 13,318 | 401,683 | 64,957 |
| 1930† | 30,261 | 389,243 | 13,642 | 14,048 | 419,077 | 71,810 |

*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.,
† Information on the same

## Criminal Conspiracy : Number of Cases and Persons concerned—*contd.*

·oncerned in cases.

| Persons tried | | | | Remarks | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Acquitted or discharged | Convicted | Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued | Persons under trial at the close of the year | Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial | Number convicted of cognizable offences | Persons who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance | Province |
| 19,479 | 6,858 | 13·7 | 1,699 | 30,141 | 58 | 10 | Madras |
| 19,014 | 6,080 | 15·2 | 4,942 | 8,064 | 1 | 32 | Bombay |
| 2,751 | 572 | 15·1 | 709 | 3 | ... | ... | Bombay Town and Island |
| 2,379 | 703 | 10·6 | 986 | 2,702 | 5 | 3 | Sind |
| 16,212 | 9,630 | 15·1 | 6,391 | 15,735 | 99 | 2 | Bengal |
| 762 | 428 | 15·2 | 382 | 692 | ... | ... | Calcutta Town and Suburbs |
| 30,491 | 10,397 | 13·1 | 2,868 | 20,713 | ... | 4 | United Provinces |
| 15,933 | 3,025 | 11·3 | 2,868 | 7,548 | ... | ... | Punjab |
| 3,484 | 3,843 | 42·6 | 618 | 3,238 | ... | 21 | Burma |
| 7,595 | 6,686 | 24·5 | 2,857 | 8,340 | ... | ... | Bihar |
| 1,726 | 1,244 | 21·5 | 540 | 1,815 | ... | ... | Orissa |
| 7,079 | 2,626 | 17·7 | 2,977 | 3,360 | 121 | 298 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 4,394 | 2,617 | 18·5 | 1,273 | 2,043 | ... | ... | Assam |
| 2,299 | 1,404 | 25 | 253 | 1,456 | ... | ... | North-West Frontier Province |
| 4 | 15 | 68·2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Baluchistan |
| 1,639 | 191 | 8·2 | 468 | 203 | ... | ... | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 199 | 47 | 16·8 | 44 | ... | ... | ... | Coorg |
| 536 | 93 | 7·6 | 188 | 291 | ... | ... | Delhi |
| 136,876 | 59,359 | 16·05 | 30,063 | 96,344 | 284 | 370 | Total, 1936 |
| 140,275 | 58,736 | 15·6 | 27,271 | 99,304 | 295 | 100 | 1935 |
| 143,259 | 61,188 | 16·1 | 26,071 | 101,988 | 468 | 135 | 1934 |
| 146,209 | 60,635 | 15·3 | 26,769 | 110,580 | 181 | 150 | 1933 |
| 140,338 | 60,567 | 15·4 | 25,052 | 118,969 | 191 | 364 | 1932 |
| 138,218 | 57,095 | 14·7 | 25,686 | 121,486 | 82 | 217 | 1931 |
| 139,009 | 58,071 | 14·6 | 25,031 | 129,775 | 309 | 208 | 1930† |

Totals

and offences against person and property.
basis for previous years not available.

## No. 93A.—Non-cognizable Crime—Class VI (other offences* Persons

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

Part I.—

| Province | Number pending at beginning of year | Cases reported in the year | Total for disposal | Number dismissed without trial | Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345, and 494, Criminal Procedure Code) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Madras | 4,447 | 163,182 | 167,620 | 3,578 | 39,911 |
| Bombay | 3,588 | 88,667 | 92,255 | 1,281 | 6,488 |
| Bombay Town and Island | 5,456 | 48,173 | 53,629 | 22 | 7,736 |
| Sind | 3,268 | 39,365 | 42,633 | 194 | 1,638 |
| Bengal | 6,570 | 63,506 | 70,076 | 3,330 | 12,180 |
| Calcutta Town and Suburbs | 395 | 44,447 | 44,842 | 1,276 | 9,453 |
| United Provinces | 2,185 | 113,064 | 115,249 | 22,683 | 12,331 |
| Punjab | 3,467 | 86,599 | 90,066 | 10,309 | 6,820 |
| Burma | 2,531 | 62,542 | 65,073 | 1,403 | 3,392 |
| Bihar | 2,365 | 42,014 | 44,379 | 3,332 | 5,300 |
| Orissa | 1,518 | 15,955 | 17,473 | 2,683 | 3,136 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 2,714 | 20,259 | 22,973 | 519 | 2,970 |
| Assam | 1,321 | 15,313 | 16,634 | 3,372 | 4,285 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 396 | 21,329 | 21,725 | 303 | 3,138 |
| Baluchistan | 8 | 1,359 | 1,367 | 1 | ... |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 125 | 2,378 | 2,503 | 82 | 59 |
| Coorg | 54 | 616 | 670 | 14 | 86 |
| Delhi | 87 | 12,107 | 12,144 | 3,280 | 602 |
| Total, 1936 | 40,445 | 840,875 | 881,320 | 57,672 | 119,534 |
| Totals 1935 | 36,599 | 828,359 | 859,958 | 53,118 | 123,768 |
| 1934 | 36,644 | 776,168 | 812,812 | 51,479 | 128,453 |
| 1933 | 34,799 | 736,085 | 770,884 | 54,373 | 130,285 |
| 1932 | 32,818 | 693,652 | 726,470 | 50,767 | 125,571 |
| 1931 | 33,244 | 659,200 | 692,444 | 50,854 | 134,841 |
| 1930† | 36,063 | 618,814 | 654,877 | 51,239 | 124,828 |

*Offences against religion, public nuisances, etc.

† Information on the same

INCLUDING OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL and LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER of CASES and concerned.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

**return of cases.**

| Number ending in discharge or acquittal | Number ending in conviction | Number pending at the close of the year | Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact | Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed | Cases reversed on appeal or on revision | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14,952 | 103,347 | 5,841 | 16 | 86 | 14 | Madras |
| 5,630 | 74,543 | 4,313 | ... | ... | 1 | Bombay |
| 1,628 | 39,764 | 4,479 | ... | ... | ... | Bombay Town and Island |
| 5,258 | 30,430 | 5,113 | ... | ... | 1 | Sind |
| 5,707 | 42,252 | 5,694 | 56 | ... | 7 | Bengal |
| 434 | 33,344 | 435 | ... | ... | 6 | Calcutta Town and Suburbs |
| 14,693 | 62,332 | 3,210 | 12 | ... | 2 | United Provinces |
| 16,335 | 54,100 | 2,469 | 24 | ... | 61 | Punjab |
| 6,884 | 50,508 | 2,886 | 1,665 | 1 | 3 | Burma |
| 3,588 | 30,411 | 1,748 | ... | ... | ... | Bihar |
| 1,193 | 8,774 | 1,687 | 31 | ... | ... | Orissa |
| 3,427 | 11,584 | 4,473 | 44 | 125 | 10 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 1,722 | 5,800 | 1,455 | ... | ... | ... | Assam |
| 11,814 | 6,280 | 190 | 3 | ... | ... | North-West Frontier Province |
| 93 | 1,241 | 32 | ... | ... | ... | Baluchistan |
| 619 | 1,625 | 118 | ... | ... | ... | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 176 | 354 | 40 | ... | ... | ... | Coorg |
| 1,559 | 6,665 | 28 | ... | ... | ... | Delhi |
| 95,712 | 563,254 | 44,211 | 1,851 | 162 | 105 | TOTAL, 1936 |
| 94,714 | 547,491 | 40,100 | 1,595 | 61 | 197 | 1935 |
| 91,568 | 503,476 | 37,193 | 2,429 | 83 | 89 | 1934 |
| 84,945 | 464,050 | 36,385 | 2,182 | 82 | 131 | 1933 |
| 81,200 | 434,010 | 34,168 | 2,599 | 84 | 167 | 1932 } TOTALS |
| 79,582 | 394,797 | 31,519 | 2,412 | 80 | 175 | 1931 |
| 87,488 | 357,340 | 33,462 | 3,062 | 83 | 138 | 1930† |

basis for previous years not available.

[*Continued on next page*

## No. 93A.—Non-cognizable Crime—Class VI (other offences *) including concerned

Part II.—Return of persons

| Province | Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued | Persons against whom process issued | | Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year | Persons appeared before the Courts | Persons discharged after appearance without trial |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | On complaint | On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police | | | |
| Madras | 4,285 | 168,746 | 11,891 | 1,205 | 183,560 | 4,103 |
| Bombay | 5,216 | 98,620 | 2,887 | 930 | 105,793 | 3,466 |
| Bombay Town and Island | 5,470 | 48,771 | ... | ... | 54,241 | 23 |
| Sind | 4,418 | 43,821 | 195 | 118 | 48,316 | 1,025 |
| Bengal | 6,440 | 56,658 | 28,085 | 4,477 | 86,701 | 6,415 |
| Calcutta Town and Suburbs | 429 | 37,733 | 10,481 | 7 | 39,854 | 1,612 |
| United Provinces | 4,340 | 90,173 | 31,058 | 4,047 | 121,513 | 12,702 |
| Punjab | 3,581 | 82,182 | 26,180 | 1,449 | 110,494 | 4,889 |
| Burma | 3,562 | 60,484 | 24,328 | 3,568 | 84,750 | 673 |
| Bihar | 2,824 | 41,899 | 10,024 | 1,387 | 53,360 | 5,402 |
| Orissa | 954 | 15,476 | 722 | 351 | 16,801 | 303 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 3,132 | 22,604 | 2,533 | 1,142 | 27,127 | 3,095 |
| Assam | 921 | 14,884 | 2,090 | 1,254 | 16,641 | 2,958 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 580 | 21,098 | 4,230 | 147 | 25,761 | 194 |
| Baluchistan | 8 | 1,246 | 178 | 1 | 170 | ... |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 176 | 2,754 | ... | 12 | 2,918 | 79 |
| Coorg | 98 | 851 | 2 | ... | 951 | 134 |
| Delhi | 107 | 13,066 | 130 | ... | 13,303 | 3,341 |
| Total, 1936 | 46,541 | 821,061 | 155,014 | 20,095 | 992,274 | 50,414 |
| Totals 1935 | 39,127 | 827,175 | 146,375 | 21,272 | 977,800 | 47,487 |
| Totals 1934 | 37,750 | 784,550 | 149,479 | 22,504 | 939,560 | 46,242 |
| Totals 1933 | 40,336 | 732,928 | 161,781 | 28,777 | 897,674 | 50,124 |
| Totals 1932 | 37,289 | 672,334 | 171,973 | 26,434 | 845,405 | 49,069 |
| Totals 1931 | 38,091 | 634,818 | 162,115 | 31,407 | 796,614 | 47,984 |
| Totals 1930† | 40,397 | 597,162 | 155,616 | 25,776 | 762,212 | 47,163 |

* Offences against religion,
† Information on the same

OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS —*contd.*

concerned in cases.

| PERSONS TRIED | | Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued | Persons under trial at the close of the year | REMARKS | | | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Acquitted or discharged | Convicted | | | Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial | Number convicted of cognizable offences | Persons who died, escaped, or were transferred before appearance | |
| 19,077 | 113,610 | 63·9 | 2,321 | 44,903 | 63 | 137 | Madras |
| 13,631 | 78,236 | 77·1 | 5,194 | 5,266 | ... | 70 | Bombay |
| 2,103 | 39,776 | 81·6 | 4,604 | 7,735 | ... | ... | Bombay Town and Island |
| 6,968 | 31,522 | 71·6 | 6,242 | 2,559 | ... | ... | Sind |
| 12,127 | 51,654 | 60·9 | 3,855 | 11,378 | ... | 12 | Bengal |
| 547 | 35,771 | 74·2 | 386 | 1,538 | ... | 8,782 | Calcutta Town and Suburbs |
| 25,682 | 69,479 | 57·3 | 3,779 | 9,871 | 1 | 11 | United Provinces |
| 29,786 | 64,630 | 59·6 | 4,092 | 7,066 | ... | 5 | Punjab |
| 13,627 | 65,559 | 77·3 | 2,895 | 2,890 | 3 | 2,001 | Burma |
| 6,395 | 34,906 | 67·2 | 2,088 | 4,569 | ... | ... | Bihar |
| 2,275 | 10,203 | 63·0 | 856 | 3,164 | ... | ... | Orissa |
| 7,691 | 13,220 | 52·6 | 3,121 | 2,690 | 634 | 255 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 3,316 | 7,053 | 41·6 | 1,080 | 2,234 | ... | ... | Assam |
| 7,454 | 16,812 | 66·4 | 375 | 926 | ... | ... | North-West Frontier Province |
| 98 | 1,207 | 91·1 | 35 | ... | ... | ... | Baluchistan |
| 897 | 1,665 | 60·5 | 212 | 72 | ... | ... | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 333 | 429 | 50·3 | 54 | ... | 1 | ... | Coorg |
| 1,810 | 7,391 | 56·0 | 60 | 701 | ... | ... | Delhi |
| 153,817 | 643,318 | 65·9 | 41,249 | 107,062 | 701 | 11,273 | TOTAL, 1936 |
| 153,645 | 630,048 | 64·7 | 40,221 | 108,140 | 721 | 14,843 | 1935 |
| 162,882 | 578,975 | 62·0 | 33,549 | 119,242 | 590 | 11,009 | 1934 |
| 107,012 | 533,870 | 59·7 | 31,706 | 114,919 | 513 | 12,198 | 1933 |
| 160,647 | 493,568 | 58·5 | 31,673 | 112,353 | 518 | 11,880 | 1932 TOTALS |
| 146,020 | 449,776 | 56·4 | 30,142 | 124,904 | 94 | 10,661 | 1931 |
| 150,533 | 418,230 | 55·6 | 31,132 | 115,618 | 352 | 10,749 | 1930† |

public nuisances, etc.
†Basis for previous years not available.

## No. 94.—Property Stolen and Recovered.

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Province | Number of cases in which property was stolen | Number of cases in which property was recovered | Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen | Amount of property stolen | Amount of property recovered | Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Rs. | Rs. | |
| Madras | 24,040 | 11,922 | 49·6 | 18,06,959 | 5,09,739 | 28·2 |
| Bombay | 13,399 | 6,978 | 52·1 | 16,28,786 | 3,88,218 | 23·8 |
| Sind | 4,545 | 2,473 | 54·4 | 4,38,235 | 1,44,227 | 32·9 |
| Bengal | 46,194 | 13,446 | 29·1 | 34,92,457 | 3,85,651 | 11·1 |
| United Provinces | 35,055 | 12,145 | 31·9 | 32,83,535 | 3,80,495 | 11·6 |
| Punjab | 20,802 | 10,306 | 49·3 | 26,10,433 | 8,86,078 | 33·9 |
| Burma | 18,560 | 8,521 | 45·9 | 16,35,007 | 3,33,454 | 20·4 |
| Bihar | 21,277 | 5,993 | 28·2 | 14,60,859 | 1,72,082 | 11·8 |
| Orissa | 4,821 | 1,959 | 40·6 | 1,72,228 | 36,401 | 21·1 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 36,943 | 13,002 | 35·1 | 9,17,694 | 2,86,246 | 31·1 |
| Assam | 8,238 | 2,414 | 29·3 | 4,48,208 | 57,964 | 12·9 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 3,032 | 793 | 26·2 | 3,29,854 | 55,354 | 16·8 |
| British Baluchistan | 546 | 284 | 52·0 | 56,212 | 21,709 | 38·6 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1,995 | 691 | 34·7 | 1,68,474 | 39,058 | 23·2 |
| Coorg | 230 | 148 | 64·4 | 7,464 | 2,369 | 31·7 |
| Delhi | 1,213 | 485 | 40·0 | 2,28,939 | 32,547 | 14·0 |
| Total, 1936 | 243,980 | 91,560 | 37·5 | 1,86,85,374 | 37,31,592 | 20·0 |
| Totals 1935 | 238,118 | 88,509 | 37·2 | 2,07,96,127 | 38,03,420 | 18·2 |
| 1934 | 234,443 | 83,318 | 35·5 | 1,95,71,700 | 38,94,465 | 19·9 |
| 1933 | 226,691 | 80,041 | 35·0 | 2,04,64,256 | 38,28,947 | 18·7 |
| 1932 | 239,912 | 80,910 | 33·7 | 2,80,64,061 | 49,79,155 | 17·7 |
| 1931 | 240,370 | 81,062 | 33·7 | 2,61,11,530 | 46,76,349 | 17·9 |
| 1930 | 240,441 | 82,546 | 34·3 | 2,74,62,883 | 48,60,061 | 17·7 |
| 1929 | 249,590 | 91,025 | 36·5 | 2,65,29,054 | 54,18,975 | 20·4 |
| 1928 | 247,161 | 89,910 | 36·4 | 2,76,83,422 | 55,15,107 | 19·9 |
| 1927 | 243,922 | 90,029 | 36·9 | 2,66,98,049 | 56,34,120 | 21·1 |

## No. 95.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE.

## No. 95.—Equipment, Discipline, and General.

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

| Province | Total Strength | | | | Armament of the Force | | | Punish | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sanctioned | | Actual | | Number of rifles | Number of smooth-bores | Number of revolvers | Dismissed | | Punished departmentally otherwise than by dismissal | |
| | Officers | Men | Officers | Men | | | | Officers | Men | Officers | Men |
| Madras | 1,858 | 24,004 | 1,695 | 24,794 | 771 | 9,673 | 1,490 | 3 | 74 | 35 | 758 |
| Bombay | 1,037 | 21,745 | 964 | 21,529 | (a) 420 | (a) 8,354 | 962 | 1 | 36 | 18 | 382 |
| Sind | 267 | 5,893 | 266 | 5,728 | 427 | 3,432 | 250 | ... | 17 | 5 | 65 |
| Bengal | 2,413 | 27,228 | 2,261 | 26,995 | ... | 10,015 | 2,434 | 13 | 275 | 99 | 900 |
| United Provinces | 2,257 | 31,207 | 2,167 | 30,711 | 727 | 17,257 | 2,154 | 5 | 110 | 56 | 448 |
| Punjab | 1,507 | 21,143 | 1,464 | 20,776 | 1,792 | 11,541 | 1,544 | 6 | 112 | 40 | 302 |
| Burma | 1,700 | 13,073 | 1,672 | 12,841 | 151 | 5,276 | 1,283 | 13 | 73 | 95 | 401 |
| Bihar | 1,165 | 11,070 | 1,070 | 11,004 | ... | 3,768 | 117 | 6 | 57 | 62 | 309 |
| Orissa | 564 | 3,381 | 525 | 3,317 | 324 | 1,222 | 76 | 4 | 25 | 21 | 191 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 929 | 10,548 | 880 | 10,435 | 40 | 4,299 | 195 | 6 | 97 | 77 | 406 |
| Assam | 364 | 4,041 | 302 | 3,924 | 128 | 2,080 | 96 | 3 | 4 | 142 | 1,049 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 344 | 5,919 | 341 | 5,582 | 1,648 | 3,132 | 326 | ... | 36 | 10 | 182 |
| British Baluchistan | 73 | 2,178 | 71 | 2,149 | 1,519 | 556 | 90 | ... | 3 | 16 | 181 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 75 | 1,349 | 75 | 1,325 | 34 | 593 | 65 | ... | 9 | ... | 15 |
| Coorg | 13 | 210 | 14 | 209 | ... | 89 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 46 |
| Delhi | 93 | 1,953 | 93 | 1,952 | 172 | 769 | 272 | ... | 26 | 18 | 161 |
| Total, 1936 | 14,749 | 185,837 | 14,060 | 183,571 | 8,162(a) | (a) 82,586 | 11,356 | 61 | 956 | 704 | 5,076 |
| Totals 1935 | 14,420 | 185,499 | 13,639 | 183,408 | (a)8,251 | (a)83,234 | 11,112 | 54 | 1,036 | 771 | 5,919 |
| 1934 | 14,655 | 184,709 | 14,132 | 182,080 | (a)8,516 | (a)84,461 | 11,080 | 62 | 1,206 | 605 | 6,115 |
| 1933 | 14,780 | 185,109 | 14,255 | 182,637 | (a)10,556 | (a)91,442 | 11,110 | 70 | 1,181 | 786 | 6,418 |
| 1932 | 14,793 | 185,668 | 14,250 | 183,730 | (a)11,042 | (a)98,261 | 10,955 | 51 | 1,185 | 916 | 6,820 |
| 1931 | 14,920 | 184,456 | 14,363 | 182,905 | (a)13,348 | (a)93,454 | 10,282 | 40 | 1,172 | 756 | 6,571 |
| 1930 | 14,845 | 184,186 | 14,320 | 182,324 | (a)14,196 | (a)86,462 | 9,622 | 60 | 1,493 | 752 | 7,228 |
| 1929 | 14,781 | 183,596 | 14,242 | 181,375 | (a) 11,951 | (a) 69,866 | 8,961 | 77 | 1,790 | 859 | 8,085 |
| 1928 | 14,553 | 182,384 | 14,157 | 179,553 | (a) 10,771 | (a) 71,333 | 8,638 | 80 | 1,817 | 949 | 8,613 |
| 1927 | 14,313 | 180,683 | 13,831 | 177,324 | (a) 10,914 | (a) 71,035 | 8,617 | 76 | 1,863 | 850 | 8,824 |

(a) Includes 57 swords and 440 muskets in the Bombay City in 1927.
" 57 " 449 " " " 1928.
" 57 " 449 " " " 1929.
" 57 " 783 " " " 1930.
" 57 " 783 " " " 1931.
" 55 " 1,853 " " " 1932.
" 15 " 783 " " " 1933.
" 15 " 783 " " " 1934.
" 15 " 722 " " " 1935.
" 15 " 748 " " " 1936.

INTERNAL MANAGEMENT of POLICE FORCE.
*by the Provincial Authorities).*

| MENTS | | | | | | | | REWARDS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OR SESSIONS COURT | | | | | | | | REWARDED DURING THE YEAR | | |
| Under Police Act | | Under Sections 330, 331, 348, Indian Penal Code | | Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code | | Other offences | | By promotion | By khillats, presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards | Province |
| Officers | Men | Officers | Men | Officers | Men | Officers | Men | | | |
| ... | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | 1 | 30 | ... | 7,594 | Madras |
| 1 | 8 | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | .. | 12 | ... | 14,162 | Bombay |
| ... | ... | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | 1 | 6 | ... | 2,970 | Sind |
| 1 | 5 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | 19 | ... | 13,041 | Bengal |
| ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 17 | ... | 19,362 | United Provinces |
| ... | 4 | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | 3 | 21 | 3 | 15,844 | Punjab |
| ... | 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 43 | 3 | 3,336 | Burma |
| ... | 10 | ... | 2 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 32 | ... | 4,186 | Bihar |
| ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 15 | 3 | 617 | Orissa |
| ... | ... | 1 | 3 | 1 | ... | 1 | 7 | 1,852 | 5,261 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| ... | 1 | ... | ... | .. | ... | 1 | 12 | 1 | 1,536 | Assam |
| ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | 623 | North-West Frontier Province |
| ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 6 | British Baluchistan |
| ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 586 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 31 | Coorg |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 258 | Delhi |
| 2 | 66 | 2 | 14 | 3 | 12 | 17 | 227 | 1,861 | 89,413 | TOTAL, 1936 |
| ... | 67 | ... | 9 | 1 | 14 | 9 | 252 | 1,702 | 99,087 | 1935 |
| 1 | 86 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 26 | 13 | 229 | 2,071 | 100,690 | 1934 |
| ... | 67 | 3 | 35 | ... | 22 | 10 | 231 | 1,718 | 96,552 | 1933 |
| ... | 88 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 24 | 10 | 254 | 1,714 | 89,700 | 1932 |
| 3 | 102 | 2 | 8 | 11 | 41 | 16 | 278 | 1,926 | 90,101 | 1931 } TOTALS |
| 1 | 209 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 37 | 7 | 257 | 2,182 | 92,123 | 1930 |
| 4 | 288 | 3 | 10 | 5 | 91 | 12 | 343 | 2,071 | 77,503 | 1929 |
| 1 | 297 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 42 | 12 | 377 | 1,989 | 79,123 | 1928 |
| 3 | 331 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 48 | 21 | 548 | 1,803 | 73,172 | 1927 |

[ *Continued on next page*

## No. 95.—Equipment, Discipline, and General

| Province | EDUCATION | | Number of constables enlisted during the year | NUMBER LEAVING THE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of Police who can read and write | | | On pension or gratuity | Resignation without pension or gratuity | By dismissal |
| | Officers | Men | | | | |
| Madras | 1,895 | 24,125 | 953 | 709 | 32 | 77 |
| Bombay | 953 | 15,791 | 1,135 | 638 | 164 | 40 |
| Sind | 265 | 3,441 | 560 | 130 | 63 | 19 |
| Bengal | 2,261 | 25,287 | 1,718 | 673 | 144 | 287 |
| United Provinces | 2,098 | 19,990 | 1,072 | 994 | 191 | 128 |
| Punjab | 1,461 | 12,893 | 1,248 | 715 | 109 | 118 |
| Burma | 1,672 | 12,415 | 1,144 | 525 | 133 | 143 |
| Bihar | 1,069 | 10,736 | 477 | 271 | 22 | 63 |
| Orissa | 628 | 2,132 | 294 | 93 | 6 | 26 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 885 | 5,388 | 493 | 240 | 30 | 103 |
| Assam | 286 | 1,541 | 315 | 134 | 38 | 51 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 340 | 2,339 | 381 | 142 | 50 | 36 |
| British Baluchistan | 60 | 629 | 126 | 72 | 25 | 6 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 75 | 540 | 67 | 36 | 9 | 11 |
| Coorg | 14 | 208 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| Delhi | 93 | 1,337 | 255 | 75 | 20 | 27 |
| Total, 1936 | 14,055 | 138,792 | 10,248 | 5,452 | 1,037 | 1,137 |
| Totals 1935 | 13,824 | 136,358 | 9,939 | 5,036 | 1,028 | 1,167 |
| 1934 | 14,064 | 134,144 | 9,145 | 4,565 | 1,024 | 1,348 |
| 1933 | 14,191 | 133,205 | 9,032 | 4,806 | 1,110 | 1,360 |
| 1932 | 14,197 | 131,525 | 9,363 | 4,569 | 1,236 | 1,330 |
| 1931 | 14,255 | 128,315 | 10,226 | 4,233 | 1,773 | 1,323 |
| 1930 | 14,260 | 125,515 | 13,239 | 4,153 | 2,977 | 1,672 |
| 1929 | 14,124 | 123,420 | 13,567 | 4,136 | 3,024 | 1,972 |
| 1928 | 13,995 | 117,551 | 14,297 | 4,233 | 3,619 | 2,151 |
| 1927 | 13,751 | 111,949 | 15,088 | 3,971 | 4,169 | 2,158 |

INTERNAL MANAGEMENT of POLICE FORCE—*contd.*

| FORCE DURING THE YEAR | | | PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH OF | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns | By desertion | By death | Admissions into hospital | Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness | Death | Province |
| 85 | 12 | 196 | 108·9 | 3·6 | 0·7 | Madras |
| 195 | 4 | 133 | (*a*) 113·33 | (*a*) 1·49 | (*a*) 0·53 | Bombay |
| 33 | 2 | 41 | 22·74 | 0·26 | 0·68 | Sind |
| 199 | 23 | 176 | 26·03 | 1·56 | ·6 | Bengal |
| 165 | 1 | 194 | 38·9 | 2·0 | ·6 | United Provinces |
| 247 | 3 | 147 | 23·3 | ·9 | ·6 | Punjab |
| 118 | 10 | 120 | 33·12 | ·81 | ·61 | Burma |
| 54 | 3 | 59 | 31·0 | 1·0 | ·5 | Bihar |
| 17 | 2 | 36 | 19·0 | ·6 | ·9 | Orissa |
| 90 | 11 | 71 | 94·4 | 2·0 | ·6 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 32 | ... | 27 | 31·21 | 1·13 | 0·63 | Assam |
| 30 | 1 | 28 | 36·4 | ·39 | ·45 | North-West Frontier Province |
| 17 | ... | 18 | 75·9 | 1·29 | ·81 | British Baluchistan |
| 10 | ... | 6 | 26·5 | 2·58 | ·43 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| ... | ... | ... | 454·71 | 4·40 | ... | Coorg |
| 56 | ... | 5 | 37 | 1·8 | ·24 | Delhi |
| 1,357 | 71 | 1,257 | 73·59 | 1·61 | ·56 | TOTAL, 1936 |
| 1,197 | 87 | 1,492 | 80·27 | 2·11 | 1·03 | 1935 |
| 1,571 | 65 | 1,467 | 81·96 | 2·09 | ·63 | 1934 |
| 1,503 | 101 | 1,408 | 90·77 | 1·88 | ·74 | 1933 |
| 1,835 | 112 | 1,505 | 91·25 | 1·72 | ·73 | 1932 |
| 2,007 | 175 | 1,652 | 106·14 | 2·11 | ·79 | 1931 TOTALS |
| 2,174 | 322 | 1,710 | 106·89 | 1·82 | ·87 | 1930 |
| 2,563 | 333 | 1,785 | 90·69 | 1·54 | 1·05 | 1929 |
| 2,702 | 398 | 1,869 | 95·51 | 1·72 | ·98 | 1928 |
| 2,804 | 471 | 1,912 | 104·03 | 2·78 | ·96 | 1927 |

(*a*) Represents figures for the City of Bombay only.

## No. 96.—Strength and Cost of
*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

| Province | Sanctioned strength of Police Force paid from Provincial: Number of Commandants | Number of Assistant Commandants | Number of Subadars and Jamadars | Number of Havildars and Naiks | Number of Sepoys (including Buglers) | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bengal | 1 | 3 | 16 | 70 | 753 | 843 |
| Burma | 12 | 40 | 322 | 1,104 | 10,664 | 12,142 |
| Bihar | ... | 1 | 13 | 50 | 415 | 479 |
| Assam | 4 | 14 | 67 | 340 | 3,060 | 3,485 |
| British Baluchistan | 4 | 1 | 192 | 330 | 2,744 | 3,271 |
| Total, 1936 | 21 | 59 | 610 | 1,894 | 17,636 | 20,220 |
| Totals 1935 | 21 | 61 | 632 | 1,994 | 19,227 | 21,925 |
| 1934 | 21 | 61 | 620 | 1,994 | 19,275 | 21,971 |
| 1933 | 21 | 64 | 619 | 1,992 | 19,200 | 21,896 |
| 1932 | 21 | 64 | 618 | 2,029 | 19,262 | 21,994 |
| 1931 | 23 | 77 | 740 | 2,357 | 22,394 | 25,591 |
| 1930 | 22 | 69 | 720 | 2,267 | 21,309 | 24,387 |
| 1929 | 22 | 69 | 715 | 2,254 | 21,227 | 24,287 |
| 1928 | 22 | 68 | 712 | 2,236 | 20,078 | 24,016 |
| 1927 | 22 | 66 | 712 | 2,252 | 21,329 | 24,381 |

Note.—Figures prior to 1932 include the strength and cost of the Frontier Constabulary (N.-W. F. Province).

MILITARY POLICE.
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| REVENUES | COST OF POLICE | | | VACANCIES ON 31ST DECEMBER | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Number mounted | Total pay of all ranks | All other expenditure | Total cost | Officers | Non-commissioned officers and men | Province |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | | |
| ... | 3,68,304 | 1,25,603 | 8,03,907 | 1 | 2 | Bengal |
| 830 | 35,02,350 | 31,56,048 | 66,58,398 | ... | 14 | Burma |
| ... | 1,56,213 | 1,13,507 | 2,69,720 | 3 | 15 | Bihar |
| ... | 10,72,491 | 8,17,596 | 18,90,087 | 6 | 137 | Assam |
| 1,401 | 19,07,794 | 2,58,717 | 15,66,511 | 10 | 5 | British Baluchistan |
| 2,231 | 63,07,152 | 44,71,471 | 1,07,78,623 | 20 | 173 | TOTAL, 1936 |
| 2,444 | 68,73,590 | 46,07,931 | 1,14,81,521 | 8 | 326 | 1935 |
| 2,611 | 67,27,649 | 43,00,022 | 1,10,27,671 | 17 | 468 | 1934 |
| 2,633 | 67,75,553 | 49,03,863 | 1,17,69,416 | 20 | 488 | 1933 |
| 2,705 | 67,10,955 | 56,46,875 | 1,23,57,830 | 24 | 603 | 1932 |
| 3,116 | 81,37,541 | 69,07,649 | 1,50,45,190 | 24 | 830 | 1931 TOTALS |
| 3,045 | 78,24,326 | 62,47,595 | 1,40,71,921 | 34 | 474 | 1930 |
| 2,783 | 77,54,741 | 62,21,196 | 1,39,75,937 | 19 | 581 | 1929 |
| 3,344 | 76,39,645 | 63,04,127 | 1,39,43,772 | 26 | 809 | 1928 |
| 3,216 | 73,74,594 | 63,73,142 | 1,37,47,736 | 31 | 846 | 1927 |

## No. 97.—Principal Police
*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

| Province | Offences against the State and Public Tranquillity | | Murder | | Other serious offences against the person | | Dacoity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Reported | Conviction obtained | Reported | Conviction obtained | Reported | Conviction obtained | Reported |
| Madras | 1,757 | 516 | 1,177 | 331 | 7,620 | 2,278 | 213 |
| Bombay | 709 | 292 | 398 | 127 | 3,544 | 1,618 | 165 |
| Bombay Town and Island | 123 | 56 | 120 | 10 | 961 | 345 | 2 |
| Sind | 487 | 121 | 269 | 123 | 2,630 | 598 | 27 |
| Bengal | 1,758 | 666 | 588 | 88 | 7,397 | 1,839 | 1,086 |
| Calcutta Town and Suburbs | 119 | 80 | 37 | 10 | 666 | 268 | 3 |
| United Provinces | 2,232 | 622 | 346 | 259 | 8,694 | 2,449 | 467 |
| Punjab | 2,206 | 678 | 1,013 | 401 | 9,815 | 3,796 | 125 |
| Burma | 704 | 497 | 1,003 | 208 | 11,787 | 4,735 | 566 |
| Rangoon | 108 | 59 | 25 | 4 | 1,173 | 267 | 15 |
| Bihar | 1,419 | 424 | 346 | 48 | 4,188 | 1,030 | 394 |
| Orissa | 146 | 50 | 75 | 18 | 761 | 254 | 7 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 904 | 399 | 384 | 159 | 4,053 | 1,537 | 41 |
| Assam | 915 | 287 | 120 | 35 | 2,254 | 653 | 67 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 176 | 61 | 571 | 132 | 2,777 | 1,387 | 61 |
| Baluchistan | 23 | 8 | 10 | 2 | 90 | 26 | 3 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 20 | 8 | 14 | 6 | 265 | 46 | 16 |
| Coorg | 2 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 66 | 14 | 1 |
| Delhi | 56 | 22 | 15 | 2 | 344 | 99 | 6 |
| Total, 1936 | 13,873 | 4,847 | 6,517 | 1,965 | 69,090 | 23,239 | 3,265 |
| Totals 1935 | 14,013 | 5,014 | 7,062 | 2,023 | 68,263 | 23,426 | 3,821 |
| 1934 | 14,510 | 5,263 | 6,869 | 1,952 | 67,946 | 22,941 | 4,170 |
| 1933 | 15,553 | 5,791 | 6,627 | 2,029 | 67,983 | 23,044 | 4,679 |
| 1932 | 17,466 | 7,006 | 7,329 | 2,055 | 67,347 | 21,856 | 6,594 |
| 1931 | 17,095 | 6,292 | 7,833 | 1,960 | 65,733 | 20,769 | 9,823 |
| 1930 | 18,519 | 7,804 | 6,762 | 1,785 | 64,803 | 20,406 | 4,833 |
| 1929 | 14,752 | 5,400 | 6,422 | 1,877 | 64,438 | 20,053 | 3,223 |
| 1928 | 15,070 | 5,384 | 6,451 | 1,896 | 64,799 | 19,348 | 3,238 |
| 1927 | 14,996 | 5,375 | 6,257 | 1,785 | 62,011 | 18,506 | 3,606 |

OFFENCES : NUMBER OF CASES.
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Dacoity | | Cattle Theft | | Ordinary Theft | | House-trespass and House-breaking with intent to commit offence | | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Conviction obtained | Reported | Conviction obtained | Reported | Conviction obtained | Reported | Conviction obtained | |
| | 44 | 3,866 | 1,850 | 17,685 | 6,024 | 8,779 | 2,357 | Madras |
| | 42 | 652 | 389 | 6,924 | 3,023 | 7,428 | 1,642 | Bombay |
| | ... | ... | ... | 3,127 | 1,044 | 1,100 | 200 | Bombay Town and Island |
| | 7 | 1,454 | 527 | 2,401 | 798 | 3,254 | 617 | Sind |
| | 211 | 1,197 | 586 | 20,358 | 4,892 | 30,395 | 2,305 | Bengal |
| | 1 | 22 | 22 | 4,844 | 1,357 | 521 | 213 | Calcutta Town and Suburbs |
| | 173 | 3,693 | 912 | 17,287 | 3,422 | 31,964 | 3,979 | United Provinces |
| | 46 | 3,271 | 1,140 | 7,029 | 2,988 | 18,603 | 3,558 | Punjab |
| | 201 | 4,903 | 1,702 | 13,432 | 4,694 | 9,089 | 3,338 | Burma |
| | ... | — | — | 2,824* | 764* | 678 | 181 | Rangoon |
| | 64 | 898 | 447 | 10,536 | 2,635 | 19,243 | 1,597 | Bihar |
| | 1 | 248 | 147 | 3,582 | 1,041 | 2,052 | 413 | Orissa |
| | 18 | 1,447 | 542 | 27,121 | 3,399 | 11,738 | 2,356 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| | 13 | 286 | 152 | 6,201 | 1,209 | 7,486 | 880 | Assam |
| | 5 | 408 | 87 | 1,545 | 390 | 2,151 | 277 | North-West Frontier Province |
| | ... | 11 | 2 | 408 | 129 | 173 | 32 | Baluchistan |
| | 1 | 70 | 20 | 1,283 | 290 | 776 | 94 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| | ... | 25 | ... | 129 | 33 | 77 | 18 | Coorg |
| | 1 | 16 | 5 | 819 | 267 | 559 | 116 | Delhi |
| | 823 | 22,481 | 8,530 | 148,435 | 38,398 | 156,126 | 24,172 | TOTAL, 1936 |
| | 925 | 22,416 | 8,352 | 144,707 | 37,673 | 157,643 | 24,427 | 1935 |
| | 1,042 | 21,815 | 7,419 | 138,921 | 35,160 | 158,864 | 23,554 | 1934 |
| | 1,267 | 20,256 | 7,003 | 136,758 | 33,857 | 156,242 | 22,568 | 1933 |
| | 1,810 | 23,122 | 6,339 | 138,863 | 33,471 | 167,939 | 22,693 | 1932 |
| | 1,383 | 24,440 | 7,861 | 136,641 | 32,616 | 166,481 | 21,033 | 1931 |
| | 716 | 25,179 | 7,782 | 141,693 | 34,368 | 165,582 | 21,451 | 1930 |
| | 770 | 27,196 | 8,573 | 152,948 | 37,527 | 171,880 | 22,596 | 1929 |
| | 718 | 27,645 | 8,498 | 151,089 | 36,729 | 166,990 | 22,347 | 1928 |
| | 776 | 25,456 | 7,642 | 154,032 | 38,044 | 168,746 | 22,429 | 1927 |

TOTALS

* Includes figures for cattle theft.

## No. 98.—Number and

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

| Province | Places of Confinement | | | Prisoners at the beginning of the year | | | Received during the year | | | Total | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Central Jails | District Jails | Subordinate Jails | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| Madras | 9 | (a)7 | 285 | 15,999 | 365 | 16,364 | 112,047 | 4,604 | 116,651 | 128,046 | 4,969 | 133,015 |
| Bombay | 4 | (f)7 | 363 | 8,691 | 187 | 8,878 | 95,972 | 3,281 | 99,253 | 104,663 | 3,468 | 108,131 |
| Sind | 1 | 8 | 136 | 4,722 | 83 | 4,805 | 33,256 | 351 | 33,607 | 37,978 | 434 | 38,412 |
| Aden | ... | 1 | ... | 59 | ... | 59 | 587 | 11 | 598 | 646 | 11 | 657 |
| Bengal | 5 | (b)23 | 62 | 21,891 | 245 | 22,136 | 123,704 | 2,332 | 126,036 | 145,595 | 2,577 | 148,172 |
| United Provinces | 6 | 49 | 1† | 31,101 | 396 | 31,497 | 85,068 | 1,769 | 86,857 | 116,169 | 2,185 | 118,354 |
| Punjab | (f)5 | (c)20 | 19 | 22,193 | 326 | 22,519 | 101,802 | 1,304 | 103,106 | 123,995 | 1,630 | 125,625 |
| Burma | 9 | (c)19 | 5 | 20,343 | 204 | 20,547 | 48,605 | 1,262 | 49,867 | 68,948 | 1,466 | 70,414 |
| Bihar | 4 | (g)10 | 40 | 11,138 | 279 | 11,417 | 58,549 | 1,567 | 60,116 | 69,687 | 1,846 | 71,533 |
| Orissa | ... | 6 | 24 | 1,585 | 34 | 1,619 | 10,339 | 314 | 10,653 | 11,924 | 348 | 12,272 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 2 | 10 | 9 | 5,085 | 234 | 5,319 | 16,769 | 776 | 17,545 | 21,854 | 1,010 | 22,864 |
| Assam | ... | (d)20 | (e) | 3,956 | 36 | 3,992 | 14,520 | 294 | 14,814 | 18,476 | 330 | 18,806 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 3 | 3 | 10 | 6,679 | 82 | 6,761 | 27,941 | 575 | 28,516 | 34,620 | 657 | 35,277 |
| British Baluchistan | 1 | 2 | 20 | 883 | 16 | 899 | 6,097 | 130 | 6,227 | 6,980 | 146 | 7,126 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1 | ... | 2 | 365 | 10 | 375 | 1,550 | 76 | 1,626 | 1,915 | 86 | 2,001 |
| Coorg | ... | 1 | 23 | 39 | 1 | 40 | 235 | 10 | 245 | 274 | 11 | 285 |
| Delhi | ... | 1 | ... | 640 | 3 | 643 | 3,961 | 56 | 4,017 | 4,601 | 59 | 4,660 |
| Total, 1936 | 50 | 182 | 999 | 155,369 | 2,501 | 157,870 | 741,002 | 18,732 | 759,734 | 896,371 | 21,233 | 917,604 |
| 1935 | 50 | 182 | 1,010 | 155,193 | 2,492 | 157,685 | 743,110 | 18,299 | 761,409 | 898,303 | 20,791 | 919,094 |
| 1934 | 50 | 184 | 1,013 | 154,096 | 2,657 | 156,753 | 724,623 | 17,319 | 741,942 | 878,719 | 19,976 | 898,695 |
| 1933 | 50 | 184 | 1,003 | 162,706 | 3,072 | 165,778 | 736,334 | 20,010 | 756,344 | 899,040 | 23,082 | 922,122 |
| 1932 | 51 | 182 | 970 | 152,381 | 2,490 | 154,871 | 870,932 | 25,944 | 896,876 | 1,023,313 | 28,434 | 1,051,747 |
| Totals 1931 | 51 | 183 | 989 | 160,561 | 2,737 | 163,298 | 722,944 | 16,896 | 739,840 | 883,505 | 19,633 | 903,138 |
| 1930 | 49 | 186 | 976 | 134,597 | 2,532 | 137,129 | 755,318 | 45,869 | 771,187 | 889,915 | 18,401 | 908,316 |
| 1929 | 47 | 170 | 967 | 137,741 | 2,401 | 140,142 | 583,313 | 15,355 | 598,668 | 720,954 | 17,756 | 738,710 |
| 1928 | 47 | 168 | 941 | 134,074 | 2,350 | 136,424 | 569,800 | 15,406 | 585,206 | 703,874 | 17,756 | 721,630 |
| 1927 | 45 | 168 | 948 | 130,025 | 2,228 | 132,253 | 563,166 | 16,077 | 582,243 | 696,191 | 18,305 | 714,496 |

(a) Includes two special jails for adolescents, one special jail for tubercular patients, one special jail for women and one civil jail.
(b) Includes three special jails and one Borstal School.
(c) Including two camp jails.
(d) Including 9 sub-jails classified as District jails from 1st April 1930.
(e) Included with District jails.
(f) Includes one Borstal Institution.
(g) Includes one Juvenile jail.
† Juvenile jail.

DISTRIBUTION of PRISONERS.
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Discharged from all Causes | | | Remaining at the end of the year | | | Total Daily Average of Prisoners | | | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | |
| 112,658 | 4,614 | 117,272 | 15,388 | 355 | 15,743 | 15,589 | 378 | 15,967 | Madras |
| 95,903 | 3,237 | 99,140 | 8,760 | 231 | 8,991 | 9,147 | 223 | 9,370 | Bombay |
| 33,095 | 334 | 33,429 | 4,863 | 100 | 4,983 | 4,343 | 22 | 4,365 | Sind |
| 600 | 11 | 611 | 46 | ... | 46 | 68 | 1 | 69 | Aden |
| 125,024 | 2,291 | 127,315 | 20,571 | 286 | 20,857 | 22,459 | 260 | 22,719 | Bengal |
| 85,772 | 1,761 | 87,533 | 30,397 | 424 | 30,821 | 30,619 | 430 | 31,049 | United Provinces |
| 102,325 | 1,331 | 103,656 | 21,770 | 299 | 22,069 | 21,155 | 305 | 21,460 | Punjab |
| 48,718 | 1,265 | 49,983 | 20,230 | 201 | 20,431 | 20,377 | 198 | 20,575 | Burma |
| 58,409 | 1,559 | 59,968 | 11,278 | 287 | 11,565 | 11,680 | 278 | 11,958 | Bihar |
| 10,419 | 290 | 10,709 | 1,505 | 58 | 1,563 | 1,405 | 33 | 1,438 | Orissa |
| 16,800 | 792 | 17,592 | 5,054 | 218 | 5,272 | 5,067 | 229 | 5,296 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 14,788 | 284 | 15,072 | 3,688 | 46 | 3,734 | 3,975 | 44 | 4,019 | Assam |
| 28,042 | 575 | 28,617 | 6,578 | 82 | 6,660 | 6,639 | 91 | 6,730 | North-West Frontier Province |
| 6,226 | 133 | 6,359 | 754 | 13 | 767 | 822 | 13 | 835 | British Baluchistan |
| 1,571 | 78 | 1,649 | 344 | 8 | 352 | 344 | 8 | 352 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 253 | 10 | 263 | 21 | 1 | 22 | 24 | 1 | 25 | Coorg |
| 3,898 | 54 | 3,952 | 703 | 5 | 708 | 606 | 3 | 609 | Delhi |
| 744,401 | 18,619 | 763,020 | 151,970 | 2,614 | 154,584 | 154,319 | 2,514 | 156,836 | TOTAL, 1936 |
| 743,033 | 18,346 | 761,379 | 155,270 | 2,445 | 157,715 | 155,313 | 2,520 | 157,833 | 1935 |
| 723,406 | 17,487 | 740,893 | 155,313 | 2,489 | 157,802 | 153,105 | 2,488 | 155,593 | 1934 |
| 764,944 | 20,425 | 785,369 | 154,096 | 2,657 | 156,753 | 158,028 | 2,886 | 160,914 | 1933 |
| 860,587 | 25,362 | 885,949 | 162,726 | 3,072 | 165,798 | 170,405 | 3,418 | 173,823 | 1932 |
| 731,123 | 17,143 | 748,266 | 152,382 | 2,490 | 154,872 | 148,596 | 2,466 | 151,062 | 1931 TOTALS |
| 729,300 | 15,646 | 744,946 | 160,615 | 2,755 | 163,370 | 150,921 | 2,521 | 153,442 | 1930 |
| 586,357 | 15,224 | 601,581 | 134,597 | 2,532 | 137,129 | 136,000 | 2,402 | 138,402 | 1929 |
| 566,154 | 15,358 | 581,512 | 137,720 | 2,398 | 140,118 | 135,626 | 2,388 | 138,014 | 1928 |
| 562,110 | 15,955 | 578,065 | 134,081 | 2,350 | 136,431 | 132,990 | 2,344 | 135,334 | 1927 |

No. 99.—RELIGION, AGE, and STATE

(*Compiled from Returns furnished*

| Province | Religion | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Christians | | Muhammadans | | Hindus and Sikhs | | Buddhists and Jains | | All other Classes | |
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| Madras | 1,236 | 51 | 3,239 | 36 | 30,222 | 2,150 | 7 | ... | 219 | 14 |
| Bombay | 411 | 12 | 3,869 | 35 | 8,306 | 351 | 64 | ... | 42 | ... |
| Sind | 8 | ... | 3,698 | 16 | 408 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Aden | 12 | ... | 410 | 8 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | 15 | ... |
| Bengal | 281 | 7 | 22,610 | 173 | 19,461 | 766 | 534 | 20 | 387 | 18 |
| United Provinces | 57 | 2 | 5,739 | 51 | 24,781 | 470 | 3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Punjab | 525 | 3 | 19,299 | 170 | 12,604 | 99 | 6 | ... | ... | ... |
| Burma | 195 | 2 | 1,609 | 38 | 1,485 | 23 | 18,287 | 792 | 1,208 | 53 |
| Bihar | 135 | 4 | 3,390 | 53 | 16,640 | 352 | ... | ... | 1,407 | 124 |
| Orissa | 35 | 4 | 125 | ... | 3,278 | 113 | ... | ... | 137 | 5 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 63 | 3 | 1,065 | 7 | 5,185 | 183 | 20 | ... | 821 | 56 |
| Assam | 14 | 1 | 2,077 | 16 | 2,433 | 61 | 1 | ... | 237 | 18 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 5 | ... | 7,577 | 153 | 222 | 7 | ... | ... | 8 | ... |
| British Baluchistan | 2 | ... | 1,032 | 14 | 47 | 2 | ... | ... | 5 | ... |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 3 | ... | 225 | 6 | 163 | 2 | ... | ... | 86 | 9 |
| Coorg | ... | ... | 12 | ... | 34 | 3 | ... | ... | 15 | 1 |
| Delhi | 13 | 1 | 470 | 2 | 562 | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL, 1936 | 3,045 | 90 | 76,446 | 778 | 125,854 | 4,599 | 18,922 | 812 | 4,587 | 293 |
| TOTALS 1935 | 2,760 | 61 | 75,640 | 792 | 124,800 | 4,258 | 18,992 | 835 | 4,249 | 280 |
| 1934 | 2,350 | 60 | 72,537 | 877 | 115,691 | 3,696 | 18,256 | 820 | 6,241 | 351 |
| 1933 | 2,582 | 64 | 71,065 | 891 | 118,914 | 4,307 | 18,927 | 848 | 7,095 | 399 |
| 1932 | 2,209 | 102 | 72,606 | 784 | 153,627 | 5,991 | 22,325 | 805 | 8,206 | 516 |
| 1931 | 2,146 | 52 | 66,683 | 721 | 106,839 | 3,227 | 20,037 | 741 | 6,653 | 408 |
| 1930 | 1,927 | 72 | 56,046 | 661 | 132,870 | 2,987 | 19,326 | 677 | 6,620 | 352 |
| 1929 | 1,756 | 77 | 51,971 | 669 | 85,611 | 2,706 | 18,903 | 714 | 5,024 | 267 |
| 1928 | 2,001 | 58 | 51,096 | 675 | 84,814 | 2,668 | 19,367 | 609 | 5,485 | 259 |
| 1927 | 2,057 | 65 | 53,933 | 835 | 85,609 | 2,578 | 18,505 | 493 | 5,319 | 439 |

of EDUCATION of CONVICTS.

*by the Provincial Authorities.*

| Age | | | | | | | | Education | | | | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Under 22* | | 22 to 40 † | | 40 to 60 | | Above 60 | | Literate | | Illiterate | | |
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | |
| 3,254 | 186 | 24,915 | 1,549 | 6,100 | 484 | 654 | 32 | 6,042 | 16 | 28,881 | 2,235 | Madras |
| 1,402 | 63 | 9,702 | 256 | 1,431 | 70 | 157 | 9 | 3,005 | 8 | 9,687 | 390 | Bombay |
| 245 | 3 | 3,348 | 16 | 504 | 3 | 17 | 1 | 275 | ... | 3,839 | 23 | Sind |
| 162 | 4 | 248 | 4 | 30 | ... | ... | ... | 109 | ... | 331 | 8 | Aden |
| 5,202 | 129 | 29,871 | 644 | 7,065 | 198 | 535 | 13 | 9,106 | 30 | 34,167 | 954 | Bengal |
| 3,077 | 62 | 20,952 | 320 | 5,935 | 131 | 616 | 10 | 1,009 | 5 | 28,571 | 518 | United Provinces |
| 3,513 | 39 | 23,976 | 107 | 4,299 | 34 | 646 | 2 | 1,751 | 6 | 30,683 | 266 | Punjab |
| 2,623 | 136 | 15,393 | 559 | 4,400 | 188 | 369 | 25 | 16,525 | 160 | 6,259 | 748 | Burma |
| 3,269 | 40 | 13,780 | 346 | 3,407 | 125 | 1,116 | 22 | 2,128 | 5 | 19,444 | 528 | Bihar |
| 318 | 12 | 2,529 | 71 | 619 | 29 | 159 | 10 | 267 | ... | 3,358 | 122 | Orissa |
| 417 | 23 | 5,517 | 167 | 1,132 | 57 | 88 | 2 | 1,253 | 3 | 5,901 | 246 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 362 | 9 | 3,481 | 52 | 637 | 29 | 82 | 1 | 131 | 1 | 4,631 | 90 | Assam |
| 1,007 | 66 | 5,575 | 84 | 993 | 19 | 147 | 1 | 211 | 3 | 7,601 | 157 | North-West Frontier Province |
| 129 | 3 | 841 | 11 | 103 | 2 | 13 | ... | 91 | ... | 995 | 16 | British Baluchistan |
| 103 | 3 | 329 | 9 | 58 | 5 | 7 | ... | 20 | ... | 477 | 17 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 1 | 1 | 51 | 1 | 9 | 2 | ... | ... | 15 | ... | 46 | 4 | Coorg |
| 232 | 4 | 688 | 6 | 112 | 3 | 13 | ... | 101 | ... | 944 | 13 | Delhi |
| 25,406 | 783 | 161,196 | 4,202 | 37,634 | 1,369 | 4,618 | 128 | 42,039 | 237 | 186,815 | 6,335 | TOTAL, 1936 |
| 26,257 | 680 | 159,878 | 3,998 | 35,898 | 1,383 | 4,428 | 165 | 40,336 | 186 | 186,125 | 6,040 | 1935 |
| 24,338 | 721 | 151,628 | 3,758 | 34,753 | 1,204 | 4,356 | 121 | 40,548 | 321 | 174,527 | 5,483 | 1934 |
| 27,618 | 924 | 153,067 | 4,167 | 33,687 | 1,266 | 4,211 | 150 | 46,006 | 579 | 172,577 | 5,030 | 1933 |
| 45,347 | 1,428 | 173,246 | 5,153 | 35,699 | 1,460 | 4,691 | 157 | 74,624 | 3,274 | 184,349 | 5,924 | 1932 |
| 25,668 | 717 | 141,464 | 3,191 | 31,146 | 1,133 | 4,080 | 168 | 41,166 | 435 | 161,192 | 4,774 | 1931 } TOTALS |
| 38,900 | 679 | 146,514 | 3,125 | 29,974 | 858 | 3,401 | 87 | 68,497 | 656 | 150,292 | 4,093 | 1930 |
| (a) 17,796 | 622 | (b) 116,700 | (c) 2,887 | 25,825 | 840 | 2,847 | 84 | 31,677 | 209 | 131,587 | 4,224 | 1929 |
| 573 | 47 | 134,026 | 3,354 | 25,247 | 787 | 2,807 | 76 | 33,003 | 325 | 129,740 | 4,039 | 1928 |
| 563 | 49 | 137,177 | 3,514 | 24,558 | 770 | 2,825 | 77 | 33,727 | 276 | 132,296 | 4,134 | 1927 |

* Prior to 1929, under 16.
† Prior to 1929, 16 to 40.

(a) Includes 21 convicts under 16 in Ajmer-Merwara.
(b) Includes 432 convicts aged 16 to 40 in Ajmer-Merwara.
(c) Includes 19 convicts aged 16 to 40 in Ajmer-Merwara.

## No. 100.—Number and Disposal of the Convicts in the

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

| Province | In jail at the commencement of the year | | Imprisoned during the year | | Total | | Released during the year | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | On appeal | | On expiry of sentence | | Under remission rules | | By order of Government | |
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| Madras | 12,624 | 289 | 34,923 | 2,251 | 47,547 | 2,540 | 2,465 | 43 | 25,800 | 2,084 | 6,303 | 134 | 276 | 2 |
| Bombay | 7,064 | 151 | 12,672 | 398 | 19,736 | 549 | 608 | 13 | 8,455 | 270 | 2,141 | 46 | 188 | 8 |
| Sind | 3,392 | 16 | 4,114 | 23 | 7,506 | 39 | 560 | 7 | 1,303 | 9 | 1,936 | 5 | 15 | ... |
| Aden | 51 | ... | 440 | 8 | 491 | 8 | 18 | 1 | 405 | 7 | 29 | ... | ... | .. |
| Bengal | 18,078 | 200 | 43,273 | 984 | 61,351 | 1,184 | 657 | 11 | 32,242 | 870 | 9,461 | 79 | 432 | 9 |
| United Provinces | 27,421 | 302 | 30,580 | 523 | 58,001 | 825 | 1,980 | 33 | 13,571 | 304 | 14,930 | 119 | 728 | 18 |
| Punjab | 19,034 | 267 | 32,434 | 272 | 51,468 | 539 | 9,050 | 135 | 11,675 | 69 | 10,460 | 87 | 751 | 2 |
| Burma | 18,910 | 189 | 22,784 | 908 | 41,694 | 1,097 | 1,818 | 67 | 9,835 | 738 | 9,850 | 91 | 757 | 8 |
| Bihar | 9,507 | 240 | 21,572 | 533 | 31,079 | 773 | 410 | 25 | 16,021 | 424 | 5,098 | 105 | 51 | 4 |
| Orissa | 1,360 | 31 | 3,625 | 122 | 4,985 | 153 | 523 | 5 | 2,894 | 93 | 857 | 26 | 10 | 5 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 4,424 | 204 | 7,154 | 249 | 11,578 | 453 | 681 | 32 | 2,050 | 90 | 4,109 | 136 | 87 | 6 |
| Assam | 3,267 | 27 | 4,762 | 91 | 8,029 | 118 | 528 | 7 | 2,293 | 63 | 1,827 | 5 | 91 | 2 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 5,909 | 71 | 7,812 | 160 | 13,721 | 231 | 942 | 36 | 3,895 | 42 | 2,935 | 62 | 178 | 3 |
| British Baluchistan | 552 | 8 | 1,086 | 16 | 1,638 | 24 | 51 | ... | 396 | 2 | 198 | 1 | 4 | ... |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 268 | 6 | 497 | 17 | 765 | 23 | 54 | 4 | 282 | 12 | 169 | 4 | 3 | ... |
| Coorg | 15 | ... | 60 | 3 | 75 | 3 | ... | ... | 56 | 3 | 10 | ... | ... | ... |
| Delhi | 561 | ... | 1,045 | 13 | 1,606 | 13 | 323 | 3 | 529 | 5 | 353 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total, 1936 | 132,437 | 2,001 | 228,933 | 6,571 | 361,270 | 8,572 | 20,668 | 423 | 131,702 | 5,084 | 70,666 | 900 | 3,571 | 67 |
| Totals 1935 | 130,609 | 2,075 | 226,456 | 6,225 | 357,065 | 8,300 | 20,702 | 440 | 124,378 | 4,630 | 66,049 | 940 | 8,598 | 164 |
| 1934 | 129,728 | 2,249 | 215,067 | 5,804 | 344,795 | 8,053 | 20,152 | 342 | 115,619 | 4,289 | 66,599 | 1,052 | 6,754 | 204 |
| 1933 | 137,138 | 2,572 | 218,591 | 6,509 | 355,729 | 9,081 | 20,447 | 388 | 114,961 | 4,552 | 73,947 | 1,448 | 10,109 | 323 |
| 1932 | 134,580 | 2,000 | 259,038 | 8,201 | 393,618 | 10,201 | 19,034 | 406 | 123,421 | 4,997 | 74,196 | 1,616 | 23,407 | 571 |
| 1931 | 134,239 | 2,313 | 202,359 | 5,209 | 336,598 | 7,522 | 18,307 | 382 | 100,335 | 3,583 | 60,809 | 871 | 31,924 | 596 |
| 1930 | 114,130 | 2,054 | 218,789 | 4,749 | 332,919 | 6,803 | 17,844 | 371 | 99,708 | 2,926 | 58,557 | 810 | 16,491 | 289 |
| 1929 | 116,965 | 2,005 | 163,264 | 4,433 | 280,229 | 6,438 | 17,432 | 405 | 76,785 | 2,732 | 56,624 | 938 | 8,704 | 176 |
| 1928 | 114,275 | 1,886 | 162,749 | 4,264 | 277,024 | 6,150 | 19,310 | 408 | 76,212 | 2,637 | 55,785 | 948 | 5,021 | 54 |
| 1927 | 111,498 | 1,803 | 165,425 | 4,411 | 276,923 | 6,214 | 19,942 | 389 | 77,394 | 2,709 | 55,372 | 953 | 5,783 | 136 |

JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Transported beyond seas | | Transferred to mental hospitals | | Escaped | | Executed | | Died | | Remaining at the end of the year | | Daily average number | | | Province | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Total | | |
| 100 | ... | 38 | 2 | 6 | ... | 138 | 2 | 117 | ... | 12,420 | 373 | 12,373 | 301 | 12,674 | Madras | |
| 123 | ... | 20 | ... | 2 | ... | 32 | ... | 72 | ... | 6,966 | 168 | 7,115 | 169 | 7,284 | Bombay | |
| 13 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 24 | ... | 43 | ... | 3,406 | 18 | 3,156 | 17 | 3,203 | Sind | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 38 | ... | 68 | 1 | 69 | Aden | |
| 456 | ... | 5 | ... | 1 | ... | 17 | ... | 239 | 2 | 17,494 | 219 | 18,567 | 207 | 18,774 | Bengal | |
| ... | ... | 18 | ... | 2 | ... | 83 | ... | 236 | ... | 26,306 | 352 | 26,563 | 350 | 26,913 | United Provinces | |
| 111 | ... | 4 | ... | 8 | ... | 203 | 3 | 157 | 3 | 16,640 | 254 | 17,812 | 254 | 18,066 | Punjab | |
| 627 | ... | 6 | 1 | ... | ... | 68 | ... | 175 | ... | 16,816 | 190 | 18,889 | 181 | 19,070 | Burma | |
| 27 | ... | 4 | 1 | 1 | ... | 19 | ... | 157 | ... | 9,504 | 231 | 9,857 | 230 | 10,087 | Bihar | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 3 | ... | 34 | ... | 1,241 | 31 | 1,129 | 28 | 1,157 | Orissa | |
| 9 | ... | 13 | ... | 2 | ... | 45 | 2 | 85 | ... | 4,436 | 190 | 4,365 | 190 | 4,555 | Central Provinces and Berar | |
| ... | ... | 2 | 1 | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | 50 | 2 | 3,156 | 87 | 3,377 | 33 | 3,410 | Assam | |
| 70 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 59 | ... | 47 | 1 | 5,667 | 73 | 5,729 | 79 | 5,808 | North-West Frontier Province | |
| 367* | 10* | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 | ... | 611 | 11 | 558 | 9 | 567 | British Baluchistan | |
| 40* | ... | 1† | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 263 | 4 | 258 | 4 | 262 | Ajmer-Merwara | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 15 | Coorg | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | 15 | ... | 607 | 2 | 502 | 1 | 503 | Delhi | |
| 1,943 | 10 | 107 | 5 | 26 | ... | 699 | 7 | 1,449 | 8 | 129,581 | 2,054 | 130,362 | 2,055 | 132,417 | TOTAL, 1936 | |
| 1,644 | 3 | 133 | 12 | 29 | ... | 733 | 4 | 1,485 | 23 | 132,550 | 2,001 | 129,238 | 2,059 | 131,297 | 1935 | TOTALS |
| 1,111 | 2 | 137 | 7 | 20 | ... | 828 | 8 | 1,616 | 16 | 130,611 | 2,075 | 127,378 | 2,066 | 129,439 | 1934 | |
| 1,322 | 20 | 129 | 4 | 37 | ... | 893 | 8 | 1,494 | 37 | 129,732 | 2,249 | 131,848 | 2,431 | 134,279 | 1933 | |
| 1,489 | 3 | 112 | 4 | 28 | ... | 755 | 3 | 1,457 | 35 | 137,136 | 2,572 | 141,100 | 2,904 | 144,004 | 1932 | |
| 1,676 | 9 | 148 | 11 | 36 | ... | 741 | 6 | 1,521 | 40 | 134,580 | 2,000 | 119,516 | 1,997 | 121,513 | 1931 | |
| 1,538 | 11 | 116 | 9 | 45 | ... | 774 | 9 | 1,501 | 27 | 134,239 | 2,313 | 127,260 | 2,104 | 129,364 | 1930 | |
| 1,806 | 15 | 132 | 3 | 30 | ... | 653 | 7 | 1,662 | 27 | 114,133 | 2,054 | 114,060 | 1,948 | 116,008 | 1929 | |
| 565 | 1 | 142 | 9 | 30 | ... | 736 | 3 | 1,548 | 29 | 116,794 | 2,002 | 114,543 | 1,958 | 116,501 | 1928 | |
| 1,272 | 29 | 146 | 10 | 33 | ... | 729 | 6 | 1,524 | 21 | 114,275 | 1,866 | 112,930 | 1,949 | 114,879 | 1927 | |

* Transferred to other jails.
† Transferred to Civil Hospital.

## No. 101.—Nature and Length of Sentences of convicts

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

| Province | | Not exceeding one month | | Above one month and not exceeding six months | | Above six months and not exceeding one year | | Above one year and not exceeding five years | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| Madras | | 16,303 | 1,583 | 13,258 | 582 | 2,739 | 48 | 2,065 | 19 |
| Bombay | | 4,290 | 119 | 5,273 | 201 | 1,434 | 39 | 1,402 | 26 |
| Sind | | 432 | 1 | 1,456 | 14 | 1,145 | 4 | 849 | 2 |
| Aden | | 308 | 7 | 118 | 1 | 8 | ... | 6 | ... |
| Bengal | | 16,931 | 454 | 16,652 | 449 | 4,820 | 44 | 3,915 | 33 |
| United Provinces | | 2,513 | 60 | 11,357 | 203 | 10,281 | 79 | 4,931 | 57 |
| Punjab | | 7,233 | 28 | 10,389 | 127 | 7,516 | 69 | 5,960 | 31 |
| Burma | | 5,275 | 416 | 7,291 | 395 | 4,916 | 61 | 4,109 | 27 |
| Bihar | | 8,141 | 133 | 8,924 | 324 | 2,505 | 45 | 1,620 | 27 |
| Orissa | | 1,124 | 44 | 1,942 | 60 | 314 | 13 | 203 | 5 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | | 617 | 24 | 4,237 | 129 | 1,418 | 62 | 695 | 16 |
| Assam | | 614 | 22 | 2,307 | 57 | 996 | 7 | 720 | 2 |
| North-West Frontier Province | | 855 | 14 | 1,804 | 57 | 2,976 | 48 | 1,680 | 39 |
| British Baluchistan | | 201 | ... | 208 | ... | 167 | 1 | 376 | 11 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | | 131 | 7 | 204 | 6 | 109 | 3 | 44 | ... |
| Coorg | | 14 | 2 | 43 | 2 | 4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Delhi | | 251 | 3 | 383 | 7 | 221 | 8 | 178 | ... |
| | Total, 1936 | 65,283 | 2,917 | 85,846 | 2,704 | 41,569 | 525 | 28,747 | 295 |
| Totals | 1935 | 56,275 | 2,582 | 86,468 | 2,741 | 44,000 | 490 | 31,526 | 274 |
| | 1934 | 50,676 | 2,193 | 82,401 | 2,538 | 41,945 | 586 | 31,702 | 357 |
| | 1933 | 43,880 | 2,074 | 89,808 | 3,199 | 43,302 | 718 | 32,741 | 380 |
| | 1932 | 41,276 | 1,920 | 116,009 | 4,647 | 53,181 | 1,072 | 38,239 | 434 |
| | 1931 | 37,448 | 1,836 | 87,157 | 2,490 | 38,902 | 471 | 30,282 | 302 |
| | 1930 | 34,506 | 1,267 | 107,163 | 2,551 | 40,337 | 541 | 29,667 | 283 |
| | 1929 | 28,594 | 1,294 | 65,204 | 2,121 | 33,722 | 513 | 28,304 | 335 |
| | 1928 | 28,536 | 1,222 | 66,211 | 2,060 | 34,073 | 530 | 26,969 | 311 |
| | 1927 | 29,849 | 1,273 | 65,822 | 2,034 | 34,707 | 623 | 28,366 | 348 |

ADMITTED into the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Above five years and not exceeding ten years | | Exceeding ten years | | SENTENCED TO TRANSPORTATION BEYOND SEAS | | | | Sentenced to death | | TOTAL | | | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | For life | | For a term | | | | | | | |
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Total | |
| 177 | 4 | 4 | ... | 166 | 12 | 4 | ... | 201 | 2 | (b) 34,917 | (c) 2,250 | 37,167 | Madras |
| 149 | 2 | 10 | ... | 83 | 11 | 1 | ... | 50 | ... | 12,693 | 398 | 13,090 | Bombay |
| 101 | ... | 3 | ... | 81 | 2 | ... | ... | 47 | ... | 4,114 | 23 | 4,137 | Sind |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 440 | 8 | 448 | Aden |
| 743 | 3 | 230 | ... | 158 | 1 | 2 | ... | 23 | ... | 43,273 | 984 | 44,257 | Bengal |
| 885 | 8 | 18 | ... | 372 | 20 | 16 | 1 | 227 | 5 | 30,580 | 523 | 31,103 | United Provinces |
| 571 | 1 | 89 | 1 | 320 | 14 | 4 | ... | 352 | 1 | 32,434 | 272 | 32,706 | Punjab |
| 844 | 3 | 72 | 1 | 128 | 4 | 19 | ... | 136 | 1 | 22,784 | 908 | 23,692 | Burma |
| 253 | 1 | 7 | ... | 68 | 3 | 3 | ... | 54 | ... | 21,572 | 533 | 22,105 | Bihar |
| 21 | ... | 4 | ... | 14 | 1 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 3,625 | 122 | 3,747 | Orissa |
| 52 | ... | 5 | ... | 59 | 12 | 2 | ... | 70 | 6 | 7,154 | 249 | 7,403 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 72 | ... | ... | ... | 44 | 3 | ... | ... | 9 | ... | 4,762 | 91 | 4,853 | Assam |
| 238 | ... | 29 | ... | 117 | 1 | ... | ... | 113 | 1 | 7,812 | 160 | 7,972 | North-West Frontier Province |
| 97 | 4 | 37 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,086 | 16 | 1,102 | British Baluchistan |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | 497 | 17 | 514 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 61 | 4 | (a) 65 | Coorg |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,045 | 13 | 1,058 | Delhi |
| 4,197 | 26 | 307 | 2 | 1,612 | 84 | 52 | 1 | 1,285 | 17 | 228,848 | 6,571 | 235,419 | TOTAL, 1936 |
| 4,735 | 15 | 319 | 10 | 1,731 | 81 | 90 | 2 | 1,327 | 31 | 226,461 | 6,226 | 232,687 | 1935 |
| 4,777 | 24 | 467 | 6 | 1,772 | 76 | 63 | ... | 1,269 | 24 | 215,075 | 5,804 | 220,879 | 1934 |
| 5,058 | 29 | 461 | 2 | 1,844 | 85 | 95 | 1 | 1,394 | 21 | 218,583 | 6,509 | 225,092 | 1933 |
| 5,576 | 32 | 703 | 2 | 2,266 | 82 | 94 | ... | 1,629 | 19 | 258,973 | 8,198 | 267,171 | 1932 |
| 4,717 | 23 | 566 | 9 | 1,867 | 66 | 98 | 2 | 1,321 | 10 | 202,358 | 5,209 | 207,567 | 1931 TOTALS |
| 3,908 | 27 | 527 | 6 | 1,538 | 54 | 37 | ... | 1,106 | 20 | 218,789 | 4,749 | 223,538 | 1930 |
| 4,173 | 20 | 503 | 12 | 1,541 | 96 | 80 | 1 | 1,143 | 32 | 163,264 | 4,433 | 167,697 | 1929 |
| 3,720 | 33 | 401 | 5 | 1,653 | 82 | 40 | 2 | 1,139 | 19 | 162,742* | 4,264 | 167,006 | 1928 |
| 3,951 | 29 | 473 | 12 | 1,480 | 65 | 83 | 6 | 1,092 | 20 | 165,423 | 4,410 | 169,833 | 1927 |

* Excludes one criminal lunatic in Madras.

(a) Represents figures for Mercara jail only.

(b) Excludes 5 sentenced to whipping alone and 1 committed under section 471, Criminal Procedure Code.

(c) Excludes 1 committed under section 471, Criminal Procedure Code.

## No. 102.—Offences Committed by Convicts and the

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

| Province | Daily average population | Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts | Offences dealt with by Superintendents | | PUNISHMENTS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | By | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Minor | | | | | |
| | | | By minor punishments | By major punishments | By Criminal Courts | Warning | Penal diet with or without cellular confinement not exceeding 48 hours | Separate and cellular confinement | Hand-cuffing and link-fetters | Other punishments | Total |
| Madras | 12,674 | 11 | 603 | 632 | 11 | 239 | 6 | 7 | 133 | 219 | 603 |
| Bombay | 7,284 | 53 | 4,073 | 2,712 | 53 | 997 | 388 | 39 | 1,162 | 1,623 | 4,209 |
| Sind | 3,203 | 5 | 2,152 | 1,224 | 5 | 682 | 187 | 11 | 730 | 577 | 2,187 |
| Aden | 63 | ... | 241 | 12 | ... | 55 | 77 | ... | 80 | 29 | 241 |
| Bengal | 18,774 | 78 | 14,966 | 5,097 | 78 | 4,924 | 949 | 95 | 4,468 | 4,530 | 14,966 |
| United Provinces | 26,913 | 25 | 26,781 | 10,302 | 25 | 9,801 | ... | 277 | 4,281 | 12,422 | 26,781 |
| Punjab | 17,966 | 17 | 13,883 | 8,201 | 14 | 6,104 | 35 | 423 | 1,768 | 5,590 | 13,920 |
| Burma | 19,070 | 28 | 1,895 | 1,798 | 28 | 871 | 35 | 98 | 171 | 720 | 1,895 |
| Bihar | 10,087 | 5 | 2,424 | 1,614 | 5 | 1,073 | 149 | 24 | 465 | 713 | 2,424 |
| Orissa | 1,157 | 2 | 313 | 107 | 2 | 125 | 16 | 6 | 102 | 64 | 313 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 4,555 | 9 | 1,456 | 624 | 9 | 451 | 44 | 21 | 276 | 664 | 1,456 |
| Assam | 3,411 | 5 | 1,164 | 384 | 5 | 317 | 14 | 4 | 379 | 450 | 1,164 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 5,808 | 6 | 168 | 621 | 6 | 47 | ... | 10 | 15 | 96 | 168 |
| British Baluchistan | 568 | ... | 89 | 81 | ... | 16 | ... | 5 | 10 | 58 | 89 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 262 | 2 | 62 | 83 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 45 | 10 | 62 |
| Coorg | 15 | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 5 | ... | 6 |
| Delhi | 503 | ... | 816 | 93 | ... | 454 | ... | 99 | 122 | 141 | 816 |
| Total, 1936 | 132,313 | 246 | 71,092 | 33,585 | 243 | 26,159 | 1,903 | 1,120 | 14,212 | 27,906 | 71,300 |
| 1935 | 131,300 | 295 | 76,514 | 33,451 | 283 | 29,529 | 2,474 | 1,259 | 13,620 | 29,630 | 76,512 |
| 1934 | 129,441 | 202 | 77,450 | 36,504 | 201 | 29,881 | 2,604 | 1,462 | 13,821 | 29,799 | 77,567 |
| 1933 | 133,750 | 227 | 85,181 | 41,538 | 222 | 34,178 | 2,797 | 1,876 | 15,719 | 30,706 | 85,276 |
| 1932 | 144,004 | 310 | 97,423 | 50,313 | 295 | 37,692 | 2,920 | 3,060 | 19,658 | 34,456 | 97,786 |
| Totals 1931 | 121,900 | 195 | 76,746 | 37,799 | 207 | 30,647 | 2,809 | 2,090 | 13,195 | 28,733 | 76,974 |
| 1930 | 129,364 | 252 | 86,464 | 42,956 | 216 | 33,168 | 2,960 | 3,005 | 17,164 | 30,449 | 86,746 |
| 1929 | 116,008 | 282 | 91,047 | 44,930 | 296 | 31,900 | 3,890 | 2,391 | 19,312 | 33,604 | 91,097 |
| 1928 | 116,501 | 350 | 90,337 | 42,069 | 332 | 31,592 | 4,487 | 2,033 | 18,200 | 34,185 | 90,506 |
| 1927 | 114,879 | 371 | 87,644 | 43,818 | 360 | 31,088 | 4,799 | 1,942 | 19,548 | 30,599 | 87,976 |

PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| INFLICTED | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SUPERINTENDENTS | | | | | | | |
| *Major* | | | | | | Grand total of punishments | Province |
| Separate and cellular confinement | Penal diet with cellular confinement exceeding 48 hours | Fetters | Corporal punishment | Other punishments | Total | | |
| 9 | 5 | 166 | 6 | 446 | 632 | 1,246 | Madras |
| 45 | 508 | 1,272 | 30 | 1,055 | 2,910 | 7,172 | Bombay |
| 20 | 401 | 609 | 8 | 230 | 1,268 | 3,460 | Sind |
| ... | ... | 6 | ... | 6 | 12 | 253 | Aden |
| 514 | 172 | 1,736 | 9 | 2,666 | 5,097 | 20,141 | Bengal |
| 598 | ... | 3,573 | 17 | 6,114 | 10,302 | 37,108 | United Provinces |
| 1,284 | 50 | 2,749 | 37 | 4,173 | 8,293 | 22,227 | Punjab |
| 147 | 4 | 589 | 25 | 1,033 | 1,798 | 3,721 | Burma |
| 65 | 40 | 362 | 10 | 1,137 | 1,614 | 4,043 | Bihar |
| 3 | 2 | 29 | ... | 73 | 107 | 422 | Orissa |
| 147 | 6 | 120 | 3 | 348 | 624 | 2,089 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 8 | ... | 221 | 1 | 154 | 384 | 1,553 | Assam |
| 53 | ... | 179 | 19 | 377 | 628 | 802 | North-West Frontier Province |
| 7 | ... | 11 | ... | 63 | 81 | 170 | British Baluchistan |
| 10 | ... | 33 | 3 | 37 | 83 | 147 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | Coorg |
| 15 | ... | 48 | ... | 30 | 93 | 909 | Delhi |
| 2,925 | 1,188 | 11,703 | 169 | 17,942 | 33,926 | 105,469 | TOTAL, 1936 |
| 2,797 | 1,321 | 14,074 | 212 | 20,176 | 38,580 | 115,375 | 1935 |
| 2,757 | 1,274 | 13,429 | 180 | 19,196 | 36,827 | 114,595 | 1934 |
| 3,945 | 1,358 | 16,481 | 267 | 20,034 | 42,083 | 127,581 | 1933 |
| 4,771 | 1,749 | 21,455 | 190 | 22,037 | 50,802 | 148,883 | 1932 |
| 3,164 | 1,375 | 14,632 | 174 | 18,939 | 38,284 | 115,465 | 1931 TOTALS |
| 4,697 | 2,333 | 15,636 | 220 | 20,513 | 43,399 | 130,361 | 1930 |
| 4,567 | 2,339 | 15,810 | 221 | 22,490 | 45,427 | 136,820 | 1929 |
| 4,324 | 1,619 | 14,128 | 236 | 21,929 | 42,236 | 133,074 | 1928 |
| 4,506 | 1,869 | 14,788 | 243 | 23,235 | 44,641 | 132,977 | 1927 |

## No. 103.—Sickness and Mortality

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

| Province | Daily average strength | | | Number admitted into hospital | | | Daily average number of sick | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| Madras | 15,589 | 378 | 15,967 | 4,523 | 142 | 4,665 | 240 | 10 | 250 |
| Bombay | 9,134 | 223 | 9,357 | 4,330 | 110 | 4,440 | 151 | 2 | 153 |
| Sind | 4,343 | 22 | 4,365 | 2,845 | 5 | 2,850 | 84 | ... | 84 |
| Aden | 68 | 1 | 69 | 27 | ... | 27 | ... | ... | ... |
| Bengal | 22,459 | 260 | 22,719 | 20,979 | 265 | 21,244 | 784 | 10 | 794 |
| United Provinces | 30,619 | 430 | 31,049 | 15,793 | 174 | 15,967 | 644 | 7 | 651 |
| Punjab | 21,034 | 303 | 21,337 | 11,929 | 133 | 12,062 | 443 | 3 | 446 |
| Burma | 20,377 | 195 | 20,575 | 2,888 | 17 | 2,905 | 218 | ... | 218 |
| Bihar | 11,680 | 278 | 11,958 | 4,713 | 99 | 4,812 | 262 | 5 | 267 |
| Orissa | 1,405 | 33 | 1,438 | 1,175 | 14 | 1,189 | 28 | 1 | 29 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 5,067 | 229 | 5,296 | 1,178 | 24 | 1,202 | 45 | 1 | 46 |
| Assam | 3,975 | 44 | 4,019 | 1,653 | 33 | 1,686 | 90 | 3 | 93 |
| North-West Frontier Province (*a*) | 6,436 | 88 | 6,524 | 3,373 | 84 | 3,457 | 154 | 1 | 155 |
| British Baluchistan | 822 | 13 | 835 | 419 | 19 | 438 | 11 | ... | 11 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 344 | 7 | 351 | 139 | 3 | 142 | 6 | ... | 6 |
| Coorg (*b*) | 22 | ... | 22 | 15 | ... | 15 | ... | ... | ... |
| Delhi | 606 | 3 | 609 | 723 | ... | 723 | 16 | ... | 16 |
| TOTAL, 1936 | 153,980 | 2,507 | 156,490 | 76,702 | 1,122 | 77,824 | 3,176 | 43 | 3,219 |
| TOTALS 1935 | 154,732 | 2,514 | 157,245 | 78,277 | 1,347 | 79,624 | 3,222 | 43 | 3,265 |
| 1934 | 152,551 | 2,491 | 155,031 | 84,662 | 1,386 | 85,953 | 3,187 | 42 | 3,229 |
| 1933 | 157,451 | 2,877 | 160,328 | 92,748 | 1,602 | 94,350 | 3,402 | 57 | 3,459 |
| 1932 | 169,729 | 3,409 | 173,138 | 115,470 | 2,194 | 117,664 | 3,919 | 84 | 4,003 |
| 1931 | 147,993 | 2,457 | 150,450 | 94,294 | 1,502 | 95,796 | 3,511 | 59 | 3,570 |
| 1930 | 150,372 | 2,511 | 152,883 | 94,869 | 1,152 | 96,021 | 3,601 | 50 | 3,651 |
| 1929 | 135,498 | 2,392 | 137,890 | 76,853 | 1,012 | 77,865 | 2,892 | 40 | 2,932 |
| 1928 | 134,754 | 2,363 | 137,117 | 72,853 | 937 | 73,790 | 2,747 | 39 | 2,786 |
| 1927 | 132,103 | 2,325 | 134,428 | 75,918 | 1,065 | 76,983 | 2,764 | 34 | 2,798 |

(*a*) Figures prior to 1935 relate to central and district
(*b*) For Mercara

among PRISONERS.
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Total deaths | | | Ratio per 1,000 of average strength | | | | | | | | | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Of admissions into hospital | | | Of daily average number of sick | | | Of deaths from all causes | | | |
| Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | |
| 149 | 1 | 150 | 290 | 376 | 292 | 15 | 26 | 16 | 10 | 3 | 9 | Madras |
| 92 | 1 | 93 | 474 | 493 | 474 | 16 | 12 | 16 | 10 | 4 | 10 | Bombay |
| 53 | ... | 53 | 655 | 227 | 653 | 19 | 4 | 19 | 12 | ... | 12 | Sind |
| ... | ... | ... | 403 | ... | 403 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | Aden |
| 272 | 4 | 276 | 934 | 1,021 | 935 | 34 | 37 | 34 | 12 | 15 | 12 | Bengal |
| 254 | 1 | 255 | 516 | 405 | 514 | 21 | 18 | 21 | 8 | 2 | 8 | United Provinces |
| 205 | 4 | 209 | 567 | 439 | 565 | 21 | 10 | 21 | 10 | 13 | 10 | Punjab |
| 192 | 2 | 194 | 142 | 87 | 141 | 11 | ... | 11 | 9 | 10 | 9 | Burma |
| 175 | 1 | 176 | 403 | 356 | 402 | 22 | 17 | 22 | 15 | 4 | 15 | Bihar |
| 28 | ... | 28 | 838 | 418 | 826 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 20 | ... | 20 | Orissa |
| 91 | 1 | 92 | 232 | 105 | 225 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 18 | 4 | 17 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 55 | 2 | 57 | 416 | 755 | 420 | 23 | 60 | 23 | 14 | 46 | 14 | Assam |
| 52 | 2 | 54 | 524 | 955 | 530 | 24 | 11 | 24 | 8 | 28 | 8 | North-West Frontier Province (*a*) |
| 14 | ... | 14 | 509 | 1,507 | 525 | 13 | 5 | 13 | 17 | ... | 17 | British Baluchistan |
| 4 | ... | 4 | 404 | 397 | 404 | 17 | 7 | 18 | 12 | ... | 11 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| ... | ... | ... | 668 | ... | 668 | 16 | ... | 16 | ... | ... | ... | Coorg (*b*) |
| 15 | ... | 15 | 1,193 | ... | 1,187 | 26 | ... | 26 | 25 | ... | 25 | Delhi |
| 1,651 | 19 | 1,670 | 498 | 448 | 497 | 21 | 17 | 21 | 11 | 8 | 11 | TOTAL, 1936 |
| 1,732 | 32 | 1,764 | 506 | 530 | 506 | 21 | 17 | 21 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 1935 |
| 1,831 | 24 | 1,855 | 555 | 518 | 554 | 21 | 17 | 21 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 1934 |
| 1,698 | 33 | 1,731 | 589 | 557 | 588 | 22 | 20 | 22 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 1933 |
| 1,722 | 43 | 1,765 | 680 | 644 | 670 | 23 | 25 | 23 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 1932 |
| 1,816 | 53 | 1,869 | 637 | 611 | 637 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 12 | 22 | 12 | 1931 |
| 1,759 | 35 | 1,794 | 631 | 459 | 628 | 24 | 20 | 24 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 1930 |
| 1,849 | 31 | 1,880 | 567 | 423 | 565 | 21 | 17 | 21 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 1929 |
| 1,700 | 39 | 1,739 | 541 | 397 | 538 | 20 | 16 | 20 | 13 | 16 | 13 | 1928 |
| 1,697 | 26 | 1,723 | 575 | 458 | 573 | 21 | 15 | 21 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 1927 |

TOTALS

ails only.
ail only.

No. 104.—Number of Convicts Admitted, who

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

| Province | Total number admitted | | | Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour | | Number previously convicted * | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Once | | Twice | | More than twice | |
| | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| Madras | 34,923 | 2,251 | 37,174 | 402 | ... | 1,608 | 44 | 476 | 10 | 375 | 3 |
| Bombay | 13,692 | 398 | 13,090 | 38 | 1 | 302 | 12 | 553 | 30 | 1,246 | 51 |
| Sind | 4,114 | 23 | 4,137 | 211 | ... | 262 | ... | 165 | ... | 258 | ... |
| Aden | 440 | 8 | 448 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 3 | ... |
| Bengal | 43,273 | 984 | 44,257 | 1,651 | 3 | 1,660 | 7 | 928 | 1 | 645 | 3 |
| United Provinces | 30,580 | 523 | 31,103 | 2,378 | 2 | 1,419 | 25 | 736 | 4 | 1,026 | 2 |
| Punjab | 32,434 | 272 | 32,706 | 578 | 1 | 1,245 | 4 | 423 | 3 | 368 | 3 |
| Burma | 22,784 | 908 | 23,692 | 1,185 | 7 | 2,166 | 27 | 1,388 | 5 | 1,820 | 3 |
| Bihar | 21,572 | 533 | 22,105 | 512 | 11 | 509 | 5 | 174 | ... | 189 | 1 |
| Orissa | 3,625 | 122 | 3,747 | 41 | 7 | 248 | 5 | 77 | ... | 123 | 6 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 7,154 | 249 | 7,403 | 183 | 5 | 657 | 41 | 261 | 9 | 432 | 15 |
| Assam | 4,762 | 91 | 4,853 | 414 | ... | 335 | 3 | 80 | ... | 103 | ... |
| North-West Frontier Province | 7,812 | 160 | 7,972 | 247 | 1 | 137 | 2 | 56 | 1 | 62 | ... |
| British Baluchistan | 1,086 | 16 | 1,102 | 5 | ... | 46 | ... | 12 | ... | 11 | ... |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 497 | 17 | 514 | ... | ... | 51 | 4 | 38 | ... | 97 | 1 |
| Coorg (*a*) | 61 | 4 | 65 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Delhi | 1,045 | 13 | 1,058 | 147 | ... | 54 | ... | 26 | ... | 68 | ... |
| Total, 1936 | 228,854 | 6,572 | 235,426 | 7,992 | 38 | 10,792 | 179 | 5,395 | 63 | 6,826 | 88 |
| Totals 1935 | 226,461 | 6,226 | 232,687 | 8,911 | 37 | 10,592 | 164 | 5,037 | 62 | 6,389 | 83 |
| 1934 | 215,075 | 5,804 | 220,899 | 9,649 | 55 | 9,954 | 177 | 4,679 | 96 | 5,993 | 99 |
| 1933 | 218,583 | 6,509 | 225,092 | 9,167 | 68 | 9,634 | 201 | 5,576 | 69 | 7,718 | 105 |
| 1932 | 259,973 | 8,198 | 267,171 | 9,560 | 47 | 9,601 | 176 | 5,201 | 51 | 7,250 | 79 |
| 1931 | 202,358 | 5,209 | 207,567 | 7,985 | 35 | 8,529 | 169 | 4,844 | 59 | 7,603 | 77 |
| 1930 | 218,789 | 4,749 | 223,538 | 6,794 | 61 | 9,326 | 170 | 5,245 | 61 | 6,934 | 66 |
| 1929 | 163,264 | 4,433 | 167,697 | 7,647 | 43 | 10,512 | 184 | 5,606 | 78 | 8,469 | 130 |
| 1928 | 162,743 | 4,264 | 167,007 | 7,936 | 50 | 10,545 | 213 | 5,885 | 77 | 8,031 | 136 |
| 1927 | 165,423 | 4,410 | 169,833 | 8,212 | 79 | 10,667 | 206 | 5,765 | 111 | 7,831 | 134 |

* *i.e.*, Number convicted as habitual offenders or for offences relating to coin and Government stamps, the habitual offenders.

(*a*) For Mercara Jail only.

had been PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED.
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Total | | | Youthful offenders (under 16 years of age) | | | | | | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Number admitted | | | Number previously convicted | | | |
| Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | |
| 2,861 | 57 | 2,918 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Madras |
| 2,139 | 94 | 2,233 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 2 | ... | 2 | Bombay |
| 896 | ... | 896 | 6 | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | Sind |
| 4 | ... | 4 | 3 | ... | 3 | 1 | ... | 1 | Aden |
| 4,884 | 14 | 4,898 | 54 | 2 | 56 | 4 | ... | 4 | Bengal |
| 5,559 | 33 | 5,592 | 7 | ... | 7 | 1 | ... | 1 | United Provinces |
| 2,614 | 11 | 2,625 | 35 | ... | 35 | 2 | ... | 2 | Punjab |
| 6,559 | 42 | 6,601 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Burma |
| 1,474 | 17 | 1,491 | 28 | ... | 28 | 6 | ... | 6 | Bihar |
| 489 | 18 | 507 | 4 | ... | 4 | 2 | ... | 2 | Orissa |
| 1,533 | 70 | 1,603 | 39 | ... | 39 | 14 | ... | 14 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 932 | 3 | 935 | 8 | ... | 8 | 2 | ... | 2 | Assam |
| 502 | 4 | 506 | 10 | 1 | 11 | ... | ... | ... | North-West Frontier Province |
| 74 | ... | 74 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | British Baluchistan |
| 186 | 5 | 191 | 11 | 2 | 13 | 2 | ... | 2 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 4 | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Coorg (*a*) |
| 295 | ... | 295 | 10 | ... | 10 | 2 | ... | 2 | Delhi |
| 31,005 | 368 | 31,373 | 220 | 6 | 226 | 38 | ... | 38 | TOTAL, 1936 |
| 30,929 | 346 | 31,275 | 291 | 3 | 294 | 36 | ... | 36 | 1935 |
| 30,475 | 427 | 30,902 | 236 | 9 | 245 | 27 | ... | 27 | 1934 |
| 32,115 | 443 | 32,558 | 369 | 13 | 382 | 39 | ... | 39 | 1933 |
| 31,621 | 353 | 31,974 | 988 | 36 | 1,024 | 42 | ... | 42 | 1932 |
| 29,161 | 340 | 29,501 | 464 | 16 | 480 | 37 | 2 | 39 | 1931 TOTALS |
| 28,299 | 358 | 28,657 | 735 | 22 | 757 | 61 | ... | 61 | 1930 |
| 32,454 | 435 | 32,889 | 329 | 10 | 339 | 59 | 2 | 61 | 1929 |
| 32,397 | 476 | 32,873 | 261 | 21 | 282 | 50 | 4 | 54 | 1928 |
| 32,475 | 530 | 33,005 | 336 | 23 | 359 | 72 | 2 | 74 | 1927 |

human body, property or documents and trade or property marks, with previous convictions for such offences or as-

## No. 105.—Expenditure incurred in Guarding and Maintaining Prisoners exclusive of Cost of Building, Repairs, etc.

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Province | Daily average number of prisoners | Establishment | | Dieting charges | | Other charges | | Total expenditure | Total cost per head of average strength |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total cost | Cost per head of average strength | Total cost | Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners) | Total cost | Cost per head of average strength | | |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 15,967 | 6,69,566 | 41·93 | 6,07,707 | 39·40 | 4,04,050 | 25·31 | 16,81,323 | 105·30 |
| Bombay (a) | 9,299 | 5,49,428 | 59·08 | 3,57,714 | 38·17 | 2,72,103 | 29·26 | 11,79,245 | 126·81 |
| Sind | 4,343 | 1,93,877 | 44·41 | 1,61,936 | 37·39 | 89,420 | 20·59 | 4,44,233 | 102·29 |
| Aden | 67 | 10,894 | 162·60 | 3,626 | 54·12 | 4,356 | 65·02 | (f) 19,876 | 2,96·66 |
| Bengal | 22,719 | 13,59,073 | 59·81 | 9,32,225 | 41·00 | 6,89,279 | 30·34 | 29,80,577 | 131·19 |
| United Provinces | 31,049 | 10,98,873 | 35·39 | 8,15,144 | 26·43 | 4,20,105 | 13·53 | 23,34,122 | 75·17 |
| Punjab | 21,337 | 10,97,024 | 51·42 | 6,15,895 | 28·95 | 7,70,076 | 36·09 | 24,82,995 | 116·60 |
| Burma | 20,575 | 11,07,228 | 53·81 | 5,15,278 | 25·13 | 4,22,083 | 20·51 | 20,44,589 | 99·38 |
| Bihar | 11,958 | 5,27,852 | 44·13 | 4,34,362 | 36·50 | 3,23,702 | 27·07 | 12,85,916 | 107·56 |
| Orissa | 1,437 | 1,04,744 | 72·89 | 53,951 | 37·64 | 40,215 | 27·99 | 1,98,910 | 138·34 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 5,296 | 3,82,470 | 72·22 | 1,39,335 | 26·41 | 1,68,663 | 31·85 | 6,90,468 | 130·39 |
| Assam | 4,019 | 1,82,035 | 45·30 | 1,36,851 | 34·11 | 96,576 | 24·03 | 4,15,462 | 103·38 |
| North-West Frontier Province (b) | 6,524 | 3,00,660 | 46·08 | 2,07,941 | 32·29 | 2,87,382 | 44·05 | 7,95,983 | 122·01 |
| British Baluchistan | 835 | 87,647 | 104·91 | 35,645 | 42·75 | 30,371 | 36·37 | 1,53,663 | 184·02 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 351 | 24,066 | 68·39 | 9,025 | 28·56 | 7,778 | 22·16 | (e) 44,412 | 126·44 |
| Coorg | 25 | 4,478 | 211·84 | 1,143 | 140·13 | 1,047 | 41·88 | 6,668 | 266·52 |
| Delhi | 609 | 29,637 | 41·01 | 19,963 | 33·10 | 27,306 | 44·84 | 76,906 | 126·71 |
| Total, 1936 | 156,410 | 77,28,552 | 49·41 | 50,48,641 | 32·53 | 40,54,492 | 25·92 | 1,68,35,328 (e) & (f) | 107·64 |
| 1935 | 157,162 | 76,75,147 | 48·84 | 49,55,448 | 31·83 | 39,36,850 | 25·04 | (e) & (f) 1,65,73,188 | 105·45 |
| 1934 | 154,945 | 75,10,487 | 48·41 | 45,73,911 | 29·84 | 40,11,186 | 25·88 | (e) 1,60,97,998 | 103·89 |
| 1933 | 160,240 | 75,01,010 | 46·81 | 51,46,273 | 32·46 | 43,87,837 | 27·39 | (e) 1,70,37,505 | 106·32 |
| 1932 | 173,065 | 73,89,653 | 42·70 | 56,93,128 | 33·33 | 48,07,312 | 27·21 | (d) & (e) 1,77,91,718 | 102·80 |
| 1931 | 180,367 | 74,17,516 | 49·33 | 54,25,772 | 36·08 | 47,04,753 | 31·28 | 1,75,48,041 | 116·70 |
| 1930 | 152,815 | 72,59,200 | 47·50 | 72,84,881 | 48·17 | 54,98,502 | 35·08 | 2,00,42,583 | 131·16 |
| 1929 | 137,810 | 67,70,907 | 49·13 | 73,19,000 | 53·71 | 44,37,045 | 32·11 | (c) 1,85,15,674 | 134·36 |
| 1928 | 137,502 | 64,24,646 | 46·72 | 73,17,640 | 53·95 | 44,37,750 | 32·27 | 1,81,80,045 | 132·22 |
| Totals 1927 | 134,798 | 62,58,069 | 46·43 | 74,04,908 | 55·57 | 43,27,967 | 32·10 | 1,79,90,944 | 133·47 |

(a) Excludes civil prisoners.
(b) Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.
(c) Excludes Rs. 11,278 being cost of registers, iforms and stationery in Bengal included under 'contingencies'.
(d) Excludes Rs. 1,00,503 being cost of Railway warrants issued to "moving prisoners" in Bengal.
(e) Includes Rs. 3,128, Rs. 2,376, Rs. 2,414, Rs. 4,603 and Rs. 2,643 being cost of magisterial lockup not shown in details in 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936 respectively.
(f) Includes Rs. 1,000 not shown in details.

## No. 106.—Condition of the Prisoners released from the Jails.

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| Province | Number released during the year | Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail | Number who had gained weight | | | Number who had lost weight | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Up to 5 lb | Over 5 lb | Total | Up to 5 lb | Over 5 lb | Total |
| Madras | 21,606 | 6,095 | 9,932 | 3,901 | 13,833 | 1,436 | 242 | 1,678 |
| Bombay | 10,014 | 4,467 | 5,387 | 3,317 | 8,704 | 2,152 | 691 | 2,843 |
| Sind | 5,615 | 1,308 | 1,602 | 1,050 | 2,652 | 1,143 | 512 | 1,655 |
| Aden | 461 | 135 | 185 | 43 | 227 | 86 | 13 | 99 |
| Bengal | 54,254 | 20,933 | 19,677 | 6,703 | 26,380 | 5,621 | 1,320 | 6,941 |
| United Provinces | 31,683 | 10,286 | 9,464 | 8,725 | 18,189 | 2,333 | 875 | 3,208 |
| Punjab | 32,229 | 15,505 | 10,883 | 2,327 | 13,210 | 3,118 | 396 | 3,514 |
| Burma | 33,391 | 8,408 | 14,851 | 5,160 | 20,011 | 3,909 | 1,003 | 4,912 |
| Bihar | 14,863 | 4,624 | 4,901 | 3,600 | 8,501 | 1,237 | 501 | 1,738 |
| Orissa | 2,620 | 808 | 886 | 683 | 1,569 | 188 | 55 | 243 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 7,191 | 1,933 | 1,808 | 2,642 | 4,450 | 586 | 222 | 808 |
| Assam | 7,065 | 1,996 | 2,467 | 1,674 | 4,141 | 652 | 246 | 928 |
| North-West Frontier Province* | 8,093 | 2,885 | 3,540 | 732 | 4,272 | 788 | 148 | 936 |
| British Baluchistan* | (*f*) 652 | 198 | 134 | 131 | 265 | 32 | 15 | 47 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 574 | 226 | 128 | 59 | 187 | 67 | 94 | 161 |
| Coorg† | 69 | 8 | 34 | 23 | 57 | 4 | ... | 4 |
| Delhi | 1,214 | 616 | 312 | 115 | 427 | 127 | 44 | 171 |
| TOTAL, 1936 | (*f*)237,594 | 80,491 | 86,191 | 40,584 | 127,075 | 23,509 | 6,377 | 29,886 |
| TOTALS 1935 | (*e*)234,625 | 78,460 | 87,522 | 38,984 | 126,506 | 22,836 | 6,776 | 29,612 |
| TOTALS 1934 | (*d*)225,942 | 72,662 | 86,086 | 37,676 | 123,762 | 22,977 | 6,379 | 29,356 |
| TOTALS 1933 | 200,314 | 61,781 | 77,262 | 35,636 | 112,918 | 20,303 | 5,312 | 25,615 |
| TOTALS 1932 | (*c*)260,626 | 86,426 | 109,492 | 46,877 | 156,369 | 29,966 | 7,866 | 37,832 |
| TOTALS 1931 | 239,390 | 74,126 | 94,014 | 37,839 | 131,853 | 26,984 | 6,427 | 33,411 |
| TOTALS 1930 | 226,815 | 70,469 | 85,538 | 37,043 | 122,581 | 26,007 | 6,658 | 33,765 |
| TOTALS 1929 | (*b*) 177,519 | 48,021 | 69,392 | 32,824 | 102,216 | 20,631 | 6,048 | 26,679 |
| TOTALS 1928 | (*a*) 174,144 | 48,685 | 69,281 | 32,061 | 101,342 | 18,470 | 5,533 | 24,003 |
| TOTALS 1927 | 174,068 | 46,882 | 71,617 | 31,902 | 103,519 | 18,632 | 5,035 | 23,667 |

* Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.
† For Mercara jail only.
(*a*) Includes 1 prisoner died whose weight was not taken and 113 convicts released for whom details are not available.
(*b*) Includes 3 prisoners executed whose weights were not taken.
(*c*) ,, 1 prisoner died whose weight was not taken.
(*d*) ,, 162 prisoners in sub-jails where no record of weight is kept.
(*e*) ,, 47 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(*f*) ,, 142 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,

## No. 107.—Working of the Mark System in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails.

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Province | Number of convicts released during the year who gained remission under the Mark System | | Maximum remission in days gained by any convict released during the year | | Average remission gained by the convicts entered in column 2 | | Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year | Average gratuity earned by the convicts entered in column 2 |
| | Sentences | | Sentences | | Sentences | | | |
| | Six months and not exceeding five years | Exceeding five years | Six months and not exceeding five years | Exceeding five years | Six months and not exceeding five years | Exceeding five years | | |
| | | | | | | | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 6,315 | 122 | 442 | 1,934 | 46 | 407 | 41·88 | ·27 |
| Bombay | 2,040 | 147 | 877 | 1,307 | 81 | 471 | 52·13 | 7·44 |
| Sind | 1,853 | 58 | 535 | 739 | 76 | 450 | 17·25 | 4·38 |
| Aden | 29 | ... | 257 | ... | 61 | ... | 8·75 | 1·69 |
| Bengal | 9,251 | 299 | 445 | | 119 | 447 | ... | ... |
| United Provinces | 14,415 | 636 | 433 | 2,128 | 65 | 511 | ... | ... |
| Punjab | 10,141 | 406 | 545 | 1,340 | 67 | 557 | ... | ... |
| Burma | 9,312 | 639 | 450 | 2,264 | 78 | 333 | ... | ... |
| Bihar | 5,062 | 141 | 450 | 968 | 67 | 424 | ... | ... |
| Orissa | 880 | 3 | 352 | 637 | 43 | 591 | ... | ... |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 4,196 | 49 | 557 | 1,545 | 35 | 652 | 63·06 | ·52 |
| Assam | 1,802 | 30 | 619 | 552 | 54 | 357 | 13·38 | ·98 |
| North-West Frontier Province(*a*) | 2,871 | 126 | 450 | 1,435 | 87 | 628 | ... | ... |
| British Baluchistan | 161 | 28 | 948 | 3,366 | 245 | 1,515 | ... | ... |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 171 | 5 | 341 | 1,176 | 66 | 693 | ... | ... |
| Coorg (*b*) | 10 | ... | 47 | ... | 24 | ... | ... | ... |
| Delhi | 349 | 4 | 357 | 689 | 56 | 503 | ... | ... |
| Total, 1936 | 68,886 | 2,693 | 948 | 3,366 | 75 | 502 | 63·06 | 2·54 |
| 1935 | 64,643 | 2,346 | 1,344 | 2,292 | 64 | 431 | 56·28 | 1·78 |
| 1934 | 65,324 | 2,334 | 974 | 2,654 | 57 | 427 | 125·56 | 1·80 |
| 1933 | 72,926 | 2,368 | 1,026 | 2,939 | 59 | 382 | 64·53 | 1·58 |
| 1932 | 73,370 | 2,445 | 819 | 2,520 | 55 | 384 | 100·11 | 3·06 |
| Totals 1931 | 59,249 | 2,374 | 1,038 | 2,217 | 64 | 449 | 82·12 | 1·88 |
| 1930 | 56,853 | 2,525 | 571 | 2,828 | 59 | 392 | 85·56 | 1·78 |
| 1929 | 54,951 | 2,643 | 654 | 2,278 | 75 | 392 | 85·78 | 2·17 |
| 1928 | 54,329 | 2,389 | 488 | 2,433 | 60 | 411 | 69·72 | 2·01 |
| 1927 | 53,954 | 2,376 | 590 | 2,441 | 60 | 405 | 74·72 | 3·78 |

(*a*) Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.
(*b*) For Mercara Jail only.

## No. 108.—CONVICT SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR.

No. 108.—Convict Settlement.

*(Compiled from*

| | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Administrative Establishment | | 1,512 | 1,777 | 1,694 | 1,610 | 858 |
| Free resident population, including children | | 6,513 | 7,200 | 7,500 | 6,914 | 7,851 |
| Convicts Received | Males | 1,130 | 673 | 2,275 | 1,092 | 1,291 |
| | Females | 22 | 3 | 11 | ... | 5 |
| Convicts Released from all causes | Males | 509 | 388 | 647 | 972 | 651 |
| | Females | 36 | 29 | 26 | 17 | 25 |
| Convicts on 31st March | Males | 7,098 | 6,802 | 8,020 | 7,467 | 7,549 |
| | Females | 211 | 183 | 168 | 146 | 123 |
| Life Convicts | Males | 5,392 | 5,085 | 5,393 | 4,963 | 4,846 |
| | Females | 198 | 171 | 154 | 132 | 103 |
| Admitted into Hospital* | Males | 2,926 | 3,338 | 4,775 | 9,008 | 6,236 |
| | Females | 88 | 98 | 83 | 71 | 41 |
| Daily Average Sick* | Males | 178 | 186 | 207 | 440 | 569 |
| | Females | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| Deaths in and out of Hospital* | Males | 103 | 100 | 143 | 423 | 264 |
| | Females | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Ratio per 1,000 of deaths from all causes* | Males | 14·7 | 14·3 | 20·6 | 53·7 | 35·3 |
| | Females | 9·4 | 10·0 | 11·0 | 12·5 | 14·0 |
| According to religion :— | | | | | | |
| Christians (mainly Indian) | Males | 9 | 1 | 10 | 21 | 16 |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| Hindus | Males | 2,671 | 2,441 | 2,740 | 2,376 | 2,136 |
| | Females | 63 | 48 | 54 | 15 | 55 |
| Muhammadans | Males | 3,183 | 2,978 | 3,275 | 2,973 | 2,978 |
| | Females | 121 | 109 | 107 | 103 | 47 |
| Buddhists | Males | 1,065 | 1,224 | 1,785 | 1,960 | 2,384 |
| | Females | 9 | 10 | 7 | 17 | 6 |
| Other Religions | Males | 170 | 158 | 210 | 137 | 135 |
| | Females | 18 | 16 | ... | 11 | 13 |
| According to age† :— | | | | | | |
| Under 16 | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 to 40 | | 4,183 | 4,087 | 2,070 | 2,139 | 2,818 |
| 40 to 60 | | 2,865 | 2,787 | 5,570 | 5,472 | 4,453 |
| Above 60 | | 404 | 53 | 354 | 224 | 354 |
| Former occupation of Male Convicts :— | | | | | | |
| Agriculturists | | 3,905 | 3,649 | 4,381 | 4,029 | 3,965 |
| Labourers | | 1,281 | 1,251 | 1,433 | 1,298 | 1,472 |
| Artisans | | 473 | 473 | 473 | 473 | 471 |
| Others | | 1,439 | 1,429 | 1,733 | 1,667 | 1,641 |
| Convicted of Murder | | 4,736 | 4,465 | 5,133 | 4,712 | 4,574 |
| ,, Dacoity | | 1,574 | 1,538 | 1,900 | 1,669 | 1,775 |
| ,, other offences | | 999 | 982 | 1,155 | 1,232 | 1,323 |
| Receipts | Rs. | 16,34,864 | 18,13,305 | 23,63,009 | 23,38,847 | 18,14,728 |
| Expenditure | Rs. | 39,70,054 | 38,14,871 | 47,59,081 | 56,20,091 | 40,65,699 |

* Figures relate to calendar years.
† As per census taken on 31st December.

of PORT BLAIR.

*Special Returns.)*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 883 | 1,135 | 1,170 | 1,036 | 1,598 | Administrative Establishment |
| 6,525 | 7,803 | 7,761 | 9,681 | 8,608 | Free resident population, including children |
| 663 | 605 | 545 | 1,340 | 1,201 | Males } Convicts Received |
| 2 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | Females } |
| 1,020 | 874 | 606 | 550 | 418 | Males } Convicts Released from all causes |
| 4 | 2 | 16 | 11 | 10 | Females } |
| 6,000 | 5,900 | 5,502 | 5,911 | 6,305 | Males } Convicts on 31st March |
| 101 | 86 | 67 | 30 | 11 | Females } |
| 4,200 | 4,090 | 3,991 | 4,219 | 4,320 | Males } Life Convicts |
| 83 | 67 | 53 | 30 | 11 | Females } |
| 3,834 | 3,614 | 3,245 | 3,470 | 3,613 | Males } Admitted into Hospital* |
| 31 | 40 | 23 | 14 | 6 | Females } |
| 201 | 174 | 155 | 241 | 144 | Males } Daily Average Sick* |
| 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | ... | Females } |
| 170 | 116 | 82 | 50 | 66 | Males } Deaths in and out of Hospital* |
| 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | Females } |
| 23·3 | 17·8 | 13·9 | 8·3 | 11·1 | Males } Ratio per 1,000 of deaths from all causes* |
| 16·8 | 20·8 | 12·5 | 31·7 | 27·8 | Females } |
| | | | | | According to religion :— |
| 14 | 19 | 18 | 25 | 36 | Males } Christians (mainly Indian) |
| ... | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | Females } |
| 1,706 | 1,705 | 1,732 | 1,930 | 2,671 | Males } Hindus |
| 40 | 29 | 18 | 19 | 8 | Females } |
| 2,538 | 2,334 | 2,243 | 2,655 | 2,092 | Males } Muhammadans |
| 42 | 38 | 32 | 8 | 1 | Females } |
| 2,222 | 1,739 | 1,398 | 1,184 | 1,469 | Males } Buddhists |
| 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | Females } |
| 120 | 113 | 111 | 117 | 47 | Males } Other Religions |
| 15 | 13 | 13 | ... | ... | Females } |
| | | | | | According to age‡ :— |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | Under 16 |
| 2,368 | 2,177 | 2,060 | 3,050 | 3,280 | 16 to 40 |
| 4,103 | 3,592 | 3,300 | 2,765 | 2,839 | 40 to 60 |
| 324 | 216 | 207 | 126 | 197 | Above 60 |
| | | | | | Former occupation of Male Convicts :— |
| 3,424 | 3,079 | 2,630 | 2,951 | 3,352 | Agriculturists |
| 1,272 | 1,019 | 913 | 885 | 826 | Labourers |
| 454 | 496 | 474 | 504 | 512 | Artisans |
| 1,540 | 1,312 | 1,485 | 1,571 | 1,615 | Others |
| 4,225 | 4,278 | 4,064 | 4,510 | 4,776 | Convicted of Murder |
| 1,545 | 1,038 | 910 | 778 | 782 | ,, Dacoity |
| 1,021 | 670 | 595 | 653 | 758 | ,, other offences |
| 20,24,674 | 18,23,096 | 15,28,680 | (a)19,46,840 | 17,12,096 | Rs. Receipts |
| 35,70,989 | 34,08,377 | 31,05,607 | (a)32,71,070 | 32,20,178 | Rs. Expenditure |

* Figures relate to calendar years.
‡ As on 31st March.
(a) Revised.

## No. 109.—Offences committed by Convicts and the punishments inflicted on them in the Settlement of Port Blair.

*(Compiled from Special Returns.)*

| | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Offences— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Under the Indian Penal Code* | 178 | 142 | 142 | 137 | 203 | 159 | 113 | 105 | 96 | 170 |
| *Under the Andaman and Nicobar Manual*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insubordinate, disobedient, or disrespectful conduct | 74 | 163 | 200 | 102 | 82 | 34 | 93 | 32 | 42 | 53 |
| Interrupting order and discipline | 1,174 | 942 | 1,314 | 1,316 | 1,457 | 1,855 | 2,215 | 1,658 | 1,321 | 1,460 |
| Failing to observe bye-laws made by the Superintendent | 15 | 17 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 112 | 22 | 23 | 101 | 39 |
| Idleness or negligence in work | 95 | 91 | 58 | 60 | 95 | 19 | 30 | 16 | 58 | 99 |
| Passing beyond the limits to which convicts are restricted | 5 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Introducing into barracks, or being possessed of, articles forbidden for convicts' use | 1 | 11 | 11 | 5 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Parting with food or other articles supplied by Government for convicts' use | ... | 13 | 8 | 25 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 6 |
| Other offences | 17 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 12 | 1 | 9 |
| Total | 1,381 | 1,245 | 1,497 | 1,516 | 1,652 | 2,030 | 2,367 | 1,741 | 1,528 | 1,666 |
| Grand Total of Offences | 1,559 | 1,387 | 1,639 | 1,653 | 1,855 | 2,189 | 2,480 | 1,846 | 1,624 | 1,836 |
| Punishments inflicted— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males . Executed | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | ... | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Males . Extra Imprisonment | 22 | 10 | 23 | 43 | 75 | 70 | 29 | 22 | 13 | 15 |
| Corporal punishment (Males)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| With chain-gang | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| With fine | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| With reduction of grade | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Corporal punishment alone (Males)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ten stripes and under | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 5 | ... | 1 | 2 | 1 | ... |
| Above ten to twenty stripes | 6 | 1 | 8 | 10 | 10 | ... | ... | 2 | 12 | 5 |
| Above twenty to thirty stripes | 29 | 8 | 50 | 25 | 26 | 16 | 5 | 5 | 15 | 3 |
| Total | 35 | 10 | 58 | 35 | 41 | 16 | 6 | 9 | 28 | 8 |

No. 109.—OFFENCES COMMITTED by CONVICTS and the PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED on them in the SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR—*contd.*

| | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chain-gang (Males)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Three months and under | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Above three months to six months | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Above six months to one year | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Above one year to two years | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Above two years | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cellular jail and separate confinement— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 256 | 283 | 235 | 443 | 440 | 529 | 471 | 280 | 201 | 309 |
| Females | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Reduction of diet— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Reduction of grade— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 23 | 12 | 4 | 7 | 17 | 14 | 39 | 23 | 12 | 13 |
| Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other punishments— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 1,211 | 1,066 | 1,314 | 1,114 | 1,273 | 1,553 | 1,934 | 1,510 | 1,366 | 1,490 |
| Females | 8 | 1 | ... | 8 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... |
| TOTAL PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 1,551 | 1,385 | 1,639 | 1,645 | 1,849 | 2,186 | 2,479 | 1,845 | 1,624 | 1,836 |
| Females | 8 | 2 | ... | 8 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... |
| RATIO OF PUNISHMENTS PER CENT OF AVERAGE STRENGTH— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 22·15 | 20·60 | 22·54 | 21·14 | 23·53 | 32·00 | 39·09 | 32·04 | 29·12 | 29·05 |
| Females | 3·64 | 1·03 | ... | 5·09 | 4·51 | 2·87 | 1·06 | 1·33 | ... | ... |

No. 110.—Abstract Statement of Revenue, Expenditure and Public Debt of British India, in India and in England.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| Year | | Revenue | Expenditure | Surplus | Deficit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1933-34 | Central | 1,19,37,30,886 | 1,19,37,30,886 | ... | ... |
| | Provincial | 82,84,89,186 | 85,89,84,653 | ... | 3,04,95,467 |
| 1934-35 | Central | 1,22,12,40,472 | 1,21,76,40,472 | 36,00,000 | ... |
| | Provincial | 86,29,37,319 | 85,37,31,575 | 92,05,744 | ... |
| 1935-36 | Central | 1,21,07,26,527 | 1,21,07,26,527 | ... | ... |
| | Provincial | 89,02,43,280 | 88,69,43,790 | 32,99,490 | ... |
| 1936-37 | Central | 1,17,83,89,192 | 1,19,62,60,796 | ... | 1,78,71,604 |
| | Provincial | 92,33,77,017 | 91,55,06,795 | 78,70,222 | ... |

| Year | | Public Debt contracted | | Public Debt paid off | | Public Debt outstanding* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In India | In England | In India | In England | In India | In England |
| | | Rs. | £ | Rs. | £ | Rs. | £ |
| 1933-34 | C. | 3,77,41,64,500 | 19,443,299 | 3,91,20,64,205 | 14,474,499 | 4,94,66,80,173 | 383,084,743 |
| | P. | (a)3,28,61,100 | ... | 1,92,78,000 | ... | 16,15,98,000 | ... |
| 1934-35 | C. | 3,42,18,11,100 | 2,556,701 | 3,44,19,79,919 | 1,953,826 | 4,92,65,07,554 | 383,687,618 |
| | P. | ... | ... | 4,38,700 | ... | 16,11,59,300 | ... |
| 1935-36 | C. | 2,14,15,35,300 | 10,003,700 | 2,48,49,25,416 | 17,454,799 | 4,58,31,14,837 | 376,232,819 |
| | P. | ... | ... | 9,33,95,550 | ... | 6,77,63,750 | ... |
| 1936-37 | C. | 2,06,93,28,000 | ... | 1,98,82,39,896 | 18,925,788 | 4,66,42,02,941 | 357,307,032 |
| | P. | 2,04,02,000 | ... | 9,35,400 | ... | 8,72,30,350 | ... |

C—Central. P—Provincial.

* Includes transfers from and to other loans.

(a) Represents loans raised in open market

## No. 111.—General Statement of Gross Revenue and Expenditure charged against Revenue or Capital, Annual Surplus or Deficit and Cash Balances in India and England.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| | | 1933-34 | | 1934-35 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Gross Revenue | India | 1,16,37,12,948 | 82,84,69,450 | 1,18,33,75,599 | 86,29,51,543 |
| | England | 3,01,01,767 | 19,739 | 3,79,70,204 | —14,347 |
| | Exchange | —83,829 | —3 | —1,05,331 | 124 |
| | Total | 1,19,37,30,886 | 82,84,89,186 | 1,22,12,40,472 | 86,29,37,319 |
| Expenditure charged to Revenue | India | 84,03,01,806 | 82,79,16,487 | 87,06,44,023 | 82,16,99,070 |
| | England | 35,37,27,264 | 3,11,01,757 | 34,79,31,957 | 3,21,18,656 |
| | Exchange | —2,98,184 | —33,591 | —9,35,508 | —86,751 |
| | Total | 1,19,37,30,886 | 85,89,84,653 | 1,21,76,40,472 | 85,37,31,575 |
| Ultimate Result | Surplus or Deficit | ... | ... | 36,00,000 | 92,05,744 |
| | | ... | —3,04,95,467 | ... | ... |
| Expenditure not charged to Revenue— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay on— | | | | | |
| Construction of State Railways— | | | | | |
| Commercial | India† | —3,04,43,099 | ... | —1,04,10,577 | ... |
| | England | 1,05,87,739 | ... | 1,46,25,257 | ... |
| Strategic | India | —6,89,369 | ... | —17,01,958 | ... |
| | England | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—Discharge of Debentures, etc. | India† | 2,69,174 | ... | 3,57,556 | |
| | England | 20,26,667 | ... | 40,00,000 | ... |
| Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works. | India | ... | 2,78,90,909 | ... | 2,23,84,533 |
| | England | ... | 2,29,348 | ... | 1,33,102 |
| Posts and Telegraphs— | | | | | |
| Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department. | India† | 5,36,644 | ... | 32,84,171 | ... |
| | England | 1,648 | ... | 3,323 | ... |
| Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research. | India | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | England | ... | ... | 78,422 | ... |
| Vizagapatam Port | India† | 49,72,661 | ... | 13,70,352 | ... |
| | England | 1,28,844 | ... | 1 01,012 | ... |
| Light Houses and Light Ships | India† | —1,603 | ... | —3,008 | ... |
| | England | 1,603 | ... | 3,008 | ... |
| Currency | India | —4,14,377 | .. | —50,619 | ... |
| | England | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| New Capital at Delhi | India† | 9,09,579 | ... | 72,13,103 | ... |
| | England | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Security Printing Press | India | —9,01,165 | ... | —1,11,908 | ... |
| | England | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous— | | | | | |
| Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions | India | 82,99,286 | 49,22,064 | 59,37,791 | 42,87,019 |
| Payments to Retrenched Personnel | India | 2,94,343 | 2,29,642 | 1,08,454 | 2,15,509 |
| | England | ... | ... | ... | 1,227 |
| Bombay Land Scheme | India | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Forests | India | ... | —54,09,665 | ... | 2,736 |
| | England | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Improvement of Public Health | India | ... | 30,100 | ... | 34,773 |
| | England | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bombay Development Scheme | India | ... | —4,17,110 | ... | —75,311 |
| | England | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Civil Works | India | 1,77,312 | 8,74,042 | —1,77,312 | 14,99,649 |
| | England | ... | ... | ... | 2,449 |
| Other Provincial Works | India | ... | —1,86,704 | ... | —19,576 |
| Agricultural Improvements | India | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Industrial Development | India | ... | 62,643 | ... | —1,35,814 |
| | England | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Hydro-Electric Scheme | India | ... | 61,94,972 | ... | 73,31,099 |
| | England | ... | 5,37,430 | ... | 4,49,790 |
| | Total | —41,44,013 | 3,48,75,718 | 2,44,10,189 | 3,61,14,274 |
| Opening Balance | India Rs. | 14,58,99,614 | ‡ | 11,99,07,891 | ‡ |
| | England £ | 9,894,092 | ... | 15,656,288 | ... |
| Closing Balance | India Rs. | 11,88,97,691 | ‡ | 16,18,31,155 | ‡ |
| | England £ | 15,656,288. | ... | 15,765,479 | ... |

†Indian figures include exchange.

‡ Provincial balances are included in Central Cash balances and do not represent separate cash, the Provincial Governments banking with the Central Government.

## No. 111.—General Statement of Gross Revenue and Expenditure charged against Revenue or Capital, Annual Surplus or Deficit, and Cash Balances in India and England—*contd.*

| | | 1935-36 | | 1936-37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Gross Revenue | India | 1,18,49,79,250 | 89,02,11,919 | 1,15,80,01,674 | 92,33,66,025 |
| | England | 2,58,81,371 | 31,518 | 2,04,38,134 | 11,046 |
| | Exchange | —1,34,094 | —157 | —1,10,616 | —54 |
| | Total | 1,21,07,26,527 | 89,02,43,280 | 1,17,83,89,192 | 92,33,77,017 |
| Expenditure charged to Revenue | India | 86,35,64,086 | 85,46,43,915 | 86,50,60,343 | 88,28,25,880 |
| | England | 34,89,70,475 | 3,24,68,119 | 33,30,31,314 | 3,28,58,755 |
| | Exchange | —18,08,034 | —1,68,244 | —16,30,861 | —1,77,840 |
| | Total | 1,21,07,26,527 | 88,69,43,790 | 1,19,62,60,796 | 91,55,06,795 |
| Ultimate Result | Surplus or | ... | 32,99,490 | ... | 78,70,232 |
| | Deficit | ... | ... | 1,71,604 | ... |
| Expenditure not charged to Revenue— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay on— | | | | | |
| Construction of State Railways— | | | | | |
| Commercial | India † | 1,02,51,917 | ... | —89,72,342 | ... |
| | England | 1,61,10,097 | ... | 1,39,87,009 | ... |
| Strategic | India | —5,88,355 | ... | —22,11,849 | ... |
| | England | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—Discharge of Debentures, etc.. | India† | 3,55,406 | ... | —60,853(*a*) | ... |
| | England | ... | ... | 11,17,45,333 | ... |
| Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works. | India † | ... | 2,31,82,878 | 1,15,801 | 2,25,19,565 |
| | England | ... | 76,278 | ... | —22,344 |
| Posts and Telegraphs— | | | | | |
| Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department. | India † | 39,23,587 | ... | 46,51,032 | ... |
| | England | 551 | ... | 377 | ... |
| Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research. | India | 20,74,488 | ... | 10,13,354 | ... |
| | England | 6,390 | ... | ... | ... |
| Vizagapatam Port | India† | 4,85,775 | ... | 1,61,254 | ... |
| | England | 29,814 | ... | 46,419 | ... |
| Light Houses and Light Ships | India† | —4,240 | ... | —716 | ... |
| | England | 4,240 | ... | 716 | ... |
| Currency | India | 5,18,22,680 | ... | —1,23,097 | ... |
| | England | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| New Capital at Delhi | India | 37,76,928 | ... | 20,04,703 | ... |
| | England | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Security Printing Press | India | —90,247 | ... | —3,062 | ... |
| | England | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous— | | | | | |
| Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions. | India | 47,10,889 | 36,60,545 | 44,19,997 | 37,69,322 |
| Payments to Retrenched Personnel | India † | —2,62,392 | —61,385 | —4,71,307 | —2,27,706 |
| | England | ... | —1,227 | ... | ... |
| Bombay Land Scheme | India | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Forests | India† | ... | 11,773 | ... | 53,203 |
| | England | ... | 7,081 | ... | ... |
| Improvement of Public Health | India | ... | 99,605 | ... | 1,74,844 |
| | England | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bombay Development Scheme | India | ... | 5,08,064 | ... | 10,02,322 |
| | England | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Civil Works | India | ... | 34,23,288 | ... | 51,45,619 |
| | England | ... | —274 | ... | 1,584 |
| Other Provincial Works | India | ... | —1,00,954 | ... | —3,10,631 |
| Industrial Development | India | ... | —4,27,047 | ... | —31,777 |
| | England | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Hydro-Electric Scheme | India | ... | 66,95,006 | ... | 60,82,039 |
| | England | ... | 7,61,042 | ... | 36,74,189 |
| | Total | 9,26,07,528 | 3,78,84,673 | 2,63,62,709 | 4,18,30,229 |
| Opening Balance | India Rs. | 16,18,31,185 | ‡ | 14,51,53,582 | ‡ |
| | England £. | 15,765,479 | ... | 569,531 | ... |
| Closing Balance | India Rs. | 14,51,53,582 | ‡ | 20,58,55,678 | ‡ |
| | England £. | 569,531 | ... | 581,036 | ... |

† Indian figures include exchange.

‡ Provincial balances are included in Central Cash balances and do not represent separate cash, the Provincial Governments banking with the Central Government.

(*a*) Represents exchange on sterling transactions.

## No. 112.—General Statement of the transactions in India and England and of the Balances of the different Provincial Governments.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

### 1933-34.

| | Revenue | Expenditure charged to Revenue | Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) | Capital transactions net | Public Debt net* | Other transactions net | Total transactions net | Closing balance† |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras . . | 15,50,27,183 | 15,44,02,517 | +6,24,666 | −59,31,767 | −33,95,579 | +48,44,586 | −44,82,780 | 3,68,16,131 |
| Bombay . . | 14,60,74,290 | 14,43,73,201 | +17,01,089 | −1,50,96,602 | +89,44,203 | +71,42,206 | +9,89,807 | 1,13,76,205 |
| Bengal . . | 9,05,75,476 | 10,81,66,927 | −1,75,93,451 | −14,71,769 | +1,75,70,039 | +15,21,703 | +1,76,19,973 | 13,52,150 |
| United Provinces | 11,23,63,314 | 11,26,75,069 | −3,11,755 | −25,77,876 | +8,46,017 | +30,08,975 | +12,77,116 | 67,50,011 |
| Punjab . . | 10,72,62,855 | 10,09,49,889 | +63,12,966 | −1,00,30,221 | +71,52,544 | +4,60,933 | −24,16,744 | 1,07,83,719 |
| Burma— Government of Burma. | 8,25,60,775 | 9,62,52,110 | −1,36,91,335 | +18,74,052 | −10,37,601 | +1,37,96,349 | +1,36,33,400 | 4,958 |
| Shan States Federation. | 34,05,312 | 30,58,015 | +3,47,297 | −3,035 | −25,301(a) | +28,002 | −424 | 9,16,406 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 4,96,56,564 | 5,04,81,710 | −8,25,146 | −4,53,489 | +4,94,303 | −3,49,607 | −3,08,793 | 45,34,920 |
| Central Provinces and Berar. | 4,30,22,543 | 4,68,92,852 | −38,70,309 | −7,35,829 | +16,95,980 | +23,45,486 | +33,05,647 | 45,51,816 |
| North-West Frontier Province. | 1,72,33,497 | 1,67,34,003 | +5,09,494 | −3,01,838 | −65,159 | +93,432 | −2,73,595 | 16,51,885 |
| Assam . . | 2,00,83,293 | 2,35,86,911 | −35,03,618 | −1,50,974 | +28,49,940 | +7,90,045 | + 34,89,920 | 612 |
| Coorg . . | 12,26,084 | 14,21,449 | −1,95,365 | +3,030 | +1,95,000 | −12,741 | +1,85,289 | 51,393 |
| Total . | 84,84,80,156 | 85,89,84,653 | −3,04,95,467 | −3,48,75,718 | +3,52,24,285 | +3,26,70,249 | +3,30,18,816 | 7,87,90,191 |

### 1934-35.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Madras . . | 15,62,59,118 | 15,51,66,230 | +10,92,888 | −51,93,710 | −26,64,991 | +47,03,057 | −31,54,744 | 3,47,54,275 |
| Bombay . . | 14,28,85,429 | 14,48,66,986 | −19,81,557 | −1,21,99,624 | +96,63,246 | +87,85,527 | +62,49,149 | 1,56,43,797 |
| Bengal . . | 11,02,72,980 | 11,08,01,117 | −5,28,137 | −8,49,543 | +29,85,769 | +51,416 | +21,87,642 | 30,11,655 |
| United Provinces | 11,30,24,213 | 11,42,81,688 | −12,57,475 | −41,08,115 | +7,58,102 | +25,78,551 | +12,28,538 | 67,21,074 |
| Punjab . . | 10,66,26,583 | 10,10,16,356 | +56,10,227 | −80,68,036 | +61,54,906 | +46,44,589 | +27,91,459 | 1,91,85,405 |
| Burma— Government of Burma. | 9,21,79,760 | 8,31,11,954 | +90,67,806 | −23,12,216 | −20,67,508 | −9,31,834 | −53,11,558 | 37,61,206 |
| Shan States Federation. | 32,71,223 | 31,10,492 | +1,60,731 | ... | −25,670(a) | −4,89,836 | −5,15,506 | 5,61,631 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 5,45,90,926 | 5,26,07,371 | +19,83,555 | −16,52,803 | +75,42,806 | −77,24,639 | −18,34,636 | 46,83,839 |
| Central Provinces and Berar. | 4,42,57,319 | 4,55,15,795 | −12,58,476 | −7,80,951 | +3,67,029 | +16,31,678 | +12,17,756 | 45,11,096 |
| North-West Frontier Province. | 1,67,50,710 | 1,68,80,140 | −1,29,430 | −7,29,789 | +5,03,269 | +67,399 | −1,59,121 | 13,63,314 |
| Assam . . | 2,16,99,609 | 2,51,16,755 | −34,17,146 | −2,80,199 | +39,50,000 | −2,22,003 | +34,47,798 | 31,264 |
| Coorg . . | 11,19,449 | 12,56,691 | −1,37,242 | +712 | +1,20,000(a) | +6,564 | +1,36,276 | 50,432 |
| Total . | 86,29,37,319 | 85,37,31,575 | +92,05,744 | −3,61,14,274 | +2,92,95,958 | +1,31,01,369 | +62,83,053 | 9,42,78,988 |

* Includes advances from Provincial Loans Fund.
† See footnote ‡ to table No. 111.
(a) Represents advances from the Government of India.

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS in INDIA and ENGLAND and of the BALANCES of the different PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*contd.*

1935-36.

| | Revenue | Expenditure charged to Revenue | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | Capital transactions net | Public Debt net* | Other transactions net | Total transactions net | Closing balance † |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras . . . | 15,85,25,060 | 15,83,39,811 | +4,85,249 | —77,96,945 | —23,02,844 | +42,25,717 | —63,74,072 | 2,88,65,452 |
| Bombay . . | 15,45,72,615 | 15,02,52,415 | +43,20,200 | —78,53,102 | —1,99,74,022 | +3,52,45,915 | +74,18,791 | 2,78,82,788 |
| Bengal . . | 11,47,47,593 | 11,51,17,564 | —3,69,965 | —22,14,556 | +13,87,305 | +22,94,089 | +14,66,838 | 41,08,528 |
| United Provinces | 11,88,14,300 | 11,70,81,075 | +17,33,225 | —97,11,122 | +72,23,587 | +32,60,966 | +7,73,731 | 92,28,030 |
| Punjab . . | 10,60,87,783 | 10,50,66,518 | +10,21,265 | —47,64,091 | —15,38,562 | +54,48,324 | —8,55,229 | 1,03,51,441 |
| Burma— Government of Burma. | 9,02,77,798 | 8,75,18,076 | +27,59,722 | —8,90,860 | —22,47,559 | +44,63,337 | +13,24,918 | 78,45,846 |
| Shan States Federation. | 34,25,799 | 30,60,431 | +3,65,368 | —30 | —27,902(a) | +6,41,323 | +6,13,391 | 15,40,390 |
| Bihar and Orissa. | 5,51,65,285 | 5,58,75,716 | —7,10,431 | —19,43,820 | +31,77,241 | +18,83,829 | +31,17,250 | 70,90,658 |
| Central Provinces and Berar. | 4,60,98,561 | 4,76,85,797 | —15,87,236 | —7,53,559 | +9,43,659 | +16,00,231 | +18,50,331 | 47,60,191 |
| North-West Frontier Province. | 1,72,60,971 | 1,74,49,876 | —1,88,905 | —17,70,802 | +16,95,627 | +5,41,755 | +4,66,520 | 16,40,929 |
| Assam . . | 2,38,60,196 | 2,81,36,728 | —42,66,532 | —1,35,826 | +30,68,145 | +17,07,171 | +46,99,490 | 4,04,222 |
| Coorg . . | 11,07,313 | 13,69,783 | —2,62,470 | ... | +2,20,000(a) | +42,375 | +2,62,375 | 50,337 |
| Total . | 89,02,43,280 | 88,69,43,790 | +32,99,490 | —3,76,34,673 | —68,70,025 | +6,14,15,032 | +1,47,10,334 | 11,23,88,812 |

1936-37.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Madras . . | 15,58,03,910 | 15,77,37,345 | —19,33,355 | —1,17,83,513 | —7,99,01,673 | +7,73,51,893 | —1,43,33,267 | 1,25,75,090 |
| Bombay . . | 12,39,80,235 | 11,99,47,229 | +40,33,006 | —18,18,448 | —4,91,61,231 | +4,68,68,739 | —41,10,940 | 1,47,44,030 |
| Bengal . . | 12,14,39,395 | 11,74,16,432 | +40,22,963 | —29,62,552 | —8,41,14,607 | +8,95,32,453 | +24,45,294 | 1,05,76,785 |
| United Provinces | 11,91,99,797 | 12,29,25,527 | —37,25,730 | —1,55,19,642 | —1,07,61,220 | +3,79,87,428 | +27,06,566 | 82,08,866 |
| Punjab . | 11,27,06,464 | 10,83,55,299 | +43,51,165 | —29,27,403 | —4,87,74,362 | +5,00,55,791 | —16,45,974 | 2,20,56,622 |
| Burma— Government of Burma. | 9,29,04,769 | 8,98,67,527 | +30,37,242 | —8,85,529 | —22,99,706 | +44,87,342 | +13,02,107 | 1,21,85,195 |
| Shan States Federation. | 33,15,219 | 32,65,026 | +50,193 | ... | —29,987(a) | +40,384 | +10,397 | 16,00,980 |
| Bihar . . . | 4,57,92,896 | 4,76,02,560 | —18,09,664 | —18,33,821 | —4,82,24,759 (b) | +5,91,21,093 | +90,03,403 | 1,40,12,583 |
| Central Provinces and Berar. | 4,70,72,380 | 4,81,25,118 | —10,52,738 | —12,65,896 | —4,18,33,424 (b) | +4,21,44,865 | —9,54,455 | 27,72,998 |
| North-West Frontier Province. | 1,75,32,844 | 1,79,81,908 | —4,49,064 | —29,19,593 | —3,06,85,384 (b) | +3,49,54,095 | +13,49,118 | 25,40,983 |
| Assam . . | 2,53,37,697 | 2,92,16,422 | —38,78,725 | —1,66,054 | —1,57,31,824 (b) | +2,18,36,640 | +59,38,762 | 24,64,259 |
| Orissa . . | 1,70,36,046 | 1,55,56,410 | +14,79,636 | —150 | —3,03,93,835 | +3,07,80,653 | +3,86,668 | 22,21,532 |
| Sind . . | 4,00,35,180 | 3,60,04,174 | +40,31,006 | +2,52,372 | —1,12,21,371 | +92,50,287 | —17,18,712 | 1,48,73,118 |
| Coorg . . | 12,20,115 | 15,05,818 | —2,85,703 | ... | —80,735(a) | +3,87,566 | +3,06,831 | 71,465 |
| Total . | 92,33,77,017 | 91,55,06,795 | +78,70,222 | —4,18,30,229 | —46,22,14,118 | +50,47,90,125 | +7,45,778 | 12,09,04,811 |

* Includes advances from Provincial Loans Fund.
† See footnote ‡ to table No. 111.
(a) Represents advances from the Government of India.
(b) Includes advances from the Government of India.

## No. 113.—General Statement of the Revenue in India and England.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| Heads of Revenue | 1933-34 | | 1934-35 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial |
| **Principal Heads of Revenue—** | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Customs | 47,16,41,385 | ... | 52,67,41,915 | ... |
| Taxes on Income | 17,12,85,181 | 3,03,957 | 17,54,52,580 | 3,51,695 |
| Salt | 8,85,64,579 | 5,64,706 | 8,00,00,860 | 3,69,950 |
| Opium | 1,58,96,779 | ... | 71,94,208 | ... |
| Land Revenue | 17,60,084 | 29,81,99,807 | 20,92,270 | 32,08,65,075 |
| Excise | 40,31,862 | 14,59,36,867 | 40,68,797 | 14,64,06,073 |
| Stamps | 31,42,174 | 11,93,00,912 | 42,53,219 | 11,59,94,458 |
| Forest | 15,24,806 | 3,38,12,837 | 12,40,985 | 3,84,76,261 |
| Registration | 1,00,982 | 1,11,65,038 | 1,06,834 | 1,16,07,549 |
| Payments from Indian States. | 74,84,821 | ... | 73,96,646 | ... |
| Scheduled Taxes | ... | 40,66,282 | ... | 44,78,928 |
| TOTAL | 76,54,32,653 | 61,33,50,406 | 80,85,48,314 | 63,85,44,989 |
| **Railways—** | | | | |
| State Railways— | | | | |
| Commercial Lines— | | | | |
| Gross Receipts | 86,55,28,052 | ... | 95,11,82,629 | ... |
| *Deduct*—Working Expenses | *61,20,62,688* | ... | *64,75,52,780* | ... |
| „ Surplus Profits paid to Companies. | *56,65,149* | ... | *61,12,492* | ... |
| „ Payments to worked Lines. | ... | ... | 2,76,99,135 | ... |
| Net Receipts | 24,78,00,215 | ... | 26,98,18,222 | ... |
| State Railways— | | | | |
| Strategic Lines— | | | | |
| Gross Receipts | 1,26,20,126 | ... | 1,26,70,280 | ... |
| *Deduct*—Working Expenses | *1,85,03,153* | ... | *1,89,79,093* | ... |
| Net Receipts | —58,83,027 | ... | —63,08,813 | ... |
| Total Net Receipts | 24,19,17,188 | ... | 26,35,09,409 | ... |
| Subsidised Companies | 18,28,017 | 1,56,513 | 21,58,061 | 1,13,503 |
| Railway Miscellaneous Receipts— | | | | |
| Commercial Lines | 61,68,845 | 40 | 65,08,861 | ... |
| Strategic Lines | 8,39,853 | ... | 8,82,440 | ... |
| Transfers from Railway Reserve Fund. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Withdrawals of sums deposited on account of the Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund. | 7,96,33,325 | ... | 5,06,25,426 | ... |
| TOTAL | 33,03,87,228 | 1,56,553 | 32,36,84,197 | 1,13,503 |
| **Irrigation, etc.—** | | | | |
| WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT— | | | | |
| Gross Receipts— | | | | |
| Direct Receipts | 58,487 | 7,46,93,237 | 90,657 | 7,05,68,914 |
| Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation. | 85,359 | 4,98,08,523 | 1,04,696 | 4,35,88,930 |
| TOTAL | 1,43,846 | 12,45,01,760 | 1,95,353 | 11,41,57,844 |
| *Deduct*—Working Expenses | *1,41,739* | *4,69,66,112* | *1,26,858* | *4,78,18,187* |
| Net Receipts | 2,107 | 7,75,35,648 | 68,495 | 6,63,39,657 |
| WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT— | | | | |
| Direct Receipts | 4,692 | 9,69,234 | 6,075 | 10,11,640 |
| Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation. | ... | 1,13,21,889 | ... | 1,01,50,846 |
| | 4,692 | 1,22,91,123 | 6,075 | 1,11,62,486 |
| TOTAL | 6,799 | 8,98,26,771 | 74,570 | 7,75,02,143 |
| **Posts and Telegraphs—** | | | | |
| Posts and Telegraphs— | | | | |
| Gross Receipts | 10,72,61,864 | ... | 11,19,87,480 | ... |
| *Deduct*—Working Expenses | *10,40,17,365* | ... | *9,97,87,881* | ... |
| Net Receipts | 32,44,499 | ... | 1,21,99,599 | ... |

[ *Continued on page 283*

No. 113.—General Statement of the Revenue in India and England—*contd.*

| Heads of Revenue | 1935-36 | | 1936-37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial |
| **Principal Heads of Revenue—** | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Customs | 54,11,48,975 | ... | 53,57,51,328 | ... |
| Taxes on Income | 17,07,39,334 | 2,56,387 | 15,33,50,669 | 3,72,635 |
| Salt | 8,42,80,408 | 3,35,950 | 8,81,35,707 | 1,99,950 |
| Opium | 61,10,358 | ... | 47,66,032 | ... |
| Land Revenue | 26,25,428 | 31,91,53,532 | 17,41,771 | 31,71,13,439 |
| Excise | 38,82,885 | 14,87,41,495 | 38,70,252 | 14,98,52,002 |
| Stamps | 39,24,471 | 11,43,66,216 | 38,99,995 | 11,49,44,352 |
| Forest | 16,43,580 | 4,15,18,809 | 14,80,777 | 4,25,24,630 |
| Registration | 1,01,973 | 1,17,04,177 | 1,14,306 | 1,16,91,289 |
| Payments from Indian States | 72,34,283 | ... | 73,92,207 | ... |
| Scheduled Taxes | ... | 45,91,114 | ... | 53,83,591 |
| TOTAL | 82,16,91,695 | 64,06,67,680 | 80,05,03,044 | 64,20,81,888 |
| **Railways—** | | | | |
| State Railways— | | | | |
| Commercial Lines— | | | | |
| Gross Receipts | 95,76,89,234 | ... | 99,64,94,690 | ... |
| *Deduct*—Working Expenses | *64,71,37,869* | ... | *64,04,33,010* | ... |
| " Surplus Profits paid to companies, etc. | *50,95,334* | ... | *42,43,187* | ... |
| " Payments to worked Lines. | *2,84,67,333* | ... | *3,01,74,371* | ... |
| Net Receipts | 27,69,88,698 | ... | 32,16,44,122 | ... |
| State Railways— | | | | |
| Strategic Lines— | | | | |
| Gross Receipts | 1,34,68,741 | ... | 1,37,31,269 | ... |
| *Deduct*—Working Expenses | *2,08,88,601* | ... | *1,99,95,329* | ... |
| Net Receipts | —74,19,860 | ... | —62,64,060 | ... |
| Total Net Receipts | 26,95,68,838 | ... | 31,53,80,062 | ... |
| Subsidised Companies | 22,94,536 | 1,22,716 | 22,11,956 | 1,41,826 |
| Railway Miscellaneous Receipts— | | | | |
| Commercial Lines | 70,71,213 | ... | 83,79,843 | ... |
| Strategic Lines | 9,15,228 | ... | 8,94,662 | ... |
| Transfers from Railway Reserve Fund. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Withdrawals of sums deposited on account of the Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund. | 3,99,39,883 | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 31,97,89,698 | 1,22,716 | 32,68,66,523 | 1,41,826 |
| **Irrigation, etc.—** | | | | |
| WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT— | | | | |
| Gross Receipts— | | | | |
| Direct Receipts | 67,341 | 7,57,82,431 | 58,573 | 7,97,32,702 |
| Portion of Land Revenue due to Works. | 86,160 | 5,48,11,895 | 3,91,699 | 5,79,39,670 |
| TOTAL | 1,53,501 | 13,05,94,326 | 4,50,272 | 13,76,72,372 |
| *Deduct*—Working Expenses | *1,29,840* | *4,82,32,018* | *10,22,167* | *4,94,77,495* |
| Net Receipts | 23,661 | 8,23,62,308 | —5,71,895 | 8,81,94,877 |
| WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT— | | | | |
| Direct Receipts | 7,035 | 9,12,202 | 6,730 | 9,15,133 |
| Portion of Land Revenue due to Works. | ... | 1,11,36,571 | ... | 1,03,53,433 |
| | 7,035 | 1,20,48,773 | 6,730 | 1,12,68,566 |
| TOTAL | 30,696 | 9,44,11,081 | —5,65,165 | 9,94,63,443 |
| **Posts and Telegraphs—** | | | | |
| Posts and Telegraphs— | | | | |
| Gross Receipts | 11,47,57,216 | ... | 11,69,02,754 | ... |
| *Deduct*—Working Expenses | *10,67,72,162* | ... | *10,75,66,679* | ... |
| Net Receipts | 79,85,054 | ... | 93,36,075 | ... |

[ *Continued on page 284.*

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND —*contd.*

| Heads of Revenue | 1933-34 | | 1934-35 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| **Debt Services—** | | | | |
| Interest | 1,62,82,626 | 2,17,36,089 | 2,01,01,836 | 2,05,06,406 |
| **Civil Administration—** | | | | |
| Administration of Justice | 1,39,795 | 92,37,955 | 1,50,208 | 92,71,145 |
| Jails and Convict Settlements | 2,66,226 | 40,99,415 | 2,35,271 | 44,15,466 |
| Police | 8,83,334 | 44,27,998 | 6,99,655 | 43,64,638 |
| Ports and Pilotage | 18,49,927 | 3,82,876 | 20,12,017 | 3,58,833 |
| Lighthouses and Lightships | 9,59,832 | ... | 9,70,717 | ... |
| Education | 2,12,529 | 97,04,829 | 2,03,952 | 95,75,235 |
| Medical | 2,01,595 | 56,21,714 | 2,47,618 | 60,68,186 |
| Public Health | 1,94,020 | 32,39,939 | 2,44,178 | 32,67,797 |
| Agriculture | 8,84,427 | 33,83,614 | 7,99,523 | 36,58,593 |
| Industries | 16,419 | 24,21,978 | 15,933 | 32,23,940 |
| Miscellaneous Departments | 17,34,592 | 93,36,899 | 26,06,806 | 98,27,133 |
| Indian Stores Department | 2,79,214 | ... | 3,26,393 | ... |
| TOTAL | 76,21,910 | 5,18,57,217 | 85,12,271 | 5,38,30,966 |
| **Currency and Mint—** | | | | |
| Currency | 80,71,756 | ... | 85,60,039 | ... |
| Mint | 52,69,460 | ... | 62,49,941 | ... |
| TOTAL | 1,33,41,216 | ... | 1,48,09,980 | .. |
| **Civil Works—** | | | | |
| Civil Works | 26,93,048 | 1,38,17,661 | 27,05,419 | 1,73,94,423 |
| **Hydro-Electric Scheme—** | | | | |
| Gross Receipts | ... | 9,06,035 | ... | 21,50,641 |
| *Deduct*—Working Expenses | ... | *10,17,377* | ... | *10,96,061* |
| Net Receipts | ... | —1,11,342 | ... | 10,54,580 |
| Bombay Development Scheme | ... | 20,24,975 | ... | 8,11,793 |
| TOTAL | 26,93,048 | 1,57,31,294 | 27,05,419 | 1,92,60,796 |
| **Miscellaneous—** | | | | |
| Transfers from Famine Relief Fund. | ... | 12,32,436 | ... | 17,85,449 |
| Receipts in aid of Superannuation. | 12,83,534 | 22,81,936 | 13,20,232 | 19,20,578 |
| Stationery and Printing | 19,92,516 | 25,83,102 | 21,10,826 | 26,26,138 |
| Miscellaneous | 46,19,378 | 1,27,21,006 | 39,46,430 | 99,60,637 |
| TOTAL | 78,95,428 | 1,88,18,480 | 73,77,488 | 1,62,92,802 |
| **Defence Receipts—** | | | | |
| Defence Services— | | | | |
| Effective | 4,85,29,856 | ... | 4,81,32,361 | ... |
| Non-effective | 47,32,073 | ... | 48,69,619 | ... |
| TOTAL | 5,32,61,929 | ... | 5,30,01,980 | ... |
| **Provincial Contributions, etc.—** | | | | |
| Contributions to the Central Government by Provincial Governments | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous adjustments between the Central and Provincial Governments. | —1,00,00,000 | +1,00,00,000 | —2,97,77,696 | +2,97,77,696 |
| TOTAL | —1,00,00,000 | +1,00,00,000 | —2,97,77,696 | +2,97,77,696 |
| **Extraordinary Items—** | | | | |
| Extraordinary Receipts | 35,63,550 | 70,12,376 | 2,514 | 71,08,018 |
| Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund. | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 35,63,550 | 70,12,376 | 2,514 | 71,08,018 |
| TOTAL REVENUE | 1,19,37,30,886 | 82,84,89,186 | 1,22,12,40,472 | 86,29,37,319 |

## No. 113.—General Statement of the Revenue in India and England —*concld.*

| Heads of Revenue. | 1935-36 | | 1936-37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| **Debt Services—** | | | | |
| Interest | 86,48,163 | 2,01,51,980 | 40,28,836 | 1,65 52,185 |
| **Civil Administration—** | | | | |
| Administration of Justice | 1,54,826 | 95,71,403 | 1,70,791 | 88,99,531 |
| Jails and Convict Settlements | 2,41,742 | 46,11,407 | 2,30,024 | 47,84,957 |
| Police | 6,72,166 | 39,76,127 | 7,53,205 | 43,25,586 |
| Ports and Pilotage | 19,44,300 | 3,18,648 | 21,32,300 | 3,25,911 |
| Lighthouses and Lightships | 9,74,839 | ... | 9,62,492 | ... |
| Education | 1,80,012 | 95,37,972 | 2,09,327 | 94,48,132 |
| Medical | 2,60,213 | 58,99,739 | 2,78,141 | 61,50,134 |
| Public Health | 3,33,632 | 33,82,386 | 2,97,308 | 34,39,501 |
| Agriculture | 9,35,853 | 44,62,549 | 7,92,371 | 51,11,473 |
| Industries | 16,364 | 42,12,622 | 18,832 | 46,91,167 |
| Miscellaneous Departments | 25,50,385 | 1,06,90,494 | 28,72,738 | 1,50,83,750 |
| Indian Stores Department | 17,92,305 | ... | 16,19,135 | ... |
| TOTAL | 1,00,56,638 | 5,66,63,347 | 1,03,36,664 | 6,22,60,142 |
| **Currency and Mint—** | | | | |
| Currency | 71,42,075 | ... | 52,28,669 | ... |
| Mint | 45,48,093 | ... | 66,42,094 | ... |
| TOTAL | 1,16,90,168 | ... | 1,18,70,763 | .. |
| **Civil Works—** | | | | |
| Civil Works | 30,25,180 | 1,29,52,863 | 31,37,719 | 1,94,74,648 |
| **Hydro-Electric Scheme—** | | | | |
| Gross Receipts | ... | 36,98,442 | ... | 54,65,749 |
| *Deduct*—Working Expenses | .. | *17,88,615* | . | *22,64,847* |
| Net Receipts | ... | 19,09,827 | ... | 32,00,902 |
| Bombay Development Scheme | ... | 6,35,581 | ... | 6,84,308 |
| TOTAL | 30,25,180 | 1,54,98,271 | 31,37,719 | 2,33,59,858 |
| **Miscellaneous—** | | | | |
| Transfers from Famine Relief Fund. | ... | 30,59,555 | ... | 12,98,306 |
| Receipts in aid of Superannuation | 14,18,677 | 18,03,667 | 8,32,763 | 20.33,042 |
| Stationery and Printing | 22,25,855 | 30,43,891 | 23,88,541 | 33,10,103 |
| Miscellaneous | 27,22,705 | 1,14,81,605 | 64,35.568 | 1,23,67,457 |
| TOTAL | 63,67,237 | 1,93,88,718 | 96,56,872 | 1,90,08,908 |
| **Defence Receipts—** | | | | |
| Defence Services— | | | | |
| Effective | 4,73,44,888 | . | 4,84,77,980 | ... |
| Non-effective | 47,08,365 | ... | 37,47,592 | .. |
| TOTAL | 5,20,53,253 | ... | 5,22,25,572 | ... |
| **Provincial Contributions, etc.—** | | | | |
| Contributions to the Central Government by Provincial Governments. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous adjustments between the Central and Provincial Governments. | —3,06,13,539 | +3,06,13,539 | —4,90,74,775 | +4,90,74,775 |
| TOTAL | —3,06,13,539 | +3,06,13,539 | —4,90,74,775 | +4,90,74,775 |
| **Extraordinary Items—** | | | | |
| Extraordinary Receipts | 2,284 | 1,27,25,948 | 67,064 | 1,14,33,992 |
| Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 2,284 | 1,27,25,948 | 67,064 | 1,14,33 992 |
| TOTAL REVENUE | 1,21,07,26,527 | 89,02,43,280 | 1,17,83,89,192 | 92,33,77,017 |

No. 114.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| Heads of Expenditure | 1933-34 | | 1934-35 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| **Direct Demands on the Revenue—** | | | | |
| Customs | 98,56,680 | ... | 1,10,73,372 | ... |
| Taxes on Income | 82,48,572 | ... | 85,12,946 | ... |
| Salt | 1,14,73,373 | 187 | 1,14,99,267 | 1,362 |
| Opium | 70,81,569 | ... | 34,88,543 | ... |
| Land Revenue | 5,67,094 | 3,42,81,769 | 5,87,297 | 3,42,24,250 |
| Excise | 15,24,086 | 1,70,99,656 | 15,56,249 | 1,67,26,082 |
| Stamps | 14,23,079 | 21,74,728 | 18,18,549 | 22,77,410 |
| Forest | 19,60,723 | 3,13,87,828 | 18,97,539 | 2,40,96,165 |
| Registration | 21,030 | 68,84,687 | 16,469 | 69,46,037 |
| Scheduled Taxes | ... | 39,741 | ... | 28,154 |
| TOTAL | 4,21,56,206 | 9,18,68,596 | 4,04,50,231 | 8,42,99,460 |
| **Forest and other Capital outlay charged to Revenue—** | | | | |
| Capital outlay on Salt Works | 31,495 | ... | 93,030 | ... |
| Capital outlay on Forests | 57,392 | 7,58,784 | 73,877 | 19,58,476 |
| TOTAL | 88,887 | 7,58,784 | 1,66,907 | 19,58,476 |
| **Railway Revenue Account—** | | | | |
| State Railways—Commercial Lines— | | | | |
| Interest on Debt | 29,85,24,925 | 53,781 | 29,16,85,424 | 51,279 |
| Interest on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States. | 1,28,56,860 | ... | 1,22,96,982 | ... |
| State Railways—Strategic Lines— | | | | |
| Interest on Debt | 1,44,15,552 | ... | 1,40,23,364 | ... |
| Subsidised Companies | 7,50,840 | 531 | 5,72,634 | ... |
| Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure— | | | | |
| Commercial Lines | 38,14,821 | ... | 50,84,138 | ... |
| Strategic Lines | 24,230 | ... | 21,655 | ... |
| Surplus Railway Revenue transferred to Reserve. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Refund of sum withdrawn from the Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 33,03,87,228 | 54,312 | 32,36,84,197 | 51,279 |
| **Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—** | | | | |
| Works for which Capital Accounts are kept— | | | | |
| Interest on Debt | 2,57,436 | 5,41,08,359 | 2,55,093 | 5,55,15,785 |
| Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Ordinary Revenues. | 1,25,483 | 99,07,624 | 3,40,529 | 97,73,169 |
| Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Relief Fund. | ... | 10,88,072 | ... | 10,39,361 |
| TOTAL | 3,82,919 | 6,51,04,055 | 5,95,622 | 6,63,28,315 |

[*Continued on page 287.*

No. 114.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

| Heads of Expenditure | 1935-36. | | 1936-37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| **Direct Demands on the Revenue—** | | | | |
| Customs | 1,17,23,568 | ... | 1,42,31,153 | ... |
| Taxes on Income | 91,36,459 | ... | 88,64,152 | ... |
| Salt | 1,18,83,696 | 903 | 1,07,68,742 | 237 |
| Opium | 34,64,881 | ... | 28,81,911 | ... |
| Land Revenue | 6,11,814 | 3,43,33,902 | 6,53,139 | 3,52,12,531 |
| Excise | 15,88,821 | 1,70,06,735 | 16,32,583 | 1,72,43,145 |
| Stamps | 17,70,541 | 21,93,235 | 17,74,095 | 21,65,175 |
| Forest | 19,57,579 | 2,60,30,622 | 18,88,817 | 2,64,98,915 |
| Registration | 15,938 | 71,25,719 | 16,995 | 71,82,728 |
| Scheduled Taxes | ... | 36,027 | ... | 35,489 |
| TOTAL | 4,21,53,297 | 8,67,27,143 | 4,27,11,587 | 8,83,38,220 |
| **Forest and other Capital outlay charged to Revenue—** | | | | |
| Capital outlay on Salt Works | 50,056 | ... | 79,603 | ... |
| Capital outlay on Forests | 14,591 | 7,62,556 | 3,338 | 11,05,322 |
| TOTAL | 64,647 | 7,62,556 | 82,941 | 11,05,322 |
| **Railway Revenue Account—** | | | | |
| State Railways—Commercial Lines— | | | | |
| Interest on Debt | 28,79,97,610 | 50,507 | 28,28,00,110 | 50,151 |
| Interest on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States. | 1,21,49,878 | ... | 1,19,51,717 | ... |
| State Railways—Strategic Lines— | | | | |
| Interest on Debt | 1,37,52,166 | ... | 1,33,79,399 | ... |
| Subsidised Companies | 5,75,867 | ... | 9,07,511 | 527 |
| Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure:— | | | | |
| Commercial Lines | 52,92,346 | ... | 57,34,790 | ... |
| Strategic Lines | 21,831 | ... | 34,087 | ... |
| Surplus Railway Revenue transferred to Reserve. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Refund of sum withdrawn from the Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund. | ... | ... | 1,20,58,909 | ... |
| Miscellaneous charges | ... | 20 | ... | 22 |
| TOTAL | 31,97,89,698 | 50,527 | 32,68,66,523 | 50,700 |
| **Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—** | | | | |
| Works for which Capital Accounts are kept— | | | | |
| Interest on Debt | 2,53,282 | 5,73,46,170 | 7,67,374 | 6,21,62,404 |
| Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Ordinary Revenues. | 2,50,183 | 92,30,944 | 1,96,764 | 93,55,371 |
| Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Relief Fund. | ... | 10,65,458 | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 5,03,465 | 6,76,42,572 | 9,64,138 | 7,15,17,775 |

[*Continued on page 288.*

No. 114.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

| Heads of Expenditure | 1933-34 | | 1934-35 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| **Irrigation, etc.—** | | | | |
| **Capital outlay (charged to Revenue)—** | | | | |
| Construction of Irrigation, etc., works— | | | | |
| Financed from Famine Relief Fund. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Financed from Ordinary Revenues . | 22,504 | —8,17,975 | 3,533 | —58,118 |
| TOTAL | 22,504 | —8,17,975 | 3,533 | —58,118 |
| **Posts and Telegraphs—** | | | | |
| **Revenue Account—** | | | | |
| Posts and Telegraphs— | | | | |
| Interest on Debt . . . . | 84,38,093 | ... | 84,05,035 | ... |
| **Posts and Telegraphs—** | | | | |
| **Capital outlay (charged to Revenue)—** | | | | |
| Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department. | 4,73,475 | ... | 2,98,566 | ... |
| **Debt Services—** | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt . . . | 40,16,71,878 | 9,06,15,289 | 39,24,52,485 | 8,78,43,341 |
| *Deduct—Amount chargeable to —* | | | | |
| *Railways . . . .* | *31,29,44,634* | *53,781* | *30,57,11,608* | *51,279* |
| *Irrigation . . . .* | *2,57,436* | *6,18,49,109* | *2,55,093* | *6,10,98,594* |
| *Posts and Telegraphs .* | *85,64,218* | ... | *85,29,989* | ... |
| *Forests . . . .* | *71,690* | *14,31,138* | *71,953* | *13,95,304* |
| *Provincial Loans Fund .* | *8,07,54,955* | ... | *7,91,15,078* | ... |
| *Vizagapatam Port . .* | *17,71,245* | ... | ... | ... |
| *Salt Department . .* | *4,19,796* | ... | *4,11,297* | ... |
| *Hydro-Electric Scheme .* | ... | *34,91,182* | ... | *35,53,555* |
| *Bombay Development Scheme* | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Other Commercial Undertakings.* | *3,55,810* | *1,65,486* | *2,87,899* | *1,55,797* |
| Remainder chargeable to Ordinary Debt. | —34,67,906 | 2,36,24,593 | —19,30,432 | 2,15,88,812 |
| Interest on other Obligations . . | 9,63,24,830 | 4,73,367 | 10,44,41,130 | 3,47,635 |
| Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt. | 3,00,00,000 | 1,36,54,492 | 3,00,00,000 | 96,07,030 |
| TOTAL . | 12,28,56,924 | 3,77,52,452 | 13,25,10,698 | 3,15,43,477 |

[ *Continued on page 289.*

No. 114.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

| Heads of Expenditure | 1935-36 | | 1936-37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| **Irrigation, etc.—** | | | | |
| **Capital outlay (charged to Revenue)—** | | | | |
| Construction of Irrigation, etc., works— | | | | |
| Financed from Famine Relief Fund. | ... | 65,950 | ... | ... |
| Financed from Ordinary Revenues. | 3,489 | 4,29,687 | 15,309 | 1,78,437 |
| TOTAL . | 3,489 | 4,95,637 | 15,309 | 1,78,437 |
| **Posts and Telegraphs—** | | | | |
| **Revenue Account—** | | | | |
| Posts and Telegraphs— | | | | |
| Interest on Debt . . . | 79,38,281 | ... | 78,81,523 | ... |
| **Posts and Telegraphs—** | | | | |
| **Capital outlay (charged to Revenue)—** | | | | |
| Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department. | 67,024 | ... | 3,58,016 | ... |
| **Debt Services—** | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt . | 38,04,31,769 | 8,75,63,220 | 35,66,13,446 | 8,07,66,399 |
| *Deduct—Amount chargeable to—* | | | | |
| *Railways . . .* | *30,17,50,292* | *50,507* | *29,61,82,787* | *50,151* |
| *Irrigation . . .* | *2,53,282* | *5,99,76,841* | *7,67,374* | *5,96,63,894* |
| *Posts and Telegraphs .* | *80,61,363* | ... | *79,27,753* | ... |
| *Forests . . .* | *72,011* | *13,73,976* | *69,279* | *13,58,050* |
| *Provincial Governments.* | ... | ... | *7,022* | ... |
| *Provincial Loans Fund* | *7,92,51,785* | ... | *7,96,73,973* | ... |
| *Vizagapatam Port .* | *—35,769* | ... | ... | ... |
| *Salt Department . .* | *4,11,311* | ... | *4,09,328* | ... |
| *Hydro-Electric Scheme* | ... | *38,16,625* | ... | *45,31,884* |
| *Road Development Account.* | ... | *8,702* | ... | *20,470* |
| *Other Government Commercial Undertakings* | *2,62,091* | *1,32,160* | *2,79,849* | *1,09,312* |
| Remainder chargeable to Ordinary Debt. | —95,94,597 | 2,22,04,409 | —2,87,03,919 | 1,50,32,638 |
| Interest on other Obligations . | 11,45,79,371 | 3,07,282 | 12,42,91,505 | 1,45,146 |
| Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt. | 3,00,00,000 | 1,32,71,728 | 3,00,00,000 | 1,46,65,873 |
| TOTAL . | 13,49,84,774 | 3,57,83,419 | 12,55,87,586 | 2,98,43,657 |

[*Continued on page 290.*

No. 114.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

| Heads of Expenditure | 1933-34 | | 1934-35 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| **Civil Administration—** | | | | |
| General Administration | 1,53,65,478 | 10,42,70,936 | 1,61,52,994 | 10,48,08,284 |
| Audit | 97,95,307 | ... | 1,00,97,354 | ... |
| Administration of Justice | 8,17,947 | 5,28,32,674 | 7,34,359 | 5,23,61,664 |
| Jails and Convict Settlements | 24,34,823 | 2,16,85,083 | 22,25,274 | 2,16,61,231 |
| Police | 54,33,423 | 12,36,47,281 | 52,52,997 | 12,18,22,701 |
| Ports and Pilotage | 22,85,219 | 11,42,817 | 22,72,160 | 10,81,059 |
| Light-houses and Lightships | 9,43,027 | ... | 9,76,676 | ... |
| Ecclesiastical | 29,31,926 | ... | 28,72,708 | ... |
| Political | 1,35,44,017 | ... | 1,64,89,632 | ... |
| Frontier Watch and Ward | 2,16,32,448 | ... | 2,11,11,306 | ... |
| Scientific Departments | 66,29,184 | 4,45,313 | 70,04,703 | 3,54,637 |
| Education | 29,98,284 | 11,74,63,390 | 29,59,443 | 11,81,42,630 |
| Medical | 23,32,695 | 3,62,58,884 | 24,20,240 | 3,70,29,850 |
| Public Health | 12,47,702 | 1,49,70,871 | 15,85,749 | 1,48,05,410 |
| Agriculture | 28,39,103 | 2,13,87,761 | 32,92,657 | 2,23,28,348 |
| Industries | 1,93,340 | 68,05,382 | 3,80,778 | 76,89,366 |
| Aviation | 13,25,825 | 12,000 | 1,06,92,220 | ... |
| Miscellaneous Departments | 17,18,504 | 67,47,604 | 37,59,701 | 70,55,044 |
| Indian Stores Department | 9,03,797 | ... | 7,62,765 | ... |
| TOTAL | 9,53,62,049 | 50,81,69,996 | 11,10,43,716 | 50,91,40,224 |
| **Civil Administration—Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—** Capital Outlay on Industrial Development met from Revenue. | ... | —53,099 | ... | ... |
| **Currency and Mint—** | | | | |
| Currency | 44,77,030 | ... | 52,81,109 | ... |
| Mint | 14,53,887 | ... | 20,73,506 | ... |
| TOTAL | 59,30,917 | ... | 73,54,615 | ... |
| **Civil Works—** | | | | |
| Interest on Capital Outlay on Hydro-Electric Scheme. | ... | 34,91,182 | ... | 35,50,853 |
| Civil Works | 1,98,23,459 | 7,19,71,626 | 2,42,33,246 | 7,21,30,518 |
| Bombay Development Scheme | ... | 8,46,750 | ... | 8,31,103 |
| TOTAL | 1,98,23,459 | 7,58,09,558 | 2,42,33,246 | 7,60,12,474 |
| **Capital Outlay on Civil Works, etc., charged to Revenue—** Capital expenditure on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary receipts. | ... | 2,71,883 | ... | 1,40,785 |
| **Miscellaneous—** | | | | |
| Famine— | | | | |
| Famine Relief | ... | 3,48,793 | 2,000 | 10,18,846 |
| Transfers to Famine Relief Fund | ... | 1,18,579 | ... | 2,06,707 |
| Territorial and Political Pensions | 30,27,820 | ... | 30,62,069 | ... |
| Superannuation Allowances and Pensions. | 2,94,29,900 | 5,70,51,328 | 3,09,59,952 | 6,06,75,324 |
| Stationery and Printing | 34,86,994 | 24,70,234 | 36,56,187 | 93,69,338 |
| Miscellaneous | 63,63,228 | 1,15,24,937 | 60,48,328 | 1,17,30,826 |
| TOTAL | 4,23,07,942 | 7,85,13,871 | 4,37,28,536 | 8,30,01,041 |
| **Miscellaneous Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—** Commutation of pensions financed from ordinary Revenues. | —1,81,418 | 11,03,628 | 2,48,031 | 7,64,741 |
| **Defence Services—** | | | | |
| Defence Services—Effective | 40,40,50,130 | ... | 40,28,35,982 | ... |
| Defence Services—Non-Effective | 8,64,87,978 | ... | 8,66,99,074 | ... |
| Transfers to Defence Reserve Fund | 69,70,321 | ... | 68,92,924 | ... |
| TOTAL | 49,75,08,929 | ... | 49,64,27,980 | ... |
| **Extraordinary Items—** | | | | |
| Extraordinary payments | 2,81,72,772 | 4,48,592 | 2,84,89,559 | 5,49,421 |
| Transfers to Revenue Reserve Fund | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 2,81,72,772 | 4,48,592 | 2,84,89,559 | 5,49,421 |
| **Total Expenditure charged against Revenue.** | 1,19,37,30,886 | 85,89,84,653 | 1,21,76,40,472 | 85,37,31,575 |

No. 114.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*concld.*

| Heads of Expenditure. | 1935-36 | | 1936-37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| **Civil Administration—** | | | | |
| General Administration | 1,69,61,708 | 10,82,88,693 | 1,80,49,104 | 11,25,34,615 |
| Audit | 1,08,04,411 | ... | 1,09,13,922 | ... |
| Administration of Justice | 7,61,254 | 5,38,30,790 | 7,99,697 | 5,37,64,574 |
| Jails and Convict Settlements | 22,96,352 | 2,26,47,407 | 22,87,678 | 2,27,26,961 |
| Police | 52,95,618 | 12,35,12,350 | 55,11,741 | 12,44,75,863 |
| Ports and Pilotage | 23,59,811 | 9,24,470 | 26,61,134 | 8,03,943 |
| Light-houses and Lightships | 9,66,621 | ... | 9,61,494 | ... |
| Ecclesiastical | 29,50,811 | ... | 29,78,332 | ... |
| Political | 1,56,17,455 | ... | 1,78,90,144 | ... |
| Frontier Watch and Ward | 2,18,70,172 | ... | 2,19,43,306 | ... |
| Scientific Departments | 69,25,982 | 3,50,738 | 73,59,916 | 3,96,198 |
| Education | 29,72,245 | 12,05,25,935 | 30,32,197 | 12,27,69,100 |
| Medical | 24,49,670 | 3,76,28,383 | 26,30,881 | 3,85,12,227 |
| Public Health | 16,10,265 | 1,54,80,569 | 21,03,759 | 1,52,26,341 |
| Agriculture | 43,86,445 | 2,38,61,904 | 45,67,102 | 2,61,47,859 |
| Industries | 7,33,854 | 90,13,832 | 8,17,313 | 91,15,056 |
| Aviation | 17,09,337 | 3,356 | 21,77,889 | 4,000 |
| Miscellaneous Departments | 19,50,866 | 76,98,125 | 24,16,647 | 1,04,29,804 |
| Indian Stores Department | 21,48,496 | ... | 22,25,374 | ... |
| TOTAL | 10,47,71,373 | 52,37,66,552 | 11,13,27,630 | 53,69,06,541 |
| **Civil Administration—Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—** Capital Outlay on Industrial Development met from Revenue. | ... | ... | ... | 1,051 |
| **Currency and Mint—** | | | | |
| Currency | 19,93,513 | ... | 18,62,582 | ... |
| Mint | 22,22,202 | ... | 19,08,557 | ... |
| TOTAL | 42,15,715 | ... | 37,71,139 | ... |
| **Civil Works—** | | | | |
| Interest on capital outlay on Hydro-Electric Scheme. | ... | 38,04,119 | ... | 59,43,463 |
| Civil Works | 2,25,21,773 | 7,75,53,601 | 2,61,55,321 | 8,41,29,444 |
| Bombay Development Scheme | ... | 3,40,939 | .. | 3,67,546 |
| TOTAL | 2,25,21,773 | 8,16,98,659 | 2,61,55,321 | 9,04,40,453 |
| **Capital Outlay on Civil works, etc., charged to Revenue—** Capital expenditure on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary receipts. | ... | 8,70,104 | ... | 7,92,740 |
| **Miscellaneous—** | | | | |
| Famine— | | | | |
| Famine Relief | 8,711 | 19,47,623 | 5,556 | 15,34,880 |
| Transfers to Famine Relief Fund | ... | 1,99,592 | ... | 18,87,021 |
| Territorial and Political Pensions | 30,63,991 | ... | 29,37,675 | .. |
| Superannuation Allowances and Pensions | 3 02,74,213 | 6,36,40,822 | 2,82,71,160 | 6,68,19,384 |
| Stationery and Printing | 34,78,000 | 1,00,40,890 | 39,94,256 | 1,14,94,798 |
| Miscellaneous | 79,70,818 | 1,23,27,848 | 61,74,178 | 1,33,37,147 |
| TOTAL | 4,47,95,733 | 8,81,56,775 | 4,13,82,825 | 9,50,73,230 |
| **Miscellaneous Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—** Commutation of pensions financed from ordinary Revenues. | —1,90,650 | 8,77,487 | 5,07,212 | 10,00,105 |
| **Defence Services—** | | | | |
| Defence Services—Effective | 41,37,35,083 | ... | 42,13,85,160 | ... |
| Defence Services—Non-Effective | 8,71,78,773 | ... | 8,36,62,840 | ... |
| Transfers to Defence Reserve Fund | 9,39,397 | .. | 16,77,572 | |
| Total | 50,18,53,253 | ... | 50,67,25,572 | ... |
| **Extraordinary Items—** | | | | |
| Extraordinary charges | 88,45,629 | 1,12,359 | 19,23,474 | 2,58,564 |
| Transfers to Revenue Reserve Fund | 1,84,09,026 | ... | .. | ... |
| TOTAL | 2,72,54,655 | 1,12,359 | 19,23,474 | 2,58,564 |
| **Total Expenditure charged against Revenue.** | 1,21,07,26,527 | 88,69,43,790 | 1,19,62,60,796 | 91,55,06,795 |

## No. 115.—Ways and Means in England, in Sterling.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts and the Home Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Receipts— | | | | |
| Discount on Loans raised in previous years brought to account as debt incurred. | 332,770 | 350,277 | (a) | ... |
| Remittances between England and India . . | 1,275,521 | 768,045 | 1,995,955 | 534,744 |
| Total Receipts, excluding direct remittances and loans. | 1,608,291 | 1,118,322 | 1,995,955 | 534,744 |
| Disbursements— | | | | |
| Excess of Expenditure of the Central Government over Revenue. | 24,271,912 | 23,247,131 | 24,231,683 | 23,444,488 |
| Disbursements on behalf of Provincial Governments. | 2,388,702 | 2,454,032 | 2,496,292 | 2,741,930 |
| Capital Expenditure not charged to Revenue— | | | | |
| (a) Outlay on State Railways . . . . | 794,080 | 1,096,897 | 1,208,257 | 1,049,026 |
| (b) Discharge of Railway debentures . . | 152,000 | 300,000 | ... | 850,900 |
| (c) Redemption of liabilities involved in purchase of Railways | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| (d) Other items . . . . . | 9,007 | 8,051 | 8,075 | 8,563 |
| Discharge of debt . . . . . | 14,490,763 | 1,978,406 | 17,454,798 | 18,925,789 |
| Deposits and Advances . . . . . | 4,124,777 | 7,330,056 | —7,037,976 | —5,422,289 |
| Total Disbursements . . . . . | 46,232,141 | 36,414,573 | 38,356,129 | 41,603,406 |
| Net Disbursements. . . . . | 44,623,850 | 35,296,251 | 36,360,174 | 41,088,662 |
| Remittances from India (net) . . . . . | 31,313,495 | 33,077,093 | 11,164,226 | 41,100,167 |
| Debt incurred . . . . . | 19,071,651 | 2,328,349 | 10,000,000 (a) | ... |
| Reduction (+) or increase (—) of cash balance . | —5,761,296 | —109,101 | +15,195,948 | —11,505 |
| Opening balance . . . . . | 9,894,092 | 15,656,288 | 15,765,479 | 569,531 |
| Closing balance . . . . . | 15,656,288 | 15,765,479 | 569,531 | 581,036 |

(a) Owing to a change in the system of accounting from 1st April, 1935 the full nominal value of the loan is credited to Permanent Debt in the year of issue, the discount being taken to a suspense head and written off by annual payments out of revenue.

# REMITTANCE ACCOUNTS

## No. 116.—Exchange on Remittance Accounts.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Opening Balance . . . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Net transactions during the year . . . . . | +22,90,272 | +15,70,316 | +9,15,700 | +10,55,374 |
| Amount transferred to Miscellaneous Receipts . . . | —22,90,272 | —15,70,316 | —9,15,700 | —10,55,374 |
| Closing Balance . . . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... |

## No. 117.—Customs Revenue and Charges.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| Articles. | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS. | | | |
| *I.—Revenue Duties.* | | | |
| Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors | 34,87,492 | 38,41,737 | 38,46,141 |
| Spirits and liqueurs | 1,76,81,362 | 1,78,73,118 | 1,75,84,124 |
| Wines | 14,42,297 | 14,19,380 | 13,13,566 |
| Spices | 16,83,847 | 16,99,816 | 19,28,142 |
| Tea | 8,79,371 | 15,22,784 | 12,26,173 |
| Tobacco | 1,07,47,677 | 1,04,54,278 | 1,32,10,244 |
| Kerosene oil | 1,64,06,414 | 1,49,50,046 | 1,53,42,593 |
| Motor spirit | 5,18,056 | 8,24,105 | 53,30,910 |
| Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating | 42,14,031 | 45,11,329 | 41,73,853 |
| Cotton—Raw | 38,91,099 | 58,41,610 | 44,54,327 |
| Boots and Shoes | 17,43,209 | 12,52,926 | 8,30,036 |
| Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries, and parts thereof. | 1,33,69,227 | 1,28,77,772 | 1,36,18,679 |
| Electric lighting bulbs | 16,60,250 | 18,05,870 | 14,64,942 |
| Wireless reception instruments and apparatus | 7,82,960 | 10,80,862 | 14,33,691 |
| Dyes derived from coal tar and coal tar derivatives | 32,37,089 | 34,26,311 | 30,36,472 |
| Machinery | 1,59,71,454 | 1,76,84,368 | 1,75,28,165 |
| Iron and steel | 44,09,034 | 45,51,072 | 38,61,573 |
| Silver bullion, coin, sheets, plates and other manufactures. | 22,18,697 | 38,51,247 | 1,47,77,282 |
| Tin, block | 7,67,311 | 9,04,008 | 7,33,993 |
| Metals other than iron and steel, silver and block tin. | 96,04,995 | 88,00,965 | 64,35,237 |
| Railway plant and rolling stock | 13,39,463 | 19,39,837 | 12,26,668 |
| Artificial silk yarn and thread | 31,37,810 | 28,62,199 | 32,65,748 |
| Yarns and textile fabrics, others | 1,62,02,104 | 1,21,60,753 | 1,27,86,923 |
| Cinematograph films | 13,59,484 | 13,99,279 | 14,45,548 |
| Portland cement excluding white portland cement. | 9,81,002 | 8,08,734 | 6,81,181 |
| Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes—part of | 34,88,843 | 34,74,931 | 37,29,990 |
| Toys, games and sports goods | 23,74,955 | 21,68,618 | 20,67,972 |
| Betelnuts | 45,69,839 | 47,29,152 | 57,38,026 |
| All other articles | 9,73,97,028 | 10,19,41,075 | 10,05,19,158 |

No. 117.—Customs Revenue and Charges—*contd.*

| Articles | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|
| SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS—*contd.* | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| *II.—Protective Duties.* | | | |
| Wheat and wheat flour | ... | 11,104 | 23,955 |
| Broken rice | ... | 11,51,794 | 56,345 |
| Sugar | 3,81,34,510 | 3,24,31,212 | 50,51,541 |
| Heavy chemicals | 22,858 | 14,429 | 20,830 |
| Iron and steel | 78,59,836 | 90,96,066 | 69,42,915 |
| Silver wire, thread and other manufactures | 4,26,901 | 5,05,714 | 3,60,035 |
| Paper and stationery | 21,25,891 | 22,93,301 | 23,01,954 |
| Raw silk | 30,68,622 | 33,45,417 | 29,93,903 |
| Silk yarn and thread | 20,08,084 | 21,58,906 | 31,00,206 |
| Cotton yarn and thread | 32,57,956 | 40,83,165 | 24,46,145 |
| Cotton fabrics of British manufacture | 2,87,26,067 | 2,24,65,170 | 1,67,49,905 |
| Cotton fabrics not of British manufacture | 2,58,37,702 | 3,30,23,606 | 2,94,64,689 |
| Silk fabrics | 88,96,295 | 67,59,974 | 57,23,512 |
| Cotton hosiery | 27,51,738 | 15,98,675 | 22,66,685 |
| Artificial silk fabrics | 1,10,56,699 | 1,36,90,848 | 1,82,02,709 |
| Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials | 26,53,994 | 17,30,640 | 23,35,735 |
| Other textile manufactures | 49,15,263 | 42,40,152 | 36,47,057 |
| Matches, match splints and veneers | 23,136 | 7,310 | 7,282 |
| Wood pulp | 11,00,901 | 8,66,383 | 6,33,587 |
| Total Imports | 38,84,32,853 | 39,01,32,048 | 36,59,20,347 |
| SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS | | | |
| Skins—(raw) | 8,45,408 | 1,01,598 | .. |
| Jute— | | | |
| (*a*) Raw | 1,83,66,392 | 1,85,83,964 | 1,84,77,853 |
| (*b*) Manufactured | 1,75,40,696 | 1,91,78,632 | 2,46,82,444 |
| Rice | 64,78,783 | 56,58,794 | 58,65,344 |
| Total Exports | 4,32,31,279 | 4,35,22,988 | 4,90,26,641 |
| Miscellaneous | 9,35,810 | 10,91,256 | 10,02,974 |
| TOTAL SEA CUSTOMS | 43,25,99,942 | 43,47,46,292 | 41,59,49,962 |

[ *Continued on next page.*

No. 117.—Customs Revenue and Charges—*concld.*

| Articles | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| LAND CUSTOMS | 57,22,783 | 36,75,833 | 22,75,055 |
| EXCISE DUTY ON MOTOR SPIRIT | 4,91,20,527 | 5,32,49,408 | 5,59,23,419 |
| „ ON KEROSENE | 2,97,38,705 | 2,84,07,803 | 3,00,75,851 |
| „ ON SILVER | ... | 20,443 | 5,08,229 |
| EXCISE DUTY ON SUGAR— | | | |
| Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra | 96,15,674 | 1,58,13,097 | 2,58,88,450 |
| Khandsari sugar | 1,21,429 | 74,403 | 47,659 |
| EXCISE DUTY ON MATCHES | 1,36,66,635 | 2,02,81,306 | 2,05,45,585 |
| „ ON IRON AND STEEL | 11,98,872 | 35,06,408 | 33,75,668 |
| „ ON MECHANICAL LIGHTERS | ... | 324 | ... |
| WAREHOUSE AND WHARF RENTS | 50,535 | 54,263 | 49,801 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 6,97,423 | 4,31,813 | 4,42,544 |
| TOTAL GROSS CUSTOMS REVENUE | 54,25,32,525 | 56,02,61,393 | 55,50,82,223 |
| *Deduct*—Refunds and Drawbacks | *1,57,90,610* | *1,91,12,418* | *1,93,31,491* |
| TOTAL REVENUE IN INDIA | 52,67,41,915 | 54,11,48,975 | 53,57,50,732 |
| RECEIPTS IN ENGLAND (sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13⅓). | ... | ... | 600 |
| EXCHANGE ON DITTO | ... | ... | —4 |
| TOTAL CUSTOMS REVENUE | 52,67,41,915 | 54,11,48,975 | 53,57,51,328 |
| CHARGES FOR COLLECTION IN INDIA— | | | |
| Charges at the major ports of Madras, Bombay, Calcutta, Chittagong, Rangoon and Karachi. | 55,09,500 | 59,24,331 | 59,66,831 |
| Charges at other ports | 3,96,028 | 4,25,286 | 9,97,881 |
| Imperial Customs Service | 4,29,641 | 4,65,580 | 4,04,992 |
| Cost of collection of Customs duty on articles of Inward Foreign letters and parcels. | 1,91,691 | 2,14,825 | 2,20,346 |
| Assignments and Compensations | 30,91,841 | 33,89,094 | 44,79,657 |
| Land Customs Charges | 3,65,924 | 3,39,882 | 11,99,625 |
| Charges in connection with Excise duty on matches. | 8,96,612 | 7,18,236 | 6,81,932 |
| Charges in connection with Excise duty on sugar. | 39,578 | 79,466 | 1,27,766 |
| Charges in connection with Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters. | ... | ... | 23 |
| Total Charges in India | 1,09,20,815 | 1,15,56,700 | 1,40,79,053 |
| CHARGES IN ENGLAND (sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13⅓) | 1,52,936 | 1,67,737 | 1,52,937 |
| EXCHANGE ON DITTO | —379 | —869 | —837 |
| TOTAL CUSTOMS CHARGES | 1,10,73,372 | 1,17,23,568 | 1,42,31,153 |

## No. 118.—Revenue collected from Taxes on Income and Charges for collection.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India)*

Note—*The figures for charges are in italics.*

| Province | 1933-34 | | 1934-35 | | 1935-36 | | 1936-37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| India, General | 2,28,76,556 | ... | 2,40,76,015 | .. | 2,23,88,636 | .. | 1,21,23,243 | .. |
| | *1,28,775* | ... | *1,31,284* | .. | *1,76,759* | .. | *98,507* | ... |
| Baluchistan | 2,10,313 | ... | 2,46,027 | .. | 2,09,917 | .. | 1,42,822 | ... |
| | *21,582* | ... | *22,500* | .. | *21,497* | .. | *15,555* | ... |
| North-West Frontier Province. | 10,91,217 | ... | 11,00,499 | .. | 10,56,136 | .. | .. | ... |
| | *79,251* | ... | *74,589* | .. | *78,463* | .. | .. | ... |
| Madras | 1,71,18,848 | ... | 1,64,66,100 | .. | 1,57,68,883 | .. | 1,20,41,175 | ... |
| | *10,71,772* | ... | *11,51,186* | .. | *11,99,336* | .. | *11,87,032* | ... |
| Bombay | 4,59,90,241 | ... | 4,25,40,180 | .. | 4,22,00,039 | .. | 4,09,77,485 (b) | ... |
| | *21,21,092* | ... | *22,08,589* | .. | *23,03,540* | .. | *22,55,007* (e) | ... |
| Bengal | 3,70,10,317 (a) | ... | 4,33,59,352 | .. | 4,46,73,759 | .. | 4,45,61,553 | ... |
| | *11,77,390* (a) | ... | *12,61,608* | .. | *13,93,426* | .. | *13,48,241* | ... |
| United Provinces | 1,23,65,681 | ... | 1,33,68,467 | .. | 1,28,62,310 | .. | 95,94,198 | ... |
| | *7,92,576* | ... | *8,15 179* | .. | *8,53,587* | .. | *8,14,422* | ... |
| Punjab | 80,10,050 | ... | 91,05,784 | .. | 87,80,481 | .. | 1,01,63,941 (c) | ... |
| | *8,38,968* | ... | *8,40,194* | .. | *9,08,176* | .. | *9,84,146* (f) | ... |
| Burma | 1,41,45,007 | ... | 1,41,22,864 | .. | 1,30,31,060 | .. | 1,47,09,170 | ... |
| | *9,88,390* | ... | *9,91,713* | .. | *10,32,892* | .. | *10,44,268* | ... |
| Bihar and Orissa | 61,11,178 | 1,32,373 | 65,48,481 | 29,028 | 58,01,670 | 115 | 52,98,659 (g) | 57,019 (d) |
| | *3,71,411* | ... | *3,94,107* | .. | *4,26,102* | .. | *4,30,422* | ... |
| Central Provinces and Berar. | 34,53,829 | ... | 29,94,722 | .. | 25,53,721 | .. | 21,62,200 | ... |
| | *3,62,098* | ... | *3,85,560* | .. | *4,09,088* | .. | *3,51,167* | ... |
| Assam | 20,50,754 | 1,71,581 | 14,97,987 | 3,22,667 | .. | 2,56,272 | 15,49,552 | 3,15,616 |
| | *1,51,178* | ... | *1,44,415* | .. | *1,57,359* | .. | *1,52,677* | ... |
| Coorg | 31,800 | ... | 26,102 | .. | 24,743 | .. | 26,431 | ... |
| | *1,823* | ... | *2,432* | .. | *2,670* | .. | *2,616* | ... |
| Receipts in England.* | 402 | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | 241 | ... |
| Exchange on ditto | —1 | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | —1 | ... |
| *Charges in England.** | *1,42,349* | ... | *89,769* | .. | *1,74,471* | .. | *1,51,059* | ... |
| *Exchange on ditto* | —80 | ... | —179 | .. | —907 | .. | —967 | ... |
| Total | 17,12,85,181 | 3,03,957 | 17,54,52,580 | 3,51,695 | 17,07,39,334 | 2,56,387 | 15,33,50,669 | 3,72,635 |
| | *82,48,572* | ... | *85,12,946* | .. | *91,36,459* | .. | *88,64,7[illegible]2* | ... |

* Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13⅓.

(a) Adjusted in India General books.

(b) Includes receipts realised in Sind.

(c) " " " " N.-W. F. P. and Delhi.

(d) Relates to Orissa.

(e) Includes expenditure in Sind.

(f) " " " N.-W. F. P. and Delhi.

(g) " " " Orissa.

## No. 119.—Details of Revenue from Taxes on Income.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India)*

| Taxes | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| **Income-tax—** | | | | |
| Ordinary Collections | 11,95,14,584 | 12,25,03,292 | 12,09,59,135 | 11,04,82,258 |
| Deduction by Government from salaries and pensions (*a*) | 2,62,61,822 | 2,72,74,262 | 2,66,11,453 | 2,84,33,394 |
| Deduction from interest on Government Securities. | 1,84,62,845 | 1,74,56,497 | 1,54,49,687 | 1,20,45,423 |
| | 16,42,39,251 | 16,72,34,051 | 16,30,20,275 | 14,68,61,075 |
| *Deduct*—Refunds | *1,78,26,356* | *2,13,98,715* | *2,21,67,515* | *2,23,75,062* |
| Total Income-tax | 14,64,12,895 | 14,58,35,336 | 14,08,52,760 | 12,44,86,013 |
| *Deduct*—Amount payable to Provincial Governments. | *3,03,957* | *3,51,695* | *2,56,387* | *3,72,635* |
| Net Income-tax—Central | 14,61,08,938 | 14,54,83,641 | 14,05,96,373 | 12,41,13,378 |
| **Super-tax—** | 2,61,23,727 | 3,16,84,678 | 3,14,08,422 | 3,07,12,676 |
| *Deduct*—Refunds | *9,83,751* | *18,22,092* | *13,60,868* | *16,77,336* |
| Total Super-tax | 2,51,38,976 | 2,98,62,586 | 3,00,47,554 | 2,91,35,340 |
| Excess Profits Duty | 1,300 | 200 | 3,900 | ... |
| *Deduct*—Refunds | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total Excess Profits Duty | 1,300 | 200 | 3,900 | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 35,566 | 1,06,153 | 91,507 | 1,01,711 |
| *Deduct*—Refunds | ... | ... | ... | .. |
| Total Miscellaneous | 35,566 | 1,06,153 | 91,507 | 1,01,711 |
| Total Revenue in India from Taxes on Income | 17,15,88,737 | 17,58,04,275 | 17,09,95,721 | 15,37,23,064 |
| Receipts in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13⅓). | 402 | ... | ... | 241 |
| Exchange on ditto | *—1* | ... | ... | *—1* |
| Total Revenue from Taxes on Income | 17,15,89,138 | 17,58,04,275 | 17,09,95,721 | 15,37,23,304 |
| Central | 17,12,85,181 | 17,54,52,580 | 17,07,39,334 | 15,33,50,669 |
| Provincial | 3,03,957 | 3,51,695 | 2,56,387 | 3,72,635 |

(*a*) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs, Railway and Defence Departments.

## No. 120.—Salt Revenue and Charges.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India)*

| Province | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Revenue** | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Sales of Government Salt— | | | | |
| Northern India Salt Revenue Department | 34,71,123 | 31,85,035 | 32,21,885 | 30,81,858 |
| Madras | 1,24,292 | 1,24,758 | 1,37,886 | 1,15,540 |
| Bombay | 9,37,465 | 6,96,264 | 7,99,745 | 7,69,507 |
| Burma | 776 | 2,211 | ... | ... |
| Sind | ... | ... | ... | 411 |
| Total | 45,33,656 | 40,08,268 | 41,59,516 | 39,67,316 |
| Excise duty on Salt manufactured locally— | | | | |
| Northern India Salt Revenue Department | 1,91,98,800 | 1,74,14,553 | 1,80,79,985 | 2,02,50,090 |
| Aden | 5,469 | 5,911 | 6,691 | 8,071 |
| Baluchistan | 10 | 7 | 40 | 294 |
| Madras | 1,85,52,314 | 1,71,67,178 | 1,75,50,983 | 1,80,11,048 |
| Bombay | 1,73,95,868 | 1,59,13,275 | 1,71,62,492 | 1,75,83,754 |
| Bengal | 1,070 | 210 | 1,397 | 1,841 |
| Burma | 13,50,563 | 13,44,219 | 14,70,287 | 11,57,377 |
| Orissa | ... | ... | ... | 2,142 |
| Sind | ... | ... | ... | 7,28,223 |
| Total | 5,65,04,094 | 5,18,45,353 | 5,42,71,875 | 5,77,42,840 |
| Duty on Imported Salt— | | | | |
| Madras | 11,777 | 10,913 | 11,384 | 11,702 |
| Bombay | 1,97,083 | 2,62,477 | 3,26,851 | 3,81,328 |
| Bengal | 2,51,17,378 | 2,17,61,310 | 2,31,94,775 | 2,41,99,549 |
| Burma | 23,86,147 | 25,68,636 | 29,27,202 | 32,06,330 |
| Sind | ... | ... | ... | 1,893 |
| Total | 2,82,12,385 | 2,46,03,336 | 2,64,60,212 | 2,78,00,802 |
| Miscellaneous Receipts— | | | | |
| Northern India Salt Revenue Department | 6,18,252 | 6,26,420 | 5,52,319 | 5,74,517 |
| Aden | 98,377 | 97,625 | 1,00,458 | 1,29,577 |
| Baluchistan | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Madras | 1,67,172 | 1,68,265 | 1,38,894 | 1,68,814 |
| Bombay | 2,79,872 | 2,76,772 | 2,79,465 | 2,69,483 |
| Bengal | (a)1,71,382 | (a)91,650 | (a)1,01,050 | (a)1,26,977 |
| Burma | 6,323 | 4,654 | 5,171 | 3,324 |
| Bihar | 622 | 716 | 5,025 | ... |
| Assam | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Orissa | ... | ... | ... | 381 |
| Sind | ... | ... | ... | 11,112 |
| Total | 13,42,000 | 12,66,102 | 11,82,382 | 12,84,185 |
| Total Gross Revenue from all sources— | | | | |
| Northern India Salt Revenue Department | 2,32,88,175 | 2,12,26,008 | 2,18,54,189 | 2,39,06,465 |
| Aden | 1,03,846 | 1,03,536 | 1,07,149 | 1,37,648 |
| Baluchistan | 10 | 7 | 40 | 294 |
| Madras | 1,88,55,555 | 1,74,71,114 | 1,78,39,147 | 1,83,07,104 |
| Bombay | 1,88,10,288 | 1,71,48,788 | 1,85,68,553 | 1,90,04,072 |
| Bengal | 2,52,89,830 | 2,18,53,170 | 2,32,97,222 | 2,43,28,367 |
| Burma | 42,43,809 | 39,19,720 | 44,02,660 | 43,67,031 |
| Bihar | 622 | 716 | 5,025 | ... |
| Assam | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Orissa | ... | ... | ... | 2,523 |
| Sind | ... | ... | ... | 7,41,639 |
| Total | 9,05,92,135 | 8,17,23,059 | 8,60,73,985 | 9,07,95,143 |

(a) Includes Rs. 1,53,428 in 1933-34, Rs. 73,467 in 1934-35, Rs. 82,955 in 1935-36 and Rs. 1,07,158 in 1936-37 for rent of warehouses.

[Continued on next page.

No. 120.—Salt Revenue and Charges—*contd.*

| Province. | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| **Refunds—** | | | | |
| Northern India Salt Revenue Department | 1,70,193 | 2,54,747 | 2,96,033 | 4,21,147 |
| Aden | 836 | 527 | 938 | 1,019 |
| Madras | 13,262 | 19,816 | 13,414 | 6,575 |
| Bombay | 1,52,380 | 1,86,945 | 2,12,652 | 7,71,195 |
| Bengal | 10,89,696 | 8,70,800 | 9,25,231 | 12,11,408 |
| Burma | 36,489 | 19,414 | 9,359 | 20,375 |
| Bihar | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sind | ... | ... | ... | 27,767 |
| Total | 14,62,856 | 13,52,249 | 14,57,627 | 24,59,486 |
| **Provincial government's share of additional Import Duty on Foreign Salt—** | | | | |
| Madras | 100 | 50 | ... | ... |
| Bombay | 6,600 | 3,700 | 3,000 | 1,700 |
| Bengal | 2,11,800 | 1,19,150 | 95,800 | 54,900 |
| United Provinces | 3,406 | 1,900 | 1,500 | 850 |
| Burma | 2,05,200 | 1,67,700 | 1,73,400 | 1,06,900 |
| Bihar | 1,11,900 | 62,950 | 50,600 | 27,150 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 300 | 200 | 150 | ... |
| Assam | 25,400 | 14,300 | 11,500 | 6,600 |
| Orissa | ... | ... | ... | 1,850 |
| Total | 5,64,706 | 3,69,950 | 3,35,950 | 1,99,950 |
| **Net Revenue—(Central)** | | | | |
| Northern India Salt Revenue Department | 2,31,17,982 | 2,09,71,261 | 2,15,58,156 | 2,34,85,318 |
| Aden | 1,03,010 | 1,03,009 | 1,06,211 | 1,36,629 |
| Baluchistan | 10 | 7 | 40 | 294 |
| Madras | 1,88,42,193 | 1,74,51,248 | 1,78,25,733 | 1,83,00,529 |
| Bombay | 1,86,51,308 | 1,69,58,143 | 1,83,52,901 | 1,82,31,177 |
| Bengal | 2,39,88,334 | 2,08,63,220 | 2,22,76,191 | 2,30,62,059 |
| Burma | 40,02,120 | 37,32,606 | 42,19,901 | 42,39,756 |
| Bihar | —1,11,278 | —62,234 | —45,575 | —27,150 |
| Assam | —25,400 | —14,300 | —11,500 | —6,600 |
| United Provinces | —3,400 | —1,900 | —1,500 | —850 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | —300 | —200 | —150 | ... |
| Orissa | ... | ... | ... | 673 |
| Sind | ... | ... | ... | 7,13,872 |
| Total | 8,85,64,579 | 8,00,00,860 | 8,42,80,408 | 8,81,35,707 |
| **Receipts in England—** | | | | |
| Recoveries of Service payments | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total Revenue | 8,91,29,285 | 8,03,70,810 | 8,46,16,358 | 8,83,35,657 |

No. 120.—Salt Revenue and Charges—*concld.*

| Province | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Charges | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Charges for Collection, etc.— | | | | |
| Northern India Salt Revenue Department. | 28,03,425 | 28,23,524 | 28,75,003 | 29,53,387 |
| Aden | 2,747 | 2,951 | 2,798 | 2,754 |
| Madras | 12,81,749 | 12,77,377 | 13,73,188 | 15,88,569 |
| Bombay | 28,09,520 | 28,43,517 | 31,07,190 | 14,86,838 |
| Bengal | 2,66,682 | 2,72,743 | 2,74,203 | 3,64,609 |
| Burma | 1,46,369 | 1,33,822 | 1,47,105 | 1,72,643 |
| Bihar | 74,538 | 74,650 | 76,372 | ... |
| Assam | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Orissa | ... | ... | ... | 81,941 |
| Sind | ... | ... | ... | 1,25,434 |
| Total | 73,85,030 | 74,28,584 | 78,55,859 | 67,76,175 |
| Royalties and Compensations— | | | | |
| Northern India Salt Revenue Department. | 33,89,265 | 34,08,603 | 33,79,316 | 32,99,329 |
| Aden | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| Madras | 4,86,897 | 4,87,791 | 4,84,848 | 4,88,878 |
| Bombay | 96,416 | 74,889 | 1,08,517 | 96,679 |
| Bengal | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Sind | ... | ... | ... | 1,066 |
| Total | 40,04,578 | 40,03,283 | 40,04,681 | 39,17,952 |
| Total Charges— | | | | |
| Northern India Salt Revenue Department. | 61,92,690 | 62,32,127 | 62,54,319 | 62,52,716 |
| Aden | 14,747 | 14,951 | 14,798 | 14,754 |
| Madras | 17,68,646 | 17,65,168 | 18,58,036 | 20,77,447 |
| Bombay | 29,05,936 | 29,18,406 | 32,15,707 | 15,83,517 |
| Bengal | 2,86,682 | 2,92,743 | 2,94,203 | 3,84,609 |
| Burma | 1,46,369 | 1,33,822 | 1,47,105 | 1,72,643 |
| Bihar | 74,538 | 74,650 | 76,372 | ... |
| Assam | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Orissa | ... | ... | ... | 81,941 |
| Sind | ... | ... | ... | 1,26,500 |
| England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13⅓). | 83,839 | 67,559 | 23,278 | 75,012 |
| Exchange (on ditto) | —74 | —159 | —122 | —397 |
| Total | 1,14,73,560(*a*) | 1,15,00,629(*b*) | 1,18,84,599(*b*) | 1,07,68,979(*c*) |

(*a*) Includes Rs. 187 in 1933-34, being miscellaneous charges reserved by the Government of United Provinces.
(*b*) Includes Rs. 1,362 in 1934-35 and Rs. 903 in 1935-36, being miscellaneous charges reserved by the Government of Bihar and Orissa.
(*c*) Includes Rs. 237 being miscellaneous charges spent by the Government of Orissa on development of Salt production in the Province.

## No. 121.—Opium Revenue and Expenditure.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| Year | Revenue | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Provision Opium | Medical Opium | Sale of Biscuit opium | Sale of Mewar opium | Excise Opium | Miscellaneous | *Deduct*—Refunds | Total |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1933-34 . | 1,12,88,000 | 8,279 | ... | 1,97,591 | 42,77,370 | 1,25,777 | *238* | 1,58,96,779 |
| 1934-35 . | 26,52,000 | 9,269 | 410 | 2,26,354 | (c)41,73,384 | 1,32,891 | ... | 71,94,208 |
| 1935-36 . | 10,28,000 | 9,257 | 18,698 | 2,37,552 | (d)46,64,162 | 1,52,895 | *206* | 61,10,358 |
| 1936-37 . | ... | 10,775 | 19,954 | 2,00,476 | (e)43,90,364 | 1,45,152 | *689* | 47,66,032 |

| Year | Expenditure | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Purchase of Malwa Opium | Purchase of old Stocks of opium in the Mewar State | Payments to Cultivators (*a*) | Assignments and Compensations | Other Charges in India | Charges in England (*b*) | Exchange | Total |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1933-34 . . | ... | 6,12,824 | 57,76,568 | 54,843 | 5,97,304 | 40,070 | —40 | 70,81,569 |
| 1934-35 . . | ... | 5,95,891 | 22,91,203 | 75,594 | 4,92,744 | 33,193 | —82 | 34,88,543 |
| 1935-36 . . | ... | 6,75,266 | 21,82,362 | 70,868 | 4,88,230 | 48,406 | —251 | 34,64,881 |
| 1936-37 . . | ... | ... | 23,14,727 | 71,216 | 4,73,631 | 22,461 | —124 | 28,81,911 |

(*a*) Including payments for special cultivation in Malwa.

(*b*) Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½.

(*c*) Excludes Rs. 81,647 received from the Nizam Government in May, 1935, on account of value of opium supplied in February, 1935.

(*d*) Includes Rs. 1,44,953 on account of (i) price of excise opium supplied to the Hyderabad and Rajkot States in 1934-35 (Rs. 81,648 and Rs. 47,246 respectively), (ii) advance price of opium supplied in 1936-37 (Rs. 15,967), (iii) excess credit of the value of opium supplied in 1935-36 (Rs. 92).

(*e*) The value of opium actually issued to the Excise Department during the year 1936-37 is Rs. 44,55,874. The difference is due to the amount not having been fully paid in the same financial year.

## No. 122—Land Revenue* and Charges.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

*Note—The figures for charges are in italics*

| Province | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CENTRAL.** | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| India, General | 9,20,225<br>*2,05,128* | 13,04,525<br>*2,24,302* | 18,11,649<br>*2,18,615* | 10,03,037<br>*2,70,263* |
| Baluchistan | 8,39,188<br>*3,60,895* | 7,87,314<br>*3,61,124* | 8,05,350<br>*3,87,798* | 7,13,449<br>*3,80,133* |
| Other areas | (a)676<br>(b)*274* | (a)431<br>(b)*274* | (a)8,429<br>(b)*274* | (c)25,285<br>(b)*274* |
| Receipts in England† | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Exchange on ditto | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Charges in England†* | *800* | *1,601* | *5,155* | *2,483* |
| *Exchange on ditto* | *—3* | *—4* | *—28* | *—14* |
| TOTAL, CENTRAL | 17,60,084<br>*5,67,094* | 20,92,270<br>*5,87,297* | 26,25,428<br>*6,11,814* | 17,41,771<br>*6,53,139* |
| **PROVINCIAL** | | | | |
| Madras | 4,50,77,617<br>*19,32,872* | 4,66,76,924<br>*19,65,958* | 4,84,18,389<br>*19,04,573* | 4,65,59,089<br>*17,58,176* |
| Bombay | 3,85,10,291<br>*62,84,215* | 4,57,46,323<br>*61,73,180* | 4,05,80,115<br>*62,70,625* | 3,44,31,588<br>*46,60,395* |
| Bengal | 3,21,13,661<br>*37,33,276* | 3,43,84,603<br>*39,03,314* | 3,43,29,345<br>*36,79,192* | 3,53,99,641<br>*35,42,929* |
| United Provinces | 5,58,23,214<br>*74,23,350* | 5,85,95,597<br>*73,35,152* | 5,87,84,083<br>*73,78,975* | 5,64,69,079<br>*83,81,894* |
| Punjab | 2,50,40,047<br>*36,30,526* | 2,98,13,514<br>*36,90,085* | 2,78,33,749<br>*38,43,519* | 2,96,74,045<br>*39,77,840* |
| Burma — Government of Burma | 4,77,14,377<br>*53,59,389* | 4,95,16,908<br>*53,95,797* | 5,14,44,450<br>*56,64,335* | 5,05,69,945<br>*55,79,269* |
| Burma — Shan States Federation | 2,77,041<br>*263* | 2,64,759<br>*467* | 3,30,557<br>*318* | 3,37,653<br>*347* |
| Bihar | 1,77,02,607<br>*16,96,458* | 1,82,67,027<br>*15,87,086* | 1,78,92,943<br>*14,29,696* | 1,36,14,330<br>*11,06,622* |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 2,24,16,423<br>*17,98,478* | 2,34,78,201<br>*18,12,684* | 2,44,55,426<br>*18,59,675* | 2,54,45,430<br>*18,15,360* |
| North-West Frontier Province | 21.29,954<br>*3,29,701* | 19,80,523<br>*3,41,506* | 22,10,248<br>*3,54,781* | 21,67,063<br>*3,51,694* |
| Assam | 1,10,70,273<br>*17,81,247* | 1,18,11,245<br>*17,31,449* | 1,25,30,275<br>*16,38,805* | 1,29,76,131<br>*16,47,594* |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | 50,26,409 |
| | .. | .. | .. | *3,07,688* |
| Sind | .. | .. | .. | 40,56,702 |
| | .. | .. | .. | *18,24,284* |
| Coorg | 3,24,302<br>*79,497* | 3,17,893<br>*77,960* | 3,32,260<br>*80,618* | 3,86,380<br>*82,350* |
| Receipts in England† | .. | 11,488 | 11,753 | 4 |
| Exchange on ditto | .. | —20 | —61 | .. |
| *Charges in England†* | *1,82,630* | *2,10,166* | *1,79,722* | *1,76,166* |
| *Exchange on ditto* | *—133* | *—554* | *—932* | *—967* |
| TOTAL, PROVINCIAL | 29,81,99,807<br>*3,42,81,769* | 32,08,65,075<br>*3,42,24,250* | 31,91,53,532<br>*3,43,33,902* | 31,71,13,439<br>*3,52,12,531* |
| TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL | 29,99,59,891<br>*3,48,48,863* | 32,29,57,345<br>*3,46,11,547* | 32,17,78,960<br>*3,49,45,716* | 31,88,55,210<br>*3,58,65,670* |

* After deducting Land Revenue due to Irrigation, for which *see* Table No. 123.
† Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13⅓.
(a) Represents receipts in Mysore Assigned Tracts.
(b) Represents charges in Mysore Assigned Tracts.
(c) Represents receipts in Mysore Assigned Tracts, Rs. 1,369 and receipts in Gilgit Agency Rs, 23,916.

## No. 123.—Details of Land Revenue and Charges.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| | 1933-34 | | 1934-35 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial |
| **Revenue** | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Ordinary Land Revenue | 16,51,903 | 33,46,60,555 | 19,95,059 | 34,66,62,730 |
| Sale of Government Estates | .. | 39,137 | .. | 23,388 |
| Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Revenue. | .. | 3,97,539 | .. | 6,79,056 |
| Assessment of Alienated Lands less Quit-rents | .. | 2,68,692 | .. | 66,604 |
| Recovery of Survey and Settlement Charges | .. | 23,14,601 | .. | 25,02,998 |
| Receipts for the Improvement of Government Estates | .. | 4,26,112 | .. | 5,07,554 |
| Capitation Tax or Land Rate and House Tax levied in lieu thereof. | 7,706 | 81,62,077 | 9,268 | 85,07,803 |
| Rates and Cesses on Land | .. | 9,73,478 | .. | 10,41,108 |
| Moturpha (House-Tax) collections | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Fisheries and Other Receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue. | 1,94,843 | 1,28,46,404 | 2,05,647 | 1,47,90,929 |
| Recoveries of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars | .. | 2,997 | .. | 7,253 |
| Recoveries of overpayments (including service payments) and Collection of payments for services rendered. | 2,403 | 9,24,177 | 2,215 | 8,64,492 |
| | 18,56,855 | 36,05,15,764 | 22,12,189 | 37,56,53,920 |
| *Deduct*—Refunds | *11,412* | *11,85,545* | *15,223* | *10,60,537* |
| Total | 18,45,443 | 35,93,30,219 | 21,96,966 | 37,45,93,383 |
| *Deduct*— Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation | *85,359* | *6,11,30,412* | *1,04,696* | *5,37,39,776* |
| Total, Revenue in India | 17,60,084 | 29,81,99,807 | 20,92,270 | 32,08,53,607 |
| Receipts in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13⅓). | .. | .. | .. | 11,488 |
| Exchange on ditto | .. | .. | .. | —20 |
| Total, Land Revenue | 17,60,084 | 29,81,99,807 | 20,92,270 | 32,08,65,075 |
| **Charges** | | | | |
| Administration | 2,33,190 | 42,03,974 | 2,40,905 | 42,19,177 |
| Survey and Settlements | 39,536 | 52,42,507 | 47,954 | 49,94,442 |
| Land Records | 1,01,071 | 1,65,92,197 | 1,95,989 | 1,65,52,698 |
| Encumbered Estates | .. | 18,372 | .. | 1,877 |
| Management of Government Estates | .. | 25,77,903 | .. | 25,81,863 |
| Commission on Land Revenue Collections, etc. | 10,306 | 23,80,520 | 10,425 | 31,15,443 |
| Allowances to District and Village officers | 274 | 30,328 | 274 | 30,528 |
| Inam Commissioner, Madras | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other charges | .. | 91,953 | .. | 74,753 |
| Assignments and Compensations | 84,512 | 24,47,694 | 77,166 | 24,12,018 |
| Works | 7,408 | 13,734 | 12,987 | 31,839 |
| Charges in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs.13⅓). | 800 | 1,82,630 | 1,601 | 2,10,166 |
| Exchange on ditto | —3 | —133 | —4 | —554 |
| Total Charges | 5,67,094 | 3,42,81,769 | 5,87,297 | 3,42,24,250 |

## No. 123.—Details of Land Revenue and Charges—*contd.*

| | 1935-36 | | 1936-37. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial |
| **Revenue.** | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Ordinary Land Revenue | 25,58,339 | 35,61,84,422 | 20,61,550 | 35,54,56,089 |
| Sale of Government Estates | .. | 12,798 | .. | 21,407 |
| Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Revenue. | .. | 6,70,292 | .. | 5,55,266 |
| Assessment of Alienated Lands less Quit-rents | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Recovery of Survey and Settlement Charges | .. | 20,32,012 | .. | 21,11,143 |
| Receipts for the Improvement of Government Estates | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Capitation Tax or Land Rate and House Tax levied in lieu thereof. | .. | 95,33,091 | .. | 97,10,747 |
| Rates and Cesses on Land | .. | 9,62,282 | .. | 10,81,605 |
| Moturpha (House-Tax) collections | 8,448 | .. | 7,577 | .. |
| Fisheries and Other Receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue. | 1,88,673 | 1,59,58,936 | 2,14,196 | 1,68,11,163 |
| Recoveries of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars | .. | 7,902 | .. | 7,168 |
| Recoveries of overpayments (including service payments) and Collection of payments for services rendered | 1,495 | 8,35,110 | 2,142 | 7,84,668 |
| | 27,56,955 | 38,61,96,840 | 22,85,465 | 38,65,39,256 |
| *Deduct*—Refunds | *39,078* | *11,06,534* | *1,51,995* | *11,32,718* |
| Total | 27,17,877 | 38,50,90,306 | 21,33,470 | 38,54,06,538 |
| *Deduct*— | | | | |
| Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation | *92,449* | *6,59,48,466* | *3,91,699* | *6,82,93,103* |
| Total, Revenue in India | 26,25,428 | 31,91,41,840 | 17,41,771 | 31,71,13,435 |
| Receipts in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½). | .. | 11,753 | .. | 4 |
| Exchange on ditto | .. | —61 | .. | .. |
| Total, Land Revenue | 26,25,428 | 31,91,53,532 | 17,41,771 | 31,71,13,439 |
| **Charges.** | | | | |
| Administration | 2,32,437 | 43,00,598 | 2,57,851 | 43,52,297 |
| Survey and Settlements | 47,595 | 46,41,556 | 52,686 | 55,50,882 |
| Land Records | 2,21,317 | 1,68,57,593 | 2,10,690 | 1,68,85,061 |
| Encumbered Estates | .. | 4,442 | .. | —1,930 |
| Management of Government Estates | .. | 24,54,395 | .. | 24,82,480 |
| Commission on Land Revenue Collections, etc. | 13,944 | 32,81,657 | 17,863 | 32,49,144 |
| Allowances to District and Village officers | 274 | 31,321 | 274 | 32,995 |
| Inam Commissioner, Madras | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other charges | .. | 75,927 | .. | 75,886 |
| Assignments and Compensations | 90,211 | 24,66,731 | 78,260 | 24,66,232 |
| Works | 909 | 40,392 | 33,046 | 44,285 |
| Charges in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½.). | 5,155 | 1,79,722 | 2,483 | 1,76,166 |
| Exchange on ditto | —28 | —932 | —14 | —967 |
| Total Charges | 6,11,814 | 3,43,33,902 | 6,53,139 | 3,52,12,531 |

## No. 124.—Excise Revenue and Charges.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of Government of India.)*

*Note.—The figures for charges are in italics*

| Province | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Central** | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| India, General | 20,22,714 | 21,52,787 | 21,89,141 | 22,24,502 |
| | *4,96,640* | *5,09,750* | *5,00,174* | *5,54,252* |
| Baluchistan | 5,48,709 | 5,17,438 | 3,27,527 | 3,74,233 |
| | *41,178* | *37,714* | *37,663* | *32,692* |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other areas | (*b*)14,60,439 | 13,98,572(*d*) | 13,66,217(*e*) | (*f*)12,71,517 |
| | (*c*)*9,73,705* | *10,02,758*(*c*) | *10,46,208*(*c*) | (*c*)*10,32,863* |
| Charges* in England | *12,582* | *6,043* | *4,800* | *12,850* |
| Exchange on ditto | *—19* | *—16* | *—24* | *—74* |
| Total, Central | 40,31,862 | 40,68,797 | 38,82,885 | 38,70,252 |
| | *15,24,086* | *15,56,249* | *15,88,821* | *16,32,583* |
| **Provincial** | | | | |
| Madras | 4,28,82,861 | 4,23,11,857 | 4,03,25,530 | 3,95,57,863 |
| | *32,94,526* | *33,31,308* | *35,01,464* | *32,91,945* |
| Bombay | 3,64,37,339 | 3,43,04,108 | 3,65,81,317 | 3,25,29,350 |
| | *48,16,285* | *44,86,139* | *43,10,503* | *41,48,655* |
| Bengal | 1,34,06,022 | 1,36,65,074 | 1,33,72,770 | 1,36,36,615 |
| | *17,54,138* | *16,59,987* | *17,98,582* | *18,84,396* |
| United Provinces | 1,30,92,426 | 1,33,75,798 | 1,40,67,964 | 1,52,78,279 |
| | *11,52,683* | *11,44,736* | *11,79,633* | *11,87,164* |
| Punjab | 94,35,830 | 1,00,19,702 | 99,71,142 | 1,03,58,249 |
| | *9,84,029* | *10,41,001* | *10,99,546* | *10,69,092* |
| Burma (*a*) | 80,81,988 | 85,67,780 | 89,23,260 | 90,07,539 |
| | *19,65,026* | *18,16,772* | *17,83,019* | *19,31,352* |
| Bihar | 1,23,78,760 | 1,39,38,348 | 1,43,72,215 | 1,16,10,090 |
| | *14,59,323* | *16,48,612* | *17,03,376* | *12,78,834* |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 57,03,860 | 58,80,807 | 60,21,681 | 63,80,309 |
| | *10,00,312* | *9,25,050* | *9,60,258* | *9,00,814* |
| North-West Frontier Province | 8,08,724 | 9,03,520 | 8,56,562 | 9,09,263 |
| | *84,741* | *74,962* | *77,032* | *80,304* |
| Assam | 34,60,543 | 32,05,421 | 35,24,483 | 35,89,589 |
| | *5,13,331* | *4,94,641* | *5,37,462* | *5,27,365* |
| Orissa | ... | ... | ... | 32,78,014 |
| | ... | ... | ... | *5,58,307* |
| Sind | ... | ... | ... | 34,95,304 |
| | ... | ... | ... | *3,24,271* |
| Coorg | 2,48,514 | 2,34,152 | 2,23,571 | 2,21,538 |
| | *9,904* | *10,053* | *10,546* | *11,017* |
| **Receipts* in England—** | | | | |
| Recoveries of Service payments | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | ... | 6 | ... | ... |
| Exchange on ditto | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Charges* in England | *65,422* | *93,076* | *55,700* | *49,903* |
| Exchange on ditto | *—64* | *—265* | *—286* | *—274* |
| Total, Provincial | 14,59,36,867 | 14,64,06,073 | 14,87,41,495 | 14,98,52,002 |
| | *1,70,99,656* | *1,67,26,082* | *1,70,06,735* | *1,72,43,145* |
| Total, Central and Provincial | 14,99,68,729 | 15,04,74,870 | 15,26,24,380 | 15,37,22,254 |
| | *1,86,23,742* | *1,82,82,331* | *1,85,95,556* | *1,88,75,728* |

* Sterling converted into Rs. at £1= Rs. 13⅓.

(*a*) Including figures for Shan States Federation.

(*b*) *Vide* footnote (*f*) on page 931.

(*c*) Represents Expenditure in—

| | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Mysore Assigned Tracts | 63,688 | 64,305 | 52,004 | 51,382 |
| (2) Western India States Agency | 2,21,287 | 2,58 755 | 2,97,066 | 2,89,251 |
| (3) United Provinces—Compensations to Indian States for loss of revenue from *Charas*. | 1,714 | 1,714 | 1,714 | 1,714 |
| (4) Punjab— Ditto ditto | 2,19,476 | 2,07,634 | 2,11,581 | 2,15,311 |
| (5) North-West Frontier Province | 4,67,540 | 4,70,350 | 4,70,941 | 4,68,925 |
| (6) Gujrat States Agency | .. | .. | 12,902 | 6,280 |
| Total | 9,73,705 | 10,02,758 | 10,46,208 | 10,32,863 |

(*d*) *Vide* footnote (*i*) on page 740.

(*e*) *Vide* footnote (*f*) on page 741.

(*f*) *Vide* footnote (*g*) on page 741 .

## No. 125.—Details of Excise Revenue

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India)*

| Sources of Revenue. | 1933-34 | | 1934-35 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Country Spirits | 20,50,706 | 5,59,15,272 | 20,20,886 | 5,48,34,761 |
| Country fermented liquor | 2,57,989 | 3,69,65,367 | 2,55,918 | 3,84,32,798 |
| Malt liquors | 2,57,665 | 14,80,836 | 2,27,719 | 15,24,268 |
| Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) | 4,00,671 | 63,88,190 | 4,60,253 | 66,25,794 |
| Receipts from Commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines | 5,300 | 14,29,570 | 3,876 | 13,88,827 |
| Opium | 6,91,285 | 2,50,03,146 | 7,29,243 | 2,48,25,738 |
| Hemp and other drugs | 3,43,808 | 1,55,41,771 | 3.59,078 | 1,57,76,078 |
| Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous | 20,425 | 20,44,459 | 19,099 | 21,42,719 |
| Recoveries of overpayments | 4,861 | 19,128 | 126 | 12,573 |
| Collection of payments for services rendered | 600 | 22,148 | 516 | 28,617 |
| Recoveries of Investments in Government Commercial undertakings | .. | 29,525 | .. | 2,775 |
| Profits from Government Commercial undertakings | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Recoveries of Indirect charges from Government Commercial undertakings | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Distilleries | .. | (a) 27,82,876 | .. | (a) 26,80,415 |
| Total, Excise Revenue in India | 40,33,400 | 14,76,22,288 | 40,76,714 | 14,82,75,363 |
| *Deduct*—Refunds | *1,538* | *16,85,421* | *7,917* | *18,69,296* |
| *Add*—Recoveries of Service Payments made in England | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Add*—Miscellaneous receipts in England | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| Net Revenue from Excise | 40,31,862 | 14,59,36,867 | 40,68,797 | 14,64,06,073 |

(a) Receipts from distilleries in Provinces other than Bombay are included under the head "Country Spirits".

[Continued on next page

No. 125.—Detail of Excise Revenue—*contd.*

| Sources of Revenue | 1935-36 | | 1936-37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Country Spirits | 17,51,815 | 5,68,80,814 | 17,87,194 | 5,83,64,966 |
| Country fermented liquor | 2,53,807 | 3,85,34,082 | 2,51,732 | 3,77,86,236 |
| Malt liquors | 1,77,397 | 14,60,332 | 1,44,764 | 14,76,258 |
| Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) | 6,26,391 | 70,62,743 | 5,73,766 | 71,86,148 |
| Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines | 1,993 | 14,04,126 | 5,223 | 17,01,875 |
| Opium | 7,25,142 | 2,41,40,060 | 7,69,102 | 2,34,98,362 |
| Hemp and other drugs | 3,34,903 | 1,62,33,317 | 3,28,696 | 1,69,24,505 |
| Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous | 25,796 | 22,71,780 | 21,462 | 22,76,674 |
| Recoveries of overpayments | 134 | 15,168 | 22 | 10,023 |
| Collection of payments for services rendered | 600 | 32,732 | 856 | 84,380 |
| Recoveries of Investments in Government Commercial undertakings | .. | 1,945 | .. | .. |
| Profits from Government Commercial undertakings | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Recoveries of Indirect charges from Government Commercial undertakings | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Distilleries | .. | (a) 27,23,021 | .. | 26,63,231(b) |
| Total, Excise Revenue in India | 38,97,978 | 15,07,60,120 | 38,82,817 | 15,19,72,653 |
| *Deduct*—Refunds | *15,093* | *20,18,625* | *12,565* | *21,20,656* |
| *Add*—Recoveries of Service Payments made in England | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Add*—Miscellaneous receipts in England | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Net Revenue from Excise | 38,82,885 | 14,87,41,495 | 38,70,252 | 14,98,52,002 |

(a) Receipts from distilleries in Provinces other than Madras, Bombay, United Provinces and Punjab are included under the head "Country Spirits".

(b) Receipts from distilleries in Provinces other than Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces and Punjab are included under the head "Country Spirits".

## No. 126.—Stamp Revenue and Charges.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

*Note.—The figures for charges are in italics*

| Province | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Central.** | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| India General | 12,36,625 | 13,30,452 | 12,12,482 | 12,70,056 |
| | *14,044* | *16,892* | *15,602* | *19,933* |
| Baluchistan | 1,46,016 | 1,58,584 | 1,01,688 | 1,51,764 |
| | *2,871* | *3,302* | *1,692* | *2,866* |
| Other Areas | 17,60,533 | 28,64,183 | 26,10,301 | 24,78,185 |
| | *13,65,253* | *17,58,809* | *17,29,832* | *17,51,045* |
| * *England* | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | *40,949* | *39,639* | *23,639* | *252* |
| *Exchange on ditto* | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | *—38* | *—93* | *—124* | *—1* |
| Total, Central | 31,42,174 | 42,53,210 | 39,24,471 | 38,99,995 |
| | *14,23,079* | *18,18,549* | *17,70,541* | *17,74,095* |
| **Provincial.** | | | | |
| Madras | 2,28,11,287 | 2,17,10,785 | 2,08,18,149 | 1,95,07,956 |
| | *5,72,304* | *6,13,697* | *5,82,464* | *5,37,739* |
| Bombay | 1,56,35,300 | 1,57,26,079 | 1,60,50,635 | 1,46,99,064 |
| | *2,26,703* | *2,27,865* | *2,27,165* | *1,98,415* |
| Bengal | 2,87,14,428 | 2,86,02,993 | 2,95,94,389 | 3,02,34,684 |
| | *4,29,604* | *4,88,194* | *4,79,702* | *4,79,379* |
| United Provinces | 1,74,97,409 | 1,60,47,231 | 1,49,70,470 | 1,62,59,091 |
| | *2,99,472* | *2,88,806* | *2,60,941* | *2,69,874* |
| Punjab | 1,08,14,452 | 1,02,91,834 | 92,16,223 | 89,85,221 |
| | *1,68,553* | *1,78,212* | *1,57,033* | *1,63,814* |
| Burma — Govt. of Burma | 46,11,935 | 42,18,071 | 40,00,828 | 41,66,723 |
| | *1,09,572* | *93,321* | *99,683* | *1,03,234* |
| Burma — Shan States Federation | 17,193 | 12,089 | 11,246 | 13,116 |
| | *93* | *60* | *56* | *585* |
| Bihar | 1,00,47,782 | 1,18,24,170 | 1,16,08,695 | 97,33,638 |
| | *1,92,240* | *2,07,315* | *2,05,147* | *1,73,337* |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 58,02,967 | 53,62,642 | 51,99,868 | 50,21,824 |
| | *1,15,174* | *1,17,495* | *1,15,624* | *96,539* |
| North-West Frontier Province | 9,52,970 | 9,03,905 | 9,05,023 | 8,13,821 |
| | *19,809* | *21,453* | *22,153* | *19,654* |
| Assam | 17,25,097 | 17,20,878 | 17,43,390 | 18,28,938 |
| | *39,974* | *39,809* | *41,997* | *44,719* |
| Orissa | ... | ... | ... | 17,32,283 |
| | ... | ... | ... | *36,402* |
| Sind | ... | ... | ... | 18,85,161 |
| | ... | ... | ... | *40,332* |
| Coorg | 69,192 | 73,786 | 67,303 | 62,839 |
| | *1,230* | *1,690* | *1,380* | *1,153* |
| Total, Provincial | 11,93,00,912 | 11,59,94,458 | 11,43,86,216 | 11,49,44,352 |
| | *21,74,726(a)* | *22,77,410(a)* | *21,93,235(a)* | *21,65,175(a)* |
| Total, Central and Provincial | 12,24,43,086 | 12,02,47,677 | 11,82,90,687 | 11,88,44,347 |
| | *35,97,807* | *40,95,959* | *39,63,776* | *39,39,270* |

* *Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13⅓.*

(*a*) Includes charges in England.

## No. 127.—Details of Stamp Revenue and Charges.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| Revenue and charges | 1933-34 | | 1934-35 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial |
| **REVENUE.** | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| NON-JUDICIAL. | | | | |
| Sale of Stamps | 5,64,786 | 3,64,02,200 | 6,68,086 | 3,62,09,819 |
| Duty on Impressing Documents | 38,862 | 10,46,332 | 38,858 | 8,27,331 |
| Fines and Penalties | 1,031 | 5,30,222 | 1,040 | 5,06,832 |
| Miscellaneous | 220 | 70,821 | 5,085 | 1,13,279 |
| Recoveries from other Governments for the cost of stamps supplied | ... | 58 | ... | 31 |
| | 6,05,528 | 3,81,39,723 | 7,14,525 | 3,76,56,792 |
| *Deduct*—Refunds | *32,067* | *12,49,550* | *40,800* | *12,27,549* |
| Total—Non-Judicial | 5,73,461 | 3,68,90,173 | 6,74,225 | 3,64,29,243 |
| JUDICIAL. | | | | |
| Sale of Stamps | 9,83,294 | 8,31,02,900 | 9,15,080 | 8,02,19,222 |
| Fines and Penalties | 4,013 | 24,579 | 2,850 | 26,098 |
| Miscellaneous | 76 | 5,954 | 16,410 | 4,434 |
| | 9,87,383 | 8,31,33,433 | 9,35,246 | 8,02,49,754 |
| *Deduct*—Refunds | *13,373* | *7,22,694* | *9,608* | *6,84,539* |
| Total—Judicial | 9,74,010 | 8,24,10,739 | 9,25,638 | 7,95,65,215 |
| OTHER ITEMS. | | | | |
| Recoveries of Indirect charges from Security Printing Press | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Receipts from Security Printing Press | 17,74,643 | ... | 26,53,356 | ... |
| *Deduct*—Refunds | *1,79,940* | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 15,94,703 | ... | 26,53,356 | ... |
| Total Revenue in India | 31,42,174 | 11,93,00,912 | 42,53,219 | 11,59,94,458 |
| RECEIPT IN ENGLAND. | | | | |
| (Sterling Converted into Rs. at £1= Rs. 13⅓) | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Exchange (on ditto) | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total Revenue from Stamps | 31,42,174 | 11,93,00,912 | 42,53,219 | 11,59,94,458 |
| CHARGES FOR COLLECTION. | | | | |
| Superintendence | —1,633 | 2,45,873 | —1,606 | 2,59,107 |
| Charges for sale of stamps— | | | | |
| Judicial | 5,681 | 5,54,034 | 7,221 | 5,37,409 |
| Non-Judicial | 11,895 | 8,87,441 | 12,128 | 8,83,608 |
| Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores | 3,652 | 4,85,463 | 5,438 | 5,96,246 |
| Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores | ... | 65 | ... | 38 |
| Security Printing Press— | | | | |
| Working Expenses | 11,45,186 | ... | 15,88,685 | ... |
| Interest on capital | 2,17,387 | ... | 1,67,137 | ... |
| Total Charges in India | 13,82,168 | 21,72,876 | 17,79,003 | 22,76,408 |
| Charges in England : | | | | |
| (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1= Rs. 13⅓) | 40,949 | 1,853 | 39,639 | 1,003 |
| Exchange (on ditto) | —38 | —1 | —93 | —1 |
| Total Charges in England | 40,911 | 1,852 | 39,546 | 1,002 |
| Total charges for Collection of Stamp Revenue | 14,23,079 | 21,74,728 | 18,18,549 | 22,77,410 |

## No. 127.—Details of Stamp Revenue and Charges—*contd.*

| Revenue and charges | 1935-36 | | 1936-37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial |
| REVENUE. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| NON-JUDICIAL. | | | | |
| Sale of Stamps | 6,56,432 | 3,61,52,164 | 7,07,032 | 3,76,66,941 |
| Duty on Impressing Documents | 43,505 | 9,90,384 | 60,886 | 9,45,546 |
| Fines and Penalties | 594 | 4,27,333 | 3,948 | 4,05,022 |
| Miscellaneous | 461 | 1,97,941 | 1,075 | 4,76,344 |
| Recoveries from other Governments for the cost of stamps supplied | ... | 48 | ... | 48 |
| | 7,00,992 | 3,77,67,865 | 7,72,941 | 3,94,93,901 |
| *Deduct*—Refunds | *37,650* | *12,63,336* | *38,798* | *11,96,804* |
| Total—Non-Judicial | 6,63,342 | 3,65,04,529 | 7,34,143 | 3,82,97,097 |
| JUDICIAL. | | | | |
| Sale of Stamps | 8,60,661 | 7,84,57,017 | 9,02,897 | 7,72,14,196 |
| Fines and Penalties | 67 | 18,024 | 1,249 | 14,974 |
| Miscellaneous | ... | 4,259 | 391 | 6,681 |
| | 8,60,728 | 7,85,09,300 | 9,04,537 | 7,72,35,851 |
| *Deduct*—Refunds | *9,395* | *6,47,613* | *14,639* | *5,88,596* |
| Total—Judicial | 8,51,333 | 7,78,61,687 | 8,89,898 | 7,66,47,255 |
| OTHER ITEMS. | | | | |
| Recoveries of Indirect charges from Security Printing Press | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Receipts of the Security Printing Press | 24,09,796 | ... | 22,75,954 | ... |
| *Deduct*—Refunds | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 24,09,796 | ... | 22,75,954 | ... |
| Total Revenue in India | 39,24,471 | 11,43,66,216 | 38,99,995 | 11,49,44,352 |
| RECEIPT IN ENGLAND. | | | | |
| (Sterling Converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13⅓) | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Exchange (on ditto) | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total Revenue from Stamps | 39,24,471 | 11,43,66,216 | 38,99,995 | 11,49,44,352 |
| CHARGES FOR COLLECTION. | | | | |
| Superintendence | —1,528 | 2,61,146 | —586 | 2,61,207 |
| Charges for sale of stamps— | | | | |
| Judicial | 7,610 | 5,35,735 | 7,128 | 5,21,618 |
| Non-Judicial | 10,712 | 8,64,941 | 13,635 | 8,56,152 |
| Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores | 3,205 | 5,38,589 | 2,361 | 5,25,129 |
| Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores | ... | 51 | ... | 74 |
| Security Printing Press— | | | | |
| Working Expenses | 15,84,669 | ... | 15,97,906 | ... |
| Interest on capital | 1,42,358 | ... | 1,68,400 | ... |
| Total charges in India | 17,47,026 | 21,90,762 | 17,73,844 | 21,64,180 |
| Charges in England: | | | | |
| (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13⅓) | 23,639 | 2,485 | 252 | 1,000 |
| Exchange (on ditto) | —124 | —12 | —1 | —5 |
| Total charges in England | 23,515 | 2,473 | 251 | 995 |
| Total charges for Collection of Stamp Revenue | 17,70,541 | 21,93,235 | 17,74,095 | 21,65,175 |

## No. 128.—Forest Revenue and Charges.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

*Note.—The figures for charges are in italics.*

| — | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Central.** | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| India, General | 15,02,461 | 12,03,807 | 16,12,881 | 14,42,048 |
| | *18,28,820* | *17,67,069* | *17,85,595* | *17,75,925* |
| Baluchistan | 22,345 | 36,905 | 30,548 | 38,729 |
| | *34,948* | *36,289* | *37,326* | *36,140* |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other Areas | ... | ... | 151 | ... |
| Receipts in England*— | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | ... | 274 | ... | ... |
| Exchange (on ditto) | ... | —1 | ... | ... |
| Charges in England* | *97,070* | *94,387* | *1,35,362* | *77,170* |
| Exchange (on ditto) | *—115* | *—206* | *—704* | *—418* |
| Total, Central | 15,24,806 | 12,40,985 | 16,43,580 | 14,80,777 |
| | *19,60,723* | *18,97,539* | *19,57,579* | *18,88,817* |
| **Provincial.** | | | | |
| Madras | 41,58,160 | 44,34,293 | 44,96,664 | 48,28,868 |
| | *37,46,692* | *36,97,776* | *38,68,807* | *38,02,994* |
| Bombay | 54,30,090 | 55,33,750 | 58,89,966 | 47,71,685 |
| | *32,14,013* | *30,50,831* | *30,52,263* | *27,58,217* |
| Bengal | 15,02,561 | 17,82,543 | 20,10,406 | 18,35,758 |
| | *14,19,259* | *14,69,778* | *15,21,025* | *14,70,950* |
| United Provinces | 45,18,551 | 49,02,447 | 48,54,845 | 44,36,143 |
| | *26,41,573* | *27,18,116* | *27,55,065* | *27,93,521* |
| Punjab | 19,48,176 | 18,84,992 | 19,52,655 | 22,46,434 |
| | *17,94,857* | *20,41,536* | *20,23,852* | *20,80,717* |
| Burma† | 88,38,356 | 1,22,76,183 | 1,44,41,768 | 1,54,46,411 |
| | *1,15,76,491* | *42,70,383* | *58,54,754* | *59,39,594* |
| Bihar | 6,84,823 | 8,11,396 | 7,32,353 | 5,64,747 |
| | *6,50,985* | *6,23,068* | *7,11,762* | *4,62,507* |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 44,06,012 | 47,91,425 | 49,39,305 | 47,63,565 |
| | *33,70,002* | *34,22,463* | *34,53,655* | *35,77,812* |
| North-West Frontier Province | 4,35,258 | 2,74,181 | 3,89,433 | 4,35,626 |
| | *3,95,137* | *2,87,228* | *2,99,095* | *3,25,375* |
| Assam | 14,57,052 | 14,30,413 | 14,84,067 | 16,85,163 |
| | *11,63,665* | *11,30,360* | *10,95,146* | *11,29,039* |
| Orissa | ... | ... | ... | 4,28,300 |
| | ... | ... | ... | *4,15,860* |
| Sind | ... | ... | ... | 7,28,282 |
| | ... | ... | ... | *3,56,194* |
| Coorg | 4,32,385 | 3,54,417 | 3,26,542 | 3,49,215 |
| | *1,97,846* | *2,04,140* | *1,98,033* | *2,10,132* |
| Receipts in England*— | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 1,415 | 221 | 810 | 4,456 |
| Exchange (on ditto) | —2 | ... | —5 | —23 |
| Charges in England* | *12,18,606* | *11,83,605* | *12,03,399* | *11,82,373* |
| Exchange (on ditto) | *—1,303* | *—3,169* | *—6,234* | *—6,420* |
| Total, Provincial | 3,38,12,837 | 3,84,76,261 | 4,15,18,809 | 4,25,24,630 |
| | *3,13,87,828* | *2,40,96,165* | *2,69,30,622* | *2,64,98,915* |
| Total Central and Provincial | 3,53,37,643 | 3,97,17,246 | 4,31,62,389 | 4,40,05,407 |
| | *3,33,48,551* | *2,59,93,704* | *2,79,88,201* | *2,83,87,732* |

* Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13⅓.

† Including Shan States Federation.

## No. 129.—Details of Forest Revenue and Charges.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| | 1933-34 | | 1934-35 | | 1935-36 | | 1936-37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial |
| **Revenue—** | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency | 14,22,013 | 78,70,529 | 11,43,321 | 87,86,546 | 15,19,720 | 90,84,656 | 19,53,139 | 78,38,219 |
| Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers | 44,826 | 2,20,95,535 | 49,973 | 2,69,65,235 | 49,973 | 2,96,85,312 | 51,876 | 2,98 34,980 |
| Miscellaneous Receipts | 58,007 | 30,72,177 | 48,511 | 28,70,960 | 74,226 | 28,78,154 | 75,768 | 30,32,376 |
| | 15,25,446 | 3,39,38,241 | 12,41,804 | 3,86,22,731 | 16,43,919 | 4,16,48,122 | 14,80,783 | 4,27,05,475 |
| *Deduct*—Refunds | 640 | 1,26,817 | 1,092 | 1,46,691 | 339 | 1,30,118 | 5 | 1,85,278 |
| Receipts in England—Miscellaneous | ... | 1,413 | 273 | 231 | ... | 805 | ... | 4,433 |
| Total Revenue | 15,24,806 | 3,38,12,837 | 12,40,985 | 3,84,76,261 | 16,43,580 | 4,15,18,809 | 14,80,777 | 4,25,24,630 |
| **Charges—** | | | | | | | | |
| Conservancy and Works | 9,66,330 | 73,05,746 | 9,61,649 | 70,68,850 | 9,27,002 | 73,29,805 | 8,87,066 | 75,84,816 |
| Establishments, etc. (a) | 9,94,393 | 2,40,82,082 | 9,35,890 | 1,70,27,315 | 10,30,577 | 1,87,00,817 | 10,01,751 | 1,89,14,099 |
| Total Charges | 19,60,723 | 3,13,87,828 | 18,97,539 | 2,40,96,165 | 19,57,579 | 2,60,30,622 | 18,88,817 | 2,64,98,915 |

(a) Includes charges in England.

## No. 130.—Forest Capital Expenditure not charged to Revenue.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| Province | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bombay | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| United Provinces | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Central Provinces and Berar | —15,185 | 399 | 11,604 | 26,690 |
| Assam | —6 | 2,337 | .. | 20,263 |
| Burma | —54,83,474 | .. | .. | .. |
| Bengal | .. | .. | 7,250 | 6,250 |
| TOTAL DURING THE YEAR | —54,98,665 | 2,736 | 18,854 | 53,203 |
| TOTAL TO END OF THE YEAR | 92,12,306 | 92,15,042 | (a) 92,34,914 | 92,88,117 |

(a) Rs. 1,018 has been transferred to this account without financial adjustment.

## No. 131.—Payments from Indian States.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| Province | | Receipts | *Deduct Refunds* | Net |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| India, General | | 19,76,796 | *1,68,037* | 18,08,759 |
| Madras | | 34,46,631 | .. | 34,46,631 |
| Bombay | | 13,39,495 | .. | 13,39,495 |
| Bengal | | 67,701 | .. | 67,701 |
| United Provinces | | 2,19,000 | .. | 2,19,000 |
| Punjab | | 1,44,722 | .. | 1,44,722 |
| Burma | | 5,350 | .. | 5,350 |
| Orissa | | (a)96,449 | .. | (a)96,449 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | | (a) 2,39,100 | .. | (a) 2,39,100 |
| Assam | | 25,000 | .. | 25,000 |
| | Total, 1936-37 | 75,60,244 | *1,68,037* | 73,92,207 |
| Totals | 1935-36 | 73,76,167 | *1,41,884* | 72,34,283 |
| | 1934-35 | 75,84,915 | *1,38,269* | 73,96,646 |
| | 1933-34 | 76,24,023 | *1,39,202* | 74,84,821 |

(a) Adjusted in the books of the Accountant General, Bihar.

## No. 132.—Net Revenue Receipts of State Railways, Charges against them, and net Gain or Loss to Government.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| Year | | Capital at charge on 31st March each year | Net Revenue Receipts | Percentage of net Revenue Receipts on Capital at charge | Charges against net Revenue Receipts | | | Net gain or loss to Government; difference between columns (3) and (7) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Payments on account of shares of surplus profits and of net Revenue Receipts | Interest, Annuity and Sinking Fund Payments | Total charges | Gain | Loss |
| (1) | | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1933-34 | Central | 7,95,00,26,839 | 24,75,82,337 | ... 3·11 | 56,65,149 | 32,57,97,337 | 33,14,62,486 | ... | 8,38,80,149 |
| | Provincial | 14,61,263 | ... | ... | ... | 53,781 | 53,781 | ... | 53,781 |
| 1934-35 | Central | 7,95,29,54,596 | 26,96,21,901 | 3·39 | 61,12,492 | 31,80,05,770 | 32,41,18,272 | ... | 5,44,96,361 |
| | Provincial | 14,61,263 | ... | ... | ... | 51,279 | 51,279 | ... | 51,279 |
| 1935-36 | Central | 7,89,02,02,777 | 27,46,64,172 | 3·48 | 50,95,334 | 31,38,99,054 | 31,89,94,988 | ... | 4,43,30,616 |
| | Provincial | 14,61,263 | ... | ... | ... | 50,507 | 50,507 | ... | 50,507 |
| 1936-37 | Central | 7,88,87,56,338 | 31,96,23,249 | 4·05 | 42,43,187 | 30,81,31,226 | 31,23,74,413 | 72,48,836 | ... |
| | Provincial | 14,61,263 | ... | ... | ... | 50,151 | 50,151 | ... | 50,151 |

## No. 133.—Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| Class and Name of Railways. | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***RAILWAYS.*** | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| **CENTRAL.** | | | | |
| **Commercial.** | | | | |
| **State Railways Worked by the State.** | | | | |
| *Open lines.* | | | | |
| East Indian (including South Bihar) | —67,43,893 | 66,24,755 | 1,21,66,543 | 44,08,528 |
| Eastern Bengal | —42,47,106 | 9,88,106 | 23,62,808 | —11,84,633 |
| Great Indian Peninsula | —1,19,21,564 | —41,71,695 | —53,31,338 | —37,26,121 |
| North Western (including New Capital Railway Works, Delhi) | —12,81,541 | —86,08,283 | 54,63,837 | 5,95,044 |
| Railway Collieries | —1,37,251 | —1,60,936 | —4,80,492 | —4,27,626 |
| Burma | 5,61,273 | —18,56,722 | —12,28,389 | —22,17,365 |
| *Constructions.* | | | | |
| East Indian | —325 | —1,18,813 | —72,922 | —39,902 |
| Eastern Bengal | 5,39,040 | 1,32,268 | 3,35,638 | 4,268 |
| Great Indian Peninsula | —3,056 | ... | —16,405 | —19,853 |
| North Western | 2,42,975 | 26,251 | 21,255 | —18,041 |
| Burma | 8,83,036 | 1,29,796 | 91,252 | —1,422 |
| **State Railways Worked by Companies.** | | | | |
| *Open lines.* | | | | |
| Assam Bengal, Part I | 9,899 | —19,410 | 6,354 | 55,035 |
| Assam Bengal, Part II | 58,428 | 6,14,172 | 16,13,910 | 32,09,920 |
| Bengal Nagpur | 8,89,086 | 30,07,280 | 29,56,274 | 8,48,352 |
| Bezwada Extension | 1,876 | 1,175 | 6,071 | 2,002 |
| Bombay, Baroda and Central India | —2,93,036 | 22,67,743 | 14,97,117 | 3,54,522 |
| Jodhpur | 33,460 | 1,27,592 | 2,11,543 | 3,23,537 |
| Lucknow Railway (R. & K.) | 78,877 | 1,82,542 | 3,18,833 | 2,93,490 |
| Madras and Southern Mahratta | 2,96,775 | 13,68,215 | 21,32,884 | 3,83,989 |
| South Indian | (a)8,30,340 | 30,67,706 | 15,21,851 | 20,58,092 |

(a) Includes Coonoor Ootacamund Railway.

[Continued on next page

No. 133.—Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works—*contd.*

| Class and Name of Railways. | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***RAILWAYS***—contd. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| **CENTRAL**—*contd.* | | | | |
| **Commercial**—*contd.* | | | | |
| **State Railways Worked by Companies**—*contd.* | | | | |
| *Open lines*—contd. | | | | |
| Tinnevelly Quilon (B. S.) | —711 | 9,135 | .. | .. |
| Tinnevelly Quilon (I. S. S.) | 2,543 | 19,817 | .. | .. |
| Tirhoot (B. & N. W.) (including Mashrak Thawe Extension) | —2,51,277 | 9,28,891 | 3,14,508 | 86,308 |
| Dhone Kurnool | 31,731 | 27,754 | 4,302 | 464 |
| *Constructions.* | | | | |
| Assam Bengal, Part I | 2,712 | 10,010 | .. | .. |
| Assam Bengal, Part II | 19,399 | 15,984 | 14,65,122 | .. |
| Bengal Nagpur | 5,75,711 | 1,64,295 | 6,715 | 720 |
| Madras and Southern Mahratta | —20,221 | —36,401 | 569 | 15 |
| South Indian | —6,758 | 1,09,498 | 2,67,729 | 29,338 |
| Tirhoot (B. & N. W.) Mashrak Thawe Extension | 3,207 | 879 | .. | .. |
| Jodhpur | .. | 13,92,169 | 8,07,074 | 64,293 |
| **Miscellaneous Items.** | | | | |
| Abandoned Projects | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Miscellaneous | —8,988 | —20,29,063 | —80,629 | —68,287 |
| **Strategic Lines.** | | | | |
| *Open lines.* | | | | |
| North Western | 1,38,684 | —6,10,843 | 85,611 | —13,10,605 |
| Frontier Railway Reserve | —8,27,828 | —16,67,711 | —5,82,997 | —7,93,296 |
| Campbellpore Railway Reserve | —1,071 | 5,76,596 | —90,969 | —1,07,948 |
| *Constructions.* | | | | |
| North Western (Zhob Valley Extension) | 845 | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL, CENTRAL | —2,05,44,729 | 25,12,752 | 2,57,73,659 | 28,02,818 |

No. 133.—Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works —*concld.*

| Class and Name of Railways. | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***RAILWAYS***—concld. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| **PROVINCIAL.** | | | | |
| Government of Assam (Jorhat) (Reserved) . | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Government of United Provinces—Distillery Siding (Reserved) . . | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL PROVINCIAL . . . | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| GRAND TOTAL . | —2,05,44,729(a) | 25,12,752 | 2,57,73,659 | 28,02,818 |
| ***IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.*** | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| **CENTRAL.** | | | | |
| Baluchistan . . . . . | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Rajputana . . . . . | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Sind . . . . . | .. | .. | .. | 1,15,801 |
| NET OUTLAY NOT CHARGED TO REVENUE—CENTRAL . . . | .. | .. | .. | 1,15,801 |
| **PROVINCIAL.** | | | | |
| Madras . . . . . | 40,46,911 | 29,35,394 | 29,93,361 | 36,42,503 |
| Bombay . . . . . | 1,41,56,332 | 1,12,71,696 | 66,64,798 | 2,58,922 |
| Bengal . . . . . | 9,04,041 | 2,33,711 | 5,11,910 | 7,87,510 |
| United Provinces . . . . . | 15,90,809 | 26,30,049 | 91,80,483 | 1,49,58,944 |
| Punjab . . . . . | 40,86,907 | 20,71,485 | 17,53,646 | 23,16,112 |
| Burma . . . . . | 29,77,858 | 21,52,221 | 7,53,689 | 2,47,902 |
| Bihar . . . . . | 18,459 | 50,656 | 903 | —3,349 |
| Central Provinces and Berar . . . | 2,59,266 | 6,30,189 | 49,835 | —22,082 |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . | 79,674 | 5,42,234 | 13,50,531 | 4,83,624 |
| Sind . . . . . | — | — | — | —1,72,865 |
| NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION—PROVINCIAL . . . . | 2,81,20,257 | 2,25,17,635 | 2,32,59,156 | 2,24,97,221 |
| NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION OF IRRIGATION, ETC., WORKS NOT CHARGED TO REVENUE . . . | 2,81,20,257 | 2,25,17,635 | 2,32,59,156 | 2,26,13,022 |

(*a*) The *minus* figures are attributed chiefly to reduction in Stores balances and adjustments in connection with the rolling stock scrapped.

No. 134.—INTEREST

*(Compiled from the Finance and*

| Province | Loans and Advances | | | | | | Interest on Provincial Balances |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Indian States, Landholders and other Notabilities | Presidency Corporations including Port Trusts | Mofussil Municipalities | Cultivators | Other items | Total | |
| *Central (a)* | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| India, General | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9,93,031 | ... |
| Baluchistan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 28,007 | ... |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,560 | ... |
| Madras | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,40,284 | ... |
| Bombay | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9,63,880 | ... |
| Bengal | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10,83,126 | ... |
| United Provinces | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20,633 | ... |
| Punjab | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,84,745 | ... |
| Burma | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,57,387 | ... |
| Bihar | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 43,866 | ... |
| Central Provinces and Berar | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14,592 | ... |
| Assam | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 25,115 | ... |
| Orissa | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,533 | ... |
| Sind | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,840 | ... |
| Coorg | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 33,087 | ... |
| England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13⅓) | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Exchange on ditto | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total, Central | 6,02,581 | 20,05,379 | 3,53,859 | 50,234 | 9,86,202 | 39,98,255 | ... |
| *Provincial* | | | | | | | |
| Madras | 206 | 7,38,969 | 5,67,321 | 4,34,222 | 6,17,719 | 23,58,437 | 1,18,375 |
| Bombay | ... | 84,96,227 | 1,70,968 | 3,77,609 | 2,18,186 | 92,62,990 | ... |
| Bengal | 27,991 | ... | 1,25,790 | 2,19,002 | 1,68,667 | 5,41,450 | ... |
| United Provinces | 30,127 | ... | 5,83,877 | 1,70,270 | 1,46,785 | 9,31,059 | 63,500 |
| Punjab | 40,243 | ... | 1,19,776 | 3,12,271 | 37,578 | 5,09,868 | 4,25,000 |
| Burma | ... | ... | 82,835 | 1,56,305 | 3,176 | 2,42,316 | ... |
| Bihar | 291 | ... | 37,266 | 2,03,619 | 4,47,507 | 6,88,683 | ... |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 70,795 | ... | 1,14,739 | 2,24,038 | 635 | 4,10,207 | ... |
| North-West Frontier Province | 13,237 | ... | 37,886 | 22,199 | ... | 73,322 | ... |
| Assam | 16,576 | ... | 6,988 | 16,519 | 3,779 | 43,862 | ... |
| Orissa | ... | ... | 1,461 | 15,701 | 10,237 | 27,449 | ... |
| Sind | ... | ... | 5,213 | 3,01,161 | 62,105 | 3,68,479 | ... |
| Coorg | ... | .. | ... | 3 | ... | 3 | .. |
| Shan States Federation | ... | ... | ... | ... | 115 | 115 | ... |
| Total, Provincial | 1,99,466 | 92,35,196 | 18,54,110 | 24,52,979 | 17,16,489 | 1,54,58,240 | 6,05,875 |
| Total, Central and Provincial, 1936-37 | 8,02,047 | 1,13,40,575 | 22,07,969 | 25,03,213 | 27,02,691 | 1,94,56,495 | 6,05,875 |
| Totals 1935-36 | 5,08,113 | 1,00,39,114 | 21,11,270 | 26,68,736 | 64,23,740(b) | 2,17,50,973 | 6,91,250 |
| Totals 1934-35 | 9,03,211 | 98,53,269 | 20,64,646 | 27,85,963 | 66,33,480(b) | 2,22,40,569 | 8,09,896 |
| Totals 1933-34 | 70,91,687 | 1,04,85,890 | 20,80,540 | 28,01,475 | 72,66,516(b) | 2,97,35,108 | 12,35,709 |

* Represents net adjustment

(a) Details are

(b) Includes Rs. 42,67,461 in 1933-34, Rs. 42,36,174 in 1934-35 and

RECEIPTS.

*Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| INVESTMENTS | | | | SUNDRY ACCOUNTS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bombay Development and other funds | Securities of Railway Companies Provident Fund | Other investments | Arrears due to Government | Overdrawn capital of Railway Companies | Advances to Railway Companies charged to capital | Other Items | *Deduct Refunds* | TOTAL | Province |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| | | | | | | | | | *Central(a)* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11,728 | 3,365 | ... | 10,08,074 | India, General |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 28,007 | Baluchistan |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | 146 | ... | 6,706 | North-West Frontier Province |
| ... | ... | ... | 80 | ... | ... | ... | *33* | 4,40,331 | Madras |
| ... | ... | ... | 2,001 | ... | .. | 629 | *15* | 9,66,495 | Bombay |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,059 | ... | 10,86,185 | Bengal |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 114 | ... | 20,747 | United Provinces |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | .. | ... | *187* | 1,84,558 | Punjab |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | *12* | 1,57,375 | Burma |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | ... | 43,876 | Bihar |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | *38* | 14,464 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | *323* | 24,702 | Assam |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,533 | Orissa |
| ... | ... | ... | 11 | ... | ... | 92 | ... | 1,952 | Sind |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | *3* | 33,684 | Coorg |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,764 | ... | 4,764 | England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 =Rs. 13⅓). |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | *5,293 | ... | 5,293 | Exchange on ditto |
| ... | ... | ... | 2,092 | ... | 11,728 | 17,372 | *611* | 40,26,836 | Total, Central |
| | | | | | | | | | *Provincial* |
| ... | ... | ... | 44,518 | ... | ... | 7,506 | *10,283* | 25,18,553 | Madras |
| ... | ... | ... | 65,713 | ... | ... | 7,402 | *1,697* | 93,84,408 | Bombay |
| ... | ... | ... | 1,75,344 | ... | ... | 3,640 | *430* | 7,20,004 | Bengal |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,99,662 | *493* | 11,02,728 | United Provinces |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | *499* | 9,34,379 | Punjab |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | *220* | 2,42,066 | Burma |
| ... | ... | ... | 6,436 | ... | ... | 677 | *186* | 6,95,610 | Bihar |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | *11,717* | 3,98,490 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 73,322 | North-West Frontier Province |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | *4* | 43,858 | Assam |
| ... | ... | ... | 976 | ... | ... | 79 | ... | 28,504 | Orissa |
| ... | ... | ... | 7,006 | ... | ... | ... | *5,350* | 3,70,125 | Sind |
| ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | Coorg |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 115 | Shan States Federation |
| ... | ... | ... | 2,99,993 | ... | ... | 2,16,976 | *30,599* | 1,65,52,185 | Total, Provincial |
| ... | ... | ... | 3,02,085 | ... | 11,728 | 2,36,348 | *31,510* | 2,05,81,021 | Total, Central and Provincial, 1936-37 |
| ... | ... | ... | 2,90,533 | ... | 15,007 | 62,76,663 | *2,25,373* | 2,88,00,143 | 1935-36 |
| ... | ... | ... | 4,72,745 | ... | 11,682 | 1,71,36,680 | *63,430* | 4,06,08,242 | 1934-35 Totals |
| ... | | ... | 3,09,808 | ... | 10,702 | 68,75,324 | *1,38,025* | 3,80,18,715 | 1933-34 |

of exchange on receipts.
not available.
Rs. 42,02,820 in 1935-36, on account of the Bombay Development Department.

## No. 135.—Expenditure on Famine Relief.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| **Central—** | | | | |
| India, General | ... | ... | ... | 5,556 |
| Baluchistan | ... | 2,000 | 8,711 | ... |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rajputana | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bombay | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | ... | 2,000 | 8,711 | 5,556 |
| **Provincial—** | | | | |
| Madras | 22,964 | 2,18,245 | 15,68,995 | 20,767 |
| Bombay | 1,065 | 1,892 | 6,966 | 2,04,719 |
| Bengal | 9,761 | 1,73,204 | 2,32,946 | 10,33,577 |
| United Provinces | 29,201 | 29,278 | 2,990 | 1,03,168 |
| Punjab | 91,421 | 3,293 | 10,408 | 36,261 |
| Burma | 1,23,826 | 8,747 | 9,672 | 59,037 |
| Bihar | 52,404 | 5,43,466 | 1,06,290 | 70,274 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 13,474 | 1,692 | 207 | 4,157 |
| Assam | 4,677 | 38,238 | 6,376 | 11,455 |
| Orissa | ... | ... | ... | 465 |
| TOTAL | 3,48,793 | 10,18,055 | 19,44,850 | 15,34,880 |
| Charges in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13⅓) | ... | 796 | 2,789 | ... |
| Exchange on ditto | ... | —5 | —16 | ... |
| TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL. | 3,48,793 | 10,20,846 | 19,56,334 | 15,40,436 |

## No. 136.—Distribution of Expenditure on Famine Relief.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| | 1933-34 | | 1934-35 | | 1935-36 | | 1936-37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Salaries and Establishments | ... | 13,194 | ... | 27,092 | ... | 1,56,513 | 5,556 | 86,461 |
| Relief Works— | | | | | | | | |
| Communications: | | | | | | | | |
| Wages of labour | ... | 1,17,056 | ... | 1,30,467 | ... | 11,63,629 | ... | 68,601 |
| Other charges | | | | | | | | |
| Irrigation Works: | | | | | | | | |
| Wages of labour | ... | 83 | ... | 1,383 | ... | 1,38,692 | ... | 658 |
| Other charges | | | | | | | | |
| Other Works: | | | | | | | | |
| Wages of labour | ... | 1,419 | ... | 7,254 | ... | 12,480 | ... | 47,929 |
| Other charges | | | | | | | | |
| Relief to people employed otherwise than on Relief works | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,290 | ... | ... |
| Gratuitous Relief | ... | 70,352 | 2,000 | 1,92,042 | 8,711 | 1,97,078 | ... | 7,42,344 |
| Flood Relief | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous— | | | | | | | | |
| Advances for aided private works | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Measures for protection of cattle | ... | 2,459 | ... | 58,397 | ... | 39,033 | ... | 34,518 |
| Other expenditure | ... | 1,44,230 | ... | 6,00,520 | ... | 2,35,140 | ... | 5,54,369 |
| TOTAL CHARGES IN INDIA | ... | 3,48,793 | 2,000 | 10,18,055 | 8,711 | 19,44,850 | 5,556 | 15,34,880 |
| Charges in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13⅓) | ... | ... | ... | 796 | ... | 2,789 | ... | ... |
| Exchange on ditto | ... | ... | ... | —5 | ... | —16 | ... | ... |
| TOTAL CHARGES UNDER FAMINE RELIEF | ... | 3,48,793 | 2,000 | 10,18,846 | 8,711 | 19,47,623 | 5,556 | 15,34,880 |

## No. 137.—Expenditure on Defence Services in India and England.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.*

1933-34

| Heads of Expenditure and Receipts | India | England | England: Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½ and then exchange added | Total India and England |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | £ | Rs. | Rs. |
| **A.—Defence Services—Effective—** | | | | |
| 1. Fighting Services | 13,97,49,616 | 2,234,972 | 2,97,90,277 | 16,95,39,893 |
| 2. Administrative Services | 6,09,53,024 | 329,306 | 43,86,577 | 6,53,39,601 |
| 3. Manufacturing Establishments (including Stores) | 2,07,27,669 | 162,647 | 21,65,703 | 2,28,93,372 |
| 4. Army Headquarters, Staff of Command, etc. | 1,80,32,697 | 73,273 | 9,76,173 | 1,90,08,870 |
| 5. Purchase and sale of stores, equipment and animals (other than those purchased direct by Manufacturing establishments, Military Engineer Services, Royal Air Force and Royal Indian Marine) | 2,88,50,855 | 262,776 | 34,96,381 | 3,23,47,236 |
| 6. Special Services | 4,44,121 | ... | ... | 4,44,121 |
| 7. Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishments and Miscellaneous | 1,87,99,157 | 545,525 | 72,73,873 | 2,60,73,030 |
| 8. Military Engineer Services (including stores) | 3,77,35,864 | 31,733 | 4,22,961 | 3,81,58,825 |
| 9. Auxiliary and Territorial Forces | 66,58,458 | ... | ... | 66,58,458 |
| 10. Royal Air Force (including stores) | 93,32,160 | 602,381 | 80,18,782 | 1,73,50,942 |
| 11. Royal Indian Marine (including stores) | 37,21,465 | 188,775 | 25,14,317 | 62,35,782 |
| Total Defence Services—Effective Charges | 34,50,05,086 | 4,431,388 | 5,90,45,044 | 40,40,50,130 |
| **B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—** | | | | |
| 1. Army | 3,64,28,041 | 3,656,812 | 4,87,14,629 | 8,51,42,670 |
| 2. Royal Air Force | 30,387 | 34,700 | 4,62,473 | 4,92,860 |
| 3. Royal Indian Marine | 1,42,407 | 53,305 | 7,10,041 | 8,52,448 |
| Total Defence Services—Non-effective Charges. | 3,66,00,835 | 3,744,817 | 4,98,87,143 | 8,64,87,978 |
| **C.—Transfers to Defence Reserve Fund** (*a*) | 69,70,821 | ... | ... | 69,70,821 |
| Gross Expenditure | 38,85,76,742 | 8,176,205 | 10,89,32,187 | 49,75,08,929 |
| Receipts— | | | | |
| Defence Services—Effective | 2,69,10,420 | 1,626,466 | 2,16,19,436 | 4,85,29,856 |
| Defence Services—Non-effective | 7,20,466 | 301,135 | 40,11,607 | 47,32,073 |
| Total Receipts | 2,76,30,886 | 1,927,601 | 2,56,31,043 | 5,32,61,929 |
| Net Expenditure—including transfer to Reserve Fund | 36,09,45,856 | 6,248,604 | 8,33,01,144 | 44,42,47,000 |

(*a*) The balance in the Reserve after the transfer was Rs. 2,51,33,922 on the 31st March, 1934.

## No. 137.—Expenditure on Defence Services in India and England—*contd.*

1934-35.

| Heads of Expenditure and Receipts | India. | England. | England. Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13⅓ and then exchange added. | Total India and England. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | £ | Rs. | Rs. |
| **A.—Defence Services—Effective—** | | | | |
| 1. Fighting Services | 14,10,06,323 | 2,232,141 | 2,96,76,951 | 17,06,83,274 |
| 2. Administrative Services | 6,18,32,708 | 303,582 | 40,37,106 | 6,58,69,814 |
| 3. Manufacturing Establishments (including Stores). | 2,25,72,550 | 158,046 | 21,02,183 | 2,46,74,733 |
| 4. Army Headquarters, Staff of Command, etc. | 1,79,40,113 | 79,577 | 10,58,487 | 1,89,98,600 |
| 5. Purchase and Sale of Stores, equipment and animals (other than those purchased direct by Manufacturing establishments, Military Engineer Services, Royal Air Force and Royal Indian Marine). | 2,87,63,250 | 377,732 | 50,19,975 | 3,37,83,225 |
| 6. Special Services | 21,125 | ... | ... | 21,125 |
| 7. Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishments and Miscellaneous. | 1,88,86,006 | 599,687 | 79,68,626 | 2,68,54,632 |
| 8. Military Engineer Services (including Stores). | 3,12,52,405 | 28,573 | 3,79,992 | 3,16,32,397 |
| 9. Auxiliary and Territorial Forces. | 61,17,630 | ... | ... | 61,17,630 |
| 10. Royal Air Force (including Stores) | 95,12,956 | 566,841 | 75,33,132 | 1,70,46,088 |
| 11. Royal Indian Marine (including Stores) | 46,65,996 | 187,132 | 24,88,468 | 71,54,464 |
| Total Defence Services—Effective Charges | 34,25,71,002 | 4,533,311 | 6,02,64,920 | 40,28,35,982 |
| **B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—** | | | | |
| 1. Army | 3,65,54,918 | 3,669,856 | 4,87,95,227 | 8,53,50,145 |
| 2. Royal Air Force | 11,288 | 35,472 | 4,71,521 | 4,82,809 |
| 3. Royal Indian Navy | 1,36,215 | 54,887 | 7,29,905 | 8,66,120 |
| Total Defence Services—Non-effective Charges. | 3,67,02,421 | 3,760,215 | 4,99,96,653 | 8,66,99,074 |
| **C.—Transfers to Defence Reserve Fund (*a*)** | 68,92,924 | ... | ... | 68,92,924 |
| Gross Expenditure | 38,61,66,407 | 8,293,526 | 11,02,61,573 | 49,64,27,980 |
| Receipts— | | | | |
| Defence Services—Effective | 2,64,98,166 | 1,627,675 | 2,16,34,195 | 4,81,32,361 |
| Defence Services—Non-effective | 5,97,168 | 321,389 | 42,72,451 | 48,69,619 |
| Total Receipts | 2,70,95,334 | 1,949,064 | 2,59,06,646 | 5,30,01,980 |
| Net Expenditure—including transfer to Reserve Fund | 35,90,71,073 | 6,344,462 | 8,43,54,927 | 44,34,26,000 |

(*a*) The balance in the Reserve after the transfer was Rs. 3,20,26,846 on the 31st March, 1935.

## No. 137.—Expenditure on Defence Services in India and England—*contd.*

1935-36

| Heads of Expenditure and Receipts | India | England | England: Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13⅓ and then exchange added | Total India and England |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A.—Defence Services—Effective—** | Rs. | £ | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1. Fighting Services | 14,00,70,832 | 2,204,457 | 2,92,40,479 | 16,93,11,311 |
| 2. Administrative Services | 6,39,54,333 | 300,331 | 39,83,660 | 6,79,37,993 |
| 3. Manufacturing Establishments (including Stores). | 2,41,83,121 | 161,768 | 21,45,738 | 2,63,28,859 |
| 4. Army Headquarters, Staff of Command, etc. | 1,91,49,493 | 85,930 | 11,39,799 | 2,02,89,292 |
| 5. Purchase and sale of stores, equipment and animals (other than those purchased direct by Manufacturing establishments, Military Engineer Services, Royal Air Force and Royal Indian Marine). | 2,99,84,851 | 255,323 | 33,86,667 | 3,33,71,518 |
| 6. Special Services | 1,452 | 15,001 | 1,98,975 | 2,00,427 |
| 7. Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishment and Miscellaneous. | 2,06,31,938 | 668,126 | 88,62,191 | 2,94,94,129 |
| 8. Military Engineer Services (including stores). | 3,47,25,460 | 33,676 | 4,46,685 | 3,51,72,145 |
| 9. Auxiliary and Territorial Forces | 63,38,428 | ... | ... | 63,38,428 |
| 10. Royal Air Force (including stores) | 97,99,133 | 624,967 | 82,89,724 | 1,80,88,857 |
| 11. Royal Indian Marine (including stores) | 43,34,151 | 144,962 | 19,22,807 | 62,56,958 |
| 12. Quetta Reconstruction (including stores) | 9,42,577 | 195 | 2,589 | 9,45,166 |
| Total Defence Services—Effective Charges | 35,41,15,769 | 4,494,736 | 5,96,19,314 | 41,37,35,083 |
| **B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—** | | | | |
| 1. Army | 3,66,20,482 | 3,704,950 | 4,91,43,402 | 8,57,63,884 |
| 2. Royal Air Force | 27,309 | 37,251 | 4,94,100 | 5,21,409 |
| 3. Royal Indian Navy | 1,36,932 | 57,036 | 7,56,548 | 8,93,480 |
| Total Defence Services—Non-effective Charges | 3,67,84,723 | 3,799,237 | 5,03,94,050 | 8,71,78,773 |
| **C.—Transfers to Defence Reserve Fund (*a*)** | 9,39,397 | ... | ... | 9,39,397 |
| Gross Expenditure | 39,18,39,889 | 8,293,973 | 11,00,13,364 | 50,18,53,253 |
| Receipts— | | | | |
| Defence Services—Effective | 2,59,34,197 | 1,614,165 | 2,14,10,691 | 4,73,44,888 |
| Defence Services—Non-effective | 5,84,764 | 310,881 | 41,23,601 | 47,08,365 |
| Total Receipts | 2,65,18,961 | 1,925,046 | 2,55,34,292 | 5,20,53,253 |
| Net Expenditure—including transfer to Reserve Fund | 36,53,20,928 | 6,368,927 | 8,44,79,072 | 44,98,00,000 |

(*a*) The balance in the Reserve after the transfer was Rs. 3,29,66,243 on the 31st March, 1936.

## No. 137.—Expenditure on Defence Services in India and England—*concld.* 1936-37.

| Heads of Expenditure and Receipts. | India. | England. | England. Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13⅓ and then exchange added. | Total India and England. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | £ | Rs. | Rs. |
| **A.—Defence Services—Effective—** | | | | |
| 1. Fighting Services | 13,98,21,867 | 2,217,395 | 2,94,00,658 | 16,92,22,525 |
| 2. Administrative Services | 6,41,30,160 | 304,158 | 40,33,352 | 6,81,63,512 |
| 3. Manufacturing Establishments (including Stores). | 2,62,11,283 | 220,768 | 29,27,642 | 2,91,38,925 |
| 4. Army Headquarters, Staff of Command, etc. | 1,92,44,384 | 82,725 | 10,97,056 | 2,03,41,440 |
| 5. Purchase and sale of stores, equipment and animals (other than those purchased direct by Manufacturing establishments, Military Engineer Services, Royal Air Force and Royal Indian Navy). | 3,05,90,946 | 365,703 | 48,49,432 | 3,54,40,378 |
| 6. Special Services | 29,061 | .. | .. | 29,061 |
| 7. Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishment and Miscellaneous. | 2,01,81,755 | 710,325 | 94,17,973 | 2,95,99,728 |
| 8. Military Engineer Services (including stores). | 3,50,85,688 | 37,035 | 4,91,137 | 3,55,76,825 |
| 9. Auxiliary and Territorial Forces | 63,12,036 | .. | .. | 63,12,036 |
| 10. Royal Air Force (including stores) | 99,02,515 | 567,830 | 75,28,533 | 1,74,31,048 |
| 11. Royal Indian Marine (including stores) | 40,17,289 | 166,860 | 22,12,227 | 62,29,516 |
| 12. Quetta Reconstruction (including stores). | 38,69,239 | 2,332 | 30,927 | 39,00,166 |
| Total Defence Services—Effective Charges | 35,93,96,223 | 4,675,131 | 6,19,88,937 | 42,13,85,160 |
| **B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—** | | | | |
| 1. Army | 3,69,35,425 | 3,416,076 | 4,52,96,141 | 8,22,31,566 |
| 2. Royal Air Force | 15,281 | 38,199 | 5,06,467 | 5,21,748 |
| 3. Royal Indian Navy | 1,44,105 | 57,723 | 7,65,421 | 9,09,526 |
| Total Defence Services—Non-effective Charges. | 3,70,94,811 | 3,511,998 | 4,65,68,029 | 8,36,62,840 |
| **C.—Transfers to Defence Reserve Fund (*a*).** | 16,77,572 | .. | .. | 16,77,572 |
| Gross Expenditure | 39,81,68,606 | 8,187,129 | 10,85,56,966 | 50,67,25,572 |
| Receipts— | | | | |
| Defence Services—Effective | 2,67,21,441 | 1,640,975 | 2,17,56,539 | 4,84,77,980 |
| Defence Services—Non-effective | 3,08,271 | 259,401 | 34,39,321 | 37,47,592 |
| Total Receipts | 2,70,29,712 | 1,900,376 | 2,51,95,860 | 5,22,25,572 |
| Net Expenditure—including transfer to Reserve Fund | 37,11,38,894 | 5,287,753 | 8,33,61,106 | 45,45,00,000 |

(*a*) The balance in the Reserve after the transfer was Rs. 3,46,43,815 on the 31st March, 1937.

## No. 138.—Public Debt.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| — | Central | | | Provincial* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | India | England | Total on basis of £1 = Rs. 13⅓ | India |
| | Rs. | £ | Rs. | Rs. |
| **1933-34.** | | | | |
| Balance on the 31st March, 1933 | 5,08,46,25,678 | 378,115,943 | 10,12,61,71,595 | 14,80,14,900 |
| Net amount incurred or discharged | —13,79,45,505 | +4,968,800 | —7,16,94,845 | +1,35,83,100 |
| Balance on the 31st March, 1934 | 4,94,66,80,173 | 383,084,743 | 10,05,44,76,750 | 16,15,98,000 |
| **1934-35.** | | | | |
| Balance on the 31st March, 1934 | 4,94,66,80,173 | 383,084,743 | 10,05,44,76,750 | 16,15,98,000 |
| Net amount incurred or discharged | —2,01,72,620 | +602,875 | —1,21,34,286 | —4,38,700 |
| Balance on the 31st March, 1935 | 4,92,65,07,553 | 383,687,618 | 10,04,23,42,464 | 16,11,59,300 |
| **1935-36.** | | | | |
| Balance on the 31st March, 1935 | 4,92,65,07,553 | 383,687,618 | 10,04,23,42,464 | 16,11,59,300 |
| Net amount incurred or discharged | —34,33,92,716 | —7,454,799 | —44,27,90,023 | —9,33,95,550 |
| Balance on the 31st March, 1936 | 4,58,31,14,837 | 376,232,820 (a) | 9,59,95,52,441 | 6,77,63,750 |
| **1936-37.** | | | | |
| Balance on the 31st March, 1936 | 4,58,31,14,337 | 376,232,820 | 9,59,95,52,441 | 6,77,63,750 |
| Net amount incurred or discharged | +8,10,88,104 | —18,925,788 | —17,12,55,739 | +1,94,66,600 |
| Balance on the 31st March, 1937 | 4,66,42,02,941 | 357,307,032 | 9,42,82,96,702 | 8,72,30,350 |

* Loans raised in open market.

(a) Revised figure.

## No. 139.—Details of Public Debt at the close of each year from 1933-34.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| Description of Loan | Rate of interest | Date of Termination of Loan | Balance at end of 1933-34 | Balance at end of 1934-35 | Balance at end of 1935-36 | Balance at end of 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Central.** IN INDIA. | per cent. | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| LOANS BEARING INTEREST. *Permanent Debt.* | | | | | | |
| Treasury Bonds, 1935 . | 6½ | On 15th September, 1935 | 16,10,19,800 | 16,10,19,800 | * | * |
| Loan, 1938-40 . . . | 5½ | On or before 1st October, 1940, but not preceding 1st October, 1938, with three months' previous notice. | 19,13,89,900 | 19,13,89,900 | 19,13,89,900 | 19,13,89,900 |
| Ten-year Bonds, 1935 . | 5 | On 15th September, 1935. | 11,43,39,700 | 11,43,39,700 | * | * |
| Loan, 1940-43 . . . | 5 | On or before 1st October, 1943, but not preceding 1st October, 1940, with three months' previous notice. | 25,18,47,800 | 25,18,47,800 | 25,18,47,800 | 25,18,47,800 |
| Loan, 1939-44 . . . | 5 | On or before 15th July, 1944, but not preceding 15th July, 1939, with three months' previous notice. | 27,78,12,400 | 27,78,12,400 | 27,78,12,400 | 27,78,12,400 |
| Income Tax Free Loan of 1945-55. | 5 | On or before 15th October, 1955, but not preceding 15th October, 1945, with three months' previous notice. | 56,74,94,200 | 56,74,94,200 | 56,74,94,200 | 56,74,94,200 |
| | | Total of 5 per cent. Loans | 1,21,14,94,100 | 1,21,14,94,100 | 1,09,71,54,400 | 1,09,71,54,400 |
| Bonds, 1934 . . . | 4½ | On 15th September, 1934 | 13,00,50,800 | * | * | * |
| Loan for Indore State Railway (1870-77). | 4½ | After 101 years . . | 80,00,000 | 70,00,000 | 70,00,000 | 70,00,000 |
| Loan, 1955-60 . . . | 4¼ | On or before 15th September, 1960, but not preceding 15th September, 1955, with three months' previous notice. | 9,05,69,700 | 9,05,69,700 | 9,05,69,700 | 9,05,69,700 |
| | | Total of 4¼ per cent. Loans | 22,86,20,500 | 9,75,69,700 | 9,75,69,700 | 9,75,69,700 |
| Loan of 1934-37 . . | 4 | On or before 1st August, 1937, but not preceding 1st August, 1934, with three months' previous notice. | 19,53,79,100 | * | * | * |
| Loan of 1960-70. . . | 4 | On or before 15th September, 1970, but not preceding 15th September, 1960, with three months' previous notice. | 63,30,26,300 | 63,30,26,300 | 63,30,26,300 | 63,30,26,300 |
| Loan from Maharaja Scindia for State Railway. | 4 | At the option of the Government of India. | 1,50,00,000 | 1,50,00,000 | 1,50,00,000 | 1,50,00,000 |
| Bonds, 1943 . . . | 4 | On 1st August, 1943 . | 14,97,17,700 | 14,97,17,700 | 14,97,17,700 | 14,97,17,700 |
| | | Total of 4 per cent. Loans | 99,31,23,100 | 79,77,44,000 | 79,77,44,000 | 79,77,44,000 |
| Loan of 1842-43 . . . | 3½ | At the option of the Government of India after three months' notice. | 23,28,17,500 | 23,75,68,100 | 23,77,77,500 | 23,92,54,050 |
| Loan of 1854-55 . . . | 3½ | Ditto . | 22,38,49,098 | 21,70,74,028 | 21,30,86,587 | 21,62,05,091 |
| Loan of 1865 . . . | 3½ | Ditto . | 37,28,13,500 | 37,59,57,600 | 37,84,04,100 | 38,31,14,700 |
| Loan of 1879 . . . | 3½ | Ditto . | 2,87,60,300 | 2,79,31,100 | 2,76,43,000 | 2,73,60,500 |
| Loan of 1900-01 . . . | 3½ | Ditto . | 36,19,78,450 | 36,16,87,650 | 36,33 41,650 | 36,03,14,900 |
| Loan of 1947-50 . . . | 3½ | On or before 15th November, 1950, but not preceding 15th November, 1947, with three months' previous notice. | 30,51,74,500 | 55,94,36,900 | 55,94,36,900 | 55,94,36,900 |
| | | Total of 3½ per cent. Loans. | 1,53,83,93,348 | 1,77,96,75,278 | 1,77,96,89,737 | 1,77,96,86,141 |

* *Vide* under Loans not bearing interest.

[*Continued on next page*

## No. 139.—Details of Public Debt at the close of each year from 1933-34—*contd.*

| Description of Loan | Rate of interest | Date of Termination of Loan | Balance at end of 1933-34 | Balance at end of 1934-35 | Balance at end of 1935-36 | Balance at end of 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Central—*contd.*** | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| IN INDIA—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| LOANS BEARING INTEREST—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *Permanent Debt*—contd. | per cent. | | | | | |
| Loan of 1896-97 | 3 | At the option of the Government of India after three months' notice. | 3,16,51,900 | 3,16,24,100 | 3,16,05,700 | 3,16,05,700 |
| Loan of 1951-54 | 3 | On or before the 15th September 1954, but not preceding 15th September, 1935, with three months' previous notice. | ... | ... | 15,12,85,300 | 15,12,85,300 |
| Bonds, 1941 | 3 | 15th September, 1941 | ... | 10,67,31,700 | 10,67,31,700 | 10,67,31,700 |
| | | Total of 3 per cent. Loans. | 3,16,51,900 | 13,83,55,800 | 28,96,22,700 | 28,96,22,700 |
| Loan of 1948-52 | 2½ | On or before 1st June, 1952, but not preceding 1st June, 1948 with three months' previous notice. | ... | ... | ... | 12,01,26,000 |
| | | Total Permanent Debt in India. | 4,34,56,92,648 | 4,37,72,48,578 | 4,25,31,70,437 | 4,37,32,94,841 |
| *Floating Debt.* | | | | | | |
| Treasury Bills:— | | | | | | |
| Issued to the Public | ... | ..... | 33,31,00,000 | 18,27,25,000 | 32,13,00,000 | 28,53,75,000 |
| Issued to the Paper Currency Reserve. | ... | ..... | 25,92,70,000 | 36,07,00,000 | | |
| | | Total Floating Debt in India. | 59,23,70,000 | 54,34,25,000 | 32,13,00,000 | 28,53,75,000 |
| | | Total Debt in India bearing interest. | 4,93,80,62,648 | 4,92,06,73,578 | 4,57,44,70,437 | 4,65,86,69,841 |
| LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST. | | | | | | |
| 6½ per cent. Treasury Bonds, 1935. | ... | On 15th September, 1935 | * | * | 34,82,400 | 14,89,100 |
| 6 per cent. Bonds, 1926 | ... | On 15th September, 1926 | 1,13,600 | 96,400 | 94,800 | 94,300 |
| 6 per cent. Bonds, 1927 | ... | On 1st October, 1927 | 1,97,800 | 1,78,500 | 1,66,500 | 1,55,500 |
| 6 per cent. Bonds, 1930 | ... | On 15th August, 1930 | 10,48,200 | 5,41,700 | 4,25,100 | 3,92,700 |
| 6 per cent. Bonds, 1931 | ... | On 15th September, 1931 | 1,97,800 | 63,300 | 49,700 | 32,500 |
| 6 per cent. Bonds, 1932 | ... | On 1st October, 1932 | 3,27,900 | 2,09,300 | 1,64,500 | 1,34,900 |
| 6 per cent. Bonds, 1933-36 | ... | On 15th August, 1933 | 23,90,900 | 9,08,300 | 4,87,600 | 3,77,200 |
| | | Total of 6 per cent. Loans | 42,76,200 | 19,97,500 | 13,88,200 | 11,87,100 |
| 5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1920. | ... | On 15th August, 1920 | 3,18,200 | 3,06,175 | 2,94,600 | 2,91,475 |
| 5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1921. | ... | On 15th September, 1921 | 3,02,625 | 2,89,325 | 2,76,750 | 2,70,550 |
| 5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1922. | ... | On 15th August, 1922 | 3,78,700 | 3,71,875 | 3,67,325 | 3,57,300 |
| 5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1923. | ... | On 15th September, 1923 | 69,300 | 62,975 | 61,525 | 59,300 |
| 5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1925. | ... | On 15th September, 1925 | 21,600 | 20,800 | 18,875 | 18,350 |
| 5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1928. | ... | On 15th September, 1928 | 2,08,925 | 1,69,100 | 1,59,250 | 1,46,825 |
| | | Total of 5½ per cent. Loans | 12,99,350 | 12,30,250 | 11,78,325 | 11,43,800 |
| 5 per cent. Bonds, 1933 | ... | 1st September, 1933 | 9,13,100 | 3,75,300 | 2,43,000 | 2,19,500 |
| 5 per cent. War Loan, 1929-47. | ... | 15th May, 1933 | 15,50,275 | 8,01,025 | 6,28,275 | 5,09,100 |
| 5 per cent. Bonds, 1935 | ... | On 15th September, 1935 | * | * | 7,96,100 | 2,97,400 |
| | | Total of 5 per cent. Loans. | 24,63,375 | 11,76,325 | 16,67,375 | 10,26,000 |
| 4½ per cent. Bonds, 1934 | ... | On 15th September, 1934 | * | 5,49,500 | 3,51,400 | 2,73,700 |
| 4 per cent. Terminable Loan of 1915-16. | ... | On or before 30th November, 1923. | 25,600 | 25,100 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| 4 per cent. Conversion Loan of 1916-17. | ... | 1st July, 1933 | 5,53,000 | 2,50,500 | 1,53,500 | 69,000 |
| 4 per cent. Loan, 1934-37 | ... | On or before 1st August, 1937, but not preceding 1st August, 1934, with three months' previous notice. | * | 6,14,800 | 3,98,200 | 3,18,500 |
| | | Total of 4 per cent. Loans. | 5,78,600 | 8,90,400 | 5,76,700 | 4,13,400 |
| | | Total Debt in India not bearing interest. | 86,17,525 | 58,33,975 | 86,44,400 | 55,33,100 |
| | | Total Debt in India | 4,94,66,80,173 | 4,92,65,07,553 | 4,58,31,14,837 | 4,66,42,02,941 |

* *Vide* under Loans bearing interest.

## No. 139.—Details of Public Debt at the close of each year from 1933-34—*contd.*

| Description of Loan | Rate of Interest | Date of Termination of Loan | Balance at end of 1933-34. | Balance at end of 1934-35 | Balance at end of 1935-36 | Balance at end of 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | per cent. | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| **Central—*contd.*** | | | | | | |
| IN ENGLAND. | | | | | | |
| LOANS BEARING INTEREST. | | | | | | |
| *Permanent Debt.* | | | | | | |
| India 6 per cent. Bonds (1935-37). | 6 | If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on the 15th October, 1937, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th October, 1935, on giving three months' notice. | 11,952,500 | 11,952,500 | * | * |
| India 5½ per cent. Stock (1936-38). | 5½ | If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on the 15th July, 1938, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th July, 1936, on giving three months' notice. | 16,858,059 | 16,858,059 | 16,858,059 | * |
| India 5 per cent. Stock (1942-47). | 5 | If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on the 15th June, 1947, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th June, 1942. | 10,000,000 | 9,824,580 | 9,650,470 | 9,478,197 |
| India 4½ per cent. Stock (1950-55). | 4½ | If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on the 15th May, 1955, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th May, 1950, on giving three months' notice. | 39,852,419 | 39,852,418 | (*a*)39,852,419 | 39,852,419 |
| India 4½ per cent. Stock (1958-68). | 4½ | If not previously redeemed, will be paid at par on 1st June, 1968, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 1st June, 1958, on giving three months' notice. | 17,500,000 | 17,500,000 | 17,500,000 | 17,500,000 |
| India 4 per cent. Stock (1948-53). | 4 | If not previously redeemed, the Stock will be repaid at par on the 15th December, 1953, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three calendar months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th December, 1948. | 12,000,000 | 12,000,000 | 12,000,000 | 12,000,000 |

* *Vide* under Loans not bearing interest.
(*a*) Revised.

[*Continued on next page*

## No. 139.—Details of Public Debt at the close of each year from 1933-34—*contd.*

| Description of Loan | Rate of Interest | Date of Termination of Loan. | Balance at end of 1933-34 | Balance at end of 1934-35 | Balance at end of 1935-36 | Balance at end of 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | per cent. | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| **Central—*contd.*** | | | | | | |
| IN ENGLAND—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| LOANS BEARING INTEREST—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *Permanent Debt.*—contd. | | | | | | |
| India 3½ per cent. Stock | 3½ | Not redeemable until 5th January 1931, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice being given by the Secretary of State for India in Council. | 88,667,884 | 88,667,884 | 88,667,884 | 88,667,884 |
| India 3½ per cent. Stock, (1954-59). | 3½ | If not previously redeemed, the Stock will be repaid at par on the 15th December, 1959, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th December, 1954. | 7,443,299 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| India 3 per cent. Stock | 3 | Not redeemable until 5th October, 1948, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice as above. | 77,024,185 | 77,024,185 | 77,024,185 | 77,024,185 |
| India 3 per cent. Stock (1949-52). | 3 | If not previously redeemed, the stock will be repaid at par on 1st August, 1952, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right on giving three months' notice, to redeem the loan in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or at any time after 1st August, 1949. | ... | ... | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| India 2½ per cent. Stock | 2½ | Not redeemable until 5th October, 1926, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice as above. | 11,539,986 | 11,539,986 | 11,539,986 | 11,539,986 |
| East Indian Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock. | 4½ | ..... | 1,435,650 | 1,435,650 | 1,435,650 | 1,435,650 |
| Do. Debenture Stock (1935-55). | 4½ | ..... | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | * | * |
| Do. Debenture Stock | 3½ | ..... | 7,000,000 | 7,000,000 | 7,000,000 | 7,000,000 |
| Do. New Debenture Stock. | 3 | ..... | 8,000,000 | 8,000,000 | 8,000,000 | 8,000,000 |
| Eastern Bengal Railway Debenture Stock. | 4 | ..... | 348,666 | 348,666 | 348,666 | 348,666 |
| South Indian Railway Debenture Stock. | 4½ | ..... | 425,000 | 425,000 | 425,000 | 425,000 |
| Great Indian Peninsula Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock. | 4 | ..... | 2,701,450 | 2,701,450 | 2,701,450 | 2,701,450 |
| Do. Debenture Stock | 3½ | ..... | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 |
| Burma Railway Debenture Stock. | 3 | ..... | 1,250,000 | 1,250,000 | 1,250,000 | 1,250,000 |
| Liability for British Government 5 per cent. War Loan (1929-47) taken over by India. | 5 | ..... | 16,721,003 | 16,721,003 | 16,721,003 | 16,721,003 |

* *Vide* under Loans not bearing interest.

## No. 139.—Details of Public Debt at the close of each year from 1933-34—*contd.*

| Description of Loan | Rate of Interest | Date of Termination of Loan | Balance at end of 1933-34 | Balance at end of 1934-35 | Balance at end of 1935-36 | Balance at end of 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Central**—*concld.* | | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| IN ENGLAND—*concld.* | | | | | | |
| Loans bearing Interest —*concld.* | | | | | | |
| *Permanent Debt*—concld. | | | | | | |
| **Railway Annuities.**† | | | | | | |
| East Indian Railway Annuity terminating in 1953. | ... | ..... | 14,955,351 | 14,447,662 | 13,917,910 | 13,365,137 |
| Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity terminating in 1957. | ... | ..... | 1,812,039 | 1,764,499 | 1,715,111 | 1,663,804 |
| Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Annuity terminating in 1958. | ... | ..... | 5,943,552 | 5,798,154 | (*a*)5,647,143 | 5,490,299 |
| Great Indian Peninsula Railway Annuity terminating in 1948. | ... | ..... | 15,090,505 | 14,246,095 | 13,377,447 | 12,483,866 |
| Madras Railway Annuity terminating in 1956. | ... | ..... | 7,552,343 | 7,327,279 | (*a*)7,094,239 | 6,852,943 |
| | | Total Permanent Debt in England bearing interest. | 383,073,891 | 383,685,070 | 376,226,623 | 357,300,489 |
| Loans not bearing Interest. | | | | | | |
| India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1932 | ... | ..... | 950 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| India 6 per cent. Bonds, June, 1933. | ... | ..... | 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| India 6 per cent. Bonds, October, 1935. | ... | ..... | * | * | 1,000 | 50 |
| India 5½ per cent. Stock, 1932 | ... | ..... | 4,202 | 1,998 | 1,948 | 1,948 |
| India 5½ per cent. Stock, 1936. | ... | ..... | * | * | * | 3,995 |
| East Indian Railway at 4½ per cent. Debenture Stock, June, 1935. | ... | ..... | * | * | 2,700 | ... |
| | | Total Permanent Debt in England. | 383,084,743 | 383,687,618 | 376,232,820 | 357,307,032 |
| | | Total Debt in England converted into Rs. at £1= Rs. 13⅓. | Rs. 5,10,77,96,577 | Rs. 5,11,58,34,911 | Rs. 5,01,64,37,604 | Rs. 4,76,40,93,761 |
| | | Total Debt of the Central Government. | Rs. 10,05,44,76,750 | Rs. 10,04,23,42,464 | Rs. 9,59,95,52,441 | Rs. 9,42,82,96,702 |

* *Vide* under Loans bearing interest.

† The capital liability under redemption by Annuities not redeemed to end of 31st March, 1924, has been added to Public Debt and recorded under the heading "Railway Annuities" as a separate division of that debt.

(*a*) Revised.

[*Continued on next page*

## No. 139.—Details of Public Debt at the close of each year from 1933-34—*concld.*

| Description of Loan | Rate of Interest | Date of Termination of Loan | Balance at end of 1933-34 | Balance at end of 1934-35 | Balance at end of 1935-36 | Balance at end of 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | per cent. | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| **Provincial.** | | | | | | |
| LOANS RAISED IN OPEN MARKET. | | | | | | |
| *Permanent Debt.* | | | | | | |
| LOANS BEARING INTEREST. | | | | | | |
| 6½ per cent. Bombay Development Loan. | 6½ | 30th October, 1935 | 9,38,93,300 | 9,38,93,300 | * | * |
| 5 per cent. United Provinces Loan of 1944. | 5 | Will be repaid in full at par on the 1st October, 1944. | 2,57,89,100 | 2,57,89,100 | 2,57,89,100 | 2,57,89,100 |
| 5½ per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1937. | 5½ | Will be repaid in full at par on the 16th October 1937. | 85,88,300 | 85,40,300 | 84,92,800 | 84,37,800 |
| 4 per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1948 | 4 | Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1948. | 3,28,61,100 | 3,26,59,600 | 3,24,41,600 | 3,23,31,600 |
| 3 per cent. United Provinces Loan of 1961-66. | 3 | Redeemable at par on the 15th September, 1966, or optionally in whole or part on or after the 15th September, 1961, at par, on 3 months' notice. | ... | ... | ... | 2,04,02,000 |
| | | Total Loans bearing interest. | 16,11,31,800 | 16,08,82,300 | 6,67,23,500 | 8,68,60,500 |
| LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST. | | | | | | |
| 6½ per cent. Bombay Development Loan. | ... | ..... | † | † | 8,45,600 | 2,47,200 |
| 6 per cent. United Provinces Development Loan. | ... | ..... | 3,19,800 | 2,23,300 | 1,53,200 | 1,21,700 |
| 6½ per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1933. | ... | ..... | 1,46,400 | 53,700 | 41,450 | 950 |
| | | Total Loans Not Bearing Interest. | 4,66,200 | 2,77,000 | 10,40,250 | 3,69,850 |
| | | Total Loans raised in open market. | 16,15,98,000 | 16,11,59,300 | 6,77,63,750 | 8,72,30,350 |

* *Vide* under Loans not bearing interest.
† *Vide* under Loans bearing interest.

## No. 140.—Classification of Public Debt and Distribution of Interest.

*(Compiled from information supplied by the Auditor General and from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| | 1933-34 | | 1934-35 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial |
| **Debt and Advances** | | | | |
| Debt raised in open market up to 31st March | Rs. 10,05,44,76,750 | Rs. 16,15,98,000 | Rs. 10,04,28,42,465 | Rs. 16,11,59,300 |
| *Deduct*—Balance of Advances by Central Government to Provincial Loans Fund. | *1,74,35,61,911* | ... | *1,77,74,58,911* | ... |
| *Add*—Balance of Advances to Provincial Governments from Provincial Loans Fund. | ... | (c) 1,75,34,66,359 | ... | (c) 1,78,32,01,018 |
| TOTAL | 8,30,59,14,839 | 1,91,50,64,359 | 8,26,48,83,554 | 1,94,43,60,318 |
| **Classification of Public Debt.** | | | | |
| *Productive.* | | | | |
| Railways | 7,54,93,97,872 | 14,61,263 | 7,55,62,68,185 | 14,61,263 |
| Irrigation | 69,23,330 | 1,43,60,12,351 | 69,25,863 | 1,45,74,35,970 |
| Posts and Telegraphs | 16,77,45,982 | ... | 17,13,44,224 | ... |
| Forest | 13,52,481 | 2,72,85,948 | 14,26,358 | 2,92,47,160 |
| Salt | 88,77,652 | ... | 87,83,739 | ... |
| Vizagapatam Port | 3,59,64,144 | ... | 3,74,55,508 | ... |
| Light-houses and Light-ships | ... | ... | 51,99,742 | ... |
| Hydro-Electric Scheme | ... | 6,83,32,056 | ... | 7,61,11,943 |
| Government Commercial Undertakings | (b) 66,53,051 | 40,06,149 | (b) 64,91,376 | 40,03,535 |
| TOTAL PRODUCTIVE | 7,77,69,33,512 | 1,53,70,97,767 | 7,79,33,94,895 | 1,56,83,49,871 |
| *Deduct*—Excess of Capital debited to Commercial Departments over total debt.(a) | ... | *8,57,08,911* | ... | *9,92,11,593* |
| UNPRODUCTIVE | 52,89,81,327 | 46,36,75,503 | 47,09,88,559 | 47,52,22,040 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 8,30,59,14,839 | 1,91,50,64,359 | 8,26,48,83,554 | 1,94,43,60,318 |
| **Distribution of Interest.** | | | | |
| Commercial Departments— Railways | 31,29,44,634 | 53,781 | 30,57,11,608 | 51,279 |
| Irrigation | 2,57,486 | 6,18,49,109 | 2,55,093 | 6,10,98,594 |
| Posts and Telegraphs | 85,64,218 | ... | 85,29,989 | ... |
| Forest | 71,690 | 14,31,138 | 71,953 | 13,95,304 |
| Salt | 4,19,796 | ... | 4,11,297 | ... |
| Vizagapatam Port | 17,71,245 | ... | ... | ... |
| Hydro-Electric Scheme | ... | 34,91,182 | ... | 35,53,555 |
| Road Development Account | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other Government Commercial Departments and Undertakings. | 3,55,810 | 1,65,486 | 2,87,899 | 1,56,797 |
| TOTAL | 32,43,84,829 | 6,69,90,696 | 31,52,67,839 | 6,62,54,529 |
| Balance being interest on Ordinary Debt | —34,67,906 | 2,36,24,593 | —19,30,432 | 2,15,88,812 |
| TOTAL | 32,09,16,923 | 9,06,15,289 | 31,33,37,407 | 8,78,43,341 |
| | =41,15,32,212 | | =40,11,80,748 | |

(a) Due to a portion of the Capital debited to Commercial Departments being met from other than borrowed money.
(b) Represents Capital outlay on Security Printing Press and the Currency Note Printing Press, Nasik.
(c) Includes advances from the Government of India.

## No. 140.—Classification of Public Debt and Distribution of Interest —*contd.*

| | 1935-36 | | 1936-37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial |
| **Debt and Advances** | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Debt raised in open market up to 31st March | 9,59,95,52,441 | 6,77,63,750 | 9,42,82,96,702 | 8,72,30,350 |
| *Deduct*—Balance of Advances by Central Government to Provincial Loans Fund. | *1,86,15,42,911* | ... | *1,85,09,05,911* | ... |
| *Add*—Balance of Advances to Provincial Governments from Provincial Loans Fund. | ... | (c) 1,86,77,26,544 | ... | (c) 1,87,54,08,827 |
| Total | 7,73,80,09,530 | 1,93,54,90,294 | 7,57,73,90,791 | 1,46,26,39,177 |
| **Classification of Public Debt.** | | | | |
| *Productive.* | | | | |
| Railways | 7,50,03,71,772 | 14,61,263 | 7,51,48,50,070 | 14,61,263 |
| Irrigation | 69,29,352 | 1,48,11,90,763 | 1,76,97,462 | 1,49,16,92,285 |
| Posts and Telegraphs | 17,52,10,777 | ... | 18,02,11,900 | ... |
| Forest | 14,40,949 | 3,00,29,890 | 14,44,287 | 3,11,88,415 |
| Salt | 88,34,743 | ... | 89,30,593 | ... |
| Vizagapatam Port | 3,79,71,097 | ... | 3,81,78,770 | ... |
| Light-houses and Light-ships | 52,54,425 | ... | 54,66,947 | ... |
| Hydro-Electric Scheme | ... | 8,35,72,084 | ... | 9,33,28,312 |
| Government Commercial Undertakings | (b) 67,81,070 | 36,03,870 | (b) 69,10,427 | 36,33,611 |
| Total Productive | 7,74,27,94,185 | 1,59,98,57,870 | 7,77,30,99,456 | 1,62,13,03,886 |
| *Deduct*— Excess of Capital debited to Commercial Departments over total debt. (a) | *47,84,655* | *11,87,32,936* | *19,63,03,665* | *44,79,53,509* |
| Unproductive | ... | 45,43,65,360 | ... | 28,92,94,100 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 7,73,80,09,530 | 1,93,54,90,294 | 7,57,73,90,791 | 1,46,26,39,177 |
| **Distribution of Interest.** | | | | |
| Commercial Departments— Railways | 30,17,50,392 | 50,507 | 29,61,82,787 | 50,151 |
| Irrigation | 2,53,282 | 5,99,76,841 | 7,67,374 | 5,96,63,894 |
| Posts and Telegraphs | 80,61,363 | ... | 79,27,753 | ... |
| Forest | 72,011 | 13,73,976 | 69,279 | 13,58,050 |
| Salt | 4,11,311 | ... | 4,09,328 | ... |
| Vizagapatam Port | —(a) 35,769 | ... | ... | ... |
| Hydro-Electric Scheme | ... | 38,16,625 | ... | 45,31,884 |
| Road Development Account | ... | 8,702 | ... | 20,470 |
| Other Government Commercial Departments and Undertakings. | 2,62,091 | 1,32,160 | 2,79,849 | 1,09,313 |
| Total | 31,07,74,581 | 6,53,58,811 | 30,56,36,370 | 6,57,33,761 |
| Balance being interest on Ordinary Debt | —95,94,597 | 2,22,04,409 | —2,87,03,919 | 1,50,32,638 |
| Total | 30,11,79,984 | 8,75,63,220 | 27,69,32,451 | 8,07,66,399 |
| | =38,87,43,204 | | =35,76,98,850 | |

(a) Due to a portion of the Capital debited to Commercial Departments being met from other than borrowed money.
(b) Represents Capital outlay in Security Printing Press and the Currency Note Printing Press, Nasik.
(c) Includes advances from the Government of India.

No. 140-A.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| | 1933-34 | | 1934-35 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Central. | Provincial. | Central | Provincial |
| CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1. Capital expenditure to end of the year— | | | | |
| Commercial Departments— | | | | |
| Railways . . . | 7,95,06,26,839 | 14,61,263 | 7,95,29,54,596 | 14,61,263 |
| Posts and Telegraphs . | 16,77,45,982 | .. | 17,13,44,224 | .. |
| Irrigation . . . | 69,22,330 | 1,43,60,12,351 | 69,25,863 | 1,45,74,35,970 |
| Other Commercial Departments and undertakings. | 5,80,10,831 | 9,96,24,153 | 5,93,56,723 | 10,94,52,638 |
| TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS. | 8,18,33,05,982 | 1,53,70,97,767 | 8,19,05,81,406 | 1,56,83,49,871 |
| Other Departments— | | | | |
| New Capital at Delhi . | 14,58,38,727 | .. | 15,30,51,830 | .. |
| Bombay Development Scheme. | .. | 9,16,54,349 | .. | 9,15,79,038 |
| Other Accounts . . | 6,44,07,354 | 18,08,68,424 | 7,02,11,677 | 18,70,44,235 |
| TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS. | 21,02,46,081 | 27,25,22,773 | 22,32,63,507 | 27,86,23,273 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR. | 8,39,35,52,063 | 1,80,96,20,540 | 8,41,38,44,913 | 1,84,69,73,144 |
| 2. India's Financial Contribution to the War. | 1,50,00,00,000 | .. | 1,50,00,00,000 | .. |
| 3. Loans and Advances— | | | | |
| Advances to the Provincial Loans Fund. | 1,74,85,61,911 | .. | 1,77,74,58,911 | .. |
| Advances to Indian States, Local Bodies, etc. | 21,11,29,140 | 35,11,82,837 | 20,32,41,258 | 34,51,23,510 |
| TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES . | 1,95,96,91,051 | 35,11,82,837 | 1,98,07,00,169 | 34,51,23,510 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR. | 11,85,32,43,114 | 2,16,08,03,377 | 11,89,45,45,082 | 2,19,20,96,654 |
| 4. *Deduct*—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year. | *25,01,67,172* | *18,70,62,439* | *25,05,92,384* | *18,88,36,615* |
| Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year. | 11,60,30,75,942 | 1,97,37,40,938 | 11,64,39,52,698 | 2,00,32,60,039 |

[*Continued on page 335.*

No. 140-A.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

| | 1935-36 | | 1936-37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial |
| **CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.** | | | | |
| 1. Capital expenditure to end of the year— | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Commercial Departments— | | | | |
| Railways . . . | 7,89,02,02,777 | 14,61,263 | 7,88,87,86,338 | 14,61,263 |
| Posts and Telegraphs . | 17,52,10,777 | .. | 18,02,11,900 | .. |
| Irrigation . . . | 69,29,352 | 1,48,11,90,763 | 1,76,97,462 | 1,49,16,92,285 |
| Other Commercial Departments and undertakings. | 6,02,82,284 | 11,72,05,844 | 6,09,31,024 | 12,81,50,338 |
| TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS. | 8,13,26,25,190 | 1,59,98,67,870 | 8,14,76,26,724 | 1,62,13,03,886 |
| Other Departments— | | | | |
| New Capital at Delhi . | 15,10,85,370 | .. | 15,31,50,073 | .. |
| Bombay Development Scheme. | .. | 9,20,87,102 | .. | 9,30,89,424 |
| Other Accounts . . | 12,98,89,237 | 19,49,33,937 | 14,13,36,294 | 20,42,79,709 |
| TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS . | 28,09,74,607 | 28,70,21,039 | 29,44,86,367 | 29,73,69,133 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR. | 8,41,35,99,797 | 1,88,68,78,909 | 8,44,21,13,091 | 1,91,86,73,019 |
| 2. India's Financial Contribution to the War. | 1,50,00,00,000 | .. | 1,50,00,00,000 | .. |
| 3. Loans and Advances— | | | | |
| Advances to the Provincial Loans Fund. | 1,86,15,42,911 | .. | (a) 1,86,22,68,155 | .. |
| Advances to Indian States, Local Bodies, etc. | 21,54,87,056 | 32,87,82,077 | (b)20,16,81,338 | 32,57,82,930 |
| TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES. | 2,07,70,29,967 | 32,87,82,077 | 2,06,39,49,493 | 32,57,82,930 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR. | 11,99,06,29,764 | 2,21,56,60,986 | 12,00,60,62,584 | 2,24,44,55,949 |
| 4. *Deduct*—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year. | *25,23,64,012* | *19,13,35,444* | *25,97,81,274* | *19,31,85,078* |
| Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year. | 11,73,82,65,752 | 2,02,43,25,542 | 11,74,62,81,310 | 2,05,12,70,871 |

[*Continued on page 336.*

(a) Including advances to Provincial Governments.

(b) Including loans of Rs. 18,05,892 to the Governments of Coorg and Shan States Federation.

No. 140-A.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

| | 1933-34 | | 1934-35 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial |
| PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.) | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States. | 40,12,28,967 | .. | 39,66,86,411 | .. |
| 2. Debt— Permanent Debt— In India—Nominal value . | 4,35,43,10,173 | 16,15,98,000 | 4,38,30,82,554 | 16,11,59,300 |
| *Less*—Unredeemed discount | *10,76,98,235* | *21,10,503* | *10,36,01,330* | *20,95,688* |
| In England—Nominal value(Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13⅓). | 5,10,77,96,577 | .. | 5,11,58,34,911 | .. |
| *Less*—Unredeemed discount . | *16,78,67,107* | .. | *8,25,89,033* | .. |
| *Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issues in exchange.* | .. | .. | *8,36,52,413* | .. |
| Floating Debt . . . | 59,23,70,000 | .. | 54,34,25,000 | .. |
| Unfunded Debt— Post Office Savings Bank Deposits | 52,23,29,922 | .. | 58,30,23,518 | .. |
| Post Office Cash Certificates. | 63,70,86,983 | .. | 65,96,16,853 | .. |
| State Provident Funds, etc.. | 83,85,70,581 | .. | 91,33,96,790 | .. |
| Advances to Provinces from Provincial Loans Fund or from the Government of India. | .. | 1,75,34,66,359 | .. | 1,78,32,01,018 |
| Advances from Famine Relief Fund. | .. | 77,86,318 | .. | 82,49,872 |
| TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH. | 11,77,68,98,894 | 1,92,07,40,174 | 11,92,85,36,350 | 1,95,05,14,502 |
| 3. Depreciation Reserve and other Reserve Funds. | 26,24,32,381 | 2,32,06,097 | 31,65,98,757 | 2,78,75,490 |
| 4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately. | —3,25,91,675 | 1,35,82,840 | —61,91,697 | 1,36,46,226 |
| TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH. | 12,40,79,68,567 | 1,95,75,29,111 | 12,63,56,29,821 | 1,99,20,36,218 |
| *Deduct*—Cash Balance on the 31st March. | *32,76,48,398* | *4,90,67,677* | *37,20,37,671* | *6,57,07,521* |
| ,, Investment ,, ,, | *9,19,18,584* | *2,10,99,544* | *24,65,12,665* | *2,54,40,286* |
| NET PROVISION OF FUNDS . | 11,98,84,01,585 | 1,88,73,61,890 | 12,01,70,79,585 | 1,90,08,88,411 |

No. 140-A.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*concld.*

| | 1935-36 | | 1936-37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial |
| PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.) | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States. | 38,98,31,005 | .. | 37,39,27,268 | .. |
| 2. Debt— | | | | |
| Permanent Debt— | | | | |
| In India—Nominal value . | 4,26,18,14,837 | 6,77,63,750 | 4,37,88,27,941 | 8,72,30,350 |
| *Less*—Unredeemed discount . | *10,29,48,149* | *20,82,061* | *9,62,30,148* | *20,71,456* |
| In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13⅓). | 5,01,64,37,604 | .. | 4,76,40,93,761 | .. |
| *Less*—Unredeemed discount | *8,02,52,318* | .. | *7,56,57,178* | .. |
| *Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.* | *8,36,52,413* | .. | *8,36,52,413* | .. |
| Floating Debt . . . | 32,13,00,000 | .. | 28,53,75,000 | .. |
| Unfunded Debt— | | | | |
| Post Office Savings Bank Deposits | 67,25,16,978 | .. | 74,67,66,284 | .. |
| Post Office Cash Certificates . | 65,98,09,871 | .. | 64,40,06,442 | .. |
| State Provident Funds, etc. . | 97,81,93,969 | .. | 97,51,33,132 | 21,15,43,304 |
| Advances to Provinces from Provincial Loans Fund or from the Government of India. | .. | 1,86,77,26,544 | .. | 1,37,54,08,827 |
| Advances from Famine Relief Fund. | .. | 69,96,946 | .. | 31,42,236 |
| TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH. | 11,64,32,20,379 | 1,94,04,05,179 | 11,53,86,62,821 | 1,67,52,53,261 |
| 3. Depreciation Reserve and other Reserve Funds. | 34,09,09,174 | 84,43,819 | 40,53,43,541 | 4,02,32,877 |
| 4. Net balance under Deposits Advances, etc., other than those shown separately. | 3,14,88,255 | 2,79,70,178 | 30,09,06,374 | 17,28,10,825 |
| TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH. | 12,40,54,48,813 | 1,97,68,19,176 | 12,61,88,40,004 | 1,88,82,96,963 |
| *Deduct*—Cash Balance on the 31st March. | *15,27,47,329* | *8,47,90,407* | *21,36,02,721* | *12,09,04,811* |
| „ Investment „ „ | *8,55,03,538* | *60,65,208* | *2,09,35,411* | *3,23,22,401* |
| NET PROVISION OF FUNDS . | 12,16,71,97,946 | 1,88,59,63,561 | 12,38,43,01,872 | 1,73,50,69,751 |

## No. 141.—Unfunded Debt and interest paid thereon.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Balance at close of year— | | | | |
| Special Loans | (b)1,61,56,939 | 1,61,36,723 | 1,61,36,371 | 1,60,95,951 |
| Treasury Notes | 4,47,919 | 4,45,419 | 4,45,419 | 4,45,419 |
| India — Service Funds | 1,22,95,116 | 1,19,35,839 | 1,15,04,108 | 1,10,81,040 |
| England — Service Funds | £1,025,570 | £1,150,728 | £1,271,418 | £12,500,023 |
| Post Office Savings Bank | (b)52,23,29,921 | 58,30,23,518 | 67,25,16,978 | 74,67,66,284 |
| Post Office Cash Certificates | 63,70,86,983 | 65,96,16,854 | 65,98,09,871 | 64,40,06,442 |
| India Provident and Allied Funds. | (b)74,78,61,969 | 80,38,14,705 | 86,27,27,711 | 91,66,09,231 |
| Special Accounts | (b)6,09,13,335 | 6,51,52,049 | 7,04,38,115 | 7,57,77,811 |
| Total | (b) 1,99,70,91,582 | 2,14,01,25,107 | 2,29,35,68,573 | 2,41,07,82,128 |
| | £1,025,570 | £1,150,728 | £1,271,418 | £12,500,023 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| *Interest paid during the year—* | | | | |
| Special Loans | 8,48,095 | 8,18,313 | 8,19,123 | 8,56,240 |
| Treasury Notes | 20,228 | 23,105 | 21,012 | 21,931 |
| Service Funds | (a)13,28,110 | (a)13,57,418 | (a)13,36,878 | (a)72,56,756 |
| Post Office Savings Bank | 1,28,54,873 | 1,34,58,871 | 1,50,75,308 | 1,45,45,037 |
| Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates | 2,60,00,000 | 3,30,00,000 | 4,05,00,000 | 4,25,00,000 |
| Provident and Allied Funds | 3,77,81,837 | 3,89,66,824 | 3,98,27,031 | 4,04,41,129 |
| Special Accounts | 10,56,538 | 21,57,476 | 23,29,000 | 25,10,585 |
| Total | 8,07,89,681 | 8,07,82,007 | 9,99,08,352 | 10,31,31,678 |

(a) Includes payments in England.
(b) Revised figures.

## No. 142.—Account of the Provincial Loans Fund.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

### I.—Income Account.

| *Receipts.* | Transactions during. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Interest from Provincial Governments | 8,14,88,976 | 7,94,15,987 | 7,92,49,548 | 7,91,49,932 |
| Interest on Investments | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gain on Realisation or Revaluation of Securities | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total Receipts | 8,14,88,976 | 7,94,15,987 | 7,92,49,548 | 7,91,49,932 |
| *Payments.* | | | | |
| Interest Payments to the Government of India | 8,07,54,955 | 7,91,15,078 | 7,92,51,785 | 7,96,73,973 |
| Loss on Realisation or Revaluation of Securities | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total Payments | 8,07,54,955 | 7,91,15,078 | 7,92,51,785 | 7,96,73,973 |
| NET INCOME TRANSFERRED TO CAPITAL ACCOUNT. | 7,34,021 | 3,00,909 | —2,237 | —5,24,041 |

### II.—Liabilities of the Provincial Loans Fund.

| — | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Balance on 1st April | 1,73,13,70,832 | 1,75,25,80,025 | 1,78,17,77,934 | 1,85,52,22,697 (b) |
| Advances by the Government of India | 3,36,85,000 | 2,88,97,000 | 8,40,84,000 | ... |
| Net receipts from Income Account | 7,34,021 | 3,00,909 | —2,237 | —5,24,041 |
| Repayments to the Government of India | 1,32,09,828 | ... | ... | ... |
| Balance on 31st March | 1,75,25,80,025 | 1,78,17,77,934 | 1,86,58,59,697 | 1,85,46,98,656 |

### III.—Assets of the Provincial Loans Fund.

| — | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Balance of Advances to Provincial Governments on 1st April. | 1,73,03,73,599 | 1,75,18,45,176 | 1,78,14,76,504 | 1,85,51,72,931 (b) |
| Advances during the year | 5,80,71,000 | 4,76,91,000 | 10,60,01,000 | ... |
| Repayments during the year | 3,65,99,424 | 1,80,59,672 | 2,16,67,573 | 49,29,32,240 |
| Balance of Advances on 31st March | 1,75,18,45,176 (a) | 1,78,14,76,504 | 1,86,58,09,931 | 1,36,22,40,691 |
| Interest paid | 8,14,88,976 | 7,94,15,987 | 7,92,49,548 | 7,91,49,932 |
| Cash | 7,34,850 | 3,01,430 | 49,766 | 49,24,57,965 |

(a) Revised figures.

(b) Last year's closing balance has been reduced by a sum of Rs. 1,06,37,000 as a result of the Central Government's decision to take over with effect from 1st April, 1936, the up-to-date debt incurred in respect of the Nasirabad Section of the Lloyd Barrage and Canals system.

## No. 143.—Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans.

### 1933-34.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| | Balance, 1st April, 1933 | Amount appropriated from Revenue and interest on investments, etc. | Realisation of investments | Amount expended in purchase of Securities for cancellation and other payments | Addition to investments | Balance, 31st March, 1934 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Central Government.** | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Sinking Fund for 5 per cent War Loan, 1929-47. | | | | (b) | | |
| Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55. | 6,85,39,515 | 1,96,01,413 | ... | 1,58,43,634 | ... | 7,23,04,294 |
| Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44. | | | | | | |
| Account held in Sinking Fund Investment Account. | 3,22,49,082 | ... | 2,86,05,842 | ... | 1,41,66,774 | 1,78,10,014 (a) |
| Cash balance in Sinking Fund | 3,62,90,433 | | | | | 5,44,84,280 |
| **Provincial Governments.** | | | | | | |
| *Government of Bombay.* | | | | | | |
| Sinking Fund for 6½ per cent Bombay Development Loan. | 1,59,22,620 | 21,39,054 | ... | 69,081 | ... | 1,79,93,593 |
| Sinking Fund Investment Account. | 1,58,62,076 | ... | ... | ... | 21,31,493 | 1,79,93,569 (a) |
| Cash balance in Sinking Fund | 60,544 | | | | | 24 |
| *Government of United Provinces.* | | | | | | |
| Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944. | ... | 14,00,000 | ... | ... | ... | 14,00,000 |
| Sinking Fund Investment Account. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13,99,934 | 13,99,934 (a) |
| Cash balance in Sinking Fund | | | | | | 66 |
| *Government of Punjab.* | | | | | | |
| Sinking Fund for 5½ per cent Punjab Bonds, 1937. | 1,184 | 50,131 | ... | 50,318 | ... | 997 |
| TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL. | 3,63,52,161 | 2,31,90,598 | 2,86,05,842 | 1,59,65,033 | 1,76,98,201 | 5,44,85,367 |

(a) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1934 is :—

| | Rs. |
|---|---|
| Central Government | 1,93,58,900 |
| Government of Bombay | 1,91,21,100 |
| Government of United Provinces | 13,74,300 |
| | 3,98,54,300 |

(b) Includes Rs. 1,57,34,028 representing the entire balance at the credit of the Sinking Fund for 5 per cent. War Loan, 1929-47, applied in redemption of the Loan.

## No. 143.—Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans—*contd.*

### 1934-35.

| | Balance, 1st April, 1934 | Amount appropriated from Revenue and interest on investments, etc. | Realisation of investments | Amount expended in purchase of securities for cancellation and other payments | Addition to investments | Balance, 31st March, 1935 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Central Government.** | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan of 1945-55.<br>Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44. | 7,22,94,294 | 1,74,15,444 | ... | 2,31,270 | ... | 8,94,78,468 |
| Amount held in Sinking Fund Investment Account. | 1,78,10,014 | ... | 7,39,84,792 | ... | 5,62,49,200 | 74,422 (a) |
| Cash balance in Sinking Fund | 5,44,84,280 | | | | | 8,94,04,046 |
| **Provincial Governments.** | | | | | | |
| *Government of Bombay.* | | | | | | |
| Sinking Fund for 6½ per cent Bombay Development Loan. | (b) 1,79,93,592 | 31,72,066 | ... | 1,99,176 | ... | 2,09,66,482 |
| Sinking Fund Investment Account. | (b) 1,79,93,564 | ... | ... | ... | 29,72,940 | 2,09,66,509 (a) |
| Cash balance in Sinking Fund | (b)28 | | | | | (c)—27 |
| *Government of United Provinces.* | | | | | | |
| Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944. | 14,00,000 | 14,00,000 | ... | ... | ... | 28,00,000 |
| Sinking Fund Investment Account. | 13,99,934 | ... | ... | ... | 14,00,017 | 27,99,951 (a) |
| Cash balance in Sinking Fund | 66 | | | | | 49 |
| *Government of Punjab.* | | | ... | | | |
| Sinking Fund for 5½ per cent Punjab Bonds, 1937. | 997 | 52,974 | ... | 52,024 | ... | 1,947 |
| Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948. | ... | 2,17,838 | ... | 2,15,082 | ... | 2,756 |
| TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL. | (b) 5,44,85,366 | 2,22,58,322 | 7,39,84,792 | 6,97,552 | 6,06,32,157 | 8,94,03,771 |

(a) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1935 is :—

| | Rs. |
|---|---|
| Central Government | 80,000 |
| Government of Bombay | 2,03,21,000 |
| Government of United Provinces | 28,03,800 |
| | 2,32,04,800 |

(b) Revised figures.

(c) The *minus* balance is due to investment in excess of the amount available in the Sinking Fund.

## No. 143.—Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans—*contd.*

### 1935-36.

| | Balance, 1st April, 1935 | Amount appropriated from Revenue and interest on investments, etc. | Realisation of investments | Amount expended in purchase of securities for cancellation and other payments | Addition to Investments | Balance, 31st March, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CENTRAL GOVERNMENT. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55. | 8,04,78,468 | 1,36,78,578 | ... | 9,900 | ... | 10,31,47,146 |
| Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44. | | | | | | |
| Amount held in Sinking Fund Investment Account. | 74,422 | ... | 74,422 | ... | ... | ... |
| Cash balance in Sinking Fund | 8,04,04,046 | | | | | 10,31,47,146 |
| PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS. | | | | | | |
| *Government of Bombay.* | | | | | | |
| Sinking Fund for 6½ per cent Bombay Development Loan. | 2,09,66,482 | 18,12,177 | ... | 2,27,78,659 | ... | ... |
| Sinking Fund Investment Account. | 2,09,66,509 | ... | ... | ... | —2,09,66,509 | ... |
| Cash balance in Sinking Fund | —27 | | | | | ... |
| *Government of United Provinces.* | | | | | | |
| Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944. | 28,00,000 | 14,00,000 | ... | ... | ... | 42,00,000 |
| Sinking Fund Investment Account. | (*b*) 27,99,950 | ... | ... | ... | 13,99,949 | 41,99,899 (*a*) |
| Cash balance in Sinking Fund | (*b*)50 | | | | | 101 |
| *Government of Punjab.* | | | | | | |
| Sinking Fund for 5½ per cent Punjab Bonds, 1937. | 4,703 | 2,81,982 | ... | 2,84,754 | ... | 1,931 |
| Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948. | | | | | | |
| TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL. | (*b*) 8,94,08,772 | 1,71,72,737 | 74,422 | 2,30,73,313 | —1,95,66,560 | 10,31,49,178 |

(*a*) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1936 is Rs. 41,11,400.
(*b*) Revised figures.

## No. 143.—Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans—*concld.*
## 1936-37.

| | Balance, 1st April 1936 | Amount appropriated from Revenue and interest on investments, etc. | Realisation of investment | Amount expended in purchase of securities for cancellation and other payments | Addition to Investments | Balance, 31st March, 1937 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| CENTRAL GOVERNMENT. | | | | | | |
| Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55. | 10,31,47,146 | 1,36,71,000 | ... | ... | ... | 11,68,18,146 |
| Sinking Fund for 6 per cent Loan, 1939-44. | | | | | | |
| Account held in Sinking Fund Investment Account. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cash balance in Sinking Fund | 10,31,47,146 | | | | | 11,68,18,146 |
| PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS. | | | | | | |
| *Government of United Provinces.* | | | | | | |
| Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944. | 42,00,000 | 19,00,000 | ... | ... | ... | 61,00,000 |
| Sinking Fund Investment Account. | 41,99,899 | ... | ... | ... | 19,00,020 | 60,99,919 (a) |
| Cash balance in Sinking Fund | 101 | | | | | 81 |
| *Government of Punjab* | | | | | | |
| Sinking Fund for 5½ per cent Punjab Bonds, 1937. | (b) 1,932 | 2,03,224 | ... | 2,02,979 | ... | 2,177 |
| Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948. | | | | | | |
| TOTAL CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL. | (b) 10,31,49,179 | 1,58,64,324 | ... | 2,02,979 | 19,00,020 | 11,68,20,404 |

(a) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1937 is Rs. 58,92,600.

(b) Revised figures.

## No. 144.—Railway Sinking Funds created pursuant to certain Acts of Parliament and the application there of.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

1933-34.

| | India Debt issued in redemption of | | | | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | East Indian Railway Annuity £328,462 | East Indian Railway 4½ per cent. Debenture Stock £64,350 | Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity £22,312 | Eastern Bengal Railway 4 per cent. Debenture Stock £62,642 | Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Annuity £200,468 | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| India Debt created and issued under Acts 42 & 43 Vict. c. 43, Acts 44 & 45 Vict. c. 53, and Acts 48 & 49 Vict. c. 25, in redemption of liabilities charged on the Revenues of India. | | | | | | |
| India 4 per cent. Stock | 5,115,939 | — | — | — | — | 5,115,939 |
| India 4 per cent Rupee Debt (Rs. 1,08,750 at 1s. 6d. the Rupee) | 8,006 | — | — | — | — | 8,006 |
| India 3½ per cent Stock | 2,235,168 | 48,168 | 541,055 | 67,005 | 4,911,622 | 7,803,018 |
| India 3 per cent Stock | 215,243 | 32,597 | — | 708 | — | 248,548 |
| India Debt created and issued | 7,574,356 | 80,765 | 541,055 | 67,713 | 4,911,622 | 13,175,511 |
| India Debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1934. | 5,832,661 | 47,246 | 398,128 | 34,431 | 3,463,051 | 9,775,517 |
| Balance of India Debt issued as above outstanding on 31st March, 1934. | | | | | | |
| India 7 per cent., Stock £214,535.<br>India 6 per cent Bonds 1933-34, £23,272.<br>India 6 per cent Bonds 1933-35, £80,320.<br>India 6 per cent Bonds 1935-37, £47,500.<br>India 5½ per cent Stock 1932, £2,010,419.<br>India 5½ per cent Stock 1936-38, £323,185.<br>India 4½ per cent Stock £110,847.<br>India 4 per cent Stock £262,870.<br>India 3½ per cent Stock £4,835,434.<br>India 3 per cent Stock £1,654,318.<br>India 2½ per cent Stock £202,822. | 1,741,695 | 33,519 | 142,927 | 33,282 | 1,448,571 | 3,399,994 |

## No. 144.—Railway Sinking Funds created pursuant to certain Acts of Parliament and the application thereof—*contd.*

### 1934-35.

| | India Debt issued in redemption of | | | | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | East Indian Railway Annuity £328,462 | East Indian Railway 4½ per cent. Debenture Stock £64,350 | Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity £22,312 | Eastern Bengal Railway 4 per cent Debenture Stock £62,642 | Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Annuity £200,468 | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| India Debt created and issued under Acts 42 & 43 Vict. c. 43, Acts 44 & 45 Vict. c. 53, and Acts 48 & 49 Vict. c. 25, in redemption of liabilities charged on the Revenues of India. | | | | | | |
| India 4 per cent. Stock | 5,115,939 | — | — | — | — | 5,115,939 |
| India 4 per cent Rupee Debt (Rs. 1,06,750 at 1*s.* 6*d.* the Rupee). | 8,006 | — | — | — | — | 8,006 |
| India 3½ per cent Stock | 2,235,168 | 48,168 | 541,055 | 67,005 | 4,911,622 | 7,803,018 |
| India 3 per cent Stock | 215,243 | 32,597 | — | 708 | — | 248,548 |
| India Debt created and issued | 7,574,356 | 80,765 | 541,055 | 67,713 | 4,911,622 | 13,175,511 |
| India Debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1935. | 5,935,107 | 49,219 | 404,882 | 36,054 | 3,525,076 | 9,950,938 |
| Balance of India Debt issued as above outstanding on 31st March, 1935. | | | | | | |
| India 7 per cent Stock £214,535.<br>India 6 per cent Bonds 1933-34, £23,272.<br>India 6 per cent Bonds 1933-35, £30,320.<br>India 6 per cent Bonds 1935-37, £47,500.<br>India 5½ per cent Stock 1932, £2,010,419.<br>India 5½ per cent Stock 1936-38, £323,185.<br>India 5 per cent Stock 1942-47, £175,420.<br>India 4½ per cent Stock 1950-55, £110,847.<br>India 4 per cent Stock £262,870.<br>India 3½ per cent Stock £4,835,434.<br>India 3 per cent Stock £1,654,314.<br>India 2½ per cent Stock £262,822. | 1,639,249 | 31,546 | 136,173 | 31,659 | 1,385,946 | 3,224,573 |

No. 144.—Railway Sinking Funds created pursuant to certain Acts of Parliament and the application thereof—*contd.*

1935-36.

| | India Debt issued in redemption of | | | | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | East Indian Railway Annuity £328,462 | East Indian Railway 4½ per cent Debenture Stock £64,350 | Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity £23,312 | Eastern Bengal Railway 4 per cent Debenture Stock £62,042 | Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Annuity £200,468 | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| India Debt created and issued under Acts 42 & 43, Vict. c. 43, Acts 44 & 45 Vict. c. 53 and Acts 48 & 49 Vict. c. 25, in redemption of liabilities charged on the Revenues of India. | | | | | | |
| India 4 per cent Stock | 5,115,939 | — | — | — | — | 5,115,939 |
| India 4 per cent Rupee Debt (Rs. 1,06,750 at 1s. 6d. the Rupee). | 8,006 | — | — | — | — | 8,006 |
| India 3½ per cent Stock | 2,235,168 | 48,168 | 541,055 | 67,005 | 4,911,622 | 7,803,018 |
| India 3 per cent Stock | 216,243 | 32,597 | — | 708 | — | 248,548 |
| India Debt created and issued | 7,574,356 | 80,765 | 541,055 | 67,713 | 4,911,622 | 13,175,511 |
| India Debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1936 | 6,036,787 | 51,178 | 411,585 | 37,665 | 3,567,833 | 10,125,048 |
| Balance of India Debt issued as above, outstanding on 31st March, 1936. | | | | | | |
| India 7 per cent Stock £214,535.<br>India 6 per cent Bonds 1933-34, £23,272.<br>India 6 per cent Bonds 1933-35, £30,320.<br>India 6 per cent Bonds 1935-37, £47,500.<br>India 5½ per cent Stock 1932, £2,010,419.<br>India 5½ per cent Stock 1936-38, £323,185.<br>India 5 per cent Stock 1942-47, £349,530.<br>India 4½ per cent Stock 1950-55, £110,847.<br>India 4 per cent Stock £263,870.<br>India 3½ per cent Stock £4,835,434.<br>India 3 per cent Stock £1,654,314.<br>India 2½ per cent Stock £262,822. | 1,537,569 | 29,587 | 129,470 | 30,048 | 1,323,789 | 3,050,463 |

## No. 144.—Railway Sinking Funds created pursuant to certain Acts of Parliament and the application thereof—*concld.*

### 1936-37.

| | India Debt issued in redemption of | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | East Indian Railway Annuity £328,462 | East Indian Railway 4½ per cent Debenture Stock £64,350 | Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity £22,312 | Eastern Bengal Railway 4 per cent Debenture Stock £62,642 | Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Annuity £200,468 | Total |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| India Debt created and issued under Acts 42 & 43, Vict. c. 43, Acts 44 & 45, Vict. c. 53 and Acts 48 & 49, Vict. c. 25, in redemption of liabilities charged on the Revenues of India. | | | | | | |
| India 4 per cent Stock | 5,115,939 | — | — | — | — | 5,115,939 |
| India 4 per cent Rupee Debt (Rs. 1,06,750 at 1s. 6d. the Rupee). | 8,006 | — | — | — | — | 8,006 |
| India 3½ per cent Stock | 2,235,168 | 48,168 | 541,055 | 67,005 | 4,911,622 | 7,803,018 |
| India 3 per cent Stock | 215,243 | 32,597 | — | 708 | — | 248,548 |
| India Debt created and Issued | 7,574,356 | 80,765 | 541,055 | 67,713 | 4,911,622 | 13,175,511 |
| India Debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March 1937. | 6,137,395 | 53,116 | 418,217 | 39,258 | 3,649,335 | 10,297,321 |
| Balance of India Debt issued as above, outstanding on 31st March 1937. | | | | | | |
| India 7 per cent Stock £214,535.<br>India 6 per cent Bonds 1933-34, £23,272<br>India 6 per cent Bonds 1933-35, £30,320.<br>India 6 per cent Bonds 1935-37, £47,500.<br>India 5½ per cent Stock 1932, £2,010,419.<br>India 5½ per cent Stock 1936-38, £323,185.<br>India 5 per cent Stock 1942-47, £521,803.<br>India 4½ per cent Stock 1950-55, £110,847.<br>India 4 per cent Stock £262,870.<br>India 3½ per cent Stock £4,835,434.<br>India 3 per cent Stock £1,654,314.<br>India 2½ per cent Stock £262,522. | 1,436,961 | 27,649 | 122,838 | 28,455 | 1,262,287 | 2,878,190 |

## No. 145.—Loans and Advances by Government.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India).*

*Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March each year.*

| Nature of Loans or Advances | 1933-34 | | 1934-35 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial |
| **Loans and Advances to Indian States, public bodies, persons, etc.—** | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Loans to Mofussil Municipalities | 13,82,909 | 4,35,92,662 | (c)80,58,003 | 4,38,32,914 |
| Loans to Presidency Corporations | 5,24,81,483* | 14,84,89,173† | 4,81,40,209* | 14,47,35,057† |
| Loans to District and Local Fund Committees | 16,07,503 | 1,51,11,584 | 11,73,517 | 1,39,03,566 |
| Regimental and other Military Loans | 925 | ... | ... | ... |
| Advances to Cultivators | 17,48,452 | 6,16,40,301 | 17,06,972 | 5,97,11,117 |
| Loans to Indian States, Landholders and other Notabilities | 13,89,70,558(a) | 31,07,076 | 13,36,03,859(a) | 33,45,544 |
| Advances under Special Laws | 32,62,106 | 4,19,272 | 31,04,659(d) | 22,86,675 |
| Loans by the Bombay Development Department | ... | 6,52,96,132 | ... | 6,47,91,196 |
| Miscellaneous Loans and Advances | 62,54,477(b) | 1,35,26,645 | 60,65,533(b) | 1,25,18,444 |
| Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 20,47,02,413 | 35,11,82,835 | 20,18,52,752 | 34,51,23,513 |
| **Advances to Provincial Loans Fund** | 1,74,85,61,911 | ... | 1,77,74,58,911 | ... |
| **Advances to Government servants** | 64,30,729 | ... | 74,41,591 | ... |
| GRAND TOTAL | 1,95,96,91,053 | 35,11,82,835 | 1,98,67,53,254 | 34,51,23,513 |
| Amount of interest received | 9,09,80,426 | 1,95,09,637 | 8,30,24,226 | 1,83,31,421 |

* Including loans to Port Trust.

† Figures for Madras and Bombay include Port Trust.

(a) Includes Rs. 14,26,184, and Rs. 14,00,515 representing loans in 1933-34, and 1934-35 respectively to Shan States Federation and Rs. 1,95,000 and Rs. 3,24,000 in 1933-34, and 1934-35 respectively to the Government of Coorg.

(b) Includes Rs. 26,70,607, and Rs. 25,41,259 representing loans in 1933-34, and 1934-35 respectively to Port Funds.

(c) Includes a sum of Rs. 60 lakhs being the value of assets transferred to the New Delhi Municipal Committee treated as a loan to the Committee.

(d) Includes a sum of Rs. 53,085 being the value of certain works completed in 1934-35 and transferred to Delhi Joint Water Board, treated as a loan to the Boards.

## No. 145.—Loans and Advances by Government—*contd.*

*Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March each year.*

| Nature of Loans or Advances | 1935-36 | | 1936-37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| **Loans and Advances to Indian States, public bodies, persons, etc.—** | | | | |
| Loans to Mofussil Municipalities | 60,30,188 | 4,34,52,089 | 76,56,222 | 4,40,79,547 |
| Loans to Presidency Corporations | 4,67,92,770* | 20,06,75,027† | 3,94,03,463* | 19,30,09,525† |
| Loans to District and Local Fund Committees | 11,37,681 | 1,41,79,396 | 6,99,885 | 1,44,48,067 |
| Regimental and other Military Loans | ... | ... | ... | .. |
| Advances to Cultivators | 16,46,520 | 5,23,69,753 | 16,35,299 | 5,21,58,433 |
| Loans to Indian States, Land-holders and other Notabilities | 14,02,01,168(a) | 29,31,500 | 13,44,20,073(a) | 34,38,518 |
| Advances under Special Laws | 35,85,154 | 31,02,240 | 35,49,072 | 31,41,350 |
| Loans by the Bombay Development Department | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous Loans and Advances | 61,92,635(b) | 1,20,71,172 | 95,95,638(b) | 1,09,09,706 |
| Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction | ... | .. | ... | 10,93,667 |
| TOTAL | 20,75,66,116 | 32,87,82,077 | 19,69,59,652 | 32,22,78,643 |
| **Advances to Provincial Loans Fund** | 1,86,15,42,911 | ... | 1,85,09,05,911 | ... |
| **Advances to Provincial Governments** | ... | ... | 1,13,62,244 | ... |
| **Advances to Government Servants** | 79,00,940 | ... | 47,21,686 | 35,04,087 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 2,07,70,20,967 | 32,87,82,077 | 2,06,39,49,493 | 32,57,82,930 |
| Amount of interest received | 8,25,24,577 | 1,84,78,181 | 8,36,79,250 | 1,54,58,240 |

* Including loans to Port Trust.

† Figures for Madras and Bombay include Port Trust.

(*a*) Includes Rs. 13,72,613 and Rs. 13,42,627 representing loans in 1935-36 and 1936-37 respectively to Sha[illegible] States Federation and Rs. 5,44,000 and Rs. 4,63,265 in 1935-36 and 1936-37 respectively to the Government of Coorg.

(*b*) Includes Rs. 28,10,737 and Rs. 63,56,946 representing loans in 1935-36 and 1936-37 respectively to Port Funds.

## No. 146.—Cash Balances at the close of each Year.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| Province | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| **Cash in District Treasuries** | | | | |
| India General | 14,23,910 | 17,27,704 | 26,84,166 | 11,12,784 |
| Baluchistan | 2,36,648 | 2,15,272 | 2,54,751 | 1,61,142 |
| N.-W. Frontier Province | 1,95,441 | 2,42,781 | 1,00,471 | 2,79,482 |
| Madras | 90,57,015 | 61,72,429 | 53,05,089 | 21,58,642 |
| Bombay | 45,02,757 | 38,47,341 | 43,53,564 | 16,00,912 |
| Bengal | 62,92,182 | 61,15,584 | 53,60,977 | 26,41,461 |
| United Provinces | 35,16,704 | 29,33,757 | 26,41,848 | 18,81,956 |
| Punjab | 10,38,292 | 13,96,976 | 8,67,976 | 8,42,498 |
| Burma | 71,09,558 | 51,13,503 | 44,92,764 | 28,92,327 |
| Bihar | 25,02,110 | 22,14,926 | 17,98,962 | 9,93,075 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 19,89,922 | 15,52,144 | 16,92,873 | 10,53,262 |
| Assam | 19,60,213 | 17,35,138 | 13,18,081 | 10,49,357 |
| Orissa | ... | ... | ... | 3,71,397 |
| Sind | ... | ... | ... | 2,39,350 |
| Coorg | 1,10,064 | 87,417 | 91,138 | 1,00,311 |
| **Cash in Imperial Bank of India and its Branches** | 7,89,62,875 | 13,84,76,173 | .. | ... |
| **Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches** | ... | ... | 11,41,90,923 | 17,89,72,095 |
| Cash in Transit | ... | ... | ... | 95,05,527 |
| Total, India | 11,88,07,891 | 16,18,31,185 | 14,51,53,583 | 20,58,55,578 |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Home Treasury, England | 15,656,286 | 15,765,479 | 569,531 | 581,036 |

## No. 147.—Taxation per head in British India.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| Heads of Taxation | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Customs | 46,85,58,667 | 52,36,50,074 | 53,77,59,881 | 53,12,71,671 |
| Taxes on Income | 17,15,89,138 | 17,58,04,275 | 17,09,95,721 | 15,37,23,304 |
| Salt | 8,51,24,707 | 7,03,67,527 | 8,06,11,677 | 8,44,17,705 |
| Excise | 14,74,32,234 | 14,81,57,007 | 15,03,76,764 | 15,15,53,373 |
| Stamps | 12,24,43,086 | 12,02,47,677 | 11,82,90,687 | 11,82,44,347 |
| Registration | 1,12,66,020 | 1,17,14,383 | 1,16,06,150 | 1,16,05,595 |
| Scheduled Taxes | 40,66,282 | 44,73,928 | 45,91,114 | 58,83,591 |
| Total (excluding Land Revenue which is not properly taxation). | 1,01,04,80,154 | 1,06,04,14,871 | 1,07,44,31,994 | 1,05,69,99,586 |
| Land Revenue | 29,74,27,685 | 32,04,68,161 | 31,92,22,018 | 31,63,10,715 |
| Total (including Land Revenue) | 1,30,79,07,839 | 1,38,08,83,032 | 1,39,36,54,012 | 1,37,33,10,304 |
| | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. |
| Payment per head, based on Census of population, 1931,* and assuming that the whole taxation is paid by inhabitants of British India : | | | | |
| (i) exclusive of Land Revenue | 3 9 10 | 3 12 1 | 3 12 4 | 3 10 10 |
| (ii) inclusive of Land Revenue. | 4 10 10 | 4 14 3 | 4 14 3 | 4 12 5 |

* Population figures for the intercensal period have been worked out on the assumption of a constant geometric rate of increase.

## No. 148.—NUMBER ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PROVINCES AND GRADES OF INCOME.

## No. 148.—Number assessed to Income-tax classified

*(Compiled from the All-India Income-tax*

| Serial No. 1 | Grades of income 2 | Madras 3 | Bombay 4 | Bengal 5 | United Provinces 6 | Punjab 7 | Burma 8 | Bihar 9 | Central Provinces and Berar 10 | Assam 11 | North-West Frontier Province 12 | Sind 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. Rs. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I | 1,000 to 1,499 | 3,534 | 14,546 | 3,128 | 1,995 | 5,075 | 1,523 | 1,358 | 582 | 824 | 290 | 1,089 |
| II | 1,500 to 1,999 | 2,939 | 7,297 | 2,361 | 1,739 | 3,700 | 1,341 | 837 | 415 | 465 | 279 | 645 |
| III | 2,000 to 2,499 | 8,602 | 16,835 | 8,722 | 4,967 | 7,084 | 7,107 | 3,084 | 3,127 | 1,584 | 785 | 2,547 |
| IV | 2,500 to 2,999 | 4,696 | 8,161 | 4,589 | 3,275 | 4,209 | 3,156 | 1,503 | 1,348 | 491 | 477 | 1,173 |
| V | 3,000 to 3,499 | 3,726 | 5,838 | 3,360 | 2,351 | 2,930 | 2,454 | 1,276 | 1,050 | 387 | 307 | 837 |
| VI | 3,500 to 4,999 | 6,002 | 10,499 | 6,161 | 3,690 | 4,072 | 3,306 | 2,194 | 1,687 | 920 | 557 | 1,483 |
| VII | 5,000 to 7,499 | 4,363 | 7,585 | 5,076 | 2,579 | 3,244 | 3,328 | 1,581 | 1,075 | 880 | 473 | 1,078 |
| VIII | 7,500 to 9,999 | 1,964 | 4,060 | 2,754 | 1,377 | 1,484 | 1,550 | 728 | 470 | 396 | 190 | 519 |
| IX | 10,000 to 12,499 | 1,046 | 2,041 | 1,357 | 665 | 808 | 852 | 347 | 215 | 339 | 135 | 253 |
| X | 12,500 to 14,999 | 681 | 1,295 | 912 | 420 | 545 | 584 | 259 | 123 | 114 | 58 | 169 |
| XI | 15,000 to 19,999 | 718 | 1,530 | 1,035 | 409 | 443 | 630 | 262 | 150 | 103 | 47 | 213 |
| XII | 20,000 to 24,999 | 315 | 768 | 515 | 183 | 211 | 298 | 128 | 56 | 31 | 15 | 78 |
| XIII | 25,000 to 29,999 | 189 | 521 | 398 | 135 | 147 | 163 | 59 | 41 | 29 | 11 | 63 |
| XIV | 30,000 to 39,999 | 167 | 537 | 266 | 101 | 105 | 141 | 60 | 28 | 23 | 8 | 45 |
| XV | 40,000 to 49,999 | 73 | 279 | 144 | 47 | 65 | 51 | 36 | 15 | 11 | 7 | 16 |
| XVI | 50,000 to 99,999 | 77 | 393 | 206 | 63 | 59 | 40 | 33 | 11 | 5 | 13 | 13 |
| XVII | 1,00,000 and over | 12 | 141 | 109 | 19 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 9 | ... | 3 | 2 |
| XVIII | Unclassified | 1,506 | 1,198 | 7,490 | 2,244 | 451 | 563 | 3,761 | 388 | 333 | 9 | 142 |
| | Total | 40,670 | 83 523 | 43,538 | 26,259 | 34,737 | 27,775 | 17,381 | 10,790 | 6,834 | 3,604 | 10,364 |

Note.—For the purpose of the table "assessee" includes a Hindu undivided family

†The assessment of incomes below Rs. 2,000 in case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and

ACCORDING TO PROVINCES AND GRADES OF INCOME.

*Reports and Returns.)*

| Orissa 14 | Delhi 15 | Ajmer-Merwara 16 | Baluchistan 17 | Coorg 18 | Mount Abu 19 | Civil and Military Station, Bangalore 20 | India, General 21 | Non-Resident Refund Circle, Bombay 22 | Total for 1936-37 23 | Total for 1935-36 24 | Total for 1934-35 25 | Total for 1933-34 26 | Total for 1932-33 27 | Total for 1931-32 28 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 88 | 476 | 327 | 894 | 22 | ... | 144 | 1,485 | 42 | †36,923 | 262,812 | 254,962 | 258,791 | 178,559 | 77,718 |
| 81 | 788 | 99 | 150 | 28 | ... | 112 | 570 | 33 | †23,879 | 147,750 | 135,599 | 138,601 | 92,612 | 42,708 |
| 501 | 3,074 | 340 | 73 | 49 | 13 | 206 | 8,716 | 45 | 77,461 | 65,649 | 66,519 | 65,355 | 67,518 | 66,991 |
| 233 | 2,762 | 71 | 65 | 17 | ... | 147 | 4,920 | 44 | 41,487 | 39,288 | 37,139 | 36,304 | 38,568 | 38,164 |
| 169 | 2,368 | 55 | 30 | 12 | 2 | 89 | 4,310 | 22 | 31,573 | 29,416 | 28,475 | 28,129 | 29,774 | 29,056 |
| 336 | 2,524 | 76 | 34 | 19 | 1 | 188 | 6,712 | 71 | 51,192 | 49,628 | 47,358 | 47,190 | 51,367 | 51,801 |
| 262 | 2,104 | 61 | 14 | 19 | ... | 150 | 4,977 | 77 | 38,926 | 38,787 | 37,739 | 36,563 | 38,625 | 39,420 |
| 98 | 980 | 21 | 5 | 9 | ... | 78 | 2,273 | 40 | 18,096 | 18,521 | 17,307 | 17,133 | 18,831 | 19,457 |
| 58 | 700 | 11 | 7 | 7 | ... | 29 | 1,327 | 28 | 10,020 | 9,550 | 9,596 | 9,677 | 10,745 | 10,494 |
| 14 | 622 | 6 | 9 | ... | ... | 14 | 997 | 20 | 6,842 | 6,564 | 6,160 | 6,459 | 6,663 | 6,660 |
| 30 | 432 | 9 | 4 | 2 | ... | 18 | 1,082 | 25 | 7,181 | 7,171 | 6,612 | 6,832 | 7,330 | 7,659 |
| 15 | 255 | 4 | 3 | ... | 1 | 8 | 508 | 16 | 3,408 | 3,736 | 3,138 | 3,283 | 3,497 | 3,790 |
| 8 | 211 | 2 | 2 | 1 | ... | 7 | 270 | 5 | 2,161 | 1,994 | 1,844 | 1,922 | 2,022 | 2,176 |
| 10 | 260 | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | 6 | 94 | 3 | 1,883 | 1,661 | 1,549 | 1,596 | 1,769 | 2,021 |
| 2 | 201 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 2 | 12 | 1 | 964 | 740 | 723 | 733 | 827 | 964 |
| 4 | 108 | 4 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | 1,032 | 955 | 957 | 923 | 1,067 | 1,247 |
| ... | 8 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 356 | 352 | 398 | 326 | 355 | 435 |
| 416 | 131 | 11 | 6 | ... | ... | 38 | 547 | ... | 19,003 | 16,230 | 15,178 | 16,122 | 14,285 | 14,824 |
| 2,325 | 18,004 | 1,105 | 801 | 185 | 17 | 1,236 | 38,702 | 471 | 375,376 | 700,804 | 671,248 | 665,939 | 564,434 | 415,585 |

an association of individuals, a firm or a company.
other association of individuals not being a registered firm or a company was abolished as from 1st April, 1936.

## No. 149.—Gold Standard Reserve.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| On 1st April | Opening Balance | Net Profit on Rupee Coinage during the year credited to the Reserve | Interest and dividends on Investments, and discount on bills paid off on maturity | Profit by Exchange on Remittances for the Reserve | Total Receipts | Appropriated to Revenue | Appropriated to Revenue Equalisation Fund | Appropriation for reduction of Created Securities in the Paper Currency Reserve | Other Charges |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1927-28 . | 39,553,854 | ... | 1,804,896 | ... | 41,358,750 | 1,833,936 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1928-29 . | 39,524,814 | ... | 1,680,573 | ... | 41,205,387 | 1,242,870 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1929-30 . | 39,962,517 | ... | 1,713,154 | ... | 41,675,671 | 2,800,000 | 442,709 | ... | ... |
| 1930-31 . | 38,932,962 | ... | 1,819,177 | ... | 40,752,139 | 1,566,252 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1931-32 . | 39,185,887 | ... | 959,272 | ... | 40,145,159 | 291,379 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1932-33 . | 39,853,780 | ... | 359,668 | ... | 40,213,448 | 477,735 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1933-34 . | 39,735,713 | ... | 465,245 | ... | 40,200,958 | 334,591 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1934-35 . | 39,866,367 | ... | 671,079 | ... | 40,537,446 | 1,064,618 | ... | ... | ... |

| On 31st March | Closing Balance | How Balance is held | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Gold in India | Gold at the Bank of England | Cash in England placed at short notice | Due from Treasury Balances | Temporary Loans to Treasury Balances in India | Cash at the Bank of England | Total Estimated value of British and Colonial Government Securities and Corporation of London Bond |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1927-28 . | 39,524,814 | ... | 1,730,134 | ... | ... | ... | 4,028 | 37,843,638 |
| 1928-29 . | 39,962,517 | ... | 2,152,334 | ... | ... | ... | 3,042 | 37,844,024 |
| 1929-30 . | 38,932,962 | ... | 2,152,334 | ... | ... | ... | 3,748 | 37,843,918 |
| 1930-31 . | 39,185,887 | 6,247,200 | 2,152,334 | ... | ... | ... | 1,085 | 31,599,381 |
| 1931-32 . | 39,853,780 | 27,153,000 | 2,152,334 | ... | ... | ... | 29 | 10,694,637 |
| 1932-33 . | 39,735,713 | 11,626,000 | 2,152,334 | ... | ... | ... | 897 | 26,320,766 |
| 1933-34 . | 39,866,367 | ... | 2,152,334 | ... | ... | ... | 568 | 37,847,098 |
| 1934-35 . | 39,472,828 | ... | 2,152,334 | ... | ... | ... | 2,137 | 37,845,529 |

## No. 149A.—Silver Redemption Reserve

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| Year | Opening Balance | Amounts accruing to the Reserve: Transfer from the Gold Standard Reserve | Proceeds of silver sales appropriated to the Reserve *vide* Table No. 149B | Payments from the Reserve Bank under Section 36(2) of the Reserve Bank of India Act | Profits from the casual sales of gold by the Reserve Bank | Interest and dividends on Investments less Depreciation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1935-36 . . . | ... | 7,500,000 | ... | ... | ... | 140,530 |
| 1936-37 . . . | 7,500,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | −135,737 |

| Year | Amounts accruing to the Reserve: Capital Appreciation of Investments | Amounts accruing to the Reserve: Total | Amounts paid from the Reserve: Value of assets made over to the Reserve Bank under Section 36 (1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act | Amounts paid from the Reserve: Amount transferred to Revenue | Amounts paid from the Reserve: Amount transferred to the head "Purchases and Sales of Silver" *vide* Table No. 149B | Amounts paid from the Reserve: Total | Closing Balance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1935-36 . . . | ... | 7,640,530 | ... | 140,530 | ... | 140,530 | 7,500,000 |
| 1936-37 . . . | ... | 7,364,263 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7,364,263 |

## No. 149B.—Purchases and Sales of Silver

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| Year | Opening balance | Amounts debited to the head: Payments to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act other than payments from the Silver Redemption Reserve | Amounts debited to the head: Incidental charges for shipment of silver, etc. | Amounts debited to the head: Other payments | Amounts debited to the head: Total amount debited to the head |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1935-36 . . . | 44,60,98,529 | ... | 1,35,285 | 52,006 | 1,87,291 |
| 1936-37 . . . | 39,54,46,632(*a*) | ... | 76,811 | 23,202 | 1,00,013 |

| Year | Amounts credited to the head: Proceeds of sales of silver less amount appropriated to the Silver Redemption Reserve | Amounts credited to the head: Receipts transferred from the Silver Redemption Reserve, *vide* Table No. 149A | Amounts credited to the head: Other Receipts | Amounts credited to the head: Total Receipts credited to the head | Closing balance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1935-36 . . . | 2,06,35,030 | ... | 3,02,04,156 | 5,08,39,186 | 39,54,46,634 |
| 1936-37 . . . | 8,99,034 | ... | 2,38,035 | 11,37,069 | 39,44,09,576 |

(*a*) Differs from previous year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

## No. 150.—Purchases and Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India and the Report of the Controller of the Currency.)*

| | Purchase of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India‡ | | | Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | Amount paid Rs. | Average Rate | *Amount sold | Sum received in exchange | Average rate |
| | | | s. d. | £ | Rs. | s. d. |
| April 1936 | 3,570,000 | 4,72,71,724 | 1 6·125 | | | |
| May ,, | 1,000,000 | 1,32,41,379 | 1 6·125 | | | |
| June ,, | 2,225,000 | 2,94,62,069 | 1 6·125 | | | |
| July ,, | 2,555,000 | 3,38,31,724 | 1 6·125 | | | |
| August ,, | 1,430,000 | 1,89,35,172 | 1 6·125 | | | |
| September ,, | 3,565,000 | 4,72,05,517 | 1 6·125 | | | |
| October ,, | 5,000,000 | 6,62,06,896 | 1 6·125 | *Nil.* | *Nil.* | *Nil.* |
| November ,, | 4,000,000 | 5,29,65,517 | 1 6·125 | | | |
| December ,, | 8,314,000 | 11,00,11,224 | 1 6·138 | | | |
| January 1937 | 9,588,000 | 12,68,99,157 | 1 6·134 | | | |
| February ,, | 8,130,000 | 10,76,49,451 | 1 6·126 | | | |
| March ,, | 4,155,000 | 5,50,17,247 | 1 6·125 | | | |
| Total, 1936-37 | 53,532,000 | 70,86,07,077 | 1 6·127 | | | |
| 1935-36 | 34,425,000 | 45,58,16,475 | 1 6·126 | † | † | † |
| 1934-35 | 37,542,000 | 49,81,91,000 | 1 6·086 | † | † | † |
| 1933-34 | 45,158,000 | 59,97,30,000 | 1 6·071 | † | † | † |
| 1932-33 | 35,733,000 | 47,23,35,000 | 1 6·156 | † | † | † |
| 1931-32 | 40,049,000 | 53,03,66,000 | 1 6·123 | 14,048,000 | 18,97,75,000 | 1 5·77 |
| 1930-31 | 5,396,000 | 7,25,75,000 | 1 5·841 | 5,734,000 | 7,74,57,000 | 1 5·77 |
| 1929-30 | 15,215,000 | 20,39,12,000 | 1 5·907 | † | † | † |
| 1928-29 | 30,810,000 | 41,02,18,000 | 1 6·02 | † | † | † |
| 1927-28 | 28,325,000 | 37,77,30,000 | 1 6·00 | † | † | † |

* Figures prior to 1935-36 represent Sterling transfers on London sold in India.
† No sale.
‡ Figures prior to 1935-36 represent Sterling purchased in India by Government.

## No. 151.—Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London.

*(Compiled from information supplied by the Reserve Bank of India,† Public Debt Office and from the records of the Controller of the Currency.)*

| Year | Enfaced for payment in London | Retransferred to India | Balance outstanding in London on 31st December | Prices in London of 3½ per cent Enfaced Rupee Paper | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Highest | Lowest | Mean |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | £ | £ | £ |
| 1928 . . . | 1,68,40,100 | 1,68,00,325 | 8,74,50,375 | 56 | 53½ | 54½ |
| 1929 . . . | 6,34,100 | 31,75,325 | 8,49,09,150 | 54 | 49½ | 51½ |
| 1930 . . . | 27,90,300 | 37,33,700 | 8,39,65,750 | 49½ | 45 | 47½ |
| 1931 . . . | 6,21,600 | 20,66,400 | 8,25,20,950 | 46 | 37 | 41½ |
| 1932 . . . | 32,38,800 | 29,78,800 | 8,27,80,950 | 55½ | 38 | 46½ |
| 1933 . . . | 3,11,49,400 | 3,13,44,450 | 8,25,85,900 | 64 | 54 | 59 |
| 1934 . . | 2,87,77,800 | 2,59,83,200 | 8,53,80,500 | 71½ | 61 | 66½ |
| 1935 . . . | 7,67,800 | 72,57,700 | 7,88,90,600 | 72½ | 66 | 69½ |
| 1936 . . . | 15,99,000 | 23,90,850 | 7,80,98,750 | 75 | 71 | 73 |
| 1937 . . . | 8,49,200 | 23,88,400 | 7,65,59,550 | 73 | 68 | 71 |

† Prior to 1935 by the Imperial Bank of India.

## No. 152.—Exchange on London, Bank of England rate of discount and Reserve Bank of India rate of interest.†

*(Compiled mainly from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report.)*

| | * Exchange on London at four months' sight | Bank of England rate* of discount | Imperial Bank of India Rates: Demand loans on Government paper | Imperial Bank of India Rates: Hundi rates |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1928 | d. | | | |
| January | 18 9/16 | 4½ | 7 | 7 |
| February | 18 5/16 | 4½ | 7 | 7 |
| March | 18 1/32 | 4½ | 7 | 7 |
| April | 18 1/32 | 4½ | 7 | 7 |
| May | 18 1/32 | 4½ | 7 | 7 |
| June | 18 7/32 | 4½ | 7 & 6 | 7, 6 & 5½ |
| July | 18¼ | 4½ | 6 & 5 | 5½ & 5 |
| August | 18 1/32 | 4½ | 5 | 5 |
| September | 18 1/32 | 4½ | 5 | 5 |
| October | 18 1/32 | 4½ | 5 | 5 |
| November | 18 1/32 | 4½ | 5 & 6 | 5 & 6 |
| December | 18 1/32 | 4½ | 6 & 7 | 6 & 7 |
| Average exchange | 18 1/32 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1929 | | | | |
| January | 18 3/32 | 4½ | 7 | 7 & 7½ |
| February | 18 7/32 | 5½ | 7 & 8 | 7 & 8 |
| March | 18 9/32 | 5½ | 8 | 8 |
| April | 18 1/32 | 5½ | 8 & 7 | 8 & 7 |
| May | 18 5/32 | 5½ | 7 & 6 | 7 & 6 |
| June | 18 3/32 | 5½ | 6 & 5 | 6 & 5 |
| July | 18¼ | 5½ | 5 | 5 |
| August | 18 1/32 | 5½ | 5 | 5 |
| September | 18⅜ | 6½ | 5 | 5 |
| October | 18 1/32 | 6 | 5, 6 & 7 | 5, 6 & 7 |
| November | 18 3/32 | 5½ | 7 | 7 |
| December | 18 1/32 | 5 | 7 | 7 |
| Average exchange | 18 1/32 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1930 | | | | |
| January | 18¼ | 5 | 7 | 7 |
| February | 18 3/32 | 4½ | 7 | 7 |
| March | 18 3/32 | 3½ | 7 | 7 |
| April | 18 3/32 | 3½ | 6 | 6 |
| May | 18 1/32 | 3 | 6 | 6 |
| June | 18 5/32 | 3 | 6 | 6 |
| 1930—*contd.* | d. | | | |
| July | 18 3/32 | 3 | 6 & 5 | 6 & 5 |
| August | 17 31/32 | 3 | 5 | 5 |
| September | 18 1/32 | 3 | 5 | 5 |
| October | 18 3/32 | 3 | 5 | 5 |
| November | 18 3/32 | 3 | 5 & 6 | 5 & 6 |
| December | 18 | 3 | 6 | 6 |
| Average exchange | 18 3/32 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1931 | | | | |
| January | 18 | 3 | 6 & 7 | 6 & 7 |
| February | 18 1/32 | 3 | 7 | 7 |
| March | 18 5/32 | 3 | 7 | 7 |
| April | 18 3/32 | 3 | 7 | 7 |
| May | 18 31/32 | 2½ | 7 | 7 & 6 |
| June | 18 | 2½ | 6 | 6 |
| July | 18 7/32 | 4½ | 6 | 6 |
| August | 18 5/32 | 4½ | 6 & 7 | 6 & 7 |
| September | 18⅛ | 6 | 7 & 8 | 7 & 8 |
| October | 18 1/32 | 6 | 8 | 8 |
| November | 18 9/32 | 6 | 8 | 8 |
| December | 18 1/32 | 6 | 8 | 8 |
| Average exchange | 18¼ | ... | ... | ... |
| 1932 | | | | |
| January | 18¼ | 6 | 7 | 8 & 7 |
| February | 18 17/32 | 5 | 6 | 7 & 6 |
| March | 18 15/32 | 3½ | 6 | 6 |
| April | 18 3/32 | 3 | 5 | 6 & 5 |
| May | 18 3/32 | 2½ | 5 | 5 & 4½ |
| June | 18 3/32 | 2 | 5 | 4½ |
| July | 18 3/32 | 2 | 4 | 4½ |
| August | 18¼ | 2 | 4 | 4½ |
| September | 18 3/32 | 2 | 4 | 4½ |
| October | 18 9/32 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| November | 18 3/32 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| December | 18 3/32 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Average exchange | 16 5/32 | ... | ... | ... |

* At the close of the month.

† Figures prior to 4th July 1935 relate to the Imperial Bank of India rate.

## No. 152.—Exchange on London, Bank of England rate of discount and Reserve Bank of India rate of interest¶—*contd.*

| | Exchange on London at four months' sight. | Bank of England rate* of discount. | Imperial Bank of India Rates. | | | Exchange on London at four months' sight. | Bank of England rate of discount.* | Reserve Bank of India Rates. | Imperial Bank of India Hundi Rates. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Demand loans on Government paper. | Hundi rates. | | | | Demand loans on Government paper. | |
| 1933 | d. | | | | 1935—*contd.* | d. | | | |
| January | 18 9/16 | 2 | 4 | 4 | August | 18 1/4 | 2 | 3½ | 3½ |
| February | 18 1/4 | 2 | 4 & 3½ | 4 & 3½ | September | 18 1/4 | 2 | 3½ | 3½ |
| March | 18 5/32 | 2 | 3½ | 3½ | October | 18 1/4 | 2 | 3½ | 3½ |
| April | 18 5/32 | 2 | 3½ | 3½ | November | 18 1/4 | 2 | 3½ & 3 | 3½ & 3 |
| May | 18 5/32 | 2 | 3½ | 3½ | December | 18 3/16** | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| June | 18 5/32 | 2 | 3½ | 3½ | Average exchange | 18 23/64 | ... | ... | ... |
| July | 18 5/32 | 2 | 3½ | 3½ | 1936 | | | | |
| August | 18 1/16 | 2 | 3½ | 3½ | January | 18 5/32 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| September | 18 5/32‡ | 2 | 3½ | 3½ | February | 18 5/32 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| October | 18 1/8 | 2 | 3½ | 3½ | March | 18 7/64 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| November | 17 31/32 | 2 | 3½ | 3½ | April | 18 5/32 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| December | 18 1/16‡ | 2 | 3½ | 3½ | May | 18 7/64 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Average exchange | 18 5/32 | ... | ... | ... | June | 18 7/64 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 1934 | | | | | July | 18 7/64 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| January | 18 1/16 | 2 | 3½ | 3½ | August | 18 7/64 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| February | 18 1/16 | 2 | 3½ | 3½ | September | 18 5/32 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| March | 18 7/64† | 2 | 3½ | 3½ | October | 18 7/64 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| April | 18 7/64 | 2 | 3½ | 3½ | November | 18 7/64 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| May | 18 1/16 | 2 | 3½ | 3½ | December | 18 7/64 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| June | 18 5/32 | 2 | 3½ | 3½ | Average exchange | 18 7/64 | ... | ... | ... |
| July | 18 5/32 | 2 | 3½ | 3½ | 1937 | | | | |
| August | 18 5/32 | 2 | 3½ | 3½ | January | 18 5/32 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| September | 18 1/16 | 2 | 3½ | 3½ | February | 18 5/32 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| October | 18 1/16 | 2 | 3½ | 3½ | March | 18 5/32 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| November | 18 5/32 | 2 | 3½ | 3½ | April | 18 5/32 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| December | 18 9/64§ | 2 | 3½ | 3½ | May | 18 5/32 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Average exchange | 18 3/16 | ... | ... | ... | June | 18 5/32 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 1935 | | | | | July | 18 5/32 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| January | 18 1/4 | 2 | 3½ | 3½ | August | 18 5/32 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| February | 18 1/4 | 2 | 3½ | 3½ | September | 18 5/32 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| March | 18 7/32 | 2 | 3½ | 3½ | October | 18 5/32 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| April | 18 7/32 | 2 | 3½ | 3½ | November | 18 5/32 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| May | 18 1/4 | 2 | 3½ | 3½ | December | 18 5/32 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| June | 18 1/4 | 2 | 3½ | 3½ | Average exchange | 18 5/32 | ... | ... | ... |
| July | 18 7/32 | 2 | 3½ | 3½ | | | | | |

* At the close of the month.

† Rate on the 23rd.

‡ Rate on the 23nd.

** Rate on the 20th.

§ Rate on the 21st.

¶ Please see footnote † on page 358.

No. 153.—Rate of Exchange between Calcutta and Hongkong in Rupees per 100 dollars, for each month.

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)*†

| | April | May | June | July | August | September |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1928-29 | 139 4/21 | 142 7/16 | 141 29/48 | 140 21/40 | 140 15/17 | 140 1/18 |
| 1929-30 | 136 23/48 | 135 19/20 | 135 3/32 | 136 7/32 | 135 10/18 | 134 29/50 |
| 1930-31 | 106 1/40 | 101 3/4 | 89 3/16 | 89 | 91 1/8 | 92 1/8 |
| 1931-32 | 69 11/32 | 69 4/32 | 68 41/50 | 71 17/20 | 68 10/18 | 73 39/51 |
| 1932-33 | 89 | 89 10/18 | 90 3/50 | 90 1/48 | 93 3/18 | 93 47/50 |
| 1933-34 | 93 9/32 | 96 3/32 | 97 41/50 | 98 2/8 | 97 1/18 | 98 5/14 |
| 1934-35 | 99 37/44 | 95 5/6 | 97 15/32 | 100 1/4 | 102 79/104 | 106 37/100 |
| 1935-36 | 147 17/24 | 164 33/100 | 157 41/32 | 145 18/40 | 138 1/100 | 138 1/18 |
| 1936-37 | 88 3/4 | 88 9/104 | 86 11/32 | 85 8/18 | 83 7/104 | 82 31/50 |
| 1937-38 | 83 | 82 63/96 | 82 3/6 | 81 179/208 | 83 68/208 | 83 3/8 |

| | October | November | December | January | February | March |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1928-29 | 140 1/11 | 140 | 139 13/21 | 139 25/32 | 137 25/40 | 137 13/44 |
| 1929-30 | 126 3/10 | 122 33/50 | 120 13/42 | 116 11/40 | 110 41/48 | 107 17/50 |
| 1930-31 | 90 15/16 | 89 3/4 | 81 3/16 | 70 6/16 | 66 1/8 | 70 1/18 |
| 1931-32 | 90 1/40 | 97 29/44 | 102 27/40 | 100 19/25 | 102 1/8 | 96 |
| 1932-33 | 93 9/19 | 94 17/36 | 90 1/8 | 89 23/44 | 89 1/8 | 92 13/18 |
| 1933-34 | 96 6/18 | 96 69/104 | 96 30/40 | 100 3/32 | 101 9/48 | 102 1/4 |
| 1934-35 | 110 19/40 | 111 77/96 | 115 13/48 | 118 77/96 | 121 33/48 | 135 45/48 |
| 1935-36 | 136 11/40 | 103 33/36 | 93 39/70 | 89 4/32 | 90 | 89 3/8 |
| 1936-37 | 83 11/80 | 83 46/48 | 83 51/80 | 83 3/8 | 83 11/16 | 83 |
| 1937-38 | 83 35/48 | 83 21/48 | 83 27/44 | 83 1/4 | 83 1/4 | 83 59/200 |

Note.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations.
† Prior to 1937-38 from the records of the Controller of the Currency.

## No. 154.—T. T. Selling Rate of Exchange Calcutta on Japan—rupees per 100 yen for each month.

*(Compiled from the returns supplied by the Yokohama Specie Bank.)*

| | April | May | June | July | August | September |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1928-29 | 131·0 | 128·3 | 128·5 | 127·6 | 125·2 | 126·5 |
| 1929-30 | 133·1 | 124·1 | 122·3 | 127·2 | 130·4 | 131·4 |
| 1930-31 | 136·7 | 137·2 | 137·6 | 137·3 | 137·3 | 137·6 |
| 1931-32 | 137·2 | 137·3 | 137·4 | 137·4 | 137·8 | 147·6 |
| 1932-33 | 118·3 | 118·9 | 112·8 | 104·1 | 94·8 | 91·4 |
| 1933-34 | 83·3 | 82·0 | 83·7 | 83·3 | 80·4 | 78·2 |
| 1934-35 | 78·6 | 79·2 | 79·2 | 79·0 | 79·1 | 79·8 |
| 1935-36 | 78·1 | 78·3 | 78·2 | 78·3 | 78·5 | 78·2 |
| 1936-37 | 77·5 | 77·6 | 77·7 | 77·4 | 77·5 | 77·5 |
| 1937-38 | 77·5 | 77·5 | 77·5 | 77·4 | 77·5 | 77·5 |

| | October | November | December | January | February | March |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1928-29 | 127·3 | 127·4 | 126·3 | 125·6 | 124·0 | 123·1 |
| 1929-30 | 132·7 | 135·0 | 134·6 | 135·5 | 135·8 | 136·8 |
| 1930-31 | 137·8 | 138·0 | 138·3 | 138·0 | 137·8 | 137·0 |
| 1931-32 | 170·1 | 173·1 | 170·4 | 140·8 | 134·3 | 119·2 |
| 1932-33 | 91·4 | 88·8 | 84·4 | 82·4 | 81·3 | 82·6 |
| 1933-34 | 80·0 | 79·8 | 80·3 | 79·8 | 79·1 | 78·8 |
| 1934-35 | 77·7 | 77·8 | 77·7 | 77·5 | 77·5 | 78·2 |
| 1935-36 | 77·6 | 77·4 | 77·8 | 77·5 | 77·4 | 77·3 |
| 1936-37 | 77·5 | 77·5 | 77·3 | 77·3 | 77·5 | 77·5 |
| 1937-38 | 77·5 | 77·5 | 77·5 | 77·5 | 77·5 | 77·5 |

Note.—The figures represent the monthly average of weekly quotations.

## No. 155.—Prices of Principal Kinds of Indian Government Stock.

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)*†

I.—Selling Prices in Calcutta (in December * of each year).

| Year | 3 per cent. Loan, 1951-54 | 3 per cent. Bond, 1941 | 3 per cent. (1896-97) | 3½ per cent. Guaranteed |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Discount | Discount |
| | Rs. A. | Rs. A. | Rs. A. | Rs. A. |
| 1928 | ... | ... | 37 12 | 27 8 |
| 1929 | ... | ... | 41 13 | 32 2 |
| 1930 | ... | ... | 45 2 | 35 15 |
| 1931 | ... | ... | 55 4 | 47 13 |
| 1932 | ... | ... | 37 5 | 27 0 |
| 1933 | ... | ... | 30 3 | 18 9 |
| 1934 | ... | Premium 1 0 | 12 2 | 2 14 |
| 1935 | Premium 1 9 | 3 11 | 13 13 | 3 13 |
| 1936 | 3 8 | 5 0 | 10 1 | 0 1 |
| 1937 | 2 7 | 3 8 | 10 1 | 1 12 |

| Year | 3½ per cent. Loan (1947-50) | 4 per cent. Loan (1960-70) | 4 per cent. Bonds, 1943 | 4½ per cent. Loan (1955-60) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Discount | | Discount |
| | Rs. A. | Rs. A. | Rs. A. | Rs. A. |
| 1928 | ... | 15 5 | ... | 5 14 |
| 1929 | ... | 23 1 | ... | 13 7 |
| 1930 | ... | 25 10 | ... | 16 11 |
| 1931 | ... | 39 10 | ... | 32 0 |
| 1932 | ... | 15 8 | ... | 4 15 |
| 1933 | Discount 6 3 | 1 12 | Premium 0 9 | Premium 5 1 |
| 1934 | Premium 2 13 | Premium 11 0 | 5 14 | 16 3 |
| 1935 | 5 9 | 10 8 | 8 10 | 16 3 |
| 1936 | 7 6 | 14 13 | 11 12 | 20 5 |
| 1937 | 6 6 | 13 13 | 8 8 | 19 9 |

* Average of daily quotations.
† Prior to 1937 from the records of the Controller of the Currency.

## No. 155.—Prices of Principal Kinds of Indian Government Stock—*contd.*

I.—Selling Prices in Calcutta (in December of each year)—*contd.*

| Year | 5 per cent Loan (1939-44) | 5 per cent Loan (1940-43) | 5 per cent Loan (1945-55) | 5½ per cent Loan (1938-40) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Discount | | Discount | |
| | Rs. A. | Rs. A. | Rs. A. | Rs. A. |
| 1928 | ... | ... | 4 7 | ... |
| 1929 | 4 1 | ... | 1 3 | ... |
| 1930 | 5 14 | ... | 1 1 | ... |
| 1931 | 19 8 | ... | 9 1 | ... |
| 1932 | Premium 1 12 | Premium 1 13 | Premium 6 8 | Premium 3 13 |
| 1933 | 4 11 | 4 14 | 13 7 | 6 10 |
| 1934 | 8 4 | 9 5 | 19 0 | 9 2 |
| 1935 | 9 6 | 10 13 | 19 4 | 8 12 |
| 1936 | 8 14 | 11 12 | 21 4 | 7 8 |
| 1937 | 5 0 | 8 0 | 20 9 | 2 11 |

(*Compiled from the Economist.*)

II.—Prices in London.

| Year | 3½ per cent | | | 4½ per cent. | | | 5½ per cent. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Highest | Lowest | Mean | Highest | Lowest | Mean | Highest | Lowest | Mean |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1928 | 72¼ | 70 | 71 1/32 | 94⅛ (a) | 92⅛ (a) | 93 7/16 (a) | 103⅛ (a) | 101 (a) | 102⅛ (a) |
| 1929 | 71⅛ | 62 | 66⅛ | 92⅛ | 82⅛ | 87 7/16 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1930 | 66 | 57 | 61⅛ | 88 | 77 | 82½ | ... | ... | ... |
| 1931 | 64⅛ | 41 | 52⅛ | 86 5/16 | 55 | 70 11/32 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1932 | 93⅛ | 49⅛ | 71⅛ | 110⅛ | 67½ | 88 13/32 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1933 | 90⅛ | 77½ | 83⅛ | 111 | 102½ | 106⅛ | ... | ... | ... |
| 1934 | 90⅛ | 86⅛ | 93 | 117 | 108½ | 112⅛ | ... | ... | ... |
| 1935 | 100⅛ | 90 | 95½ | 119⅛ | 112½ | 116⅛ | ... | ... | ... |
| 1936 | 100 | 96 | 98 | 120⅝ | 116 | 118 1/16 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1937 | 98⅛ | 87 | 92⅛ | 119⅛ | 112½ | 115⅝ | ... | ... | ... |

(a) Prices were quoted till June.

## No. 156.—Minimum and Maximum Price in London

*(Compiled mainly from information published*

| Year | January | February | March | April | May |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | d. | d. | d. | d. | d. |
| 1928 | 26 1/16—26 1/16 | 26 1/8—26 1/16 | 26 1/8—26 1/8 | 26 1/16—26 1/4 | 28 1/4—26 3/8 |
| 1929 | 26 7/16—26 | 26 5/16—25 7/8 | 26 1/8—25 7/8 | 25 15/16—25 13/16 | 25 1/4—24 13/16 |
| 1930 | 21 1/8—20 | 20 7/16—19 1/8 | 20—18 3/8 | 19 13/16—19 5/16 | 19 5/16—17 7/16 |
| 1931 | 14 1/8—13 5/16 | 13 1/2—13 | 14 1/2—12 3/4 | 13 1/2—12 3/4 | 13 1/2—12 1/2 |
| 1932 | 20 7/16—18 11/16 | 20—19 1/2 | 19 1/2—17 1/2 | 17 1/2—16 1/2 | 17 1/4—16 5/16 |
| 1933 | 17 1/2—16 1/2 | 17 1/16—16 15/16 | 18 7/16—17 | 20 7/16—17 1/2 | 20 1/2—18 3/16 |
| 1934 | 19 3/4—19 1/16 | 20 11/16—19 1/2 | 20 1/2—19 3/4 | 20 1/2—18 3/4 | 19 11/16—18 5/16 |
| 1935 | 24 3/4—24 5/16 | 25 1/16—24 1/16 | 28 7/8—26 1/16 | 36 1/4—28 1/2 | 35 1/8—32 1/8 |
| 1936 | 22 1/4—19 | 20 1/16—19 7/16 | 20 3/16—19 1/16 | 20 1/4—19 5/8 | 20 1/4—19 1/4 |
| 1937 | 21 5/16—20 1/8 | 20 5/16—19 | 21 1/8—20 5/16 | 21 1/8—20 5/16 | 20 7/16—20 1/2 |

| Year | November | December | Yearly average | Silver coined in England | Total amount of bills (including Telegraphic Transfers) drawn in England and sterling purchased in India (a) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | d. | d. | d. | £ | £ |
| 1928 | 26 1/16—26 5/16 | 26 1/16—26 1/16 | 26 1/4 | 5,762,892 | 28,325,000 |
| 1929 | 22 11/16—22 1/2 | 22 1/16—21 1/16 | 24 7/16 | 5,933,097 | 30,810,000 |
| 1930 | 16 11/16—16 1/16 | 16 1/4—14 7/16 | 17 31/32 | 1,953,716 | 15,215,000 |
| 1931 | 21 1/16—18 | 20 11/16—19 1/4 | 14 13/32 | 3,024,711 | 5,395,000 |
| 1932 | 18 1/8—17 13/16 | 17 1/4—16 3/8 | 17 27/32 | 1,731,570 | 40,049,000 |
| 1933 | 18 1/8—18 1/4 | 19 1/16—18 7/16 | 18 5/32 | 4,201,520 | 35,733,000 |
| 1934 | 25 1/4—23 7/16 | 24 1/4—23 11/16 | 21 7/16 | 2,372,267 | 45,158,000 |
| 1935 | 29 1/4—29 5/16 | 29 1/4—20 7/8 | 29 | 2,707,516 | 37,542,000 |
| 1936 | 22 1/16—20 | 21 3/8—20 1/4 | 20 1/16 | 3,115,864 | 34,425,000 |
| 1937 | 19 1/16—19 1/16 | 19 1/16—18 1/16 | 20 1/16 | † | 53,552,000 |

† Figure not available.
(a) The figures relate to the financial year (*vide* Table No. 150).

of STANDARD SILVER per OUNCE in each MONTH.
*by Pixley and Abell.*)

| June | July | August | September | October | Year |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| d. 28 5/16—27 1/2 | d. 27 1/2—27 3/16 | d. 27 3/16—26 1/2 | d. 26 1/2—26 3/16 | d. 27—26 5/16 | 1928 |
| 24 1/2—24 | 24 1/16—23 1/2 | 24 1/16—24 5/16 | 24 5/16—23 15/16 | 23 5/16—22 1/2 | 1929 |
| 17 3/16—15 7/16 | 16 3/16—15 3/16 | 16 1/2—15 1/2 | 17—16 1/2 | 16 13/16—16 1/2 | 1930 |
| 13 13/16—12 5/16 | 13 1/2—12 11/16 | 13 1/2—12 5/16 | 13 1/2—12 1/2 | 13 5/16—12 13/16 | 1931 |
| 17—16 1/2 | 17 1/2—16 1/2 | 18 11/16—17 1/16 | 18 1/16—17 5/16 | 18 1/2—17 11/16 | 1932 |
| 19 5/16—18 1/2 | 18 15/16—17 1/2 | 18 1/2—17 1/2 | 18 1/2—18 1/16 | 18 1/2—17 1/2 | 1933 |
| 21 1/2—19 7/16 | 21—20 1/16 | 21 1/2—20 7/16 | 22 7/16—21 1/2 | 24 1/2—22 7/16 | 1934 |
| 33 1/2—31 | 31 5/16—30 5/16 | 30 5/16—29 | 29 5/16—29 | 29 1/2—29 1/16 | 1935 |
| 20 1/16—19 7/16 | 19 1/2—19 1/2 | 19 11/16—19 1/2 | 20 1/16—19 7/16 | 20 1/16—19 1/16 | 1936 |
| 20 1/2—19 1/2 | 20 1/16—19 1/16 | 20—19 5/16 | 20—19 1/2 | 20 1/16—19 1/16 | 1937 |

| Export of silver from England to the East (*b*) | Import of silver into England Bars and Coin | Import of silver into British India (*c*) | Average bank rate of discount | Year | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| £ 6,326,502 | £ 10,205,998 | Rs. 17,39,02,810 | Per cent 4 1/2 | 1928 | Stabilization of the French franc. Bank of England takes over Currency Note Issue. Sales of demonetised coin by France, Belgium and India, offset by large purchases by China. Capture of Pekin by Nationalist forces. |
| 5,109,170 | 8,330,718 | 11,54,41,357 | 5 1/2 | 1929 | Indian Government sales of silver continue. Heavy drain of gold to France and Germany. Financial failures in United Kingdom and abroad. |
| 7,011,585 | 8,518,353 | 13,00,86,482 | 3 1/2 | 1930 | World-wide trade depression. Break in silver and China exchanges. Indian Government continue sales and reimpose import duty of 4 annas per ounce. £55,000,000 gold exported to France. |
| 4,086,510 | 8,405,982 | 9,44,38,117 | 4 | 1931 | Continued depression. Indian silver import duty increased 7 1/2 annas per ounce. Heavy drain of gold to the Continent (£72,000,000 to France alone), caused Great-Britain to abandon gold standard. Large movement of gold from India to England began. |
| 2,078,035 | 7,827,237 | 1,65,40,919 | 3 | 1932 | Continued depression. High gold price induced sale of about £15,000,000 gold and sovereigns previously hoarded in Great Britain and Ireland. From September 1931, to end of 1932, 14 1/2 million fine ozs. gold exported from India. |
| 616,690 | 10,391,621 | 89,18,234 | 2 | 1933 | Banking crisis in U. S. A. in March followed by abandonment of gold standard on April 19th. World Economic Conference met in London June 12th. Signs of trade revival in Great Britain. Exports of gold from India about £39,000,000. |
| 828,237 | 22,187,021 | 3,66,61,435 | 2 | 1934 | U. S. A. returns to gold standards. $ devalued to 59·06 %. U. S. Silver Purchase Act passed June 20th, Heavy purchases by U. S. at home and abroad. China forced to divorce exchange from silver. Exports of gold from India £37, 000,000. Import duty on Silver reduced to 5 annas per ounce. |
| 938,419 | 40,506,511 | 1,58,50,122 | 2 | 1935 | Italo-Abyssinian War. Tension in Europe. Huge purchases of silver in London by U. S. Treasury. Hong Kong and China forced to abandon silver standard. China pegs dollar to sterling at 1/2 1/16. Indian import duty reduced to 2 annas per ounce. |
| 9,411,029 | 17,061,083 | 15,52,62,044 | 2 | 1936 | Death of King George V. Devaluation of Currencies by "gold bloc" countries. Large shipment of silver to India. Abdication of King Edward VIII. Civil War in Spain. |
| 3,512,239 | 20,275,609 | 6,89,76,250 | 2 | 1937 | Indian import duty raised to 3 annas per oz. Sino-Japanese War. Chinese Government transfer silver reserve, about 270 million ounces, to Hong Kong and late to London. |

(*b*) Represents shipments *viâ* London, Venice and Marseilles.
(*c*) The figures represent the value of the imports of silver coin and bullion registered in the calendar year.

## No. 157.—Price of Sovereigns and Uncoined Gold in India (Calcutta) at the end of each Month.

*(Compiled from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report.)*

| | Price of Sovereigns | | Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola | | Price of Sovereigns | | Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | British | Australian | | | British | Australian | |
| | *Rs. a.* | *Rs. a.* | *Rs. a.* | | *Rs. a.* | *Rs. a.* | *Rs. a.* |
| **1928** | | | | **1931** | | | |
| January | 13 7½ | 13 7½ | 22 8 | January | 13 9½ | 13 9½ | 22 4 |
| February | 13 9½ | 13 9½ | 22 10 | February | 13 10 | 13 10 | 22 12 |
| March | 13 7½ | 13 7½ | 21 10 | March | 13 9¼ | 13 9¼ | 22 12 |
| April | 13 8¼ | 13 8¼ | 22 4 | April | 13 9 | 13 9 | 22 0 |
| May | 13 13 | 13 13 | 22 2 | May* | 13 9 | 13 9 | 22 0 |
| June | 13 8⅜ | 13 8⅜ | 22 5 | June | 13 9½ | 13 9½ | 22 0 |
| July | 13 8 | 13 8 | 22 6 | July | 13 10¾ | 13 10¾ | 22 0 |
| August | 13 8¼ | 13 8¼ | 22 12 | August | 13 11½ | 13 11½ | 21 13 |
| September | 13 8 | 13 8 | 22 7 | September | 14 15 | 14 15 | 24 8 |
| October | 13 6½ | 13 6½ | 22 8 | October | 15 15 | 15 15 | 26 8 |
| November | 13 6¾ | 13 6¾ | 22 4 | November | 17 4½ | 17 4½ | 27 8 |
| December | 13 7 | 13 7 | 22 6 | December | 18 5 | 18 5 | 30 8 |
| **1929** | | | | **1932** | | | |
| January | 13 8 | 13 8 | 22 6 | January* | 18 7 | 18 7 | 30 0 |
| February | 13 9 | 13 9 | 22 6 | February | 18 6 | 18 6 | 29 8 |
| March | 13 8¼ | 13 8¼ | 22 6 | March | 17 8 | 17 8 | 28 8 |
| April | 13 8¼ | 13 8¼ | 22 2 | April | 17 12 | 17 12 | 28 8 |
| May | 13 10¼ | 13 10¼ | 22 4 | May | 17 10½ | 17 10½ | 28 8 |
| June | 13 11¾ | 13 11¾ | 22 2 | June | 17 14 | 17 13 | 29 0 |
| July | 13 9 | 13 9 | 22 1 | July | 18 1½ | 18 1½ | 30 8 |
| August | 13 11 | 13 11 | 22 1 | August | 18 9½ | 18 9½ | 30 0 |
| September | 13 9½ | 13 9½ | 22 4½ | September | 18 5¼ | 18 5¼ | 30 0 |
| October | 13 8 | 13 8 | 22 8 | October | 19 7 | 19 7 | 31 0 |
| November | 13 7¾ | 13 7¾ | 22 10 | November | 19 10 | 19 10 | 31 8 |
| December | 13 7 | 13 7 | 22 0 | December | 19 0 | 19 0 | 31 12 |
| **1930** | | | | **1933** | | | |
| January | 13 6¾ | 13 6¾ | 22 0 | January | 18 15 | 18 15 | 31 8 |
| February | 13 13 | 13 13 | 22 0 | February | 18 14 | 18 14 | 32 8 |
| March | 13 10½ | 13 10½ | 21 10 | March | 18 15 | 18 15½ | 32 0 |
| April | 13 13½ | 13 13½ | 21 11 | April | 19 5 | 19 5 | 32 4 |
| May | 13 10¾ | 13 10¾ | 21 14 | May | 19 9½ | 19 9½ | 32 4 |
| June | 13 9 | 13 9 | 21 8 | June | 19 10 | 19 10 | 32 0 |
| July | 13 10½ | 13 10½ | 21 9 | July | 19 11 | 19 11 | 32 4 |
| August | 13 9¼ | 13 9¼ | 21 7 | August | 20 0 | 20 0 | 32 4 |
| September | 13 8½ | 13 8½ | 21 10 | September* | 20 13 | 20 13 | 33 12 |
| October | 13 8¾ | 13 8¾ | 21 11 | October | 20 8 | 20 8 | 34 0 |
| November | 13 9½ | 13 9½ | 21 11 | November | 20 8 | 20 8 | 35 0 |
| December | 13 9¾ | 13 9¾ | 21 14 | December* | 19 14 | 19 14 | 32 0 |

* Rate on the 22nd.

No. 157.—Price of Sovereigns and Uncoined Gold in India (Calcutta) at the end of each Month—*concld.*

| | Price of Sovereigns | | Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola | | Price of Sovereigns | | Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | British | Australian | | | British | Australian | |
| | *Rs. a.* | *Rs. a.* | *Rs. a.* | | *Rs. a.* | *Rs. a.* | *Rs. a.* |
| 1934 | | | | 1936 | | | |
| January | 20 10 | 20 10 | 33 8 | January | 22 6 | ... | 35 0 |
| February | 24 4 | 24 4 | 35 0 | February | 22 9 | ... | 35 0 |
| March | 21 3½ | 21 3½ | 35 0 | March | 22 8 | ... | 35 0 |
| April | 21 2 | 21 2 | 35 0 | April | 22 13 | ... | 35 0 |
| May | 21 9 | 21 9 | 35 8 | May | 22 10 | ... | 34 12 |
| June | 21 8 | 21 8 | 35 8 | June | 22 6½ | ... | 34 8 |
| July | 21 10 | 21 10 | 35 0 | July | 22 4 | ... | 34 8 |
| August | 21 14 | 21 14 | 35 4 | August | 22 0½ | ... | 34 8 |
| September | 22 1 | 22 1 | 35 12 | September | 21 13 | ... | 34 4 |
| October | 22 1½ | 22 1½ | 35 0 | October | 22 6½ | ... | 36 8 |
| November | 21 14½ | 21 14½ | 35 0 | November | 22 6½ | ... | 36 8 |
| December | 21 14 | 21 14 | 35 4 | December | 22 5 | ... | 36 8 |
| 1935 | | | | 1937 | | | |
| January | 22 1½ | 22 1½ | 35 12 | January | 22 8 | ... | 36 8 |
| February | 22 6½ | 22 6½ | 35 12 | February | 22 7 | ... | 37 0 |
| March | 22 14 | ... | 36 4 | March | 22 7½ | ... | 37 4 |
| April | 23 1 | ... | 36 4 | April | 22 5½ | ... | 35 4 |
| May | 22 12 | ... | 35 8 | May | 22 4½ | ... | 35 0 |
| June | 22 13 | ... | 35 8 | June | 22 3½ | ... | 35 2 |
| July | 22 7½ | ... | 35 6 | July | 22 1½ | ... | 36 8 |
| August | 22 4½ | ... | 36 0 | August | 22 3½ | ... | 36 8 |
| September | 22 5½ | ... | 36 0 | September | 22 3½ | ... | 36 8 |
| October | 22 6 | ... | 36 0 | October | 22 6 | ... | 36 8 |
| November | 22 3½ | ... | 35 4 | November | 22 6½ | ... | 36 8 |
| December* | 22 4 | ... | 35 0 | December | 22 7½ | ... | 36 8 |

* Rate on the 20th.

## No. 158.—Price of Gold in London and

*(Compiled from the Bankers' Magazine and the*

| Half month | 1928 | | 1929 | | 1930 | | 1931 | | 1932 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | London | Bombay | London | Bombay | London | Bombay | London | Bombay | London | Bombay |
| | Per oz. | Per tola | Per oz. | Per tola | Per oz. | Per tola | Per oz. | Per tola | Per oz. | Per tola |
| | s. d. | Rs. a. | s. d. | Rs. a. | s. d. | Rs. a. | s. d. | Rs. a. | s. d. | Rs. a. |
| January 1st | 84 11⅛ | 21 5⅛ | 84 11⅛ | 21 7⅛ | 84 11⅛ | 21 5⅛ | 85 0 | 21 5⅛ | 117 11 | 28 14 |
| January 2nd | 84 10⅞ | 21 5⅛ | 84 11⅛ | 21 10½ | 84 11⅛ | 21 5⅛ | 84 11⅛ | 21 5⅛ | 119 7 | 28 15 |
| February 1st | 84 11 | 21 7⅛ | 84 11⅛ | 21 10 | 84 11⅛ | 21 6⅛ | 84 11⅛ | 21 5⅛ | 119 11 | 29 6 |
| February 2nd | 84 11 | 21 7⅛ | 84 11⅛ | 21 9½ | 84 11⅛ | 21 9⅛ | 84 11⅛ | 21 5⅛ | 118 5 | 29 2 |
| March 1st | 84 11⅛ | 21 8⅛ | 84 11⅛ | 21 8 | 84 11⅛ | 21 14 | 84 11⅛ | 21 3⅛ | 114 0 | 28 0 |
| March 2nd | 84 11⅛ | 21 7⅛ | 84 11⅛ | 21 8⅛ | 84 11⅛ | 21 9 | 84 9⅜ | 21 3⅛ | 109 1 | 26 12 |
| April 1st | 84 11⅛ | 21 6⅛ | 84 11⅛ | 21 7 | 84 10⅜ | 21 9⅛ | 84 10 | 21 4 | 109 9 | 26 14 |
| April 2nd | 84 11 | 21 8⅛ | 84 10⅜ | 21 6⅛ | 84 11⅛ | 21 11 | 84 9⅜ | 21 4 | 112 10 | 28 0 |
| May 1st | 84 10⅛ | 21 7⅛ | 84 11 | 21 6 | 84 11⅛ | 21 11 | 84 11⅛ | 21 4 | 113 7 | 28 1 |
| May 2nd | 84 11 | 21 6⅛ | 84 11⅛ | 21 6⅛ | 84 11⅛ | 21 10 | 84 9⅜ | 21 4 | 112 5 | 27 15⅛ |
| June 1st | 84 11 | 21 5⅛ | 84 11⅛ | 21 7⅛ | 84 11⅛ | 21 8 | 84 11⅛ | 21 4 | 112 11 | 28 1 |
| June 2nd | 84 10⅛ | 21 6⅛ | 84 11⅛ | 21 7 | 85 0 | 21 5⅛ | 84 9⅜ | 21 4 | 114 8 | 28 7 |
| July 1st | 84 10⅛ | 21 7⅛ | 84 11⅛ | 21 7 | 85 1⅛ | 21 9 | 84 11⅜ | 21 3⅛ | 116 3 | 28 11 |
| July 2nd | 84 11⅛ | 21 7 | 84 11⅛ | 21 6⅛ | 85 0⅛ | 21 8⅛ | 84 11⅛ | 21 3⅛ | 117 5 | 28 13⅛ |
| August 1st | 84 11⅛ | 21 6⅛ | 84 11⅛ | 21 6⅛ | 85 0 | 21 7⅛ | 84 11⅛ | 21 3⅛ | 118 5 | 29 2⅛ |
| August 2nd | 84 11⅛ | 21 5⅛ | 84 11⅛ | 21 6⅛ | 85 0 | 21 7 | 84 10 | 21 4⅛ | 118 10 | 29 3⅛ |
| September 1st | 84 11⅛ | 21 6 | 84 11⅛ | 21 7⅛ | 85 0⅛ | 21 6⅛ | 84 11⅛ | 21 4⅛ | 118 6 | 29 1 |
| September 2nd | 84 11⅛ | 21 5⅛ | 84 11⅛ | 21 7⅛ | 84 11⅛ | 21 5⅛ | 105 3 | 24 10 | 119 5 | 29 4⅛ |
| October 1st | 84 11⅛ | 21 6⅛ | 84 10 | 21 8 | 84 11⅛ | 21 5⅛ | 106 6 | 26 0 | 119 10 | 29 7⅛ |
| October 2nd | 84 11⅛ | 21 5⅛ | 84 11⅛ | 21 7⅛ | 85 0 | 21 4⅛ | 107 6 | 25 12 | 125 5 | 30 14 |
| November 1st | 84 11⅛ | 21 5⅛ | 84 11⅛ | 21 8⅛ | 85 1 | 21 5 | 109 2 | 26 6⅛ | 123 11⅛ | 30 11⅛ |
| November 2nd | 84 11⅛ | 21 5 | 84 11⅛ | 21 9⅛ | 85 1⅛ | 21 4⅛ | 117 11 | 28 1⅛ | 130 8 | 31 4 |
| December 1st | 84 11⅛ | 21 4⅛ | 84 11⅛ | 21 9 | 85 1⅛ | 21 5⅛ | 119 1 | 28 15 | 125 8⅛ | 30 12⅛ |
| December 2nd | 84 11⅛ | 21 4⅛ | 84 10 | 21 7⅛ | 85 1⅛ | 21 4⅛ | 121 11 | 29 2⅛ | 123 9 | 30 9⅛ |

BOMBAY at the end of each HALF MONTH.

*Bombay Chamber of Commerce current quotations.)*

| 1933 | | 1934 | | 1935 | | 1936 | | 1937 | | Half month |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| London | Bombay | London | Bombay | London | Bombay | London | Bombay | London | Bombay | |
| Per oz. | Per tola | Per oz. | Per tola | Per oz. | Per tola | Per oz. | Per tola | Per oz. | Per tola | |
| *s. d.* | *Rs. a.* | *s. d.* | *Rs. a.* | *s. d.* | *Rs. a.* | *s. d.* | *Rs. a.* | *s. d.* | *Rs. a.* | |
| 122 8½ | 30 4½ | 128 8 | 31 5½ | 142 4 | 33 2½ | 140 9½ | 34 13 | 141 7 | 35 0½ | 1st January. |
| 121 3½ | 29 15½ | ... | 34 0 | 142 1 | 34 12 | 140 9 | 34 10½ | 142 0 | 35 2½ | 2nd January. |
| 119 9½ | 29 6½ | ... | 33 15½ | 142 8½ | 35 2½ | 140 11½ | 34 11½ | 142 2½ | 35 2½ | 1st February. |
| 121 2 | 29 15½ | 137 1 | 33 14½ | 144 1 | 35 5½ | 141 2 | 34 12 | 142 4 | 35 3½ | 2nd February. |
| 120 8 | 29 11½ | 136 4 | 33 12½ | 146 0½ | 36 4½ | 141 1 | 34 13 | 142 3½ | 35 4½ | 1st March. |
| 120 4 | 29 12½ | 135 5½ | ... | 145 1 | 36 3 | 140 8 | 34 11 | 142 2½ | 35 4 | 2nd March. |
| 120 9½† | 30 2½ | 134 10½ | 33 6 | 143 11 | 36 0 | 140 10 | 34 13 | 141 6 | 34 15½ | 1st April. |
| 122 9 | 29 13½ | 135 8 | 33 10½ | 144 8 | 36 0 | 140 9½ | 34 14½ | 140 3½ | 34 8 | 2nd April. |
| 123 3 | 30 7½ | 136 0½ | 33 13½ | 142 9 | 35 11 | 140 2 | 34 11 | 140 0½ | 34 9½ | 1st May. |
| 123 10 | 30 5½ | 136 11½ | 34 2½ | 142 0 | 35 11 | 139 3 | 34 7½ | 140 9½ | 34 12½ | 2nd May. |
| 122 2 | 30 2½ | 137 8½ | 34 4 | 140 9 | 35 6 | 139 9 | 34 5½ | 140 5½ | 34 12 | 1st June. |
| 123 0 | 30 6 | 137 10½ | 34 0½ | 141 4½ | 35 4 | 139 8 | 34 5 | 140 9 | 34 13½ | 2nd June. |
| 124 3 | 30 14½ | 137 11½ | 34 4½ | 140 9½ | 35 2 | 139 0 | 34 4½ | 140 1½ | 34 9½ | 1st July. |
| 124 0 | 30 13 | 138 0½ | 34 5 | 140 8 | 35 5 | 139 0½ | 34 5 | 139 8½ | 34 8½ | 2nd July. |
| 124 10 | 30 15 | 138 4 | 34 6 | 140 1 | 34 8½ | 138 4 | 34 4 | 139 7 | 34 8½ | 1st August. |
| 129 7 | 31 0‡ | 139 4 | 35 1½ | 140 1½ | 34 9 | 138 3 | 34 3½ | 139 11 | 34 9 | 2nd August. |
| 130 5 | 33 3½ | 140 5 | 34 14½ | 140 5 | 34 14 | 137 4 | 34 0½ | 140 6 | 34 12 | 1st September. |
| 133 1 | 32 12½ | 141 1½ | 35 2½ | 141 6½ | 35 12 | 140 2 | 34 1½ | 140 7½ | 34 13 | 2nd September. |
| 128 6 | 32 4½ | 143 1 | 35 8 | 141 9 | 36 4 | 142 1 | 35 2½ | 140 4½ | 34 11½ | 1st October. |
| 130 7 | 32 9½ | 139 7 | 34 12½ | 141 5 | 34 14½ | 142 3 | 35 3½ | 140 4½ | 34 11½ | 2nd October. |
| 129 0½ | 32 6½ | 139 4½ | 34 10 | 141 5 | 36 0 | 142 3½ | 35 4½ | 140 1 | 34 9½ | 1st November. |
| 125 1½ | 31 14 | 139 8½ | 34 10½ | 141 0½ | 35 10 | 141 11 | 35 2½ | 139 11 | 34 9½ | 2nd November. |
| 126 7 | 31 5 | 140 5½ | 34 14½ | 141 1½ | 35 9 | 141 9 | 35 0½ | 139 9½ | 34 8½ | 1st December. |
| 126 6 | 31 3½ | 141 0 | 34 15½ | 141 2 | 35 4 | 141 7 | 35 0½ | 139 6 | 34 6½ | 2nd December. |

† Rate on the 18th.
‡ „ „ 23rd.

## No. 159.—Price of Bar silver in Bombay, in rupees and annas per 100 tolas.

*(Compiled from the information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)*

| | April | May | June | July | August | September |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. A. | Rs. A. | Rs. A. | Rs. A. | Rs. A. | Rs. A. |
| 1928-29 | 60 0 3/32 | 63 2 5/16 | 62 8 13/16 | 62 9 5/16 | 61 10 5/16 | 59 13 13/16 |
| 1929-30 | 58 10 1/4 | 57 4 1/2 | 55 11 20/21 | 55 12 1/32 | 55 9 1/2 | 54 5 1/32 |
| 1930-31 | 55 3 | 53 3 1/2 | 46 11 7/16 | 46 9 | 47 1 | 47 11 1/2 |
| 1931-32 | 43 7 3/32 | 43 7 5/32 | 43 1 13/32 | 44 2 5/32 | 43 11 9/32 | 46 7 1/2 |
| 1932-33 | 54 10 | 55 10 13/17 | 55 12 13/17 | 54 12 1/2 | 56 7 1/2 | 56 8 1/2 |
| 1933-34 | 57 8 5/16 | 57 13 9/32 | 58 1 1/32 | 57 2 25/32 | 55 15 1/2 | 56 8 13/16 |
| 1934-35 | 54 10 27/32 | 53 4 5/32 | 55 11 13/32 | 57 7 1/32 | 59 6 1/16 | 60 8 1/2 |
| 1935-36 | 73 7 9/32 | 80 6 13/32 | 77 1 7/16 | 71 14 7/32 | 67 13 1/16 | 66 13 1/2 |
| 1936-37 | 50 11 | 50 7 1/2 | 49 5 2/11 | 48 14 7/16 | 48 11 29/32 | 48 13 7/32 |
| 1937-38 | 53 11 1/2 | 52 14 1/2 | 52 0 1/2 | 52 0 1/2 | 51 8 7/16 | 51 2 5/16 |

| | October | November | December | January | February | March |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. A. | Rs. A. | Rs. A. | Rs. A. | Rs. A. | Rs. A. |
| 1928-29 | 60 4 13/32 | 60 2 1/2 | 59 7 17/32 | 59 4 5/16 | 58 10 11/16 | 58 15 1/2 |
| 1929-30 | 52 8 3/21 | 51 14 1/2 | 50 14 4/21 | 48 12 1/32 | 47 14 4/32 | 54 4 11/16 |
| 1930-31 | 47 7 1/2 | 47 8 1/2 | 44 14 1/2 | 42 3 7/16 | 41 7 1/2 | 43 15 1/2 |
| 1931-32 | 56 9 7/16 | 61 5 19/32 | 62 7 5/16 | 61 14 | No business | 56 2 5/16 |
| 1932-33 | 56 2 11/16 | 55 14 17/16 | 51 4 7/7 | 50 15 13/16 | 51 1 1/2 | 56 2 17/32 |
| 1933-34 | 56 9 4/16 | 56 13 19/32 | 55 0 1/32 | 54 10 5/32 | 56 2 7/32 | 56 3 5/16 |
| 1934-35 | 64 4 23/32 | 66 8 5/32 | 66 2 1/16 | 64 8 1/2 | 62 2 1/2 | 65 2 |
| 1935-36 | 67 10 5/32 | 66 0 5/16 | 58 14 1/2 | 50 14 15/32 | 50 0 | 49 3 21/32 |
| 1936-37 | 49 11 15/16 | 51 12 17/32 | 52 9 13/32 | 51 7 1/2 | 50 4 19/21 | 53 0 23/32 |
| 1937-38 | 50 15 7/16 | 50 4 5/16 | 47 12 23/32 | 50 1 1/16 | 50 5 13/32 | 50 15 13/32 |

Note.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations.
† Prior to 1935-36 by the Imperial Bank of India.

No. 160.—IMPORTS into and EXPORTS from BRITISH INDIA of GOLD (COIN and BULLION) and the amount received and the amount COINED in the MINTS.

(*Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India and the returns received from the Mint Masters.*)

Value (in Rupees)

| Year | From and to foreign ports | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Imports | Exports | Net imports |
| 1927-28 | 18,13,44,000 | 3,44,000 | 18,10,00,000 |
| 1928-29 | 21,21,90,000 | 1,91,000 | 21,19,99,000 |
| 1929-30 | 14,23,11,000 | 1,03,000 | 14,22,08,000 |
| 1930-31 | 13,24,52,000 | 49,34,000 | 12,75,18,000 |
| 1931-32 | 2,79,95,000 | 60,78,25,000 | —57,98,30,000* |
| 1932-33 | 1,31,81,000 | 66,84,09,000 | —65,52,28,000* |
| 1933-34 | 1,09,94,000 | 58,15,30,000 | —57,05,36,000* |
| 1934-35 | 71,03,000 | 53,25,68,000 | —52,53,75,000* |
| 1935-36 | 94,95,000 | 38,30,55,000 | —37,35,60,000* |
| 1936-37 | 1,60,88,000 | 29,45,49,000 | —27,84,61,000* |

| Year | Received into the Mints | | | Value of Gold Coinage |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | From Individuals | From Government | Total | |
| 1927-28 | ... | (a) | (a) | ... |
| 1928-29 | ... | 1,000 | 1,000 | ... |
| 1929-30 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1930-31 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1931-32 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1932-33 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1933-34 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1934-35 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1935-36 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1936-37 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

(a) The amount received from Government is Rs. 646.
* Net exports.

## No. 161.—Imports into and Exports from British India of Silver (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount Coined in the Mints.

*(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India and the returns received from the Mint Masters.)*

**Value (in Rupees)**

| Year | From and to foreign ports | | | Received into the Mints | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Imports | Exports | Net imports | From Individuals | From Government |
| 1927-28 | 16,47,37,000 | 2,63,73,000 | 13,83,64,000 | ... | 2,44,85,000(b) |
| 1928-29 | 15,92,18,000 | 6,15,11,000 | 9,77,07,000 | ... | 6,02,02,000 |
| 1929-30 | 13,41,91,000 | 4,79,79,000 | 8,62,12,000 | ... | 6,54,61,000 |
| 1930-31 | 13,46,63,000 | 3,38,70,000 | 10,07,93,000 | ... | 10,44,19,000 |
| 1931-32 | 4,42,64,000 | 4,84,81,000 | —42,17,000* | 6,66,000 | 8,13,99,000 |
| 1932-33 | 1,62,95,000 | 3,64,26,000 | —2,01,31,000* | ... | 9,66,50,000 |
| 1933-34 | 81,73,000 | 7,17,44,000 | —6,35,71,000* | ... | 6,48,65,000 |
| 1934-35 | 4,45,10,000 | 9,85,75,000 | —5,40,65,000* | ... | 9,34,98,000 |
| 1935-36 | 6,45,75,000 | 7,03,10,000 | —57,35,000* | ... | 5,19,43,000 |
| 1936-37 | 13,87,64,000 | 28,47,000 | 13,59,17,000 | ... | 3,37,99,000 |

| Year | Received into the Mints | Value of the Silver Coinage | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Rupees | Half, quarter and one-eighth rupees (a) | Total |
| 1927-28 | 2,44,85,000 | ... | 10,16,000 | 10,16,000 |
| 1928-29 | 6,02,02,000 | ... | (c) 52,77,000 | (c) 52,77,000 |
| 1929-30 | 6,54,61,000 | ... | (c) 1,95,000 | (c) 1,95,000 |
| 1930-31 | 10,44,19,000 | ... | (d) 49,24,000 | (d) 49,24,000 |
| 1931-32 | 8,22,65,000 | ... | (e) 49,00,000 | (e) 49,00,000 |
| 1932-33 | 9,66,50,000 | (f) 70,06,000 | (f) 7,37,000 | (f) 77,43,000 |
| 1933-34 | 6,48,65,000 | ... | 20,28,000 | 20,28,000 |
| 1934-35 | 9,34,98,000 | ... | (g)21,28,000 | 21,28,000 |
| 1935-36 | 5,19,43,000 | ... | 19,89,000 | 19,89,000 |
| 1936-37 | 3,37,99,000 | ... | 49,29,000 | 49,29,000 |

Note.—Silver belonging to Government has been valued at its cost price instead of at the fixed rate of Re. 1 per tola of standard silver, but old rupees received for recoinage are still taken at their nominal value. The silver received into the mint for coinage into British dollars intended for circulation in the Far East and into the new dollar adopted as the currency of the Straits Settlements is excluded from this table.

(a) Silver one-eighth rupees are no longer struck. They have been replaced by nickel. For details, *vide* Table No. 163.

(b) Including Rs. 98,57,110 being the value of fine silver received into the Bombay Mint for sale from the Calcutta Mint.

(c) Including Rs. 10,000 in 1928-29 and Rs. 15,000 in 1929-30 being the value of Bhutan Government ½ Rupee size coins.

(d) Including Rs. 31,00,000 being the value of Udaipur Durbar (Mewar) Sarupshahi rupees.

(e) The amount being the value of Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi rupees.

(f) The amount being the value of Sarupshahi coins. (g) Including Rs. 1,00,000 being the value of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.

*Net export.

## No. 162.—Quantity (in ounces) of Gold and Silver Imported into and Exported from British India from and to Foreign Ports.

*(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India.)*

| Year | GOLD | | | SILVER | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Imports | Exports | Net imports | Imports | Exports | Net imports |
| 1927-28 | 3,188,000 | 6,000 | 3,182,000 | 107,652,000 | 14,830,000 | 92,822,000 |
| 1928-29 | 3,789,000 | 3,000 | 3,786,000 | 103,681,000 | 39,860,000 | 63,821,000 |
| 1929-30 | 2,525,000 | 2,000 | 2,523,000 | 97,489,000 | 34,976,000 | 62,512,000 |
| 1930-31 | 2,330,000 | 87,000 | 2,243,000 | 111,225,000 | 30,689,000 | 80,536,000 |
| 1931-32 | 450,000 | 8,181,000 | —7,731,000* | 32,399,000 | 43,540,000 | —11,141,000* |
| 1932-33 | 172,000 | 8,526,000 | —8,354,000* | 8,430,000 | 32,947,000 | —24,517,000* |
| 1933-34 | 135,000 | 6,830,000 | —6,695,000* | 4,872,000 | 57,861,000 | —52,989,000 * |
| 1934-35 | 80,000 | 5,775,000 | —5,695,000* | 29,618,000 | 68,262,000 | —38,644,000* |
| 1935-36 | 103,000 | 4,122,000 | —4,019,000* | 49,837,000 | 48,321,000 | 1,516,000 |
| 1936-37 | 178,000 | 3,188,000 | —3,010,000* | 112,256,000 | 2,145,000 | 110,111,000 |

* Net export.

## No. 163.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF MONEY COINED AT THE CALCUTTA AND BOMBAY MINTS.

## No. 163.—Number and Value of Money Coined

*(Compiled from the returns furnished by*

**I.—Calcutta.**

| Coins | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Number** | | | | | |
| SILVER— | | | | | |
| Rupees | ... | ... | ... | (c) 3,100,000 | (e) 4,900,000 |
| Half rupees | 2,031,853 | (a) 4,069,500 | (c) 30,000 | 2,036,000 | ... |
| Quarter rupees | ... | 4,012,900 | 720,000 | 3,222,128 | ... |
| One-eighth rupees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| One anna | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ceylon 50 cents | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, 25 ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, 10 ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Total, Silver* | *2,031,853* | *8,082,400* | *750,000* | *8,358,128* | *4,900,000* |
| NICKEL— | | | | | |
| Half rupees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Quarter rupees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| One-eighth rupees | 7,120,000 | 6,048,000 | 16,208,000 | 4,144,000 | ... |
| One anna | 6,296,000 | 29,568,000 | 42,200,000 | 22,816,000 | ... |
| Straits 5 cent pieces | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Total, Nickel* | *13,416,000* | *35,616,000* | *58,408,000* | *26,960,000* | ... |
| COPPER— | | | | | |
| Ceylon cents | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amman Cash | ... | ... | ... | 800,000 | ... |
| Single pice for Bhutan Government | ... | ... | ... | 10,000 | ... |
| *Total, Copper* | ... | ... | ... | *810,000* | ... |
| BRONZE— | | | | | |
| Single pice | 7,072,000 | 32,243,200 | 64,000,000 | 33,484,800 | 1,651,200 |
| Half pice | 5,888,000 | 5,452,800 | 7,654,400 | 7,180,800 | 8,793,600 |
| Pies | 6,662,400 | 8,064,000 | 15,128,600 | 13,497,600 | 18,278,400 |
| Straits cents | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Total, Bronze* | *19,622,400* | *45,760,000* | *86,784,000* | *54,163,200* | *28,723,200* |
| GRAND TOTAL | 35,070,253 | 89,458,400 | 145,942,000 | 90,291,328 | 33,623,200 |
| **Value (Rupees)** | | | | | |
| SILVER— | | | | | |
| Rupees | ... | ... | ... | (f) 31,00,000 | (f) 49,00,000 |
| Half rupees | 10,15,926 | (b) 20,34,750 | (d)15,000 | 10,18,000 | ... |
| Quarter rupees | ... | 10,03,225 | 1,80,000 | 8,05,532 | ... |
| One-eighth rupees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| One anna | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ceylon 50 cents | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, 25 ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, 10 ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Total, Silver* | *10,15,926* | *30,37,975* | *1,95,000* | *49,23,532* | *49,00,000* |
| NICKEL— | | | | | |
| Half rupees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Quarter rupees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| One-eighth rupees | 8,90,000 | 7,56,000 | 20,26,000 | 5,18,000 | ... |
| One anna | 3,93,500 | 18,48,000 | 26,37,500 | 14,26,000 | ... |
| Straits 5 cent pieces | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Total, Nickel* | *12,83,500* | *26,04,000* | *46,63,500* | *19,44,000* | ... |
| COPPER— | | | | | |
| Ceylon cents | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amman Cash | ... | ... | ... | 2,500 | ... |
| Single pice for Bhutan Government | ... | ... | ... | 156 | ... |
| *Total, Copper* | ... | ... | ... | *2,656* | ... |
| BRONZE— | | | | | |
| Single pice | 1,10,500 | 5,03,800 | 10,00,000 | 5,23,200 | 25,800 |
| Half pice | 46,000 | 42,600 | 59,800 | 56,100 | 68,700 |
| Pies | 34,700 | 42,000 | 78,800 | 70,300 | 95,200 |
| Straits cents | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Total, Bronze* | *1,91,200* | *5,88,400* | *11,38,600* | *6,49,600* | *1,89,700* |
| GRAND TOTAL | 24,90,626 | 62,30,375 | 59,97,100 | 75,19,788 | 50,89,700 |

(a) Includes 20,000 Bhutan Government ½ Re. size coins.
(b) Includes Rs. 10,000 being the value of Bhutan Government ½ Re. size coins.
(c) Number of Bhutan Government ½ Re. size coins.
(d) Value of ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(e) Number of Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi Rupees.
(f) Value ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS.

*the Mint Masters at Bombay and Calcutta.)*

**I.—Calcutta.**

| Number | | | | | Coins. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | |
| (g) 7,005,600 | ... | ... | ... | ... | SILVER— Rupees |
| (g) 648,000 | 4,056,526 | 4,056,032 | 2,006,143 | 8,526,320 | Half rupees |
| (g) 839,397 | ... | ... | 3,945,539 | 2,661,968 | Quarter rupees |
| (g) 800,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | One-eighth rupees |
| (g) 1,660,000 | ... | (k) 1,602,226 | ... | ... | One anna. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Ceylon 50 cents |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, 25 ,, |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, 10 ,, |
| *10,952,997* | *4,056,526* | *5,658,258* | *5,951,682* | *11,188,288* | *Total, Silver* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | NICKEL— Half rupees |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Quarter rupees |
| 680,000 | 5,748,000 | 6,092,000 | 1,228,000 | ... | One-eighth rupees |
| ... | 17,432,000 | 34,216,000 | 12,952,000 | 1,656,000 | One anna |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Straits 5 cent pieces |
| *680,000* | *23,180,000* | *40,308,000* | *14,180,000* | *1,656,000* | *Total, Nickel* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | COPPER— Ceylon cents. |
| ... | 486,400 | 313,600 | ... | ... | Amman Cash |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Single pice for Bhutan Government |
| ... | *486,400* | *313,600* | ... | ... | *Total, Copper* |
| 4,908,800 | (i) 55,520,000 | (m) 86,560,000 | (i) 93,408,000 | 93,071,200 | BRONZE— Single pice |
| 5,440,000 | 9,241,600 | 8,947,200 | 15,500,800 | 4,928,000 | Half pice |
| 23,212,800 | 16,896,000 | 17,145,600 | 19,142,400 | 3,801,600 | Pice |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Straits cents |
| *33,561,600* | *81,657,600* | *112,652,800* | *128,051,200* | *102,700,800* | *Total, Bronze* |
| 45,194,597 | 109,380,526 | 158,932,658 | 148,182,882 | 115,545,088 | GRAND TOTAL |
| | | Value (Rupees) | | | |
| (h) 70,05,600 | ... | ... | ... | ... | SILVER— Rupees |
| (h) 3,24,000 | 20,28,263 | 20,28,016 | 10,03,071 | 42,63,160 | Half rupees |
| (h) 2,09,849 | ... | ... | 9,86,385 | 6,65,492 | Quarter rupees |
| (h) 1,00,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | One-eighth rupees |
| (h) 1,03,750 | ... | (l) 1,00,139 | ... | ... | One anna. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Ceylon 50 cents |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, 25 ,, |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, 10 ,, |
| *77,43,199* | *20,28,263* | *21,28,155* | *19,89,456* | *49,28,652* | *Total, Silver* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | NICKEL— Half rupees |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Quarter rupees |
| 85,000 | 7,18,500 | 7,61,500 | 1,53,500 | ... | One-eighth rupees |
| ... | 10,89,500 | 21,38,500 | 8,09,500 | 1,03,500 | One anna |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Straits 5 cent pieces |
| *85,000* | *18,08,000* | *29,00,000* | *9,63,000* | *1,03,500* | *Total, Nickel* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | COPPER— Ceylon cents |
| ... | 1,520 | 980 | ... | ... | Amman Cash |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Single pice for Bhutan Government |
| ... | *1,520* | *980* | ... | ... | *Total, Copper* |
| 76,700 | (j) 8,07,500 | (n) 13,52,500 | (j) 14,59,500 | 14,68,300 | BRONZE— Single pice |
| 42,500 | 72,200 | 69 900 | 1,21,100 | 38,500 | Half pice |
| 1,20,900 | 88,000 | 89,300 | 99,700 | 19,800 | Pice |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Straits cents |
| *2,40,100* | *10,27,700* | *15,11,700* | *16,80,300* | *15,26,600* | *Total, Bronze* |
| *80,68,299* | 48,65,483 | 65,40,835 | 46,32,756 | 65,58,752 | GRAND TOTAL |

(g) Number of Sarupshahi coins.
(h) Value ,, ,, ,,
(i) Includes 640,000 Tonk Raj pice.
(j) ,, Rs. 10,000 being the value of Tonk Raj pice.
(k) Number of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.
(l) Value ,, ,, ,,
(m) Includes 697,600 Tonk Raj pice.
(n) ,, Rs 10,900 being the value of Tonk Raj pice.

## No. 163.—Number and Value of Money Coined

### II.—Bombay.

| Coins | Number | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
| SILVER— | | | | | |
| Rupees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Half rupees | ... | 2,465,597 | ... | ... | ... |
| Quarter rupees | ... | 4,023,198 | ... | ... | ... |
| British dollars | ... | ... | 9,535,075 | 2,229,826 | ... |
| Straits ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, ½ ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, 20 cents | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, 10 ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, 5 ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ceylon 50 ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, 25 ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, 10 ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Total, Silver* | ... | *6,488,795* | *9,535,075* | *2,229,826* | ... |
| NICKEL— | | | | | |
| Half rupees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Quarter rupees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| One-eighth rupees | 4,804,000 | 2,476,000 | ... | ... | ... |
| One anna | 12,952,800 | 4,831,600 | ... | ... | ... |
| Ceylon 5 cents | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Straits 5 ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Total, Nickel* | *17,756,800* | *7,307,600* | ... | ... | ... |
| BRONZE— | | | | | |
| Single Pice | 8,010,560 | 8,008,640 | ... | 9,645,568 | ... |
| Pie Pieces | 6,787,776 | 6,135,360 | ... | ... | ... |
| *Total, Bronze* | *14,798,336* | *14,144,000* | ... | *9,645,568* | ... |
| GRAND TOTAL | 32,555,136 | 27,940,395 | 9,535,075 | 11,875,394 | ... |
| | Value (Rupees) | | | | |
| SILVER— | | | | | |
| Rupees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Half rupees | ... | 12,32,708 | ... | ... | ... |
| Quarter rupees | ... | 10,05,800 | ... | ... | ... |
| British dollars | ... | ... | (a)2,16,38,944 | (a)50,60,351 | ... |
| Straits ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, ½ ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, 20 cents | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, 10 ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, 5 ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ceylon 50 ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, 25 ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, 10 ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Total, Silver* | ... | *22,38,508* | *2,16,38,944* | *50,60,351* | ... |
| NICKEL— | | | | | |
| Half rupees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Quarter rupees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| One-eighth rupees | 6,00,500 | 3,09,500 | ... | ... | ... |
| One anna | 8,09,550 | 3,01,975 | ... | ... | ... |
| Ceylon 5 cents | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Straits 5 ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Total, Nickel* | *14,10,050* | *6,11,475* | ... | ... | ... |
| BRONZE— | | | | | |
| Single pice | 1,25,165 | 1,25,185 | ... | 1,50,712 | ... |
| Pie piece | 35,353 | 31,955 | ... | ... | ... |
| *Total, Bronze* | *1,60,518* | *1,57,090* | ... | *1,50,712* | ... |
| GRAND TOTAL | 15,70,568 | 30,07,163 | 2,16,38,944 | 52,11,063 | ... |

(a) Represents outturn value in standard tolas.

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*contd.*

**II.—Bombay.**

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | Coins |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | **Number** |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | SILVER— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rupees |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Half rupees |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Quarter rupees |
| ... | ... | 24,147,200 | ... | ... | British dollars |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Straits ,, |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, ½ ,, |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, 20 cents |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, 10 ,, |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, 5 ,, |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Ceylon 50 ,, |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, 25 ,, |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, 10 ,, |
| ... | ... | *24,147,200* | ... | ... | ***Total, Silver*** |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | NICKEL— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Half rupees |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Quarter rupees |
| ... | ... | ... | 21,016,608 | 9,018,311 | One-eighth rupees |
| ... | ... | ... | 41,112,130 | 26,055,114 | One anna |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Ceylon 5 cents |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Straits 5 ,, |
| ... | ... | ... | *62,128,738* | *35,073,425* | ***Total, Nickel*** |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 9,504,276 | BRONZE— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Single Pice |
| | | | | | Pie Pieces |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | *9,504,276* | ***Total, Bronze*** |
| ... | ... | 24,147,200 | 62,128,738 | 44,577,701 | GRAND TOTAL |
| | | | | | **Value (Rupees)** |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | SILVER— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rupees |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Half rupees |
| ... | ... | (a)5,47,92,235 | ... | ... | Quarter rupees |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | British dollars |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Straits ,, |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, ½ ,, |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, 20 cents |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, 10 ,, |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, 5 ,, |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Ceylon 50 ,, |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, 25 ,, |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, 10 ,, |
| ... | ... | *5,47,92,235* | ... | ... | ***Total, Silver*** |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | NICKEL— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Half rupees |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Quarter rupees |
| ... | ... | ... | 26,27,076 | 11,27,289 | One-eighth rupees |
| ... | ... | ... | 25,69,508 | 16,28,445 | One anna |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Ceylon 5 cents |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Straits 5 ,, |
| ... | ... | ... | *51,96,584* | *27,55,734* | ***Total, Nickel*** |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,48,504 | BRONZE— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Single pice |
| | | | | | Pie pieces |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | *1,48,504* | ***Total, Bronze*** |
| ... | ... | 5,47,92,235 | 51,96,584 | 29,04,238 | GRAND TOTAL |

(a) Represents outturn value in standard tolas.

## No. 163.—Number and Value of Money Coined

### III.—Total.

| Coins | Number | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
| SILVER— | | | | | |
| Rupees | ... | ... | ... | (c)3,100,000 | (c)4,900,000 |
| Half rupees | 2,031,853 | (a)6,535,097 | (b)30,000 | 2,036,000 | ... |
| Quarter rupees | ... | 8,036,098 | 720,000 | 3,222,128 | ... |
| One-eighth rupees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| One anna | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| British dollars | ... | ... | 9,535,075 | 2,229,826 | ... |
| Straits ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, ½ ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, 20 cents | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, 10 ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, 5 ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ceylon 50 cents | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, 25 ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, 10 ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Total, Silver* | *2,031,853* | *14,571,195* | *10,285,075* | *10,587,954* | *4,900,000* |
| NICKEL— | | | | | |
| Half rupees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Quarter rupees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| One-eighth rupees | 11,924,000 | 8,524,000 | 16,208,000 | 4,144,000 | ... |
| One anna | 19,248,800 | 34,399,600 | 42,200,000 | 22,816,000 | ... |
| Straits 5 cents pieces | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ceylon 5 ,, ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Total, Nickel* | *31,172,800* | *42,923,600* | *58,408,000* | *26,960,000* | ... |
| COPPER— | | | | | |
| Ceylon cents | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amman Cash | ... | ... | ... | 800,000 | ... |
| Single pice for Bhutan Government | ... | ... | ... | 10,000 | ... |
| *Total, Copper* | ... | ... | ... | *810,000* | ... |
| BRONZE— | | | | | |
| Single pice | 15,082,560 | 40,251,840 | 64,000,000 | 43,180,368 | 1,651,200 |
| Half pice | 5,888,000 | 5,452,800 | 7,654,400 | 7,180,800 | 8,793,600 |
| Pies | 13,450,176 | 14,199,360 | 15,129,600 | 13,497,600 | 18,278,400 |
| Straits cents | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Total, Bronze* | *34,420,736* | *59,904,000* | *86,784,000* | *63,808,768* | *28,723,200* |
| GRAND TOTAL | 67,625,389 | 117,398,795 | 155,477,075 | 102,166,722 | 33,623,200 |

(a) Includes 20,000 Bhutan Government ½ Re. size coins.
(b) Number of ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(c) ,, ,, Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi Rupees.

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*contd.*

III.—Total.

| Number | | | | | Coins |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | |
| | | | | | SILVER— |
| (a)7,005,600 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rupees |
| (a)643,000 | 4,056,526 | 4,050,032 | 2,000,143 | 8,526,320 | Half rupees |
| (a)830,397 | ... | ... | 3,945,539 | 2,661,968 | Quarter rupees |
| (a)800,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | One-eighth rupees |
| (a)1,660,000 | ... | (c)1,602,226 | ... | ... | One anna |
| ... | ... | 24,147,200 | ... | ... | British dollars |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Straits ,, |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, ½ ,, |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, 20 cents |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, 10 ,, |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, 5 ,, |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Ceylon 50 ,, |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, 25 ,, |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, 10 ,, |
| *10,952,997* | *4,056,526* | *29,805,458* | *5,951,682* | *11,188,288* | *Total, Silver* |
| | | | | | NICKEL— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Half rupees |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Quarter rupees |
| 680,000 | 5,748,000 | 6,092,000 | 22,244,608 | 9,018,311 | One-eighth rupees |
| ... | 17,432,000 | 34,216,000 | 54,064,130 | 27,711,114 | One anna |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Straits 5 cents pieces |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Ceylon 5 ,, ,, |
| *680,000* | *23,180,000* | *40,308,000* | *76,308,738* | *36,729,425* | *Total, Nickel* |
| | | | | | COPPER— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Ceylon cents |
| ... | 486,400 | 313,600 | ... | ... | Amman Cash |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Single pice for Bhutan Government |
| ... | *486,400* | *313,600* | ... | ... | *Total, Copper* |
| | | | | | BRONZE— |
| 4,908,800 | 55,520,000(b) | (d)86,560,000 | (b)93,408,000 | 103,475,476 | Single pice |
| 5,440,000 | 9,241,600 | 8,047,200 | 15,500,800 | 4,928,000 | Half pice |
| 23,212,800 | 16,896,000 | 17,145,600 | 19,142,400 | 3,801,600 | Pies |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Straits cents |
| *33,561,600* | *81,657,600* | *112,652,800* | *128,051,200* | *112,205,076* | *Total, Bronze* |
| 45,194,597 | 109,380,526 | 183,079,858 | 210,311,620 | 160,122,789 | GRAND TOTAL |

(a) Number of Sarupshahi coins.
(b) Includes 640,000 Tonk Raj pice.
(c) Number of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.
(d) Includes 697,600 Tonk Raj pice.

## No. 163.—Number and Value of Money Coined

### III.—Total.

| Coins | Value (Rupees) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
| **SILVER—** | | | | | |
| Rupees | ... | ... | ... | (*d*)31,00,000 | (*d*) 49,00,000 |
| Half rupees | 10,15,926 | (*b*) 32,67,548 | (*e*)15,000 | 10,18,000 | ... |
| Quarter rupees | ... | 20,09,025 | 1,69,000 | 8,05,532 | ... |
| One-eighth rupees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| One anna | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| British dollars | ... | ... | (*a*)2,16,38,044 | (*a*)50,60,351 | ... |
| Straits ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, ¼ ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, 20 cents | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, 10 ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, 5 ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ceylon 50 ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, 25 ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, 10 ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ***Total, Silver*** | ***10,15,926*** | ***52,76,573*** | ***2,18,33,044*** | ***99,83,883*** | ***49,00,000*** |
| **NICKEL—** | | | | | |
| Half rupees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Quarter rupees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| One-eighth rupees | 14,00,500 | 10,65,500 | 20,26,000 | 5,18,000 | ... |
| One anna | 12,03,050 | 21,49,975 | 26,37,500 | 14,26,000 | ... |
| Straits 5 cents pieces | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ceylon 5 ,, ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ***Total, Nickel*** | ***26,03,550*** | ***32,15,475*** | ***46,63,500*** | ***19,44,000*** | ... |
| **COPPER—** | | | | | |
| Ceylon cents | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amman Cash | ... | ... | ... | 2,500 | ... |
| Single pice for Bhutan Government | ... | ... | ... | 156 | ... |
| ***Total, Copper*** | ... | ... | ... | ***2,656*** | ... |
| **BRONZE—** | | | | | |
| Single pice | 2,35,665 | 6,28,935 | 10,00,000 | 6,73,912 | 25,800 |
| Half pice | 46,000 | 42,600 | 59,800 | 56,100 | 68,700 |
| Pies | 70,053 | 73,955 | 78,800 | 70,300 | 95,200 |
| Straits cents | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ***Total, Bronze*** | ***3,51,718*** | ***7,45,490*** | ***11,38,600*** | ***8,00,312*** | ***1,89,700*** |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | **40,61,194** | **92,37,538** | **2,76,36,044** | **1,27,30,851** | **50,89,700** |

(*a*) Represent outturn value in standard tolas.
(*b*) Includes Rs. 10,000 being the value of Bhutan Government ¼ Re. size coins.

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*concld.*

**III.—Total.**

| Value (Rupees) | | | | | Coins |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | |
| | | | | | SILVER— |
| (*d*)70,05,600 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rupees |
| (*d*) 3,24,000 | 20,28,263 | 20,28,016 | 10,03,071 | 42,63,160 | Half rupees |
| (*d*) 2,00,840 | ... | ... | 9,86,385 | 6,65,492 | Quarter rupees |
| (*d*) 1,00,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | One-eighth rupees |
| (*d*) 1,08,750 | ... | (*f*) 1,00,139 | ... | ... | One anna |
| ... | ... | (*a*)5,47,92,235 | ... | ... | British dollars |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Straits ,, |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, ½ ,, |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, 20 cents |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, 10 ,, |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, 5 ,, |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Ceylon 50 ,, |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, 25 ,, |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, 10 ,, |
| ***77,43,199*** | ***20,28,263*** | ***5,69,20,390*** | ***19,89,456*** | ***49,28,652*** | ***Total, Silver*** |
| | | | | | NICKEL— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Half rupees |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Quarter rupees |
| 85,000 | 7,18,500 | 7,61,500 | 27,80,576 | 11,27,289 | One-eighth rupees |
| ... | 10,89,500 | 21,38,500 | 33,79,008 | 17,31,045 | One anna |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Straits 5 cents piece |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Ceylon 5 ,, ,, |
| ***85,000*** | ***18,08,000*** | ***29,00,000*** | ***61,59,584*** | ***28,59,234*** | ***Total, Nickel*** |
| | | | | | COPPER— |
| ... | ... | ... | | ... | Ceylon cents |
| ... | 1,520 | 980 | ... | ... | Amman Cash |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Single pice for Bhutan Government |
| ... | ***1,520*** | ***980*** | ... | ... | ***Total, Copper*** |
| | | | | | BRONZE— |
| 76,700 | (*c*) 8,07,500 | (*g*) 13,53,500 | (*c*)14,59,500 | 16,16,804 | Single pice |
| 42,500 | 72,200 | 60,000 | 1,21,100 | 38,500 | Half pice |
| 1,20,900 | 88,000 | 89,300 | 99,700 | 19,800 | Pies |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Straits cents |
| ***2,40,100*** | ***10,27,700*** | ***15,11,700*** | ***16,80,300*** | ***16,75,104*** | ***Total, Bronze*** |
| 80,68,299 | 48,65,483 | 8,13,33,070 | 98,29,340 | 94,62,990 | GRAND TOTAL |

(*c*) Value of Bhutan Government ¼ Re. size coins.
(*d*) ,, ,, Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi coins.
(*e*) Includes Rs. 10,000 being the value of 640,000 Tonk Raj. pice
(*f*) Value of Udaipur $\frac{1}{16}$ Rupee coins. ,,
(*g*) Includes Rs. 10,000 being the value of Tonk Raj. pice.

## No. 164.—Old Government of India Rupees (including small Silver Coins) received into the Mints for Recoinage, and Silver Coinage in each Mint.

*(Compiled from the returns furnished by the Mint Masters at Bombay and Calcutta.)*

| Year | VALUE OF OLD RUPEES RECEIVED INTO THE MINTS FOR RECOINAGE | | | VALUE OF NEW RUPEES AND SMALL SILVER PIECES* COINED | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Calcutta Mint | Bombay Mint | Total value | Calcutta Mint | Bombay Mint | Total new coinage |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1927-28 | 60,99,000 | 82,84,000 | 1,43,83,000 | 10,16,000 | ... | 10,16,000 |
| 1928-29 | 1,46,33,000 | 4,54,75,000 | 6,01,08,000 | 30,38,000 | 22,39,000 | 52,77,000 |
| 1929-30 | 75,55,000 | 5,78,09,000 | 6,53,64,000 | 1,95,000 | 2,16,39,000 | 2,18,34,000 |
| 1930-31 | 80,67,000 | 9,62,99,000 | 10,43,56,000 | 49,24,000 | 50,60,000 | 99,84,000 |
| 1931-32 | 58,12,000 | 7,55,58,000 | 8,13,70,000 | 49,00,000 | ... | 49,00,000 |
| 1932-33 | 54,85,000 | 9,11,52,000 | 9,66,37,000 | 77,43,000 | ... | 77,43,000 |
| 1933-34 | 49,95,000 | 5,98,44,000 | 6,48,39,000 | 20,28,000 | ... | 20,28,000 |
| 1934-35 | 65,10,000 | 8,69,77,000 | 9,34,87,000 | 21,28,000 | 5,47,92,000 | 5,69,20,000 |
| 1935-36 | 41,94,000 | 4,77,41,000 | 5,19,35,000 | 19,89,000 | ... | 19,89,000 |
| 1936-37 | 35,37,000 | 3,02,62,000 | 3,37,99,000 | 49,29,000 | ... | 49,29,000 |

*Including dollars, and cent pieces.

## No. 165.—Number and Value of Currency Notes of each Denomination in Circulation on the 31st March each Year.

*(Compiled from information supplied by the Controller of the Currency.)*

| Year | Number of Notes for Rupees | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2/8 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 50 |
| 1927-28 | 3,870,850 | 54,670 | 37,815,108 | 76,272,375 | 11,454 | 418,649 |
| 1928-29 | 3,644,264 | 52,462 | 47,539,243 | 74,549,488 | 11,284 | 401,261 |
| 1929-30 | 3,510,749 | 50,448 | 41,946,385 | 69,080,672 | 11,144 | 320,748 |
| 1930-31 | 3,418,314 | 49,283 | 37,823,854 | 64,201,117 | 10,996 | 305,415 |
| 1931-32 | 3,359,262 | 48,376 | 44,618,490 | 69,545,278 | 10,829 | 302,106 |
| 1932-33 | 3,315,535 | 47,587 | 39,004,237 | 61,827,625 | 10,700 | 256,953 |
| 1933-34 | 3,282,126 | 46,678 | 43,051,777 | 67,411,293 | 10,542 | 266,482 |
| 1934-35 | 3,252,508 | 45,189 | 46,214,495 | 67,827,466 | 10,443 | 251,300 |

| Year | Number of Notes for Rupees—*contd.* | | | | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 100 | 500 | 1,000 | 10,000 | Pieces | Value |
| | | | | | | Rs. |
| 1927-28 | 6,306,617 | 20,953 | 149,009 | 8,163 | 124,927,847 | 1,84,87,44,545 |
| 1928-29 | 6,576,140 | 19,761 | 126,866 | 7,871 | 132,928,640 | 1,88,03,25,744 |
| 1929-30 | 5,887,755 | 16,714 | 107,748 | 14,699 | 120,047,062 | 1,77,23,06,294 |
| 1930-31 | 5,485,911 | 15,488 | 107,028 | 9,431 | 111,427,437 | 1,60,84,35,732 |
| 1931-32 | 6,306,580 | 15,727 | 116,749 | 8,875 | 124,332,122 | 1,78,13,67,562 |
| 1932-33 | 5,764,601 | 13,541 | 116,274 | 23,516 | 111,280,569 | 1,76,89,58,188 |
| 1933-34 | 6,490,151 | 11,985 | 113,089 | 9,775 | 120,602,898 | 1,77,21,49,676 |
| 1934-35 | 6,094,593 | 11,125 | 177,235 | 14,328 | 123,898,682 | 1,86,10,23,276 |

## No. 165A.—Number and Value of Currency Notes of each Denomination in Circulation on the 31st December each year.

*(Compiled from the information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)*

| Year | Number of Notes for Rupees | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2/8 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 50 |
| 1935 | 3,237,671 | 44,932 | 50,561,409 | 69,307,256 | 6,973 | 268,246 |
| 1936 | 3,355,457 | 44,552 | 63,422,207 | 77,337,443 | 6,263 | 272,638 |
| 1937 | 3,239,650 | 44,261 | 64,928,509 | 76,078,381 | 5,862 | 249,321 |

| Year | Number of Notes for Rupees—*contd.* | | | | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 100 | 500 | 1,000 | 10,000 | Pieces | Value |
| 1935 | 6,235,307 | 10,634 | 128,429 | 21,265 | 129,832,122 | 1,03,27,08,066 |
| 1936 | 6,906,775 | 9,602 | 121,074 | 11,451 | 151,387,462 | 2,03,86,71,962 |
| 1937 | 6,243,629 | 8,946 | 110,087 | 30,668 | 150,933,314 | 2,14,69,62,343 |

## No. 166.—Value of Notes in Circulation and Composition of the Paper Currency Reserve.

*(Compiled from the Abstract of the Accounts of the Currency Department and information supplied by the Currency Department.)*

| | Notes in circulation. | Reserve held in India | | | Internal bills of Exchange held on account of Government | Reserve held in England | | Currency notes in Government Treasuries |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Gold | Silver | Government Securities | | Gold | Sterling Securities | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| End of— | | | | | | | | |
| 1934-35 | 1,96,10,23,270 | 41,55,19,103 | 90,37,77,581 | 35,89,71,125 | ... | ... | 18,27,55,467 | 1,82,28,054 |
| 1933-34 | 1,77,21,40,676 | 41,52,44,356 | 97,99,03,780 | 29,44,70,620 | ... | ... | 8,25,24,920 | 2,55,70,888 |
| 1932-33 | 1,76,89,58,188 | 25,99,40,532 | 1,11,85,71,347 | 39,04,46,309 | ... | ... | ... | 2,12,18,153 |
| 1931-32 | 1,78,13,67,563 | 5,26,02,655 | 1,11,18,66,201 | 57,93,92,706 | 3,75,00,000 | ... | ... | 2,91,20,842 |
| 1930-31 | 1,60,84,35,732 | 25,84,74,499 | 1,24,80,01,019 | 10,19,60,214 | ... | ... | ... | 2,07,65,808 |
| 1929-30 | 1,77,23,06,294 | 32,27,35,335 | 1,10,95,50,474 | 33,84,96,039 | ... | ... | 15,23,946 | 2,03,91,397 |
| 1928-29 | 1,88,03,25,744 | 32,21,60,793 | 99,89,64,005 | 43,22,84,733 | 2,00,00,000 | ... | 10,69,16,213 | 1,93,15,822 |
| 1927-28 | 1,84,87,44,545 | 29,76,33,380 | 1,06,38,03,381 | 37,95,91,608 | 7,00,00,000 | ... | 3,77,16,226 | 1,92,08,042 |
| 1926-27 | 1,84,13,21,714 | 22,32,05,996 | 1,04,47,40,386 | 49,76,58,946 | 2,00,00,000 | ... | 5,57,16,386 | 1,82,66,175 |

## No. 166A.—Value of Notes in Circulation, and Composition of the Reserve at the End of Each Month.

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)*

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees.)

| | Notes in Circulation | | Reserve | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | India | | | Abroad | |
| | Gross | Active circulation | Gold coin and Bullion | Rupee coin | Government of India Rupee securities | Gold Coin and bullion | Sterling Securities |
| April, 1936 | 1,95,27,66 | 1,69,09,21 | 41,55,19 | 59,10,81 | 23,42,97 | 2,86,98 | 68,31,71 |
| May, „ | 1,96,71,34 | 1,65,37,87 | 41,55,19 | 60,50,20 | 23,47,26 | 2,86,98 | 68,31,71 |
| June, | 1,99,45,36 | 1,63,54,44 | 41,55,19 | 63,31,18 | 23,40,30 | 2,86,98 | 68,31,71 |
| July, | 2,01,62,49 | 1,60,06,81 | 41,55,19 | 66,48,32 | 23,40,29 | 2,86,98 | 67,31,71 |
| August, „ | 2,02,55,35 | 1,61,57,26 | 41,55,19 | 67,42,01 | 23,39,46 | 2,86,98 | 67,31,71 |
| September, „ | 2,03,21,89 | 1,63,81,46 | 41,55,19 | 68,06,35 | 23,41,66 | 2,86,98 | 67,31,71 |
| October, „ | 2,03,30,17 | 1,70,45,82 | 41,55,19 | 68,14,62 | 23,41,67 | 2,86,98 | 67,31,71 |
| November, „ | 2,02,27,72 | 1,74,14,32 | 41,55,19 | 67,12,56 | 23,41,23 | 2,86,98 | 67,31,71 |
| December (as on the 31st), 1936 | 1,99,14,94 | 1,91,28,86 | 41,55,19 | 64,00,42 | 23,40,64 | 2,86,98 | 67,31,71 |
| January, 1937 | 2,04,19,89 | 1,91,85,84 | 41,55,19 | 63,09,10 | 24,37,60 | 2,86,98 | 72,31,02 |
| February, „ | 2,08,29,20 | 1,92,96,92 | 41,55,19 | 62,18,73 | 24,37,32 | 2,86,98 | 77,30,98 |
| March, „ | 2,08,00,45 | 1,92,70,05 | 41,55,19 | 61,90,06 | 22,37,52 | 2,86,98 | 79,30,70 |
| End of 1935-36 | 1,95,57,84 | 1,67,16,80 | 41,55,19 | 59,41,14 | 24,42,66 | 2,86,98 | 67,31,87 |

## No. 167.—Receipts, Charges, and Net Profits of the Currency Department.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| Year | RECEIPTS | | | | EXPENDITURE | | | | Net profit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Surplus profits of Reserve Bank† | Other receipt | *Deduct* Re-funds | Total | Salaries, establish-ments, and ordinary contin-gencies(*a*) | Cost of manufac-ture and supply of notes | Other charges | Total | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1927-28 | 2,40,75,441 | 3,57,309 | 60,763 | 2,43,71,987 | 30,05,877 | 33,68,797 | 10,07,976 | 73,82,650 | 1,69,89,337 |
| 1928-29 | 2,41,91,519 | 3,53,685 | 82,893 | 2,44,62,311 | 26,60,459 | 8,64,570 | 10,16,850 | 45,47,879 | 1,99,14,432 |
| 1929-30 | 2,44,76,475 | 3,48,216 | 63,174 | 2,47,61,517 | 28,43,826 | 8,04,633 | 9,73,478 | 47,11,937 | 2,00,49,580 |
| 1930-31 | 1,15,34,108 | 4,70,387 | 62,164 | 1,19,42,331 | 40,31,895 | 44,850 | 9,34,928 | 50,11,673 | 69,30,658 |
| 1931-32 | 1,66,99,514 | 2,15,681 | 38,694 | 1,68,76,501 | 37,51,180 | 107 | 9,21,454 | 46,72,741 | 1,22,03,760 |
| 1932-33 | 1,89,73,760 | 11,73,468 | 48,185 | 2,00,99,033 | 33,89,775 | 160 | 7,45,359 | 46,35,294 | 1,54,63,739 |
| 1933-34 | 68,56,791 | 12,49,664 | 34,699 | 80,71,756 | 35,51,894 | 203 | 9,25,343 | 44,77,030 | 35,94,726 |
| 1934-35 | 60,77,210 | 24,99,601 | 16,772 | 85,60,039 | 43,26,147 | 53 | 9,54,909 | 52,81,109 | 32,78,930 |
| 1935-36 | 42,93,244 | 29,07,749 | 58,918 | 71,42,075 | 19,84,794 | ... | 8,719 | 19,03,513 | 51,48,562 |
| 1936-37 | 35,92,100 | 16,50,329 | 13,760 | 52,28,669 | 15,04,840 (*b*) | ... | 8,57,742 | 18,62,582 | 33,66,087 |

(*a*) Includes charges on account of works, repairs, etc.
(*b*) Includes charges in England.
† Figures prior to 1935-36 relates to Interest on Securities, etc.

No. 168.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLESALE PRICES in CALCUTTA during each month from 1916 to 1937.

(Prices in July 1914=100)

*(Compiled from the Indian Trade Journal.)*

(A) All commodities.

| YEAR | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual average |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1916 . . . | 124 | 122 | 123 | 123 | 128 | 126 | 124 | 125 | 127 | 131 | 140 | 143 | 128 |
| 1917 . . . | 141 | 140 | 142 | 136 | 138 | 136 | 141 | 140 | 142 | 152 | 169 | 165 | 145 |
| 1918 . . . | 169 | 170 | 170 | 163 | 166 | 170 | 176 | 187 | 194 | 188 | 181 | 184 | 176 |
| 1919 . . . | 184 | 181 | 178 | 188 | 195 | 197 | 212 | 203 | 198 | 203 | 207 | 212 | 196 |
| 1920 . . . | 216 | 207 | 197 | 198 | 207 | 204 | 207 | 206 | 206 | 204 | 192 | 178 | 202 |
| 1921 . . . | 177 | 172 | 173 | 181 | 181 | 176 | 181 | 182 | 185 | 182 | 177 | 178 | 179 |
| 1922 . . . | 175 | 177 | 181 | 180 | 183 | 179 | 176 | 172 | 171 | 172 | 174 | 172 | 176 |
| 1923 . . . | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 172 | 170 | 165 | 167 | 169 | 169 | 172 | 174 | 172 |
| 1924 . . . | 169 | 172 | 174 | 169 | 171 | 171 | 174 | 175 | 174 | 176 | 175 | 171 | 173 |
| 1925 . . . | 165 | 164 | 162 | 163 | 159 | 158 | 156 | 154 | 154 | 157 | 162 | 158 | 159 |
| 1926 . . . | 159 | 154 | 151 | 149 | 146 | 147 | 143 | 145 | 146 | 144 | 147 | 146 | 148 |
| 1927 . . . | 145 | 148 | 146 | 145 | 146 | 148 | 149 | 151 | 149 | 147 | 148 | 148 | 148 |
| 1928 . . . | 145 | 144 | 144 | 146 | 145 | 144 | 146 | 143 | 142 | 143 | 146 | 145 | 145 |
| 1929 . . . | 145 | 144 | 143 | 140 | 139 | 138 | 142 | 143 | 143 | 140 | 137 | 134 | 141 |
| 1930 . . . | 131 | 126 | 125 | 123 | 121 | 116 | 115 | 114 | 111 | 107 | 103 | 100 | 116 |
| 1931 . . . | 98 | 99 | 100 | 98 | 97 | 93 | 93 | 92 | 91 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 96 |
| 1932 . . . | 97 | 97 | 94 | 92 | 89 | 86 | 87 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 90 | 88 | 91 |
| 1933 . . . | 88 | 86 | 82 | 84 | 87 | 89 | 91 | 89 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 89 | 87 |
| 1934 . . . | 90 | 89 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 90 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 88 | 88 | 89 |
| 1935 . . . | 94 | 90 | 87 | 88 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 89 | 89 | 93 | 92 | 93 | 91 |
| 1936 . . . | 92 | 91 | 91 | 92 | 90 | 90 | 91 | 90 | 91 | 93 | 93 | 94 | 91 |
| 1937 . . . | 98 | 98 | 100 | 103 | 103 | 102 | 104 | 105 | 104 | 104 | 103 | 101 | 102 |

No. 168.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLE-
(B) Groups

| Period | Food-grains | | Sugar | Tea | Other Food Articles | Oil-seeds | Oil, mustard |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cereals | Pulses | | | | | |
| Number of items included | 8 | 6 | 5* | 3 | 9 | 3 | 2 |
| 1914, End of July | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 1916, Annual Average | 106 | 107 | 184 | 114 | 143 | 84 | 71 |
| 1917 ditto | 91 | 96 | 189 | 95 | 186 | 83 | 72 |
| 1918 ditto | 108 | 119 | 180 | 95 | 216 | 104 | 104 |
| 1919 ditto | 161 | 180 | 268 | 105 | 206 | 198 | 161 |
| 1920 ditto | 153 | 166 | 407 | 78 | 186 | 173 | 127 |
| 1921 ditto | 144 | 160 | 270 | 100 | 159 | 135 | 108 |
| 1922 ditto | 136 | 152 | 221 | 159 | 188 | 147 | 116 |
| 1923 ditto | 112 | 112 | 246 | 206 | 223 | 138 | 100 |
| 1924 ditto | 121 | 114 | 239 | 205 | 218 | 144 | 106 |
| 1925 ditto | 135 | 128 | 179 | 180 | 187 | 146 | 118 |
| 1926 ditto | 139 | 149 | 178 | 180 | 165 | 134 | 117 |
| 1927 ditto | 139 | 155 | 171 | 165 | 168 | 143 | 116 |
| 1928 ditto | 133 | 157 | 165 | 154 | 157 | 142 | 110 |
| 1929 ditto | 125 | 152 | 162 | 140 | 162 | 155 | 108 |
| 1930 ditto | 100 | 119 | 149 | 114 | 138 | 127 | 97 |
| 1931 ditto | 78 | 89 | 135 | 86 | 111 | 82 | 68 |
| 1932 ditto | 68 | 92 | 146 | 61 | 101 | 76 | 61 |
| 1933 ditto | 66 | 84 | 131 | 95 | 91 | 74 | 52 |
| 1934 ditto | 69 | 84 | 125 | 131 | 97 | 92 | 53 |
| 1935 ditto | 75 | 85 | 128 | 112 | 101 | 107 | 78 |
| 1936 ditto | 79 | 77 | 121 | 125 | 109 | 101 | 69 |
| 1937 ditto | 77 | 89 | 102 | 144 | 125 | 115 | 75 |
| 1938 January | 66 | 87 | 134 | 62 | 94 | 78 | 62 |
| February | 66 | 88 | 131 | 74 | 90 | 74 | 61 |
| March | 61 | 81 | 127 | 70 | 86 | 65 | 53 |
| April | 58 | 81 | 129 | 71 | 89 | 68 | 51 |
| May | 66 | 88 | 128 | 74 | 87 | 72 | 53 |
| June | 69 | 85 | 129 | 94 | 92 | 77 | 51 |
| July | 70 | 85 | 133 | 119 | 94 | 77 | 51 |
| August | 66 | 84 | 137 | 109 | 95 | 75 | 51 |
| September | 68 | 83 | 138 | 104 | 93 | 73 | 48 |
| October | 67 | 81 | 138 | 117 | 93 | 71 | 48 |
| November | 70 | 82 | 123 | 117 | 93 | 76 | 48 |
| December | 70 | 79 | 124 | 130 | 92 | 77 | 48 |

*Two items have been dropped under Sugar since February, 1934, and one item under Cotton manufactures

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*contd.*

of Articles.

| TEXTILES | | | | | Hides and Skins | Metals | Other Raw and Manufactured Articles | Building Materials (Teakwood) | Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jute, raw | Jute manufactures | Cotton, raw | Cotton manufactures | Other Textiles (Wool and Silk) | | | | | |
| 3 | 4 | 2 | 7* | 2 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 1 | Number of items included |
| 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1914, End of July |
| 80 | 128 | 121 | 134 | 114 | 118 | 186 | 155 | 80 | 1916, Annual Average |
| 64 | 138 | 174 | 203 | 129 | 112 | 266 | 184 | 103 | 1917 ditto |
| 75 | 224 | 309 | 298 | 145 | 96 | 301 | 186 | 143 | 1918 ditto |
| 115 | 175 | 230 | 295 | 149 | 184 | 235 | 194 | 137 | 1919 ditto |
| 104 | 140 | 152 | 325 | 162 | 147 | 236 | 233 | 140 | 1920 ditto |
| 83 | 104 | 143 | 280 | 142 | 108 | 236 | 244 | 146 | 1921 ditto |
| 110 | 144 | 191 | 239 | 162 | 120 | 172 | 236 | 131 | 1922 ditto |
| 90 | 138 | 244 | 221 | 163 | 135 | 163 | 208 | 120 | 1923 ditto |
| 102 | 159 | 272 | 228 | 146 | 124 | 159 | 195 | 103 | 1924 ditto |
| 154 | 177 | 205 | 210 | 132 | 104 | 125 | 166 | 119 | 1925 ditto |
| 120 | 147 | 147 | 173 | 119 | 112 | 137 | 141 | 132 | 1926 ditto |
| 93 | 146 | 167 | 159 | 126 | 119 | 131 | 151 | 146 | 1927 ditto |
| 100 | 150 | 167 | 159 | 130 | 134 | 124 | 138 | 150 | 1928 ditto |
| 95 | 122 | 146 | 160 | 133 | 113 | 128 | 141 | 151 | 1929 ditto |
| 63 | 88 | 91 | 139 | 85 | 87 | 114 | 120 | 154 | 1930 ditto |
| 49 | 76 | 83 | 123 | 68 | 67 | 109 | 101 | 150 | 1931 ditto |
| 45 | 75 | 92 | 119 | 67 | 50 | 106 | 95 | 130 | 1932 ditto |
| 41 | 77 | 80 | 113 | 64 | 59 | 99 | 95 | 124 | 1933 ditto |
| 39 | 77 | 73 | 115 | 64 | 51 | 101 | 95 | 122 | 1934 ditto |
| 50 | 74 | 78 | 117 | 77 | 59 | 100 | 84 | 113 | 1935 ditto |
| 50 | 64 | 89 | 111 | 94 | 70 | 101 | 83 | 108 | 1936 ditto |
| 56 | 67 | 89 | 117 | 126 | 81 | 144 | 92 | 117 | 1937 ditto |
| 39 | 71 | 87 | 113 | 58 | 61 | 103 | 97 | 127 | 1938 January |
| 36 | 68 | 79 | 113 | 62 | 56 | 92 | 97 | 124 | February |
| 38 | 68 | 79 | 112 | 58 | 54 | 92 | 94 | 124 | March |
| 46 | 76 | 80 | 112 | 54 | 52 | 95 | 95 | 124 | April |
| 50 | 87 | 84 | 115 | 58 | 61 | 95 | 95 | 124 | May |
| 45 | 87 | 87 | 115 | 71 | 68 | 101 | 94 | 124 | June |
| 45 | 88 | 89 | 114 | 71 | 66 | 101 | 94 | 124 | July |
| 43 | 81 | 79 | 113 | 71 | 60 | 102 | 93 | 124 | August |
| 38 | 75 | 82 | 112 | 75 | 57 | 101 | 93 | 124 | September |
| 38 | 71 | 74 | 113 | 61 | 59 | 102 | 93 | 124 | October |
| 35 | 74 | 72 | 113 | 65 | 58 | 102 | 95 | 124 | November |
| 38 | 75 | 68 | 114 | 65 | 62 | 101 | 99 | 124 | December |

since September, 1936, as their quotations are no longer available and suitable substitutes cannot be found for them.

No. 168.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLE-
(B) Groups

| Period | FOOD-GRAINS | | Sugar | Tea | Other Food Articles | Oil-seeds | Oil, mustard |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cereals | Pulses | | | | | |
| Number of items included | 8 | 6 | 5* | 3 | 9 | 3 | 2 |
| 1934 January | 61 | 78 | 124 | 149 | 93 | 75 | 48 |
| February | 63 | 84 | 123 | 147 | 92 | 76 | 50 |
| March | 62 | 84 | 122 | 144 | 95 | 78 | 46 |
| April | 66 | 89 | 123 | 146 | 96 | 87 | 51 |
| May | 68 | 85 | 126 | 147 | 95 | 94 | 56 |
| June | 71 | 86 | 125 | 131 | 103 | 99 | 58 |
| July | 71 | 83 | 127 | 139 | 99 | 99 | 55 |
| August | 77 | 86 | 128 | 121 | 98 | 99 | 55 |
| September | 74 | 84 | 128 | 111 | 103 | 100 | 53 |
| October | 73 | 85 | 129 | 117 | 99 | 98 | 53 |
| November | 71 | 83 | 124 | 112 | 95 | 99 | 55 |
| December | 73 | 87 | 122 | 109 | 92 | 100 | 61 |
| 1935 January | 79 | 94 | 126 | 106 | 103 | 116 | 121 |
| February | 78 | 91 | 124 | 103 | 98 | 105 | 70 |
| March | 73 | 84 | 124 | 100 | 92 | 97 | 61 |
| April | 75 | 87 | 125 | 101 | 94 | 101 | 68 |
| May | 74 | 84 | 129 | 104 | 100 | 103 | 75 |
| June | 74 | 82 | 130 | 123 | 102 | 105 | 74 |
| July | 73 | 86 | 129 | 120 | 103 | 106 | 74 |
| August | 73 | 82 | 126 | 119 | 102 | 106 | 76 |
| September | 71 | 82 | 128 | 114 | 100 | 109 | 78 |
| October | 78 | 84 | 133 | 121 | 104 | 113 | 82 |
| November | 75 | 83 | 130 | 115 | 106 | 110 | 78 |
| December | 76 | 84 | 133 | 113 | 105 | 111 | 80 |

* *See* note * at the foot.

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*contd.*

of Articles.

| TEXTILES | | | | | Hides and Skins | Metals | Other Raw and Manufactured Articles | Building Materials (Teakwood) | Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jute, raw | Jute manufactures | Cotton, raw | Cotton manufactures | Other Textiles (Wool and Silk) | | | | | |
| 3 | 4 | 2 | 7* | 2 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 1 | Number of items included |
| 42 | 79 | 75 | 114 | 69 | 74 | 102 | 99 | 124 | 1934 January |
| 43 | 83 | 73 | 114 | 65 | 61 | 102 | 99 | 124 | February |
| 42 | 79 | 72 | 114 | 72 | 59 | 102 | 94 | 124 | March |
| 40 | 78 | 68 | 114 | 68 | 52 | 102 | 96 | 124 | April |
| 37 | 76 | 71 | 114 | 58 | 54 | 104 | 100 | 124 | May |
| 36 | 73 | 73 | 115 | 58 | 46 | 103 | 96 | 130 | June |
| 35 | 74 | 73 | 115 | 61 | 44 | 101 | 95 | 124 | July |
| 38 | 77 | 74 | 116 | 64 | 41 | 101 | 92 | 119 | August |
| 37 | 75 | 72 | 116 | 64 | 44 | 101 | 94 | 119 | September |
| 38 | 75 | 74 | 117 | 64 | 44 | 100 | 93 | 119 | October |
| 42 | 76 | 76 | 118 | 64 | 45 | 99 | 91 | 114 | November |
| 44 | 76 | 80 | 119 | 64 | 49 | 99 | 91 | 114 | December |
| 47 | 81 | 86 | 119 | 64 | 60 | 99 | 88 | 114 | 1935 January |
| 45 | 78 | 80 | 120 | 60 | 54 | 98 | 87 | 114 | February |
| 47 | 78 | 71 | 119 | 66 | 55 | 97 | 82 | 119 | March |
| 46 | 74 | 76 | 119 | 70 | 55 | 99 | 83 | 114 | April |
| 54 | 77 | 78 | 118 | 85 | 57 | 101 | 82 | 119 | May |
| 54 | 81 | 75 | 117 | 82 | 56 | 100 | 83 | 119 | June |
| 49 | 76 | 78 | 117 | 79 | 53 | 101 | 83 | 114 | July |
| 48 | 69 | 70 | 114 | 79 | 58 | 100 | 83 | 103 | August |
| 47 | 69 | 76 | 115 | 85 | 58 | 101 | 82 | 108 | September |
| 51 | 70 | 83 | 117 | 84 | 67 | 102 | 85 | 114 | October |
| 56 | 70 | 84 | 115 | 85 | 62 | 100 | 87 | 108 | November |
| 56 | 69 | 82 | 115 | 86 | 75 | 101 | 87 | 108 | December |

*of pages 386 and 387 *ante*.

No. 168.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLE-
(B) Groups

| Period | FOOD-GRAINS | | Sugar | Tea | Other Food Articles | Oil-seeds | Oil, mustard |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cereals | Pulses | | | | | |
| Number of items included | 8 | 6 | 5* | 3 | 9 | 3 | 2 |
| 1936 January | 80 | 81 | 128 | 124 | 106 | 105 | 78 |
| February | 79 | 77 | 121 | 123 | 106 | 101 | 76 |
| March | 76 | 77 | 121 | 122 | 108 | 95 | 63 |
| April | 80 | 76 | 122 | 123 | 115 | 100 | 65 |
| May | 77 | 74 | 119 | 120 | 112 | 95 | 62 |
| June | 78 | 75 | 119 | 127 | 112 | 99 | 65 |
| July | 79 | 76 | 121 | 131 | 110 | 104 | 70 |
| August | 79 | 77 | 122 | 127 | 97 | 104 | 71 |
| September | 80 | 77 | 124 | 126 | 107 | 104 | 70 |
| October | 82 | 77 | 124 | 123 | 118 | 103 | 70 |
| November | 79 | 78 | 119 | 126 | 110 | 102 | 70 |
| December | 83 | 78 | 118 | 127 | 109 | 103 | 70 |
| 1937 January | 81 | 93 | 106 | 130 | 113 | 105 | 70 |
| February | 79 | 92 | 103 | 143 | 115 | 109 | 70 |
| March | 78 | 84 | 104 | 142 | 111 | 110 | 70 |
| April | 79 | 84 | 100 | 146 | 118 | 114 | 75 |
| May | 78 | 86 | 99 | 146 | 120 | 115 | 75 |
| June | 75 | 87 | 97 | 143 | 123 | 114 | 75 |
| July | 78 | 90 | 102 | 151 | 126 | 120 | 75 |
| August | 78 | 89 | 102 | 151 | 129 | 119 | 80 |
| September | 78 | 90 | 102 | 148 | 132 | 120 | 80 |
| October | 76 | 90 | 104 | 151 | 137 | 117 | 79 |
| November | 74 | 90 | 105 | 142 | 137 | 114 | 75 |
| December | 72 | 92 | 106 | 134 | 136 | 118 | 78 |

* *See* note* at the foot.

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*concld.*

of Articles.

| Textiles | | | | | Hides and Skins | Metals | Other Raw and Manufactured Articles | Building Materials (Teakwood) | Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jute, raw | Jute manufactures | Cotton, raw | Cotton manufactures | Other Textiles (Wool and Silk) | | | | | |
| 3 | 4 | 2 | 7* | 2 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 1 | Number of items included |
| 53 | 67 | 74 | 114 | 85 | 74 | 100 | 83 | 108 | 1936 January |
| 53 | 65 | 78 | 114 | 85 | 76 | 100 | 82 | 108 | February |
| 55 | 65 | 80 | 114 | 85 | 77 | 100 | 84 | 108 | March |
| 53 | 67 | 89 | 113 | 82 | 68 | 100 | 82 | 108 | April |
| 50 | 65 | 90 | 108 | 85 | 65 | 100 | 83 | 108 | May |
| 47 | 64 | 99 | 108 | 82 | 62 | 99 | 83 | 108 | June |
| 44 | 64 | 102 | 108 | 87 | 65 | 99 | 84 | 108 | July |
| 46 | 63 | 92 | 108 | 92 | 67 | 101 | 84 | 108 | August |
| 45 | 62 | 92 | 108 | 95 | 67 | 101 | 84 | 108 | September |
| 48 | 61 | 88 | 109 | 99 | 70 | 102 | 84 | 108 | October |
| 50 | 64 | 90 | 110 | 122 | 73 | 105 | 84 | 108 | November |
| 54 | 67 | 93 | 114 | 131 | 81 | 107 | 84 | 108 | December |
| 51 | 65 | 96 | 118 | 129 | 86 | 119 | 89 | 108 | 1937 January |
| 52 | 65 | 98 | 117 | 120 | 83 | 122 | 86 | 108 | February |
| 54 | 67 | 107 | 120 | 136 | 83 | 142 | 87 | 108 | March |
| 62 | 78 | 103 | 122 | 136 | 84 | 143 | 90 | 119 | April |
| 63 | 73 | 107 | 121 | 122 | 83 | 147 | 89 | 119 | May |
| 57 | 67 | 101 | 123 | 119 | 81 | 149 | 90 | 119 | June |
| 57 | 67 | 89 | 120 | 132 | 79 | 151 | 93 | 119 | July |
| 55 | 67 | 83 | 115 | 135 | 81 | 154 | 96 | 119 | August |
| 55 | 65 | 71 | 115 | 130 | 81 | 153 | 94 | 124 | September |
| 58 | 67 | 71 | 113 | 127 | 79 | 149 | 96 | 119 | October |
| 53 | 63 | 70 | 111 | 122 | 74 | 149 | 99 | 124 | November |
| 50 | 63 | 74 | 111 | 96 | 74 | 146 | 96 | 124 | December |

of pages 386 and 387 *ante*.

## No. 169.—Index Numbers of Retail Prices of Food Grains in India.

(Price in 1873=100)

*(Compiled from "Index Numbers of Indian Prices 1861-1931" and its annual addenda.)*

| Year | Rice | Wheat | Jowar | Bajra | Ragi | Gram | Barley |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1873 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 1918 | 228 | 270 | 321 | 311 | 272 | 251 | 234 |
| 1919 | 357 | 341 | 487 | 434 | 505 | 396 | 319 |
| 1920 | 376 | 310 | 344 | 333 | 509 | 359 | 277 |
| 1921 | 355 | 360 | 392 | 401 | 388 | 406 | 325 |
| 1922 | 326 | 315 | 287 | 318 | 358 | 328 | 277 |
| 1923 | 308 | 356 | 214 | 232 | 333 | 190 | 181 |
| 1924 | 335 | 246 | 239 | 239 | 380 | 195 | 207 |
| 1925 | 352 | 294 | 283 | 294 | 347 | 241 | 269 |
| 1926 | 359 | 281 | 295 | 310 | 324 | 274 | 276 |
| 1927 | 368 | 267 | 293 | 274 | 353 | 280 | 259 |
| 1928 | 357 | 264 | 253 | 257 | 356 | 295 | 272 |
| 1929 | 336 | 262 | 294 | 312 | 347 | 340 | 284 |
| 1930 | 273 | 177 | 207 | 211 | 262 | 232 | 155 |
| 1931 | 189 | 126 | 134 | 126 | 169 | 148 | 112 |
| 1932 | 175 | 150 | 148 | 142 | 197 | 144 | 140 |
| 1933 | 152 | 151 | 145 | 151 | 170 | 148 | 144 |
| 1934 | 152 | 135 | 148 | 146 | 189 | 138 | 127 |
| 1935 | 173 | 141 | 158 | 153 | 214 | 144 | 132 |
| 1936 | 178 | 152 | 156 | 154 | 189 | 145 | 134 |
| 1937 | 176 | 187 | 174 | 177 | 182 | 168 | 163 |

## No. 170.—Index Numbers of Prices in India.

(Price in 1873=100)

*(Compiled from "Index Numbers of Indian Prices 1861-1931" and its annual addenda.)*

| Year | Exported articles (28) | Imported articles (11)† | General index number for all articles (39)† |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1873 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 1918 | 199 | 289 | 225 |
| 1919 | 277 | 274 | 276 |
| 1920 | 281 | 280 | 281 |
| 1921 | 239 | 228 | 236 |
| 1922 | 245 | 201 | 232 |
| 1923 | 224 | 193 | 215 |
| 1924 | 222 | 217 | 221 |
| 1925 | 233 | 211 | 227 |
| 1926 | 225 | 195 | 216 |
| 1927 | 209 | 185 | 202 |
| 1928 | 212 | 171 | 201 |
| 1929 | 216 | 170 | 203 |
| 1930 | 177 | 157 | 171 |
| 1931 | 125 | 134 | 127 |
| 1932 | 120 | 139 | 126 |
| 1933 | 118 | 128 | 121 |
| 1934 | 117 | 122 | 119 |
| 1935 | 128 | 122 | 127 |
| 1936 | 127 | 122 | 125 |
| 1937 | 133 | 144 | 136 |

Note.—These index numbers are for wholesale prices except in the case of foodgrains—jowar, bajra, barley, ragi, and gram, wholesale prices of these articles not being available before 1897.

† In 1937 one item has been dropped.

No. 171.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1936-37 AND IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS.

## No. 171.—Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of trade at selected last week of each quarter during

*(Compiled mainly from Price Reports*

| — | Bone meal, ¼" unsteamed, f. a. s. (Calcutta) | Cement, Indian, in full wagon loads of 16½ to 23 tons f. o. r. (Calcutta) | Cere | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Rice, Nagra No. 1 (Calcutta) | Wheat, 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent dirt (Karachi) | Wheat, white, Punjab 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent dirt f. o. r. (Lyallpur) | Jowar, Sholapuri (Bombay) |
| | Ton | Ton | B. Md. (82 2/7 lbs.) | Candy of 650 lbs. | Md. (82⅔ lbs.) | Md. (82⅔ lbs.) |
| | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| 1932-33— | | | | | | |
| April | 67 0 0 | 46 0 0 | 3 2 0 | 21 14 0 | 2 1 0 | 2 10 4 |
| July | 67 0 0 | 46 0 0 | 3 2 0 | 26 12 0 | 2 9 0 | 2 15 5 |
| October | 67 0 0 | 46 0 0 | 3 0 0 | 28 8 0 | 3 0 9 | 3 1 1 |
| January | 67 0 0 | 46 0 0 | 3 0 0 | 30 12 0 | 3 5 9 | 2 15 5 |
| 1933-34— | | | | | | |
| April | 67 0 0 | 46 0 0 | 3 0 0 | 24 2 0 | 3 2 6 | 2 3 7 |
| July | 67 0 0 | 46 0 0 | 3 8 0 | 26 13 0 | 2 15 6 | 2 10 4 |
| October | 67 0 0 | 46 0 0 | 3 9 0 | 22 8 0 | 2 3 6 | 2 15 5 |
| January | 67 0 0 | 46 0 0 | 3 0 0 | 22 2 0 | 2 2 9 | 2 12 0 |
| 1934-35 | | | | | | |
| April | 62 0 0 | 46 0 0 | 3 6 0 | 21 2 0 | 1 15 6 | 2 5 4 |
| July | 62 0 0 | 48 0 0 | 3 10 0 | 21 0 0 | 2 1 3 | 2 10 4 |
| October | 62 0 0 | 46 0 0 | 3 10 0 | 20 8 0 | 2 0 0 | 2 10 4 |
| January | 60 0 0 | 46 0 0 | 3 14 0 | 25 2 0 | 2 8 6 | 2 13 9 |
| 1935-36— | | | | | | |
| April | 47 0 0 | 46 0 0 | 4 0 0 | 22 0 0 | 2 3 3 | 2 12 0 |
| July | 42 0 0 | 46 0 0 | 3 14 0 | 22 12 0 | 2 4 3 | 2 15 5 |
| October | 50 0 0 | 46 0 0 | 4 5 0 | 26 2 0 | 2 10 0 | 2 12 0 |
| January | 54 0 0 | 46 0 0 | 4 8 0 | 24 2 0 | 2 6 6 | 2 8 8 |
| 1936-37— | | | | | | |
| April | 52 0 0 | 46 0 0 | 4 4 0 | 25 6 0 | 2 6 0 | 2 8 8 |
| May | 50 0 0 | 46 0 0 | 4 8 0 | 23 15 0 | 2 5 3 | 2 8 8 |
| June | 52 0 0 | 43 0 0 | 4 8 0 | 24 5 0 | 2 6 9 | 2 8 8 |
| July | 52 0 0 | 43 0 0 | 4 8 0 | 27 2 0 | 2 11 6 | 2 12 0 |
| August | 52 0 0 | 43 0 0 | 4 7 0 | 28 0 0 | 2 14 6 | 3 0 3 |
| September | 52 0 0 | 43 0 0 | 4 6 0 | 30 12 0 | 3 1 6 | 3 4 6 |
| October | 55 0 0 | 43 0 0 | 4 8 0 | 29 15 0 | 3 3 0 | 2 15 5 |
| November | 55 0 0 | 43 0 0 | 4 0 0 | 29 8 0 | 3 0 3 | 2 15 5 |
| December | 55 0 0 | 43 0 0 | 4 0 0 | 32 11 0 | 3 5 6 | 3 2 10 |
| January | 55 0 0 | 43 0 0 | 3 10 0 | 31 4 0 | 3 6 0 | 3 2 10 |
| February | 60 0 0 | 43 0 0 | 3 10 0 | 32 4 0 | 3 5 6 | 3 2 10 |
| March | 60 0 0 | 43 0 0 | 3 10 0 | 34 9 0 | 3 6 0 | 3 2 10 |

NOTE.—The quotations generally relate to the last week of each month; but when such quotations are not available those price-reports. Blanks indicate that

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1936-37 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS.

*of the local Chambers of Commerce)*

| als | | | | | COTTON, RAW | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bajra, Ghati (Bombay) | Maize, (Patna) | Barley, 3 per cent dirt (Lahore) | Coal, Jheria, Grade I, per ton into wagon (Calcutta) | Coffee, Nilgiris Parchment (Bangalore) | Oomra Fine (Spot) (Bombay) | M. G., F. G. Broach, Hedge Contract, near future (Bombay) | — |
| Md. (82⅔ lbs.) | Md. (82⅔ lbs.) | Md. (82⅔ lbs.) | Ton | 28 lbs. | Candy of 784 lbs. | Candy of 784 lbs. | |
| Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | R. a. p. | 1932-33— |
| 2 12 0 | 2 0 0 | 1 9 0 | 3 8 0 | 17 11 0 | 176 0 0 | 181 0 0 | April |
| 2 15 5 | 2 5 9 | 2 0 0 | 3 4 0 | 18 10 0 | 166 0 0 | 175 0 0 | July |
| 3 1 1 | 1 14 0 | 2 2 6 | 3 4 0 | 17 13 7 | .. | 213 0 0 | October |
| 2 15 5 | 1 13 0 | 2 3 0 | 3 4 0 | 17 6 5 | 179 0 0 | 194 0 0 | January |
| | | | | | | | 1933-34— |
| 2 13 9 | 1 10 6 | 2 0 0 | 2 12 0 | 16 4 0 | 174 0 0 | 180 12 0 | April |
| 3 1 1 | .. | 2 4 0 | 2 12 0 | 17 4 0 | 201 0 0 | 211 8 0 | July |
| 2 15 5 | 1 10 0 | 1 14 3 | 2 12 0 | 16 7 2 | .. | 189 8 0 | October |
| 2 13 9 | 1 13 0 | 1 11 0 | 3 0 0 | 14 2 0 | 177 0 0 | 196 0 0 | January |
| | | | | | | | 1934-35— |
| 2 13 9 | 2 1 9 | 1 9 0 | 2 14 0 | 17 0 0 | 170 0 0 | 189 0 0 | April |
| 3 1 1 | 2 8 0 | 1 11 0 | 2 12 0 | 16 12 0 | 195 0 0 | 213 12 0 | July |
| 2 15 5 | .. | 1 11 0 | 2 12 0 | 15 14 0 | .. | 208 4 0 | October |
| 2 15 5 | 2 8 0 | 1 13 0 | 2 12 0 | 15 3 6 | 234 0 0 | 254 0 0 | January |
| | | | | | | | 1935-36— |
| 2 15 5 | 2 0 0 | 1 13 0 | 2 12 0 | 14 8 0 | 210 0 0 | 240 12 0 | April |
| 2 15 5 | 2 6 0 | (a)1 15 0 | 2 12 0 | 14 3 3 | 206 0 0 | 228 8 0 | July |
| 2 13 9 | 2 4 0 | 1 13 0 | 2 6 0 | 13 0 0 | .. | 214 0 0 | October |
| 2 15 5 | 2 0 0 | 1 9 0 | 2 4 0 | 10 8 0 | 186 0 0 | 198 0 0 | January |
| | | | | | | | 1936-37— |
| 2 8 8 | 2 0 0 | 1 10 0 | 2 3 0 | 13 2 0 | 189 0 0 | 203 0 0 | April |
| 2 10 4 | 2 8 0 | 1 11 0 | 2 3 0 | 13 3 0 | 192 0 0 | 204 0 0 | May |
| 2 10 4 | .. | 1 11 0 | 2 3 0 | 13 1 6 | 212 0 0 | 221 0 0 | June |
| 2 10 4 | 2 8 0 | 1 13 0 | 2 3 0 | 12 10 0 | 205 0 0 | 229 0 0 | July |
| 3 2 10 | 1 14 0 | 1 14 0 | 2 3 0 | 10 11 3 | 206 0 0 | 211 0 0 | August |
| 2 15 5 | 2 0 0 | 1 15 9 | 2 3 0 | 9 15 0 | .. | 215 0 0 | September |
| 3 2 10 | 2 0 0 | 2 0 9 | 2 3 0 | 10 0 0 | .. | 218 0 0 | October |
| 3 2 10 | 2 0 0 | 2 2 0 | 2 3 0 | 10 0 0 | 203 0 0 | 217 0 0 | November |
| 3 2 10 | 2 3 0 | 2 5 6 | 2 3 0 | 10 0 0 | 206 0 0 | 228 0 0 | December |
| 3 6 2 | 2 6 0 | 2 8 6 | 2 12 0 | 11 0 0 | 211 0 0 | 228 0 0 | January |
| 3 6 2 | 2 12 0 | 2 7 9 | 2 12 0 | 11 5 0 | 208 0 0 | 222 0 0 | February |
| 3 11 3 | 2 14 0 | 2 9 3 | 2 12 0 | 11 11 0 | 234 0 0 | 244 0 0 | March |

of the nearest previous week have been shown. The mean has been taken where a range of prices is given in the quotations are not available.
(a) Nominal.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 171.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

| — | COTTON MANUFACTURES | | | | | HIDES AND | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Long cloth, standard quality, Indian, 37″ × 37½ yards, 9 lbs. (Bombay) | Japanese grey shirtings, Queen mark, 44″ × 38 yards, 10½ lbs. (Calcutta) | United Kingdom White mulls, No. 88, 58″ × 20 yards (Bombay) | Yarn, Indian, 20s. (Bombay) | Yarn, China, 40s. (Bombay) | Cow hides, arsenicated, Agras, N.W. (Calcutta) | Buffalo hides, arsenicated (Calcutta.) |
| | lb. | piece. | piece. | lb. | lb. | 20 lbs. | 20 lbs. |
| | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| 1932-33— | | | | | | | |
| April . . | 0 11 6 | 10 6 0 | .. | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 5 12 0 | 3 4 0 |
| July . . | 0 10 6 | 8 10 0 | .. | 0 7 6 | 0 11 6 | 5 0 0 | 2 12 0 |
| October . . | 0 10 6 | 8 14 0 | 4 8 0 | 0 7 3 | 0 10 6 | 5 8 0 | 3 8 0 |
| January . . | 0 10 9 | 9 4 0 | .. | 0 7 0 | 0 10 3 | 6 8 0 | 4 4 0 |
| 1933-34— | | | | | | | |
| April . . | 0 10 0 | 9 12 0 | 4 3 0 | 0 6 9 | 0 10 6 | 6 0 0 | 3 0 0 |
| July . . | 0 10 9 | 10 14 0 | 4 5 0 | 0 7 3 | 0 11 0 | 7 4 0 | 3 8 0 |
| October . . | 0 10 3 | 10 6 0 | 4 6 0 | 0 7 3 | 0 11 0 | .. | .. |
| January . . | 0 10 0 | 9 9 0 | 4 6 0 | 0 7 0 | 0 11 0 | 8 4 0 | 4 4 0 |
| 1934-35— | | | | | | | |
| April . . | 0 10 0 | 9 5 0 | 4 7 0 | 0 6 9 | 0 11 0 | 5 12 0 | 2 14 0 |
| July . . | 0 10 6 | 9 2 0 | 4 9 0 | 0 7 3 | 0 11 0 | 5 4 0 | 2 14 0 |
| October . . | 0 10 3 | 9 3 6 | 4 7 0 | 0 7 3 | 0 11 6 | .. | 2 14 0 |
| January . . | 0 10 6 | 9 12 0 | 4 7 0 | 0 8 4 | 0 13 0 | 9 4 0 | 4 0 0 |
| 1935-36— | | | | | | | |
| April . . | 0 10 2 | 9 4 6 | 4 6 0 | 0 7 8 | 0 12 6 | 6 12 0 | 4 2 0 |
| July . . | 0 9 10 | 9 5 6 | 4 7 0 | 0 8 1 | 0 11 9 | 6 4 0 | 3 0 0 |
| October . . | 0 9 10 | 9 6 0 | 4 6 0 | 0 8 3 | 0 11 10 | .. | 3 8 0 |
| January . . | 0 9 10 | 8 13 6 | 4 7 0 | 0 7 8 | 0 10 8¼ | 9 8 0 | 4 8 0 |
| 1936-37— | | | | | | | |
| April . . | 0 9 7 | 8 12 0 | 4 10 0 | 0 7 6 | 0 10 9 | 8 12 0 | 3 2 0 |
| May . . . | 0 9 6 | 8 8 0 | 4 10 0 | 0 7 5 | 0 10 3 | 8 12 0 | 3 12 0 |
| June . . | 0 9 6 | 8 9 6 | 4 8 0 | 0 7 4 | 0 10 3 | 8 6 0 | 3 10 0 |
| July . . | 0 9 8 | 8 11 0 | 4 10 0 | 0 7 6 | 0 10 3 | 8 6 0 | 3 10 0 |
| August . . | 0 9 7 | 8 13 0 | 4 10 0 | 0 7 3 | 0 10 0 | 8 10 0 | 3 12 0 |
| September . | 0 9 8 | 8 14 0 | 4 8 0 | 0 7 3 | 0 10 3 | 8 10 0 | 3 12 0 |
| October . . | 0 9 8 | 9 5 0 | 4 8 0 | 0 7 3 | 0 11 0 | 8 10 0 | 3 12 0 |
| November . | 0 9 8 | 10 2 0 | 4 8 0 | 0 7 3 | 0 11 0 | 9 0 0 | 3 12 0 |
| December . . | 0 9 8 | 10 14 0 | 4 8 0 | 0 7 4 | 0 11 0 | 10 0 0 | 4 14 0 |
| January . . | 0 9 11 | 10 15 0 | 4 10 0 | 0 7 8 | 0 11 3 | 10 8 0 | 5 6 0 |
| February . . | 0 9 10 | 10 15 0 | 4 14 0 | 0 7 9 | 0 11 0 | 10 4 0 | 5 4 0 |
| March . . | 0 10 1 | .. | 4 14 0 | 0 8 1 | 0 11 6 | 10 4 0 | 5 2 0 |

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1936-37 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*contd.*

| SKINS, RAW | HIDES AND SKINS, TANNED | | | | JUTE MANUFACTURES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Goat Skins, good quality | Cow hides, weighing 5/6 lbs. each | Goat skins, weighing 5½/18 lbs. per dozen | Sheep skins, weighing 3½/10½ lbs. per dozen | Jute, raw Firsts | B. Twills, 2½ lbs. 44″×26½″, 6×8 | Hessian 10½ oz., 40″ | — |
| (Calcutta) | (Madras) | (Madras) | (Madras) | (Calcutta) | (Calcutta) | (Calcutta) | |
| 100 pieces | lb. | lb. | lb. | Bale of 400 lbs. | 100 bags | 100 yds. | |
| Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | |
| | | | | | | | 1932-33— |
| 100 0 0 | 0 10 1 | 1 4 3 | 1 3 9 | 29 0 0 | 23 8 0 | 10 7 0 | April. |
| 65 0 0 | 0 9 3 | 1 1 3 | 1 0 4 | 27 0 0 | 24 10 0 | 10 2 0 | July. |
| 112 8 0 | 0 9 11 | 1 2 1 | 1 4 5 | 28 4 0 | 27 4 0 | 10 13 0 | October. |
| 110 0 0 | 0 9 6 | 1 4 7 | 1 5 9 | 25 8 0 | 23 8 0 | 10 10 0 | January. |
| | | | | | | | 1933-34— |
| 97 8 0 | 0 9 10 | 1 2 11 | 1 3 10 | 30 4 0 | 23 12 0 | 12 0 0 | April. |
| 135 0 0 | 0 13 1 | 1 8 6 | 1 9 3 | 29 2 0 | 25 12 0 | 14 0 0 | July. |
| 112 8 0 | 0 12 2 | 1 9 11 | 1 10 0 | 25 0 0 | 22 8 0 | 11 0 0 | October. |
| 137 8 0 | 0 10 10 | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 28 12 0 | 24 0 0 | 12 10 0 | January. |
| | | | | | | | 1934-35— |
| 100 0 0 | 0 9 6 | 1 9 8 | 1 8 9 | 27 0 0 | 23 12 0 | 12 4 0 | April. |
| 77 8 0 | 0 8 10 | 1 6 0 | 1 5 10 | 24 0 0 | 23 10 0 | 11 1 0 | July. |
| 80 0 0 | 0 8 6 | 0 15 10 | 1 4 10 | 25 12 0 | 24 8 0 | 11 1 0 | October. |
| 82 8 0 | 0 8 6 | 1 2 0 | 1 4 4 | 32 0 0 | 26 6 0 | 12 6 0 | January. |
| | | | | | | | 1935-36— |
| 82 8 0 | 0 8 3 | 1 5 2 | 1 4 5 | 31 8 0 | 24 1 0 | 11 1 0 | April. |
| 97 8 0 | 0 8 9 | 1 7 7 | 1 5 7 | 32 12 0 | 24 9 0 | 11 6 0 | July. |
| 130 0 0 | 0 11 6 | 1 8 6 | 1 7 7 | 34 4 0 | 23 0 0 | 10 7 0 | October. |
| 130 0 0 | 0 10 6 | 1 12 2 | 1 7 3 | 35 8 0 | 21 6 0 | 9 15 0 | January. |
| | | | | | | | 1936-37— |
| 110 0 0 | 0 11 3 | 1 15 3 | 1 11 9 | 35 0 0 | 21 3 0 | 10 2 0 | April. |
| 110 0 0 | 0 11 7½ | 1 15 10 | 1 11 6 | 32 4 0 | 20 3 0 | 9 11 0 | May. |
| 107 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 15 7 | 1 12 7 | 31 8 0 | 19 14 0 | 9 14 6 | June. |
| 117 8 0 | 0 12 3 | 1 14 7 | 1 12 4 | 30 0 0 | 19 9 0 | 10 0 0 | July. |
| 117 8 0 | 0 12 6 | 1 12 9 | 1 14 0 | 30 8 0 | 19 3 0 | 9 13 0 | August. |
| 117 8 0 | 0 12 1½ | 1 12 10 | 1 14 0 | 30 3 0 | 19 8 0 | 9 8 6 | September. |
| 122 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 12 9 | 2 0 0 | 32 0 0 | 19 4 0 | 9 6 0 | October. |
| 127 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 14 2 | 2 6 1 | 33 12 0 | 19 14 0 | 10 0 0 | November. |
| 127 8 0 | 0 12 3 | 1 14 1 | 2 6 0 | 35 12 0 | 21 14 0 | 10 1 0 | December. |
| 127 8 0 | 0 12 4½ | 1 15 0 | 2 6 0 | 34 4 0 | 22 0 0 | 9 11 0 | January. |
| 122 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 15 11 | 2 8 10 | 34 8 0 | 21 3 0 | 9 10 0 | February. |
| 122 8 0 | 0 13 2 | 2 0 4 | 2 7 7 | 36 4 0 | 21 14 0 | 10 2 0 | March. |

[*Continued on next page*

No. 171.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

| | Metals | | | | | | | | | | | | Oil- |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 (Calcutta) | | | Pig Iron Foundry No. 4 (Calcutta) | | | Galvanised Corrugated Sheets, 24 B. W. G. Br. Prime quality (Calcutta) | | | Continental Basic Steel Bars (Bombay) | | | Copper brazier 4′×4′ (Calcutta) | | | Castor seed, ordinary quality, F. A. (Bombay) | | |
| | Ton | | | Ton | | | Cwt. | | | Cwt. | | | Fy. Md. (74·76 lbs.) | | | Cwt. | | |
| 1932-33— | Rs. | a. | p. | Rs. | a. | p. | Rs. | a. | p. | Rs. | a. | p. | Rs. | a. | p. | Rs. | a. | p. |
| April | 69 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 29 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 9 | 0 |
| July | 69 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| October | 67 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 7 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| January | 67 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 12 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 25 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0 |
| 1933-34— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| April | 55 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 25 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| July | 55 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 9 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 12 | 6 |
| October | 55 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 7 | .. | | | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| January | 55 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 26 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 14 | 6 |
| 1934-35— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| April | 55 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 10 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 25 | 4 | 0 | (a) 5 | 0 | 0 |
| July | 55 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 9 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 6 |
| October | 55 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 24 | 12 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| January | 55 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 24 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 |
| 1935-36— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| April | 55 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 14 | 9 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 0 |
| July | 57 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 11 | 2 | 24 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| October | 57 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 26 | 12 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 |
| January | 57 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 12 | 0 | 26 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 9 | 0 |
| 1936-37— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| April | 57 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 13 | 0 | 27 | 11 | 0 | 6 | 14 | 6 |
| May | 57 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 13 | 0 | 27 | 12 | 0 | 6 | 14 | 0 |
| June | 57 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 12 | 0 | 27 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0 |
| July | 57 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 0 | (a) 5 | 13 | 0 | 29 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0 |
| August | 57 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 12 | 0 | 29 | 12 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 |
| September | 57 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 12 | 0 | 30 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 12 | 0 |
| October | 57 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 12 | 0 | 30 | 12 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 6 |
| November | 57 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 32 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0 |
| December | 57 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| January | 64 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 6 | 10 | 0 | 35 | 12 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 6 |
| February | 64 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 41 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 6 |
| March | 64 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 0 |

(a) Nominal.

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1936-37 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*contd.*

seeds

| Copra, fair average quality (Cochin) | Cotton seed f. o. r. (Bombay) | Gingelly seed, white, bold (Bombay) | Groundnut Kernels, machine decorticated (Madras) | Linseed small grain, 5 per cent refraction (Calcutta) | Rapeseed, Toria, 9 per cent admixture (Karachi) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Candy of 654 lbs. | Cwt. | Cwt. | 530 lbs. | Md. (82⅔ lbs.) | Candy of 656 lbs. including bags | |
| Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | 1932-33— |
| 65 0 0 | 4 0 0 | 9 2 0 | 41 0 0 | 3 11 6 | 33 8 0 | April |
| 74 0 0 | 4 2 6 | 9 0 0 | 40 0 0 | 3 12 0 | 34 4 0 | July |
| 75 0 0 | 3 7 0 | 7 10 0 | 31 8 0 | 4 2 6 | 36 14 0 | October |
| 64 0 0 | 2 15 6 | 7 10 0 | 31 0 0 | 4 4 6 | 31 4 0 | January |
| | | | | | | 1933-34— |
| 53 8 0 | 2 14 0 | 6 12 0 | 27 0 0 | 3 13 6 | 29 10 0 | April |
| 49 0 0 | 2 14 0 | 6 13 0 | 27 8 0 | 4 13 6 | 33 6 0 | July |
| 44 0 0 | 2 5 0 | 5 14 0 | 23 8 0 | 4 2 0 | 29 4 0 | October |
| 38 0 0 | 2 7 6 | 5 7 6 | 20 8 0 | 4 7 6 | 27 4 0 | January |
| | | | | | | 1934-35— |
| 32 0 0 | 2 6 6 | 5 10 0 | 19 8 0 | 4 9 0 | 28 12 0 | April |
| 34 0 0 | 2 7 0 | 5 14 0 | 21 15 0 | 4 13 0 | 30 14 0 | July |
| 42 8 0 | 2 9 6 | .. | 27 0 0 | 4 6 0 | 31 10 0 | October |
| 65 0 0 | 3 11 0 | 11 5 0 | 41 8 0 | 5 4 0 | 41 14 0 | January |
| | | | | | | 1935-36— |
| 50 0 0 | 3 7 6 | 10 12 0 | 40 0 0 | 4 10 6 | 39 6 0 | April |
| 52 8 0 | 3 6 0 | 10 14 0 | 38 0 0 | 4 10 6 | 42 12 0 | July |
| 58 0 0 | 3 8 0 | 10 0 0 | 35 12 0 | 5 1 0 | 41 14 0 | October |
| 70 0 0 | 3 0 0 | 8 6 0 | 35 12 0 | 5 8 0 | 36 10 0 | January |
| | | | | | | 1936-37— |
| 70 0 0 | 2 13 0 | 8 7 0 | 35 0 0 | 5 3 0 | 39 12 0 | April |
| 66 0 0 | 2 12 6 | 8 9 0 | 35 12 0 | 4 14 9 | 38 10 0 | May |
| 64 0 0 | 2 14 0 | 8 14 0 | 38 0 0 | 5 4 0 | 41 0 0 | June |
| 67 0 0 | 3 3 0 | 9 0 0 | 41 4 0 | 5 12 0 | 43 4 0 | July |
| 67 0 0 | 3 2 6 | 9 8 0 | 42 4 0 | 5 9 6 | 41 10 0 | August |
| 68 8 0 | 3 0 0 | 9 1 0 | 42 0 0 | 5 9 9 | 39 6 0 | September |
| 71 8 0 | 2 13 0 | 8 2 0 | 35 4 0 | 5 7 0 | 38 12 0 | October |
| 82 0 0 | 2 12 6 | .. | 38 8 0 | 5 8 6 | 38 10 0 | November |
| 83 0 0 | 2 15 0 | 8 13 0 | 39 8 0 | 5 10 6 | 41 4 0 | December |
| 87 0 0 | 2 13 0 | 9 3 0 | 38 4 0 | 5 12 0 | 39 6 0 | January |
| 74 8 0 | 2 13 0 | 9 2 0 | 37 8 0 | 5 9 0 | 39 6 0 | February |
| 75 8 0 | 2 15 0 | 9 5 0 | 39 13 0 | 6 0 0 | 43 8 0 | March |

[ *Continued on next page.*

## No. 171.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

| — | Oil and Oilcake. | | | | Mineral Oil. | | | Salt, Aden, fine, *ex*-ship |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Castor Oil, No. 1 Fine Pale, f. o. b. | Cocoanut oil, white quality, | Mustard oil, 1st quality | Ground-nut cake | Kerosene oil, "Elephant Brand" | Petrol, *ex*-pump | Petrol, *ex*-pump | |
| | (Calcutta) | (*a*) (Cochin) | (Calcutta) | (Calcutta) | (Calcutta) | (Calcutta) | (Bombay) | (Calcutta) |
| | Md. (82⅔ lbs.) | Candy of 654 lbs. | B. md. (82$\frac{2}{7}$ lbs.) | B. md. (82$\frac{2}{7}$ lbs.) | 2 Tins | gallon | gallon | 100 mds. |
| 1932-33— | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| April | 14 8 0 | 101 8 0 | 13 0 0 | 2 8 0 | 5 14 6 | 1 5 0 | 1 5 0 | 66 0 0 |
| July | 14 4 0 | 107 0 0 | 13 0 0 | 1 9 0 | 6 8 6 | 1 5 0 | 1 5 0 | 66 0 0 |
| October | 14 0 0 | 110 8 0 | 13 0 0 | 1 9 0 | 6 8 0 | 1 5 6 | 1 0 0 | 62 0 0 |
| January | 13 12 0 | 92 0 0 | 13 8 0 | (*b*)1 9 0 | 6 8 0 | 1 5 6 | 1 0 0 | 55 0 0 |
| 1933-34— | | | | | | | | |
| April | 12 0 0 | 83 0 0 | 11 4 0 | (*b*)1 9 0 | 6 8 6 | 1 5 6 | 0 15 0 | .. |
| July | 12 8 0 | 75 4 0 | 11 0 0 | (*b*)1 9 0 | 6 9 0 | 1 5 6 | 0 15 0 | .. |
| October | 12 6 0 | 68 0 0 | 10 8 0 | (*b*)1 9 0 | 6 9 0 | 1 5 6 | 0 15 0 | 45 0 0 |
| January | 12 6 0 | 57 0 0 | 10 8 0 | 1 12 6 | 6 9 0 | 1 5 6 | 0 15 0 | 49 0 0 |
| 1934-35— | | | | | | | | |
| April | 12 6 0 | 50 8 0 | 11 0 0 | 1 5 0 | 5 2 0 | 1 5 6 | 0 15 0 | .. |
| July | 12 6 0 | 53 8 0 | 12 0 0 | 1 8 6 | 4 10 0 | 1 5 6 | 0 15 0 | 42 0 0 |
| October | 12 6 0 | 61 8 0 | 11 8 0 | 1 14 0 | 4 10 0 | 1 5 6 | 0 15 0 | 50 0 0 |
| January | 16 4 0 | 92 8 0 | 26 0 0 | 2 3 0 | 4 14 0 | 1 5 6 | 0 15 0 | 50 0 0 |
| 1935-36— | | | | | | | | |
| April | 13 12 0 | 78 8 0 | 14 8 0 | 2 1 0 | 4 14 0 | 1 5 6 | 0 15 0 | 50 0 0 |
| July | 13 12 0 | 79 0 0 | 16 0 0 | (*b*)1 15 0 | 5 0 0 | 1 5 6 | 0 15 0 | 50 0 0 |
| October | 16 4 0 | 89 8 0 | 18 0 0 | 2 3 0 | 5 6 0 | 1 5 6 | 0 15 0 | 56 0 0 |
| January | 15 0 0 | 100 0 0 | 16 0 0 | 2 0 0 | 5 14 0 | 1 5 6 | 0 15 0 | 43 0 0 |
| 1936-37— | | | | | | | | |
| April | 14 8 0 | 102 0 0 | 14 0 0 | 2 0 0 | 6 0 0 | 1 5 6 | 0 15 0 | 50 0 0 |
| May | 14 0 0 | 95 8 0 | 13 8 0 | 2 0 0 | 6 0 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 15 0 | 48 0 0 |
| June | 13 8 0 | 94 8 0 | 14 0 0 | 2 2 0 | 6 0 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 15 0 | 40 0 0 |
| July | 15 0 0 | 98 8 0 | 15 0 0 | 2 3 0 | 6 0 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 15 0 | 33 0 0 |
| August | 15 4 0 | 99 8 0 | 15 8 0 | 2 8 0 | 6 0 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 15 0 | 38 0 0 |
| September | 14 6 0 | 102 8 0 | 15 0 0 | 2 8 0 | 6 0 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 15 0 | .. |
| October | 14 0 0 | 103 12 0 | 15 0 0 | 2 7 0 | 6 0 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 15 0 | .. |
| November | 15 8 0 | 115 8 0 | 15 0 0 | 2 10 0 | 6 0 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 15 0 | 47 0 0 |
| December | 15 8 0 | 123 8 0 | 15 0 0 | 3 0 0 | 6 0 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 15 0 | 40 0 0 |
| January | 16 8 0 | 130 0 0 | 15 0 0 | 2 13 0 | 6 0 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 15 0 | 54 8 0 |
| February | 15 12 0 | 115 8 0 | 15 0 0 | 2 13 0 | 6 0 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 15 0 | 54 0 0 |
| March | 15 4 0 | 116 0 0 | 15 0 0 | 2 8 0 | 6 1 6 | 1 5 0 | 0 15 0 | 50 0 0 |

(*a*) Since July 1935, fair, average quality.
(*b*) Nominal.

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1936-37 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*concld.*

| Silk, raw, Mien-yang. (c) (Bombay) | Shellac, T. N. (Calcutta) | Sugar, raw: Eating *Gur* (Meerut) | Sugar, raw: Refining palm Jaggery, f. o. r. Nellikupam (Madras) | Sugar, refined: Java, white, 25 D. S. and/or higher (Calcutta) | Sugar, refined: Indian, crystal No. I, ex-factory Marhowrah (Cawnpore) | Tea: Auction sale average (Calcutta) | | Wool, raw, Kandahar loose, uncleaned best quality, white (Karachi) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1·86 lbs. | B. md. (82⅔ lbs.) | Md. (82⅔ lbs.) | Md. (82⅔ lbs.) | B. md. (82⅔ lbs.) | B. md. (82⅔ lbs.) | lb. | | Md. of 82 lbs. | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | | Rs. a. p. | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1932-33— |
| 6 8 0 | 18 8 0 | .. | .. | 10 10 0 | 10 0 0 | .. | | 12 0 0 | April |
| 6 0 0 | 19 8 0 | .. | .. | 10 7 0 | .. | 0 5 11 | | 11 0 0 | July |
| 5 14 0 | 20 8 0 | .. | 3 15 2 | 10 11 6 | .. | 0 5 4 | | 12 0 0 | October |
| 5 4 10 | 19 0 0 | .. | 3 12 7 | 10 6 0 | 9 10 0 | 0 5 7 | | 11 0 0 | January |
| | | | | | | For Exports | For internal consumption | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1933-34— |
| 5 2 4½ | 18 8 0 | .. | 3 10 0 | 10 3 0 | 9 2 6 | Rs. a. p. .. | Rs. a. p. .. | 10 0 0 | April |
| 5 5 3 | 24 8 0 | .. | 3 2 0 | 10 7 9 | 9 11 3 | 0 10 7 | 0 5 7 | 15 0 0 | July |
| 5 5 0 | 22 0 0 | 3 4 0 | 3 0 0 | 10 7 6 | .. | 0 8 11 | 0 4 1 | 20 0 0 | October |
| 4 12 0 | 43 0 0 | 3 5 0 | 3 12 0 | 10 0 0 | 9 0 0 | 0 11 5 | 0 5 10 | 24 0 0 | January |
| | | | | | | | | | 1934-35 |
| 4 12 0 | 39 0 0 | 4 8 0 | 3 12 0 | 10 1 0 | 9 5 0 | .. | .. | 20 0 0 | April |
| 4 10 0 | 47 0 0 | 5 8 0 | 3 10 0 | 9 14 6 | 9 0 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 5 3 | 20 0 0 | July |
| 4 11 0 | 43 0 0 | 5 11 0 | 3 10 0 | 9 10 0 | 8 15 0 | 0 8 5 | 0 4 11 | 20 0 0 | October |
| 6 0 0 | 38 0 0 | 4 13 0 | 3 10 0 | 9 9 0 | 8 12 0 | 0 7 10 | 0 5 5 | 20 0 0 | January |
| | | | | | | | | | 1935-36— |
| .. | 24 0 0 | 4 10 0 | 3 10 0 | 9 14 0 | 8 13 0 | .. | .. | 19 0 0 | April |
| 3 14 6 | 24 0 0 | 4 4 0 | 3 10 0 | 9 11 0 | 8 12 0 | 0 9 11 | 0 4 10 | 21 0 0 | July |
| 5 9 6 | 28 0 0 | 4 12 0 | .. | 10 11 0 | 9 9 0 | 0 9 7 | 0 5 1 | 21 0 0 | October |
| 4 11 6 | 23 0 0 | 3 4 0 | .. | 9 14 0 | 8 9 0 | 0 9 6 | 0 4 7 | 21 0 0 | January |
| | | | | | | | | | 1936-37— |
| 4 11 9 | 22 8 0 | 3 7 0 | .. | 9 14 6 | 8 9 0 | .. | .. | 26 0 0 | April |
| 4 13 9 | 21 0 0 | 3 3 0 | 4 1 0 | 9 14 0 | 8 9 0 | .. | .. | 23 0 0 | May |
| 4 13 0 | 22 0 0 | 3 3 0 | 4 1 0 | 9 14 0 | 8 9 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 5 0 | 21 0 0 | June |
| 4 12 0 | 22 0 0 | 3 8 0 | 4 1 0 | 9 14 0 | 8 7 0 | 0 10 4 | 0 4 9 | 21 0 0 | July |
| 4 13 0 | 21 12 0 | 3 7 0 | 3 13 0 | 9 14 0 | 8 8 0 | 0 9 10 | 0 4 6 | 22 0 0 | August |
| 5 2 0 | 20 0 0 | 3 8 0 | .. | 9 14 0 | 8 8 0 | 0 9 9 | 0 4 8 | 23 0 0 | September |
| 5 6 0 | 19 8 0 | 3 15 0 | .. | 9 12 0 | 8 8 0 | 0 9 9 | 0 4 6 | 23 0 0 | October |
| 6 2 0 | 21 12 0 | 2 15 0 | .. | 9 11 0 | 8 8 0 | 0 10 2 | 0 4 4 | 28 0 0 | November |
| 6 12 0 | 22 8 0 | 2 12 0 | 3 15 0 | 9 9 0 | 7 5 0 | 0 10 3 | 0 4 7 | 28 0 0 | December |
| 6 12 0 | 24 0 0 | 2 11 0 | 3 10 0 | 9 9 0 | 6 12 0 | 0 10 1 | 0 5 0 | 30 0 0 | January |
| 6 9 0 | 22 0 0 | 2 9 0 | 3 10 0 | 9 9 0 | 6 8 0 | 0 10 9 | 0 4 8 | 30 0 0 | February |
| 6 10 0 | 24 0 0 | 2 7 0 | 3 10 0 | 9 9 0 | 6 8 0 | .. | .. | 30 0 0 | March |

(c) Since May 1935, prices relate to 20-22 Japanese yellow filature per lb.

## No. 172.- Working Class Cost of living index numbers in certain industrial towns in India

*(Compiled from statements issued by Provincial authorities)*

| Year | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Bombay. (Base* : July 1914=100)** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1927-28 | 153 | 152 | 154 | 156 | 157 | 154 | 151 | 150 | 151 | 154 | 148 | 145 |
| 1928-29 | 144 | 147 | 146 | 147 | 146 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 148 | 149 |
| 1929-30 | 148 | 147 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 149 | 149 | 150 | 150 | 147 | 144 | 141 |
| 1930-31 | 140 | 139 | 140 | 139 | 136 | 136 | 131 | 127 | 121 | 117 | 113 | 111 |
| 1931-32 | 111 | 110 | 109 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 110 | 111 |
| 1932-33 | 108 | 107 | 107 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 110 | 110 | 109 | 106 | 106 |
| 1933-34 | 101 | 100 | 104 | 103 | 103 | 102 | 100 | 101 | 98 | 96 | 96 | 94 |
| 1934-35 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 97<br>(97) | 97<br>(98) | 100<br>(99) | 100<br>(100) | 101<br>(101) | 99<br>(100) | 98<br>(99) | 99<br>(98) | 98<br>(99) |
| 1935-36 | 98<br>(98) | 100<br>(99) | 101<br>(101) | 101<br>(101) | 103<br>(102) | 103<br>(102) | 103<br>(101) | 104<br>(101) | 105<br>(102) | 103<br>(103) | 102<br>(102) | 102<br>(102) |
| 1936-37 | 100<br>(100) | 100<br>(101) | 100<br>(100) | 101<br>(101) | 101<br>(101) | 102<br>(101) | 103<br>(102) | 104<br>(102) | 103<br>(102) | 104<br>(104) | 104<br>(104) | 104<br>(104) |

*The figures shown within brackets relate to revised series ; base : the average of prices during July 1933 to June 1934=100

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Ahmedabad. (Base : Year ending July 1927=100)** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1927-28 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 101 | 101 | 100 | 98 | 96 | 93 | 92 | 90 |
| 1928-29 | 91 | 91 | 95 | 97 | 96 | 96 | 97 | 97 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 |
| 1929-30 | 96 | 94 | 96 | 98 | 98 | 97 | 98 | 98 | 95 | 93 | 91 | 89 |
| 1930-31 | 89 | 89 | 90 | 88 | 87 | 85 | 82 | 81 | 77 | 75 | 74 | 75 |
| 1931-32 | 75 | 75 | 73 | 75 | 77 | 75 | 74 | 75 | 77 | 76 | 75 | 75 |
| 1932-33 | 74 | 74 | 75 | 75 | 76 | 78 | 79 | 78 | 76 | 73 | 72 | 70 |
| 1933-34 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 71 | 70 | 69 | 69 |
| 1934-35 | 69 | 71 | 72 | 72 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 73 | 72 | 72 | 73 | 70 |
| 1935-36 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 71 | 72 | 72 | 70 | 72 | 71 | 70 | 70 | 69 |
| 1936-37 | 69 | 69 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 72 | 72 | 71 | 72 | 74 | 74 | 73 |

No. 172.—WORKING CLASS COST of LIVING INDEX NUMBERS in CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS in INDIA—*contd.*

| Year | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nagpur. (Base: January 1927=100)** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1927-28 . . . . | 103 | 105 | 106 | 104 | 103 | 102 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 97 | 92 |
| 1928-29 . . . . | 93 | 93 | 96 | 98 | 101 | 97 | 98 | 96 | 98 | 98 | 95 | 93 |
| 1929-30 . . . . | 96 | 96 | 98 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 97 | 97 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 92 |
| 1930-31 . . . . | 90 | 89 | 85 | 84 | 83 | 83 | 79 | 76 | 68 | 68 | 67 | 66 |
| 1931-32 . . . . | 66 | 62 | 63 | 63 | 64 | 63 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 63 | 60 | 62 |
| 1932-33 . . . . | 61 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 60 | 58 | 59 | 58 |
| 1933-34 . . . . | 55 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 59 | 58 | 57 | 57 | 54 |
| 1934-35 . . . . | 54 | 54 | 57 | 58 | 57 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 57 | 56 | 59 | 58 |
| 1935-36 . . . . | 57 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| 1936-37 . . . . | 58 | 58 | 58 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 60 | 58 | 60 | 61 | 61 | 60 |
| **Jubbulpore. (Base: January 1927=100)** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1927-28 . . . . | 94 | 94 | 95 | 94 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 92 | 91 | 90 | 91 | 92 |
| 1928-29 . . . . | 92 | 90 | 91 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 92 | 97 | 93 |
| 1929-30 . . . . | 90 | 88 | 87 | 88 | 90 | 90 | 92 | 91 | 89 | 87 | 87 | 83 |
| 1930-31 . . . . | 79 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 76 | 76 | 74 | 71 | 65 | 63 | 62 | 62 |
| 1931-32 . . . . | 62 | 60 | 60 | 62 | 64 | 63 | 62 | 63 | 62 | 61 | 61 | 62 |
| 1932-33 . . . . | 57 | 57 | 56 | 57 | 60 | 61 | 61 | 60 | 57 | 58 | 57 | 56 |
| 1933-34 . . . . | 52 | 56 | 54 | 55 | 55 | 54 | 54 | 55 | 54 | 52 | 52 | 52 |
| 1934-35 . . . . | 53 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 54 | 56 | 56 | 57 | 56 | 55 | 58 | 58 |
| 1935-36 . . . . | 54 | 55 | 55 | 57 | 58 | 57 | 59 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 55 | 54 |
| 1936-37 . . . . | 53 | 54 | 55 | 57 | 60 | 60 | 58 | 58 | 59 | 61 | 61 | 59 |

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 172.—WORKING CLASS COST of LIVING INDEX NUMBERS in CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS in INDIA—*concld.*

| Year | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Jamshedpur. (Base: Average of five years preceding 1914=100)** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1927-28 | 168 | 169 | 175 | 171 | 184 | 184 | 185 | 184 | 180 | 170 | 170 | 173 |
| 1928-29 | 172 | 175 | 180 | 179 | 179 | 182 | 186 | 183 | 180 | 169 | 168 | 169 |
| 1929-30 | 168 | 172 | 175 | 174 | 173 | 172 | 172 | 171 | 174 | 167 | 162 | 161 |
| 1930-31 | 152 | 150 | 147 | 150 | 149 | 148 | 139 | 133 | 123 | 121 | 125 | 126 |
| 1931-32 | 118 | 117 | 118 | 121 | 122 | 124 | 121 | 117 | 117 | 121 | 125 | 126 |
| 1932-33 | 118 | 118 | 121 | 117 | 115 | 112 | 111 | 108 | 105 | 107 | 105 | 104 |
| 1933-34 | 105 | 104 | 106 | 109 | 110 | 105 | 104 | 103 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 103 |
| 1934-35 | 104 | 105 | 105 | 108 | 108 | 111 | 109 | 107 | 101 | 111 | 109 | 105 |
| 1935-36 | 107 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 111 | 109 | 118 | 113 | 108 | 105 | 105 | 100 |
| 1936-37 | 102 | 109 | 108 | 110 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 108 | 108 | 107 | 104 | 103 |
| **Jharia. (Base: Average of five years preceding 1914=100)** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1927-28 | 173 | 182 | 192 | 195 | 195 | 190 | 185 | 176 | 162 | 170 | 171 | 171 |
| 1928-29 | 163 | 176 | 184 | 188 | 185 | 185 | 182 | 182 | 165 | 165 | 162 | 163 |
| 1929-30 | 167 | 170 | 171 | 174 | 176 | 176 | 179 | 165 | 150 | 146 | 146 | 144 |
| 1930-31 | 153 | 164 | 157 | 150 | 158 | 147 | 144 | 142 | 115 | 122 | 123 | 124 |
| 1931-32 | 121 | 123 | 123 | 129 | 127 | 127 | 128 | 119 | 101 | 122 | 123 | 124 |
| 1932-33 | 108 | 111 | 115 | 119 | 117 | 116 | 119 | 100 | 95 | 95 | 93 | 90 |
| 1933-34 | 93 | 96 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 102 | 103 | 87 | 86 | 88 | 88 |
| 1934-35 | 91 | 100 | 100 | 106 | 110 | 110 | 108 | 105 | 99 | 102 | 91 | 97 |
| 1935-36 | 99 | 101 | 101 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 114 | 105 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 98 |
| 1936-37 | 100 | 103 | 104 | 108 | 111 | 110 | 109 | 106 | 97 | 95 | 96 | 99 |
| **Cuttack. (Base: Average of five years preceding 1914=100)** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1927-28 | 157 | 164 | 159 | 162 | 165 | 167 | 152 | 148 | 141 | 139 | 138 | 142 |
| 1928-29 | 144 | 153 | 159 | 164 | 158 | 155 | 146 | 150 | 150 | 143 | 135 | 133 |
| 1929-30 | 134 | 143 | 146 | 154 | 153 | 145 | 143 | 142 | 134 | 126 | 123 | 121 |
| 1930-31 | 124 | 130 | 128 | 127 | 123 | 123 | 109 | 112 | 98 | 92 | 89 | 93 |
| 1931-32 | 91 | 93 | 96 | 97 | 100 | 94 | 89 | 91 | 81 | 92 | 89 | 93 |
| 1932-33 | 85 | 90 | 93 | 92 | 84 | 85 | 85 | 80 | 77 | 74 | 75 | 76 |
| 1933-34 | 75 | 76 | 83 | 84 | 88 | 89 | 87 | 80 | 74 | 78 | 78 | 78 |
| 1934-35 | 82 | 91 | 93 | 96 | 96 | 95 | 89 | 91 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 |
| 1935-36 | 88 | 86 | 88 | 94 | 94 | 96 | 88 | 93 | 91 | 89 | 88 | 87 |
| 1936-37 | 86 | 89 | 104 | 107 | 103 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 90 | 87 | 93 | 96 |

## No. 173.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Salt in British India in Rupees and Decimal of a Rupee per Maund.

(One Maund = 82·286 lbs.)

*(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)*

| Province and District | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Madras:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bellary | 2·8 | 2·8 | 2·9 | 2·8 | 3·4 | 3·4 | 3·1 | 3·2 | 3·0 | 3·1 |
| Coimbatore | 2·4 | 2·4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Madras | 1·9 | 1·9 | 2·2 | 2·4 | 2·7 | 2·2 | 2·1 | 2·2 | 2·3 | 2·3 |
| Nellore | 2·1 | 2·1 | 2·0 | 2·0 | 2·2 | 2·0 | 2·0 | 2·0 | 3·0 | 2·0 |
| North Arcot | 2·2 | 2·2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Salem | 2·7 | 2·6 | 2·5 | 2·3 | 2·3 | 2·7 | 2·8 | 2·8 | 2·8 | 2·7 |
| South Canara | 2·6 | 2·5 | 2·6 | 2·5 | 2·9 | 3·7 | 2·9 | 2·9 | 2·9 | 2·9 |
| Tanjore | 2·1 | 2·1 | 2·1 | 2·1 | 2·4 | 2·3 | 2·2 | 2·3 | 2·2 | 2·3 |
| Tinnevelly | 2·0 | 2·0 | 2·0 | 2·0 | 2·2 | 2·2 | 2·2 | 2·1 | 2·1 | 2·1 |
| Trichinopoly | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·6 | 2·6 | 2·8 | 2·8 | 2·8 | 2·7 |
| Vizagapatam | 2·6 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·8 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 3·1 |
| **Bombay:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedabad | 2·3 | 2·3 | 2·3 | 2·3 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·5 |
| Ahmednagar | 3·3 | 2·9 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 3·5 | 3·5 | 3·0 | 2·8 | 2·7 | 2·9 |
| Belgaum | 2·2 | 2·4 | 2·7 | 2·3 | 3·0 | 4·1 | 3·2 | 3·0 | 3·0 | 2·9 |
| Bombay | 2·8 | 2·7 | 2·3 | 2·2 | 2·3 | 2·8 | 2·8 | 2·8 | 2·3 | 2·4 |
| Dharwar | 3·1 | 3·2 | 3·1 | 3·2 | 3·3 | 4·1 | 3·7 | 3·1 | 3·2 | 3·3 |
| Dhulia | 3·3 | 3·0 | 3·0 | 3·0 | 3·6 | 3·8 | 3·2 | 3·1 | 3·4 | 3·2 |
| Nasik | 2·8 | 2·7 | 2·5 | 2·4 | 2·9 | 3·2 | 2·8 | 2·7 | 3·1 | 2·1 |
| Sholapur | 3·5 | 3·2 | 3·1 | 3·1 | 4·2 | 3·9 | 3·3 | 3·2 | 3·1 | 3·2 |
| Surat | 2·2 | 2·2 | 2·2 | 2·2 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·7 | 2·5 | 2·5 |
| **Sind:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hyderabad | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Karachi | 1·9 | 1·9 | 1·9 | 2·0 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·5 |
| Shikarpur | 3·0 | 3·1 | 3·1 | 2·6 | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| **Bengal:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Backerganj | 3·2 | 3·1 | 2·6 | 2·5 | 3·0 | 2·7 | 2·8 | 2·6 | 2·8 | 2·7 |
| Burdwan | 2·9 | 2·6 | 2·6 | 2·5 | 2·9 | 3·0 | 3·0 | 2·6 | 3·0 | 2·9 |
| Calcutta | 3·8 | 3·8 | 3·5 | 3·0 | 3·1 | 3·1 | 2·8 | 2·5 | 2·4 | 2·2 |
| Chittagong | 2·7 | 2·5 | 2·8 | 2·4 | 2·9 | 2·5 | 3·0 | 3·1 | 3·0 | 3·1 |
| Dacca | 3·4 | 3·1 | 3·2 | 2·9 | 3·5 | 3·2 | 3·0 | 2·9 | 3·0 | 3·0 |
| Dinajpur | 3·6 | 3·2 | 3·0 | 2·9 | 3·2 | 2·9 | 3·1 | 3·0 | 3·7 | 3·6 |
| Khulna | 3·3 | 3·0 | 2·9 | 2·5 | 2·8 | 3·0 | 2·9 | 2·8 | 2·5 | 2·5 |
| Midnapur | 3·6 | 3·5 | 4·0 | 2·5 | 2·6 | 3·6 | 2·8 | 2·9 | 2·9 | 2·9 |
| Murshidabad | 2·8 | 2·8 | 2·7 | 2·6 | 2·8 | 2·9 | 2·9 | 2·9 | 2·9 | 2·9 |
| Rajshahi | 3·3 | 3·3 | 3·3 | 3·3 | 3·3 | 3·2 | 3·1 | 3·1 | 3·3 | 3·2 |
| Rangpur | 5·0 | 5·0 | 4·8 | 3·4 | 3·5 | 3·2 | 3·1 | 2·9 | 2·9 | 3·0 |
| Tipperah | 3·3 | 3·1 | 3·4 | 3·0 | 3·2 | 3·1 | 3·2 | 3·1 | 2·9 | 2·8 |
| **United Provinces:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agra | 2·3 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·3 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·5 |
| Allahabad | 3·6 | 4·2 | 4·3 | 3·3 | 3·0 | 3·0 | 3·1 | 3·0 | 3·0 | 3·0 |
| Bareilly | 2·5 | 2·7 | 2·9 | 2·7 | 2·8 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·8 | 2·7 | 2·6 |
| Cawnpore | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·6 | 2·5 | 2·8 | 2·6 | 2·5 | 2·7 | 2·9 | 2·7 |
| Fyzabad | 2·8 | 2·9 | 2·9 | 2·8 | 3·1 | 3·0 | 2·9 | 3·1 | 3·0 | 3·1 |
| Garhwal | 5·6 | 5·5 | 6·0 | 4·8 | 4·6 | 4·5 | 4·6 | 4·7 | 4·9 | 4·9 |
| Gorakpur | 3·1 | 3·0 | 3·2 | 3·5 | 3·3 | 3·1 | 3·2 | 3·5 | 3·3 | 3·4 |
| Jhansi | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·8 | 2·7 | 2·9 | 2·9 | 2·9 | 3·0 | 3·0 | 3·0 |
| Lucknow | 2·6 | 2·7 | 2·9 | 3·1 | 2·8 | 2·8 | 2·8 | 2·8 | 2·7 | 2·7 |
| Meerut | 2·8 | 2·9 | 3·1 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·9 | 2·9 |
| Mirzapur | 2·9 | 3·1 | 3·3 | 3·3 | 3·4 | 3·2 | 3·1 | 3·2 | 3·1 | 3·1 |
| Muzaffarnagar | 2·6 | 2·7 | 2·6 | 2·9 | 2·7 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·6 | 2·6 | 2·7 |
| Saharanpur | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·6 | 2·6 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·7 |
| Sitapur | 2·5 | 3·1 | 4·5 | 3·3 | 3·1 | 3·1 | 3·1 | 3·1 | 3·0 | 2·9 |
| Sultanpur | 2·8 | 3·0 | 3·0 | 3·1 | 3·1 | 3·2 | 3·2 | 3·2 | 3·1 | 3·1 |

[*Continued on next page*

No. 173.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT of SALT IN BRITISH INDIA in Rupees and Decimal of a Rupee per Maund—*contd.*

(One Maund=82·286 lbs.)

| Province and District. | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. F. PROVINCE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ambala | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·3 | 2·5 | 2·7 | 2·6 | 2·7 | 2·8 | 2·8 | 2·8 |
| Amritsar | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·6 | 2·7 |
| Dehra Ismail Khan | 2·2 | 2·2 | 2·3 | 2·2 | 2·5 | 2·6 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·4 | 2·3 |
| Delhi | 2·3 | 2·4 | 2·3 | 2·3 | 2·6 | 2·6 | 2·6 | 2·6 | 2·6 | 2·7 |
| Ferozepur | 2·6 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·6 | 2·8 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·6 | 2·7 | 2·9 |
| Hissar | 2·4 | 2·9 | 2·5 | 3·5 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·7 |
| Jhelum | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·4 | 2·5 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·6 | 2·5 | 2·6 | 2·6 |
| Lahore | 2·4 | 2·4 | 2·3 | 2·4 | 2·7 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·7 | 2·6 |
| Ludhiana | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·6 | 2·9 | 2·9 | 2·9 | 2·9 | 2·9 | 2·9 |
| Lyallpur | 2·8 | 2·9 | 2·8 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·6 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·5 |
| Multan | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·6 |
| Peshawar | 2·3 | 2·4 | 2·3 | 2·3 | 2·3 | 2·3 | 2·3 | 2·2 | 2·4 | 2·3 |
| Rawalpindi | 2·3 | 2·3 | 2·2 | 2·3 | 2·6 | 2·7 | 2·6 | 2·6 | 2·5 | 2·6 |
| BIHAR: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Darbhanga | 3·3 | 3·3 | 3·3 | 3·3 | 3·5 | 3·4 | 3·4 | 3·4 | 3·4 | 3·3 |
| Hazaribagh | 3·3 | 3·1 | 2·8 | 2·9 | 3·2 | 3·0 | 3·0 | 3·0 | 2·9 | 2·9 |
| Manbhum | 3·6 | 3·1 | 3·0 | 3·0 | 3·5 | 3·1 | 3·1 | 3·1 | 3·1 | 3·1 |
| Monghyr | 4·0 | 3·6 | 3·1 | 3·3 | 3·6 | 4·0 | 3·6 | 3·9 | 4·0 | 4·0 |
| Muzaffarpur | 3·4 | 3·3 | 3·5 | 3·4 | 3·6 | 3·6 | 3·6 | 3·6 | 3·6 | 3·6 |
| Patna | 3·2 | 3·2 | 3·1 | 3·0 | 3·2 | 3·4 | 3·4 | 3·3 | 3·6 | 3·5 |
| Purnea | 3·3 | 3·5 | 3·6 | 3·3 | 3·1 | 3·1 | 3·3 | 3·7 | 3·2 | 3·1 |
| Santhal Parganas | 3·1 | 3·1 | 3·0 | 3·0 | 3·0 | 2·9 | 3·0 | 2·9 | 2·8 | 2·9 |
| ORISSA: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cuttack | 2·9 | 3·0 | 3·1 | 2·5 | 3·0 | 2·7 | 2·5 | 2·7 | 2·5 | 2·6 |
| Sambalpur | 3·4 | 3·4 | 3·4 | 3·4 | 3·5 | 3·3 | 3·3 | 3·3 | 3·2 | 3·3 |
| Ganjam | 2·6 | 2·6 | 2·7 | 2·9 | 3·0 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·8 | 2·6 | 2·7 |
| CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amraoti | 2·9 | 2·9 | 3·1 | 3·0 | 3·2 | 3·3 | 3·0 | 3·1 | 3·1 | 2·9 |
| Chanda | 3·4 | 3·2 | 3·5 | 3·6 | 4·2 | 4·0 | 3·0 | 2·9 | 3·2 | 3·6 |
| Chhindwara | 3·2 | 3·2 | 3·3 | 3·2 | 5·5 | 3·5 | 3·5 | 3·5 | 3·4 | 3·4 |
| Jubbulpore | 3·3 | 3·3 | 3·3 | 3·3 | 3·3 | 3·3 | 3·3 | 3·4 | 3·3 | 3·3 |
| Nagpur | 3·5 | 3·6 | 3·5 | 3·5 | 3·9 | 3·9 | 3·6 | 3·3 | 3·3 | 3·4 |
| Nimar | 3·3 | 3·3 | 3·1 | 3·2 | 3·4 | 3·3 | 2·9 | 2·8 | 3·0 | 3·1 |
| Raipur | 3·8 | 4·0 | 3·3 | 3·3 | 4·0 | 3·8 | 3·5 | 3·6 | 4·0 | 3·6 |
| Saugor | 2·9 | 2·9 | 3·0 | 3·0 | 3·2 | 3·1 | 3·1 | 3·1 | 3·1 | 3·1 |
| Yeotmal | 3·3 | 3·5 | 3·3 | 3·6 | 4·3 | 3·7 | 3·3 | 3·5 | 3·5 | 3·5 |
| ASSAM: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cachar | 3·6 | 3·5 | 3·2 | 3·2 | 3·4 | 3·2 | 3·1 | 3·1 | 3·1 | 3·2 |
| Darrang | 4·0 | 4·0 | 4·0 | 3·8 | 4·0 | 4·0 | 3·9 | 3·2 | 3·1 | 3·1 |
| Goalpara | 3·1 | 3·1 | 3·1 | 3·0 | 3·4 | 3·1 | 3·1 | 3·1 | 3·0 | 3·3 |
| Khasi and Jaintia Hills | 5·0 | 4·7 | 4·4 | 4·1 | 4·0 | 4·0 | 4·0 | 4·0 | 4·0 | 4·0 |
| Lakhimpur | 4·0 | 4·0 | 3·9 | 3·5 | 3·3 | 3·2 | 3·2 | 3·4 | 3·2 | 3·3 |
| Sylhet | 3·5 | 3·4 | 3·2 | 3·3 | 3·7 | 3·7 | 3·4 | 3·3 | 3·2 | 3·0 |
| RAJPUTANA: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ajmer | 2·3 | 2·3 | 2·3 | 2·4 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·5 |
| COORG: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coorg | 2·9 | 2·9 | 2·7 | 2·8 | 2·7 | 2·8 | 2·9 | 2·8 | 2·6 | 2·4 |

## No. 174.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOOD GRAINS IN BRITISH INDIA.

## No. 174.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current decimal of a Rupee per Maund

*(Compiled from fortnightly returns*

| Year | Rice (Common) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Madras | | | | | | Bombay | | | | Sind | |
| | Bellary | Coimbatore | Madras | Salem | Tanjore | Tinnevelly | Ahmedabad | Belgaum | Bombay | Surat | Karachi | Shikarpur |
| 1873 | 3·1 | 2·9 | 2·6 | 2·4 | 1·9 | 2·9 | 3·6 | 3·7 | 3·2 | 3·7 | 2·5 | 2·2 |
| 1928 . . | 8·1 | 8·1 | 8·9 | 10·0 | 8·4 | 7·0 | 8·0 | 7·0 | 7·8 | 7·3 | 7·0 | 8·6 |
| 1929 . . | 7·4 | 8·1 | 8·2 | 9·7 | 7·5 | 5·7 | 8·0 | 6·4 | 9·0 | 7·2 | 6·7 | 8·5 |
| 1930 . . | 6·7 | 7·4 | 7·0 | 8·0 | 5·9 | 5·2 | 7·8 | 5·8 | 7·4 | 6·5 | 5·3 | 5·6 |
| 1931 . . | 5·0 | 5·2 | 4·8 | 5·4 | 4·8 | 4·1 | 6·7 | 4·1 | 5·6 | 4·9 | 4·0 | 4·7 |
| 1932 . . | 5·0 | 5·1 | 4·7 | 5·2 | 4·3 | 3·9 | 5·8 | 3·3 | 5·0 | 4·3 | 4·1 | ... |
| 1933 . . | 3·9 | 4·3 | 4·4 | 4·0 | 3·1 | 3·0 | 5·4 | 3·2 | 4·4 | 4·8 | 4·0 | ... |
| 1934 . . | 4·1 | 4·0 | 3·5 | 4·0 | 3·4 | 3·2 | 4·7 | 3·4 | 3·9 | 4·3 | 3·8 | ... |
| 1935 . . | 4·9 | 4·5 | 3·5 | 5·2 | 4·3 | 4·2 | 4·9 | 4·8 | 4·4 | 4·3 | 4·1 | ... |
| 1936 . . | 4·6 | 4·7 | 3·9 | 4·7 | 4·0 | 3·5 | 5·1 | 4·0 | 4·7 | 4·5 | 3·9 | ... |
| 1937 . . | 4·6 | 4·4 | 3·8 | 4·9 | 3·8 | 3·7 | 5·4 | 3·9 | 4·6 | 5·8 | 3·9 | ... |

| Year | United Provinces —*contd.* | | | | | Punjab, Delhi, and N.-W. Frontier Province | | | | | | Burma | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Mirzapur | Sahéranpur | Fyzabad | Lucknow | Sultanpur | Amritsar | Delhi | Ludhiana | Multan | Rawalpindi | Peshawar | Rangoon | Bassein | Tounagoo | Mandalay |
| 1873 | 2·9 | 2·8 | 2·6 | 3·4 | 2·7 | 2·6 | 3·2 | 3·2 | 4·5 | 4·3 | 4·5 | 3·0 | 2·0 | 1·5 | 3·9* |
| 1928 . . | 7·5 | 8·0 | 7·9 | 7·4 | 6·3 | 7·3 | 11·0 | 8·0 | 6·6 | 9·0 | 8·2 | 5·6 | 5·4 | 5·4 | 6·0 |
| 1929 . . | 6·7 | 8·4 | 8·3 | 7·4 | 6·3 | 7·5 | 11·6 | 8·3 | 6·4 | 8·3 | 8·0 | 5·4 | 5·3 | 4·7 | 5·6 |
| 1930 . . | 5·8 | 6·1 | 6·6 | 6·1 | 4·9 | 5·3 | 10·0 | 6·8 | 4·8 | 5·9 | 6·4 | 5·1 | 4·6 | 3·6 | 4·7 |
| 1931 . . | 4·2 | 4·4 | 4·7 | 4·9 | 3·7 | 4·2 | 8·0 | 5·2 | 3·3 | 4·9 | 4·8 | 3·1 | 2·8 | 2·3 | 2·9 |
| 1932 . . | 4·2 | 4·6 | 4·3 | 4·5 | 3·4 | 4·6 | 7·7 | 4·5 | 3·3 | 4·7 | 4·6 | 3·4 | 2·9 | 2·7 | 2·7 |
| 1933 . . | 4·1 | 4·2 | 4·2 | 4·2 | 3·2 | 4·7 | 7·4 | 4·6 | 3·4 | 4·3 | 4·8 | 2·7 | 2·3 | 1·9 | 2·3 |
| 1934 . . | 3·7 | 3·8 | 4·0 | 3·9 | 3·7 | 4·0 | 7·3 | 3·5 | 3·0 | 3·9 | 4·2 | 2·7 | 2·2 | 1·7 | 2·1 |
| 1935 . . | 3·8 | 4·3 | 4·4 | 4·2 | 4·2 | 4·2 | 6·5 | 4·1 | 3·0 | 4·9 | 4·7 | 3·1 | 3·0 | 2·4 | 2·9 |
| 1936 . . | 4·1 | 3·8 | 4·7 | 4·2 | 4·1 | 3·7 | 6·7 | 4·9 | 3·4 | 5·0 | 5·6 | 2·9 | 2·9 | 2·5 | 3·8 |
| 1937 . . | 4·2 | 4·0 | 4·8 | 4·5 | 4·2 | 4·0 | 6·2 | 4·7 | 3·8 | 5·1 | 4·6 | 3·1 | 3·1 | 2·6 | 3·5 |

| Year | Wheat | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bombay | | | | | | | | Sind |
| | Ahmedabad | Ahmednagar | Belgaum | Bombay | Dharwar | Dhulia | Nasik | Surat | Karachi |
| 1873 | 2·9 | 2·2 | 3·4 | 3·4 | 3·5 | 2·8 | 3·0 | 3·2 | 2·6 |
| 1928 . . | 6·3 | 5·9 | 6·7 | 7·6 | 6·2 | 6·4 | 5·5 | 6·6 | 5·9 |
| 1929 . . | 6·8 | 5·9 | 5·3 | 8·6 | 5·1 | 6·3 | 6·5 | 6·8 | 6·0 |
| 1930 . . | 4·8 | 5·1 | 4·7 | 6·2 | 4·6 | 5·2 | 5·4 | 6·3 | 4·0 |
| 1931 . . | 3·4 | 3·3 | 3·8 | 4·1 | 3·6 | 3·7 | 3·6 | 4·4 | 2·8 |
| 1932 . . | 3·9 | 3·4 | 3·7 | 4·3 | 3·9 | 4·0 | 3·3 | 4·2 | 3·6 |
| 1933 . . | 4·4 | 3·6 | 3·1 | 4·8 | 3·1 | 3·8 | 3·3 | 4·3 | 3·8 |
| 1934 . . | 3·7 | 3·5 | 3·7 | 4·1 | 3·8 | 3·7 | 3·3 | 4·3 | 3·3 |
| 1935 . . | 3·8 | 3·0 | 4·1 | 4·2 | 4·0 | 3·6 | 3·1 | 4·3 | 3·5 |
| 1936 . . | 3·9 | 3·6 | 3·5 | 4·3 | 3·4 | 3·9 | 3·5 | 4·3 | 3·8 |
| 1937 . . | 5·0 | 4·9 | 4·1 | 5·0 | 3·8 | 4·7 | 4·1 | 5·2 | 4·7 |

* Price for 1887.

of FOOD GRAINS in BRITISH INDIA; in Rupees and
(one Maund = 82·286 lbs.)
*from local Governments and Administrations.)*

RICE (COMMON)—*contd.*

| BENGAL | | | | | | | | UNITED PROVINCES | | | | | YEAR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Backerganj | Calcutta | Chittagong | Dacca | Dinajpur | Midnapur | Murshidabad | Rangpur | Agra | Allahabad | Bareily | Cawnpore | Meerut | |
| 1·6 | 3·3 | 1·8 | 1·7 | 1·6 | 1·8 | 2·1 | 1·9 | 3·0 | 2·8 | 2·7 | 2·8 | 3·3 | 1873 |
| 7·1 | 8·9 | 6·0 | 7·6 | 8·3 | 6·5 | 7·2 | 9·1 | 8·4 | 7·7 | 6·6 | 7·9 | 6·9 | 1928 |
| 6·7 | 8·8 | 5·9 | 6·9 | 5·8 | 5·4 | 5·6 | 7·2 | 7·6 | 7·5 | 7·5 | 6·2 | 6·8 | 1929 |
| 6·2 | 7·7 | 5·4 | 6·4 | 5·1 | 4·9 | 5·0 | 7·2 | 6·8 | 5·9 | 6·2 | 6·2 | 6·0 | 1930 |
| 4·2 | 5·5 | 4·2 | 4·5 | 3·6 | 3·0 | 3·5 | 4·4 | 4·7 | 4·6 | 4·7 | 4·5 | 4·2 | 1931 |
| 3·3 | 4·2 | 3·8 | 3·2 | 2·9 | 2·7 | 2·9 | 3·2 | 4·2 | 4·3 | 4·7 | 4·7 | 4·0 | 1932 |
| 3·0 | 3·8 | 3·6 | 3·0 | 2·9 | 2·6 | 3·0 | 3·1 | 3·8 | 4·1 | 4·7 | 4·4 | 4·0 | 1933 |
| 3·8 | 4·5 | 4·1 | 3·6 | 3·2 | 3·2 | 3·3 | 3·8 | 3·8 | 4·1 | 4·3 | 4·0 | 3·9 | 1934 |
| 3·4 | 4·6 | 3·5 | 3·4 | 3·2 | 3·9 | 4·0 | 3·3 | 4·2 | 4·2 | 4·5 | 4·5 | 5·0 | 1935 |
| 3·8 | 4·8 | 4·3 | 3·9 | 3·0 | 3·5 | 3·8 | 3·7 | 4·4 | 4·3 | 4·5 | 4·9 | 5·0 | 1936 |
| 3·9 | 4·4 | 4·0 | 4·2 | 4·2 | 3·1 | 3·3 | 3·4 | 5·0 | 4·4 | 4·7 | 5·1 | 5·0 | 1937 |

| BIHAR | | | | | ORISSA | | CENTRAL PROVINCES | | | ASSAM | | | | YEAR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Darbhanga | Monghyr | Muzaffarpur | Patna | Purnea | Cuttack | Ganjam | Jubbulpore | Nagpur | Raipur | Cachar | Goalpara | Lakhimpur | Sylhet | |
| 2·3* | 2·5 | 2·0 | 2·3 | 2·0 | 1·3 | 1·3 | 2·6 | 2·3 | 1·1 | 1·6 | 1·7 | 3·2 | 1·3 | 1873 |
| 7·9 | 7·7 | 8·0 | 7·0 | 7·4 | 5·3 | 7·1 | 6·6 | 6·3 | 5·8 | 6·1 | 7·3 | 8·3 | 7·1 | 1928 |
| 7·7 | 6·5 | 8·0 | 6·3 | 6·7 | 5·0 | 6·7 | 6·5 | 6·5 | 5·7 | 5·5 | 6·5 | 7·3 | 6·4 | 1929 |
| 7·0 | 5·4 | 6·6 | 4·8 | 5·7 | 4·2 | 6·1 | 5·2 | 5·1 | 3·9 | 4·6 | 6·1 | 6·9 | 5·8 | 1930 |
| 5·0 | 4·1 | 5·6 | 3·4 | 3·6 | 2·8 | 4·7 | 3·7 | 3·8 | 2·8 | 3·7 | 3·1 | 4·9 | 4·7 | 1931 |
| 3·8 | 3·8 | 3·6 | 3·2 | 3·0 | 2·6 | 3·7 | 3·6 | 3·4 | 2·5 | 2·8 | 3·1 | 3·7 | 3·9 | 1932 |
| 3·9 | 3·8 | 3·8 | 3·1 | 3·6 | 2·4 | 3·3 | 3·2 | 3·1 | 2·3 | 2·7 | 2·9 | 3·3 | 3·5 | 1933 |
| 4·0 | 3·8 | 4·0 | 3·1 | 3·8 | 3·0 | 2·6 | 3·2 | 3·1 | 2·4 | 3·3 | 3·6 | 3·6 | 3·4 | 1934 |
| 4·3 | 4·0 | 4·4 | 3·6 | 3·8 | 2·8 | 2·7 | 3·6 | 3·5 | 2·7 | 2·4 | 3·4 | 3·6 | 3·5 | 1935 |
| 4·4 | 4·1 | 4·7 | 3·9 | 4·1 | 3·2 | 3·4 | 3·6 | 3·5 | 2·8 | 2·8 | 3·5 | 3·4 | 3·5 | 1936 |
| 4·2 | 3·8 | 4·8 | 3·5 | 4·0 | 3·1 | 3·3 | 3·6 | 3·5 | 2·8 | 2·7 | 3·8 | 3·8 | 3·1 | 1937 |

WHEAT—*contd.*

| UNITED PROVINCES | | | | | | | | | | YEAR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Agra | Allahabad | Bareily | Cawnpore | Meerut | Mirzapur | Muzuffarnagar | Saháranpur | Fyzabad | Lucknow | Sultanpur | |
| 2·5 | 2·8 | 2·4 | 2·4 | 2·0 | 2·9 | 2·0 | 2·0 | 2·6 | 2·6 | 2·7 | 1875 |
| 5·7 | 6·1 | 5·5 | 5·6 | 5·2 | 6·3 | 5·0 | 5·1 | 5·8 | 5·3 | 5·3 | 1928 |
| 6·0 | 6·0 | 5·4 | 5·7 | 5·3 | 5·9 | 5·2 | 5·3 | 6·5 | 5·2 | 5·4 | 1929 |
| 3·9 | 4·0 | 3·4 | 3·6 | 3·3 | 3·8 | 3·0 | 3·2 | 3·8 | 3·4 | 3·6 | 1930 |
| 2·8 | 3·0 | 2·5 | 2·7 | 2·3 | 2·9 | 2·2 | 2·2 | 2·8 | 2·6 | 2·8 | 1931 |
| 3·3 | 3·5 | 3·3 | 3·5 | 2·9 | 3·6 | 2·8 | 3·1 | 3·4 | 3·3 | 3·4 | 1932 |
| 3·3 | 3·4 | 3·0 | 3·3 | 3·0 | 3·3 | 2·9 | 2·9 | 3·1 | 3·0 | 3·0 | 1933 |
| 2·8 | 3·0 | 2·8 | 2·9 | 2·5 | 3·1 | 2·3 | 2·5 | 2·8 | 2·8 | 2·7 | 1934 |
| 3·1 | 3·3 | 3·1 | 3·1 | 2·8 | 2·9 | 2·6 | 2·8 | 3·1 | 3·0 | 3·1 | 1935 |
| 3·2 | 3·5 | 3·2 | 3·2 | 3·0 | 3·2 | 2·8 | 2·8 | 3·2 | 3·1 | 3·1 | 1936 |
| 3·9 | 4·4 | 3·7 | 4·0 | 3·4 | 3·9 | 3·2 | 3·4 | 4·0 | 3·7 | 3·9 | 1937 |

* Price for 1874.

[*Continued on next page.*

## No. 174.—Average Annual Retail Prices

| Year | WHEAT—*contd.* | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Punjab, Delhi, and N.-W. Frontier Province | | | | | | | |
| | Amritsar | Delhi | Ferozpur | Jhelum | Ludhiana | Multan | Rawalpindi | Peshawar |
| 1873 | 1·7 | 2·1 | 1·6 | 2·1 | 1·6 | 1 9 | 2·2 | 2·2 |
| 1928 | 5·1 | 5·4 | 5·0 | 5·3 | 4·8 | 5·1 | 5·6 | 4·0 |
| 1929 | 5·2 | 5·7 | 5·4 | 5·3 | 5·4 | 5·1 | 5·5 | 5·2 |
| 1930 | 2·9 | 3·5 | 3·2 | 3·1 | 3·1 | 2·8 | 3·3 | 3·2 |
| 1931 | 2·0 | 2·4 | 2·1 | 2·3 | 2·0 | 1·8 | 2·4 | 2·3 |
| 1932 | 2·6 | 3·3 | 2·7 | 2·9 | 2·7 | 2·6 | 3·2 | 2·8 |
| 1933 | 2·9 | 3·3 | 3·0 | 3·3 | 2·8 | 2·9 | 3·2 | 3·0 |
| 1934 | 2·3 | 2·7 | ... | 2·5 | 2·3 | 2·2 | 2·8 | 2·4 |
| 1935 | 2·6 | 3·0 | ... | 2·7 | 2·5 | 2·4 | 3·0 | 2·7 |
| 1936 | 2·8 | 3·4 | ... | 3·0 | 2·8 | 2·9 | 3·0 | 2·9 |
| 1937 | 3·7 | 4·1 | 3·9 | 3·7 | 3·6 | 3·6 | 3·6 | 3·1 |

| Year | JOWAR | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Madras | | | | Bom- | | | |
| | Bellary | Coimbatore | Trichinopoly | Salem | Ahmedabad | Ahmednagar | Belgaum | Bombay |
| 1873 | 1·6 | 1·9 | 1·8 | 1·7 | 1·9 | 1·3 | 2·3 | 2·0 |
| 1928 | 3·8 | 5·1 | 4·4 | 5·3 | 4·0 | 3·2 | 3·9 | 5·3 |
| 1929 | 4·4 | 5·1 | 4·2 | 5·1 | 4·9 | 4·6 | 4·0 | 5·7 |
| 1930 | 2·6 | 4·4 | 3·2 | 4·3 | 3·9 | 3·3 | 3·1 | 5·2 |
| 1931 | 1·9 | 3·0 | 2·5 | 2·2 | 2·4 | 1·7 | 2·0 | 3·5 |
| 1932 | 3·0 | 2·8 | 2·0 | 2·5 | 2·6 | 1·9 | 2·1 | 3·8 |
| 1933 | 2·0 | 2·4 | 2·3 | 2·5 | 2·9 | 1·8 | 2·2 | 3·3 |
| 1934 | 2·6 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·7 | 2·8 | 2·2 | 2·9 | 3·1 |
| 1935 | 2·9 | 3·0 | 3·0 | 3·2 | 3·0 | 2·2 | 2·9 | 3·3 |
| 1936 | 2·4 | 3·2 | 2·9 | 3·0 | 2·8 | 2·3 | 2·7 | 3·5 |
| 1937 | 2·5 | 2·9 | 2·8 | 2·8 | 3·4 | 2·4 | 2·4 | 3·8 |

| Year | United Provinces—*contd.* | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Meerut | Mirzapur | Muzaffarnagar | Saharanpur | Fyzabad | Lucknow | Sitapur |
| 1873 | 1·5 | 2·1 | 1·5 | 1·6 | 1·7 | 2·3 | 1·6 |
| 1928 | 3·9 | 3·6 | 3·7 | ... | 3·8 | 3·7 | 3·5 |
| 1929 | 5·0 | 4·5 | 5·0 | ... | 5·1 | 4·7 | 4·8 |
| 1930 | 3·1 | 2·8 | 3·3 | ... | 4·2 | 2·5 | 2·3 |
| 1931 | 1·8 | 1·6 | 2·0 | ... | 2·4 | 1·6 | 1·3 |
| 1932 | 1·9 | 2·1 | 1·9 | 2·3 | 2·3 | 2·0 | 2·0 |
| 1933 | 2·1 | 2·3 | ... | ... | 2·3 | 2·0 | 1·8 |
| 1934 | 1·9 | 1·9 | 2·7 | 2·4 | 2·4 | 1·9 | 1·9 |
| 1935 | 2·2 | 2·2 | ... | ... | 2·1 | 2·2 | ... |
| 1936 | 2·3 | 2·2 | ... | 2·5 | 1·9 | 2·1 | 2·0 |
| 1937 | 2·6 | 3·0 | ... | 2·8 | 2·4 | 2·5 | 2·3 |

## CURRENT OF FOOD GRAINS—*contd.*

| WHEAT—*concld.* | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BIHAR | | | | | | ORISSA | CENTRAL PROVINCES | | | YEAR |
| Darbhanga | Hazaribagh | Monghyr | Muzaffarpur | Patna | Purnea | Cuttack | Jubbulpore | Nagpur | Raipur | |
| 2·7† | 3·0 | 2·5 | 2·7 | 2·5 | 3·1 | 2·5 | 2·0 | 1·8 | 0·9 | 1873 |
| 6·2 | 6·3 | 5·8 | 6·0 | 5·8 | 5·6 | 6·3 | 5·9 | 5·7 | 5·3 | 1928 |
| 5·3 | 6·0 | 5·0 | 5·0 | 5·3 | 5·7 | 6·3 | 6·0 | 5·9 | 5·0 | 1929 |
| 4·3 | 4·3 | 4·0 | 4·3 | 3·8 | 4·4 | 4·8 | 3·9 | 4·5 | 3·0 | 1930 |
| 3·7 | 3·3 | 3·2 | 3·2 | 2·9 | 3·5 | 3·2 | 2·8 | 2·9 | 2·1 | 1931 |
| 3·6 | 3·8 | 3·5 | 3·5 | 3·6 | 3·3 | 3·4 | 3·0 | 3·3 | 2·6 | 1932 |
| 3·8 | 3·4 | 3·1 | 3·5 | 3·2 | 2·9 | 3·9 | 3·0 | 3·5 | 2·6 | 1933 |
| 3·5 | 3·3 | 3·2 | 3·3 | 3·0 | 2·9 | 3·7 | 2·7 | 3·1 | 2·4 | 1934 |
| 3·4 | 3·4 | 3·2 | 3·5 | 3·1 | 3·3 | 3·7 | 2·7 | 3·1 | 2·6 | 1935 |
| 3·5 | 3·8 | 3·3 | 3·6 | 3·3 | 3·1 | 3·9 | 3·0 | 3·5 | 3·0 | 1936 |
| 4·4 | 4·2 | 4·2 | 4·4 | 3·7 | 3·5 | 4·7 | 3·9 | 4·5 | 3·9 | 1937 |

(Great Millet)

| BAY | | SIND | | UNITED PROVINCES | | | | YEAR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dhulia | Surat | Karachi | Shikarpur | Agra | Allahabad | Bareily | Cawnpore | |
| 1·5 | 2·3 | 2·7 | 1·6 | 1·9 | 2·0 | 2·1 | 1·8 | 1873 |
| 3·9 | 5·0 | 4·8 | 4·6 | 3·4 | 4·4 | 3·3 | 3·2 | 1928 |
| 4·9 | 5·6 | 5·1 | 4·7 | 4·9 | 5·2 | 4·8 | 4·5 | 1929 |
| 3·3 | 4·6 | 3·7 | 3·4 | 2·9 | 2·3 | 2·5 | 2·6 | 1930 |
| 2·1 | 3·2 | 2·6 | 2·4 | 1·7 | 1·4 | 1·7 | 1·4 | 1931 |
| 2·7 | 3·7 | 2·8 | ... | 1·8 | 2·0 | 1·7 | 1·8 | 1932 |
| 2·6 | 3·2 | 2·7 | ... | 2·1 | 2·2 | 1·8 | 2·0 | 1933 |
| 2·4 | 3·6 | 2·6 | ... | 1·9 | 1·7 | 2·0 | 1·8 | 1934 |
| 2·7 | 3·8 | 2·7 | ... | 2·3 | 2·0 | 2·2 | 2·2 | 1935 |
| 2·7 | 3·3 | 3·0 | ... | 2·0 | 1·9 | 2·1 | 2·1 | 1936 |
| 3·1 | 3·8 | 3·6 | ... | 2·6 | 2·4 | 2·6 | 2·6 | 1937 |

| PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE | | | | | BIHAR | CENTRAL PROVINCES | | | YEAR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amritsar | Delhi | Ludhiana | Multan | Rawalpindi | Patna | Jubbulpore | Nagpur | Nimar | |
| 1·1 | 1·5 | 1·1 | 1·5 | 1·9 | 1·3 | 1·5 | 1·4 | 1·2 | 1873 |
| 4·0 | 4·0 | 3·9 | 3·7 | 4·3 | 4·5 | 3·9 | 4·1 | 3·7 | 1928 |
| 4·5 | 5·1 | 5·1 | 4·4 | 4·0 | 4·9 | 4·1 | 4·3 | 4·9 | 1929 |
| 3·5 | 3·1 | 3·9 | 2·6 | 4·2 | 3·7 | 2·7 | 3·1 | 2·9 | 1930 |
| 2·6 | 1·7 | 1·8 | 1·6 | 2·2 | 2·2 | 1·8 | 1·9 | 2·0 | 1931 |
| ... | 2·0 | 2·0 | 2·0 | 2·4 | 2·6 | 1·9 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 1932 |
| 2·7 | 2·3 | 2·2 | 2·2 | 2·3 | 2·0 | 2·1 | 2·3 | 2·3 | 1933 |
| ... | 2·1 | 2·2 | 1·9 | 1·9 | 2·9 | 2·1 | 2·3 | 2·1 | 1934 |
| ... | 2·5 | 2·0 | 2·0 | 1·7 | 2·8 | 2·3 | 2·6 | 2·9 | 1935 |
| ... | 2·3 | 2·4 | 2·3 | 1·8 | 2·3 | 2·5 | 2·7 | 2·6 | 1936 |
| ... | 2·8 | 2·8 | 2·5 | 2·3 | 2·7 | 3·6 | 3·0 | 2·7 | 1937 |

† Price for 1874.

[*Continued on next page.*

## No. 174.—Average Annual Retail Prices

| Year | BAJRA (Spiked Millet) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Madras | | | | Bombay | |
| | Coimbatore | Salem | Tanjore | Vizagapatam | Ahmedabad | Ahmednagar |
| 1873 | 1·5 | 1·6 | 1·4 | 1·2 | 2·0 | 1·6 |
| 1928 | 5·4 | 6·3 | 6·3 | 4·4 | 5·5 | 3·8 |
| 1929 | 5·8 | 6·2 | 5·5 | 3·7 | 6·5 | 5·2 |
| 1930 | 5·5 | 5·7 | 4·7 | 3·6 | 4·7 | 4·0 |
| 1931 | 2·8 | 3·6 | 3·7 | 3·0 | 3·0 | 1·8 |
| 1932 | 2·9 | 4·0 | 3·7 | 2·6 | 3·2 | 2·2 |
| 1933 | 2·7 | 3·6 | 2·5 | 2·4 | 3·6 | 2·7 |
| 1934 | 2·7 | 3·6 | 2·7 | 2·4 | 3·5 | 2·9 |
| 1935 | 3·4 | 3·6 | 3·4 | 2·8 | 3·6 | 2·6 |
| 1936 | 3·2 | 3·6 | 3·6 | 2·7 | 3·4 | 2·8 |
| 1937 | 3·1 | 3·6 | 3·3 | 2·6 | 3·7 | 3·4 |

| Year | United Provinces | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Agra | Allahabad | Bareily | Cawnpore | Meerut | Mirzapur | Muzuffar-nagar | Saharan-pur |
| 1873 | 2·2 | 2·3 | 2·0 | 1·9 | 1·6 | 2·4 | 1·8 | 1·7 |
| 1928 | 4·2 | 4·8 | 3·9 | 3·8 | 4·7 | 4·7 | 4·3 | 3·8 |
| 1929 | 5·6 | 6·2 | 5·3 | 5·3 | 5·4 | 5·6 | 4·8 | 4·4 |
| 1930 | 3·1 | 3·3 | 3·2 | 2·9 | 3·0 | 3·2 | 2·5 | 3·1 |
| 1931 | 1·9 | 1·7 | 2·0 | 1·7 | 1·9 | 2·0 | 1·8 | 2·0 |
| 1932 | 1·3 | 2·2 | 2·0 | 2 0 | 2·1 | 2·6 | 1·0 | 1·8 |
| 1933 | 2·2 | 2·3 | 2·0 | 2·2 | 2·2 | 2·6 | ... | 2·2 |
| 1934 | 1·9 | 2·0 | 2·2 | 2·0 | 2·1 | 2·3 | ... | 1·9 |
| 1935 | 2·2 | 2·3 | 2·4 | 2·3 | 2·5 | 2·3 | ... | ... |
| 1936 | 2·1 | 2·2 | 2·3 | 2·2 | 2·5 | 2·4 | ... | 2·2 |
| 1937 | 2·9 | 3·0 | 2·9 | 2·8 | 2·7 | 3·2 | ... | 2·7 |

| Year | RAGI | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Madras | | | Bombay | Bihar | | Orissa |
| | Bellary | Madras | Salem | Belgaum | Darbhanga | Hazaribagh | Ganjam |
| 1873 | 1·2 | 1·5 | 1·3 | 1·8 | 1·3* | 1·7 | 1·0 |
| 1928 | 3·9 | 5·0 | 4·8 | 3·3 | 5·2 | 4·0 | 3·1 |
| 1929 | 4·1 | 4·8 | 4·7 | 3·2 | 4·5 | 4·2 | 2·5 |
| 1930 | 2·7 | 4·2 | 3·9 | 2·6 | 2·7 | 2·9 | 2·2 |
| 1931 | 1·8 | 2·8 | 2·2 | 1·9 | 2·4 | 2·0 | 1·9 |
| 1932 | 2·3 | 3·0 | 2·6 | 1·8 | 2·3 | 1·7 | 1·4 |
| 1933 | 1·6 | 3·0 | 2·6 | 1·8 | 2·3 | 1·8 | 1·6 |
| 1934 | 2·3 | 2·6 | 2·7 | 2·1 | 2·4 | 1·9 | 1·7 |
| 1935 | 2·8 | 2·8 | 3·0 | 2·6 | 2·5 | 1·9 | 2·0 |
| 1936 | 2·1 | 2·7 | 2·8 | 2·1 | 2·4 | 1·8 | 2·3 |
| 1937 | 2·1 | 2·4 | 2·8 | 1·9 | 2·8 | 1·8 | 2·1 |

* Price for 1874.

CURRENT of FOOD GRAINS—*contd.*

BAJRA (Spiked Millet)—*contd.*

| BOMBAY—*contd.* | | | | SIND | YEAR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Belgaum | Bombay | Dhulia | Surat | Karachi | |
| 2·2 | 2·4 | 1·8 | 2·4 | 1·7 | 1873 |
| 3·0 | 5·5 | 5·0 | 5·3 | 5·5 | 1928 |
| 4·3 | 6·5 | 5·5 | 6·7 | 5·8 | 1929 |
| 3·4 | 5·5 | 4·4 | 5·2 | 4·3 | 1930 |
| 2·0 | 3·9 | 3·6 | 3·5 | 3·0 | 1931 |
| 1·8 | 4·0 | 3·1 | 4·0 | 3·2 | 1932 |
| 2·0 | 3·6 | 3·3 | 3·7 | 3·4 | 1933 |
| 2·8 | 3·9 | 3·5 | 4·1 | 3·3 | 1934 |
| 2·9 | 3·5 | 3·2 | 3·9 | 3·4 | 1935 |
| 2·5 | 3·4 | 3·3 | 3·6 | 3·4 | 1936 |
| 2·7 | 3·5 | 3·9 | 4·3 | 4·2 | 1937 |

| UNITED PROVINCES—*contd.* | | PUNJAB, DELHI AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE | | | | | | YEAR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fyzabad | Lucknow | Amritsar | Delhi | Ludhiana | Multan | Rawalpindi | Peshawar | |
| 2·1 | 2·2 | 1·3 | 1·8 | 1·2 | 1·6 | 1·7 | 1·7 | 1873 |
| 4·3 | 3·9 | 4·5 | 4·5 | 4·4 | 4·4 | 4·6 | 4·6 | 1928 |
| 6·9 | 5·3 | 5·4 | 5·9 | 5·2 | 5·2 | 5·6 | 6·0 | 1929 |
| 4·2 | 3·1 | 3·2 | 4·4 | 4·2 | 2·8 | 3·0 | 3·7 | 1930 |
| 2·2 | 1·6 | 1·8 | ... | 2·1 | 2·0 | 2·0 | 2·5 | 1931 |
| 2·6 | 2·2 | 2·4 | 2·2 | 1·8 | 2·1 | 2·4 | 2·4 | 1932 |
| 2·5 | 2·1 | 3·1 | 2·5 | 2·9 | 2·8 | 2·8 | 2·9 | 1933 |
| 2·4 | 2·0 | ... | 2·3 | 2·1 | 1·9 | 1·9 | 2·1 | 1934 |
| 2·5 | 2·0 | ... | 2·5 | 2·1 | 2·3 | 2·1 | 2·4 | 1935 |
| 2·5 | 2·0 | ... | 2·4 | 2·2 | 2·6 | 2·5 | 2·9 | 1936 |
| 2·6 | 2·8 | ... | 3·3 | 2·6 | 2·9 | 2·6 | 3·0 | 1937 |

GRAM

| SIND | UNITED PROVINCES | | | PUNJAB AND DELHI | | | CENTRAL PROVINCES | | | YEAR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Karachi | Cawnpore | Meerut | Fyzabad | Amritsar | Delhi | Rawalpindi | Jubbulpore | Nagpur | Raipur | |
| 2·6 | 1·9 | 1·6 | 2·0 | 1·4 | 1·6 | 1·6 | 1·7 | 2·1 | 1·2 | 1873 |
| 5·7 | 4·9 | 4·7 | 5·0 | 4·6 | 4·7 | 4·9 | 4·9 | 5·2 | 5·4 | 1928 |
| 6·8 | 5·6 | 5·8 | 5·5 | 5·5 | 5·9 | 5·6 | 5·4 | 5·8 | 5·6 | 1929 |
| 4·7 | 3·8 | 4·0 | 3·3 | 3·7 | 4·1 | 3·7 | 3·5 | 4·5 | 3·8 | 1930 |
| 3·3 | 2·3 | 2·5 | 2·1 | 2·4 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·1 | 3·0 | 2·4 | 1931 |
| 3·0 | 2·4 | 2·4 | 2·4 | 2·2 | 2·4 | 2·4 | 2·1 | 2·8 | 2·3 | 1932 |
| 3·1 | 2·4 | 2·5 | 2·6 | 2·4 | 2·5 | 2·4 | 2·2 | 2·9 | 2·2 | 1933 |
| 3·0 | 2·3 | 2·0 | 2·5 | 2·0 | 2·1 | 2·2 | 2·2 | 2·9 | 2·4 | 1934 |
| 3·0 | 2·4 | 2·2 | 2·5 | 2·2 | 2·3 | 2·3 | 2·2 | 2·9 | 2·4 | 1935 |
| 3·0 | 2·3 | 2·2 | 2·2 | 2·2 | 2·5 | 2·3 | 2·3 | 3·0 | 2·6 | 1936 |
| 3·4 | 2·6 | 2·5 | 2·6 | 2·6 | 2·8 | 2·9 | 2·9 | 3·4 | 3·0 | 1937 |

[*Continued on next page.*

## No. 174.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Food Grains—*concld.*

| Year | BARLEY | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | United Provinces | | | | | | | | | |
| | Agra | Allahabad | Bareily | Cawnpore | Meerut | Mirzapur | Muzaffarnagar | Saháranpur | Fyzabad | Lucknow |
| 1873 | 1·9 | 2·2 | 1·7 | 1·8 | 1·4 | 2·2 | 1·3 | 1·4 | 2·0 | 1·9 |
| 1928 | 3·8 | 4·5 | 3·4 | 4·2 | 3·9 | 4·4 | 3·6 | 3·5 | 3·9 | 3·7 |
| 1929 | 4·6 | 4·7 | 4·3 | 4·4 | 4·4 | 4·4 | 3·9 | 3·8 | 4·7 | 4·0 |
| 1930 | 2·7 | 2·5 | 2·1 | 2·4 | 2·0 | 2·6 | 2·0 | 1·9 | 2·4 | 2·1 |
| 1931 | 1·9 | 1·6 | 1·6 | 1·6 | 1·5 | 1·9 | 1·4 | 1·3 | 1·8 | 1·5 |
| 1932 | 2·0 | 2·3 | 2·1 | 2·3 | 1·9 | 2·7 | 1·7 | 1·7 | 2·4 | 2·1 |
| 1933 | 2·3 | 2·3 | 2·0 | 2·3 | 2·0 | 2·4 | 1·8 | 1·7 | 2·2 | 1·9 |
| 1934 | 1·9 | 2·0 | 1·8 | 2·0 | 1·7 | 2·3 | 1·6 | 1·4 | 1·9 | 1·8 |
| 1935 | 2·1 | 2·2 | 2·0 | 2·0 | 1·8 | 1·9 | 1·7 | 1·6 | 2·2 | 1·8 |
| 1936 | 2·0 | 2·2 | 1·9 | 2·1 | 1·9 | 2·2 | 1·8 | 1·6 | 2·1 | 1·9 |
| 1937 | 2·6 | 2·9 | 2·3 | 2·6 | 2·2 | 2·9 | 2·1 | 2·0 | 2·7 | 2·3 |

| Year | BARLEY—*contd.* | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Punjab, Delhi, and N.-W. Frontier Province | | | | | | Bihar | | |
| | Amritsar | Delhi | Ludhiana | Multan | Rawalpindi | Peshawar | Monghyr | Muzaffarpur | Patna |
| 1873 | 1·0 | 1·4 | 1·2 | 1·5 | 1·5 | 1·1 | 1·3 | 1·6 | 1·6 |
| 1928 | 3·9 | 4·0 | 3·7 | 3·7 | 4·0 | 3·4 | 3·9 | 4·1 | 4·2 |
| 1929 | 3·6 | 4·6 | 4·0 | 4·1 | 3·6 | 3·6 | 3·4 | 3·7 | 3·7 |
| 1930 | 2·1 | 2·5 | 1·9 | 2·1 | 2·3 | 2·1 | 2·9 | 2·7 | 2·3 |
| 1931 | 1·3 | 1·7 | 1·4 | 1·4 | 1·8 | 1·6 | 2·3 | 2·2 | 1·9 |
| 1932 | 1·6 | 1·8 | 1·7 | 1·9 | 2·0 | 1·8 | 2·5 | 2·2 | 2·3 |
| 1933 | 2·2 | 2·2 | 1·9 | 2·1 | 2·1 | 2·1 | 2·0 | 2·2 | 2·0 |
| 1934 | ... | 1·7 | 1·6 | 1·7 | 1·8 | 1·9 | 2·2 | 2·4 | 2·1 |
| 1935 | ... | 2·0 | 1·6 | 1·8 | 1·7 | 1·7 | 2·1 | 2·3 | 2·1 |
| 1936 | ... | 2·1 | 1·8 | 2·1 | 1·8 | 1·8 | 2·1 | 2·3 | 2·0 |
| 1937 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·3 | 2·4 | 2·3 | 2·1 | 2·4 | 2·7 | 2·4 |

## No. 175.—Progress of Banking Capital in India.

*(Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India.)*

### A.—Liabilities and assets of the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank of India at the end of each year.

(Figures in thousands of Rupees.

| Year | Liabilities | | | | | Assets | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Paid up Capital | Reserve | Deposits | | Other liabilities | Notes and coins | Balances held abroad* | Investments | Loans and advances to the Govt. | Other assets |
| | | | Government | Others | | | | | | |
| 1935 . | 5,00,00 | 5,00,00 | 6,04,51 | 28,60,68 | 82,13 | 21,57,43 | 17,38,78 | 5,29,25 | 1,00,00 | 21,86 |
| 1936 . | 5,00,00 | 5,00,00 | 7,14,12 | 16,14,32 | 78,87 | 11,96,50 | 14,86,23 | 6,16,32 | ... | 1,08,26 |

* Includes cash and short-term Securities.

### B.—Imperial Bank of India and Indian Joint-Stock Banks.*

| Year | Number of Joint-Stock Banks | Paid-up Capital | | Reserve and Rest | | Deposits | | | | Cash Balance at Head Offices and Branches | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Imperial Bank of India | Joint-Stock Banks | Imperial Bank of India | Joint-Stock Banks | Imperial Bank of India | | Joint-Stock Banks | Total | Imperial Bank of India | Joint-Stock Banks |
| | | | | | | Public | Private | | | | |
| | | 000 Rs. | 000 Rs. | 000 Rs. | 000 Rs. | 000 Rs. | 000 Rs. | 000 Rs. | 000 Rs. | 000 Rs. | 000 Rs. |
| 1927 . . | 29 | 5,62,50 | 6,88,70 | 5,24,07 | 4,19,35 | 7,20,23 | 72,07,22 | 60,84,11 | 1,40,11,56 | 10,88,65 | 7,69,86 |
| 1928 . . | 28 | 5,62,50 | 6,74,84 | 5,39,22 | 4,34,66 | 7,04,86 | 71,30,44 | 62,85,36 | 1,42,10,66 | 10,57,68 | 8,19,00 |
| 1929 . . | 33 | 5,62,50 | 7,96,97 | 5,47,76 | 3,66,54 | 7,59,97 | 71,64,31 | 62,72,03 | 1,41,96,31 | 13,99,85 | 9,04,99 |
| 1930 . . | 31 | 5,62,50 | 7,47,31 | 5,52,56 | 4,42,84 | 7,36,91 | 76,60,06 | 63,25,51 | 1,47,22,48 | 13,04,24 | 7,67,91 |
| 1931 . . | 34 | 5,62,50 | 7,20,30 | 5,14,05 | 4,28,14 | 8,32,11 | 63,85,64 | 62,26,44 | 1,34,44,19 | 11,03,05 | 7,71,03 |
| 1932 . . | 34 | 5,62,50 | 7,81,81 | 5,42,96 | 4,39,33 | 7,06,95 | 68,36,35 | 72,34,00 | 1,47,77,30 | 20,97,00 | 9,75,76 |
| 1933 . . | 34 | 5,62,50 | 7,78,24 | 5,49,36 | 4,55,28 | 6,44,11 | 74,12,77 | 71,67,43 | 1,52,24,31 | 18,59,76 | 10,91,64 |
| 1934 . . | 30 | 5,62,50 | 7,99,49 | 5,65,65 | 4,67,74 | 6,72,20 | 74,27,95 | 76,77,26 | 1,57,77,41 | 18,97,38 | 11,14,26 |
| 1935 . . | 38 | 5,62,50 | 8,17,40 | 5,76,10 | 5,02,36 | ... | 79,09,17 | 84,44,61 | 1,63,53,78 | 19,58,64 | (a)19,12,15 |
| 1936 . . | 42 | 5,62,50 | 8,48,82 | 5,78,03 | 5,46,51 | ... | 78,79,50 | 98,14,26 | 1,76,83,76 | 8,56,41 | (a)15,28,37 |

* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.
(a) Including balance with the Reserve Bank of India.

### C.—Exchange Banks whose Head Offices are not located in India.

| Year | No. of Banks | Paid-up Capital | Reserve and Rest | Deposits | | Cash Balance at Head Offices and Branches | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Out of India | In India | Out of India | In India |
| | | 000 £ | 000 £ | 000 £ | 000 Rs. | 000 £ | 000 Rs. |
| 1927 . . | 18 | 92,796 | 88,124 | 1,285,954 | 68,86,23 | 204,099 | 8,13,18 |
| 1928 . . | 18 | 95,803 | 92,120 | 1,358,774 | 71,13,86 | 236,621 | 8,05,57 |
| 1929 . . | 18 | 106,344 | 121,286 | 1,514,052 | 66,65,91 | 219,282 | 9,04,70 |
| 1930 . . | 18 | 93,393 | 100,223 | 1,196,060 | 68,11,44 | 208,923 | 7,70,89 |
| 1931 . . | 17 | 102,234 | 83,730 | 1,130,891 | 67,47,26 | 236,738 | 8,80,73 |
| 1932 . . | 18 | 98,109 | 75,737 | 1,131,423* | 73,06,56 | 209,250 | 9,59,99 |
| 1933 . . | 18 | 85,031 | 58,049 | 908,307* | 70,78,42 | 181,065 | 6,71,96 |
| 1934 . . | 17 | 82,420 | 59,198 | 1,007,504* | 71,39,97 | 216,388 | 7,68,28 |
| 1935 . . | 17 | 79,048 | 57,986 | 1,060,952* | 76,18,33 | 211,305 | 12,55,93(a) |
| 1936 . . | 18 | 67,486 | 60,425 | 1,085,302 | 75,03,77 | 197,207 | 10,27,77(a) |

*Revised.
(a) Including balance with the Reserve Bank of India.

## No. 175.—Progress of Banking Capital in India—*contd.*

### D.—Indian Co-operative Banks.*

| Year | No. of Banks | Paid-up Capital | Reserve and other funds | Total | Deposits and Loans held | Loans out-standing | Cash Balances |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ₹ (1,000) | ₹ (1,000) | ₹ (1,000) | ₹ (1,000) | ₹ (1,000) | ₹ (1,000) |
| 1927-28 | 16 | 1,03,46 | 46,36 | 1,49,52 | 8,83,56 | 6,62,20 | (a)68,31 |
| 1928-29 | 18 | 1,16,99 | 46,35 | 1,63,34 | 9,01,49 | 6,80,39 | (a)77,76 |
| 1929-30 | 22 | 1,39,76 | 64,94 | 2,04,70 | 10,00,16 | 8,02,66 | (a)84,66 |
| 1930-31 | 27 | 1,55,88 | 97,04 | 2,55,92 | 12,57,38 | 10,09,60 | (a)88,23 |
| 1931-32 | 34 | 1,72,32 | 1,34,70 | 3,07,03 | 15,01,60 | 11,47,99 | (a) 1,14,57 |
| 1932-33† | 36 | 1,86,49 | 1,72,33 | 3,58,82 | 18,09,77 | 11,41,67 | (a)2,43,80 |
| 1933-34† | 35 | 1,92,19 | 1,60,86 | 3,53,05 | 17,11,99 | 11,65,57 | (a)1,00,51 |
| 1934-35† | 41 | 2,18,61 | 2,03,85 | 4,22,46 | 17,93,94 | 13,11,10 | (a)2,07,37 |
| 1935-36† | 44 | 2,39,19 | 2,42,44 | 4,81,63 | 19,89,56 | 14,47,16 | (a)2,79,48 |
| 1936-37 | 44 | 2,46,10 | 2,58,24 | 5,04,34 | 20,51,96 | 15,16,35 | (a)2,40,99 |

* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over. † Revised.

**(a) Include Government securities valued at Rs. 44,68,000, Rs. 49,08,000, Rs. 47,72,000, Rs. 33,74,000, Rs. 36,02,000, Rs. 96,28,000, Rs. 83,55,000, Rs. 64,35,000, Rs. 80,31,000 and Rs. 63,79,000 held by the Bombay Provincial Co-operative Bank in 1927-28, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36 and 1936-37 respectively.**

## No. 176.—Proportion per cent of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits of the Imperial, Exchange and Joint-Stock Banks in India on 31st December of each year.

*(Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India.)*

| | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. |
| I. Imperial Bank of India | 14 | 13 | 18 | 16 | 15 | 28 | 23 | 23 | 25 | 11 |
| II. Exchange Banks*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India | 11 | 11 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 15 | 15 |
| (2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad | 14 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 15 | 6 | 13 | 19 | 11 |
| III. Indian Joint-Stock Banks— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Banks having capital and reserve of ₹5,00,000 and over | 13 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 15 | 23 | 16 |
| (b) Banks having capital and reserve between ₹1,00,000 and less than ₹5,00,000 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 16 | 19 |

* The percentages for the Exchange Banks have been calculated on their deposits and cash balances in India only.

No. 177.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN BRITISH INDIA AND AT WORK AT THE END OF EACH YEAR FROM 1927-28. CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL.

## No. 177.—Joint Stock Companies Registered in British India and at

*(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from*

| Class of Companies | 1927-28 | | 1928-29 | | 1929-30 | | 1930-31 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| Banking and Loan | 1,190 | 20,10,56,009 | 1,372 | 21,43,24,111 | 1,558 | 22,09,40,676 | 1,647 | 22,32,19,181 |
| Insurance | 76 | 2,18,98,726 | 89 | 2,20,64,338 | 143 | 2,79,54,142 | 212 | 2,20,28,839 |
| Navigation | 26 | 2,46,48,254 | 26 | 2,41,95,100 | 28 | 2,44,88,586 | 31 | 2,63,98,512 |
| Railways and Tramways | 43 | 14,93,59,799 | 43 | 15,06,01,549 | 45 | 15,06,81,004 | 45 | 15,01,36,215 |
| Other Transit and Transport | 145 | 2,99,91,795 | 165 | 2,95,11,465 | 188 | 3,42,78,758 | 229 | 3,70,89,502 |
| Trading and Manufacturing Companies | 2,072 | 88,24,10,562 | 2,208 | 88,30,81,703 | 2,382 | 90,81,97,232 | 2,519 | 93,16,57,139 |
| Tea | 449 | 11,08,68,355 | 466 | 11,69,38,318 | 485 | 12,01,21,211 | 481 | 12,73,80,391 |
| Other Planting Companies | 83 | 1,22,33,361 | 91 | 1,21,07,412 | 96 | 1,00,44,326 | 90 | 1,98,76,512 |
| Coal Mining | 220 | 10,75,01,078 | 212 | 10,59,19,396 | 218 | 10,08,62,346 | 216 | 9,10,57,387 |
| Gold Mining | 3 | 7,91,370 | 2 | 4,42,870 | 2 | 4,42,870 | 3 | 4,42,870 |
| Other Mining and Quarrying Companies | 98 | 28,53,87,761 | 104 | 28,81,21,540 | 105 | 28,66,03,316 | 104 | 28,89,87,023 |
| Cotton Mills | 262 | 36,57,92,861 | 268 | 36,89,07,624 | 270 | 36,23,42,125 | 272 | 32,46,83,587 |
| Jute Mills | 61 | 16,51,21,250 | 62 | 16,74,43,592 | 64 | 17,07,74,107 | 68 | 17,57,56,082 |
| Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. | 20 | 2,46,08,633 | 20 | 2,46,40,626 | 18 | 2,44,45,687 | 19 | 2,44,51,513 |
| Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. | 105 | 2,41,60,034 | 104 | 2,45,89,187 | 101 | 2,26,21,635 | 98 | 2,27,78,440 |
| Jute Presses, etc. | 28 | 1,70,53,853 | 27 | 1,72,07,266 | 29 | 1,74,92,778 | 28 | 1,75,41,891 |
| Flour Mills | 23 | 1,21,17,000 | 26 | 1,32,06,475 | 26 | 1,30,19,920 | 24 | 1,29,39,141 |
| Estate, Land and Building | 111 | 7,40,70,377 | 118 | 7,21,41,457 | 121 | 10,12,09,329 | 135 | 9,76,87,794 |
| Sugar (*including* jaggery) | 34 | 1,83,35,043 | 33 | 1,90,66,379 | 30 | 1,88,07,826 | 32 | 2,00,35,207 |
| Other Companies | 339 | 13,88,32,417 | 363 | 13,66,48,391 | 404 | 13,56,94,076 | 422 | 9,87,35,473 |
| Total | 5,388 | 266,71,38,538 | 5,795 | 269,11,58,879 | 6,313 | 275,19,21,950 | 6,675 | 271,28,82,699 |

WORK at the end of each year from 1927-28: CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL *the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.*)

| 1931-32 | | 1932-33 | | 1933-34 | | 1934-35 | | 1935-36 | | 1936-37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital |
| | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1,680 | 23,20,09,472 | 1,715 | 24,75,79,519 | 1,796 | 29,14,62,132 | 1,868 | 29,50,15,624 | 1,910 | 29,86,31,043 | 2,003 | 28,21,65,018 |
| 343 | 3,11,78,718 | 447 | 2,20,41,430 | 591 | 3,02,93,680 | 715 | 3,42,37,915 | 760 | 3,35,11,787 | 786 | 3,66,97,872 |
| 20 | 2,40,81,584 | 24 | 2,44,20,546 | 38 | 2,72,11,302 | 42 | 2,79,48,040 | 43 | 2,85,45,181 | 49 | 2,69,46,727 |
| 46 | 15,04,07,320 | 44 | 15,02,37,575 | 47 | 15,10,57,575 | 46 | 15,07,57,575 | 47 | 14,74,71,240 | 45 | 14,75,01,505 |
| 246 | 3,99,79,117 | 250 | 3,83,44,850 | 281 | 3,98,03,057 | 302 | 4,08,41,884 | 320 | 4,55,23,052 | 342 | 4,85,92,457 |
| 2,708 | 94,28,61,700 | 2,934 | 91,07,50,394 | 3,388 | 94,21,28,150 | 3,678 | 95,89,08,308 | 3,957 | 93,72,84,472 | 4,333 | 98,41,18,167 |
| 475 | 12,73,98,122 | 459 | 12,85,80,426 | 485 | 13,72,36,476 | 478 | 13,71,86,537 | 476 | 13,68,83,042 | 472 | 13,60,79,618 |
| 80 | 1,96,93,456 | 89 | 1,91,50,095 | 94 | 1,84,84,170 | 91 | 1,67,88,410 | 94 | 1,71,43,182 | 101 | 1,71,23,804 |
| 214 | 8,97,15,830 | 212 | 9,35,77,504 | 275 | 10,45,70,643 | 282 | 10,22,06,033 | 283 | 10,42,97,866 | 262 | 9,74,48,051 |
| 3 | 4,42,870 | 2 | 4,42,870 | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | 4 | 5,570 | 4 | 3,10,704 |
| 104 | 29,23,33,657 | 101 | 28,79,28,534 | 98 | 29,33,83,830 | 96 | 28,93,06,260 | 102 | 29,17,76,960 | 101 | 28,91,68,150 |
| 288 | 31,99,84,721 | 297 | 33,19,69,572 | 306 | 32,16,83,100 | 316 | 31,77,93,846 | 329 | 29,37,90,114 | 331 | 31,85,90,166 |
| 68 | 18,41,13,992 | 69 | 18,53,20,702 | 69 | 18,75,16,301 | 75 | 18,18,88,561 | 80 | 18,48,17,951 | 82 | 19,13,13,066 |
| 20 | 2,44,51,523 | 18 | 2,27,53,773 | 21 | 2,39,56,873 | 20 | 2,39,57,323 | 20 | 2,26,58,234 | 26 | 2,39,97,140 |
| 106 | 2,52,45,685 | 101 | 2,52,37,573 | 106 | 2,39,08,478 | 114 | 2,10,45,244 | 124 | 2,19,27,705 | 131 | 2,17,55,333 |
| 30 | 1,75,41,891 | 30 | 1,71,24,841 | 33 | 2,02,72,841 | 34 | 2,02,90,108 | 33 | 2,10,15,093 | 35 | 2,10,15,093 |
| 24 | 1,22,50,291 | 23 | 1,24,39,141 | 30 | 1,34,38,914 | 33 | 1,34,74,414 | 34 | 1,34,63,896 | 30 | 1,18,02,070 |
| 139 | 10,03,09,342 | 151 | 10,30,81,943 | 159 | 10,70,05,460 | 169 | 11,28,86,081 | 178 | 11,31,75,119 | 209 | 12,08,00,839 |
| 46 | 1,99,45,951 | 107 | 2,36,01,574 | 153 | 4,21,01,615 | 175 | 6,46,88,451 | 192 | 7,48,90,074 | 199 | 9,34,12,010 |
| 438 | 9,81,95,128 | 467 | 9,97,43,647 | 569 | 10,68,80,858 | 611 | 10,40,81,664 | 724 | 10,76,64,017 | 798 | 11,06,04,168 |
| 7,092 | 274,21,80 379 | 7,540 | 274,52,26,698 | 8,540 (a) | 288,24,85,214 | 9,148 (a) | 291,38,97,938 | 9,710 (a) | 289,44,76,418 | 10,339 (a) | 297,03,44,404 |

(a) Includes 601, 513, 685 and 653 companies which were in liquidation in 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36 and 1936-37, respectively, but were not finally dissolved.

## No. 178.—Joint Stock Companies Registered in Indian States, and at work at the end of each year from 1927-28 : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.

*(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)*

| Class of Companies | 1927-28 | | 1928-29 | | 1929-30 | | 1930-31 | | 1931-32 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| Banking and Loan | 173 | 2,98,42,560 | 249 | 3,13,81,556 | 313 | 3,53,83,775 | 331 | 3,62,63,205 | 331 | 3,64,64,299 |
| Insurance | 8 | 4,14,544 | 11 | 3,91,507 | 11 | 3,96,862 | 25 | 4,03,785 | 275 | 2,90,002 |
| Navigation | 1 | 300 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Railways and Tramways | 1 | 6,95,766 | 1 | 6,95,793 | 1 | 6,95,766 | 1 | 6,95,766 | 1 | 6,95,766 |
| Other Transit and Transport | 10 | 6,43,687 | 11 | 2,26,250 | 12 | 5,97,906 | 15 | 2,62,637 | 17 | 4,40,240 |
| Trading and Manufacturing Companies | 137 | 1,34,80,827 | 148 | 1,25,30,764 | 159 | 1,43,72,821 | 166 | 1,43,78,092 | 162 | 1,45,89,795 |
| Tea | 6 | 15,94,856 | 9 | 21,57,300 | 11 | 41,36,195 | 11 | 42,80,370 | 11 | 42,92,111 |
| Other Planting Companies | 37 | 40,65,771 | 38 | 41,27,056 | 26 | 38,97,703 | 26 | 40,12,542 | 26 | 40,31,925 |
| Coal Mining | 1 | 54,11,529 | 1 | 63,15,950 | 1 | 63,21,450 | 1 | 63,21,450 | 1 | 63,21,450 |
| Gold Mining | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other Mining and Quarrying Companies | 8 | 12,91,155 | 8 | 12,91,155 | 9 | 12,92,495 | 9 | 12,97,855 | 9 | 13,26,135 |
| Cotton Mills | 26 | 3,68,39,169 | 26 | 4,03,17,772 | 28 | 4,16,56,872 | 30 | 4,27,74,841 | 31 | 4,25,98,607 |
| Jute Mills | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. | 2 | 2,33,691 | 2 | 8,30,528 | 2 | 8,35,833 | 2 | 8,64,308 | 2 | 8,64,308 |
| Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. | 6 | 7,94,086 | 5 | 6,63,086 | 5 | 6,63,086 | 5 | 12,09,635 | 5 | 12,09,635 |
| Jute Presses, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Flour Mills | 2 | 4,000 | 2 | 4,000 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | 19,67,275 |
| Estate, Land and Building | 2 | 93,700 | 2 | 93,700 | 2 | 93,700 | 2 | 1,14,500 | 2 | 1,56,200 |
| Sugar (*including* Jaggery) | 2 | 4,10,480 | 2 | 4,12,255 | 2 | 4,12,255 | 2 | 4,11,755 | 2 | 4,11,755 |
| Other Companies | 20 | 13,99,605 | 20 | 4,83,730 | 23 | 6,79,987 | 26 | 6,84,399 | 28 | 11,66,581 |
| TOTAL | 442 | 9,72,15,226 | 535 | 10,10,22,402 | 606 | 11,14,36,206 | 653 | 11,39,64,140 | 905 | 11,68,26,044 |

| Class of Companies | 1932-33 | | 1933-34 | | 1934-35 | | 1935-36 | | 1936-37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| Banking and Loan | 339 | 2,07,93,488 | 332 | 2,33,93,935 | 320 | 3,77,85,827 | 481 | 3,94,05,472 | 471 | 4,00,85,225 |
| Insurance | 524 | 3,35,560 | 253 | 3,61,645 | 63 | 4,09,966 | 67 | 4,09,907 | 43 | 4,74,358 |
| Navigation | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1,32,456 | 1 | 1,32,456 |
| Railways and Tramways | 1 | 6,95,766 | 1 | 6,95,766 | 1 | 6,95,793 | 1 | 6,95,765 | 1 | 6,95,765 |
| Other Transit and Transport | 17 | 7,93,367 | 17 | 9,04,186 | 16 | 8,32,770 | 17 | 8,32,770 | 15 | 7,19,267 |
| Trading and Manufacturing Companies | 171 | 1,36,95,362 | 176 | 1,37,81,117 | 172 | 1,42,19,400 | 209 | 1,53,68,714 | 211 | 1,74,74,408 |
| Tea | 12 | 50,54,876 | 11 | 42,35,130 | 12 | 50,54,967 | 12 | 50,54,967 | 14 | 37,88,786 |
| Other Planting Companies | 26 | 40,49,763 | 24 | 39,29,527 | 29 | 41,52,053 | 32 | 44,72,200 | 31 | 45,88,763 |
| Coal Mining | 1 | 63,21,450 | 1 | 63,21,450 | 1 | 63,21,450 | 1 | 63,21,450 | 1 | 63,21,450 |
| Gold Mining | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other Mining and Quarrying Companies | 9 | 13,90,335 | 9 | 13,37,772 | 9 | 13,88,207 | 9 | 13,88,196 | 9 | 15,57,886 |
| Cotton Mills | 31 | 4,27,89,107 | 31 | 4,53,21,707 | 35 | 4,80,16,182 | 39 | 5,14,15,031 | 41 | 5,28,73,416 |
| Jute Mills | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. | 2 | 8,64,308 | 1 | 3,64,308 | 9 | 8,76,917 | 2 | 4,10,074 | 3 | 4,32,837 |
| Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. | 5 | 13,32,643 | 5 | 24,10,719 | 5 | 26,27,880 | 3 | 10,29,006 | 3 | 10,29,006 |
| Jute Presses, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Flour Mills | 2 | 19,67,275 | 2 | 19,67,275 | 2 | 1,01,050 | 2 | 1,01,050 | 1 | 1,01,050 |
| Estate, Land and Building | 2 | 1,56,100 | 2 | 1,56,100 | 4 | 1,76,700 | 7 | 3,13,236 | 6 | 3,04,314 |
| Sugar (*including* Jaggery) | 3 | 8,85,287 | 3 | 24,10,052 | 3 | 24,10,610 | 3 | 24,10,610 | 3 | 24,12,020 |
| Other Companies | 30 | 1,83,12,929 | 26 | 1,74,69,107 | 20 | 19,35,010 | 31 | 20,34,858 | 36 | 22,29,702 |
| TOTAL | 1,175 | 11,94,37,616 | 894 | 12,55,60,396 | 693 | 12,05,07,782 | 917 | 13,17,95,762 | 890 | 13,52,20,708 |

## No. 179.—Joint Stock Companies Registered in each Province and at work at the end of each year from 1927-28.

*(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)*

| Class of Companies | Madras | Bombay | Sind | Bengal | United Provinces | Punjab | Burma | Bihar | Orissa |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Banking and Loan | 451 | 86 | 33 | 1,173 | 53 | 79 | 22 | 12 | 4 |
| Insurance | 75 | 114 | 43 | 380 | 31 | 130 | 8 | 8 | ... |
| Navigation | 3 | 10 | ... | 28 | ... | ... | 8 | ... | ... |
| Railways and Tramways | 2 | 13 | 3 | 25 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Other Transit and Transport | 65 | 57 | 3 | 138 | 7 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 2 |
| Trading and Manufacturing Companies | 489 | 635 | 48 | 1,926 | 221 | 564 | 140 | 54 | 9 |
| Tea | 17 | 2 | ... | 451 | 2 | ... | ... | 1 | .. |
| Other Planting Companies | 26 | 3 | ... | 52 | 1 | ... | 14 | 1 | ... |
| Coal Mining | ... | 11 | ... | 227a | ... | 4 | ... | 11 | ... |
| Gold Mining | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... |
| Other Mining and Quarrying Companies | 5 | 14 | ... | 43 | ... | 3 | 27 | 8 | ... |
| Cotton Mills | 55 | 176 | 1 | 70 | 11 | ... | ... | 3 | ... |
| Jute Mills | 1 | ... | ... | 77 | 2 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 |
| Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. | 1 | 10 | ... | 5 | 6 | 2 | 1 | ... | ... |
| Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. | 31 | 61 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 18 | ... | ... | ... |
| Jute Presses, etc. | 3 | ... | ... | 31 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Flour Mills | 2 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 4 | ... | 1 | ... |
| Estate, Land and Building | 10 | 31 | 3 | 125 | 3 | 3 | 22 | 3 | ... |
| Sugar (*including* Jaggery) | 10 | 16 | 1 | 86 | 49 | 14 | 3 | 11 | 2 |
| Other Companies | 140 | 88 | 13 | 323 | 68 | 80 | 21 | 9 | ... |
| TOTAL, 1936-37 | 1,387 | 1,331 | 154 | 5,080(a) | 463 | 918 | 278 | 133 | 18 |
| 1935-36 | 1,382 | 1,419 | ... | 4,916(a) | 406 | 786 | 243 | 137 | ... |
| 1934-35 | 1,153 | 1,310 | ... | 4,829(a) | 369 | 658 | 215 | 126 | ... |
| 1933-34 | 1,030 | 1,182 | ... | 4,680(a) | 311 | 552 | 194 | 110 | ... |
| 1932-33 | 917 | 1,096 | ... | 3,966 | 268 | 459 | 288 | 100 | ... |
| TOTALS 1931-32 | 839 | 1,051 | ... | 3,835 | 236 | 343 | 284 | 98 | ... |
| 1930-31 | 800 | 959 | ... | 3,652 | 224 | 285 | 288 | 97 | ... |
| 1929-30 | 746 | 913 | ... | 3,492 | 224 | 252 | 304 | 94 | ... |
| 1928-29 | 684 | 857 | ... | 3,133 | 206 | 212 | 295 | 88 | ... |
| 1927-28 | 658 | 807 | ... | 2,868 | 200 | 187 | 286 | 84 | ... |

| Class of Companies | Central Provinces and Berar | Assam | North-West Frontier Province | Ajmer-Merwara | Coorg | Baluchistan | Delhi | Bangalore (Civil and Military Station) | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Banking and Loan | 6 | 67 | 3 | 1 | ... | ... | 7 | 6 | 2,003 |
| Insurance | 11 | 6 | 1 | 4 | ... | ... | 25 | ... | 786 |
| Navigation | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 49 |
| Railways and Tramways | ... | (2... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 45 |
| Other Transit and Transport | ... | 7 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 26 | ... | 342 |
| Trading and Manufacturing Companies | 37 | 56 | 10 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 121 | 7 | 4,333 |
| Tea | ... | 49 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 472 |
| Other Planting Companies | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 101 |
| Coal Mining | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 262 |
| Gold Mining | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 |
| Other Mining and Quarrying Companies | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 101 |
| Cotton Mills | 2 | 1 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 331 |
| Jute Mills | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 82 |
| Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 26 |
| Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. | 5 | ... | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 131 |
| Jute Presses, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 35 |
| Flour Mills | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 30 |
| Estate, Land and Building | 4 | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 309 |
| Sugar (*including* Jaggery) | ... | 3 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 199 |
| Other Companies | 11 | 10 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | 31 | ... | 798 |
| TOTAL, 1936-37 | 83 | 203 | 15 | 30 | 5 | 1 | 224 | 13 | 10,339(a) |
| 1935-36 | 78 | 192 | 20 | 30 | 7 | 1 | 202 | 11 | 9,710(a) |
| 1934-35 | 67 | 181 | 18 | 29 | 5 | 3 | 177 | 6 | 9,148(a) |
| 1933-34 | 63 | 184 | 12 | 23 | 5 | 3 | 193 | 8 | 8,540(a) |
| 1932-33 | 57 | 179 | 11 | 19 | 5 | 3 | 164 | 8 | 7,540 |
| TOTALS 1931-32 | 58 | 171 | 6 | 22 | 5 | 2 | 134 | 10 | 7,092 |
| 1930-31 | 54 | 166 | 6 | 22 | 5 | 1 | 108 | 8 | 6,075 |
| 1929-30 | 58 | 163 | 5 | 22 | 4 | 2 | 86 | 8 | 6,313 |
| 1928-29 | 52 | 151 | 5 | 22 | 4 | 2 | 77 | 7 | 5,795 |
| 1927-28 | 55 | 133 | 3 | 22 | 5 | 2 | 71 | 7 | 5,838 |

(a) Includes 601,513, 685 and 653 companies which were in liquidation in 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36 and 1936-37, respectively, but were not finally dissolved.

## No. 180.—Joint Stock Companies Registered in each Indian State and at work at the end of each year from 1927-28.

*(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)*

| Class of Companies | Mysore | Baroda | Gwalior | Indore | Travancore | Hyderabad | Cochin* | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Banking and Loan | 55 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 245 | 12 | 152 | 471 |
| Insurance | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 26 | 1 | 3 | 43 |
| Navigation | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 |
| Railways and Tramways | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Other Transit and Transport | 5 | ... | 1 | ... | 7 | 2 | ... | 15 |
| Trading and Manufacturing Companies | 57 | 21 | 18 | 7 | 66 | 13 | 29 | 211 |
| Tea | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13 | ... | 1 | 14 |
| Other Planting Companies | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 25 | ... | 3 | 31 |
| Coal Mining | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 |
| Gold Mining | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other Mining and Quarrying Companies | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 9 |
| Cotton Mills | 4 | 18 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 41 |
| Jute Mills | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 3 |
| Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 |
| Jute Presses, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Flour Mills | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Estate, Land and Building | 4 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 6 |
| Sugar (*including* Jaggery) | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 3 |
| Other Companies | 13 | 3 | 3 | ... | 6 | 3 | 8 | 36 |
| Total, 1936-37 | 160 | 51 | 34 | 18 | 390 | 38 | 199 | 890 |
| Totals 1935-36 | 135 | 51 | 42 | 15 | 425 | 38 | 211 | 917 |
| 1934-35 | 129 | 48 | 39 | 15 | 426 | 37 | ... | 693 |
| 1933-34 | 126 | 44 | 34 | 14 | 641 | 35 | ... | 894 |
| 1932-33 | 120 | 43 | 34 | 14 | 924 | 40 | ... | 1,175 |
| 1931-32 | 118 | 44 | 36 | 13 | 653 | 41 | ... | 905 |
| 1930-31 | 121 | 42 | 36 | 11 | 403 | 40 | ... | 653 |
| 1929-30 | 118 | 37 | 34 | 11 | 372 | 34 | ... | 606 |
| 1928-29 | 129 | 40 | 33 | 10 | 308 | 15 | ... | 535 |
| 1927-28 | 126 | 41 | 29 | 11 | 221 | 14 | ... | 442 |

* Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies in Cochin are being collected only from 1935-36. Previous years' figures are not available.

No. 181.—Joint Stock Companies Registered elsewhere than in India, but working in British India at the end of each year from 1926-27: Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.

*(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)*

| Class of Companies | 1926-27 | | 1927-28 | | 1928-29 | | 1929-30 | | 1930-31 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital |
| | | £ | | £ | | £ | | £ | | £ |
| Banking and Loan | 31 | 69,162,396 | 31 | 78,416,373 | 28 | 90,992,913 | 28 | 90,992,913 | 29 | 95,737,323 |
| Insurance | 141 | 54,323,390 | 147 | 57,075,239 | 141 | 65,036,004 | 141 | 65,158,080 | 137 | 69,029,222 |
| Navigation | 19 | 31,064,377 | 18 | 33,694,373 | 16 | 39,300,535 | 17 | 40,108,425 | 19 | 41,473,922 |
| Railways and Tramways | 23 | 32,821,066 | 22 | 32,909,066 | 21 | 32,959,066 | 21 | 32,959,066 | 19 | 27,659,066 |
| Other transit and transport | 10 | 7,703,998 | 9 | 7,674,829 | 9 | 1,273,787 | 10 | 1,273,787 | 10 | 1,475,813 |
| Trading and Manufacturing Companies | 316 | 312,267,118 | 312 | 298,635,356 | 323 | 277,868,482 | 332 | 281,363,313 | 353 | 282,925,329 |
| Tea | 177 | 25,748,718 | 177 | 25,700,542 | 178 | 25,933,618 | 177 | 26,082,375 | 174 | 26,648,714 |
| Other Planting Companies | 29 | 3,168,714 | 29 | 3,468,214 | 26 | 3,239,475 | 28 | 3,238,145 | 29 | 3,271,340 |
| Coal Mining | 7 | 222,962 | 5 | 200,000 | 4 | 150,000 | 4 | 240,000 | 4 | 240,000 |
| Gold Mining | 2 | 206,708 | 2 | 203,714 | 1 | 90,461 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other Mining and Quarrying Companies | 24 | 20,755,359 | 29 | 72,009,306 | 31 | 168,998,310 | 32 | 110,684,002 | 32 | 111,131,499 |
| Cotton Mills | 7 | 434,046 | 5 | 203,000 | 5 | 203,000 | 5 | 203,000 | 5 | 203,000 |
| Jute Mills | 6 | 4,602,777 | 5 | 2,752,778 | 5 | 2,752,400 | 5 | 2,752,400 | 5 | 2,752,450 |
| Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. | 2 | 150,000 | 2 | 150,000 | 2 | 150,000 | 2 | 150,000 | 2 | 150,000 |
| Jute Presses, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Flour Mills | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Estate, Land and Building | 4 | 242,222 | 6 | 372,347 | 6 | 347,740 | 6 | 366,740 | 6 | 364,772 |
| Sugar (*including* Jaggery) | 3 | 306,656 | 1 | 280,000 | 1 | 280,000 | 1 | 280,000 | 1 | 21,000 |
| Other Companies | 21 | 4,888,107 | 24 | 5,488,107 | 25 | 6,088,167 | 29 | 65,206,691 | 28 | 65,608,143 |
| TOTAL | 821 | 568,068,672 | 824 | 610,236,310 | 822 | 715,664,148 | 838 | 721,959,137 | 853 | 728,691,493 |

| Class of Companies | 1931-32 | | 1932-33 | | 1933-34 | | 1934-35 | | 1935-36(a) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital |
| | | £ | | £ | | £ | | £ | | £ |
| Banking and Loan | 29 | 90,250,234 | 29 | 98,048,150 | 29 | 92,441,665 | 29 | 94,246,370 | 29 | 56,034,418 |
| Insurance | 142 | 68,479,275 | 140 | 72,696,190 | 146 | 69,119,065 | 143 | 72,562,470 | 147 | 89,605,706 |
| Navigation | 18 | 41,268,432 | 19 | 42,007,500 | 20 | 42,511,731 | 20 | 42,642,053 | 22 | 44,533,147 |
| Railways and Tramways | 18 | 24,809,066 | 17 | 24,694,909 | 18 | 25,094,909 | 18 | 25,094,909 | 18 | 25,094,909 |
| Other transit and transport | 11 | 1,475,813 | 11 | 2,110,257 | 11 | 2,110,257 | 12 | 2,110,257 | 12 | 2,110,251 |
| Trading and Manufacturing Companies | 350 | 300,463,710 | 352 | 308,700,328 | 359 | 307,374,355 | 365 | 237,052,951 | 373 | 341,286,452 |
| Tea | 179 | 28,140,526 | 178 | 28,003,130 | 175 | 26,573,233 | 174 | 26,430,537 | 175 | 27,982,327 |
| Other Planting Companies | 28 | 3,255,803 | 26 | 2,959,908 | 28 | 2,770,771 | 29 | 3,300,259 | 29 | 3,238,649 |
| Coal Mining | 4 | 240,000 | 4 | 240,000 | 4 | 240,000 | 4 | 240,000 | 4 | 240,000 |
| Gold Mining | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Other Mining and Quarrying Companies | 34 | 113,403,586 | 34 | 195,060,901 | 35 | 194,991,336 | 30 | 24,044,404 | 31 | 123,666,200 |
| Cotton Mills | 5 | 203,000 | 4 | 200,000 | 4 | 200,000 | 4 | 200,000 | 4 | 600,000 |
| Jute Mills | 5 | 2,752,450 | 5 | 2,752,450 | 5 | 2,752,400 | 5 | 2,752,450 | 5 | 2,752,400 |
| Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. | 2 | 150,000 | 2 | 150,000 | 2 | 150,000 | 2 | 150,000 | 2 | 150,000 |
| Jute Presses, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Flour Mills | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Estate, Land and Building | 5 | 354,637 | 5 | 372,246 | 5 | 372,774 | 5 | 372,774 | 6 | 1,012,330 |
| Sugar (*including* Jaggery) | 1 | 21,000 | 1 | 280,000 | 1 | 280,000 | 1 | 280,000 | 1 | 280,000 |
| Other Companies | 27 | 39,679,355 | 30 | 40,679,355 | 30 | 40,679,355 | 30 | 40,679,355 | 33 | 6,505,783 |
| TOTAL | 864 | 732,946,887 | 857 | 819,645,324 | 872 | 807,661,851 | 871 | 573,058,789 | 892 | 725,392,811 |

(a) Figures for 1936-37 have not been shown as the data for that year are not yet complete.

No. 182.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working in INDIAN STATES at the end of each year from 1926-27 : CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

*(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)*

| Class of Companies | 1926-27 | | 1927-28 | | 1928-29 | | 1929-30 | | 1930-31 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital |
| | | £ | | £ | | £ | | £ | | £ |
| Banking and Loan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Insurance | 2 | 140,175 | 3 | 140,175 | 4 | 160,000 | 4 | 163,650 | 4 | 163,650 |
| Navigation | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Railways and Tramways | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other Transit and Transport | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Trading and Manufacturing Companies | 5 | 9,308,449 | 4 | 9,440,940 | 5 | 13,476,532 | 5 | 13,476,032 | 4 | 9,391,565 |
| Tea | 6 | 351,734 | 6 | 421,693 | 9 | 584,334 | 8 | 510,720 | 8 | 516,845 |
| Other Planting Companies | 10 | 938,764 | 12 | 972,504 | 15 | 1,794,629 | 14 | 1,548,387 | 16 | 1,567,805 |
| Coal Mining | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gold Mining | 6 | 1,777 | 6 | 1,777,403 | 6 | 1,744,903 | 6 | 1,744,203 | 6 | 1,776,703 |
| Other Mining and Quarrying Companies | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... |
| Cotton Mills | 3 | 463,313 | 3 | 390,488 | 3 | 159,238 | 3 | 159,238 | 3 | 159,238 |
| Jute Mills | 1 | 108,000 | 1 | 81,000 | 1 | 81,000 | 1 | 81,000 | 1 | 81,000 |
| Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Jute Presses, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Flour Mills | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Estate, Land and Building | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sugar (*including* Jaggery) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other Companies | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 35 | 13,177,819 | 37 | 13,181,708 | 45 | 18,000,636 | 43 | 17,683,230 | 44 | 13,656,606 |

| Class of Companies | 1931-32 | | 1932-33 | | 1933-34 | | 1934-35 | | 1935-36(*a*) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital |
| | | £ | | £ | | £ | | £ | | £ |
| Banking and Loan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Insurance | 4 | 163,650 | 4 | 163,650 | 4 | 163,650 | 4 | 663,650 | 4 | 663,650 |
| Navigation | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Railways and Tramways | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other Transit and Transport | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Trading and Manufacturing Companies | 4 | 6,683,865 | 4 | 6,683,865 | 4 | 6,683,865 | 7 | 8,020,873 | 8 | 8,808,788 |
| Tea | 8 | 598,819 | 8 | 527,985 | 8 | 527,985 | 8 | 527,985 | 8 | 515,985 |
| Other Planting Companies | 14 | 1,509,953 | 16 | 1,570,660 | 16 | 1,571,385 | 15 | 1,514,288 | 16 | 1,608,038 |
| Coal Mining | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gold Mining | 6 | 1,776,738 | 6 | 1,776,738 | 6 | 1,776,738 | 6 | 1,777,347 | 6 | 1,744,846 |
| Other Mining and Quarrying Companies | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... |
| Cotton Mills | 3 | 159,238 | 3 | 175,330 | 3 | 175,330 | 3 | 175,330 | 3 | 255,830 |
| Jute Mills | 1 | 81,000 | 1 | 81,000 | 1 | 81,000 | 1 | 81,000 | 1 | 81,000 |
| Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Jute Presses, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Flour Mills | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Estate, Land and Building | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sugar (*including* Jaggery) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other Companies | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 42 | 10,972,663 | 44 | 10,979,228 | 44 | 10,979,953 | 46 | 13,360,473 | 48 | 13,678,137 |

(*a*) *Vide* footnote (*a*) at pre-page.

No. 183.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working at the end of each year from 1926-27 in each PROVINCE in BRITISH INDIA.

*(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)*

| Class of Companies | Madras | Bombay | Bengal | United Provinces | Punjab | Burma | Bihar and Orissa | Central Provinces and Berar | Assam | Baluchistan | Delhi | Coorg | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Banking and Loan | ... | 17 | 9 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 29 |
| Insurance | 1 | 46 | 93 | ... | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 147 |
| Navigation | ... | 4 | 16 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22 |
| Railways and Tramways | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 18 |
| Other Transit and Transport | ... | 5 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 |
| Trading and manufacturing Companies | 16 | 140 | 205 | 2 | ... | 8 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 373 |
| Tea | 13 | ... | 148 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14 | ... | ... | ... | 175 |
| Other Planting Companies | 4 | 3 | 10 | ... | ... | 6 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 29 |
| Coal Mining | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 |
| Gold Mining | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Other Mining and Quarrying Companies | 2 | 6 | 7 | ... | ... | 11 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 31 |
| Cotton Mills | ... | 1 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 |
| Jute Mills | ... | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 |
| Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cotton, Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| Jute Presses, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Flour Mills | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Estate, Land and Building | 3 | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 |
| Sugar (*including* Jaggery) | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Other Companies | 12 | 7 | 12 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 33 |
| TOTAL, 1935-36 (*a*) | 56 | 233 | 527 | 6 | ... | 38 | 5 | 2 | 16 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 892 |
| 1934-35 | 54 | 225 | 511 | 6 | ... | 37 | 4 | 3 | 22 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 871 |
| 1933-34 | 54 | 224 | 513 | 6 | ... | 37 | 4 | 3 | 23 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 872 |
| 1932-33 | 53 | 225 | 493 | 6 | ... | 36 | 4 | 3 | 28 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 857 |
| 1931-32 | 53 | 239 | 486 | 6 | ... | 37 | 4 | 3 | 27 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 864 |
| TOTALS 1930-31 | 53 | 237 | 478 | 5 | ... | 38 | 4 | 3 | 26 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 853 |
| 1929-30 | 51 | 230 | 472 | 5 | 1 | 40 | 4 | 3 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 838 |
| 1928-29 | 55 | 228 | 453 | 5 | 1 | 39 | 4 | 3 | 27 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 822 |
| 1927-28 | 53 | 253 | 434 | 5 | 1 | 36 | 4 | 3 | 25 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 824 |
| 1926-27 | 55 | 240 | 442 | 5 | 1 | 36 | 4 | 3 | 25 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 821 |

(*a*) *Vide* footnote (*a*) at page 423.

No. 184.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working at the end of each year from 1926-27 in each INDIAN STATE.

*(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)*

| Class of Companies | | Mysore | Travancore | French Territory | Cochin* | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Banking and Loan | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Insurance | | ... | 4 | ... | ... | 4 |
| Navigation | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Trading and manufacturing Companies | | 3 | 4 | ... | 1 | 8 |
| Tea | | 3 | 5 | ... | ... | 8 |
| Other Planting Companies | | 5 | 10 | ... | 1 | 16 |
| Coal Mining | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gold Mining | | 6 | ... | ... | ... | 6 |
| Other Mining and Quarrying | | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 2 |
| Cotton Mills | | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 3 |
| Jute Mills | | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 |
| TOTAL, 1935-36 (*a*) | | 17 | 25 | 4 | 2 | 48 |
| TOTALS. | 1934-35 | 16 | 26 | 4 | ... | 46 |
| | 1933-34 | 17 | 23 | 4 | ... | 44 |
| | 1932-33 | 17 | 23 | 4 | ... | 44 |
| | 1931-32 | 14 | 24 | 4 | ... | 42 |
| | 1930-31 | 17 | 23 | 4 | ... | 44 |
| | 1929-30 | 16 | 23 | 4 | ... | 43 |
| | 1928-29 | 16 | 25 | 4 | ... | 45 |
| | 1927-28 | 10 | 23 | 4 | ... | 37 |
| | 1926-27 | 11 | 20 | 4 | ... | 35 |

(*a*) *Vide* footnote (*a*) at page 423.
* *Vide* footnote (*) at page 422.

## No. 185.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

No. 185.—Number, Membership, and Financial

(*Compiled from the "Statistical statements relating to the*

A.—British Provinces.

| Province | Kind of Society | Number of Societies at close of the year | Number of Members | Working: Loans from Private Persons, other Societies, and Banks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Rs. |
| 1. Madras | Central | 311 | 24,457 | 5,57,73,661 |
| | Agricultural | 11,068 | 577,591 | 4,18,59,963 |
| | Non-Agricultural | 1,487 | 304,105 | 1,46,93,216 |
| 2. Bombay | Central | 141 | 17,698 | 4,62,21,047 |
| | Agricultural | 4,037 | 272,031 | 1,80,33,085 |
| | Non-Agricultural | 892 | 300,249 | 1,32,80,645 |
| 3. Sind | Central | 19 | 3,440 | 90,12,447 |
| | Agricultural | 1,024 | 30,820 | 62,65,758 |
| | Non-Agricultural | 315 | 44,271 | 48,86,238 |
| 4. Bengal | Central | 121 | 25,769 | 5,92,65,303 |
| | Agricultural | 21,255 | 507,312 | 3,42,59,498 |
| | Non-Agricultural | 2,829 | 306,953 | 2,33,78,281 |
| 5. United Provinces | Central | 75 | 12,902 | 52,98,819 |
| | Agricultural | 7,788 | 208,738 | 43,79,026 |
| | Non-Agricultural | 474 | 52,170 | 8,06,691 |
| 6. Punjab | Central | 120 | 36,608 | 6,85,37,688 |
| | Agricultural | 18,846 | 667,735 | 3,99,24,199 |
| | Non-Agricultural | 4,163 | 164,827 | 44,85,413 |
| 7. Burma | Central | 209 | 2,866 | 24,23,162 |
| | Agricultural | 1,797† | 35,584 | 29,48,213 |
| | Non-Agricultural | 181 | 38,921 | 1,37,215 |
| 8. Bihar | Central | 69 | 15,803 | 2,17,87,714 |
| | Agricultural | 6,687 | 164,176 | 1,07,53,451 |
| | Non-Agricultural | 210 | 30,829 | 10,50,186 |
| 9. Orissa | Central | 29 | 3,817 | 46,05,483 |
| | Agricultural | 2,487 | 89,807 | 42,21,899 |
| | Non-Agricultural | 172 | 11,455 | 2,94,041 |
| 10. Central Provinces and Berar | Central | 42 | 50,844 | 3,13,53,634 |
| | Agricultural | 3,792 | 53,940 | 82,39,621 |
| | Non-Agricultural | 132 | 22,752 | 4,58,616 |
| 11. Assam | Central | 21 | 2,013 | 20,88,085 |
| | Agricultural | 1,296 | 43,335 | 16,31,928 |
| | Non-Agricultural | 119 | 14,914 | 11,44,289 |
| 12. North-West Frontier Province | Central | 3 | 580 | 7,89,743 |
| | Agricultural | 632 | 21,888 | 6,79,632 |
| | Non-Agricultural | 57 | 2,610 | 52,613 |
| 13. Ajmer-Merwara | Central | 9 | 1,767 | 15,81,830 |
| | Agricultural | 640 | 14,635 | 8,21,748 |
| | Non-Agricultural | 133 | 7,772 | 4,58,382 |
| 14. Coorg | Central | 14 | 682 | 4,49,872 |
| | Agricultural | 236 | 13,605 | 4,38,314 |
| | Non-Agricultural | 41 | 5,127 | 1,02,474 |
| 15. Delhi | Central | 1 | 495 | 10,58,629 |
| | Agricultural | 220 | 6,139 | 5,02,583 |
| | Non-Agricultural | 91 | 7,432 | 1,57,636 |
| 16. Hyderabad Administered Areas | Central | 1 | 26 | .. |
| | Non-Agricultural | 26 | 10,900 | 3,66,802 |
| Total | Central | 1,185 | 199,767 | 31,02,47,117 |
| | Agricultural | 81,805 | 2,707,336 | 17,49,58,918 |
| | Non-Agricultural | 11,322 | 1,325,287 | 6,57,52,738 |
| | Total, 1936-37 | 94,312 | 4,232,390 | 55,09,58,773 |
| Totals | 1935-36 | 91,119 | 4,029,504 | 54,86,70,647 |
| | 1934-35 | 89,184 | 3,937,252 | 53,85,72,070 |
| | 1933-34 | 88,364 | 3,846,127 | 55,03,67,498 |
| | 1932-33 | 88,705 | 3,831,790 | 56,85,14,798 |
| | 1931-32 | 89,542 | 3,861,612 | 55,87,89,489 |
| | 1930-31 | 90,064 | 3,890,768 | 56,65,68,767 |
| | 1929-30 | 88,693 | 3,803,947 | 56,83,42,450 |
| | 1928-29 | 85,471 | 3,668,695 | 52,57,51,392 |
| | 1927-28 | 82,236 | 3,504,364 | 50,01,17,524 |

† Of which 6 Societies are not working.

POSITION of CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.
*Co-operative Movements in India".)*

| CAPITAL. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Share Capital | Deposits by Members | State Aid | Reserve | Total | Loans issued to Members and other Societies * | |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 57,04,608 | .. | .. | 83,92,102 | 6,98,70,371 | 2,33,30,008 | 1 |
| 66,37,159 | 17,72,390 | 4,95,068 | 1,00,42,589 | 6,08,07,169 | 1,62,89,771 | |
| 98,39,967 | 93,51,123 | 15,11,770 | 61,78,380 | 4,15,74,456 | 2,53,49,024 | |
| 40,15,360 | .. | 68,550 | 35,36,227 | 5,38,41,184 | 4,57,97,467 | 2 |
| 37,20,945 | 32,72,170 | 6,152 | 87,05,581 | 3,37,37,933 | 1,36,23,030 | |
| 1,35,89,929 | 2,75,89,365 | 24,44,498 | 83,26,986 | 6,52,31,423 | 3,83,93,709 | |
| 8,87,200 | .. | .. | 2,14,279 | 1,01,13,926 | 2,54,64,496 | 3 |
| 17,71,074 | 4,49,183 | 66,248 | 11,31,325 | 96,83,588 | 15,21,176 | |
| 22,19,100 | 63,11,138 | 8,32,673 | 8,71,857 | 1,51,21,006 | 69,29,689 | |
| 68,71,298 | .. | .. | 87,84,584 | 7,49,21,185 | 1,08,50,109 | 4 |
| 59,97,254 | 20,68,889 | 36,000 | 1,94,81,632 | 6,18,43,273 | 29,33,129 | |
| 1,08,97,982 | 1,35,15,184 | 8,065 | 62,29,055 | 5,40,28,567 | 3,37,72,779 | |
| 22,44,172 | .. | 15,400 | 16,66,447 | 92,24,838 | 48,45,572 | 5 |
| 24,32,828 | 2,80,205 | 2,250 | 39,67,816 | 1,10,62,125 | 51,30,403 | |
| 19,20,955 | 19,79,665 | 2,761 | 6,93,339 | 54,03,411 | 45,88,402 | |
| 46,09,970 | .. | 3,402 | 92,49,692 | 8,24,00,752 | 3,68,67,719 | 6 |
| 1,09,73,005 | 34,42,186 | 28,101 | 2,95,96,959 | 8,39,64,450 | 1,54,84,050 | |
| 41,13,291 | 40,06,614 | .. | 36,14,757 | 1,62,20,075 | 1,08,82,805 | |
| 11,39,740 | .. | 1,72,254 | 7,80,095 | 45,15,251 | 10,28,854 | 7 |
| 13,55,996 | 2,85,310 | 2,26,157 | 50,76,999 | 98,92,675 | 17,19,573 | |
| 68,76,408 | 72,511 | 708 | 5,87,157 | 76,73,999 | 74,17,838 | |
| 22,45,219 | .. | 15,92,667 | 20,53,249 | 2,76,78,849 | 12,30,295 | 8 |
| 11,66,580 | 5,09,784 | 40 | 28,14,429 | 1,52,44,284 | 3,69,430 | |
| 17,42,616 | 19,42,053 | 115 | 5,48,761 | 52,83,731 | 35,28,384 | |
| 7,01,164 | .. | .. | 6,55,691 | 59,62,338 | 1,60,671 | 9 |
| 5,24,065 | 1,41,482 | 26,622 | 10,87,370 | 60,01,438 | 1,90,422 | |
| 1,69,097 | 2,38,599 | 18,994 | 1,60,055 | 8,80,786 | 3,59,515 | |
| 21,21,308 | .. | .. | 63,04,895 | 3,97,79,837 | 1,42,88,325 | 10 |
| 3,83,574 | 1,65,247 | 4,690 | 28,55,656 | 1,16,48,788 | 25,04,291 | |
| 10,43,013 | 4,74,465 | 24,315 | 3,86,761 | 23,87,170 | 21,08,003 | |
| 3,05,284 | .. | 1,750 | 2,94,209 | 26,89,328 | 90,851 | 11 |
| 1,49,792 | 1,66,770 | 2,035 | 11,73,162 | 31,23,687 | 88,977 | |
| 3,51,885 | 8,13,291 | .. | 3,58,582 | 26,68,047 | 8,34,474 | |
| 52,000 | .. | .. | 64,550 | 9,06,293 | 5,62,646 | 12 |
| 2,46,143 | 7,049 | 237 | 1,99,609 | 11,32,670 | 2,58,194 | |
| 1,27,514 | 1,70,460 | .. | 9,121 | 3,59,708 | 3,81,982 | |
| 2,10,475 | .. | 15,000 | 3,99,309 | 22,06,614 | 19,09,320 | 13 |
| 2,62,720 | 25,378 | .. | 5,93,923 | 17,03,769 | 1,77,137 | |
| 3,41,562 | 7,96,875 | .. | 2,39,911 | 18,36,730 | 17,06,448 | |
| 43,500 | .. | .. | 43,964 | 5,37,336 | 1,52,180 | 14 |
| 1,95,038 | 22,977 | 7,134 | 3,30,284 | 9,93,747 | 2,59,894 | |
| 1,37,693 | 23,458 | 24,491 | 43,769 | 3,34,885 | 1,56,926 | |
| 84,400 | .. | .. | 1,92,825 | 13,35,854 | 2,46,680 | 15 |
| 39,032 | 4,544 | 150 | 2,58,953 | 8,05,262 | 45,786 | |
| 2,52,743 | 5,59,346 | .. | 73,215 | 10,42,940 | 7,77,898 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16 |
| 2,64,874 | 6,77,708 | 70,459 | 1,52,806 | 15,32,649 | 12,18,160 | |
| 3,12,35,698 | .. | 18,69,023 | 4,26,32,118 | 38,59,83,956 | 16,68,25,193 | TOTAL |
| 3,58,55,205 | 1,26,13,564 | 9,00,884 | 8,73,16,287 | 31,16,44,858 | 6,05,95,263 | |
| 5,38,88,629 | 6,85,21,855 | 49,41,849 | 2,84,74,512 | 22,15,79,583 | 13,84,06,036 | |
| 12,09,79,532 | 8,11,35,419 | 77,11,756 | 15,84,02,440 | 91,91,87,920 | 36,58,26,492 | 1936-37 |
| 11,80,79,610 | 7,78,16,639 | 88,90,084 | 15,10,88,530‡ | 90,45,45,510‡ | 35,25,25,276 | 1935-36 |
| 11,47,03 661 | 7,43,53,795 | 83,06,215 | 13,79,95,153‡ | 87,39,30,894‡ | 35,48,04,570 | 1934-35 |
| 11,31,40,871 | 6,93,96,497 | 1,02,23,411 | 12,30,97,219 | 86,44,25,496 | 31,45,78,995 | 1933-34 |
| 10,95,87,396 | 6,84,08,738 | 1,02,48,304 | 11,06,30,219 | 86,73,89,455 | 28,73,46,140 | 1932-33 |
| 10,77,66,633 | 6,12,30,847 | 1,10,55,094 | 10,00,65,752 | 83,89,07,815 | 29,97,90,768 | 1931-32 |
| 10,60,17,730 | 6,13,09,163 | 1,13,54,025 | 9,07,08,402 | 83,59,58,092 | 37,90,56,535 | 1930-31 |
| 10,23,65,741 | 5,44,81,879 | 1,20,95,280 | 8,19,92,838 | 81,92,78,188 | 46,83,54,981 | 1929-30 |
| 9,43,74,057 | 5,26,90,134 | 1,17,26,291 | 7,18,83,717 | 75,64,25,591 | 44,57,32,674 | 1928-29 |
| 8,65,19,394 | 4,71,86,581 | 94,60,932 | 6,12,20,203 | 70,45,04,634 | 39,75,63,672 | 1927-28 |

* Figures include loans to Banks also. ‡ Revised.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 185.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, and FINANCIAL

B.—Indian

| State. | Kind of Society. | Number of Societies at close of the year. | Number of Members. | WORKING Loans from Private Persons, other Societies and Banks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Rs. |
| 1. Hyderabad | Central | 41 | 7,705 | 68,08,250 |
| | Agricultural | 2,546 | 52,421 | 42,93,529 |
| | Non-Agricultural | 506 | 34,093 | 10,39,733 |
| 2. Mysore | Central | 11 | 2,992 | 54,80,670 |
| | Agricultural | 1,417 | 62,229 | 26,34,769 |
| | Non-Agricultural | 434 | 80,942 | 19,85,150 |
| 3. Baroda | Central | 9 | 3,162 | 12,78,430 |
| | Agricultural | 913 | 30,586 | 17,49,207 |
| | Non-Agricultural | 203 | 21,272 | 8,36,875 |
| 4. Bhopal | Central | 18 | 1,825 | 54,499 |
| | Agricultural | 785 | 14,616 | 5,42,138 |
| | Non-Agricultural | 18 | 513 | 977 |
| 5. Gwalior | Central | 18 | 6,696 | 14,44,048 |
| | Agricultural | 4,028 | 75,980 | 497 |
| | Non-Agricultural | 49 | 692 | .. |
| 6. Indore | Central | 5 | 2,085 | 23,17,502 |
| | Agricultural | 664 | 12,459 | 14,93,593 |
| | Non-Agricultural | 58 | 12,464 | 8,46,619 |
| 7. Kashmir | Central | 14 | 3,430 | 21,86,906 |
| | Agricultural | 2,576 | 46,823 | 19,85,926 |
| | Non-Agricultural | 363 | 6,255 | 3,35,284 |
| 8. Travancore | Central | 30 | 5,366 | 14,48,152 |
| | Agricultural | 1,346 | 142,809 | 5,97,416 |
| | Non-Agricultural | 347 | 67,317 | 10,77,044 |
| 9. Cochin | Central | 1 | 150 | 7,83,484 |
| | Agricultural | 129 | 9,452 | 3,13,018 |
| | Non-Agricultural | 126 | 14,595 | 2,74,891 |
| TOTAL | Central | 147 | 33,411 | 2,18,01,941 |
| | Agricultural | 14,404 | 447,375 | 1,36,10,093 |
| | Non-Agricultural | 2,104 | 238,143 | 63,96,573 |
| | TOTAL, 1936-37 | 16,655 | 718,929 | 4,18,08,607 |
| TOTALS | 1935-36 | 16,838 | 710,374 | 4,21,25,420 |
| | 1934-35 | 16,827 | 704,263 | 4,19,30,417 |
| | 1933-34 | 16,719 | 703,558 | 4,31,01,891 |
| | 1932-33 | 16,557 | 688,697 | 4,40,28,099 |
| | 1931-32 | 16,508 | 673,986 | 4,20,33,906 |
| | 1930-31 | 16,102 | 655,072 | 3,99,85,260 |
| | 1929-30 | 15,494 | 625,481 | 3,65,45,219 |
| | 1928-29 | 14,679 | 583,366 | 3,29,98,002 |
| | 1927-28 | 13,855 | 534,449 | 2,92,15,430 |

POSITION of CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—*contd.*

States.

| CAPITAL | | | | | Loans issued to Members and other Societies * | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Share Capital | Deposits by Members | State Aid | Reserved | Total | | |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 16,21,647 | .. | 1,65,048 | 21,10,779 | 1,07,05,724 | 14,37,259 | 1 |
| 16,28,245 | 1,96,044 | 31,826 | 20,43,696 | 81,93,340 | 6,30,382 | |
| 24,51,537 | 4,80,810 | 60,409 | 6,65,233 | 46,97,752 | 32,36,552 | |
| 6,58,453 | .. | 15,000 | 6,88,065 | 68,42,188 | 6,64,858 | 2 |
| 11,35,220 | 1,46,048 | 91,550 | 14,93,258 | 55,00,845 | 8,07,150 | |
| 35,73,346 | 37,49,382 | 1,85,534 | 21,92,872 | 1,16,86,284 | 93,39,708 | |
| 4,10,557 | .. | 47,252 | 2,37,411 | 10,73,650 | 4,04,648 | 3 |
| 1,27,443 | 6,59,335 | 29,354 | 11,23,707 | 36,89,046 | 5,93,538 | |
| 4,90,676 | 17,31,745 | 68,985 | 2,10,999 | 33,39,280 | 11,61,489 | |
| 61,634 | .. | 2,13,915 | 4,93,856 | 8,23,904 | 52,671 | 4 |
| 50,693 | 2,986 | 13,958 | 4,12,300 | 10,22,075 | 63,134 | |
| 1,477 | 59 | 2,915 | 5,196 | 10,624 | 1,457 | |
| 6,08,519 | .. | 26,14,916 | 6,59,574 | 53,27,057 | 13,13,864 | 5 |
| 6,69,911 | 1,42,718 | .. | 21,79,628 | 29,92,754 | 12,93,327 | |
| 11,197 | 4,934 | .. | 63,447 | 79,578 | 35,266 | |
| 1,87,921 | .. | 2,19,984 | 3,20,826 | 30,46,233 | †2,23,483 | 6 |
| .. | 82,338 | 795 | 15,58,267 | 31,34,993 | 1,22,609 | |
| 5,77,295 | 10,89,198 | .. | 1,65,862 | 26,78,974 | 12,23,078 | |
| 4,71,394 | .. | 1,27,690 | 5,72,940 | 33,58,930 | 5,24,199 | 7 |
| 17,35,723 | 25,422 | .. | 16,47,331 | 53,94,402 | 2,40,992 | |
| 2,46,519 | 4,824 | .. | 1,55,912 | 7,42,539 | 80,179 | |
| 1,33,340 | .. | 90,340 | 99,958 | 17,71,790 | 3,81,085 | 8 |
| 18,99,805 | 8,04,328 | .. | 7,34,428 | 35,35,987 | 5,74,382 | |
| 14,25,831 | 6,29,745 | 10,747 | 3,15,813 | 34,59,180 | 8,56,241 | |
| 60,503 | .. | .. | 1,03,438 | 1,47,425 | 1,16,657 | 9 |
| 60,978 | 1,21,121 | 500 | 2,68,454 | 7,64,071 | 2,22,150 | |
| 2,43,352 | 2,28,034 | 2,150 | 2,79,506 | 10,27,933 | 6,83,377 | |
| 42,13,968 | .. | 34,94,145 | 52,86,847 | 3,47,96,901 | 51,18,724 | TOTAL |
| 73,08,018 | 16,80,350 | 1,67,983 | 1,14,61,069 | 3,42,27,513 | 45,47,664 | |
| 90,21,230 | 79,18,761 | 3,30,740 | 40,54,840 | 2,77,22,144 | 1,66,17,347 | |
| 2,05,43,216 | 95,99,111 | 39,92,868 | 2,08,02,756 | 9,67,46,558 | 2,62,83,735 | 1936-37 |
| 2,00,88,683 | 97,92,046 | 41,04,201 | 2,03,53,490 (a) | 9,64,63,840(a) | 2,65,95,214 | 1935-36 |
| 2,01,15,043 | 95,86,228 | 40,60,787 | 1,92,28,285 (a) | 9,49,20,760(a) | 2,39,35,782 | 1934-35 |
| 1,98,49,197 | 86,34,963 | 41,56,331 | 1,70,89,940 | 9,28,32,312 | 2,30,45,797 | 1933-34 |
| 1,94,71,577 | 68,88,967 | 54,06,056 | 1,52,03,436 | 9,09,98,135 | 2,31,59,301 | 1932-33 |
| 1,87,91,658 | 70,79,714 | 58,16,474 | 1,42,85,837 | 8,80,07,589 | 2,17,03,736 | 1931-32 |
| 1,80,65,753 | 64,34,535 | 61,26,585 | 1,25,04,144 | 8,31,66,277 | 2,86,10,604 | 1930-31 |
| 1,69,95,805 | 53,21,766 | 60,88,391 | 1,09,49,866 | 7,59,01,047 | 3,01,06,767 | 1929-30 |
| 1,59,42,240 | 46,43,073 | 65,44,104 | 1,03,42,986 | 7,04,70,405 | 2,79,67,411 | 1928-29 |
| 1,40,86,251 | 35,75,353 | 68,47,647 | 88,58,058 | 6,25,82,739 | 2,64,76,631 | 1927-28 |

* Figures include loans to Banks also. † Relates to societies only. (a) Revised.

## No. 186.—Amount of Income and Outgo of Indian Life Assurance Companies.

*(Compiled from the Indian Insurance year Book.)*

| | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Companies dealt with | 56 | 59 | 62 | 68 | 81 |
| **Income** | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) |
| Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities | 2,91,76 | 3,34,78 | 3,89,68 | 4,30,47 | 4,67,48 |
| Net interest, dividends, and rents | 79,69 | 85,69 | 95,89 | 1,03,86 | 1,13,40 |
| Other receipts | 57,38 | 2,72 | 6,12 | 5,34 | 6,34 |
| Total | 4,28,83 | 4,23,19 | 4,91,69 | 5,39,67 | 5,87,22 |
| **Outgo** | | | | | |
| Claims by death | 64,70 | 71,40 | 80,08 | 91,55 | 96,72 |
| Claims by survivance | 62,41 | 67,60 | 83,11 | 82,75 | 89,51 |
| Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums | 9,56 | 11,59 | 12,67 | 14,44 | 21,13 |
| Annuities and pensions | 52 | 64 | 63 | 67 | 82 |
| Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than life assurance | 1,87 | 7,52 | 2,35 | 2,61 | 5,62 |
| Expenses of management | 86,19 | 1,02,51 | 1,18,17 | 1,25,75 | 1,33,62 |
| Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc. | 9,39 | 17,31 | 38,05 | 40,88 | 48,53 |
| Increase to life assurance funds | 1,94,19 | 1,44,62 | 1,56,63 | 1,81,02 | 1,91,27 |
| Total | 4,28,83 | 4,23,19 | 4,91,69 | 5,39,67 | 5,87,22 |

| | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Companies dealt with | 93 | 110 | 133 | 149 | 165 |
| **Income** | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) |
| Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities | 5,18,20 | 5,76,93 | 6,58,27 | 7,45,06 | 8,43,81 |
| Net interest, dividends, and rents | 1,24,52 | 1,35,53 | 1,50,39 | 1,60,97 | 1,72,78 |
| Other receipts | 45,74 | 1,03,06 | 25,87 | 27,36 | 1,18,33 |
| Total | 6,88,46 | 8,15,52 | 8,34,43 | 9,33,39 | 11,34,92 |
| **Outgo** | | | | | |
| Claims by death | 1,03,13 | 1,13,70 | 1,29,07 | 1,51,42 | 1,53,60 |
| Claims by survivance | 99,72 | 1,08,32 | 1,27,61 | 1,30,02 | 1,45,64 |
| Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums | 23,97 | 23,77 | 28,13 | 33,78 | 33,45 |
| Annuities and pensions | 86 | 89 | 89 | 90 | 1,13 |
| Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than life assurance | 3,19 | 9,05 | 7,84 | 4,43 | 7,70 |
| Expenses of management | 1,48,78 | 1,74,76 | 2,06,22 | 2,31,03 | 2,78,90 |
| Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc. | 37,00 | 10,74 | 7,76 | 16,21 | 17,10 |
| Miscellaneous* | 8,10 | 10,97 | 16,86 | 15,99 | 15,35 |
| Increase to life assurance funds | 2,62,81 | 3,63,32 | 3,10,06 | 3,46,47 | 4,86,06 |
| Total | 6,88,46 | 8,15,52 | 8,34,43 | 9,33,39 | 11,34,92 |

* Figures in respect of this item prior to 1932 are included in those shown against "Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc.".

## No. 187.—Amount of Life Assurance Funds, Paid-up Capital and total realisable Assets of Indian Life Assurance Companies.

*(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

| As at end of financial year | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Liabilities | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) |
| Life assurance funds | 15,72,32 | 17,19,07 | 18,73,84 | 20,63,40 | 22,46,11 |
| Paid-up capital | 51,83 | 1,50,45 | 1,48,32 | 1,49,59 | 1,62,99 |
| Total | 16,24,15 | 18,69,52 | 20,22,16 | 22,02,99 | 24,09,10 |
| Realisable assets | | | | | |
| Mortgages on property in India | 86,91 | 1,74,04 | 92,70 | 85,56 | 1,04,66 |
| Loans on policies within their surrender values | 1,40,45 | 76,85 | 1,83,43 | 2,15,14 | 2,62,63 |
| Loans on stock and shares, etc. | 12,92 | 23,79 | 41,70 | 31,82 | 29,60 |
| Indian Government Securities :— | | | | | |
| War Loan and other terminable securities | 2,75,60 | | | | |
| 4 per cent Government Promissory Notes* | 39,64 | | | | |
| 3½ per cent Government Promissory Notes* | 5,13,07 | 11,32,83 | 12,27,47 | 10,61,63 | 14,63,55 |
| 3 per cent Government Promissory Notes* | 96,39 | | | | |
| Securities of Indian States | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc. | 3,16,26 | 3,52,46 | 3,59,74 | 3,81,99 | 3,97,44 |
| Shares in Indian Companies | 66,36 | 74,26 | 79,89 | 70,43 | 1,17,13 |
| Land and House property | 1,01,77 | 1,18,17 | 1,27,06 | 1,35,15 | 1,45,73 |
| British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities | ... | 43,83 | 52,16 | 3,48,99 | 50,84 |
| Agents' balances, outstanding premiums, and outstanding interest, etc. | 50,05 | 66,27 | 83,43 | 88,71 | 1,01,00 |
| Accrued interest | 11,40 | 24,10 | 26,01 | 28,54 | 31,92 |
| Deposit, cash and stamps | 44,46 | 71,11 | 79,00 | 70,31 | 75,02 |
| Miscellaneous assets | 4,80 | 9,98 | 12,89 | 38,99 | 43,40 |
| Total | 17,60,17 | 21,66,09 | 23,66,88 | 25,57,26 | 28,22,02 |

| As at end of financial year | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Liabilities | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) |
| Life assurance funds | 25,10,13 | 28,75,04 | 31,91,64 | 35,23,36 | 40,29,02 |
| Paid-up capital | 1,67,06 | 1,77,04 | 2,03,51 | 2,16,68 | 2,40,43 |
| Total | 26,77,19 | 30,52,08 | 33,95,15 | 37,40,04 | 42,69,45 |
| Realisable Assets | | | | | |
| Mortgages on property in India | 1,18,16 | 1,35,03 | 1,58,39 | 1,82,13 | 1,94,89 |
| Loans on policies within their surrender values | 3,06,53 | 3,41,89 | 3,71,87 | 4,01,40 | 4,40,37 |
| Loans on stock and shares, etc. | 37,02 | 5,20 | 17,44 | 27,25 | 13,05 |
| Indian Government Securities* | 15,35,29 | 17,70,58 | 20,04,44 | 22,09,48 | 24,73,63 |
| Securities of Indian States | ... | 14,62 | 19,52 | 22,24 | 32,27 |
| Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc. | 4,44,52 | 5,02,47 | 5,09,04 | 4,61,20 | 4,67,15 |
| Shares in Indian Companies | 1,29,68 | 1,68,39 | 2,18,31 | 2,71,88 | 3,20,73 |
| Land and House property | 1,59,14 | 1,90,75 | 2,16,08 | 2,37,23 | 2,84,61 |
| British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities | 53,84 | 44,80 | 40,26 | 43,95 | 28,83 |
| Agents' balances, outstanding premiums, and outstanding interest, etc. | 1,21,17 | 1,67,17 | 1,91,74 | 2,10,65 | 1,75,01 |
| Accrued interest | 30,95 | | | | 43,68 |
| Deposit, cash and stamps | 1,09,46 | 1,28,85 | 1,46,30 | 1,82,61 | 1,92,18 |
| Miscellaneous assets | 56,15 | 90,80 | 95,42 | 1,10,73 | 98,77 |
| Total | 31,01,91 | 35,61,05 | 39,96,81 | 43,60,75 | 47,95,07 |

* Some Companies have their holding of Government Securities at cost price, some at par, some at market rates, and others at other rates.

## No. 188.—Amount of new business by Indian Life Assurance Companies and of total business in force at the close of each financial year.

*(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

| | Financial year ending in | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
| | Rs. ('000) | Rs.('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) |
| *New Business.* | | | | | |
| Sums Assured | 12,77,23 | 15,40,60 | 17,38,96 | 16,50,66 | 17,75,59 |
| Annuities per annum | ... | ... | 1,23 | 1,21 | 1,56 |
| *Total Business in force at the end of the year.* | | | | | |
| Sums Assured and Bonus | 60,23,00 | 71,11,00 | 81,31,64 | 88,66,36 | 98,02,35 |
| Annuities per annum | ... | ... | *1,23* | *1,21* | *1,56* |

| | Financial year ending in | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 |
| | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) |
| *New Business.* | | | | | |
| Sums Assured | 19,66,39 | 24,83,17 | 28,91,77 | 32,31,41 | 37,30,21 |
| Annuities per annum | 1,59 | 1,43 | 1,16 | 1,31 | 80 |
| *Total Business in force at the end of the year.* | | | | | |
| Sums Assured and Bonus | 1,06,01,88 | 1,18,76,82 | 1,36,65,30 | 1,51,63,46 | 1,74,66,84 |
| Annuities per annum | *1,59* | *1,43* | *1,16* | *1,31* | *1,75* |

No. 189.—New Life Assurance policies effected by Non-Indian Companies in India during the financial years ending in 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936.

*(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

| Year | Number of Companies | Number of policies effected in India | Indian new business | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Sums assured. | Annuities p. a. | Single premiums | | Renewal premiums |
| | | | | | Assurances | Annuities | |
| 1928‡ . . . | 21 | 30,337 | Rs. ('000) 9,55,50 | Rs. ('000) 32 | Rs. ('000) 2,70 | Rs. ('000) 2,58 | Rs. ('000) 53,99 |
| 1929* . . . | 23 | 39,598 | 12,22,14 | 72 | 1,82 | 2,93 | 68,24 |
| 1930* . . . | 23 | 39,523 | 11,75,82 | 29 | 2,81 | 2,93 | 69,36 |
| 1931* . . . | 24 | 28,229 | 9,59,48 | 26 | 20,15 | 2,38 | 52,21 |
| 1932* . . . | 24 | 25,920 | 8,75,04 | 63 | 10,56 | 6,79 | 47,85 |
| 1933* . . . | 25 | 28,403 | 8,89,80 | 83 | 8,55 | 10,19 | 49,30 |
| 1934* . . . | 25 | 31,555 | 10,14,01 | 2,67 | 43,35 | † | 54,62 |
| 1935* . . . | 25 | 33,997 | 11,62,20 | 2,92 | 42,22 | † | 61,28 |
| 1936* . . . | 25 | 34,133 | 10,74,65 | 14,25 | 27,32 | † | 57,41 |

* Excludes particulars of two companies which have ceased to transact new business.
† Figures included in those given under the preceding column.
‡ Excludes particulars of one company which are not available.

No. 190.—Total Life Assurance business remaining in Force in India of Non-Indian Companies at the end of the financial years 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936.

*(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

| Year | Number of Companies | Number of policies effected in India | Indian business | | | | Total assets in India |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Sums assured (and bonuses) | Annuities p. a. | Premium income | | |
| | | | | | Life Assurance | Annuities | |
| 1928* . . . | 21 | 151,935 | Rs. ('000) 52,92,84 | Rs. ('000) 1,76 | Rs. ('000) 2,88,52 | Rs. ('000) 1,73 | Rs. ('000) 23,63,28 |
| 1929 . . . | 23 | 183,040 | 64,08,14 | 5,76 | 3,41,80 | 1,11 | 27,88,03 |
| 1930 . . . | 23 | 202,703 | 69,76,48 | 2,40 | 3,87,46 | 1,44 | 30,03,43 |
| 1931 . . . | 24 | 211,760 | 74,19,38 | 2,12 | 4,08,88 | 1,51 | 33,74,26 |
| 1932 . . . | 24 | 210,767 | 76,69,76 | 2,53 | 4,18,92 | 4,54 | 33,86,09 |
| 1933 . . . | 25 | 231,003 | 79,32,15 | 3,36 | 4,33,10 | 9,47 | 36,77,41 |
| 1934 . . . | 25 | 244,483 | 83,33,54 | 5,44 | 4,79,89 | † | 39,60,36 |
| 1935 . . . | 25 | 259,150 | 88,77,57 | 7,98 | 5,09,45 | † | 42,07,12 |
| 1936 . . . | 25 | 272,238 | 93,07,74 | 84,26 | 5,16,52 | † | 43,58,53 |

* Excludes particulars of one company which are not available.
† Figures included in those given under the preceding column.

## No. 191.—Amount of Income and Outgo of Post Office Insurance Fund and Total Sums Assured in force (and bonuses) at end of year.

*(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

| | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Income | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) |
| Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities | 46,05 | 51,19 | 56,09 | 61,38 | 66,30 |
| Net interest, dividends, and rents | 10,73 | 11,96 | 13,25 | 14,65 | 16,16 |
| Other receipts | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Total | 56,80 | 63,17 | 69,36 | 76,05 | 81,38 |
| Outgo | | | | | |
| Claims by death | 8,51 | 9,63 | 12,04 | 11,28 | 12,59 |
| Claims by survivance | 10,49 | 11,76 | 12,06 | 14,33 | 16,20 |
| Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums | 2,02 | 1,84 | 2,89 | 3,33 | 4,41 |
| Annuities and pensions | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| Expenses of management | 2,86 | 2,68 | 3,07 | 3,42 | 3,14 |
| Increase to life assurance funds | 33,38 | 37,22 | 38,36 | 43,66 | 45,01 |
| Total | 56,80 | 63,17 | 69,36 | 76,05 | 81,38 |
| Total Sums Assured | 11,66,54 | 13,02,47 | 14,17,81 | 15,32,85 | 15,88,89 |

| | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Income | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) |
| Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities | 66,48 | 68,86 | 71,52 | 74,33 | 77,29 |
| Net interest, dividends, and rents | 17,73 | 19,55 | 21,28 | 22,97 | 24,77 |
| Other receipts | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Total | 84,24 | 88,43 | 92,83 | 97,32 | 1,02,09 |
| Outgo | | | | | |
| Claims by death | 11,91 | 8,98 | 13,19 | 14,13 | 15,99 |
| Claims by survivance | 17,06 | 17,81 | 23,71 | 23,28 | 25,81 |
| Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums | 4,76 | 3,64 | 5,45 | 4,49 | 4,08 |
| Annuities and pensions | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Expenses of management | 2,94 | 3,18 | 3,30 | 3,61 | 3,63 |
| Increase to life assurance funds | 47,53 | 54,78 | 47,14 | 51,87 | 52,55 |
| Total | 84,24 | 88,43 | 92,83 | 97,32 | 1,02,09 |
| Total Sums Assured | 16,24,30 | 17,36,47 | 17,88,56 | 18,56,84 | 19,56,73 |

## No. 192.—Particulars relating to premiums derived from Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Indian Companies during the financial years ending in 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936.

*(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

| Year | Number of Companies | Premium income included in Revenue Account | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Fire | | Marine | | Miscellaneous | | Total | |
| | | Indian | Non-Indian | Indian | Non-Indian | Indian | Non-Indian | Indian | Non-Indian |
| | | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) |
| 1928* | 16 | 16,44 | 69,47 | 10,76 | 23,72 | 14,10 | 6,47 | 41,30 | 1,04,40 |
| 1929* | 20 | 23,88 | 59,17 | 11,25 | 19,48 | 17,61 | 24 | 51,74 | 83,46 |
| 1930* | 22 | 25,22 | 64,94 | 10,16 | 28,31 | 25,59 | 8,48 | 60,97 | 1,06,15 |
| 1931* | 23 | 28,42 | 54,96 | 7,19 | 24,75 | 24,11 | 16,09 | 59,72 | 99,53 |
| 1932† | 28 | 28,48 | 50,59 | 7,30 | 23,26 | 28,28(a) | 19,39 | 64,06(a) | 97,92 |
| 1933† | 31 | 30,60 | 55,70 | 6,73 | 20,62 | 33,75(b) | 16,45 | 71,08(b) | 96,50 |
| 1934‡ | 24 | 29,60 | 45,32 | 7,41 | 18,68 | 17,02 | 18,19 | 54,09 | 88,64 |
| 1935† | 24 | 31,10 | 46,71 | 9,02 | 18,13 | 18,63 | 14,45 | 58,75 | 84,23 |
| 1936 | 29 | 36,01 | 39,13 | 11,36 | 17,57 | 26,69 | 3,52 | 74,06 | 69,84(c) |

*Figures of one company and details of non-Indian premium income of another company are not available.
† " " " " " " " " " " " two other companies are not available.
‡ " " " " " " " " " " " three other companies are not available.
(a) Including figures of one company's business for a period of 16 months.
(b) " " " " " " " " of about 6 months.
(c) Including totals of non-Indian premiums of two companies, which amount to Rs. 9,62,000.

## No. 193.—Particulars relating to Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Non-Indian Companies in respect of the financial years ending in 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936.

*(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

| Particulars of Companies | Year | Number of Companies | Indian business: Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India — Fire | Marine | Miscellaneous | Total | Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) |
| Constituted within U. K. | 1928 | *61 | 1,06,93 | 25,28 | 41,03 | 1,73,24† | 5,63,11 |
| | 1929 | *60 | 97,19 | 20,77 | 54,21 | 1,72,17† | 2,98,21 |
| | 1930 | *60 | 89,83 | 18,00 | 56,98 | 1,64,81† | 2,99,81 |
| | 1931 | *60 | 72,45 | 18,71 | 50,39 | 1,36,55 | 3,13,64 |
| | 1932 | *60 | 67,24 | 13,92 | 43,36 | 1,23,52 | 3,10,89 |
| | 1933 | *55 | 66,30 | 11,74 | 41,91 | 1,19,95 | 3,44,04 |
| | 1934 | *54(a) | 71,27 | 12,23 | 44,96 | 1,28,46 | 3,36,38 |
| | 1935 | *54 | 76,21 | 13,05 | 48,66 | 1,37,92 | 3,84,27 |
| | 1936 | *55 | 69,82 | 14,15 | 50,08 | 1,34,05 | 3,90,76 |
| ,, in Australasia | 1928 | 2 | 14 | ... | ... | 14 | 2 |
| | 1929 | *6 | 10,48 | 18,38 | 3,75 | 32,61 | 17,96 |
| | 1930 | *6 | 7,90 | 11,57 | 3,35 | 22,91 | 30,35 |
| | 1931 | *6 | 7,42 | 12,56 | 4,60 | 24,58 | 22,92 |
| | 1932 | *6(a) | 7,32 | 10,76 | 3,39 | 21,47 | 22,83 |
| | 1933 | *5 | 7,50 | 11,27 | 3,54 | 22,31 | 24,93 |
| | 1934 | *5 | 7,21 | 12,01 | 3,66 | 22,88 | 25,82 |
| | 1935 | *5 | 7,65 | 12,01 | 4,90 | 24,56 | 24,41 |
| | 1936 | *5 | 7,40 | 13,17 | 5,18 | 25,81 | 30,46 |
| ,, ,, Canada | 1928 | 3 | 1,50 | 74 | 7 | 3,31 | 48 |
| | 1929 | 3 | 1,82 | 1,51 | 9 | 3,42 | 1,86 |
| | 1930 | 3 | 1,19 | 1,21 | 7 | 2,47 | 5,31 |
| | 1931 | 3 | 1,22 | 92 | 4 | 2,18 | 1,23 |
| | 1932 | 3 | 1,10 | 1,03 | 4 | 2,26 | 1,68(b) |
| | 1933 | 3 | 1,22 | 1,00 | 4 | 2,26 | 1,55(b) |
| | 1934 | 3 | 1,19 | 1,27 | 7 | 2,52 | 1,36(b) |
| | 1935 | 3 | 1,29 | 91 | 6 | 2,26 | 1,07(b) |
| | 1936 | 3 | 86 | 1,80 | 6 | 2,72 | 1,90(b) |
| ,, ,, Hongkong | 1928 | 7 | 5,19 | 10,04 | 20 | 15,43 | 34,16 |
| | 1929 | 7 | 5,37 | 8,75 | 23 | 14,35 | 37,89 |
| | 1930 | 7 | 4,98 | 6,24 | 26 | 11,48 | 35,04 |
| | 1931 | 7 | 3,62 | 4,95 | 25 | 8,82 | 32,53 |
| | 1932 | 7 | 5,56 | 7,14 | 35 | 13,05 | 40,74 |
| | 1933 | 8 | 5,94 | 6,27 | 43 | 12,64 | 51,06 |
| | 1934 | 8 | 6,09 | 6,75 | 1,13 | 13,97 | 64,79 |
| | 1935 | 8 | 6,88 | 7,02 | 1,35 | 15,25 | 69,19 |
| | 1936 | 8 | 6,94 | 7,18 | 1,46 | 15,58 | 69,39 |
| ,, ,, Straits Settlements, | 1929 | 2 | 41 | 12 | 4 | 57 | 1,12 |
| | 1930 | 2 | 71 | 12 | 4 | 87 | 91 |
| | 1931 | 2 | 62 | 6 | 6 | 74 | 75 |
| | 1932 | 2 | 59 | 9 | 5 | 73 | 70 |
| | 1933 | 2 | 71 | 10 | 3 | 84 | 63 |
| | 1934 | 2 | 76 | 16 | 2 | 94 | 43 |
| | 1935 | 2 | 74 | 15 | 3 | 92 | 50 |
| | 1936 | 2 | 70 | 17 | 2 | 98 | 57 |

* Excludes subsidiary companies the figures of which are included in the Table.

† The Indian premium income of one company is not available.

(a) Particulars of one company are not available.

(b) Excludes Rs. 3,22,000, Rs. 3,98,000, Rs. 2,88,213, Rs. 1,26,300 and Rs. 1,96,504 in 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936, respectively, being, deposits in India on account of the American group of Insurance Companies and standing in the name of the American Foreign Insurance Association.

## No. 193.—Particulars relating to Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Non-Indian Companies in respect of the financial years ending in 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936—*contd.*

| Particulars of Companies | Year | Number of Companies | Indian business: Premium Income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India | | | | Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Fire | Marine | Miscellaneous | Total | |
| | | | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) |
| Constituted in South Africa | 1928 | 1 | ... | 5 | ... | 5 | 8 |
| | 1929 | 1 | ... | 13 | ... | 13 | 22 |
| | 1930 | 1 | ... | 9 | ... | 9 | 16 |
| | 1931 | 1 | ... | 10 | ... | 10 | 18 |
| | 1932 | 1 | ... | 10 | ... | 10 | 11 |
| | 1933 | 1 | ... | 7 | ... | 7 | 17 |
| | 1934 | 1 | ... | 5 | ... | 5 | 12 |
| | 1935 | 1 | ... | 6 | ... | 6 | 17 |
| | 1936 | 1 | ... | 10 | ... | 10 | 17 |
| „ „ U.S.A. | 1928 | 11 | 8,73 | 4,97 | ... | 13,70 | 29 |
| | 1929 | 10 | 8,75 | 5.05 | ... | 13,80 | 2,42 |
| | 1930 | 10 | 8,87 | 2,68 | ... | 11,55 | 2,09 |
| | 1931 | 9 | 8,89 | 1,93 | ... | 10,82 | 2,72 |
| | 1932 | 8 | 10,03 | 2,85 | ... | 12,88 | 2,77(d) |
| | 1933 | 8 | 8,88 | 2,82 | ... | 11,70 | 1,97(d) |
| | 1934 | 9 | 10,50 | 2,19 | ... | 12,69 | 2,37(d) |
| | 1935 | 10 | 10,41 | 1,83 | ... | 12,24 | 1,18(d) |
| | 1936 | 10 | 8,05 | 2,70 | 7 | 10,82 | 2,33(d) |
| „ „ Switzerland | 1928 | 6 | 1,11 | 37 | ... | 1,48 | 39 |
| | 1929 | 6 | 1,56 | 53 | ... | 2,09 | 69 |
| | 1930 | 6(a) | 1,19 | 44 | ... | 1,63 | 38 |
| | 1931 | 6(a) | 94 | 34 | ... | 1,28 | 53 |
| | 1932 | 5 | 1,27 | 56 | ... | 1,83 | 92 |
| | 1933 | 5 | 1,51 | 65 | ... | 2,16 | 1,09 |
| | 1934 | 5 | 1,71 | 71 | ... | 2,42 | 64 |
| | 1935 | 5 | 1,55 | 51 | ... | 2,06 | 61 |
| | 1936 | 5 | 1,70 | 47 | ... | 2,17 | 26 |
| „ „ Germany | 1928 | 4 | ... | 70 | ... | 70 | 9 |
| | 1929 | 4 | ... | 36 | ... | 36 | 24 |
| | 1930 | 2(a) | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | 3 |
| | 1931 | 2(a) | ... | 16 | ... | 16 | ... |
| | 1932 | 3(b) | 2 | 2 | ... | 4(e) | 2 |
| | 1933 | 3(a) | 1,64 | 2 | 54 | 2,20 | ... |
| | 1934 | 5(a) | 1,62 | 25 | 42 | 2,29 | 1,06 |
| | 1935 | 4(a) | 27 | 13 | 1 | 41 | 45 |
| | 1936 | 3 | 21 | 8 | 2 | 31 | 52 |
| „ „ Holland | 1928 | 3 | 44 | 33 | 7 | 84 | 10 |
| | 1929 | 3 | 47 | 28 | 19 | 82 | 6 |
| | 1930 | 3 | 37 | 21 | 3 | 61 | 6 |
| | 1931 | 3 | 30 | 14 | 3 | 47 | 5 |
| | 1932 | 3 | 29 | 12 | 3 | 44 | ... |
| | 1933 | 3(a) | 18 | 14 | 3 | 35 | (c) |
| | 1934 | 2 | 20 | 8 | 2 | 30 | (c) |
| | 1935 | 2 | 34 | 14 | 2 | 50 | 2(c) |
| | 1936 | 1 | 17 | 13 | 2 | 32 | 2(c) |
| „ „ France | 1928 | 2 | 2,31 | ... | 19 | 2,50 | 2,43 |
| | 1929 | 2 | 2,41 | 8 | ... | 2,49 | 1,47 |
| | 1930 | 2(a) | 2,20 | ... | ... | 2,20 | 1,08 |
| | 1931 | 2(a) | 2,10 | 3 | ... | 2,13 | 1,28 |
| | 1932 | 2(a) | 2,02 | ... | 1 | 2,03 | 1,55 |
| | 1933 | 2 | 1,66 | 6 | 1 | 1,73 | 1,70 |
| | 1934 | 3 | 2,54 | 14 | 18 | 2,86 | 2,53 |
| | 1935 | 3 | 2,52 | 29 | 29 | 3,10 | 2,01 |
| | 1936 | 3 | 3,27 | 20 | 86 | 3,33 | 3,01 |

(*a*) Particulars of one company are not available.
(*b*) Including one company which has since stopped transacting business in India.
(*c*) Excludes Rs. 78,646 in 1933, Rs. 1,01,859 in 1934, Rs. 1,11,796 in 1935 and Rs. 86,242 in 1936 standing in the name of the Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company.
(*d*) *Vide* footnote (*b*) on the prepage.
(*e*) The Indian premium income of one company is not available.

## No. 193.—Particulars relating to Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Non-Indian Companies in respect of the financial years ending in 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936—*concld.*

| Particulars of Companies | Year | Number of Companies | Indian business: Premium Income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India | | | | Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Fire | Marine | Miscellaneous | Total | |
| | | | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) | Rs. ('000) |
| Constituted in Austria | 1929 | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | 2 |
| | 1930 | 1 | ... | 3 | ... | 3 | 1 |
| | 1931 | 1 | ... | 4 | ... | 4 | 1 |
| | 1932 | 1 | ... | 4 | ... | 4 | ... |
| | 1933 | 1 | ... | 3 | ... | 3 | ... |
| | 1934 | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... |
| | 1935 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... |
| | 1936 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... |
| ,, ,, Italy | 1928 | 1(c) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1929 | 1 | 43 | ... | ... | 43 | ... |
| | 1930 | 1 | 75 | ... | ... | 75 | 27 |
| | 1931 | 1 | 58 | ... | ... | 58 | 40 |
| | 1932 | 1 | 62 | ... | ... | 62 | 16 |
| | 1933 | 1 | 50 | 9 | ... | 59 | 27 |
| | 1934 | 2 | 95 | 23 | 4 | 1,22 | 2,39 |
| | 1935 | 2 | 1,40 | 56 | 5 | 2,01 | 1,79 |
| | 1936 | 2 | 98 | 52 | 8 | 1,58 | 1.77 |
| ,, ,, Japan | 1928 | 9 | 1,04 | 36 | 7 | 1,47 | 1,88 |
| | 1929 | 10 | 1,97 | 52 | 10 | 2,59 | 3,78 |
| | 1930 | 9 | 2,06 | 27 | 13 | 3,46 | 5,53 |
| | 1931 | 9 | 1,33 | 32 | 11 | 1,76 | 6,49 |
| | 1932 | 9 | 1,13 | 59 | 11 | 1,83 | 7,58 |
| | 1933 | 9 | 1,27 | 53 | 10 | 1,40 | 8,59 |
| | 1934 | 9 | 97 | 69 | 11 | 1,77 | 10,00 |
| | 1935 | 9 | 73 | 63 | 12 | 1,48 | 7,12 |
| | 1936 | 9 | 71 | 63 | 20 | 1,54 | 7,32 |
| ,, ,, Java | 1928 | 5 | 78 | 68 | 14 | 1,60 | 33 |
| | 1929 | 5 | 84 | 60 | 12 | 1,36 | 27 |
| | 1930 | 5 | 44 | 44 | 6 | 94 | 34 |
| | 1931 | 5 | 42 | 30 | 6 | 78 | 35 |
| | 1932 | 5 | 36 | 25 | 6 | 67 | 28 |
| | 1933 | 5(a) | 30 | 23 | 5 | 58 | 3(b) |
| | 1934 | 5 | 42 | 25 | 6 | 73 | 2(b) |
| | 1935 | 5 | 54 | 27 | 4 | 85 | 1(b) |
| | 1936 | 5 | 34 | 27 | 4 | 65 | 1(b) |
| Total | 1928 | 115 | 1,28,17 | 43,52 | 41,77 | 2,13,46 | 6,03,34 |
| | 1929 | 121 | 1,31,03 | 56,97 | 58,61 | 2,44,21 | 3,66,21 |
| | 1930 | 118 | 1,20,58 | 41,32 | 60,92 | 2,22,82 | 3,82,27 |
| | 1931 | 117 | 99,89 | 35,56 | 55,54 | 1,90,99 | 3,82,08 |
| | 1932 | 116 | 97,64 | 36,47 | 47,40 | 1,81,51 | 3,99,23 |
| | 1933 | 111 | 97,61 | 35,02 | 46,68 | 1,79,31 | 4,36,03 |
| | 1934 | 113 | 1,05,42 | 37,03 | 50,67 | 1,93,12 | 4,49,01 |
| | 1935 | 114 | 1,10,53 | 37,57 | 55,53 | 2,03,63 | 4,93,70 |
| | 1936 | 113 | 1,01,30 | 41,68 | 57,59 | 2,00,47 | 5,17,99 |

(a) Particulars of one company are not available.
(b) Excludes Rs. 78,646 in 1933, Rs. 1,01,859 in 1934, Rs. 1,11,796 in 1935, and Rs. 86,242 in 1936 standing in the name of the Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company.
(c) Figures of this company are not available.

No. 194.—Normal and Actual Rainfall

*(Compiled from returns furnished by*

| Province | Sub-divisions | Normal Rainfall | Actual | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
| | | Ins. | Ins. | Ins. | Ins. | Ins. | Ins. |
| Madras | Malabar | 100·1 | 102·4 | 88·1 | 116·9 | 105·2 | 111·6 |
| | Madras, South-East | 35·6 | 30·0 | 37·6 | 37·0 | 49·7 | 41·3 |
| | Madras, Deccan | 24·9 | 24·7 | 24·1 | 23·1 | 26·7 | 20·6 |
| | Madras Coast, North | 38·1 | 43·7 | 43·7 | 37·3 | 50·4 | 48·0 |
| Bombay | Gujarat | 32·5 | 49·6 | 31·4 | 26·5 | 34·7 | 38·5 |
| | Konkan | 108·0 | 107·9 | 120·1 | 98·1 | 109·5 | 148·2 |
| | Bombay, Deccan | 30·4 | 33·0 | 31·1 | 27·3 | 32·8 | 40·4 |
| | Sind | 6·3 | 9·6 | 2·0 | 15·0 | 5·8 | 3·0 |
| Bengal | Bengal | 74·1 | 65·0 | 79·8 | 74·8 | 69·7 | 74·8 |
| United Provinces | United Provinces, East | 39·3 | 39·1 | 30·4 | 39·1 | 42·3 | 39·1 |
| | United Provinces, West | 37·1 | 42·9 | 29·1 | 28·2 | 33·3 | 39·5 |
| Punjab | Punjab, East and North | 23·3 | 20·4 | 18·5 | 17·8 | 22·2 | 23·2 |
| | Punjab, South-West | 10·1 | 5·7 | 9·4 | 12·1 | 9·1 | 10·6 |
| Burma | Lower Burma | 123·8 | 125·3 | 130·1 | 138·8 | 126·8 | 117·0 |
| | Upper Burma | 46·9 | 52·2 | 53·6 | 47·4 | 50·4 | 42·2 |
| Bihar and Orissa | Orissa | 57·4 | 54·5 | 65·4 | 62·6 | 56·6 | 60·5 |
| | Chota Nagpur | 52·5 | 50·5 | 51·6 | 61·5 | 56·6 | 50·7 |
| | Bihar | 48·4 | 40·4 | 48·3 | 53·0 | 43·4 | 45·2 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | Berar | 32·5 | 33·9 | 34·5 | 25·6 | 31·9 | 47·9 |
| | Central Provinces, West | 46·5 | 45·8 | 46·1 | 44·8 | 43·3 | 57·3 |
| | Central Provinces, East | 53·8 | 57·7 | 45·7 | 56·1 | 50·4 | 58·6 |
| Assam | Assam | 100·3 | 111·2 | 102·8 | 117·2 | 101·2 | 103·6 |
| North-West Frontier Province | North-West Frontier Province | 15·9 | 11·8 | 15·3 | 17·5 | 14·1 | 11·7 |
| Baluchistan | Baluchistan | 8·1 | 5·4 | 6·0 | 7·7 | 6·3 | 7·1 |
| Andamans and Nicobars | Bay Islands | 96·4 | 71·9 | 80·6 | 84·9 | 84·2 | 75·7 |
| Hyderabad | Hyderabad, North | 34·4 | 31·8 | 37·3 | 25·8 | 28·9 | 43·0 |
| | Hyderabad, South | 30·9 | 34·6 | 33·5 | 23·9 | 28·0 | 34·0 |
| Mysore | Mysore | 36·2 | 31·7 | 35·8 | 39·2 | 38·7 | 36·7 |
| Kashmir | Kashmir | 41·5 | 34·0 | 43·9 | 39·4 | 40·4 | 34·7 |
| Central India | Central India, West | 34·6 | 34·4 | 32·5 | 28·8 | 35·3 | 42·5 |
| | Central India, East | 42·3 | 41·2 | 32·9 | 38·2 | 40·3 | 39·0 |
| Rajputana | Rajputana, West | 12·8 | 14·7 | 11·8 | 12·9 | 10·6 | 15·7 |
| | Rajputana, East | 26·0 | 26·7 | 22·3 | 20·7 | 25·1 | 29·7 |

according to CHIEF POLITICAL DIVISIONS.
*India Meteorological Department.)*

| RAINFALL | | | | | Variation of 1936 rainfall from the normal | Percentage variation from the normal | Sub-divisions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | | | |
| Ins. | Ins. | Ins. | Ins. | Ins. | Ins. | Per cent. | |
| 119·8 | 142·2 | 83·8 | 88·9 | 105·2 | +5·1 | +5 | Malabar |
| 41·5 | 35·5 | 31·5 | 34·6 | 35·1 | —0·5 | —1 | Madras, South-East |
| 23·5 | 27·7 | 17·1 | 25·7 | 23·1 | —1·8 | —7 | Madras, Deccan |
| 41·2 | 46·8 | 36·9 | 31·9 | 49·6 | +11·5 | +30 | Madras Coast, North |
| 32·8 | 43·0 | 33·3 | 28·9 | 24·0 | —8·5 | —26 | Gujarat |
| 114·0 | 131·1 | 117·1 | 95·1 | 101·9 | —6·1 | —6 | Konkan |
| 38·7 | 42·0 | 29·9 | 28·5 | 25·8 | —4·6 | —15 | Bombay, Deccan |
| 6·9 | 9·5 | 6·8 | 5·8 | 5·1 | —1·2 | —19 | Sind |
| 71·0 | 81·6 | 67·8 | 60·5 | 75·8 | +1·7 | +2 | Bengal |
| 27·7 | 35·2 | 40·5 | 34·6 | 57·5 | +18·2 | +46 | United Provinces, East |
| 33·3 | 47·0 | 38·8 | 32·7 | 53·3 | +16·2 | +44 | United Provinces, West |
| 20·7 | 33·9 | 19·4 | 23·5 | 25·2 | +1·9 | +8 | Punjab, East and North |
| 9·5 | 12·7 | 8·9 | 9·3 | 12·9 | +2·8 | +28 | Punjab, South-West |
| 116·0 | 120·8 | 120·4 | 128·5 | 126·4 | +2·6 | +2 | Lower Burma |
| 45·9 | 48·7 | 45·7 | 46·5 | 46·7 | —0·2 | *Nil* | Upper Burma |
| 59·0 | 77·9 | 57·4 | 49·2 | 75·3 | +17·9 | +31 | Orissa |
| 46·5 | 59·5 | 48·2 | 47·2 | 65·3 | +12·8 | +24 | Chota Nagpur |
| 36·1 | 54·0 | 46·0 | 45·3 | 58·7 | +10·3 | +21 | Bihar |
| 35·5 | 45·6 | 39·1 | 38·8 | 42·5 | +10·0 | +31 | Berar |
| 48·8 | 58·6 | 57·9 | 48·6 | 56·1 | +9·6 | +21 | Central Provinces, West |
| 53·5 | 69·2 | 57·1 | 49·7 | 68·3 | +14·5 | +27 | Central Provinces, East |
| 105·0 | 90·5 | 117·2 | 102·0 | 100·8 | +0·5 | *Nil* | Assam |
| 16·2 | 18·1 | 13·8 | 16·6 | 17·4 | +1·5 | +9 | North-West Frontier Province |
| 7·0 | 8·2 | 7·0 | 9·0 | 8·4 | +0·3 | +4 | Baluchistan |
| 107·9 | 112·1 | 109·2 | 114·6 | 101·3 | +4·9 | +5 | Bay Islands |
| 35·0 | 46·1 | 35·4 | 37·8 | 34·6 | +0·2 | +1 | Hyderabad, North |
| 29·4 | 40·6 | 25·5 | 28·8 | 30·4 | —0·5 | —2 | Hyderabad, South |
| 47·8 | 48·7 | 29·3 | 35·7 | 35·3 | —0·9 | —2 | Mysore |
| 35·1 | 42·4 | 31·4 | 38·4 | 43·4 | +1·9 | +5 | Kashmir |
| 36·2 | 46·5 | 46·2 | 33·4 | 34·1 | —0·5 | —1 | Central India, West |
| 32·7 | 35·3 | 48·3 | 39·5 | 48·9 | +6·6 | +16 | Central India, East |
| 11·2 | 16·0 | 14·7 | 11·4 | 11·1 | —1·7 | —13 | Rajputana, West |
| 22·5 | 38·9 | 32·4 | 28·7 | 24·1 | —1·9 | —7 | Rajputana, East |

No. 195.—Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the different Meteorological

(*Compiled from data published by*

| Province | Sub-divisions | 1936 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | January | | February | | March | |
| | | Actual | Percentage Departure from Normal | Actual | Percentage Departure from Normal | Actual | Percentage Departure from Normal |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | Ins. | Per cent | Ins. | Per cent | Ins. | Per cent |
| Madras | Malabar | 0·10 | —89 | 0·62 | +15 | 3·90 | +171 |
| | Madras, South East. | 0·06 | —94 | 2·09 | +345 | 2·08 | +308 |
| | Madras, Deccan | 0·01 | —95 | 0·78 | +457 | 0·50 | +138 |
| | Madras Coast, North | 0·27 | —34 | 4·85 | +1326 | 0·16 | —62 |
| Bombay | Gujarat | 0 | —100 | 0·07 | —30 | 0·03 | —57 |
| | Konkan | 0 | —100 | 0 | —100 | 0·14 | +133 |
| | Bombay, Deccan | 0·06 | —60 | 0·21 | +133 | 0·22 | +57 |
| | Sind | 0·02 | —83 | 0·37 | +106 | 0·15 | —21 |
| Bengal | Bengal | 0·41 | +17 | 0·61 | —36 | 1·42 | —15 |
| United Provinces | United Provinces East | 0·21 | —67 | 1·15 | +105 | 0·15 | —55 |
| | United Provinces West | 0·14 | —84 | 0·74 | —7 | 0·53 | —10 |
| Punjab | Punjab East and North | 0·17 | —86 | 1·93 | +91 | 1·01 | +12 |
| | Punjab South-West. | 0·33 | —35 | 1·21 | +128 | 1·23 | +89 |
| Burma | Lower Burma | 0·02 | —82 | 0·47 | +104 | 0·39 | —28 |
| | Upper Burma | 0·04 | —64 | 0·70 | +218 | 0·15 | —64 |
| Bihar and Orissa | Orissa | 0·86 | +115 | 1·91 | +84 | 0·49 | —52 |
| | Chota Nagpur | 0·62 | —16 | 0·86 | —26 | 0·59 | —36 |
| | Bihar | 0·31 | —26 | 0·25 | —64 | 0·22 | —54 |

SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA WITH PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from NORMAL, 1936.

*Meteorological Department, India.*)

| 1936 | | | | | | | | Sub-Divisions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| April | | May | | June | | July | | |
| Actual | Percentage Departure from Normal | Actual | Percentage Departure from Normal | Actual | Percentage Departure from Normal | Actual | Percentage Departure from normal | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | |
| Ins. | Per cent. | Ins. | Per cent. | Ins. | Per cent. | Ins. | Per cent. | |
| 1·09 | —71 | 16·66 | +129 | 21·45 | —9 | 21·59 | —3 | Malabar |
| 1·32 | +2 | 2·15 | —15 | 1·67 | +7 | 2·90 | +32 | Madras, South-East |
| 0·45 | —27 | 2·47 | +50 | 3·14 | +32 | 1·97 | —39 | Madras, Deccan |
| 0·79 | +7 | 4·25 | +109 | 5·28 | +24 | 8·00 | +45 | Madras Coast, North |
| 0 | —100 | 0·02 | —94 | 7·80 | +51 | 5·11 | —60 | Gujarat |
| 0·20 | —47 | 1·24 | —22 | 38·14 | +51 | 25·58 | —34 | Konkan |
| 0·23 | —62 | 1·34 | +2 | 5·87 | +13 | 3·26 | —58 | Bombay, Deccan |
| 0 | —100 | 0 | —100 | 0·83 | +144 | 2·91 | +74 | Sind |
| 1·77 | —46 | 12·31 | +62 | 11·78 | —18 | 17·63 | +18 | Bengal |
| 0·18 | —5 | 0·85 | +25 | 7·38 | +54 | 22·18 | +91 | United Provinces, East |
| 0·12 | —60 | 1·08 | +61 | 12·74 | +215 | 15·55 | +36 | United Provinces, West |
| 0·40 | —27 | 0·19 | —69 | 4·78 | +134 | 7·01 | +12 | Punjab, East and North |
| 0·36 | —31 | 0 | —100 | 3·14 | +283 | 2·75 | +10 | Punjab, South-West |
| 3·13 | +124 | 13·35 | +11 | 28·40 | +12 | 28·74 | —1 | Lower Burma |
| 2·04 | +61 | 7·20 | +21 | 9·48 | +20 | 7·76 | +9 | Upper Burma |
| 0·23 | —84 | 7·98 | +149 | 19·55 | +110 | 13·41 | +7 | Orissa |
| 0·21 | —68 | 3·32 | +63 | 11·30 | +28 | 14·63 | +14 | Chota Nagpur |
| 0·23 | —62 | 3·18 | +40 | 6·88 | —11 | 17·06 | +39 | Bihar |

[*Continued on page 446.*

No. 195.—Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the different Meteorological

| Province | Sub-Divisions | 1936 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | January | | February | | March | |
| | | Actual | Percentage Departure from Normal | Actual | Percentage Departure from Normal | Actual | Percentage Departure from Normal |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | Ins. | Per cent. | Ins. | Per cent. | Ins. | Per cent. |
| Central Provinces and Berar | Berar | 0·67 | +72 | 1·97 | +447 | 0·79 | +139 |
| | Central Provinces, West | 0·25 | —62 | 1·42 | +103 | 1·13 | +98 |
| | Central Provinces, East | 1·20 | +155 | 2·04 | +84 | 0·74 | +19 |
| Assam | Assam | 0·54 | —19 | 2·61 | +73 | 2·85 | —28 |
| North-West Frontier Province | North-West Frontier Province | 0·60 | —53 | 3·65 | +202 | 2·44 | +28 |
| Baluchistan | Baluchistan | 0·85 | —28 | 2·20 | +88 | 0·75 | —37 |
| Andamans and Nicobars | Bay Islands | 0·33 | —73 | 0·30 | —39 | 3·07 | +582 |
| Hyderabad | Hyderabad, North | 0·03 | —86 | 2·09 | +597 | 0·53 | +23 |
| | Hyderabad, South | 0 | —100 | 2·22 | +754 | 0·22 | —49 |
| Mysore | Mysore | 0 | —100 | 0·31 | +138 | 1·32 | +326 |
| Kashmir | Kashmir | 1·87 | —48 | 5·99 | +71 | 7·54 | +66 |
| Central India | Central India, West. | 0·09 | —77 | 0·19 | —37 | 0 47 | +176 |
| | Central India, East | 0·41 | —41 | 0·93 | +37 | 0 28 | —30 |
| Rajputana | Rajputana, West | 0·01 | —94 | 0·23 | 0 | 0·07 | —61 |
| | Rajputana, East | 0·10 | —72 | 0·25 | —14 | 0·63 | +186 |

SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from NORMAL, 1936—*contd.*

| 1936 | | | | | | | | Sub-divisions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| April | | May | | June | | July | | |
| Actual | Percentage Departure from Normal | Actual | Percentage Departure from Normal | Actual | Percentage Departure from Normal | Actual | Percentage Departure from Normal | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | |
| Ins. | Per cent. | Ins. | Per cent. | Ins. | Per cent. | Ins. | Per cent. | |
| 0·11 | —54 | 1·30 | +136 | 12·89 | +112 | 4·17 | —55 | Berar |
| 0·41 | +37 | 0·65 | +10 | 10·30 | +41 | 12·99 | —2 | Central Provinces, West |
| 0·23 | —68 | 1·24 | +59 | 15·94 | +71 | 17·03 | +11 | Central Provinces, East |
| 8·95 | —1 | 15·39 | +28 | 16·88 | —7 | 20·35 | +9 | Assam |
| 1·17 | —25 | 0·29 | —63 | 1·53 | +74 | 2·15 | —19 | North-West Frontier Province |
| 0·12 | —82 | 0·19 | —34 | 0·34 | +13 | 0·54 | —45 | Baluchistan |
| 4·52 | +192 | 5·73 | —53 | 19·17 | +11 | 18·47 | +28 | Bay Islands |
| 0·47 | —11 | 1·66 | +116 | 5·77 | +5 | 6·29 | —20 | Hyderabad, North |
| 0·52 | —39 | 2·51 | +144 | 4·04 | —8 | 4·81 | —25 | Hyderabad, South |
| 0·64 | —56 | 3·89 | +9 | 6·33 | +32 | 5·43 | —24 | Mysore |
| 2·20 | —38 | 0·86 | —56 | 3·94 | +59 | 7·85 | +10 | Kashmir |
| 0·11 | —27 | 0·30 | —37 | 7·20 | +49 | 6·55 | —38 | Central India, West |
| 0·42 | +83 | 0·50 | +11 | 7·96 | +59 | 15·32 | +19 | Central India, East |
| 0·02 | —87 | 0·02 | —95 | 2·44 | +83 | 1·45 | —59 | Rajputana, West |
| 0·02 | —87 | 0·20 | —63 | 5·99 | +119 | 5·28 | —38 | Rajputana, East |

[*Continued on page 448*

No. 195.—Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the different Normal, 1936

| Province | Sub-Divisions | 1936 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | August | | September | | October | |
| | | Actual | Percentage Departure from Normal | Actual | Percentage Departure from Normal | Actual | Percentage Departure from Normal. |
| | | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| | | Ins. | Per cent. | Ins. | Per cent. | Ins. | Per cent. |
| Madras | Malabar | 11·88 | —4 | 10·37 | +33 | 8·65 | —22 |
| | Madras, South-East | 2·13 | —41 | 4·46 | —1 | 3·62 | —49 |
| | Madras, Deccan | 2·15 | —45 | 5·09 | —12 | 1·94 | —53 |
| | Madras Coast, North | 6·41 | +8 | 4·40 | —32 | 8·14 | +17 |
| Bombay | Gujarat | 2·03 | —75 | 6·58 | +42 | 0·08 | —91 |
| | Konkan | 18·36 | —23 | 12·67 | +2 | 2·37 | —44 |
| | Bombay, Deccan | 3·07 | —42 | 5·73 | +2 | 1·18 | —60 |
| | Sind | 0·02 | —99 | 0·31 | —68 | 0 | —100 |
| Bengal | Bengal | 12·82 | —9 | 11·99 | +11 | 4·64 | —8 |
| United Provinces | United Provinces, East | 13·78 | +21 | 9·71 | +41 | 0·92 | —51 |
| | United Provinces, West | 12·03 | +9 | 8·56 | +44 | 0·12 | —86 |
| Punjab | Punjab, East and North | 5·96 | —7 | 2·51 | —25 | 0·16 | —58 |
| | Punjab, South-West | 1·85 | —28 | 1·31 | +16 | 0 | —100 |
| Burma | Lower Burma | 27·70 | +2 | 15·61 | —9 | 7·46 | —3 |
| | Upper Burma | 5·93 | —28 | 6·37 | —19 | 6·64 | +21 |
| Bihar and Orissa | Orissa | 13·41 | +5 | 9·45 | +6 | 7·21 | +47 |
| | Chota Nagpur | 13·73 | —1 | 13·77 | +72 | 5·35 | +84 |
| | Bihar | 9·96 | —20 | 16·72 | +91 | 3·52 | +50 |

METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from —*contd.*

| 1936 | | | | | | Sub-Divisions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| November | | December | | Total for the year 1936 | | |
| Actual | Percentage Departure from Normal | Actual | Percentage Departure from Normal | Actual | Percentage Departure from Normal | |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | |
| Ins. | Per cent. | Ins. | Per cent. | Ins. | Per cent. | |
| 8·03 | +12 | 0·88 | —51 | 105·22 | +5 | Malabar |
| 9·71 | +30 | 2·92 | —13 | 35·11 | —1 | Madras, South-East |
| 4·45 | +103 | 0·10 | —76 | 23·05 | —7 | Madras, Deccan |
| 6·52 | +58 | 0·49 | —47 | 49·56 | +30 | Madras Coast, North |
| 2·24 | +1,020 | 0 | —100 | 23·96 | —26 | Gujarat |
| 3·25 | +222 | 0 | —100 | 101·95 | —6 | Konkan |
| 4·63 | +363 | 0·04 | —86 | 25·84 | —15 | Bombay, Deccan |
| 0·17 | +750 | 0·30 | +275 | 5·08 | —19 | Sind |
| 0·26 | —67 | 0·19 | +19 | 75·83 | +2 | Bengal |
| 0·21 | +11 | 0·73 | +232 | 57·45 | +46 | United Provinces, East |
| 0·27 | +80 | 1·43 | +309 | 53·31 | +44 | United Provinces, West |
| 0·06 | —54 | 1·02 | +132 | 25·20 | +8 | Punjab, East and North |
| 0·01 | —87 | 0·69 | +214 | 12·88 | +28 | Punjab, South-West |
| 1·06 | —59 | 0·09 | —82 | 126·42 | +2 | Lower Burma |
| 0·38 | —79 | 0·04 | —91 | 46·73 | 0 | Upper Burma |
| 0·59 | —61 | 0·16 | —45 | 75·25 | +31 | Orissa |
| 0·45 | +15 | 0·49 | +250 | 65·32 | +24 | Chota Nagpur |
| 0·03 | —89 | 0·36 | +300 | 58·72 | +21 | Bihar |

No. 195.—Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the different Normal, 1936

| Province | Sub-Divisions | 1936 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | August | | September | | October | |
| | | Actual | Percentage Departure from Normal | Actual | Percentage Departure from Normal | Actual | Percentage Departure from Normal. |
| | | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| | | Ins. | Per cent. | Ins. | Per cent. | Ins. | Per cent. |
| Central Provinces and Berar | Berar | 7·05 | +1 | 6·13 | +5 | 0·93 | —42 |
| | Central Provinces, West | 13·54 | +6 | 9·16 | +21 | 2·10 | +15 |
| | Central Provinces, East | 17·62 | +18 | 8·82 | +17 | 2·68 | +19 |
| Assam | Assam | 15·13 | —10 | 10·74 | —14 | 5·46 | —4 |
| North-West Frontier Province | North-West Frontier Province | 2·51 | —23 | 1·10 | —9 | 0·09 | —74 |
| Baluchistan | Baluchistan | 0·22 | —77 | 0·33 | +32 | 0 | —100 |
| Andamans and Nicobars | Bay Islands | 20·35 | +56 | 13·59 | —8 | 5·19 | —41 |
| Hyderabad | Hyderabad, North | 5·94 | —16 | 5·78 | —31 | 1·83 | —16 |
| | Hyderabad, South | 3·75 | —39 | 5·14 | —26 | 3·94 | +30 |
| Mysore | Mysore | 3·63 | —31 | 7·31 | +41 | 3·40 | —36 |
| Kashmir | Kashmir | 5·57 | —28 | 2·53 | —28 | 0·73 | —32 |
| Central India | Central India, West | 8·70 | —22 | 7·20 | +37 | 0 | —100 |
| | Central India, East | 13·77 | +5 | 5·87 | —11 | 0·60 | —60 |
| Rajputana | Rajputana, West | 4·63 | +11 | 1·78 | —14 | 0 | —100 |
| | Rajputana, East | 6·19 | —25 | 4·55 | +15 | 0 | —100 |

METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from —*contd.*

| 1936 | | | | | | Sub-Divisions. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| November. | | December. | | Total for the year 1936. | | |
| Actual. | Percentage Departure from Normal. | Actual. | Percentage Departure from Normal. | Actual. | Percentage Departure from Normal. | |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | |
| Ins. | Per cent. | Ins. | Per cent. | Ins. | Per cent. | |
| 6·49 | +1,019 | 0·02 | —95 | 42·52 | +31 | Berar |
| 3·96 | +595 | 0·21 | —36 | 56·12 | +21 | Central Provinces, West |
| 0·59 | +44 | 0·17 | —39 | 68·30 | +27 | Central Provinces, East |
| 1·04 | +12 | 0·84 | +140 | 100·78 | 0 | Assam |
| 0·68 | +134 | 1·17 | +113 | 17·38 | +9 | North-West Frontier Province |
| 0·01 | —96 | 2·83 | +342 | 8·38 | +4 | Baluchistan |
| 5·13 | —32 | 5·43 | +17 | 101·28 | +5 | Bay Islands |
| 3·88 | +385 | 0·37 | +16 | 34·64 | +1 | Hyderabad, North |
| 2·76 | +179 | 0·53 | +152 | 30·44 | —1 | Hyderabad, South |
| 2·90 | +19 | 0·16 | —64 | 35·32 | —2 | Mysore |
| 0·83 | +73 | 3·45 | +76 | 43·36 | +4 | Kashmir |
| 3·21 | +613 | 0·13 | —24 | 34·15 | —1 | Central India, West |
| 2·51 | +661 | 0·35 | +30 | 48·92 | +16 | Central India, East |
| 0·35 | +337 | 0·10 | —9 | 11·10 | —13 | Rajputana, West |
| 0·77 | +381 | 0·17 | —19 | 24·15 | —7 | Rajputana, East |

No. 196.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVI

*(Compiled from data published by*

| Province | Sub-Divisions | 1936 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | January | | February | | March | |
| | | Mean temperature | Departure from Normal | Mean temperature | Departure from Normal | Mean temperature | Departure from Normal |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Madras | Malabar | 80·0 | +0·6 | 80·8 | +0·1 | 82·8 | —0·3 |
| | Madras, South-East | 77·7 | +1·1 | 81·0 | +1·9 | 82·3 | —0·6 |
| | Madras, Deccan | 78·4 | +3·0 | 80·8 | +0·3 | 85·0 | —1·8 |
| | Madras Coast, North | 77·0 | +2·7 | 77·8 | —0·1 | 81·7 | —0·5 |
| Bombay | Gujarat | 67·4 | —1·5 | 72·2 | +0·9 | 78·2 | —0·5 |
| | Konkan | 74·5 | —1·5 | 75·7 | —0·3 | 79·9 | +0·6 |
| | Bombay, Deccan | 71·6 | +1·0 | 73·2 | —1·1 | 80·6 | —0·1 |
| | Sind | 61·8 | —1·1 | 70·2 | +3 5 | 73·0 | —3·1 |
| Bengal | Bengal | 64·6 | —0·9 | 70·1 | +0 7 | 77 0 | +1·7 |
| United Provinces | United Provinces, East | 59·6 | —1·1 | 65·8 | +0·9 | 76 9 | +1·4 |
| | United Provinces, West | 55·9 | —2·6 | 62·4 | +0·3 | 72·4 | 0 |
| Punjab | Punjab, East and North. | 52·2 | —2·3 | 60·4 | +2·1 | 66·6 | —1·9 |
| | Punjab, South-West | 53·0 | —1·7 | 61·4 | +2·7 | 66·8 | —2·3 |
| Burma | Lower Burma | 74·6 | —0·5 | 76·8 | —0·7 | 81·3 | 0 |
| | Upper Burma | 65·0 | —0·9 | 68·4 | —1·9 | 78·0 | +0·3 |
| Bihar and Orissa | Orissa | 72·8 | +2·7 | 74·0 | —0·7 | 82·7 | +1·1 |
| | Chota Nagpur | 61·9 | —1·2 | 65·8 | —1·3 | 78·0 | +1·5 |
| | Bihar | 60·9 | —1·1 | 67·2 | +1·3 | 77·3 | +1·3 |

SIONS in INDIA WITH DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT), 1936.
*Meteorological Department, India.*)

| 1936 | | | | | | Sub-Divisions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| April | | May | | June | | |
| Mean temperature | Departure from Normal | Mean temperature | Departure from Normal | Mean temperature | Departure from Normal | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | |
| 84·8 | +0·3 | 83·2 | —0·5 | 79·1 | —0·7 | Malabar |
| 87·0 | +0·3 | 87·9 | —0·5 | 85·8 | —1·1 | Madras, South-East |
| 91·7 | +0·1 | 91·5 | —0·9 | 85·1 | —2·5 | Madras, Deccan |
| 86·8 | +0·5 | 88·1 | —1·5 | 85·6 | —2·7 | Madras Coast, North |
| 84·4 | —0.5 | 89·0 | +0·3 | 87·2 | —0·9 | Gujarat |
| 82·6 | —0·3 | 84·9 | —0·1 | 80·3 | —1·7 | Konkan |
| 85·6 | —0·3 | 88·5 | +1·8 | 80·5 | —1·0 | Bombay, Deccan |
| 84·0 | +0·1 | 91·6 | +1·1 | 92·1 | —0·9 | Sind |
| 85·0 | +1·5 | 83·5 | —0·9 | 83·1 | —0·8 | Bengal |
| 86·5 | +0·5 | 93·0 | +1·9 | 87·4 | —3·3 | United Provinces, East |
| 82·2 | —1·1 | 92·4 | +2·3 | 86·5 | —4·4 | United Provinces, West |
| 78·0 | —1·2 | 93·6 | +5·3 | 89·0 | —3·3 | Punjab, East and North |
| 79·5 | —0·7 | 96·0 | +5·7 | 93·1 | —2·0 | Punjab, South-West |
| 84·3 | —0·3 | 83·6 | +0·1 | 79·8 | —1·1 | Lower Burma |
| 83·1 | 0 | 84·2 | —0·1 | 81·6 | —0·9 | Upper Burma |
| 87·2 | +0·7 | 87·6 | —0·9 | 83·7 | —2·5 | Orissa |
| 85·0 | —0·7 | 88·0 | —1·7 | 82·6 | —3·8 | Chota Nagpur |
| 85.5 | +0·5 | 86·6 | —0·9 | 84·6 | —1·9 | Bihar |

[*Continued on page 454.*

No. 196.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB- 1936

| Province | Sub-Divisions | 1936 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | January | | February | | March | |
| | | Mean temperature | Departure from Normal | Mean temperature | Departure from Normal | Mean temperature | Departure from Normal |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | Berar | 72·3 | +1·4 | 74·2 | —0·7 | 83·0 | +0·1 |
| | Central Provinces, West. | 66·4 | +0·4 | 69·5 | —0·2 | 78·5 | —0·1 |
| | Central Provinces, East | 70·4 | +3·3 | 70·9 | —0·5 | 80·0 | +0·5 |
| Assam | Assam | 60·7 | —1·8 | 64·9 | —0·5 | 73·9 | +1·7 |
| North-West Frontier Province. | North-West Frontier Province | 51·0 | —2·3 | 58·4 | +1·9 | 63·6 | —2·3 |
| Baluchistan | Baluchistan | 47·6 | —2·9 | 54·0 | +2·7 | 57·6 | —3·1 |
| Andamans and Nicobars | Bay Islands | 78·8 | —2·1 | 79·1 | —2·2 | 81·5 | —1·8 |
| Hyderabad | Hyderabad, North | 74·9 | +2·9 | 74·4 | —1·1 | 82·5 | +0·2 |
| | Hyderabad, South | 76·6 | +3·1 | 77·0 | —1·3 | 83·0 | —1·5 |
| Mysore | Mysore | 73·6 | +2·9 | 76·2 | +1·5 | 79·7 | +0·6 |
| Kashmir | Kashmir | 27·9 | —2·2 | 35·5 | +2·5 | 41·2 | —2·5 |
| Central India | Central India, West | 61·5 | —2·5 | 67·0 | +0·1 | 75·2 | —0·9 |
| | Central India, East | 59·3 | —1·8 | 66·4 | +0·9 | 76·2 | +0·3 |
| Rajputana | Rajputana, West | 59·8 | —2·1 | 67·8 | +2·2 | 74·6 | —1·7 |
| | Rajputana, East | 58·1 | —3·4 | 65·3 | 0 | 73·9 | —1·7 |

DIVISIONS in INDIA with DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT), —*contd.*

| 1936 | | | | | | Sub-Divisions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| April | | May | | June | | |
| Mean temperature | Departure from Normal | Mean temperature | Departure from Normal | Mean temperature | Departure from Normal | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | |
| 88·8 | —1·5 | 95·4 | +1·2 | 84·7 | —3·3 | Berar |
| 85·8 | —1·7 | 94·8 | +2·3 | 85·3 | —2·7 | Central Provinces, West |
| 86·6 | —0·5 | 92·7 | +1·3 | 82·0 | —4·0 | Central Provinces, East |
| 77·8 | +1·5 | 80·7 | +0·9 | 82·4 | +0·1 | Assam |
| 74·4 | —1·5 | 90·9 | +4·5 | 91·7 | —1·2 | North-West Frontier Province |
| 70·0 | +0·5 | 82·6 | +4·5 | 85·6 | +1·1 | Baluchistan |
| 84·2 | —1·3 | 84·0 | +0·5 | 80·9 | —0·9 | Bay Islands |
| 88·2 | +0·1 | 92·4 | +1·7 | 82·2 | —2·1 | Hyderabad, North |
| 89·4 | —0·1 | 91·8 | +0·1 | 83·7 | —2·1 | Hyderabad, South |
| 82·6 | +0·7 | 81·5 | +1·1 | 74·9 | —0·9 | Mysore |
| 53·0 | —1·6 | 69·4 | +4·9 | 71·0 | +0·5 | Kashmir |
| 83·2 | —1·9 | 92·3 | +2·3 | 84·9 | —1·8 | Central India, West |
| 84·6 | —1·6 | 95·8 | +2·9 | 89·8 | —1·9 | Central India, East |
| 87·0 | +0·3 | 98·0 | +4·1 | 92·0 | —2·6 | Rajputana, West |
| 84·2 | —1·7 | 95·9 | +2·8 | 89·6 | —3·1 | Rajputana, East |

[*Continued on page 456.*

No. 196.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB- 1936

| Province | Sub-Divisions | 1936 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | July | | August | | September | |
| | | Mean temperature | Departure from Normal | Mean temperature | Departure from Normal | Mean temperature | Departure from Normal |
| | | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Madras | Malabar | 78·6 | —0·1 | 79·0 | +0·1 | 80·5 | +1·2 |
| | Madras, South-East | 85·3 | 0 | 84·7 | +0·2 | 84·4 | +0·7 |
| | Madras, Deccan | 84·8 | +0·3 | 83·0 | —0·5 | 84·6 | +1·7 |
| | Madras Coast, North | 85·3 | —0·1 | 84·3 | —0·4 | 84·6 | +0·3 |
| Bombay | Gujarat | 84·2 | —0·1 | 84·0 | +1·8 | 83·2 | +0·6 |
| | Konkan | 80·5 | +0·5 | 79·6 | +0·1 | 80·4 | +0·9 |
| | Bombay, Deccan | 78·5 | +0·7 | 77·6 | +0·7 | 78·9 | +1·7 |
| | Sind | 88·1 | —2·4 | 87·4 | —0·1 | 86·4 | +0·5 |
| Bengal | Bengal | 83·4 | +0·1 | 83·5 | +0·5 | 82·8 | —0·3 |
| United Provinces | United Provinces, East | 84·1 | —1·8 | 84·2 | —0·1 | 83·5 | —0·6 |
| | United Provinces, West | 83·6 | —1·7 | 82·8 | —0·5 | 81·5 | —0·9 |
| Punjab | Punjab, East and North | 87·0 | —1·8 | 86·4 | —0·1 | 84·1 | 0 |
| | Punjab, South-West | 91·2 | —1·9 | 90·4 | —0·1 | 88·0 | +0·7 |
| Burma | Lower Burma | 79·9 | —0·2 | 79·4 | —0·5 | 80·8 | +0·3 |
| | Upper Burma | 81·8 | —0·3 | 81·6 | —0·1 | 81·6 | —0·1 |
| Bihar and Orissa | Orissa | 83·8 | +0·3 | 82·8 | —0·3 | 83·2 | —0·3 |
| | Chota Nagpur | 81·2 | —0·6 | 80·6 | —0·1 | 79·8 | —0·7 |
| | Bihar | 83·8 | —0·7 | 84·5 | +0·7 | 82·4 | —1·1 |

DIVISIONS in INDIA with DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT), —*contd.*

| 1936 | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| October | | November | | December | | |
| Mean temperature | Departure from Normal | Mean temperature | Departure from Normal | Mean temperature | Departure from Normal | Sub-Divisions |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | |
| 80·9 | +0·9 | 80·8 | +0·7 | 81·1 | +1·6 | Malabar |
| 82·8 | +1·1 | 78·9 | +0·1 | 78·0 | +1·5 | Madras, South-East |
| 82·5 | +0·8 | 77·7 | +0·2 | 75·6 | +1·3 | Madras, Deccan |
| 82·6 | +0·2 | 79·1 | +1·2 | 75·5 | +1·5 | Madras Coast, North |
| 83·7 | +1·2 | 78·8 | +1·9 | 71·1 | +0·5 | Gujarat |
| 81·8 | +0·9 | 81·7 | +1·7 | 77·8 | +0·2 | Konkan |
| 78·9 | +1·2 | 74·7 | +1·7 | 70·6 | +0·9 | Bombay, Deccan |
| 82·4 | +1·5 | 73·6 | +0·5 | 66·3 | +1·5 | Sind |
| 80·6 | —0·1 | 75·2 | +1·6 | 68·0 | +1·7 | Bengal |
| 79·4 | +0·3 | 70·4 | +1·1 | 63·1 | +1·7 | United Provinces, East |
| 76·8 | —0·1 | 67·6 | +0·3 | 60·1 | +0·3 | United Provinces, West |
| 77·1 | +0·4 | 64·9 | —0·1 | 56·4 | +0·1 | Punjab, East and North |
| 79·9 | +1·4 | 66·3 | —0·2 | 56·6 | —0·1 | Punjab, South-West |
| 80·2 | —0·9 | 80·5 | +1·4 | 78·0 | +2·3 | Lower Burma |
| 77·2 | —2·3 | 75·8 | +2·5 | 67·8 | +1·1 | Upper Burma |
| 80·6 | —0·7 | 77·1 | +2·5 | 70·8 | +2·1 | Orissa |
| 75·4 | —1·5 | 69·3 | +0·4 | 63·2 | +0·9 | Chota Nagpur |
| 79·6 | —0·1 | 72·0 | +1·2 | 64·7 | +1·8 | Bihar |

No. 196.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB- 1936

| Province | Sub-Divisions | 1936 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | July | | August | | September | |
| | | Mean temperature | Departure from Normal | Mean temperature | Departure from Normal | Mean temperature | Departure from Normal |
| | | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | Berar | 82·8 | +1·8 | 79·8 | —0·1 | 80·2 | —0·5 |
| | Central Provinces, West. | 80·7 | 0 | 79·0 | —0·1 | 79·5 | —0·3 |
| | Central Provinces, East | 80·2 | +0·5 | 79·0 | +0·1 | 79·8 | +0·3 |
| Assam | Assam | 83·6 | +0·3 | 83·6 | +0·5 | 82·8 | +0·5 |
| North-West Frontier Province | North-West Frontier Province | 91·6 | —0·4 | 89·8 | +0·1 | 85·9 | +0·6 |
| Baluchistan | Baluchistan | 86·4 | +0·1 | 82·8 | —0·6 | 79·7 | +2·9 |
| Andamans and Nicobars | Bay Islands | 80·6 | —0·9 | 80·5 | —0·7 | 81·5 | +0·8 |
| Hyderabad | Hyderabad, North | 79·1 | 0 | 77·9 | +0·4 | 78·7 | +0·7 |
| | Hyderabad, South | 81·9 | +0·7 | 80·5 | +0·2 | 82·0 | +1·7 |
| Mysore | Mysore | 74·4 | +0·6 | 74·3 | +0·5 | 76·6 | +2·3 |
| Kashmir | Kashmir | 73·4 | —0·5 | 72·8 | —0·3 | 69·8 | +2·3 |
| Central India | Central India, West | 80·3 | +0·1 | 78·7 | +0·8 | 79·1 | +0·5 |
| | Central India, East | 83·1 | —0·8 | 81·6 | —0·1 | 82·1 | +0·2 |
| Rajputana | Rajputana, West | 89·3 | —1·2 | 86·3 | —1·0 | 86·9 | +0·1 |
| | Rajputana, East | 85·1 | —1·2 | 82·8 | —0·5 | 83·0 | —0·5 |

DIVISIONS in INDIA with DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT), —*concld.*

| 1936 | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| October | | November | | December | | Sub-Divisions |
| Mean temperature | Departure from Normal | Mean temperature | Departure from Normal | Mean temperature | Departure from Normal | |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | |
| 79·2 | —0·5 | 75·7 | +1·8 | 70·2 | +0·9 | Berar |
| 77·0 | —0·3 | 72·0 | +2·0 | 65·6 | +0·7 | Central Provinces, West |
| 76·9 | 0 | 73·0 | +2·7 | 67·0 | +1·8 | Central Provinces, East |
| 77·5 | —1·1 | 72·9 | +1·7 | 64·6 | +0·9 | Assam |
| 76·5 | +0·7 | 63·2 | —0·7 | 53·9 | —0·9 | North-West Frontier Province |
| 70·3 | +2·4 | 56·7 | —1·3 | 50·9 | +0·8 | Baluchistan |
| 81·9 | +0·2 | 82·0 | +0·1 | 81·6 | +0·6 | Bay Islands |
| 77·9 | —0·2 | 74·9 | +1·6 | 70·4 | +0·7 | Hyderabad, North |
| 80.4 | +0·3 | 76·2 | +0·9 | 73·4 | +1·3 | Hyderabad, South |
| 75·7 | +1·2 | 73·3 | +1·3 | 72·4 | +2·7 | Mysore |
| 58·8 | +1·7 | 45·6 | —0·1 | 35·2 | +0·3 | Kashmir |
| 77·7 | +0·7 | 70·7 | +1·1 | 63·0 | —1·3 | Central India, West |
| 77·4 | +0·1 | 69·7 | +2·0 | 62·6 | +1·7 | Central India, East |
| 84·4 | +1·5 | 72·9 | +0·1 | 63·9 | —0·2 | Rajputana, West |
| 79·8 | —0·3 | 70·4 | —0·1 | 62·2 | —0·8 | Rajputana, East |

## No. 197.—Agricultural Area and Yield†

*(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics of India, Vol. I, and*

| | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Acres | Acres | Acres | Acres | Acres |
| Net area by professional survey | 670,037,610 | 670,046,955 | 669,915,482 | 669,844,769 | 668,869,419 |
| Area under forest* | 86,985,199 | 87,223,719 | 87,276,578 | 87,962,885 | 88,565,903 |
| Not available for cultivation | 149,643,160 | 149,034,031 | 146,872,810 | 146,810,510 | 145,614,386 |
| Culturable waste other than fallow | 155,477,185 | 154,679,691 | 155,491,449 | 154,016,726 | 154,999,889 |
| Fallow land | 51,028,144 | 48,432,503 | 49,713,921 | 49,617,618 | 49,041,627 |
| Net area sown with crops | 223,862,226 | 228,186,827 | 228,160,853 | 229,115,286 | 228,835,924 |
| Area irrigated | 43,321,316 | 49,761,694 | 51,010,126 | 49,697,216 | 48,728,580 |
| **Area under Food-grains—** | | | | | |
| Rice | 76,606,868 | 81,131,743 | 79,424,203 | 80,631,668 | 81,287,900 |
| Wheat | 24,503,445 | 24,925,492 | 24,731,192 | 24,797,008 | 25,320,103 |
| Barley | 6,825,267 | 7,532,676 | 7,026,798 | 6,692,971 | 6,495,226 |
| Jowar | 21,248,397 | 20,534,397 | 23,240,828 | 22,808,485 | 21,603,475 |
| Bajra | 14,062,194 | 12,951,651 | 13,291,242 | 13,698,562 | 13,941,599 |
| Ragi | 3,851,709 | 3,903,487 | 3,999,737 | 3,972,870 | 3,870,753 |
| Maize | 5,943,160 | 6,012,370 | 6,551,892 | 6,457,615 | 6,103,794 |
| Gram | 13,972,616 | 13,625,371 | 11,458,536 | 13,643,927 | 15,931,748 |
| Other grains and pulses | 29,599,957 | 29,651,481 | 30,294,060 | 30,032,659 | 30,449,361 |
| TOTAL FOOD-GRAINS | 196,678,613 | 200,268,668 | 200,018,488 | 202,735,765 | 205,013,960 |
| Area under other food-crops (including fruits, vegetables, spices, etc.) | 7,843,526 | 7,852,024 | 7,897,902 | 8,241,111 | 8,389,156 |
| **Area under—** | | | | | |
| Sugar | 3,046,486 | 2,674,973 | 2,582,581 | 2,868,987 | 3,040,802 |
| Coffee | 92,293 | 87,341 | 90,851 | 92,349 | 91,714 |
| Tea | 748,384 | 759,915 | 765,827 | 774,683 | 775,121 |
| **Area under Oilseeds—** | | | | | |
| Linseed | 2,212,206 | 2,091,800 | 1,926,445 | 1,999,125 | 2,216,600 |
| Sesamum (til or jinjili) | 3,540,791 | 3,668,365 | 3,555,651 | 3,633,103 | 3,712,468 |
| Rape and Mustard | 3,277,118 | 4,287,495 | 3,554,406 | 3,296,765 | 3,506,882 |
| Groundnut | 4,700,241 | 5,401,342 | 5,012,393 | 5,310,454 | 4,220,008 |
| Coconut | 634,584 | 649,765 | 654,111 | 639,665 | 617,858 |
| Castor | 567,783 | 532,656 | 436,044 | 455,827 | 514,497 |
| Other Oilseeds | 1,190,233 | 1,254,797 | 1,190,506 | 1,117,618 | 1,088,087 |
| TOTAL OILSEEDS | 16,123,006 | 17,886,220 | 16,829,556 | 16,457,557 | 15,882,400 |
| **Area under—** | | | | | |
| Cotton | 14,304,461 | 16,507,146 | 16,141,029 | 14,200,880 | 14,486,513 |
| Jute | 3,293,801 | 3,062,302 | 3,268,028 | 3,402,254 | 1,845,216 |
| Other fibres | 712,695 | 656,522 | 665,771 | 719,270 | 686,239 |
| Indigo | 67,161 | 80,545 | 70,808 | 64,187 | 53,453 |
| Opium | 54,384 | 49,319 | 41,385 | 42,562 | 42,093 |
| Tobacco | 1,144,826 | 1,149,398 | 1,173,155 | 1,112,188 | 1,150,260 |
| Fodder crops | 9,152,876 | 9,177,321 | 9,380,781 | 9,299,888 | 9,624,662 |
| **Estimated yield† of—** | | | | | |
| Rice (Cleaned) *tons* | 28,234,000 | 32,150,000 | 31,182,000 | 32,198,000 | 33,001,000 |
| Wheat ,, | 7,791,000 | 8,592,000 | 10,469,000 | 9,306,000 | 9,024,000 |
| Tea‡ *lbs.* | 390,919,800 | 404,153,200 | 432,842,000 | 391,080,800 | 394,083,500 |
| Cotton§ *400 lbs. bales* | 5,661,000 | 6,675,000 | 6,991,000 | 6,750,000 | 4,678,000 |
| Jute‡ ,, ,, | 10,188,000 | 9,906,000 | 10,835,000 | 11,205,000 | 5,542,000 |
| Linseed *tons* | 348,000 | 322,000 | 380,000 | 377,000 | 416,000 |
| Rape and Mustard ,, | 840,000 | 910,000 | 1,095,000 | 988,000 | 1,025,000 |
| Sesamum (til or jinjili) ,, | 543,000 | 495,000 | 455,000 | 526,000 | 476,000 |
| Groundnut (nuts in shell) ,, | 2,424,000 | 2,778,000 | 2,362,000 | 2,766,000 | 2,268,000 |
| Castor seed ,, | 138,000 | 113,000 | 116,000 | 120,000 | 146,000 |
| Indigo *cwts.* | 10,900 | 15,100 | 14,400 | 13,000 | 9,900 |
| Raw Sugar (*Gur*) *tons* | 3,217,000 | 2,704,000 | 2,752,000 | 3,228,000 | 3,975,000 |
| Coffee *lbs.* | 35,563,000 | 27,767,000 | 30,424,000 | 32,973,000 | 33,614,000 |
| Rubber‡ ,, | 26,042,000 | 26,889,000 | 28,023,000 | 24,351,000 | 20,117,000 |

* The forest areas returned in the Agricultural Statistics do not agree in most cases with those stated in the reports on the administration of the Forest Department for various reasons, the chief amongst which are the following:—(1) the administration reports relate exclusively to forests worked by the Forest Department, while the tables of agricultural statistics include, in addition, forest areas administered by district officers, and (2) certain village and other lands not covered by forest but worked by the Forest Department and returned as forest lands by that department are not treated as forests in the returns of Agricultural Statistics.

OF BRITISH INDIA—SUMMARY.

*Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal crops in India)*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Acres | Acres | Acres | Acres | Acres | |
| 668,045,220 | 668,039,414 | 668,061,327 | 667,361,372 | 679,482,374 | Net area by professional survey |
| 88,802,903 | 89,066,030 | 89,239,045 | 89,461,559 | 89,178,071 | Area under forest * |
| 145,550,408 | 144,992,244 | 144,816,630 | 144,942,190 | 155,004,196 | Not available for cultivation |
| 154,610,389 | 153,626,749 | 154,260,234 | (a)153,592,863 | 154,301,631 | Culturable waste other than fallow |
| 50,692,794 | 47,630,276 | (a)52,297,242 | 51,004,871 | 48,638,377 | Fallow land |
| 228,075,063 | 232,245,900 | (a)226,981,104 | (a)227,869,760 | 231,884,600 | Net area sown with crops |
| 49,881,881 | 50,507,791 | 50,533,556 | 51,317,373 | 51,036,212 | Area irrigated |
| | | | | | Area under Food-grains— |
| 79,968,340 | 80,424,560 | 79,520,027 | 79,888,371 | 81,678,278 | Rice |
| 25,013,784 | 27,597,909 | 25,655,219 | 25,149,550 | 25,249,687 | Wheat |
| 6,405,179 | 6,724,070 | 6,586,992 | 6,178,401 | 6,531,294 | Barley |
| 21,461,510 | 21,401,471 | 21,853,215 | 21,540,047 | 24,012,881 | Jowar |
| 14,007,040 | 13,188,065 | 13,101,694 | 13,068,671 | 11,451,033 | Bajra |
| 3,826,268 | 3,732,104 | 3,737,824 | 3,534,930 | 3,585,220 | Ragi |
| 6,267,258 | 6,049,335 | 6,184,635 | 6,210,566 | 5,054,317 | Maize |
| 13,926,178 | 16,545,694 | 13,732,519 | 14,896,657 | 15,796,220 | Gram |
| 30,587,405 | 30,609,950 | 30,262,806 | 29,792,485 | 29,776,991 | Other grains and pulses |
| 201,462,887 | 206,223,158 | 200,634,931 | 200,259,678 | 204,085,921 | TOTAL FOOD-GRAINS |
| 8,800,881 | 8,078,032 | 8,484,926 | 8,307,828 | 8,181,257 | Area under other food-crops (including fruits, vegetables, spices, etc.). |
| | | | | | Area under— |
| 3,367,586 | 3,363,576 | 3,523,572 | 4,038,392 | 4,471,369 | Sugar |
| 93,803 | 94,888 | 96,047 | 97,411 | 97,827 | Coffee |
| 775,038 | 779,362 | 782,970 | 786,751 | 793,503 | Tea |
| | | | | | Area under Oilseeds— |
| 2,160,682 | 2,067,118 | 2,127,673 | 2,121,444 | 2,342,204 | Linseed |
| 4,247,136 | 4,206,868 | 3,393,215 | 3,673,070 | 3,728,840 | Sesamum (til or jinjili) |
| 3,523,558 | 3,321,307 | 2,855,047 | 2,920,969 | 3,318,490 | Rape and Mustard |
| 5,467,973 | 5,948,891 | 4,043,824 | 4,300,745 | 5,516,881 | Groundnut |
| 637,897 | 640,128 | 665,060 | 667,351 | 664,527 | Coconut |
| 546,270 | 475,074 | 421,549 | 392,135 | 416,941 | Castor |
| 1,111,341 | 1,134,145 | 1,036,363 | 1,580,688 | 1,806,344 | Other Oilseeds |
| 17,694,857 | 17,793,531 | 14,542,731 | 15,662,402 | 17,794,227 | TOTAL OILSEEDS |
| | | | | | Area under— |
| 13,121,600 | 14,498,803 | (a)14,485,510 | 15,760,603 | 15,357,464 | Cotton |
| 1,876,696 | 2,494,024 | 2,476,195 | 1,935,761 | 2,539,933 | Jute |
| 668,572 | 633,264 | (a)626,639 | (a)770,516 | 760,351 | Other fibres |
| 60,408 | 42,391 | 60,320 | 39,825 | 43,284 | Indigo |
| 31,233 | 17,839 | 9,409 | 9,988 | 10,250 | Opium |
| 1,117,194 | 1,085,352 | 1,256,865 | 1,230,006 | 1,151,274 | Tobacco |
| 9,989,067 | 10,207,003 | 10,308,036 | 10,790,461 | 10,792,310 | Fodder crops |
| | | | | | Estimated yield† of— |
| 31,114,000 | 30,907,000 | 30,238,000 | 28,211,000 | 32,438,000 | Rice (Cleaned) *tons* |
| 9,455,000 | 9,370,000 | 9,729,000 | 9,434,000 | 9,752,000 | Wheat ,, |
| 433,669,300 | 383,674,400 | 399,251,000 | 394,429,100 | 395,180,500 | Tea‡ *lbs.* |
| 5,979,000 | 6,492,000 | 6,477,000 | 6,837,000 | 7,348,000 | Cotton§ *400 lbs. bales* |
| 7,072,000 | 7,987,000 | 8,500,000 | 7,215,000 | 9,611,000 | Jute‡ ,, ,, |
| 406,000 | 376,000 | 420,000 | 388,000 | 420,000 | Linseed *tons* |
| 1,042,000 | 943,000 | 900,000 | 957,000 | 964,000 | Rape and Mustard ,, |
| 557,000 | 541,000 | 406,000 | 463,000 | 480,000 | Sesamum (til or jinjili) ,, |
| 2,997,000 | 3,330,000 | 1,884,000 | 2,258,000 | 2,858,000 | Groundnut (nuts in shell) ,, |
| 151,000 | 143,000 | 105,000 | 121,000 | 128,000 | Castor seed ,, |
| 11,100 | 7,500 | 10,200 | 6,800 | 7,200 | Indigo *cwt.* |
| 4,676,000 | 4,896,000 | 5,140,000 | 5,931,000 | 6,408,000 | Raw Sugar (*Gur*) *tons* |
| 33,037,000 | 34,601,000 | 32,776,000 | 41,173,000 | 34,008,000 | Coffee *lbs.* |
| 6,381,000 | 12,915,000 | 37,156,000 | 48,545,000 | 60,127,000 | Rubber‡ ,, |

† The acreage of crops given in this table is for British India only, and is compiled from the returns of Agricultural Statistics but the estimated yield includes the crops in certain Indian States and is compiled from the "Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India".

‡ The statistics of the production of tea, jute, and rubber are for calendar years.

§ Net exports and consumption.

(a) Revised.

## No. 198.—Area, Cultivated and Uncultivated, in British India in Acres, 1936-37.

*(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics of India, Vol. I.)*

| Province | Area according to survey | Deduct Indian States | Net Area | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | According to survey | According to village papers |
| Madras | 80,104,239 | .. | 80,104,239 | 80,082,207 |
| Bombay | 48,721,608 | .. | 48,721,608 | 48,721,608 |
| Sind | 30,027,932 | .. | 30,027,932 | 30,027,932 |
| Bengal | 52,732,356 | 3,477,760 | 49,254,596 | 49,254,596 |
| United Provinces | 72,510,152 | 4,661,232 | 67,848,920 | 67,966,253 |
| Punjab | 64,388,480 | 3,386,880 | 61,001,600 | 60,174,560 |
| Burma | 167,517,971 | .. | 167,517,971 | 167,517,971 |
| Bihar | 44,324,194 | .. | 44,324,194 | 44,324,194 |
| Orissa | 20,594,776 | .. | 20,594,776 | 20,605,973 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 63,004,800 | .. | 63,004,800 | 63,105,671 |
| Assam | 43,375,360 | 7,890,560 | 35,484,800 | 35,484,800 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 8,578,366 | 140,800 | 8,437,566 | 8,576,738 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1,770,921 | .. | 1,770,921 | 1,770,921 |
| Coorg | 1,019,520 | .. | 1,019,520 | 1,019,520 |
| Delhi | 368,931 | .. | 368,931 | 368,931 |
| Total | 699,039,606 | 19,557,232 | 679,482,374 | 679,001,875 |

| Province | Cultivated | | Uncultivated | | Forests |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Net area actually sown | Current fallows | Culturable waste other than fallow | Not available for cultivation | |
| Madras | 31,705,506 | 9,490,987 | 10,792,613 | 15,722,154 | 12,370,947 |
| Bombay | 28,154,019 | 5,593,158 | 877,950 | 5,683,376 | 8,413,105 |
| Sind | 4,710,753 | 5,104,775 | 5,782,391 | 13,706,511 | 723,502 |
| Bengal | 24,466,300 | 4,690,883 | 5,949,866 | 9,692,231 | 4,455,316 |
| United Provinces | 36,166,954 | 2,601,588 | 10,037,803 | 9,884,560 | 9,275,348 |
| Punjab | 27,905,978 | 3,220,828 | 14,120,422 | 12,958,234 | 1,969,098 |
| Burma | 18,165,172 | 3,802,944 | 62,071,697 | 61,468,789 | 22,009,369 |
| Bihar | 19,916,600 | 6,542,460 | 5,133,501 | 6,292,366 | 6,439,267 |
| Orissa | 6,486,300 | 1,695,473 | 3,613,873 | 6,172,556 | 2,637,771 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 24,593,915 | 3,746,418 | 13,985,674 | 4,906,582 | 15,873,082 |
| Assam | 6,613,476 | 1,345,522 | 18,756,295 | 4,577,400 | 4,192,107 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 2,317,893 | 409,883 | 2,811,357 | 2,684,673 | 352,932 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 325,146 | 215,007 | 293,825 | 840,161 | 96,782 |
| Coorg | 142,402 | 166,938 | 11,690 | 334,045 | 364,445 |
| Delhi | 214,186 | 11,513 | 62,674 | 80,558 | .. |
| Total | 231,884,600 | 48,638,377 | 154,301,631 | 155,004,196 | 89,173,071 |

## No. 199.—Area under Irrigation in British India in Acres 1936-37.

*(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics of India, Volume I.)*

| Province | Total Area sown* | AREA IRRIGATED | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | By Canals | | By tanks | By wells | Other sources | Total area irrigated |
| | | Government | Private | | | | |
| Madras . . | 36,597,412 | 3,789,753 | 170,160 | 3,111,441 | 1,400,726 | 269,714 | 8,741,794 |
| Bombay . . | 29,170,878 | 258,865 | 59,239 | 79,926 | 666,955 | 40,659 | 1,105,644 |
| Bengal . . | 29,403,400 | 199,326 | 235,152 | 899,899 | 56,714 | 479,798 | 1,870,889 |
| United Provinces . . | 45,114,441 | 3,121,382 | 28,926 | 64,209 | 4,765,940 | 2,217,409 | 10,197,866 |
| Punjab . . | 32,660,968 | 10,885,910 | 466,288 | 33,760 | 4,086,756 | 131,993 | 15,604,707 |
| Burma . . | 19,343,972 | 703,410 | 260,115 | 156,140 | 17,182 | 341,147 | 1,477,994 |
| Bihar . . | 24,487,300 | 614,622 | 783,602 | 1,458,124 | 522,295 | 940,015 | 4,318,658 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 27,551,440 | † | 869,035 | † | 128,540 | 51,661 | 1,049,236 |
| Assam . . | 7,397,855 | 240 | 348,890 | 1,451 | .. | 304,545 | 655,126 |
| North-West Frontier Province . . | 2,706,317 | 435,898 | 422,285 | .. | 83,871 | 83,047 | 1,025,101 |
| Sind . . | 5,255,047 | 3,687,057 | 6,587 | .. | 35,682 | 332,553 | 4,061,879 |
| Orissa . . | 7,037,848 | 305,399 | 49,449 | 295,084 | 8,467 | 697,085 | 1,355,484 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 375,418 | .. | .. | 20,810 | 102,840 | 221 | 123,871 |
| Coorg . . | 143,610 | 2,347 | .. | 1,646 | .. | .. | 3,993 |
| Delhi . . | 289,594 | 23,019 | .. | 1,348 | 19,603 | .. | 43,970 |
| Total . | 267,535,500 | 24,027,228 | 3,699,728 | 6,123,838 | 11,895,571 | 5,889,847 | 51,636,212 |

* Includes areas sown more than once.

† Included under "Private canals".

[*Continued on next page.*

## No. 199.—Area under Irrigation in British India in Acres—*contd.* 1936-37.

| Province. | Crops Irrigated* | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rice | Wheat | Barley | Jowar | Bajra | Maize |
| Madras | 7,668,576 | 3,118 | 12 | 435,139 | 306,292 | 4,929 |
| Bombay | 136,764 | 185,830 | 13,000 | 290,049 | 49,721 | 28,746 |
| Bengal | 1,665,743 | 13,488 | 3,335 | 65 | 114 | 4,065 |
| United Provinces | 402,545 | 3,388,162 | 1,826,927 | 33,442 | 2,433 | 106,563 |
| Punjab | 798,723 | 5,150,898 | 238,495 | 185,320 | 336,098 | 486,880 |
| Burma | 1,419,223 | 467 | ... | 145 | ... | 395 |
| Bihar | 2,747,798 | 256,840 | 131,088 | 3,505 | 1,496 | 68,634 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 888,439 | 31,479 | 1,484 | 74 | ... | 239 |
| Assam | 630,239 | ... | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| North-West Frontier Province | 38,746 | 355,974 | 57,543 | 19,810 | 8,303 | 246,628 |
| Sind | 1,181,948 | 930,776 | 14,020 | 392,854 | 234,018 | 2,801 |
| Orissa | 1,233,206 | 852 | ... | 1 | ... | 1,228 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 34 | 11,101 | 26,714 | 1,225 | 1,717 | 32,693 |
| Coorg | 3,993 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Delhi | 14 | 18,498 | 2,696 | 480 | 35 | 240 |
| TOTAL | 18,815,991 | 10,347,483 | 2,315,314 | 1,362,209 | 940,222 | 984,041 |

| Province | Other cereals and pulses | Sugarcane | Other food crops | Cotton | Other non-food crops | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Madras | 1,183,606 | 114,656 | 262,946 | 271,145 | 571,989 | 10,822,408 |
| Bombay | 86,817 | 81,919 | 155,561 | 51,599 | 180,664 | 1,260,670 |
| Bengal | 46,575 | 32,259 | 94,337 | 688 | 15,992 | 1,876,661 |
| United Provinces | 2,366,419 | 1,640,903 | 356,575 | 309,114 | 361,300 | 10,794,383 |
| Punjab | 1,477,332 | 463,575 | 304,043 | 2,678,163 | 3,741,768 | 15,861,290 |
| Burma | 10,089 | 3,643 | 35,929 | 2,034 | 74,714 | 1,546,639 |
| Bihar | 690,250 | 152,489 | 190,208 | 2,261 | 74,089 | 4,318,658 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 4,878 | 28,834 | 85,265 | 81 | 8,463 | 1,049,286 |
| Assam | 1,032 | ... | 12,028 | ... | 11,827 | 655,126 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 41,242 | 71,469 | 34,178 | 13,857 | 137,757 | 1,025,502 |
| Sind | 631,211 | 6,454 | 52,006 | 893,976 | 266,096 | 4,606,155 |
| Orissa | 216,677 | 29,832 | 19,488 | 426 | 18,979 | 1,520,689 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 21,546 | 91 | 10,288 | 22,858 | 5,404 | 133,771 |
| Coorg | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,993 |
| Delhi | 2,975 | 4,219 | 7,147 | 1,496 | 6,170 | 43,970 |
| TOTAL | 6,780,649 | 2,630,343 | 1,619,994 | 4,247,698 | 5,475,207 | 55,519,151 |

* Represents area irrigated at both harvests.

## No. 200.—Area under Crops in British India in Acres.

### 1936-37.

*(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics of India, Volume I.)*

| Province | Rice | Wheat | Barley | Jowar or cholum (great millet) | Bajra or cumbu (spiked millet) | Ragi or marua (millet) | Maize |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Madras | 9,889,532 | 14,140 | 3,557 | 5,120,957 | 2,767,932 | 1,788,939 | 80,541 |
| Bombay | 1,830,641 | 1,654,150 | 18,716 | 9,940,748 | 2,588,785 | 601,573 | 184,663 |
| Bengal | 21,992,500 | 149,500 | 95,300 | 6,100 | 2,100 | 4,500 | 73,000 |
| United Provinces | 6,762,976 | 7,633,315 | 4,147,237 | 2,122,015 | 2,045,570 | 248,049 | 1,974,202 |
| Punjab | 1,039,498 | 9,398,553 | 739,558 | 928,429 | 2,851,208 | 18,604 | 1,077,591 |
| Burma | 12,634,029 | 61,035 | .. | 531,732 | .. | .. | 212,739 |
| Bihar | 9,948,500 | 1,129,000 | 1,271,900 | 72,900 | 65,600 | 615,700 | 1,641,900 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 5,683,879 | 3,139,859 | 14,785 | 4,658,008 | 122,723 | 9,449 | 154,102 |
| Assam | 5,439,696 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| North-West Frontier Province | 38,784 | 1,065,705 | 174,303 | 78,430 | 128,250 | .. | 456,809 |
| Sind | 1,181,948 | 931,086 | 14,020 | 402,127 | 802,288 | 221 | 2,803 |
| Orissa | 5,150,712 | 3,466 | 281 | 50,409 | 8,402 | 294,723 | 30,730 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 259 | 19,053 | 35,558 | 78,037 | 23,981 | 56 | 62,178 |
| Coorg | 85,008 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,899 | .. |
| Delhi | 316 | 50,825 | 16,079 | 22,989 | 44,194 | 7 | 3,059 |
| TOTAL | 81,678,278 | 25,249,687 | 6,531,294 | 24,012,881 | 11,451,033 | 3,585,220 | 5,954,317 |

| Province | Gram (pulse) | Other food grains and pulses | Total food grains and pulses | Linseed | Sesamum (til or jinjili) | Rape and mustard | Groundnut |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Madras | 82,884 | 6,174,896 | 25,923,378 | 1,539 | 802,143 | 2,424 | 3,495,023 |
| Bombay | 640,568 | 2,485,196 | 19,945,040 | 122,804 | 132,462 | 18,282 | 987,046 |
| Bengal | 241,900 | 1,159,900 | 23,724,800 | 180,600 | 188,800 | 740,200 | 2,700 |
| United Provinces | 6,444,985 | 6,743,720 | 38,122,069 | 308,028 | 290,882 | 284,875 | 106,945 |
| Punjab | 1,908,918 | 1,421,316 | 22,383,675 | 31,424 | 99,988 | 931,946 | .. |
| Burma | 264,054 | 986,129 | 14,689,718 | 24 | 1,440,632 | 5,782 | 764,600 |
| Bihar | 1,373,700 | 4,080,600 | 20,199,800 | 550,300 | 115,100 | 533,200 | .. |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 1,153,638 | 5,390,682 | 20,327,125 | 1,182,027 | 466,413 | 72,008 | 148,614 |
| Assam | (a) | 244,078 | 5,683,774 | 6,529 | 20,198 | 400,968 | .. |
| North-West Frontier Province | 229,052 | 111,788 | 2,288,121 | 17 | 4,082 | 102,295 | .. |
| Sind | 347,042 | 285,001 | 3,966,536 | 12 | 30,084 | 139,071 | 10 |
| Orissa | 5,500 | 632,897 | 6,177,120 | 8,804 | 121,933 | 26,696 | 11,948 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 29,181 | 47,127 | 295,430 | 96 | 21,125 | 527 | .. |
| Coorg | .. | 1,377 | 89,784 | .. | 41 | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 74,798 | 12,284 | 224,551 | .. | 7 | 10,216 | .. |
| TOTAL | 15,796,220 | 29,776,991 | 204,035,921 | 2,342,204 | 3,728,840 | 3,818,490 | 5,516,881 |

(a) Included under "Other food grains and pulses".

[*Continued on next page.*

## No. 200.—Area under Crops in British India in Acres—*contd.*
## 1936-37.

| Province | Coconut | Castor | Other oil-seeds | Total oil-seeds | Condiments and spices | Sugarcane | Sugar Others* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Madras | 584,613 | 263,870 | 72,271 | 5,221,883 | 572,204 | 119,650 | 91,252 |
| Bombay | 27,911 | 46,982 | 810,482 | 2,145,969 | 197,039 | 83,664 | 1,443 |
| Bengal | 12,700 | 400 | 80,100 | 1,100,500 | 173,300 | 354,800 | 63,000 |
| United Provinces | ... | 9,054 | 26,966 | 1,026,750 | 112,054 | 2,464,527 | ... |
| Punjab | ... | 44 | 25,313 | 1,138,715 | 34,868 | 554,348 | ... |
| Burma | 9,104 | 3 | 8,548 | 2,228,693 | 87,788 | 60,883 | 29,017 |
| Bihar | ... | 32,700 | 309,500 | 1,540,800 | 78,400 | 460,500 | ... |
| Central Provinces and Berar | ... | 31,217 | 409,114 | 2,309,393 | 118,936 | 32,229 | ... |
| Assam | ... | 2,946 | ... | 430,641 | ... | 40,181 | ... |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | 55 | 106,449 | 2,187 | 71,536 | ... |
| Sind | 13 | 4,424 | 28,878 | 202,442 | 3,580 | 6,454 | 238 |
| Orissa | 30,186 | 25,301 | 84,729 | 309,592 | 25,636 | 31,385 | 1,241 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | ... | ... | ... | 21,748 | 2,964 | 382 | ... |
| Coorg | ... | ... | ... | 41 | 4,267 | 40 | ... |
| Delhi | ... | ... | 388 | 10,611 | 699 | 4,599 | ... |
| TOTAL | 664,527 | 416,941 | 1,806,344 | 17,794,227 | 1,413,872 | 4,285,178 | 186,191 |

| Province | Cotton | Jute | Other fibres | Total fibres | Indigo | Other dyes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Madras | 2,487,052 | ... | 159,177 | 2,646,229 | 30,098 | 902 |
| Bombay | 3,713,602 | ... | 77,022 | 3,790,624 | 6 | 949 |
| Bengal | 58,100 | 2,154,800 | 41,700 | 2,254,600 | ... | ... |
| United Provinces | 691,810 | 3,137 | 267,015 | 961,962 | 2,197 | 610 |
| Punjab | 2,909,152 | ... | 50,851 | 2,960,003 | 9,147 | 12,110 |
| Burma | 518,642 | ... | 1,099 | 519,741 | 412 | ... |
| Bihar | 31,509 | 211,000 | 11,500 | 254,000 | 1,400 | ... |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 3,951,645 | ... | 141,484 | 4,093,129 | 14 | 26 |
| Assam | 36,116 | 157,496 | ... | 193,612 | ... | ... |
| North-West Frontier Province | 21,182 | ... | 1,567 | 22,749 | ... | 47 |
| Sind | 893,976 | ... | 451 | 894,427 | ... | 618 |
| Orissa | 8,822 | 13,500 | 7,845 | 29,667 | ... | 1,075 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 34,308 | ... | 104 | 34,412 | ... | ... |
| Coorg | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Delhi | 2,057 | ... | 536 | 2,593 | 10 | ... |
| TOTAL | 15,357,464 | 2,539,933 | 760,351 | 18,657,748 | 43,284 | 16,337 |

* Area under sugar-yielding plants other than sugarcane such as date palm, palmyra palm.

## No. 200.—Area under Crops in British India in Acres—*concld.*

### 1936-37.

| Province | Opium | Coffee | Tea | Tobacco | Other drugs and narcotics (a) | Fodder crops |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Madras | ... | 56,987 | 75,349 | 253,160 | 154,672 | 532,753 |
| Bombay | ... | 4 | 12 | 144,808 | 27,880 | 2,621,870 |
| Bengal | ... | ... | 203,100 | 307,300 | 3,600 | 107,900 |
| United Provinces | 7,050 | ... | 6,608 | 80,063 | 2,636 | 1,461,888 |
| Punjab | 2,300 | ... | 9,580 | 61,699 | 1,002 | 4,989,449 |
| Burma | ... | 13 | 55,514 | 103,606 | 65,634 | 219,741 |
| Bihar | ... | ... | 4,000 | 126,800 | ... | 23,500 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | ... | ... | ... | 12,881 | 1,828 | 513,076 |
| Assam | ... | ... | 438,925 | 12,492 | ... | ... |
| North-West Frontier Province | ... | ... | ... | 12,601 | 191 | 136,334 |
| Sind | ... | ... | ... | 5,646 | 111 | 125,806 |
| Orissa | ... | 61 | ... | 29,076 | 1,656 | 19,814 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | ... | ... | ... | 38 | ... | 1,963 |
| Coorg | ... | 40,762 | 415 | ... | ... | ... |
| Delhi | ... | ... | ... | 1,004 | ... | 38,216 |
| TOTAL | 10,250 | 97,827 | 793,503 | 1,151,274 | 259,210 | 10,792,310 |

| Province | Fruits and vegetables, including root crops | Miscellaneous Crops | | Total area sown | *Deduct* area sown more than once | Net area sown |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Food | Non-food | | | |
| Madras | 730,361 | 29,881 | 149,653 | 36,597,412 | 4,891,906 | 31,705,506 |
| Bombay | 203,029 | 2,182 | 6,359 | 29,170,878 | 1,016,859 | 28,154,019 |
| Bengal | 786,700 | 244,600 | 79,200 | 29,403,400 | 4,937,100 | 24,466,300 |
| United Provinces | 554,772 | 228,104 | 82,251 | 45,114,441 | 8,947,487 | 36,166,954 |
| Punjab | 254,014 | 234,898 | 15,160 | 32,660,968 | 4,754,990 | 27,905,978 |
| Burma | 1,040,120 | 14,920 | 228,172 | 19,343,972 | 1,178,800 | 18,165,172 |
| Bihar | 417,900 | 1,060,600 | 319,600 | 24,487,300 | 4,570,700 | 19,916,600 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 139,638 | 2,585 | 1,080 | 27,551,440 | 2,957,525 | 24,593,915 |
| Assam | 462,932 | * | 135,298 | 7,397,855 | 784,379 | 6,613,476 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 25,997 | 41,215 | 3,940 | 2,706,317 | 388,424 | 2,317,893 |
| Sind | 45,203 | 2,985 | 1,001 | 5,255,047 | 544,294 | 4,710,753 |
| Orissa | 150,645 | 55,911 | 204,369 | 7,037,848 | 551,548 | 6,486,300 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 896 | 12,945 | 4,640 | 375,418 | 50,272 | 325,146 |
| Coorg | 8,301 | ... | ... | 148,610 | 1,208 | 142,402 |
| Delhi | 5,754 | 1,297 | 260 | 280,594 | 75,408 | 214,186 |
| TOTAL | 4,835,262 | 1,932,123 | 1,230,983 | 267,535,500 | 35,650,900 | 231,884,600 |

(a) Includes figures for Cinchona and Indian hemp also.
* Included under non-food crops.

## No. 200A.—Yield of Principal Crops in British India.

### 1936-37.

*(Compiled from Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops of India.)*

| Province | Rice (tons) | Wheat (tons) | Barley (tons) | Jowar (tons) | Bajra (tons) | Maize (tons) | Gram (tons) | Sugar-cane (in tons of raw sugar) | Coffee (lbs of cured coffee) | Tea (*b*) (lbs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Madras | 4,794,000 | (*a*) | (*a*) | 1,302,000 | 709,000 | 34,000 | 14,000 | 338,000 | 7,411,000 | 32,676,100 |
| Bombay | 700,000 | 289,000 | 6,000 | 1,605,000 | 296,000 | 54,000 | 87,000 | 207,000 | (*a*) | (*a*) |
| Bengal | 9,805,000 | 44,000 | 31,000 | 2,000 | (*f*) | 24,000 | 68,000 | 626,000 | ... | 99,419,000 |
| United Provinces | 1,019,000 | 2,468,000 | 1,558,000 | 426,000 | 372,000 | 534,000 | 1,917,000 | 3,765,000 | ... | 1,823,700 |
| Punjab | (*a*) | 3,395,000 | 206,000 | 123,000 | 361,000 | 392,000 | 953,000 | 465,000 | ... | 2,388,500 |
| Burma | 4,721,000 | (*a*) | ... | 39,000 | ... | 31,000 | 44,000 | (*a*) | (*a*) | (*a*) |
| Bihar | 3,359,000 | 435,000 | 432,000 | 18,000 | 26,000 | 482,000 | 450,000 | 493,000 | ... | 1,124,800 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 1,781,000 | 600,000 | 3,000 | 1,015,000 | 27,000 | 82,000 | 209,000 | 51,000 | ... | ... |
| Assam | 1,904,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | (*a*) | 40,000 | ... | 223,325,300 |
| North-West Frontier Province | (*a*) | 291,000 | 53,000 | 13,000 | 29,000 | 214,000 | 41,000 | 79,000 | ... | ... |
| Orissa | 1,601,000 | 1,000 | (*c*) | 11,000 | 1,000 | 7,000 | 2,000 | 51,000 | (*e*) | ... |
| Sind | 455,000 | 311,000 | 4,000 | 91,000 | 83,000 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 13,000 | ... | ... |
| Ajmer-Merwara | (*a*) | 6,000 | 12,000 | 3,000 | 1,000 | 12,000 | 2,000 | (*a*) | ... | ... |
| Coorg | 55,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | (*c*) | (*a*) | 11,081,000 | 187,900 |
| Delhi | (*a*) | 19,000 | 6,000 | 1,000 | 6,000 | (*c*) | 24,000 | 6,000 | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 31,094,000 | 7,859,000 | 2,311,000 | 4,649,000 | 1,911,000 | 1,867,000 | 3,861,000 | 6,134,000 | 18,492,000 | 360,946,200 |

| Province | Linseed (tons) | Sesamum (tons) | Rape and Mustard (tons) | Groundnut (tons of nuts in shell) | Castor (tons) | Cotton (Bales of 400 lbs. each) | Jute (*b*) (Bales of 400 lbs. each) | Indigo (in cwts of dye) | Rubber(*b*) (lbs) | Tobacco (tons) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Madras | (*a*) | 100,000 | (*a*) | 1,657,000 | 25,000 | 494,000 | ... | 4,700 | 3,025,000 | 133,000 |
| Bombay | 9,000 | 13,000 | 2,000 | 407,000 | 6,000 | 665,000 | ... | ... | ... | 35,000 |
| Bengal | 23,000 | 39,000 | 166,000 | (*a*) | (*a*) | 23,000 | 7,940,000 | ... | ... | 134,000 |
| United Provinces | 148,000 | 104,000 | 399,000 | (*a*) | (*d*)3,000 | 174,000 | (*a*) | 300 | ... | 56,000 |
| Punjab | 3,000 | 8,000 | 153,000 | ... | (*a*) | 1,456,000 | ... | 1,900 | ... | 29,000 |
| Burma | (*a*) | 41,000 | (*a*) | 144,000 | ... | 114,000 | ... | (*a*) | 29,679,000 | 44,000 |
| Bihar | 84,000 | 17,000 | 122,000 | ... | 5,000 | 6,000 | 1,084,000 | 300 | ... | 51,000 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 88,000 | 88,000 | 17,000 | 46,000 | 6,000 | 851,000 | ... | (*a*) | ... | 4,000 |
| Assam | (*a*) | (*a*) | 55,000 | ... | (*a*) | 13,000 | 462,000 | ... | ... | 6,000 |
| North-West Frontier Province | (*a*) | (*a*) | 16,000 | ... | ... | 4,000 | ... | ... | ... | 8,000 |
| Orissa | 1,000 | 13,000 | 5,000 | (*a*) | 3,000 | 1,000 | 29,000 | ... | ... | 11,000 |
| Sind | (*a*) | 2,000 | 13,000 | (*a*) | (*c*) | 486,000 | ... | ... | ... | 2,000 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | (*a*) | 1,000 | (*a*) | ... | ... | 12,000 | ... | ... | ... | (*a*) |
| Coorg | ... | (*a*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 672,000 | (*a*) |
| Delhi | ... | (*a*) | 2,000 | ... | ... | 1,000 | ... | (*a*) | ... | (*c*) |
| TOTAL | 356,000 | 376,000 | 950,000 | 2,254,000 | 48,000 | 4,300,000 | 9,515,000 | 7,200 | 33,376,000 | 513,000 |

(*a*) Not available. (*b*) For calendar year 1936. (*c*) Less than 500 tons.
(*d*) Excludes estimates for the mixed crop for which there are no reliable data at present.
(*e*) Less than 500 lbs. (*f*) 500 tons.

## No. 201.—AREA SURVEYED AND ASSESSED.

## No. 201.—AREA SURVEYED 1936-

*(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics*

| Province, class of tenure and year of collection of statistics | Area according to Survey, less feudatory states | *Deduct* area not fully assessed including area for which returns are not available | Balance of area fully assessed | Cultivated (fully assessed) | Land revenue (excluding cesses) | Population of surveyed area |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Acres | Acres | Acres | Acres | R. F. | No. |
| MADRAS (1933-34) | | | | | | |
| Raiyatwari | 62,176,031 | 28,094,055 | 34,081,976 | 25,357,057 | 6,82,61,667 | 33,480,041 |
| Zamindari (permanently settled) | 23,588,624 | 12,872,086 | 10,716,538 | 6,442,647 | 71,96,441 | 10,378,193 |
| Whole Inam villages | 5,254,878 | 5,254,878 | ... | ... | 16,74,811 | 2,871,135 |
| BOMBAY (1935-36) | | | | | | |
| Raiyatwari | 44,675,934 | 21,872,172 | 22,803,762 | 19,889,737 | 3,75,37,504 | 16,715,963 |
| Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) | 3,977,512 | 2,355,075 | 1,622,437 | ‡234,213 | | |
| BENGAL (1932-33) | | | | | | |
| Zamindari (permanently settled) | 39,277,328 | 2,407,575 | 36,869,753 | †16,535,330 | 2,26,80,028 | 48,917,268 |
| Zamindari (temporarily settled) | 9,977,268 | 5,608,285 | 4,368,983 | † 2,831,679 | 80,99,205 | |
| | | | | | 3,58,852* | |
| UNITED PROVINCES (1936-37) | | | | | | |
| Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) | 60,097,088 | 5,356,447 | 54,740,641 | (c) 31,988,395 | (c) 6,17,94,689 | (d) 41,111,761 (c) |
| Zamindari (permanently settled) | 7,869,165 | 1,334,423 | 6,534,742 | (c) 4,176,559 | (c) 64,65,368 | 6,160,854 (c) (d) |
| PUNJAB (1936-37) | | | | | | |
| Zamindari (temporarily settled) | (b)60,174,560 | 26,223,187 | 33,951,373 | 26,750,190 | 5,34,38,017 | 23,551,210 |
| BURMA (1936-37) | | | | | | |
| Raiyatwari | 167,517,971 | 145,549,855 | 21,968,116 | 18,165,172 | 5,48,24,076 | 14,667,146 |
| BIHAR (1936-37) | | | | | | |
| Zamindari (permanently settled) | 39,693,963 | 1,201,930 | 38,492,033 | (c) ¶ 17,005,171 | 1,07,36,086 | 32,371,434 |
| Zamindari (temporarily settled) | 4,630,231 | 2,021,361 | (c)2,608,870 | 1,896,574 (c) | 18,51,872 5,24,427* | |
| CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR (1936-37) | | | | | | |
| Raiyatwari | 11,191,368 | 1,189,931 | 10,001,437 | 7,200,355 | 2,34,37,917 | 15,323,058 |
| Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) (b) | 39,464,103 | 12,582,233 | 26,881,870 | 14,375,563 | | |
| Government Forests | 12,450,200 | 12,450,200 | ... | ... | | |
| ASSAM (1936-37) | | | | | | |
| Raiyatwari | 29,864,570 | 25,600,691 | 4,263,879 | ‡ 3,669,900 | 1,21,68,637 | 8,622,251 |
| Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) | 1,700,938 | 1,245,027 | 455,911 | 296,411 | 15,92,222 | |
| Zamindari (permanently settled) | 3,919,292 | ... | 3,919,292 | 1,864,889 | 3,70,764 | |
| N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE (1936-37) | | | | | | |
| Zamindari (temporarily settled) | 8,576,738 | 1,087,272 | 7,489,466 | 2,090,803 | 28,37,786 | 2,496,886 |
| ORISSA (1936-37) | | | | | | |
| Raiyatwari | 3,929,848 | 2,207,573 | 1,722,275 | (c)1,498,484 | 10,18,957 | 8,044,871 |
| Zamindari (permanently settled) | 9,860,772 | 4,791,454 | 5,069,318 | (c)3,958,901 | 4,79,694 | |
| Zamindari (temporarily settled) | 6,804,156 | 1,835,223 | 4,968,933 | (c)1,826,404 | 35,35,643 | |
| | | | | | 2,39,383* | |
| SIND (1935-36) | | | | | | |
| Raiyatwari | 30,180,024 | 22,203,309 | 7,976,715 | 4,608,802 | 1,73,54,528 | 3,888,323 |
| AJMER-MERWARA (1936-37) | | | | | | |
| Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) | 797,226 | 314,728 | 482,498 | 182,322 | 241,673 | 218,633 |
| Zamindari (permanently settled) | 973,695 | 168,421 | 805,274 | 116,414 | 1,14,734 | 189,489 |
| COORG (1932-33) | | | | | | |
| Raiyatwari | 1,019,520 | 905,683 | 113,837 | (a) | 4,51,492 | 163,327 |
| DELHI (1936-37) | | | | | | |
| Zamindari (temporarily settled) | 368,931 | 4,878 | 364,053 | 214,186 | 3,86,903 | 686,246 |

* Miscellaneous revenue.
† Excludes Burdwan for which information is not available and includes 5,825,541 acres in the districts of Bankura, Hooghly, Khulna, Murshidabad, Pabna and Rangpur for which details are not available.
‡ Incomplete.
¶ Excludes 2,238,334 acres for which details are not available.
(a) Figure not available.
(b) Area according to village papers.
(c) Figures are subject to revision.
(d) Excludes 1,136,348 population for which details are not available.

and ASSESSED.
37.
of *India, Vol. I.*)

| Land revenue per head of population | Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area | INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE§ | | Population of fully assessed area | Land revenue assessed per head of population of fully assessed area | Province, class of tenure, and year of collection of statistics |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | For total area | For cultivated area only | | | |
| Rs. A. P. | Rs. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | No. | Rs. A. P. | |
| | | | | | | MADRAS (1933-34) |
| 2 — 7 | 6,63,02,239 | 1 15 1 | 2 9 10 | 33,480,041 | 1 15 8 | Raiyatwari |
| —11 1 | 71,40,958 | — 10 8 | 1 1 9 | 10,378,193 | — 11 — | Zamindari (permanently settled) |
| — 9 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Whole Inam villages |
| | | | | | | BOMBAY (1935-36) |
| 2 8 11 | 2,97,07,190 | 1 4 10 | 1 7 11 | 15,462,557 | 1 14 9 | Raiyatwari |
| | 9,48,139 | — 9 4 | 4 — 9‡ | 1,202,317 | — 12 5 | Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) |
| | | | | | | BENGAL (1932-33) |
| — 10 2 | 2,26,79,712 | — 9 9 | — 14 10 | 45,155,562 | — 10 10 | Zamindari (permanently settled) |
| | 80,80,188 | 1 13 7 | 2 9 11 | | | Zamindari (temporarily settled) |
| | | | | | | UNITED PROVINCES (1936-37) |
| 1 7 7 | (c)6,08,65,088 | 1 1 9 | 1 14 5 | (c)31,220,482 | 1 9 1 | Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) |
| 1 — 4 | (c)64,54,163 | — 15 10 | 1 8 9 | (c)4,066,755 | 1 — 8 | Zamindari (permanently settled) |
| | | | | | | PUNJAB (1936-37) |
| 2 4 4 | 4,78,43,045 | 1 6 7 | 1 12 7 | (a) | (a) | Zamindari (temporarily settled) |
| | | | | | | BURMA (1936-37) |
| 4 3 10‡ | 3,70,47,020 | 1 12 1 | 2 2 2 | 14,667,146 | 2 13 10 | Raiyatwari |
| | | | | | | BIHAR (1936-37) |
| — 6 6 | 1,07,07,214 | — 4 5 | — 7 5 | 27,042,963 | — 5 5 | Zamindari (permanently settled) |
| | (c)18,06,105 | — 11 1 | — 14 8 | | | Zamindari (temporarily settled) |
| | 3,663* | | | | | |
| | | | | | | CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR (1936-37) |
| | 1,02,72,430 | 1 — 5 | 1 6 10 | | | Raiyatwari |
| 1 8 6 | 1,20,12,609 | — 7 2 | — 13 4 | 12,982,654 | 1 11 6 | Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) |
| | ... | ... | ... | | | Government Forests |
| | | | | | | ASSAM (1936-37) |
| | 98,38,357 | 2 4 11 | | | | Raiyatwari |
| 1 10 3 | 8,74,058 | 1 14 8 | (a) | (a) | (a) | Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) |
| | 3,70,764 | — 1 6 | | | | Zamindari (permanently settled) |
| | | | | | | N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE (1936-37) |
| 1 2 2 | 26,91,610 | — 5 9 | 1 4 7 | (a) | (a) | Zamindari (temporarily settled) |
| | | | | | | ORISSA (1936-37) |
| | 10,10,396 | — 9 5 | — 10 9 | | | Raiyatwari |
| — 10 6 | 3,33,964 | — 1 1 | — 1 4 | (a) | (a) | Zamindari (permanently settled) |
| | 35,35,643 | — 11 5 | 1 15 — | | | Zamindari (temporarily settled) |
| | | | | | | SIND (1935-36) |
| 4 7 5 | 1,62,98,714 | 2 — 8 | 3 8 7 | 3,888,323 | 4 3 1 | Raiyatwari |
| | | | | | | AJMER-MERWARA (1936-37) |
| 1 1 8 | 2,41,673 | — 8 — | 1 5 2 | 218,633 | 1 1 8 | Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) |
| — 9 8 | 1,14,734 | — 2 8 | — 15 9 | 156,209 | — 11 9 | Zamindari (permanently settled) |
| | | | | | | COORG (1932-33) |
| 2 8 8 | 3,10,154 | 2 11 7 | (a) | (a) | (a) | Raiyatwari |
| | | | | | | DELHI (1936-37) |
| — 9 9 | 3,79,250 | 1 — 8 | 1 12 4 | 636,246 | — 9 6 | Zamindari (temporarily settled) |

§ Statistics of the incidence of land revenue assessments dealt with in this table show only the average amount contributed by each acre of land or per head of population in each province or district towards land revenue. They cannot be used for comparing the burden of land revenue on land in the different districts and provinces as no valid comparison is possible without taking into account such factors as the nature of the soil, climate, facilities for irrigation, etc.

## No. 202.—Irrigation Works—Principal

*(Compiled from the statements showing the financial results of productive*

| Irrigation Works | Mileage in Operation | | Area of Land Irrigated during the year | Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect) to end of year | Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect) | Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect) | Net Revenue | | Interest on mean Capital outlay | Percentage of working expenses to receipts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Main Canals and Branches | Distributaries | | | | | Amount | Percentage on total Capital outlay | | |
| PRODUCTIVE WORKS. | *Miles* | *Miles* | *Acres* | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Per cent. | Rs. | Per cent. |
| *Irrigation Works.* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Madras: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Godavari Delta system. | 510 | 1,887 | 902,550 | 1,89,46,654 | 54,56,076 | 14,10,344 | 40,45,732 | 21·35 | 6,18,229 | 25·85 |
| Kistna Delta system | 340 | 2,198 | 755,595 | 2,32,98,124 | 47,13,019 | 11,57,711 | 35,55,308 | 15·26 | 8,07,012 | 24·56 |
| Cauvery Delta system | 1,258 | 3,205 | 200,511 | 80,96,731 | 14,58,264 | 3,11,189 | 11,47,075 | 14·17 | 3,14,817 | 21·34 |
| Pennar River Canals system | 31 | 477 | 69,471 | 66,97,148 | 6,22,308 | 1,40,119 | 4,82,189 | 6·99 | 1,97,685 | 22·52 |
| Periyar System | 152 | 118 | 104,666 | 1,08,35,654 | 9,01,844 | 2,31,742 | 6,70,102 | 6·18 | 3,50,570 | 25·70 |
| Chingole Minor River System | 119 | 225 | 17,006 | 2,89,226 | 60,848 | 37,325 | 23,523 | 8·13 | 9,516 | 61·34 |
| Lower Coleroon Anicut System | 383 | 620 | 76,645 | 30,01,669 | 4,67,335 | 1,43,042 | 3,24,293 | 10·80 | 1,12,794 | 33·46 |
| Other Systems | 931 | 1,320 | 321,296 | 8,25,70,230 | 26,71,727 | 9,65,209 | 17,06,518 | 2·07 | 37,95,271 | 36·13 |
| Total | 3,733 | 10,050 | 2,448,240 | 15,39,35,445 | 1,63,71,421 | 44,16,681 | 1,19,54,740 | 7·77 | 62,01,784 | 26·98 |
| Bombay | 69 | 7 | 7,191 | 14,98,355 | 1,67,726 | 26,337 | 1,41,389 | 9·44 | 46,393 | 15·70 |
| Bengal | 58 | 176 | 695,183 | 1,26,15,794 | 5,11,630 | 2,89,282 | 2,22,348 | 1·8 | 6,03,198 | 56·54 |
| United Provinces: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ganges Canal | 568 | 3,381 | 1,176,273 | 4,42,17,121 | 73,63,303 | 17,68,934 | 55,94,369 | 12·65 | 14,57,719 | 23·46 |
| Lower Ganges Canal | 662 | 3,162 | 877,216 | 4,20,40,652 | 46,69,753 | 14,83,748 | 31,86,005 | 7·58 | 13,06,670 | 31·74 |
| Eastern Jumna Canal | 129 | 798 | 326,426 | 60,39,160 | 26,32,031 | 5,37,517 | 20,94,514 | 34·68 | 2,05,045 | 20·38 |
| Agra Canal | 100 | 911 | 241,515 | 1,23,61,560 | 12,38,253 | 4,61,371 | 7,76,912 | 6·28 | 3,83,970 | 37·21 |
| Sarda Canal | 912 | 3,361 | 652,685 | 9,02,40,191 | 41,70,787 | 25,05,559 | 16,65,248 | 1·68 | 45,24,215 | 59·87 |
| Other Canals | ... | 152 | 223,803 | 4,50,29,531 | 32,76,093 | 21,74,848 | 11,01,245 | 2·45 | 14,53,094 | 66·39 |
| Total | 2,371 | 11,795 | 3,497,968 | 24,59,28,575 | 2,33,50,250 | 89,31,957 | 1,44,18,293 | 5·79 | 93,60,663 | 38·25 |
| Punjab: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Upper Bari Doab Canal | 332 | 1,502 | 1,319,283 | 2,17,45,353 | 61,89,831 | 16,52,048 | 45,37,783 | 20·87 | 7,04,093 | 26·70 |
| Western Jumna Canal | 308 | 1,740 | 990,826 | 1,89,60,309 | 39,07,913 | 15,16,268 | 24,01,655 | 12·66 | 6,76,816 | 39·93 |
| Sidhnai Canal | 67 | 250 | 359,111 | 13,86,802 | 2,54,089 | 1,69,589 | 8,24,200 | 61·65 | 43,092 | 16·25 |
| Sirhind Canal | 318 | 1,638 | 1,677,079 | 2,63,61,604 | 51,64,451 | 16,24,065 | 35,40,366 | 13·43 | 8,43,997 | 31·46 |
| Chenab Inundation Canals | 197 | 159 | 231,586 | 11,69,655 | 5,94,984 | 4,62,817 | 1,32,167 | 11·30 | 39,789 | 77·79 |
| Lower Chenab Canal | 453 | 2,486 | 2,437,731 | 4,50,46,986 | 1,91,29,055 | 33,30,237 | 1,57,98,818 | 35·07 | 16,03,611 | 17·41 |
| Lower Jhelum Canal | 181 | 1,011 | 687,229 | 2,02,98,736 | 51,21,462 | 13,20,355 | 38,01,097 | 18·77 | 7,06,510 | 25·75 |
| Upper Chenab Canal | 161 | 1,239 | 607,252 | 4,03,42,891 | 34,46,026 | 11,48,321 | 22,98,305 | 5·70 | 13,02,661 | 33·32 |
| Upper Jhelum Canal | 128 | 585 | 307,254 | 4,50,85,805 | 18,95,504 | 12,65,284 | 6,30,220 | 1·40 | 14,81,218 | 66·75 |
| Lower Bari Doab Canal | 132 | 1,335 | 1,272,792 | 2,32,94,003 | 1,02,16,323 | 15,61,402 | 86,54,921 | 37·15 | 7,77,734 | 15·29 |
| Sutlej Valley Project | 533 | 2,932 | 1,543,870 | 9,13,96,796 | 87,39,346 | 25,76,122 | 61,63,224 | 6·74 | 40,45,377 | 29·48 |
| Central Workshops | ... | ... | ... | 8,76,532 | 1,63,725 | 85,587 | 78,138 | 8·91 | 29,236 | 52·28 |
| Total | 2,810 | 14,827 | 11,833,013 | 33,58,75,452 | 6,56,43,299 | 1,67,82,405 | 4,88,60,894 | 14·55 | 1,21,94,133 | 25·57 |
| Burma: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shwebo Canal | 71 | 330 | 227,876 | 75,59,158 | 10,17,544 | 2,91,918 | 7,25,626 | 9·60 | 2,69,257 | 28·69 |
| Other Canals | 274 | 495 | 350,222 | 1,31,96,104 | 14,60,933 | 10,29,162 | 4,31,771 | 3·27 | 4,57,126 | 70·45 |
| Total | 345 | 825 | 578,098 | 2,07,55,262 | 24,78,477 | 13,21,080 | 11,57,397 | 5·58 | 7,26,383 | 53·30 |
| Bihar | 362 | 1,225 | 504,599 | 2,68,23,344 | 28,48,080 | 9,49,225 | 18,98,855 | 7·08 | 8,60,925 | 33·33 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 86 | 185 | 205,312 | 76,40,926 | 11,69,334 | 3,06,973 | 8,62,361 | 11·27 | 2,78,884 | 26·25 |
| Sind: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Desert Canal | 247 | 87 | 188,365 | 27,55,056 | 3,95,465 | 2,31,401 | 1,64,064 | 5·96 | 60,462 | 58·51 |
| Fuleli Canal | 408 | 296 | 271,836 | 56,68,933 | 4,53,569 | 3,06,665 | 1,46,904 | 2·59 | 2,47,605 | 67·61 |
| Pinyari Canal | 386 | ... | 87,844 | 12,46,655 | 2,18,075 | 2,71,940 | —53,865 | .. | 51,749 | 124·70 |
| Lloyd Barrage and Canals Construction | 1,931 | 4,561 | 2,675,330 | 27,92,03,092 | 1,45,18,576 (a) | 60,95,795 | 84,28,081 | 3·02 | 1,54,82,473 | 41·99 |
| Other Canals | 854 | 205 | 514,966 | 57,63,437 | 10,60,032 | 8,62,160 | 7,97,872 | 13·84 | 2,04,739 | 81·94 |
| Total | 3,826 | 5,149 | 3,738,381 | 29,46,37,173 | 1,72,46,017 | 77,67,961 | 94,78,056 | 3·22 | 1,60,76,028 | 45·04 |
| Total Productive Irrigation Works | 13,660 | 44,239 | 23,568,035 | 110,27,23,826 | 12,97,86,284 | 4,07,91,901 | 8,89,94,333 | 8·07 | 4,63,43,341 | 37·16 |

Note.—This table refers only to works for which capital accounts are maintained.

(a) Includes Rs. 7,95,424 representing interest on Barrage land sales.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS.

*and unproductive irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works.)*

| IRRIGATION WORKS | MILEAGE IN OPERATION | | Area of land irrigated during the year | Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect) to end of year | Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect) | Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect) | NET REVENUE | | Interest on mean Capital outlay | Percentage of working expenses to receipts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Main Canals and Branches | Distributaries | | | | | Amount | Percentage on total Capital outlay | | |
| PRODUCTIVE WORKS—*contd.* | *Miles* | *Miles* | *Acres* | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Per cent. | Rs. | Per cent. |
| *Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Burma : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Twante Canal | 21 | ... | ... | 90,39,443 | 5,98,260 | 1,93,094 | 4,05,166 | 4·48 | 3,45,063 | 32·28 |
| Others | ... | ... | 916,211 | 61,68,822 | 16,37,404 | 3,64,098 | 12,73,306 | 20·64 | 2,17,978 | 22·24 |
| Total | 21 | ... | 916,211 | 1,52,08,265 | 22,35,664 | 5,57,192 | 16,78,472 | 11·04 | 5,63,041 | 24·92 |
| Total, Productive Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works | 21 | ... | 916,211 | 1,52,08,265 | 22,35,664 | 5,57,192 | 16,78,472 | 11·04 | 5,63,041 | 24·92 |
| TOTAL PRODUCTIVE WORKS. | 13,681 | 44,239 | 24,484,846 | 111,79,31,591 | 13,20,21,898 | 4,13,49,093 | 9,06,72,805 | 8·11 | 4,69,06,383 | 31·32 |
| UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Irrigation Works.* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Madras | 880 | 674 | 161,672 | 3,84,53,059 | 7,84,985 | 3,63,815 | 4,21,170 | 1·10 | 12,85,289 | 46·35 |
| Bombay | 1,085 | 1,177 | 306,753 | 10,60,11,990 | 28,98,915 | 17,03,593 | 11,95,322 | 1·13 | 41,42,361 | 58·77 |
| Bengal | 65 | 255 | 40,606 | 84,02,053 | 1,26,832 | 1,27,315 | —1,483 | ... | 2,76,175 | 101·2 |
| United Provinces | 416 | 1,909 | 341,671 | 3,71,34,732 | 17,33,906 | 10,19,373 | 7,14,533 | 1·98 | 13,27,151 | 58·79 |
| Punjab | 1,008 | 1,012 | 761,379 | 1,33,49,456 | 16,36,302 | 13,59,109 | 1,77,283 | 1·33 | 5,45,596 | 83·46 |
| Burma | 143 | 450 | 237,640 | 2,02,94,220 | 9,25,822 | 8,78,953 | 46,869 | 0·23 | 7,90,545 | 94·93 |
| Bihar | 81 | 208 | 108 670 | 87,57,872 | 3,32,096 | 1,34,762 | 1,97,334 | 2·25 | 2,87,015 | 40·58 |
| Central Provinces | 362 | 3,029 | 266,460 | 6,78,84,879 | 9,73,229 | 6,54,837 | 3,18,692 | 0·4 | 26,76,140 | 67·24 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 196 | 499 | 255,821 | 2,48,83,628 | 10,19,763 | 6,36,613 | 3,83,150 | 1·57 | 8,45,770 | 62·63 |
| Sind | 371 | 166 | 93,748 | 28,43,358 | 1,33,676 | 2,17,597 | —83,921 | ... | 1,07,817 | 162·78 |
| Orissa | 378 | 1,532 | 202,552 | 3,28,01,432 | 9,16,292 | 6,61,974 | 2,54,318 | 0·78 | 10,68,154 | 72·2 |
| Rajputana | ... | ... | ... | 35,66,355 | 95,319 | 64,923 | 30,396 | 0·85 | 1,15,146 | 68·11 |
| Baluchistan | ... | ... | 21,069 | 35,89,320 | 40,148 | 63,569 | —23,421 | .. | 1,35,666 | 158·34 |
| TOTAL, UNPRODUCTIVE IRRIGATION WORKS | 4,934 | 10,911 | 2,818,041 | 36,75,91,354 | 1,15,16,495 | 78,86,193 | 36,30,302 | 0·99 | 1,36,05,825 | 68·48 |
| *Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Madras | 294 | ... | ... | 92,18,425 | 1,10,690 | 2,37,653 | —1,26,963 | ... | 2,91,205 | 214·70 |
| Bengal | 1,238 | ... | ... | 3,19,39,482 | 7,05,874 | 11,41,246 | —4,35,372 | ... | 12,90,518 | 161·7 |
| Burma | 38 | ... | 386,522 | 1,35,73,395 | 7,77,482 | 6,72,245 | 1,05,237 | 0·79 | 5,50,658 | 86·46 |
| Orissa | ... | ... | ... | 1,55,493 | 3 | ... | 3 | 0·002 | 4,758 | ... |
| TOTAL, UNPRODUCTIVE NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS | 1,570 | ... | 386,522 | 5,48,86,795 | 15,94,049 | 20,51,144 | —4,57,095 | ... | 21,37,199 | 12·87 |
| TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS. | 6,504 | 10,911 | 3,204,563 | 42,24,78,149 | 1,31,10,484 | 99,37,277 | 31,73,207 | 0·75 | 1,57,43,024 | 75·80 |
| GRAND TOTAL, PRODUCTIVE AND UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS, 1936-37 | 20,185 | 55,150 | 27,689,409 | 1,54,04,09,740 | 14,51,32,382 | 5,12,86,370 | 9,38,46,012 | 6·09 | 6,26,49,406 | 35·34 |
| 1935-36 | 20,318 | 55,063 | 26,625,411 | 1,53,17,88,466 | 13,77,65,407 | 5,01,97,304 | 8,75,08,103 | 5·71 | 5,75,99,462 | 36·43 |
| 1934-35 | 21,021 | 57,989 | 24,974,353 | 1,50,97,73,060 | 12,33,85,426 | 4,91,82,203 | 7,42,03,223 | 4·91 | 5,57,70,578 | 39·86 |
| 1933-34 | 20,050 | 53,979 | 26,010,861 | 1,48,75,60,794 | 13,10,39,715 | 4,85,58,144 | 8,24,81,575 | 5·54 | 5,43,04,819 | 37·06 |
| 1932-33 | 21,019 | 56,187 | 26,267,982 | 1,46,23,75,524 | 12,54,54,330 | 4,71,69,704 | 7,82,84,566 | 5·35 | 5,15,30,734 | 37 60 |
| 1931-32 | 23,057 | 51,101 | 25,206,161 | 1,42,63,10,902 | 11,53,70,206 | 4,45,03,636 | 7,08,66,660 | 4·97 | 4,75,99,101 | 38·57 |
| 1930-31 | 22,913 | 49,618 | 26,022,486 | 1,36,44,00,156 | 12,00,70,904 | 5,69,34 204 | 6,30,86,700 | 4·69 | 4 60,60,320 | 47·08 |
| 1929-30 | 22,999 | 50.038 | 27,361,206 | 1,30,26,84,335 | 12,94,29,508 | 5,85,83,531 | 7,08,45,977 | 5·44 | 4,61,45,741 | 46·26 |
| 1928-29 | 22,976 | 49,402 | 26,380,674 | 1,23,02,76,159 | 11,75,55,437 | 5,06,40,162 | 6,68,01,571 | 5·44 | 4,27,54,108 | 43·08 |
| 1927-28 | 22,402 | 44,687 | 22,802,900 | 1,15,31,67,211 | 12,10,06,522 | 4,74,85,444 | 7,35,21 078 | 6·38 | 4,08,48,336 | 39·24 |

## No. 203.—Details of operations of

*(Compiled from provincial irrigation*

| Province | IRRIGATION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Area irrigated, in acres | | | Gross Revenue from all sources | Gross Revenue per acre irrigated | Total value of crops irrigated |
| | Kharif | Rabi | Total | | | |
| | | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | (a) 5,783,801 | (a) 1,222,204 | 7,006,005 | 3,23,94,323 | 4·62 | 20,27,14,081 (g) |
| Bombay | 192,113* | 121,831* | (e) 467,689 | 57,94,913 | 8·11 | 2,30,20,401 |
| Sind | 2,769,904 | 1,671,264 | 4,441,168 | 1,77,29,418 | 3·99 | 10,29,02,025 |
| Bengal | 195,881 | 1,930 | 197,811 | 6,37,462 | 3·2 | 1,22,77,191 |
| United Provinces | 1,756,764 | 2,093,780 | 3,850,544 | 2,50,84,216 | 6·51 | 20,13,00,904 |
| Punjab | 6,155,851 | 6,491,938 | 12,647,789 | (f) 6,70,27,986 | 5·30 | 47,41,31,012 |
| Burma | (b) 739,521 | 137,153 | 876,674 | 35,32,273 | 4·03 | 2,08,10,139 |
| Bihar | 608,847 | 65,386 | 674,233 | 31,80,176 | 4·7 | 2,53,08,725 |
| Orissa | (h) 311,972 | 2,634 | 314,606 | 9,16,292 | 2·91 | 1,31,40,740 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 308,763 | 3,787 | (c) 314,955 | 10,86,356 | 3·45 | 93,07,050 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 229,113 | 232,020 | 461,133 | 21,89,097 | 4·75 | 1,46,26,265 |
| Baluchistan | 6,431 | 14,638 | 21,069 | 40,148 | 1·9 | 2,84,198 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 7,391 | 3,915 | 11,306 | 92,595 | 8·2 | 4,03,567 (d) |
| Total, 1936-37 | 19,060,352 | 12,062,480 | 31,284,982 | 15,77,05,255 | 5·04 | 1,10,02,25,988 |
| Totals 1935-36 | 18,652,704 | 12,070,400 | 30,883,558 | 15,79,88,886 | 5·12 | 1,02,23,06,357 |
| Totals 1934-35 | 17,050,743 | 11,651,024 | 28,881,578 | 14,25,70,377 | 4·93 | 89,55,14,461 |
| Totals 1933-34 | 17,997,666 | 12,051,340 | 30,223,108 | 14,71,98,387 | 4·87 | 90,90,36,936 |
| Totals 1932-33 | 17,784,233 | 12,451,934 | 30,409,758 | 14,96,28,953 | 4·92 | 90,18,73,773 |
| Totals 1931-32 | 17,515,937 | 11,649,317 | 29,332,163 | 13,67,23,098 | 4·63 | 85,97,93,886 |
| Totals 1930-31 | 18,544,008 | 12,245,125 | 30,957,783 | 13,80,61,928 | 4·46 | 87,69,93,295 |
| Totals 1929-30 | 18,700,245 | 12,754,251 | 31,614,773 | 14,99,86,259 | 4·74 | 1,26,66,12,218 |
| Totals 1928-29 | 18,223,298 | 12,255,708 | 30,645,046 | 14,56,13,796 | 4·75 | 1,41,44,28,855 |
| Totals 1927-28 | 16,702,969 | 9,813,744 | 26,680,950 | 13,53,51,516 | 5·07 | 1,26,73,27,000 |

* Figures for other than Capital Works not included, as detailed information is not available.
(a) Figures relate to First and Second crops.
(b) Includes 58,117 acres, both "Kharif" and "Rabi", irrigated by non-capital works.
(c) Inclusive of 2,405 acres classed as "Perennial" in the Central Provinces.
(d) Represents value of crops both irrigated and unirrigated.
(e) Total for all works.
(f) Excludes Rs. 78,138 of net revenue earned by the Central Workshops Division.
(g) Represents value of crops raised from 4,164,609 acres irrigated by flow and lift under Productive and Unproductive works.
(h) Includes 112,054 acres, both "Kharif" and "Rabi".

IRRIGATION and NAVIGATION WORKS.

*reports and annual returns.)*

| NAVIGATION | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Length of Canal open for navigation | Total Number of boats plying cargo | Total Number of boats plying passengers | Quantity of cargo carried | Value of cargo carried | Number of passengers carried | Quantity of cargo carried by rafting | Province |
| Miles | | | Tons | Rs. | | c. ft. & *tons* | |
| 1,366¾ | 94,555 | | 1,807,907 | 12,98,52,830 | 1,380,525 | tons 87,230 | Madras |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | Bombay |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | Sind |
| 1,302 | 85,152 | 6,570 | 1,355,117 | 12,08,00,783 | 104,671 | c. ft. 1,081,925 | Bengal |
| 336 | 56 | 14 | 52,125 | 5,68,268 | ... | c. ft. 411,021 | United Provinces |
| 163 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | c. ft. 3,498,291, tons 61,357 | Punjab |
| 59 | 61,779 | 14,977 | 2,389,279 | 12,58,09,915 | 929,950 | c. ft. 4,081,350, tons 99,627 | Burma |
| 197 | 6,906 | 228 | 2,580,603 | 18,14,213 | 4,705 | tons 11,182 | Bihar |
| 208½ | 15,667 | 1,934 | 5,530,499 | 82,10,907 | 37,814 | c. ft. 924,072 | Orissa |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | Central Provinces and Berar |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | North-West Frontier Province |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | Baluchistan |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 8,721½ | 264,115† | 23,723 | 13,724,530 | 38,70,56,916 | 2,457,665 | c. ft. 10,896,659, tons 2,69,398 | TOTAL, 1936-37 |
| 3,882½ | 258,982† | 24,884 | 13,373,318 | 34,60,13,291 | 2,318,587 | c. ft. 10,141,081, tons 328,934 | 1935-36 |
| 3,917½ | 260,423† | 31,917 | 14,091,956½ | 37,56,69,805 | 2,472,931 | c. ft. 9,106,216, tons 2,938,198 | 1934-35 |
| 3,867 | 255,954† | 23,430 | 11,688,370 | 32,26,63,119 | 2,413,439 | c. ft. 8,388,292, tons 5,571,004 | 1933-34 |
| 3,977 | 170,366† | 26,864 | 11,689,703 | 28,55,83,025 | 3,421,533 | c. ft. 6,718,509, tons 4,860,683 | 1932-33 |
| 3,936½ | 176,781† | 25,382 | 12,100,019 | 33,06,13,584 | 3,090,817 | c. ft. 10,133,357, tons 7,420,444 | 1931-32 |
| 4,023 | 174,096† | 24,871 | 13,093,351½ | 35,70,13,265 | 2,866,944 | c. ft. 8,780,160, tons 9,728,073 | 1930-31 |
| 4,008½ | 192,484† | 22,751 | 13,762,801 | 46,05,08,452 | 3,122,364 | c. ft. 9,166,325 tons 8,727,899 | 1929-30 |
| 4,078½ | 211,889† | 23,417 | 15,351,048 | 50,53,21,873 | 3,669,670 | c. ft. 9,949,299, tons 9,721,008 | 1928-29 |
| 4,078½ | 206,142† | 21,421 | 13,497,611½ | 43,30,80,859½ | 3,916,717 | c. ft.12,402,759, tons 7,798,356 | 1927-28 |

† Includes the total number of boats plying passengers in the Madras Presidency.

## No. 204.—General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works.

*(Compiled from Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| | 1927-28 | | 1928-29 | | 1929-30 | | 1930-31 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial |
| WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| I.—Gross Receipts— | | | | | | | | |
| Direct Receipts . | 16,79,335 | 6,77,14,042 | 15,51,138 | 6,51,17,083 | 19,07,123 | 7,40,70,997 | 14,00,327 | 6,95,93,193 |
| Land Revenue due to Irrigation . | 2,83,720 | 4,48,68,719 | 2,45,005 | 4,67,87,135 | 2,69,080 | 4,76,89,429 | 2,70,796 | 4,40,23,669 |
| Total . | 19,63,055 | 11,25,82,761 | 17,96,143 | 11,19,05,118 | 21,70,203 | 12,17,60,426 | 16,71,123 | 11,36,16,862 |
| *Deduct*—Working Expenses. | *10,61,291* | *4,52,41,451* | *8,68,283* | *4,82,20,248* | *11,76,062* | *5,59,21,374* | *11,90,624* | *5,44,40,752* |
| Net Receipts . | 9,01,764 | 6,73,41,310 | 9,37,860 | 6,36,84,870 | 9,94,141 | 6,58,39,052 | 4,80,499 | 5,91,76,110 |
| II.—Interest on Capital. | 12,02,411 | 3,86,40,924 | 12,21,077 | 4,05,33,121 | 12,31,726 | 4,49,14,015 | 12,66,047 | 4,57,03,273 |
| III.—Net Revenue . | —3,00,647 | 2,87,00,386 | —2,83,217 | 2,31,51,749 | —2,37,585 | 2,09,25,037 | —7,85,548 | 1,34,72,837 |
| WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT | | | | | | | | |
| IV.—Revenue . . | 3,808 | 12,02,488 | 2,463 | 1,24,11,791 | 2,060 | 1,27,07,074 | 2,808 | 1,37,22,690 |
| V.—Expenditure (*a*) . | 3,73,540 | 1,43,13,451 | 7,52,415 | 1,39,86,347 | 16,09,173 | 1,30,57,254 | 20,17,381 | 1,26,33,947 |
| VI.—Net Expenditure | 3,69,732 | 1,30,20,968 | 7,49,952 | 15,74,556 | 16,07,113 | 2,60,180 | 20,14,573 | —10,88,943 |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY During the year . | 1,69,759 | 6,93,13,268 | 2,87,378 | 7,70,96,785 | 4,56,513 | 6,77,23,860 | 3,00,815 | 6,37,74,913 |
| To end of the year . | 3,45,90,136 | 1,07,97,68,990 | 3,48,77,514 | 1,15,67,82,901 | 3,53,20,984 | 1,22,37,22,98? | 3,50,21,799 | 1,28,46,05,816 |

| | 1931-32 | | 1932-33 | | 1933-34 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial |
| WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| I.—Gross Receipts— | | | | | | |
| Direct Receipts . | 19,85,533 | 6,47,80,795 | 89,879 | 7,13,50,368 | 58,487 | 7,46,93,237 |
| Land Revenue due to Irrigation. | 2,42,650 | 4,23,61,229 | 92,987 | 4,74,87,977 | 85,359 | 4,98,08,523 |
| Total . | 22,28,183 | 10,71,42,024 | 1,82,866 | 11,88,38,345 | 1,43,846 | 12,45,01,760 |
| *Deduct*—Working Expenses. | *9,54,212* | *4,21,76,076* | *1,84,678* | *4,53,92,911* | *1,41,739* | *4,69,66,112* |
| Net Receipts . . | 12,73,971 | 6,49,65,948 | —1,812 | 7,34,45,434 | 2,107 | 7,75,35,648 |
| II.—Interest on Capital | 12,79,107 | 4,66,19,994 | 2,57,142 | 5,12,73,592 | 2,57,436 | 5,41,08,359 |
| III.—Net Revenue . | —5,136 | 1,83,45,954 | —2,58,954 | 2,21,71,842 | —2,55,329 | 2,34,27,289 |
| WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT | | | | | | |
| IV.—Revenue . . | 5,490 | 1,26,13,985 | 1,65,987 | 1,21,02,699 | 4,602 | 1,22,91,123 |
| V.—Expenditure (*a*) . | 6,55,250 | 1,24,46,333 | 2,43,080 | 1,04,49,013 | 1,25,483 | 1,09,95,696 |
| VI.—Net Expenditure | 6,49,760 | —1,67,652 | 77,093 | —16,53,686 | 1,20,791 | —12,95,427 |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY. During the year . | 2,25,961 | 6,07,65,135 | 40,218 | 3,88,44,802 | 22,504 | 3,73,02,282 |
| To end of the year | 3,58,47,760 | 1,34,53,70,951 | 68,99,826 | 1,41,00,98,598 | 69,22,330 | 1,43,60,12,351 |

(*a*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of works for which no capital accounts are kept.

## No. 204.—General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works—*contd.*

| | 1934-35 | | 1935-36 | | 1936-37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial | Central | Provincial |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT. | | | | | | |
| I.—Gross Receipts— | | | | | | |
| Direct Receipts . | 90,057 | 7,05,68,914 | 67,341 | 7,57,82,431 | 58,573 | 7,97,32,702 |
| Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . | 1,04,606 | 4,35,88,930 | 86,160 | 5,48,11,895 | 3,91,699 | 5,79,39,670 |
| Total . | 1,95,353 | 11,41,57,844 | 1,53,501 | 13,05,94,326 | 4,50,272 | 13,76,72,372 |
| *Deduct*—Working Expenses. | *1,26,858* | *4,78,18,187* | *1,29,340* | *4,82,32,018* | *10,22,167* | *4,94,77,495* |
| Net Receipts . . | 68,495 | 6,63,39,657 | 23,661 | 8,23,62,308 | —5,71,895 | 8,81,94,877 |
| II.—Interest on Capital . | 2,55,093 | 5,55,15,785 | 2,53,283 | 5,73,46,170 | 7,67,374 | 6,21,62,404 |
| III.—Net Revenue . . | —1,86,598 | 1,08,23,872 | —2,29,621 | 2,50,16,138 | —13,39,269 | 2,60,32,473 |
| WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT. | | | | | | |
| IV.—Revenue . . . | 6,075 | 1,11,62,486 | 7,035 | 1,20,48,773 | 6,730 | 1,12,68,566 |
| V.—Expenditure (a) . | 3,40,529 | 1,08,12,530 | 3,50,183 | 1,03,96,402 | 1,96,764 | 93,55,371 |
| VI.—Net Expenditure . | 3,34,454 | —3,49,956 | 2,43,148 | —17,52,371 | 1,90,034 | —19,13,195 |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY. | | | | | | |
| During the year . | 3,533 | 2,24,59,517 | 3,489 | 2,37,54,798 | 1,31,110 | 2,26,75,658 |
| To end of the year | 69,25,863 | 1,45,74,35,070 | 69,29,352 | 1,48,11,90,763 | 1,76,97,462 | 1,49,16,92,285 |

(a) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of works for which no capital accounts are kept.

NOTE.—The differences, wherever found, between figures of Capital outlay to the end of a year and the sum of figures for a year and the figures to the end of the preceding year are due to expenditure chiefly on Survey and Preliminary investigation originally charged within the Revenue Section of the account being subsequently brought on *pro formâ* to the Capital account, *less* amounts written off the Capital Account without financial adjustments.

## No. 205.—Area of Forest Lands and Outturn of Forest Produce.

*(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.)*

| Province | Area of Province* | Forest Area | | | | Proportion of Forests to whole Area of Province | Outturn of Produce | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Reserved Forests | Protected Forests | Unclassed State Forests, etc.† | Total | | Timber and Fuel | Minor Produce |
| | Sq. miles | Sq. miles | Sq. miles | Sq. miles | Sq. miles | Per cent. | Cu. ft. | Rs. |
| Madras | 125,163 | 15,093 | 152 | .. | 15,245 | 12·2 | 17,866,000 | 2,10,972 |
| Bombay | 76,127 | 12,218 | 780 | .. | 12,998 | 17·1 | 40,814,000 | 29,46,440 |
| Bengal | 76,960 | 6,469 | 689 | 3,445 | 10,803 | 14·0 | 23,905,000 | 4,18,840 |
| United Provinces | 106,014 | 5,194 | 5 | 52 | 5,251 | 5·0 | 31,389,000 | 12,92,000 |
| Punjab | 95,315 | 1,175 | 3,207 | 460 | 4,842 | 5·1 | 29,817,000 | 17,05,815 |
| Burma (including Federated Shan States and Karrenni) | (a)257,241 | 34,502 | .. | 108,103 | 142,605 | 55·5 | 117,329,100 | 8,98,914 |
| Bihar | 69,257 | 1,144 | 639 | 3 | 1,786 | 2·6 | 5,399,000 | 1,84,360 |
| Orissa | 32,179 | 1,401 | 583 | 1 | 1,985 | 6·2 | 5,489,000 | 1,90,770 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 98,445 | 19,413 | .. | .. | 19,413 | 19·7 | 47,400,000 | 20,21,477 |
| Assam | 55,445 | 6,604 | .. | 14,789 | 21,393 | 38·6 | 14,122,000 | 5,39,150 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 13,184 | 266 | .. | 16 | 282 | 2·1 | 3,450,000 | 52,835 |
| British Baluchistan | 46,974 | 341 | .. | 472 | 813 | 1·7 | 1,053,099 | 5,625 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 2,767 | 142 | .. | .. | 142 | 5·1 | 613,177 | 60,373 |
| Coorg | 1,593 | 519 | 26 | 294 | 839 | 52·7 | 566,751 | 3,27,633 |
| Sind | 47,138 | 1,079 | 78 | .. | 1,157 | 2·5 | 24,021,000 | 1,24,113 |
| Andamans and Nicobars | 2,508 | 52 | .. | 2,137 | 2,189 | 87·3 | 3,371,000 | 8,151 |
| Total, 1936-37 | 1,106,310 | 105,612 | 6,359 | 129,772 | 241,743 | 21·9 | 375,606,027 | 1,09,87,468 |
| Totals 1935-36 | 1,101,356 | 106,122 | 6,812 | 153,085 | 266,019 | 24·2 | 378,195,834 | 1,10,89,678 |
| Totals 1934-35 | 1,100,641 | 106,240 | 6,938 | 168,933 | 281,511 | 25·6 | 401,142,598 | 99,90,780 |
| Totals 1933-34 | 1,099,503 | 106,079 | 7,003 | 169,582 | 282,664 | 25·7 | 317,257,081 | 1,12,07,444 |
| Totals 1932-33 | 1,099,318 | 106,179 | 7,212 | 147,828 | 261,219 | 23·8 | 313,707,129 | 1,10,67,710 |
| Totals 1931-32 | 1,101,902 | 105,060 | 6,682 | 133,189 | 245,831 | 22·3 | 305,911,538 | 1,13,27,397 |
| Totals 1930-31 | 1,102,602‡ | 107,753 | 6,268 | 135,694 | 249,710 | 22·6 | 322,852,829 | 1,25,86,854 |
| Totals 1929-30 | 1,103,491‡ | 107,353 | 6,298 | 135,503 | 249,154 | 22·6 | 350,163,521 | 1,50,88,915 |
| Totals 1928-29 | 1,103,693‡ | 106,849 | 6,308 | 136,665 | 249,822 | 22·7 | 364,189,585 | 1,51,78,316 |
| Totals 1927-28 | 1,103,579‡ | 105,588 | 7,658 | 136,864 | 250,110 | 22·6 | 370,173,767 | 1,48,15,368 |

Note.—For figures of Forest Revenue and Expenditure *vide* tables Nos. 128 and 129.

* Excludes Delhi Province.

† Unclassed State forests or 'public forest lands', as they are often called, include in many provinces all unoccupied waste, often entirely devoid of trees. So the statistics do not necessarily represent the wooded areas.

‡ Excludes Delhi Province and the British Pargana of Manpur (Central India).

(a) Includes 61,016 square miles for Federated Shan States.

## No. 206.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS—RESULTS OF PROTECTION FROM FIRE AND FROM CATTLE.

## No. 206.—Protection of Forests—Results

*(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest Research Institute*

| PROVINCE | Total area of all forests | Protection from fire | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Area attempted | Area protected | Percentage of forests under fire-protection to total area of forests (Reserved and Protected). |
| | Sq. miles | Sq. miles | Sq. miles | |
| Madras | 15,345 | 4,603 | 4,443 | 30·7 |
| Bombay | 12,998 | 7,430 | 7,094 | 60·0 |
| Bengal | 10,803 | 1,863 | 1,756 | 28·9 |
| United Provinces | 5,251 | 4,465 | 4,435 | 85·0 |
| Punjab | 4,842 | 920 | 913 | 76·0 |
| Burma (including Federated Shan States) | 142,605 | 141 | 133 | 0·2 |
| Bihar | 1,786 | 1,128 | 978 | 98·6 |
| Orissa | 1,985 | 782 | 714 | 56·0 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 19,413 | 10,086 | 15,622 | 82·9 |
| Assam | 21,393 | 28 | 28 | 0·4 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 282 | 148 | 147 | 55·7 |
| British Baluchistan | 813 | ... | ... | ... |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 142 | 142 | 140 | 99·4 |
| Coorg | 839 | 230 | 230 | 44·0 |
| Sind | 1,157 | 895 | 880 | 77·0 |
| Andamans and Nicobars | 2,189 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total, 1936-37 | 241,743 | 38,861 | 37,513 | 36·8 |
| Totals 1935-36 | 266,019 | 37,742 | 35,510 | 38·5 |
| 1934-35 | 291,511 | 37,872 | 35,693 | 42·1 |
| 1933-34 | 282,664 | 48,513 | 46,283 | 42·9 |
| 1932-33 | 261,219 | 46,843 | 44,879 | 41·3 |
| 1931-32 | 245,831 | 46,271 | 43,236 | 40·8 |
| 1930-31 | 249,710 | 45,838 | 43,862 | 40·7 |
| 1929-30 | 249,154 | 46,178 | 43,997 | 40·9 |
| 1928-29 | 249,822 | 43,903 | 41,993 | 41·1 |
| 1927-28 | 250,110 | 42,173 | 40,205 | 39·9 |

of PROTECTION from FIRE and from CATTLE.
*and College, Dehra Dun.)*

| PROTECTION FROM CATTLE | | GRAZING | | | PROVINCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Area closed to all animals | Area closed to browsers only | Number of animals grazed on payment | Number of animals grazed free | Total number of animals grazed | |
| Sq. miles 1,679 | Sq. miles 575 | 1,470,582 | 79,100 | 1,549,682 | Madras |
| 1,634 | 8,662 | 1,746,533 | 583,049 | 2,329,582 | Bombay |
| 6,230 | 126 | 52,857 | 1,711 | 54,568 | Bengal |
| 1,983 | 936 | 400,508 | 664,945 | 1,065,453 | United Provinces |
| 470 | 467 | 544,821 | 1,875,318 | 2,420,139 | Punjab |
| 20,206 | 7,727 | 54,501 | 324,388 | 378,889 | Burma (including Federated Shan States) |
| 215 | 1,374 | 8,530 | 327,919 | 336,449 | Bihar |
| 527 | 1,452 | 85,232 | 144,181 | 229,413 | Orissa |
| 2,143 | 13,510 | 2,715,421 | 259,543 | 2,974,964 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 4,643 | 12 | 18,765 | 14,307 | 33,072 | Assam |
| 95 | 163 | 3,858 | 15,398 | 19,256 | North-West Frontier Province |
| 147 | 4 | 48,703 | 78,671 | 127,374 | British Baluchistan |
| 138 | 128 | 32,493 | 3,542 | 36,034 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 519 | 439 | 3,309 | 16,384 | 19,693 | Coorg |
| 58 | 859 | 122,507 | 23,180 | 145,687 | Sind |
| 52 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Andamans and Nicobars |
| 46,942 | 36,334 | 7,308,619 | 4,411,636 | 11,720,255 | TOTAL, 1936-37 |
| 47,481 | 35,803 | 7,350,832 | 4,780,557 | 12,131,389 | 1935-36 |
| 47,997 | 52,057 | 7,304,957 | 4,641,674 | 11,946,631 | 1934-35 |
| 48,737 | 40,147 | 7,371,539 | 4,707,610 | 12,079,149 | 1933-34 |
| 48,093 | 45,924 | 7,438,346 | 4,564,318 | 11,992,664 | 1932-33 |
| 47,966 | 37,048 | 7,548,906 | 5,056,408 | 12,605,314 | 1931-32 TOTALS |
| 46,400 | 36,951 | 8,340,263 | 4,478,203 | 12,824,466 | 1930-31 |
| 45,849 | 37,224 | 9,278,158 | 4,805,737 | 14,083,895 | 1929-30 |
| 45,879 | 37,140 | 9,285,053 | 4,888,750 | 14,173,803 | 1928-29 |
| 46 148 | 36,423 | 9,142,845 | 4,831,196 | 13,974,041 | 1927-28 |

## No. 207.—Production of Chief Minerals in each Province

*(Compiled from information supplied by the*

| | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | QUANTITY (Tons) | | | | |
| **COAL** | | | | | |
| Bengal | 5,554,990 | 5,639,993 | 5,965,104 | 6,316,528 | 5,810,184 |
| Punjab | 62,704 | 46,152 | 43,136 | 50,619 | 54,840 |
| Burma | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bihar and Orissa | 14,494,550 | 14,789,216 | 15,085,639 | 14,995,452 | 13,390,482 |
| Central Provinces | 666,758 | 732,353 | 882,331 | 952,371 | 973,040 |
| Assam | 322,517 | 297,501 | 321,545 | 358,035 | 274,278 |
| Baluchistan | 8,945 | 11,217 | 10,984 | 11,301 | 13,472 |
| TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA | 21,110,464 | 21,516,432 | 22,308,739 | 22,684,306 | 20,516,296 |
| Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam. | 825 | 588 | 970 | 1,005 | 743 |
| Talcher State, Bihar and Orissa. | 23,316 | 38,237 | 47,505 | 68,973 | 142,312 |
| Kalat State, Baluchistan | 5,499 | 6,714 | 5,238 | 4,593 | 3,082 |
| Hyderabad | 707,213 | 734,765 | 815,875 | 812,298 | 757,575 |
| Rewah, Central India | 217,661 | 218,750 | 205,132 | 193,233 | 226,928 |
| Bikaner, Rajputana | 17,358 | 27,386 | 35,275 | 35,123 | 38,148 |
| Korea State, Central Provinces. | .. | .. | .. | 3,517 | 31,351 |
| Raigarh State, Central Provinces. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL—INDIAN STATES | 971,872 | 1,026,440 | 1,109,995 | 1,118,742 | 1,200,139 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 22,082,336 | 22,542,872 | 23,418,734 | 23,803,048 | 21,716,435 |
| | VALUE (Rupees) | | | | |
| Bengal | 2,46,54,598 | 2,24,34,052 | 2,28,49,786 | 2,49,46,910 | 2,21,68,189 |
| Punjab | 4,48,791 | 3,10,448 | 2,89,895 | 3,07,399 | 2,65,067 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 5,78,49,939 | 5,40,24,956 | 5,35,35,384 | 5,48,78,637 | 4,80,74,172 |
| Central Provinces | 29,40,268 | 30,81,627 | 37,07,085 | 40,75,994 | 39,41,934 |
| Assam | 41,07,872 | 38,00,828 | 40,77,868 | 38,81,504 | 30,96,174 |
| Baluchistan | 70,327 | 1,01,655 | 95,651 | 87,722 | 1,14,911 |
| TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA | 9,00,71,795 | 8,37,53,566 | 8,45,55,669 | 8,81,78,166 | 7,76,60,447 |
| Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam. | 5,528 | 3,834 | 7,836 | 7,988 | 5,920 |
| Talcher States, Bihar and Orissa. | 1,11,754 | 1,86,166 | 2,28,944 | 3,54,723 | 7,03,973 |
| Kalat State, Baluchistan | 50,928 | 62,304 | 47,388 | 35,227 | 19,385 |
| Hyderabad (*a*) | 35,54,461 | 34,55,648 | 35,31,253 | 30,88,547 | 30,61,779 |
| Rewah, Central India | 9,55,849 | 8,47,939 | 7,88,192 | 7,86,754 | 9,70,329 |
| Bikaner, Rajputana | 1,19,698 | 1,85,570 | 1,99,842 | 1,60,232 | 1,49,491 |
| Korea State, Central Provinces. | .. | .. | .. | 13,686 | 1,27,040 |
| Raigarh State, Central Provinces. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL—INDIAN STATES | 47,98,218 | 47,41,461 | 48,03,455 | 44,47,157 | 50,37,917 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 9,48,70,013 | 8,84,95,027 | 8,93,59,124 | 9,26,25,323 | 8,26,98,364 |

(*a*) Estimated.

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE.

*Director, Geological Survey of India.)*

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | QUANTITY (Tons) | | | |
| | | | | | COAL |
| 5,782,603 | 5,691,189 | 6,159,486 | 6,682,752 | 6,667,841 | Bengal |
| 72,857 | 94,099 | 125,266 | 144,423 | 156,849 | Punjab |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | Burma |
| 11,593,630 | 10,941,445 | 12,323,760 | 12,438,058 | 12,047,975 | Bihar and Orissa |
| 1,049,238 | 1,234,523 | 1,438,980 | 1,526,690 | 1,507,982 | Central Provinces |
| 208,302 | 192,036 | 186,313 | (*b*)218,830 | (*b*)201,593 | Assam |
| 13,957 | 9,141 | 10,519 | 4,946 | 3,451 | Baluchistan |
| 18,721,087 | 18,162,433 | 20,244,324 | 21,015,699 | 20,585,691 | TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA |
| 1,233 | 2,118 | 3,214 | 1,907 | 1,646 | Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam |
| 253,586 | 316,539 | 306,649 | 309,282 | 223,664 | Talcher State, Bihar and Orissa |
| 4,971 | 2,321 | 4,221 | 4,612 | 4,648 | Kalat State, Baluchistan |
| 781,121 | 753,402 | 769,636 | 729,414 | 852,739 | Hyderabad |
| 240,488 | 252,768 | 289,381 | 329,369 | 329,488 | Rewah, Central India |
| 37,043 | 33,194 | 36,510 | 34,425 | 30,177 | Bikaner, Rajputana |
| 113,858 | 264,257 | 400,350 | 589,806 | 580,143 | Korea State, Central Provinces |
| .. | 2,131 | 3,162 | 2,181 | 2,625 | Raigarh State, Central Provinces. |
| 1,432,300 | 1,626,730 | 1,813,123 | 2,000,996 | 2,025,130 | TOTAL—INDIAN STATES |
| 20,153,387 | 19,789,163 | 22,057,447 | 23,016,695 | 22,610,821 | GRAND TOTAL |
| | | VALUE (Rupees) | | | |
| 1,88,07,330 | 1,62,67,325 | 1,64,29,424 | 1,72,76,463 | 1,70,40,371 | Bengal |
| 3,83,155 | 4,45,629 | 5,62,397 | 6,30,794 | 6,03,504 | Punjab |
| 3,66,82,754 | 3,19,67,068 | 3,31,22,292 | 3,29,60,619 | 3,16,03,975 | Bihar and Orissa |
| 39,97,513 | 46,78,061 | 53,37,793 | 54,51,135 | 50,23,918 | Central Provinces |
| 22,60,307 | 17,85,226 | 14,29,479 | (*b*)20,71,013 | (*b*)16,95,710 | Assam |
| 1,13,930 | 64,096 | 60,838 | 36,992 | 19,895 | Baluchistan |
| 6,22,44,989 | 5,52,07,405 | 5,69,42,223 | 5,84,27,016 | 5,59,87,373 | TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA |
| 9,732 | 16,816 | 13,695 | 6,913 | 7,240 | Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam |
| 11,41,137 | 12,75,452 | 10,77,933 | 10,05,735 | 6,42,937 | Talcher State, Bihar and Orissa |
| 35,455 | 15,143 | 25,011 | 34,659 | 25,676 | Kalat State, Baluchistan |
| 30,63,495 | 25,74,111 | 23,69,076 | 23,71,781 | 27,16,474 | Hyderabad (*a*) |
| 10,06,944 | 9,88,182 | 10,31,595 | 11,52,135 | 11,36,189 | Rewah, Central India |
| 1,50,469 | 1,46,603 | 1,66,858 | 1,51,210 | 1,38,465 | Bikaner, Rajputana |
| 4,44,383 | 9,61,999 | 14,22,900 | 20,69,210 | 18,38,800 | Korea State, Central Provinces |
| .. | 372 | 11,660 | 2,181 | 5,250 | Raigarh State, Central Provinces. |
| 58,51,615 | 59,78,678 | 61,18,728 | 67,93,824 | 65,11,031 | TOTAL—INDIAN STATES |
| 6,80,96,604 | 6,11,86,083 | 6,30,60,951 | 6,52,20,840 | 6,24,98,404 | GRAND TOTAL |

[*Continued on next page*

(*b*) Includes figures for Act mines in the Khasi and Jaintia Hills which are situated within the British territory.

No. 207.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

| | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GOLD** | QUANTITY (Ounces) | | | | |
| Madras | 2,395 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| United Provinces | 4 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| Punjab | 43 | 34 | 2 | 7 | 10 |
| Burma | 60 | 71 | 36 | 59 | 37 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | 7 | 30 | 30 | ... |
| TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA | 2,502 | 117 | 72 | 98 | 51 |
| Mysore (*a*) | 381,723 | 375,886 | 363,741 | 329,134 | 330,437 |
| Kashmir | 48 | 60 | 56 | | ... |
| TOTAL—INDIAN STATES | 381,771 | 375,946 | 363,797 | 329,134 | 330,437 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 384,273 | 376,063 | 363,869 | 329,232 | 330,488 |
| | VALUE (Rupees) | | | | |
| Madras | 1,37,320 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| United Provinces | 275 | 240 | 200 | 100 | 264 |
| Punjab | 1,645 | 1,369 | 108 | 367 | 583 |
| Burma | 4,947 | 5,807 | 2,522 | 4,450 | 1,965 |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | 352 | 1,500 | 1,500 | ... |
| TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA | 1,44,187 | 7,768 | 4,330 | 6,417 | 2,812 |
| Mysore | 2,16,54,394 | 2,12,72,297 | 2,06,57,238 | 1,86,78,794 | 2,07,99,131 |
| Kashmir | 2,048 | 2,520 | 2,700 | ... | ... |
| TOTAL—INDIAN STATES | 2,16,56,442 | 2,12,74,817 | 2,06,59,938 | 1,86,78,794 | 2,07,99,131 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 2,18,00,629 | 2,12,82,585 | 2,06,64,268 | 1,86,85,211 | 2,08,01,943 |
| **PETROLEUM** | QUANTITY (Gallons) | | | | |
| Punjab | 10,667,600 | 12,254,160 | 19,208,880 | 7,662,200 | 5,557,720 |
| Burma | 245,904,044 | 262,187,263 | 253,400,524 | 256,554,027 | 243,914,568 |
| Assam | 24,542,265 | 31,502,288 | 33,538,689 | 46,813,881 | 55,546,463 |
| TOTAL | 281,113,909 | 305,943,711 | 306,148,093 | 311,030,108 | 305,018,751 |
| | VALUE (Rupees) | | | | |
| Punjab | 26,66,900 | 30,63,540 | 48,02,220 | 19,15,550 | 13,89,430 |
| Burma | 5,22,15,324 | 4,91,19,173 | 5,36,34,977 | 4,23,62,916 | 4,82,89,120 |
| Assam | 43,65,451 | 56,27,673 | 58,88,812 | 82,19,346 | 94,56,700 |
| TOTAL | 5,32,47,675 | 5,78,10,386 | 6,43,26,009 | 5,24,97,812 | 5,91,35,250 |
| **SALTPETRE** | QUANTITY (Cwts.) | | | | |
| TOTAL, INDIA | 123,018* | 89,570* | 91,708* | 76,538* | 123,117* |
| | VALUE (Rupees) | | | | |
| TOTAL, INDIA | 15,22,666* | 10,00,034* | 9,61,051* | 7,21,501* | 9,91,087* |

(*a*) Fine

* Export figures. Owing to the removal of restrictions on the manufacture of saline output is exported, a small part being retained in the

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | QUANTITY (Ounces) | | | GOLD |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Madras |
| 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 1 | United Provinces |
| 7 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 7 | Punjab |
| 46 | 52 | 890 | 1,482 | 1,439 | Burma |
| 50 | 267 | 114 | 33 | 82 | Bihar and Orissa |
| 107 | 334 | 1,010 | 1,528 | 1,529 | TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA |
| 329,575 | 335,774 | 321,133 | 326,125 | 331,856 | Mysore (*a*) |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | Kashmir |
| 329,575 | 335,774 | 321,133 | 326,125 | 331,856 | TOTAL—INDIAN STATES |
| 329,682 | 336,108 | 322,143 | 327,653 | 333,385 | GRAND TOTAL |
| | | VALUE (Rupees) | | | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | Madras |
| 266 | 405 | 390 | 172 | 97 | United Provinces |
| 480 | 825 | 85 | 882 | 512 | Punjab |
| 3,599 | 3,625 | 63,257 | 1,15,546 | 1,04,004 | Burma |
| 3,650 | 19,738 | 8,323 | 2,906 | 5,004 | Bihar and Orissa |
| 7,995 | 24,593 | 72,055 | 1,19,506 | 1,09,617 | TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA |
| 2,53,43,443 | 2,76,15,478 | 2,91,99,075 | 3,02,82,269 | 3,04,92,796 | Mysore |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | Kashmir |
| 2,53,43,443 | 2,76,15,478 | 2,91,99,075 | 3,02,82,269 | 3,04,92,796 | TOTAL—INDIAN STATES |
| 2,53,51,438 | 2,76,40,071 | 2,92,71,130 | 3,04,01,775 | 3,06,02,413 | GRAND TOTAL |
| | | QUANTITY (Gallons) | | | PETROLEUM |
| 5,900,480 | 4,236,136 | 3,510,948 | 3,436,776 | 4,396,792 | Punjab |
| 247,570,295 | 249,000,899 | 254,760,070 | 251,338,974 | 265,570,120 | Burma |
| 55,135,256 | 52,771,987 | 63,754,262 | 67,886,586 | 64,844,712 | Assam |
| 308,606,031 | 306,009,022 | 322,025,280 | 322,662,336 | 334,811,624 | TOTAL |
| | | VALUE (Rupees) | | | |
| 14,75,120 | 10,59,034 | 8,77,737 | 8,59,194 | 10,99,198 | Punjab |
| 3,99,89,819 | 5,25,50,896 | (*b*)4,82,77,033 | (*b*)4,98,63,495 | (*b*)4,96,99,506 | Burma |
| 93,26,099 | 90,05,926 | 1,08,86,609 | 1,15,92,240 | 1,10,72,813 | Assam |
| 5,07,91,038 | 6,26,15,856 | 6,00,41,379 | 6,23,14,929 | 6,18,71,517 | TOTAL |
| | | QUANTITY (Cwts.) | | | SALTPETRE |
| 165,782* | 189,546* | 166,282* | 173,259* | 162,808* | TOTAL, INDIA |
| | | VALUE (Rupees) | | | |
| 12,27,321* | 15,57,816* | 13,38,171* | 13,35,583* | 11,47,437* | TOTAL, INDIA |

[*Continued on next page*

gold. (*b*) Estimated.

substances, reliable statistics of production are no longer available. Nearly the whole of the country for consumption as fertilizer.

No. 207.—Production of Chief Minerals in each Province

| | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ANTIMONY-ORE** | | | QUANTITY (Tons) | | |
| Burma | 500 | 370 | 77 | 3 | ... |
| | | | VALUE (Rupees) | | |
| Burma | 10,500 | 10,300 | 988 | 60 | ... |
| **CHROMITE** | | | QUANTITY (Tons) | | |
| Bihar and Orissa | 2,552 | 2,165 | 3,149 | 5,101 | 2,749 |
| Baluchistan | 14,534 | 15,002 | 17,905 | 25,387 | 12,189 |
| TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA | 17,086 | 17,167 | 21,054 | 30,488 | 14,938 |
| Mysore State | 40,121 | 28,288 | 28,511 | 20,196 | 4,975 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 57,207 | 45,455 | 49,565 | 50,684 | 19,913 |
| | | | VALUE (Rupees) | | |
| Bihar and Orissa | 49,431 | 48,949 | 68,440 | 99,222 | 37,269 |
| Baluchistan | 2,18,014 | 2,25,030 | 2,66,761 | 3,77,980 | 1,81,291 |
| TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA | 2,67,445 | 2,73,979 | 3,35,201 | 4,77,202 | 2,18,560 |
| Mysore State | 6,13,512 | 4,91,689 | 5,06,568 | 3,90,254 | 96,466 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 8,80,957 | 7,65,668 | 8,41,769 | 8,67,456 | 3,15,026 |
| **COPPER-ORE AND MATTE** | | | QUANTITY (Tons) | | |
| Burma | (c)11,872 | (c)10,978 | (c)11,303 | (c)17,146 | (c)13,437 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 5,000 | 18,055 | (b)73,519 | (b)119,787 | (b)144,250 |
| Madras | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA | 16,882 | 29,033 | 84,822 | 136,933 | 157,687 |
| Mysore State | ... | 5 | 5 | ... | ... |
| GRAND TOTAL | 16,882 | 29,038 | 84,827 | 136,933 | 157,687 |
| | | | VALUE (Rupees) | | |
| Burma | 44,13,205 | 46,26,403 | 50,20,544 | 45,97,974 | 32,25,003 |
| Bihar and Orissa | (d)1,00,000 | (d)3,61,100 | 17,68,415 | 25,99,709 | 22,95,025 |
| Madras | 400 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA | 45,13,605 | 49,87,503 | 67,88,959 | 71,97,683 | 55,20,028 |
| Mysore State | ... | (a) | (a) | ... | ... |
| GRAND TOTAL | 45,13,605 | 49,87,503 | 67,88,959 | 71,97,683 | 55,20,028 |
| **DIAMONDS** | | | QUANTITY (Carats) | | |
| Central India States | 113 | 824 | 1,628 | 1,321 | 639 |
| | | | VALUE (Rupees) | | |
| Central India States | 44,943 | 65,491 | 1,27,101 | 72,533 | 34,683 |

(a) Not available.

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | QUANTITY (Tons) | | | **ANTIMONY-ORE** |
| ... | ... | ... | 34 | 199 | Burma |
| | | VALUE (Rupees) | | | |
| ... | ... | ... | 3,385 | 19,296 | Burma |
| | | QUANTITY (Tons) | | | **CHROMITE** |
| 7,638 | 7,068 | 7,010 | 11,397 | 7,053 | Bihar and Orissa |
| 228 | 2,702 | 2,346 | 7,642 | 21,089 | Baluchistan |
| 7,866 | 9,770 | 9,356 | 19,039 | 28,142 | TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA |
| 9,999 | 5,756 | 12,220 | 20,088 | 21,344 | Mysore State |
| 17,865 | 15,526 | 21,576 | 39,127 | 49,486 | GRAND TOTAL |
| | | VALUE (Rupees) | | | |
| 1,08,972 | 1,01,904 | 92,237 | 1,26,514 | 83,899 | Bihar and Orissa |
| 3,420 | 40,530 | 35,190 | 1,10,860 | 3,07,505 | Baluchistan |
| 1,12,392 | 1,42,434 | 1,27,427 | 2,37,374 | 3,91,404 | TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA |
| 1,63,283 | 80,811 | 1,82,639 | 2,42,691 | 2,13,088 | Mysore State |
| 2,75,675 | 2,23,245 | 3,10,066 | 4,79,965 | 6,04,492 | GRAND TOTAL |
| | | QUANTITY (Tons) | | | **COPPER-ORE AND MATTE** |
| (c)9,729 | (c)12,550 | (c)11,000 | (c)8,950 | (c)7,500 | Burma |
| (b)165,977 | (b)181,907 | (b)280,433 | (b)298,740 | (b)311,049 | Bihar and Orissa |
| 365 | ... | ... | ... | .. | Madras |
| 176,071 | 194,457 | 291,433 | 307,690 | 318,549 | TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Mysore State |
| 176,071 | 194,457 | 291,433 | 307,690 | 318,549 | GRAND TOTAL |
| | | VALUE (Rupees) | | | |
| 19,81,499 | 30,03,983 | 21,99,879 | 26,56,205 | 20,09,978 | Burma |
| 26,69,565 | 24,20,038 | 33,10,964 | 34,02,387 | 39,07,014 | Bihar and Orissa |
| 6,900 | ... | ... | ... | .. | Madras |
| 46,57,964 | 54,24,021 | 55,10,843 | 60,58,592 | 59,16,992 | TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Mysore State |
| 46,57,964 | 54,24,021 | 55,10,843 | 60,58,592 | 59,16,992 | GRAND TOTAL |
| | | QUANTITY (Carats) | | | **DIAMONDS** |
| 1,254 | 2,342 | 2,480 | 1,401 | 1,457 | Central India States |
| | | VALUE (Rupees) | | | |
| 72,189 | 63,695 | 1,22,501 | 55,877 | 62,171 | Central India States |

(*b*) Copper-ore "milled".
(*c*) Copper matte.
(*d*) Estimated.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 207.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

| | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GRAPHITE** | | | QUANTITY (Tons) | | |
| Ajmer-Merwara | .... | ... | 39 | ... | ... |
| Madras | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 |
| Central Provinces | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mysore | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | ... | ... | 39 | ... | 7 |
| | | | VALUE (Rupees) | | |
| Ajmer-Merwara | ... | ... | 1,163 | ... | ... |
| Madras | ... | ... | ... | ... | (*b*) |
| Central Provinces | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mysore | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | ... | ... | 1,163 | ... | ... |
| **ILMENITE** | | | | | |
| Travancore Tons | 17,809 | 25,307 | 23,670 | 28,766 | 36,166 |
| Travancore Rs. | 4,48,136 | 5,56,864 | 3,83,267 | 4,45,406 | 5,66,878 |
| **IRON-ORE** | | | QUANTITY (Tons) | | |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1,007,598 | 1,131,767 | 1,390,266 | 1,099,441 | 588,299 |
| Burma | (*c*)61,002 | 74,813 | (*c*)46,140 | (*c*)33,458 | (*c*)1,886 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 918 | 934 | 715 | 925 | 763 |
| Other Provinces | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,329 |
| TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA | 1,069,578 | 1,207,514 | 1,437,121 | 1,133,824 | 595,277 |
| Keonjhar, Orissa | 36,325 | 141,361 | 187,203 | 24,909 | 109,841 |
| Mayurbhanj, Orissa | 692,137 | 683,493 | 759,875 | 659,392 | 901,246 |
| Mysore | 43,465 | 23,624 | 44,356 | 31,500 | 18,519 |
| Other Indian States | 230 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL—INDIAN STATES | 777,157 | 848,478 | 991,434 | 715,801 | 1,029,606 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 1,846,735 | 2,056,992 | 2,428,555 | 1,849,625 | 1,624,883 |
| | | | VALUE (Rupees) | | |
| Bihar and Orissa | 25,38,276 | 26,98,385 | 31,62,872 | 26,20,288 | 12,65,337 |
| Burma (*a*) | 2,44,248 | 2,99,252 | 1,84,560 | 1,33,832 | 7,544 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 3,846 | 3,972 | 2,145 | 2,775 | 2,289 |
| Other Provinces | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,597 |
| TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA | 27,86,370 | 30,01,609 | 33,49,577 | 27,56,895 | 12,77,767 |
| Keonjhar, Orissa | (*a*)1,08,975 | (*a*)4,24,083 | (*a*)7,48,812 | 31,136 | 1,09,841 |
| Mayurbhanj, Orissa | 20,76,411 | 20,50,479 | 22,79,625 | 19,78,176 | 27,03,738 |
| Mysore | 1,28,695 | 58,841 | 1,13,222 | 1,06,320 | 67,391 |
| Other Indian States | 1,410 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL—INDIAN STATES | 23,15,491 | 25,33,403 | 31,41,659 | 21,15,632 | 28,80,970 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 51,01,861 | 55,35,012 | 64,91,236 | 48,72,527 | 41,58,737 |

(*a*) Estimated. (*b*) Not available.

AND STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | QUANTITY (Tons) | | | **GRAPHITE** |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 5 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | Madras |
| ... | ... | 99 | 406 | 237 | Central Provinces |
| ... | ... | 238 | 150 | 151 | Mysore |
| 5 | ... | 337 | 557 | 388 | TOTAL |
| | | VALUE (Rupees) | | | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Ajmer-Merwara |
| (*b*) | ... | ... | 50 | ... | Madras |
| ... | ... | 49 | 9,274 | 1,380 | Central Provinces |
| ... | ... | 4,767 | 2,157 | 3,020 | Mysore |
| ... | ... | 4,816 | 11,481 | 4,400 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | **ILMENITE** |
| 50,052 | 52,980 | 75,644 | 127,051 | 140,477 | Tons } Travancore |
| 7,73,182 | 7,04,638 | 5,21,959 | 7,81,894 | 8,30,159 | Rs. } |
| | | QUANTITY (Tons) | | | **IRON-ORE** |
| 666,881 | 616,950 | 810,547 | 1,155,965 | 1,375,214 | Bihar and Orissa |
| (*c*)6,560 | (*c*)36,293 | (*c*)23,930 | (*c*)23,085 | (*c*) 26,316 | Burma |
| 803 | 777 | 898 | 800 | 549 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 4,496 | 2,118 | ... | ... | ... | Other Provinces |
| 678,740 | 656,138 | 835,375 | 1,179,850 | 1,402,079 | TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA |
| 186,173 | 195,944 | 397,461 | 283,489 | 259,819 | Keonjhar, Orissa |
| 891,193 | 341,502 | 645,108 | 876,939 | 849,412 | Mayurbhanj, Orissa |
| 4,395 | 35,041 | 38,974 | 24,019 | 41,937 | Mysore |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Other Indian States |
| 1,081,761 | 572,487 | 1,081,543 | 1,184,447 | 1,151,168 | TOTAL—INDIAN STATES |
| 1,760,501 | 1,228,625 | 1,916,918 | 2,364,297 | 2,553,247 | GRAND TOTAL |
| | | VALUE (Rupees) | | | |
| 15,51,267 | 13,83,803 | 13,32,381 | 18,09,413 | 22,22,580 | Bihar and Orissa |
| 26,240 | 1,45,172 | 95,720 | 92,340 | 1,05,264 | Burma(*a*) |
| 2,409 | 2,331 | 2,694 | 2,400 | 1,646 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 4,456 | 1,291 | ... | ... | ... | Other Provinces |
| 15,84,372 | 15,32,597 | 14,30,795 | 19,04,153 | 23,29,490 | TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA |
| 1,86,173 | 1,95,943 | 3,97,461 | 2,83,488 | 2,59,819 | Keonjhar, Orissa |
| 21,33,961 | 6,32,129 | 9,98,517 | 12,85,740 | 12,92,663 | Mayurbhanj, Orissa |
| 15,263 | 1,37,245 | 1,45,026 | 76,946 | 1,35,162 | Mysore |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Other Indian States |
| 23,35,397 | 9,65,317 | 15,41,004 | 16,46,174 | 16,87,644 | TOTAL—INDIAN STATES |
| 39,19,769 | 24,97,914 | 29,71,799 | 35,50,327 | 40,17,134 | GRAND TOTAL |

(*c*) Figures for Northern Shan States only.

[*Continued on next page*

## No. 207.—Production of Chief Minerals in each Province

| | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JADESTONE** (*a*) | | | | | |
| Burma . . { cwts. | 2,018 | 2,817 | 2,226 | 1,572 | 2,551 |
| Burma . . { Rs. | 3,02,440(*b*) | 5,82,471(*b*) | 4,86,156(*b*) | 2,18,522(*b*) | 3,52,264(*b*) |
| **LEAD** | | | | | |
| Northern Shan States, Burma . { tons | 65,967 | 78,384 | 80,233 | 79,730 | 74,785 |
| Northern Shan States, Burma . { Rs. | 2,20,27,742 | 2,22,05,126 | 2,50,00,613 | 1,85,04,616 | 1,28,88,270 |
| **MAGNESITE** | QUANTITY (Tons) | | | | |
| Madras . . . . | 16,966 | 22,542 | 22,134 | 15,563 | 4,978 |
| Mysore . . . . | 2,672 | 1,864 | 1,363 | 960 | 355 |
| TOTAL . | 19,638 | 24,406 | 23,497 | 16,523 | 5,333 |
| | VALUE (Rupees) | | | | |
| Madras . . . . | 2,02,656 | 1,41,742 | 1,08,722 | 67,978 | 21,540 |
| Mysore . . . . | 26,682 | 18,640 | 20,445 | 16,761 | 5,808 |
| TOTAL . | 2,29,338 | 1,60,382 | 1,29,167 | 84,739 | 27,348 |
| **MANGANESE-ORE** | QUANTITY (Tons) | | | | |
| Madras . . . . | 37,996 | 34,351 | 35,068 | 16,733 | 5,433 |
| Bombay . . . . | 87,322 | 68,244 | 71,237 | 43,398 | 31,658 |
| Bihar and Orissa . . | 9,970 | 23,199 | 22,698 | 11,203 | 7,938 |
| Central Provinces . . | 743,849 | 591,134 | 622,003 | 552,344 | 302,344 |
| TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . | 879,137 | 716,928 | 751,006 | 623,678 | 347,373 |
| Chota Udaipur, Bombay . | 11,729 | 7,267 | 9,415 | 3,984 | ... |
| Sandur, Madras . . | 138,196 | 139,801 | 140,604 | 145,961 | 149,833 |
| Mysore . . . . | 30,706 | 31,828 | 39,821 | 18,802 | 973 |
| Jhabua, Central India . | 10,510 | 3,835 | ... | ... | ... |
| Gangpur, Orissa . . | 7,960 | 6,379 | ... | ... | ... |
| Keonjhar, „ . . . | 51,115 | 72,411 | 53,433 | 37,356 | 39,665 |
| Bonai, „ . . . | ... | ... | ... | 165 | ... |
| TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . | 250,216 | 261,521 | 243,273 | 206,268 | 190,471 |
| GRAND TOTAL . | 1,129,353 | 978,449 | 994,279 | 829,946 | 537,844 |
| | VALUE(Rupees)* | | | | |
| Madras . . . . | 8,23,001 | 7,12,330 | 4,40,137 | 1,88,595 | 63,504 |
| Bombay . . . . | 29,30,178 | 21,98,525 | 16,38,699 | 9,22,738 | 6,66,009 |
| Bihar and Orissa . . | 3,34,558 | 7,47,358 | 5,22,131 | 2,38,194 | 1,66,995 |
| Central Provinces . . | 2,64,55,606 | 2,01,66,035 | 1,52,80,529 | 1,25,52,003 | 67,68,724 |
| TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . | 3,05,43,343 | 2,38,24,248 | 1,78,81,496 | 1,39,01,530 | 76,65,232 |
| Chota Udaipur, Bombay . | 3,87,689 | 2,30,668 | 2,12,899 | 68,580 | ... |
| Sandur, Madras . . | 27,85,458 | 27,00,716 | 16,32,884 | 15,02,482 | 15,84,481 |
| Mysore . . . . | 6,46,336 | 6,41,525 | 4,89,194 | 2,05,146 | 10,841 |
| Jhabua, Central India . | 2,86,948 | 99,790 | ... | ... | ... |
| Gangpur, Orissa . . | 2,67,102 | 2,05,516 | ... | ... | ... |
| Keonjhar, „ . . | 13,04,235 | 17,62,730 | 8,35,329 | 5,23,139 | 5,53,325 |
| Bonai, „ . . | ... | ... | ... | 2,309 | ... |
| TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . | 56,77,768 | 56,40,945 | 31,70,306 | 23,01,656 | 21,48,647 |
| GRAND TOTAL . | 3,62,21,111 | 2,94,65,193 | 2,10,51,802 | 1,62,03,186 | 98,13,879 |

* f. o. b.

(*a*) These figures represent exports by sea and land in each official year.

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | **JADESTONE** (*a*) |
| 2,764 | 1,800 | 1,728 | 990 | 2,066 | cwts. } Burma |
| 3,77,178(*b*) | (*b*)1,79,723 | (*b*)89,825 | (*b*)65,725 | 1,16,401(*b*) | Rs. } |
| | | | | | **LEAD** |
| 71,202 | 72,045 | 71,815 | 72,060 | 73,155 | tons } Northern Shan |
| 1,09,95,587 | 1,15,61,915 | 1,06,86,230 | 1,37,98,466 | 1,72,27,460 | Rs. } States, Burma |
| | | QUANTITY (Tons) | | | **MAGNESITE** |
| 13,492 | 11,131 | 11,859 | 12,840 | 12,966 | Madras |
| 372 | 4,075 | 3,116 | 4,144 | 2,502 | Mysore |
| 13,864 | 15,206 | 14,975 | 16,984 | 15,468 | TOTAL |
| | | VALUE (Rupees) | | | |
| 64,482 | 67,557 | 71,208 | 75,905 | 77,248 | Madras |
| 8,273 | 30,123 | 27,010 | 29,405 | 24,948 | Mysore |
| 72,755 | 97,680 | 98,218 | 1,05,310 | 1,02,196 | TOTAL |
| | | QUANTITY (Tons) | | | **MANGANESE-ORE** |
| 8,049 | 16,998 | 20,145 | 16,135 | 15,358 | Madras |
| 612 | ... | ... | 4,866 | 28,994 | Bombay |
| 2,272 | 7,453 | 15,112 | 16,667 | 11,722 | Bihar and Orissa |
| 77,186 | 28,789 | 186,025 | 385,179 | 568,806 | Central Provinces |
| 88,119 | 53,240 | 221,282 | 422,847 | 624,880 | TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chota Udaipur, Bombay |
| 79,023 | 101,260 | 127,356 | 159,436 | 102,966 | Sandur, Madras |
| 554 | 285 | 428 | 871 | 1,559 | Mysore |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Jhabua, Central India |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gangpur, Orissa |
| 44,908 | 60,407 | 54,203 | 53,891 | 68,116 | Keonjhar ,, |
| ... | 3,115 | 3,032 | 4,438 | 15,921 | Bonai ,, |
| 124,485 | 165,067 | 185,024 | 218,636 | 188,562 | TOTAL—INDIAN STATES |
| 212,604 | 218,307 | 406,306 | 641,483 | 813,442 | GRAND TOTAL |
| | | VALUE (Rupees) | | | |
| 42,148 | 2,26,073 | 1,61,316 | 2,36,048 | 1,62,446 | Madras |
| 8,246 | ... | ... | 1,05,429 | 5,73,616 | Bombay |
| 30,590 | 99,125 | 2,51,237 | 3,61,135 | 2,31,912 | Bihar and Orissa |
| 11,20,671 | 3,82,894 | 33,09,160 | 87,42,143 | 1,20,09,607 | Central Provinces |
| 12,01,655 | 7,08,092 | 37,21,713 | 94,44,755 | 1,29,77,581 | TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chota Udaipur, Bombay |
| 3,48,141 | 13,46,758 | 8,99,851 | 23,32,541 | 9,75,728 | Sandur, Madras |
| 2,660 | 3,790 | 3,232 | 12,728 | 15,641 | Mysore |
| ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | Jhabua, Central India |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gangpur, Orissa |
| 3,09,837 | 8,03,413 | 5,08,805 | 7,88,424 | 7,82,053 | Keonjhar ,, |
| ... | 41,429 | 29,991 | 64,931 | 2,03,809 | Bonai ,, |
| 6,60,638 | 21,95,390 | 14,41,879 | 31,98,624 | 19,77,231 | TOTAL—INDIAN STATES |
| 18,62,293 | 29,03,482 | 51,63,592 | 1,26,43,379 | 1,49,54,812 | GRAND TOTAL |

(*b*) Excludes value figures for 57 cwts. in 1927, 129 cwts. in 1928, 89 cwts. in 1929, 97 cwts. in 1930, 51 cwts. in 1931, 110 cwts. in 1932, 1 cwt. in 1933, 192 cwts. in 1934, 4 cwts. in 1935 and 2 cwts. in 1936 exported by land.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 207.—Production of Chief Minerals in each Province

| | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MICA** | | | QUANTITY (Cwts.) | | |
| Madras | 9,546 | 8,947 | 10,194 | 11,348 | 6,958 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 31,564 | 35,143 | 42,560 | 40,887 | 31,720 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 971 | 539 | 311 | 284 | 185 |
| Delhi | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bengal | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA | 42,081 | 44,629 | 53,065 | 52,519 | 38,863 |
| Mysore | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gwalior, Central India | 240 | 140 | 25 | ... | ... |
| Shahpura, Rajputana | 289 | 343 | 104 | 135 | ... |
| Jaipur ,, | 4 | ... | 37 | 73 | 100 |
| Travancore | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL—INDIAN STATES | 533 | 483 | 166 | 208 | 100 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 42,614 | 45,112 | 53,231 | 52,727 | 38,963 |
| | | | VALUE (Rupees) | | |
| Madras | 6,32,986 | 4,87,396 | 5,56,030 | 6,53,761 | 3,52,030 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 17,44,623 | 18,76,426 | 20,77,784 | 19,92,204 | 16,69,720 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 49,752 | 29,733 | 17,479 | 14,718 | 10,884 |
| Delhi | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bengal | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA | 24,27,361 | 23,93,555 | 26,51,293 | 26,60,683 | 20,32,634 |
| Mysore | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gwalior, Central India | 7,431 | 6,877 | 1,776 | ... | ... |
| Shahpura, Rajputana | 16,863 | 10,067 | 3,690 | 3,303 | ... |
| Jaipur ,, | 400 | ... | 3,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Travancore | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL—INDIAN STATES | 24,694 | 16,944 | 8,466 | 8,303 | 5,000 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 24,52,055 | 24,10,499 | 26,59,759 | 26,68,986 | 20,37,634 |
| **MONAZITE** | | | | | |
| Travancore tons | 280 | 103 | 180 | 14 | 90 |
| Travancore Rs. | 51,054 | 16,643 | 24,120 | 1,890 | 12,015 |
| **NICKEL-SPEISS** | | | | | |
| Northern Shan States—Burma tons | 1,032 | 2,933 | 3,065 | 3,150 | 2,911 |
| Northern Shan States—Burma Rs. | 1,76,554 | 5,34,961 | 6,38,780 | 7,26,163 | 6,73,973 |
| **RUBIES** (*including sapphires and spinels*) | | | QUANTITY (Carats) | | |
| Upper Burma | (*b*)39,590 | (*b*)40,380 | (*b*)43,650 | (*b*)30,090 | (*a*) |
| Kashmir | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 39,590 | 40,380 | 43,650 | 30,090 | ... |
| | | | VALUE (Rupees) | | |
| Upper Burma | 2,79,834 | 1,77,512 | 1,81,760 | 1,31,155 | 42,864 |
| Kashmir | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 2,79,834 | 1,77,512 | 1,81,760 | 1,31,155 | 42,864 |

(*a*) Not available.

(*b*) These figures represent the output of the Burma Ruby Mines, Ld., which went into liquidation in 1931. They do not include the stone raised by Indian miners.

and STATE IN INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | QUANTITY (Cwts.) | | | **MICA** |
| 8,369 | 8,005 | 9,189 | 9,495 | (*e*) 13,689 | Madras |
| 24,097 | 32,674 | 45,979 | 48,674 | 71,738 | Bihar and Orissa |
| 177 | 326 | 387 | 384 | (*f*) 1,097 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Delhi |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Bengal |
| 32,643 | 41,005 | 55,555 | 58,553 | 86,524 | TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Mysore |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gwalior, Central India |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Shahpura, Rajputana |
| 70 | 70 | 151 | 160 | 95 | Jaipur ,, |
| ... | ... | ... | 41 | 53 | Travancore |
| 70 | 70 | 151 | 201 | 148 | TOTAL INDIAN STATES |
| 32,713 | 41,075 | 55,706 | 58,754 | 86,672 | GRAND TOTAL |
| | | VALUE (Rupees) | | | |
| 3,89,925 | 4,09,737 | 3,76,071 | 3,94,514 | 5,09,471 | Madras |
| 10,35,466 | 12,59,180 | 16,86,266 | 21,38,731 | 27,00,147 | Bihar and Orissa |
| 6,510 | 10,128 | 5,136 | 6,197 | 23,939 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Delhi |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Bengal |
| 14,31,901 | 16,79,045 | 20,67,473 | 25,39,442 | 32,33,557 | TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Mysore |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gwalior, Central India |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Shahpura, Rajputana |
| 3,500 | 3,000 | 9,126 | 9,670 | 8,214 | Jaipur ,, |
| ... | ... | ... | 3,500 | 1,500 | Travancore |
| 3,500 | 3,000 | 9,126 | 13,170 | 9,714 | TOTAL—INDIAN STATES |
| 14,35,401 | 16,82,045 | 20,76,599 | 25,52,612 | 32,42,271 | GRAND TOTAL |
| | | | | | **MONAZITE** |
| 654 | 139 | 1,009 | 3,819 | 2,628 | tons } Travancore |
| 81,755 | 21,178 | 50,128 | 1,65,625 | 1,07,943 | Rs. } |
| | | | | | **NICKEL-SPEISS** |
| 3,580 | 3,350 | 3,951 | 4,850 | 4,325 | tons { Northern Shan |
| 10,27,677 | 10,28,523 | 11,44,337 | 14,00,074 | 14,82,809 | Rs. } States—Burma |
| | | QUANTITY (Carats) | | | **RUBIES** (*including* sapphires and spinels) |
| 560 | 1,103 | 21,775 | 105,642 | 155,553 | Upper Burma |
| ... | (*c*)1,464,158 | 1,071,869 | 798,929 | (*a*) | Kashmir |
| 560 | 1,465,261 | 1,093,644 | 904,571 | 155,553 | TOTAL |
| | | VALUE (Rupees) | | | |
| (*a*) | 583 | 36,341 | 1,14,392 | 97,345 | Upper Burma |
| ... | 92,000 | 1,38,961 | (*d*) | (*a*) | Kashmir |
| ... | 92,583 | 1,75,302 | 1,14,392 | 97,345 | TOTAL |

(*c*) Sapphires with corundum. (*d*) Value not yet determined.
(*e*) Excludes 10,714 cwts. of waste mica.
(*f*) ,, 1,358 ,, ,, ,, ,,

[*Continued on next page*

## No. 207.—Production of Chief Minerals in each Province

| | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | | | QUANTITY (Ounces) | | |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Madras | 149 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Northern Shan States, Burma | 6,004,437 | 7,404,728 | 7,280,517 | 7,054,206 | 5,900,400 |
| TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA | 6,004,586 | 7,404,728 | 7,280,517 | 7,054,206 | 5,900,400 |
| Mysore State | 20,220 | 21,082 | 17,810 | 17,844 | 22,605 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 6,024,806 | 7,425,810 | 7,298,327 | 7,072,050 | 5,923,005 |
| | | | VALUE (Rupees) | | |
| Bihar and Orissa | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Madras | 125 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Northern Shan States, Burma | 94,67,196 | 1,19,26,055 | 1,07,31,482 | 76,87,674 | 51,97,367 |
| TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA | 94,67,321 | 1,19,26,055 | 1,07,31,482 | 76,87,674 | 51,97,367 |
| Mysore State | 31,220 | 32,916 | 25,155 | 20,894 | 31,867 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 94,98,541 | 1,19,58,971 | 1,07,56,637 | 77,08,568 | 52,29,234 |
| **TIN CONCENTRATES** | | | QUANTITY (Cwts.) | | |
| Burma | 53,180 | 55,600 | 68,264 | 60,418 | 51,204 |
| Southern Shan States (*c*) | (*a*)16,720 | ... | 5,620 | 18,460 | 26,780 |
| TOTAL | 69,900 | 55,600 | 73,884 | 78,878 | 77,984 |
| | | | VALUE (Rupees) | | |
| Burma | 50,35,225 | 45,41,201 | 54,09,002 | 32,21,647 | 21,10,700 |
| Southern Shan States (*c*) | (*a*)15,82,548 | ... | 4,45,385 | 9,83,818 | 11,05,336 |
| TOTAL | 66,17,773 | 45,41,201 | 58,54,387 | 42,05,465 | 32,16,036 |
| **WOLFRAM (Tungsten) CONCENTRATES** | | | QUANTITY (Tons) | | |
| Burma | 530 | 622 | 1,068 | 1,509 | 969 |
| Southern Shan States (*c*) | 630 | ... | 329 | 1,270 | 1,635 |
| TOTAL | 1,160 | 622 | 1,397 | 2,779 | 2,604 |
| | | | VALUE (Rupees) | | |
| Burma | 2,30,673 | 2,99,549 | 12,01,593 | 11,13,947 | 3,80,297 |
| Southern Shan States (*c*) | (*a*)3,09,330 | ... | 3,70,125 | 9,37,260 | 6,40,920 |
| TOTAL | 5,70,003 | 2,99,549 | 15,71,723 | 20,51,207 | 10,21,217 |
| **ZINC-ORE(*b*)** | | | | | |
| Burma — tons | 67,135 | 76,031 | 67,408 | 64,800 | 54,818 |
| Burma — Rs. | 70,06,018 | 74,10,889 | 68,00,930 | 64,80,075 | 28,41,250 |
| **ZIRCON** | | | | | |
| Travancore — tons | 1,465 | 855 | 1,473 | 640 | 855 |
| Travancore — Rs. | 1,08,929 | 57,178 | 1,44,787 | 67,378 | 1,07,855 |

(*a*) Estimated.

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*concld.*

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | QUANTITY (Ounces) | | | **SILVER** |
| ... | 22 | 14 | 16 | ... | Bihar and Orissa |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Madras |
| 5,998,956 | 6,054,047 | 5,792,019 | 5,825,913 | 5,952,000 | Northern Shan States, Burma |
| 5,998,956 | 6,054,069 | 5,792,033 | 5,825,929 | 5,952,000 | TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA |
| 27,781 | 26,172 | 25,491 | 24,477 | 25,345 | Mysore State |
| 6,026,737 | 6,080,241 | 5,817,524 | 5,850,406 | 5,977,345 | GRAND TOTAL |
| | | VALUE (Rupees) | | | |
| ... | 30 | 19 | 24 | ... | Bihar and Orissa |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Madras |
| 62,32,915 | 65,74,695 | 74,44,482 | 1,01,94,765 | 68,71,584 | Northern Shan States, Burma |
| 62,32,915 | 65,74,725 | 74,44,501 | 1,01,94,789 | 68,71,584 | TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA |
| 38,796 | 38,210 | 41,494 | 38,952 | 33,619 | Mysore State |
| 62,71,711 | 66,12,935 | 74,85,995 | 1,02,33,741 | 69,05,203 | GRAND TOTAL |
| | | QUANTITY (Cwts.) | | | **TIN CONCENTRATES** |
| 59,354 | 64,440 | 78,144 | 88,056 | 93,832 | Burma |
| 23,780 | 25,640 | 37,880 | 29,138 | 36,064 | Southern Shan States (*c*) |
| 83,134 | 90,080 | 116,024 | 117,194 | 129,896 | TOTAL |
| | | VALUE (Rupees) | | | |
| 29,57,866 | 46,05,678 | 68,49,788 | 76,25,625 | 74,94,410 | Burma |
| 11,85,433 | 18,31,978 | 33,20,560(*a*) | 25,23,351(*a*) | 28,88,756(*a*) | Southern Shan States (*c*) |
| 41,43,299 | 64,37,656 | 1,01,70,348 | 1,01,48,976 | 1,03,83,166 | TOTAL |
| | | QUANTITY (Tons) | | | **WOLFRAM (Tungsten) CONCENTRATES** |
| 848 | 836 | 1,333 | 2,540 | 3,134 | Burma |
| 1,542 | 1,768 | 1,995 | 1,297 | 1,428 | Southern Shan States (*c*) |
| 2,390 | 2,604 | 3,328 | 3,837 | 4,562 | TOTAL |
| | | VALUE (Rupees) | | | |
| 2,95,093 | 4,22,332 | 15,18,015 | 26,16,048 | 28,09,957 | Burma |
| 5,36,616 | 8,92,840 | 22,71,906(*a*) | 13,29,979(*a*) | 12,81,439(*a*) | Southern Shan States (*c*) |
| 8,31,709 | 13,15,172 | 37,89,921 | 39,46,027 | 40,91,396 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | **ZINC-ORE (*b*)** |
| 49,950 | 64,050 | 77,514 | 76,599 | 88,845 | tons } Burma |
| 24,97,500 | 32,02,500 | 29,46,693 | 28,75,272 | 39,08,049 | Rs. } |
| | | | | | **ZIRCON** |
| 491 | 675 | 380 | 6,654 | 2,210 | tons } Travancore |
| 50,607 | 44,887 | 13,699 | 92,061 | 84,268 | Rs. } |

(*b*) These figures represent exports by sea of "Zinc—all sorts".
(*c*) Including Karenni State.

No. 208.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY IN THE PRODUCTION OF MINERALS FROM MINES IN INDIA FOR WHICH RELIABLE RETURNS OF LABOUR STATISTICS ARE AVAILABLE.

*(Compiled from information supplied by the Director, Geological Survey of India.)*

| — | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chromite . . | 1,553 | 1,405 | 1,745 | 2,148 | 1,168 | 1,885 | 1,577 | 1,825 | 2,435 | 2,207 |
| Coal . . . | 180,532 | 179,687 | 179,607 | 184,870 | 173,175 | 165,567 | 163,173 | 169,354 | 179,152 | 181,687 |
| Copper Ore and Matte | 328 | 652 | 463 | 1,089 | 1,806 | 1,853 | 2,050 | 2,787 | 2,784 | 2,878 |
| Diamonds . . | 629 | 779 | 1,972 | 1,954 | 894 | 1,223 | 2,163 | 1,798 | 1,188 | 1,246 |
| Gold . . . | 19,656 | 19,055 | 18,551 | 17,365 | 18,447 | 18,892 | 20,401 | 21,652 | 22,444 | 23,107 |
| Iron Ore . . | 17,822 | 13,272 | 16,617 | 12,634 | 14,605 | 12,215 | 9,593 | 14,272 | 16,838 | 21,554 |
| Lead Ore . . | 5,611 | 5,384 | 6,057 | 6,275 | 3,761 | 3,173 | 3,409 | 3,496 | 3,557 | 3,698 |
| Magnesite . . | 2,159 | 1,794 | 1,533 | 1,006 | 373 | 1,021 | 1,048 | 1,086 | 1,059 | 1,163 |
| Manganese Ore . | 39,193 | 34,710 | 31,971 | 21,093 | 14,639 | 5,736 | 4,545 | 8,549 | 16,242 | 20,796 |
| Mica . . . | 20,016 | 18,367 | 16,582 | 18,111 | 14,950 | 12,006 | 12,559 | 15,033 | 23,108 | 25,151 |
| Monazite, Zircon and Ilmenite | 264 | 106 | 421 | 660 | 853 | 1,464 | 1,654 | 2,116 | 3,663 | 3,513 |
| Petroleum . . | 28,426 | 27,841 | 25,931 | 24,976 | 26,267 | 20,710 | 21,398 | 18,389 | 18,281 | 18,378 |
| Ruby, sapphire and spinel | 406 | 507 | 394 | 876 | 696 | .. | 50 | 53 | 96 | 77 |
| Salt . . . | 59,742 | 62,994 | 59,598 | 59,886 | 61,625 | 60,341 | 62,718 | 60,584 | 60,739 | 57,241 |
| Tin & tungsten ores . | (a) | 7,648 | 8,767 | 9,800 | 6,667 | 7,480 | 10,131 | 13,804 | 20,034 | 22,492 |
| TOTAL . | 376,337 | 374,201 | 370,209 | 361,638 | 339,926 | 313,466 | 316,464 | 334,798 | 371,565 | 385,188 |

(a) Not available.

## No. 209.—ENUMERATION OF FACTORIES IN BRITISH INDIA.

## No. 209.—Enumeration of Factories

[ *Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject to the*

| Industry | Madras | Bombay | Sind | Bengal | United Provinces | Punjab | Burma | Bihar | Orissa |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Government and Local Fund Factories | | | | | | | | | |
| A.-Perennial. | | | | | | | | | |
| Clothing | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Breweries and distilleries | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Carpentry | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cotton mills | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... |
| Dockyards | 3 | 1 | ... | 4 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... |
| Electrical engineering | 3 | 2 | 1 | 9 | ... | 8 | ... | 6 | ... |
| Engineering (general) | 6 | 5 | 3 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 2 |
| Forage presses | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gas works | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mints | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ordnance factories | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 1 | ... | ... |
| Printing presses | 5 | 7 | 1 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 3 | ... |
| Railway workshops | ... | 15 | 4 | 14 | 17 | 7 | 4 | 10 | ... |
| Saw mills | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... |
| Stone dressing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tanneries | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Telegraphs | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Water pumping stations | 3 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | ... |
| Woollen mills | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 10 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 1 | ... |
| Total Perennial | 33 | 48 | 15 | 65 | 51 | 40 | 18 | 29 | 2 |
| B.-Seasonal. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage Presses | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | 7 | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... |
| Total Seasonal | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 10 | 8 | 1 | ... | ... |
| Total Government and Local Fund Factories | 34 | 49 | 15 | 65 | 61 | 48 | 19 | 29 | 2 |

in BRITISH INDIA.

*Factories Act (XXV of 1934).*]

| Central Provinces and Berar | Assam | North-West Frontier Province | British Baluchistan | Ajmer-Merwara | Delhi | Coorg and Bangalore | Total for the year 1936 | Total for the year 1935 | Industry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | 1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES |
| | | | | | | | | | A.—PERENNIAL. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | Clothing |
| ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 4 | Breweries and distilleries |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 3 | 3 | Carpentry |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 4 | Cotton mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 | 11 | Dockyards |
| 1 | ... | 5 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 36 | 34 | Electrical engineering |
| 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | 48 | 47 | Engineering (general) |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | Forage presses |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | Gas works |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | Mints |
| 1 | ... | 4 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 22 | 22 | Ordnance factories |
| 1 | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 46 | 44 | Printing presses |
| 3 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 75 | 78 | Railway workshops |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 | 10 | Saw mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Stone dressing |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | Tanneries |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | Telegraphs |
| ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 35 | 36 | Water pumping stations |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 3 | Woollen mills |
| ... | 2 | ... | 4 | ... | 1 | ... | 49 | 42 | Miscellaneous |
| 8 | 6 | 11 | 7 | ... | 7 | 2 | 342 | 338 | TOTAL PERENNIAL |
| | | | | | | | | | B.—SEASONAL |
| ... | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20 | 18 | Forage presses |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 9 | Miscellaneous |
| ... | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 26 | 27 | TOTAL SEASONAL |
| 8 | 6 | 16 | 7 | ... | 7 | 2 | 368 | 365 | TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES |

[*Continued on next page*

## No. 209.—Enumeration of Factories

| Industry | Madras | Bombay | Sind | Bengal | United Provinces | Punjab | Burma | Bihar | Orissa |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2. All other Factories | | | | | | | | | |
| A.—Perennial. | | | | | | | | | |
| *I.—Textiles—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton (spinning, weaving and other factories) | 45 | 204 | 1 | 25 | 26 | 9 | 2 | ... | ... |
| Hosiery | 7 | 15 | 2 | 31 | 7 | 42 | 3 | ... | ... |
| Jute mills | 3 | ... | ... | 94 | 3 | ... | ... | 3 | ... |
| Silk mills | 5 | 27 | ... | 3 | 2 | 4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Woollen mills | ... | 3 | ... | .. | 3 | 4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 4 | 29 | ... | 2 | 3 | 7 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 64 | 278 | 3 | 155 | 44 | 66 | 5 | 3 | ... |
| *II.—Engineering—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Coach-building and motor car repairing | 16 | 24 | 1 | 18 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 1 | ... |
| Electrical engineering | 2 | 9 | ... | 11 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | ... |
| Electrical generating and transforming stations | 3 | 11 | 3 | 11 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 1 |
| General engineering | 13 | 38 | 8 | 158 | 14 | 14 | 18 | 18 | 1 |
| Kerosene tinning and packing | 7 | 7 | 4 | 12 | ... | .... | ... | ... | ... |
| Metal stamping | ... | 35 | 1 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Railway workshops | 25 | 19 | ... | 13 | 6 | 1 | ... | 14 | 2 |
| Shipbuilding and engineering | ... | 3 | ... | 10 | ... | ... | 5 | 1 | ... |
| Steel trunk, lock and cutlery | ... | 3 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tramway works | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 2 | 27 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 13 | 2 | ... | ... |
| Total | 69 | 177 | 23 | 251 | 40 | 38 | 38 | 41 | 4 |
| *III.—Minerals and Metals—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Foundries | 9 | 20 | 3 | ... | 12 | 41 | ... | 3 | ... |
| Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills | 1 | ... | ... | 4 | 3 | ... | ... | 3 | ... |
| Lead smelting and lead rolling mills | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Petroleum refineries | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 9 | 3 | ... | 5 | 1 | 15 | 8 | 3 | ... |
| Total | 19 | 23 | 3 | 11 | 16 | 58 | 17 | 9 | ... |
| *IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery | ... | 7 | 3 | 9 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| Breweries and distilleries | 7 | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 2 |
| Coffee | 4 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dairy produce | ... | 3 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Flour mills | ... | 11 | 14 | 13 | 11 | 30 | 3 | 4 | ... |
| Food canning and bottling | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ice and aerated waters | 1 | 12 | 1 | 14 | 4 | 17 | 8 | 1 | 2 |
| Rice mills | 440 | 1 | ... | 381 | 8 | 30 | 657 | 52 | 43 |
| Sugar | 4 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tobacco | 8 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | ... | 1 | ... |
| Water pumping stations | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 62 | 18 | 4 | 4 | 2 | ... | ... | 6 | ... |
| Total | 526 | 66 | 23 | 428 | 35 | 72 | 672 | 69 | 47 |
| *IV.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Bone and manures | 9 | ... | 1 | 7 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Chemicals | ... | 3 | ... | 14 | 2 | 5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Dyeing and bleaching | ... | 50 | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... |
| Gas works | ... | 1 | ... | 6 | 1 | 3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Lac | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Matches | 5 | 9 | ... | 20 | ... | 2 | 4 | 5 | ... |
| Oil mills | 10 | 66 | 2 | 42 | 24 | 7 | 29 | 25 | 1 |
| Paints | ... | 1 | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Soaps | ... | 5 | ... | 12 | 1 | ... | 3 | ... | ... |
| Turpentine and rosin | ... | ... | ... | .. | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 1 | 17 | .. | 6 | 1 | 1 | ... | 7 | ... |
| Total | 25 | 152 | 3 | 120 | 35 | 22 | 38 | 32 | 1 |

in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

| Central Provinces and Berar | Assam | North-West Frontier Province | British Baluchistan | Ajmer-Merwara | Delhi | Coorg and Bangalore | Total for the year 1936 | Total for the year 1935 | Industry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | 2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES. |
| | | | | | | | | | A.—PERENNIAL. |
| | | | | | | | | | *I.—Textiles—* |
| 19 | .... | ... | ... | 4 | 5 | ... | 340 | 339 | Cotton (spinning, weaving and other factories) |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 3 | ... | 111 | 83 | Hosiery |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 103 | 103 | Jute mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 41 | 28 | Silk mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | 10 | Woollen mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 45 | 33 | Miscellaneous |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 8 | ... | 650 | 596 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | | *II.—Engineering—* |
| 4 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 2 | 87 | 90 | Coach-building and motor car repairing |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 28 | 28 | Electrical engineering |
| 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 67 | 59 | Electrical generating and transforming stations |
| 8 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 300 | 283 | General engineering |
| ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 31 | 33 | Kerosene tinning and packing |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 43 | 41 | Metal stamping |
| 3 | 2 | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | 89 | 89 | Railway workshops |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 19 | 17 | Shipbuilding and engineering |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 5 | Steel trunk, lock and cutlery |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 9 | 8 | Tramway works |
| ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 66 | 50 | Miscellaneous |
| 27 | 20 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 744 | 703 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | | *III.—Minerals and Metals—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | 94 | 78 | Foundries |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 | 7 | Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 3 | Lead smelting and lead rolling mills |
| ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13 | 13 | Petroleum refineries |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 44 | 42 | Miscellaneous |
| ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | 164 | 142 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | | *IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 21 | 21 | Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 26 | 25 | Breweries and distilleries |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 5 | Coffee |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 4 | Dairy produce |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | 84 | 79 | Flour mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 2 | Food canning and bottling |
| ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 65 | 66 | Ice and aerated waters |
| ... | 21 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,033 | 1,558 | Rice mills |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | 10 | Sugar |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 25 | 23 | Tobacco |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | Water pumping stations |
| 13 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 105 | 73 | Miscellaneous |
| 19 | 22 | 4 | ... | ... | 7 | 3 | 1,983 | 1,868 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | | *V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18 | 17 | Bone and manures |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 25 | 23 | Chemicals |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 57 | 48 | Dyeing and bleaching |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 13 | 13 | Gas works |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 5 | Lac |
| 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 49 | 48 | Matches |
| 42 | 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 259 | 238 | Oil mills |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 11 | 13 | Paints |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21 | 23 | Soaps |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | Turpentine and rosin |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 33 | 32 | Miscellaneous |
| 49 | 12 | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | 493 | 462 | TOTAL |

[*Continued on next page*

No. 209.—Enumeration of Factories

| Industry | Madras | Bombay | Sind | Bengal | United Provinces | Punjab | Burma | Bihar | Orissa |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.—All other Factories—*contd.* A.—Perennial—*concld.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *VI.—Paper and Printing—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Paper mills | 1 | 3 | ... | 3 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Paper pulp | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Printing, book binding, etc. | 71 | 106 | 9 | 95 | 31 | 30 | 15 | 10 | 6 |
| Miscellaneous | 2 | 7 | ... | 12 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 74 | 116 | 9 | 111 | 34 | 30 | 15 | 10 | 6 |
| *VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Bricks and tiles | 63 | 5 | 5 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... |
| Carpentry and cabinet making | 6 | 6 | 1 | 10 | 4 | 9* | 3 | ... | ... |
| Cement, lime and potteries | 1 | 1 | ... | 9 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 5 | ... |
| Glass | 1 | 5 | ... | 13 | 30 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Saw mills | 10 | 6 | ... | 11 | 1 | 1 | 118 | 1 | 2 |
| Stone dressing | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 14 | 26 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 95 | 49 | 7 | 53 | 41 | 21 | 123 | 13 | 2 |
| *VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Leather and shoes | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tanneries | 6 | 4 | ... | 4 | 7 | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | ... | 5 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 11 | 10 | 3 | 6 | 12 | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| *IX.—Gins and Presses—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Wool baling press | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 91 | ... | ... | 33 | 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 92 | ... | ... | 33 | 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *X.—Miscellaneous—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Rope works | 8 | ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 16 | 43 | 4 | 40 | 3 | 2 | 3 | ... | ... |
| Total | 24 | 43 | 4 | 46 | 3 | 2 | 7 | ... | ... |
| TOTAL PERENNIAL | 999 | 904 | 78 | 1,214 | 278 | 311 | 915 | 177 | 60 |

* Includes fine Sports works.

in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

| Central Provinces and Berar | Assam | North-West Frontier Province | British Baluchistan | Ajmer-Merwara | Delhi | Coorg and Bangalore | Total for the year 1936 | Total for the year 1935 | Industry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | 2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*contd.* A.—PERENNIAL—*concld.* |
| | | | | | | | | | *VI.—Paper and Printing—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 | 8 | Paper mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | Paper pulp |
| 15 | 7 | 3 | ... | 4 | 13 | 7 | 422 | 389 | Printing, book binding, etc. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22 | 19 | Miscellaneous |
| 15 | 7 | 3 | ... | 4 | 13 | 7 | 454 | 417 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | | *VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 82 | 81 | Bricks and tiles |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 30 | 38 | Carpentry and cabinet making |
| 9 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 38 | 39 | Cement, lime and potteries |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 52 | 55 | Glass |
| 7 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 163 | 151 | Saw mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 5 | Stone dressing |
| 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | 56 | 39 | Miscellaneous |
| 19 | 7 | ... | 1 | ... | 4 | ... | 435 | 408 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | | *VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14 | 13 | Leather and shoes |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 23 | 24 | Tanneries |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 6 | Miscellaneous |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 44 | 43 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | | *IX.—Gins and Presses—* |
| ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | Wool baling Press |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 137 | 80 | Miscellaneous |
| ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 139 | 1 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | | *X.—Miscellaneous—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18 | 17 | Rope works |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | 115 | 91 | Miscellaneous |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | 133 | 108 | TOTAL |
| 148 | 70 | 9 | 3 | 18 | 51 | 14 | 5,239 | 4,828 | TOTAL PERENNIAL |

[*Continued on next page*

No. 209.—ENUMERATION of FACTORIES

| Industry | Madras | Bombay | Sind | Bengal | United Provinces | Punjab | Burma | Bihar | Orissa |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*concld.* B.—SEASONAL. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Food, Drink and Tobacco*— | | | | | | | | | |
| Coffee | 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ice and aerated waters | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rice mills | ... | 3 | 98 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sugar | 9 | 69 | 1 | 14 | 99 | 9 | 4 | 39 | 2 |
| Tea | 75 | ... | ... | 287 | 15 | 10 | ... | 7 | ... |
| Tobacco | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 86 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| TOTAL | 181 | 72 | 99 | 301 | 114 | 19 | 4 | 49 | 2 |
| *Chemicals, Dyes, etc.*— | | | | | | | | | |
| Bone mills | ... | 3 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Indigo | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... |
| Lac | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 13 | ... |
| Oil mills | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | ... | 3 | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 18 | ... |
| *Wood, Stone and Glass*— | | | | | | | | | |
| Bricks and tiles | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Gins and Presses*— | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton ginning and baling | 369 | 582 | 85 | 13 | 79 | 369 | 43 | ... | ... |
| Jute presses | 1 | ... | ... | 73 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Miscellaneous | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 370 | 582 | 88 | 86 | 79 | 369 | 43 | 1 | ... |
| *Miscellaneous*— | | | | | | | | | |
| Rubber | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... |
| TOTAL SEASONAL | 551 | 658 | 189 | 388 | 193 | 388 | 51 | 68 | 2 |
| TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES | 1,550 | 1,562 | 267 | 1,602 | 466 | 699 | 966 | 245 | 62 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 1,584 | 1,611 | 282 | 1,667 | 527 | 747 | 985 | 274 | 64 |

in BRITISH INDIA—*concld.*

| Central Provinces and Berar | Assam | North-West Frontier Province | British Baluchistan | Ajmer-Merwara | Delhi | Coorg and Bangalore | Total for the year 1936 | Total for the year 1935 | Industry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | 2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*concld.* B.—SEASONAL. |
| | | | | | | | | | *Food, Drink and Tobacco*— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 | 11 | Coffee |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | ... | 7 | 7 | Ice and aerated waters |
| 79 | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | 180 | 160 | Rice mills |
| ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 247 | 204 | Sugar |
| ... | 630 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1* | 1,025 | 1,023 | Tea |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 3 | Tobacco |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100 | 98 | Miscellaneous |
| 96 | 631 | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1,572 | 1,506 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | | *Chemicals, Dyes, etc.*— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 4 | Bone mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 4 | Indigo |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14 | 14 | Lac |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Oil mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 24 | 22 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | | *Wood, Stone and Glass*— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Bricks and tiles |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | | *Gins and Presses*— |
| 466 | 3 | 2 | ... | 26 | ... | ... | ,036 | 1,909 | Cotton ginning and baling |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 76 | 104 | Jute presses |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | Miscellaneous |
| 466 | 3 | 2 | ... | 26 | ... | ... | 2,115 | 2,103 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | | *Miscellaneous*— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 4 | Rubber |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 3 | Miscellaneous |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 7 | TOTAL |
| 562 | 634 | 2 | ... | 27 | 2 | 1 | 3,716 | 3,638 | TOTAL SEASONAL |
| 710 | 704 | 11 | 3 | 40 | 53 | 15 | 8,955 | 8,466 | TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES |
| 718 | 710 | 27 | 10 | 40 | 60 | 17 | 9,323 | 8,831 | GRAND TOTAL |

*In Coorg.

## No. 210.—Average* Daily Number of

[*Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject*

| Industry | Madras | Bombay | Sind | Bengal | United Provinces | Punjab | Burma | Bihar | Orissa |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I.—Government and Local Fund Factories. | | | | | | | | | |
| A.—Perennial. | | | | | | | | | |
| Clothing | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,227 | 119 | ... | ... | ... |
| Breweries and distilleries | ... | 222 | 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Carpentry | ... | ... | ... | ... | 470 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cotton mills | 481 | ... | ... | ... | 122 | 197 | ... | 949 | ... |
| Dockyards | 560 | 1,225 | ... | 1,719 | ... | ... | 690 | ... | ... |
| Electrical engineering | 168 | 270 | 36 | 1,282 | ... | 629 | ... | 659 | ... |
| Engineering (general) | 872 | 1,188 | 547 | 2,080 | 677 | 393 | 127 | 808 | 206 |
| Forage presses | 116 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gas works | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mints | ... | 791 | ... | 746 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ordnance factories | 660 | 3,539 | 928 | 5,655 | 2,772 | 3,193 | 93 | ... | ... |
| Printing presses | 2,003 | 1,838 | 107 | 3,070 | 1,511 | 1,416 | 947 | 835 | ... |
| Railway workshops | ... | 9,334 | 2,240 | 15,490 | 9,043 | 9,843 | 2,926 | 8,385 | ... |
| Saw mills | ... | 113 | ... | 19 | 43 | 50 | 798 | ... | ... |
| Stone dressing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tanneries | ... | ... | ... | 36 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Telegraphs | ... | 201 | ... | 1,352 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Water pumping stations | 112 | 225 | 62 | 1,445 | 655 | 58 | 61 | 35 | ... |
| Woollen mills | ... | ... | ... | 153 | ... | ... | 240 | 779 | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 436 | 583 | 103 | 443 | 1,134 | 601 | 123 | 179 | ... |
| Total Perennial | 5,403 | 19,479 | 4,053 | 33,440 | 17,654 | 16,499 | 6,005 | 12,629 | 206 |
| B.—Seasonal. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage presses | ... | ... | ... | ... | 301 | 216 | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 8 | 12 | ... | ... | 197 | 24 | 24 | ... | ... |
| Total Seasonal | 8 | 12 | ... | ... | 498 | 240 | 24 | ... | ... |
| Total Government and Local Fund Factories. | 5,416 | 19,491 | 4,053 | 33,440 | 18,152 | 16,739 | 6,029 | 12,629 | 206 |
| 2.—All other Factories. | | | | | | | | | |
| A.—Perennial. | | | | | | | | | |
| *1.—Textiles.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton (spinning, weaving and other factories) | 56,875 | 266,062(a) | 45 | 27,297 | 39,228 | 2,826 | 1,136 | ... | ... |
| Hosiery | 1,214 | 1,359 | 22 | 2,242 | 270 | 1,390 | 669 | ... | ... |
| Jute mills | 5,970 | ... | ... | 271,746 | 5,894 | ... | ... | 5,526 | ... |
| Silk mills | 338 | 1,095 | ... | 461 | 71 | 369 | ... | ... | ... |
| Woollen mills | ... | 1,423 | ... | ... | 2,048 | 2,278 | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 526 | 2,658 | ... | 92 | 161 | 589 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 64,923 | 272,597 | 67 | 301,838 | 47,672 | 7,452 | 1,805 | 5,526 | ... |

(a) These figures include the weighted night average in cotton mills.

* The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendances on working days by the number of working days in the year.

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA.

*to the Factories Act (XXV of 1934).*]

| Central Provinces and Berar | Assam | North-West Frontier Province | British Baluchistan | Ajmer-Merwara | Delhi | Coorg and Bangalore | Total for the year 1936 | Total for the year 1935 | Industry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | 1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES. |
| | | | | | | | | | A.—PERENNIAL. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | ... | 1,346 | 1,385 | Clothing |
| ... | ... | ... | 10 | ... | ... | ... | 257 | 239 | Breweries and distilleries |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 49 | 519 | 584 | Carpentry |
| ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,749 | 1,755 | Cotton mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,194 | 4,424 | Dockyards |
| 17 | ... | 200 | ... | ... | 135 | ... | 3,456 | 3,405 | Electrical engineering |
| 17 | 16 | ... | 77 | ... | 111 | ... | 7,069 | 7,060 | Engineering (general) |
| .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 116 | ... | Forage presses |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 60 | Gas works |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,537 | 1,672 | Mints |
| 1,977 | ... | 230 | 1,004 | ... | ... | ... | 20,051 | 18,852 | Ordnance factories |
| 269 | 208 | 95 | ... | ... | 516 | 28 | 12,843 | 12,015 | Printing presses |
| 83 | 82 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 57,426 | 57,208 | Railway workshops |
| 82 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,105 | 1,122 | Saw mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Stone dressing |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 36 | 55 | Tanneries |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,553 | 1,619 | Telegraphs |
| ... | ... | 26 | ... | ... | 203 | ... | 2,882 | 2,644 | Water pumping stations |
| ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | 1,172 | 1,134 | Woollen mills |
| ... | 205 | ... | 379 | ... | 48 | ... | 4,189 | 4,240 | Miscellaneous |
| 2,445 | 511 | 611 | 1,470 | ... | 1,013 | 77 | 121,500 | 119,470 | TOTAL PERENNIAL |
| | | | | | | | | | B.—SEASONAL. |
| ... | ... | 235 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 752 | 773 | Forage Presses |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 265 | 529 | Miscellaneous |
| ... | ... | 235 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,017 | 1,302 | TOTAL SEASONAL |
| 2,445 | 511 | 846 | 1,470 | ... | 1,013 | 77 | 122,517 | 120,781 | TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES |
| | | | | | | | | | 2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES. |
| | | | | | | | | | A.—PERENNIAL. |
| | | | | | | | | | *I.—Textiles—* |
| 19,077 | ... | ... | ... | 4,001 | 9,624 | ... | 426,171 | 437,065 | Cotton (spinning, weaving and other factories) |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 33 | 191 | ... | 7,390 | 6,051 | Hosiery |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 289,136 | 277,956 | Jute mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,384 | 2,493 | Silk mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5,749 | 5,037 | Woollen mills |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,026 | 2,395 | Miscellaneous |
| 19,077 | ... | ... | ... | 4,034 | 9,815 | ... | 734,806 | 731,027 | TOTAL |

[*Continued on next page*

No. 210.—Average Daily number of

| Industry | Madras | Bombay | Sind | Bengal | United Provinces | Punjab | Burma | Bihar | Orissa |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.—All other Factories—*contd.* A.—Perennial—*contd.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *II.—Engineering—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Coach-building and motor car repairing | 1,402 | 1,715 | 30 | 1,793 | 129 | 122 | 495 | 32 | ... |
| Electrical engineering | 54 | 416 | ... | 1,156 | 10 | 168 | 24 | 785 | ... |
| Electrical generating and transforming stations | 330 | 478 | 219 | 2,192 | 1,168 | 415 | 349 | 206 | 20 |
| General engineering | 1,501 | 3,380 | 773 | 19,746 | 1,219 | 752 | 2,673 | 3,926 | 71 |
| Kerosene tinning and packing | 685 | 1,214 | 676 | 2,467 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Metal stamping | ... | 2,900 | 55 | 1,281 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Railway workshops | 12,139 | 8,990 | ... | 11,464 | 3,642 | 51 | ... | 3,045 | 482 |
| Shipbuilding and engineering | ... | 1,512 | ... | 12,440 | ... | ... | 2,057 | 251 | ... |
| Steel trunk, lock and cutlery | ... | 774 | ... | ... | 617 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tramway works | 201 | 598 | 104 | 932 | ... | ... | 436 | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 100 | 1,666 | 167 | 1,366 | 102 | 750 | 257 | ... | ... |
| Total | 16,502 | 23,643 | 2,024 | 54,827 | 6,887 | 2,258 | 6,201 | 8,245 | 573 |
| *III.—Minerals and Metals—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Foundries | 441 | 1,154 | 101 | ... | 564 | 1,092 | ... | 935 | ... |
| Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills | 247 | ... | ... | 11,874 | 113 | ... | ... | 21,812 | ... |
| Lead smelting and lead rolling mills | ... | ... | ... | 175 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Petroleum refineries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 420 | 8,300 | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 1,285 | 64 | ... | 392 | 25 | 646 | 326 | 1,421 | ... |
| | | | | | | | | | ... |
| Total | 1,973 | 1,218 | 101 | 12,441 | 702 | 2,158 | 8,626 | 24,168 | ... |
| *IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery | ... | 377 | 140 | 842 | ... | ... | 65 | ... | ... |
| Breweries and distilleries | 230 | ... | ... | 352 | 177 | 429 | 163 | 236 | 49 |
| Coffee | 2,270 | 62 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dairy produce | ... | 190 | ... | ... | 72 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Flour mills | ... | 831 | 870 | 1,715 | 861 | 1,331 | 117 | 377 | ... |
| Food canning and bottling | ... | ... | ... | 64 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ice and aerated waters | 5 | 412 | 29 | 830 | 114 | 423 | 473 | 10 | 111 |
| Rice mills | 14,307 | 13 | ... | 16,305 | 517 | 652 | 42,817 | 3,029 | 1,732 |
| Sugar | 1,953 | ... | ... | ... | 1,817 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tobacco | 3,541 | 500 | 193 | 1,170 | 914 | 110 | ... | 1,562 | ... |
| Water pumping Stations | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 34 | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 3,266 | 449 | 100 | 603 | 141 | ... | ... | 348 | ... |
| Total | 25,572 | 2,834 | 1,332 | 21,887 | 4,613 | 2,945 | 43,659 | 5,562 | 1,892 |
| *V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Bone and manures | 871 | ... | 112 | 1,475 | 502 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Chemicals | ... | 343 | ... | 3,247 | 164 | 181 | ... | ... | ... |
| Dyeing and bleaching | .. | 6,729 | ... | ... | 178 | 18 | 82 | ... | ... |
| Gas works | ... | 467 | ... | 779 | 123 | 141 | ... | ... | ... |
| Lac | ... | ... | ... | 756 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Matches | 857 | 4,416 | ... | 5,560 | 1,120 | 462 | 2,089 | ... | ... |
| Oil mills | 360 | 2,758 | 95 | 2,088 | 3,486 | 177 | 1,441 | 1,709 | 37 |
| Paints | ... | 91 | ... | 1,472 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Soaps | ... | 751 | ... | 653 | 18 | ... | 609 | ... | ... |
| Turpentine and rosin | ... | ... | ... | ... | 165 | 117 | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 18 | 907 | ... | 261 | 151 | 127 | ... | 1,843 | ... |
| Total | 2,106 | 16,462 | 207 | 16,291 | 5,902 | 1,223 | 4,221 | 3,552 | 37 |

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

| Central Provinces and Berar | Assam | North-West Frontier Province | British Baluchistan | Ajmer-Merwara | Delhi | Coorg and Bangalore | Total for the year 1936 | Total for the year 1935 | Industry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | 2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*contd.* A.—PERENNIAL—*contd.* |
| | | | | | | | | | *II.—Engineering—* |
| 70 | 191 | ... | ... | ... | 93 | 50 | 6,131 | 5,949 | Coach-building and motor car repairing |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,613 | 2,550 | Electrical engineering |
| 327 | 27 | 75 | 85 | ... | ... | ... | 5,801 | 5,378 | Electrical generating and transforming stations |
| 212 | 665 | ... | ... | ... | 22 | 17 | 35,157 | 37,235 | General engineering |
| ... | 39 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5,091 | 5,180 | Kerosene, tinning and packing |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,236 | 4,147 | Metal stamping |
| 891 | 561 | ... | ... | 7,335 | ... | ... | 48,000 | 49,079 | Railway workshops |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 16,260 | 16,532 | Shipbuilding and engineering |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,391 | 1,296 | Steel trunk, lock and cutlery |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 26 | ... | 2,377 | 2,627 | Tramway works |
| ... | 126 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 43 | 4,577 | 3,561 | Miscellaneous |
| 1,509 | 1,809 | 75 | 85 | 7,635 | 141 | 110 | 132,614 | 133,434 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | | *III.—Minerals and Metals—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 240 | ... | 4,527 | 4,363 | Foundries |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 34,046 | 32,711 | Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 175 | 220 | Lead smelting and lead rolling mills |
| ... | 2,302 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11,023 | 11,050 | Petroleum refineries |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,159 | 4,207 | Miscellaneous |
| ... | 2,302 | ... | ... | ... | 240 | ... | 53,929 | 52,551 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | | *IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 42 | ... | 1,466 | 1,535 | Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery |
| 238 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 70 | 1,934 | 1,984 | Breweries and distilleries |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,332 | 1,842 | Coffee |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 263 | 267 | Dairy produce |
| 55 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 311 | ... | 6,468 | 5,960 | Flour mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 64 | 42 | Food canning and bottling |
| ... | 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | 2,480 | 2,424 | Ice, and aerated waters |
| ... | 515 | 47 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 79,887 | 79,080 | Rice mills |
| 62 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,832 | 4,282 | Sugar |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9,280 | 9,884 | Tobacco |
| 33 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,284 | 67 | 63 | Water pumping Stations |
| 1,385 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,322 | 4,789 | Miscellaneous |
| | | 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| 1,773 | 533 | 77 | ... | ... | 353 | 1,362 | 114,394 | 112,151 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | | *V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,960 | 3,041 | Bone and manures |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 27 | ... | 3,062 | 3,912 | Chemicals |
| 545 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7,552 | 6,755 | Dyeing and bleaching |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21 | ... | 1,544 | 1,439 | Gas works |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 756 | 611 | Lac |
| 197 | 363 | ... | ... | ... | 168 | ... | 15,232 | 17,532 | Matches |
| 1,402 | 490 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14,043 | 13,023 | Oil mills |
| 85 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 40 | ... | 1,688 | 1,630 | Paints |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,026 | 1,937 | Soaps |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 282 | 282 | Turpentine and rosin |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,807 | 3,441 | Miscellaneous |
| 2,242 | 853 | ... | ... | ... | 256 | ... | 53,352 | 53,603 | TOTAL |

[*Continued on next page*

No. 210.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER of

| Industry | Madras | Bombay | Sind | Bengal | United Provinces | Punjab | Burma | Bihar | Orissa |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*contd.* | | | | | | | | | |
| A.—PERENNIAL—*concld.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *VI.—Paper and Printing—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Paper mills | 80 | 889 | ... | 4,030 | 988 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Paper pulp | ... | .. | ... | 714 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Printing, book binding, etc. | 4,399 | 7,511 | 415 | 6,324 | 2,845 | 1,678 | 1,231 | 786 | 269 |
| Miscellaneous | 77 | 179 | ... | 785 | 38 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 4,556 | 8,579 | 415 | 12,753 | 3,371 | 1,678 | 1,231 | 786 | 269 |
| *VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Bricks and tiles | 6,057 | 644 | 237 | 378 | ... | ... | ... | 3,500 | ... |
| Carpentry and cabinet making. | 517 | 461 | 15 | 796 | 261 | 1,243* | 47 | ... | ... |
| Cement, lime and potteries. | 216 | 65 | ... | 1,706 | 53 | 1,168 | 13 | 1,631 | ... |
| Glass | 120 | 644 | ... | 2,059 | 3,147 | 151 | ... | ... | ... |
| Saw mills | 888 | 686 | ... | 381 | 17 | 38 | 10,593 | 16 | 79 |
| Stone dressing | ... | ... | ... | 331 | ... | ... | 40 | 31 | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 454 | 1,159 | 28 | 290 | 460 | 186 | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 8,252 | 3,659 | 330 | 5,941 | 3,938 | 2,736 | 10,693 | 5,178 | 79 |
| *VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Leather and shoes | 228 | 38 | 43 | 1,607 | 2,800 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tanneries | 2,292 | 368 | ... | 427 | 1,196 | 69 | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | .. | 171 | 75 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 2,520 | 467 | 118 | 2,034 | 3,996 | 69 | ... | ... | ... |
| *IX.—Gins and Presses—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Wool baling Press | 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 4,253 | ... | ... | 18,736 | 1,143 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 4,270 | ... | .. | 18,736 | 1,148 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *X.—Miscellaneous—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Rope works | 2,722 | ... | ... | 1,028 | ... | ... | 440 | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 836 | 2,244 | 146 | 8,248 | 278 | 144 | 481 | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 3,558 | 2,244 | 146 | 9,276 | 278 | 144 | 921 | ... | ... |
| TOTAL PERENNIAL. | 134,232 | 331,703 | 4,740 | 456,024 | 78,507 | 20,663 | 77,447 | 53,017 | 2,650 |

Includes 1,161 workers employed in sports works.

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

| Central Provinces and Berar | Assam | North-West Frontier Province | British Baluchistan | Ajmer-Merwara | Delhi | Coorg and Bangalore | Total for the year 1936 | Total for the year 1935 | Industry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | 2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*contd.* |
| | | | | | | | | | A.—PERENNIAL—*concld.* |
| | | | | | | | | | *VI.—Paper and Printing—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,887 | 6,621 | Paper mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 714 | 665 | Paper pulp |
| 624 | 188 | 84 | ... | 206 | 820 | 187 | 27,067 | 25,916 | Printing, book binding, etc. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,079 | 1,004 | Miscellaneous |
| 624 | 188 | 84 | ... | 206 | 820 | 187 | 35,747 | 34,206 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | | *VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10,866 | 10,812 | Bricks and tiles |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,340 | 3,153 | Carpentry and cabinet making |
| 4,245 | 96 | ... | ... | ... | 145 | ... | 9,338 | 7,857 | Cement, lime and potteries |
| 186 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,307 | 6,031 | Glass |
| 91 | 800 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13,589 | 13,118 | Saw mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 402 | 331 | Stone dressing |
| 87 | ... | ... | 123 | ... | 73 | ... | 2,810 | 2,025 | Miscellaneous |
| 4,609 | 896 | ... | 123 | ... | 218 | ... | 46,652 | 43,327 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | | *VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,716 | 4,221 | Leather and shoes |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,242 | 3,534 | Tanneries |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 246 | 132 | Miscellaneous |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9,204 | 7,887 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | | *IX.—Gins and Presses—* |
| ... | ... | ... | 72 | ... | ... | ... | 89 | 68 | Wool baling Press |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 24,137 | 3,434 | Miscellaneous |
| ... | ... | ... | 72 | ... | ... | ... | 24,226 | 3,502 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | | *X.—Miscellaneous—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,190 | 4,836 | Rope works |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 729 | ... | 13,106 | 10,552 | Miscellaneous |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 729 | .. | 17,296 | 15,388 | TOTAL |
| 29,834 | 3,581 | 236 | 280 | 11,675 | 12,572 | 1,659 | 1,222,220 | 1,187,076 | TOTAL PERENNIAL |

[*Continued on next page*

No. 210.— AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER of

| Industry | Madras | Bombay | Sind | Bengal | United Provinces | Punjab | Burma | Bihar | Orissa |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*concld.* B.—SEASONAL. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Food, Drink and Tobacco*— | | | | | | | | | |
| Coffee | 3,377 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ice and aerated waters | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rice mills | ... | 76 | 1,450 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sugar | 2,016 | 3,753 | 406 | 3,508 | 42,452 | 2,202 | 1,938 | 18,611 | 290 |
| Tea | 2,810 | ... | ... | 10,373 | 773 | 598 | ... | 339 | ... |
| Tobacco | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 52 | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 2,347 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 60 | ... |
| TOTAL | 10,550 | 3,829 | 1,856 | 22,881 | 43,225 | 2,800 | 1,938 | 19,062 | 290 |
| *Chemicals, Dyes, etc.*— | | | | | | | | | |
| Bone mills | ... | 196 | 831 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Indigo | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 207 | ... |
| Lac | ... | ... | ... | 61 | ... | ... | ... | 1,606 | ... |
| Oil mills | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | ... | 196 | 831 | 61 | ... | ... | ... | 1,903 | ... |
| *Wood, Stone and Glass, etc.*— | | | | | | | | | |
| Bricks and tiles | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Gins and Presses*— | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton ginning and baling | 20,565 | 36,510 | 13,689 | 2,518 | 7,541 | 23,760 | 3,728 | ... | ... |
| Jute presses | 37 | ... | ... | 16,311 | 77 | ... | ... | 65 | ... |
| Miscellaneous | ... | ... | 120 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 20,602 | 36,510 | 13,809 | 18,829 | 7,618 | 23,760 | 3,728 | 65 | ... |
| *Miscellaneous*— | | | | | | | | | |
| Rubber | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 88 | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | ... | 42 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | ... | 42 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 88 | ... | ... |
| TOTAL SEASONAL | 31,152 | 40,577 | 16,496 | 41,771 | 50,843 | 26,560 | 5,754 | 21,030 | 290 |
| TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES | 105,384 | 372,260 | 21,236 | 497,795 | 129,350 | 47,223 | 63,201 | 74,047 | 3,140 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 170,800 | 391,771 | 25,280 | 531,285 | 147,502 | 63,962 | 89,230 | 83,676 | 3,346 |

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*concld.*

| Central Provinces and Berar | Assam | North-West Frontier Province | British Baluchistan | Ajmer Merwara | Delhi | Coorg and Bangalore | Total for the year 1936 | Total for the year 1935 | Industry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | 2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*concld.* B.—SEASONAL. |
| | | | | | | | | | *Food, Drink and Tobacco—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,377 | 2,806 | Coffee |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | 38 | 58 | ... | 111 | 118 | Ice and aerated waters |
| 1,008 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,624 | 2,044 | Rice mills |
| ... | 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 75,193 | 66,811 | Sugar |
| ... | 39,545 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22 | 63,460 | 63,331 | Tea |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 52 | 130 | Tobacco |
| 32 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,439 | 2,391 | Miscellaneous |
| 1,145 | 39,562 | ... | ... | 38 | 58 | 22 | 147,256 | 137,631 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | | *Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,027 | 829 | Bone mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 297 | 221 | Indigo |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,667 | 1,307 | Lac |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Oil mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,991 | 2,357 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | | *Wood, Stone and Glass, etc.—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Bricks and tiles |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | | *Gins and Presses—* |
| 29,762 | 415 | 67 | ... | 1,868 | ... | ... | 140,423 | 131,002 | Cotton ginning and baling |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 16,490 | 31,887 | Jute presses |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 120 | ... | Miscellaneous |
| 29,762 | 415 | 67 | ... | 1,868 | ... | ... | 157,033 | 162,889 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | | *Miscellaneous—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 88 | 62 | Rubber |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | 42 | 146 | Miscellaneous |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | 130 | 208 | TOTAL |
| 30,907 | 39,977 | 67 | ... | 1,906 | 58 | 22 | 307,410 | 303,075 | TOTAL SEASONAL |
| 60,741 | 46,556 | 803 | 280 | 13,781 | 12,630 | 1,681 | 1,530,630 | 1,490,151 | TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES |
| 63,186 | 47,060 | 1,149 | 1,750 | 13,781 | 13,643 | 1,758 | 1,652,147 | 1,610,932 | GRAND TOTAL |

## No. 211.—Enumeration of Large Industrial

*(Compiled from statements relating to Large*

| Industry | Hyderabad† | Mysore | Baroda | Kashmir | Central India | Rajputana | Central Provinces States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.—Factories owned by State Durbars— | | | | | | | |
| A.—Perennial— | | | | | | | |
| Breweries and distilleries | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... |
| Carpentry and cabinet making | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| Dairy | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Coach-building and motor car repairing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Electrical engineering(a) | 1 | 8 | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... |
| Engineering (general) | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ice factory | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mints | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Oil mills | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Stone dressing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... |
| Printing presses | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | ... |
| Railway workshops | 1 | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | 3 | ... |
| Saw mills' | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Silk mills (including filatures) | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 82§ | (b) 11 | ... | 2 | 2 | 6 | ... |
| Total Perennial | 88 | 35 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 17 | ... |
| B.—Seasonal— | | | | | | | |
| Cotton ginning and baling | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 3 | ... |
| Printing, book-binding, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Processes relating to wood, stone and glass— | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total Seasonal | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 3 | ... |
| Total of Factories owned by State Durbars | 88 | 35 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 20 | ... |
| 2.—All other Factories— | | | | | | | |
| A.—Perennial— | | | | | | | |
| *I.—Textiles—* | | | | | | | |
| Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories | 6 | 6 | 15 | ... | 13 | 1 | 1 |
| Hosiery | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| Jute mills | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Silk mills (including filatures) | 1 | 10 | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments | ... | 4 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Woollen mills | ... | 1 | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 7 | 10 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... |
| Total | 14 | 31 | 16 | 13 | 14 | 6 | 1 |
| *II.—Engineering—* | | | | | | | |
| Coach-building and motor car repairing | 6 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... |
| Dockyards | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Electrical engineering | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... |
| Electrical generating and transforming stations | ... | 2 | 4 | ... | 2 | 4 | ... |
| General engineering | 1 | 3 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Kerosene tinning and packing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Metal stamping | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Railway workshops | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Steel trunk, lock and cutlery | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... |
| Total | 10 | 9 | 8 | ... | 4 | 9 | ... |
| *III.—Minerals and Metals—* | | | | | | | |
| Foundries | ... | 3 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... |
| Iron and steel smelting | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Petroleum refineries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 6 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... |
| Total | 11 | 4 | ... | ... | 3 | 2 | ... |

§ Including 77 Government and Local Fund vocational schools.
† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.
(a) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.
(b) Includes one soap factory, one Porcelain factory and 4 industrial schools.

ESTABLISHMENTS in INDIAN STATES.*

*Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)*

| Madras States | Bombay States | Western India States | French Settlements | Total for the year 1936 | Total for the year 1935 | Industry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1. FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS— |
| | | | | | | A.—Perennial— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 3 | Breweries and distilleries |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 3 | Carpentry and cabinet making |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | Dairy |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Coach-building and motor-car repairing |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 | 10 | Electrical engineering(a) |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | Engineering (general) |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | Ice factory |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | Mints |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | Oil mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 4 | Stone dressing |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 | 10 | Printing presses |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 7 | Railway workshops |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | Saw mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 3 | Silk mills (including filatures) |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | 104 | 53 | Miscellaneous |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | 156 | 103 | TOTAL PERENNIAL |
| | | | | | | B.—Seasonal— |
| ... | ... | 8 | ... | 12 | 3 | Cotton ginning and baling |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Printing, book binding, etc. |
| | | | | | | Processes relating to wood stone and glass— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | Miscellaneous |
| ... | ... | 8 | ... | 12 | 4 | TOTAL SEASONAL |
| 1 | ... | 8 | ... | 168 | 106 | TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS |
| | | | | | | 2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES |
| | | | | | | A.—Perennial— |
| | | | | | | *I.—Textiles—* |
| 2 | 9 | 14 | 3 | 70 | 63 | Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories |
| ... | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | 2 | Hosiery |
| ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | Jute mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | 20 | Silk mills (including filatures) |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 6 | Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 3 | Woollen mills |
| ... | ... 7 | ... | ... | 29 | 51 | Miscellaneous |
| 2 | 16 | 15 | 4 | 132 | 146 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | *II.—Engineering—* |
| ... | 2 | 1 | ... | 12 | 13 | Coach-building and motor-car repairing |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | Dockyards |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 3 | Electrical engineering |
| ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 14 | 11 | Electrical generating and transforming stations |
| 2 | 1 | ... | ... | 9 | 11 | General engineering |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 3 | Kerosene tinning and packing |
| ... | ... | 1 | ... | 4 | 2 | Metal stamping |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | Railway workshops |
| ... | ... | 4 | ... | 7 | 7 | Steel trunk, lock and cutlery |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 8 | Miscellaneous. |
| 5 | 4 | 7 | ... | 56 | 63 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | *III.—Minerals and Metals—* |
| 2 | ... | 1 | ... | 9 | 8 | Foundries |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... | Iron and Steel smelting |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Petroleum refineries |
| ... | 1 | ... | ... | 10 | 12 | Miscellaneous |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | ... | 24 | 20 | TOTAL |

* Including French Settlements.

(a) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

[*Continued on next page*

## No. 211.—Enumeration of Large Industrial

| Industry | Hyderabad† | Mysore | Baroda | Kashmir | Central India | Rajputana | Central Provinces States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2. All other Factories —*contd.* | | | | | | | |
| *IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—* | | | | | | | |
| Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery. | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Breweries and distilleries | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| Coffee | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Flour mills | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Ice and aerated waters | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rice mills | 1 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sugar factories | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tea factories | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tobacco | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Water Pumping Stations | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 8 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 13 | 14 | 4 | ... | 1 | 2 | ... |
| *V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—* | | | | | | | |
| Bone and manures | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Chemicals | ... | 2 | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Dyeing and bleaching | ... | 1 | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| Lac | ... | ... | ... | ... | (a) | ... | ... |
| Matches | 4 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... |
| Oil mills | 2 | 8 | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... |
| Paints | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Soap | 3 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Turpentine and rosin | ... | ... | ... | (a) | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 11 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 2 | ... |
| *VI.—Paper and Printing—* | | | | | | | |
| Paper mills | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Printing, book binding, etc. | 5 | 8 | 3 | ... | 2 | 2 | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 6 | 8 | 3 | ... | 2 | 2 | ... |
| *VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—* | | | | | | | |
| Bricks and tiles | 1 | 5 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Carpentry and cabinet making. | 10 | 3 | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | ... |
| Cement, lime and potteries. | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | 4 | 1 | ... |
| Glass | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Saw mills | ... | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Stone dressing | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 4 | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 1 | 1 | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 14 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 6 | ... |
| *VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—* | | | | | | | |
| Leather and Shoes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tanneries | 5 | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... |
| Miscellaneous | ... | 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 5 | 15 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... |
| *IX.—Gins and Presses—* | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *X.—Miscellaneous—* | | | | | | | |
| Jewellery workshops | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Reeds and Combs | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Repairs, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rope works | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rubber goods | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 3 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... |
| Total | 4 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... |
| TOTAL PERENNIAL | 88 | 105 | 49 | 27 | 32 | 31 | 1 |

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

(a) Shown under factories owned by State Durbars.

ESTABLISHMENTS in INDIAN STATES*—*contd.*

| Madras States | Bombay States | Western India States | French Settlements | Total for the year 1936 | Total for the year 1935 | Industry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES —*contd.* |
| | | | | | | *IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—* |
| ... | ... ... | ... | ... | 3 | 3 | Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 3 | Breweries and distilleries |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | Coffee |
| ... | ... | 1 | ... | 3 | 4 | Flour mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | Ice and aerated waters |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | 33 | 31 | Rice mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | Sugar factories |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | Tea factories |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 6 | Tobacco |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 4 | Water Pumping Stations |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | 12 | 8 | Miscellaneous |
| 30 | ... | 1 | ... | 61 | 63 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | *V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—* |
| ... | ... | 1 | ... | 3 | 2 | Bone and manures |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 1 | Chemicals |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 5 | Dyeing and bleaching |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | (*a*) | 1 | Lac |
| 5 | 3 | 4 | ... | 20 | 18 | Matches |
| 17 | ... | 7 | ... | 35 | 28 | Oil mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | Paints |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 5 | Soap |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | (*a*) | 2 | Turpentine and rosin |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | Miscellaneous |
| 22 | 3 | 12 | ... | 73 | 64 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | *VI.—Paper and Printing—* |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | Paper mills |
| 3 | ... | 1 | ... | 24 | 20 | Printing, book binding, etc. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | Miscellaneous |
| 4 | ... | 1 | ... | 26 | 21 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | *VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—* |
| 41 | ... | ... | ... | 55 | 61 | Bricks and tiles |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 16 | 12 | Carpentry and cabinet making |
| ... | ... | 4 | ... | 12 | 12 | Cement, lime and potteries |
| ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 3 | 3 | Glass |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 6 | Saw mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 7 | Stone dressing |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | 21 | Miscellaneous |
| 44 | 1 | 5 | ... | 108 | 122 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | *VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Leather and shoes |
| ... | 1 | 3 | ... | 13 | 7 | Tanneries |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 13 | 24 | Miscellaneous |
| ... | 1 | 3 | ... | 26 | 31 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | *IX.—Gins and Presses—* |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | Miscellaneous |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | *X.—Miscellaneous—* |
| ... | | | | | | |
| ... | 3 | ... | ... | 4 | 4 | Jewellery workshops |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Reeds and Combs |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | Repairs, etc. |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | 25 | 25 | Rope works |
| ... | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | 2 | Rubber goods |
| | 3 | 9 | ... | 18 | 13 | Miscellaneous |
| 26 | 6 | 10 | ... | 49 | 46 | TOTAL |
| 132 | 32 | 55 | 4 | 556 | 576 | TOTAL PERENNIAL |

* Including French Settlements.
(*a*) Shown under factories owned by State Durbars.

[*Continued on next page*

## No. 211.—Enumeration of Large Industrial

| Industry | Hyderabad† | Mysore | Baroda | Kashmir | Central India | Rajputana | Central Provinces States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2. All other factories —*concld.* | | | | | | | |
| B.—Seasonal— | | | | | | | |
| *Engineering*— | | | | | | | |
| Steel trunk, lock and cutlery | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Minerals and Metals*— | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... |
| Total | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... |
| *Food, Drink and Tobacco*— | | | | | | | |
| Coffee | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Flour mills | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| Ice and aerated waters | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| Rice Mills | 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sugar | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... |
| Tea | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 35 | 5 | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | ... |
| *Chemicals, Dyes, etc.*— | | | | | | | |
| Bones and manures | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Oil Mills | 8 | ... | ... | ... | 7 | ... | ... |
| Paints | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 8 | ... | ... | ... | 7 | ... | ... |
| *Processes relating to wood, stone and glass*— | | | | | | | |
| Glass | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Stone dressing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | ... | 1 | ... | 9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | ... | 1 | ... | 9 | ... | ... | ... |
| *Processes connected with Skins and Hides*— | | | | | | | |
| Tanneries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Gins and Presses*— | | | | | | | |
| Cotton ginning and baling | 187 | 18 | 129 | ... | 311 | 36 | ... |
| Total | 187 | 18 | 129 | ... | 311 | 36 | ... |
| *Miscellaneous*— | | | | | | | |
| Rubber | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total Seasonal | 230 | 24 | 129 | 9 | 323 | 38 | ... |
| Total all other Factories | 318 | 129 | 178 | 36 | 355 | 69 | 1 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 406 | 164 | 181 | 42 | 362 | 89 | 1 |

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

ESTABLISHMENTS in INDIAN STATES*—*concld.*

| Madras States | Bombay States | Western India States | French Settlements | Total for the year 1936 | Total for the year 1935 | Industry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES —*concld.* |
| | | | | | | B.—Seasonal— |
| | | | | | | *Engineering*— |
| ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | Steel trunk, lock and cutlery |
| ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | *Minerals and Metals*— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 1 | Miscellaneous |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 1 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | *Food, Drink and Tobacco*— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 3 | Coffee |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | Flour mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | Ice and aerated waters |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 13 | 13 | Rice Mill |
| 1 | 2 | 1 | ... | 7 | 6 | Sugar |
| 60 | ... | ... | ... | 61 | 68 | Tea |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 22 | ... | Miscellaneous |
| 61 | 2 | 1 | ... | 108 | 95 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | *Chemicals, Dyes, etc.*— |
| ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | Bones and manures |
| ... | 4 | 4 | ... | 23 | 16 | Oil Mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Paints |
| ... | 4 | 5 | ... | 24 | 17 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | *Processes relating to wood, stone and glass*— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | Glass |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | Stone dressing |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | 6 | Miscellaneous |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | 8 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | *Processes connected with Skins and Hides*— |
| ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | Tanneries |
| ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | *Gins and Presses*— |
| ... | 27 | 110 | ... | 818 | 726 | Cotton ginning and baling |
| ... | 27 | 110 | ... | 818 | 726 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | *Miscellaneous*— |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 6 | Rubber |
| ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 15 | Miscellaneous |
| 4 | ... | 1 | ... | 5 | 21 | TOTAL |
| 65 | 34 | 118 | ... | 970 | 869 | TOTAL SEASONAL |
| 197 | 66 | 173 | 4 | 1,526 | 1,445 | TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES |
| 198 | 66 | 181 | 4 | 1,694 | 1,551 | GRAND TOTAL |

* Including French Settlements.

## No. 212.—Average‡ daily number of Workers

*(Compiled from statements relating to Large*

| Industry | Hyderabad† | Mysore | Baroda | Kashmir | Central India | Rajputana | Central Provinces States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.—Factories owned by State Durbars— | | | | | | | |
| A.—Perennial— | | | | | | | |
| Breweries and distilleries | 30 | ... | ... | ... | 38 | 29 | ... |
| Carpentry and Cabinet making | ... | 251 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories | ... | ... | ... | ... | 864 | ... | ... |
| Dairy | ... | 130 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Coach-building and motor car repairing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Electrical engineering(*b*) | 726 | 1,728 | 164 | ... | 186 | 565 | ... |
| Engineering (general) | 569 | 142 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ice factory | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 26 | ... |
| Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills | ... | 1,645 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mints | 239 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Oil mills | ... | 206 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Stone dressing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,300 | ... |
| Printing presses | 600 | 489 | 198 | 260 | 125 | 229 | ... |
| Railway workshops | 3,092 | 816 | 363 | ... | ... | 2,097 | ... |
| Saw mills | ... | 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Silk mills (including filatures) | ... | 189 | ... | 1,969 | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 15,750 | 1,027 | ... | 660 | 287 | 998 | ... |
| Total Perennial | 21,003 | 6,653 | 725 | 2,889 | 1,500 | 7,244 | ... |
| B.—Seasonal— | | | | | | | |
| Cotton ginning and baling | ... | ... | ... | ... | 82 | 1,080 | ... |
| Printing, book-binding, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Processes relating to wood, Stone and Glass— | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total Seasonal | ... | ... | ... | ... | 82 | 1,080 | ... |
| Total of factories owned by State Durbars | 21,006 | 6,653 | 725 | 2,889 | 1,582 | 8,324 | ... |
| 2.—All other Factories | | | | | | | |
| *I.—Textiles*— | | | | | | | |
| Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories | 7,844 | 9,502 | 16,378 | ... | 27,089 | 1,150 | (*a*)2,217 |
| Hosiery | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21 | ... | ... |
| Jute mills | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Silk mills(including filatures) | 58 | 817 | ... | 338 | ... | ... | ... |
| Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments | ... | 945 | ... | 1,400 | ... | ... | ... |
| Woollen mills | ... | 54 | 124 | 200 | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 643 | 370 | ... | ... | ... | 150 | ... |
| Total | 8,545 | 11,688 | 16,502 | 1,938 | 27,110 | 1,300 | 2,217 |
| *II.—Engineering*— | | | | | | | |
| Coach-building and motor car repairing | 216 | 45 | ... | ... | 95 | 35 | ... |
| Dockyards | ... | ... | 106 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Electrical engineering | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 444 | ... |
| Electrical generating and transforming stations | ... | 99 | 110 | ... | 245 | 540 | ... |
| General engineering | 78 | 83 | 73 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Kerosene tinning and packing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Metal stamping | ... | 100 | 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Railway workshops | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Steel trunk, lock and cutlery | 104 | ... | ... | ... | 22 | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 25 | 50 | ... | ... | ... | 670 | ... |
| Total | 423 | 377 | 314 | ... | 362 | 1,698 | ... |
| *III.—Minerals and Metals*— | | | | | | | |
| Foundries | ... | 111 | ... | ... | 144 | ... | ... |
| Iron and steel smelting | 202 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Petroleum refineries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 242 | 30 | ... | ... | ... | 344 | ... |
| Total | 444 | 141 | ... | ... | 144 | 344 | ... |

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

‡ The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendances on working days in the year.

(*a*) Figure relates to the year ending 31st August 1936.

(*b*) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES*.
*Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)*

| Madras States | Bombay States | Western India States | French Settlements | Total for the year 1936 | Total for the year 1935 | Industry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DARBARS— |
| | | | | | | A.—Perennial— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 97 | 132 | Breweries and distilleries |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 251 | 180 | Carpentry and Cabinet making |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 864 | 848 | Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 130 | 109 | Dairy |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Coach-building and motor car repairing |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,369 | 2,482 | Electrical engineering (*b*) |
| ... | ... | .. | ... | 711 | 619 | Engineering (general) |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 26 | 25 | Ice factory |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,645 | 1,942 | Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 239 | 254 | Mints |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 206 | 200 | Oil mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,300 | 2,510 | Stone dressing |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,901 | 1,910 | Printing presses |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,368 | 6,374 | Railway workshops |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 30 | 30 | Saw mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,158 | 3,160 | Silk mills (including filatures) |
| (*a*) | ... | ... | ... | 18,723 | 9,460 | Miscellaneous |
| (*a*) | ... | .... | ... | 40,017 | 30,233 | TOTAL PERENNIAL |
| | | | | | | B.—Seasonal— |
| ... | ... | 1,075 | ... | 2,237 | 2,265 | Cotton ginning and baling |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Printing, book-binding, etc. |
| | | | | | | Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 30 | Miscellaneous |
| ... | ... | 1,075 | ... | 2,237 | 2,295 | TOTAL SEASONAL |
| (*a*) | ... | 1,075 | ... | 42,254 | 32,528 | TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DARBARS |
| | | | | | | 2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES |
| | | | | | | *I.—Textiles—* |
| 1,770 | 2,355 | 5,852 | 2,750† | 76,907 | 76,270 | Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories |
| ... | ... | 30 | ... | 51 | 21 | Hosiery |
| .. | ... | ... | 3,040 | 3,040 | 2,082 | Jute mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,213 | 1,428 | Silk mills(including filatures) |
| | | | | | | Woollen carpet and shawl |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,345 | 621 | weaving establishments |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 378 | 420 | Woollen mills |
| ... | 345 | ... | ... | 1,511 | 3,501 | Miscellaneous |
| 1,770 | 2,703 | 5,882 | 5,790 | 85,445 | 85,243 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | *II.—Engineering—* |
| ... | 65 | 25 | ... | 481 | 579 | Coach-building and motor car repairing |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 106 | 106 | Dockyards |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 444 | 303 | Electrical engineering |
| ... | | ... | ... | | | Electrical generating and |
| 243 | 70 | 32 | ... | 1,105 | 973 | transforming stations |
| | 20 | ... | ... | 497 | 759 | General engineering |
| 430 | | | | | | Kerosene tinning and |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 430 | 430 | packing |
| ... | ... | 50 | ... | 175 | 190 | Metal stamping |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,050 | Railway workshops |
| ... | ... | | ... | | | |
| ... | ... | 208 | ... | 334 | 339 | Steel trunk, lock and cutlery |
| | | ... | ... | 745 | 1,024 | Miscellaneous |
| 673 | 155 | 315 | ... | 4,317 | 5,083 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | *III.—Minerals and Metals—* |
| 90 | ... | 50 | ... | 395 | 313 | Foundries |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 202 | ... | Iron and steel smelting |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | Petroleum refineries |
| ... | 650 | ... | ... | 1,266 | 1,426 | Miscellaneous |
| 90 | 650 | 50 | ... | 1,863 | 1,739 | TOTAL |

* Including French Settlements.
† Figures relate to the year ending 31st Aug. 1936.
(*a*) Information not available.
(*b*) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

[ *Continued on next page*

## No. 212.—Average daily number of Workers

| Industry | Hyderabad† | Mysore | Baroda | Kashmir | Central India | Rajputana | Central Provinces States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.—All other Factories —*contd.* | | | | | | | |
| *IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—* | | | | | | | |
| Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery | 23 | 20 | 40 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Breweries and distilleries | 47 | ... | ... | ... | 112 | ... | ... |
| Coffee | ... | 47 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Flour mills | ... | 25 | ... | ... | ... | 37 | ... |
| Ice and aerated waters | ... | ... | 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rice mills | 30 | 207 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sugar factories | ... | ... | 71 | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| Tea factories | ... | 312 | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| Tobacco | 947 | ... | 34 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Water pumping Stations | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 190 | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 370 | 650 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 1,417 | 1,261 | 165 | ... | 112 | 227 | ... |
| *V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—* | | | | | | | |
| Bone and Manures | (*a*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Chemicals | ... | 65 | 325 | 45 | ... | ... | ... |
| Dyeing and bleaching | ... | 158 | 409 | ... | 40 | ... | ... |
| Lac | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Matches | 1,207 | ... | 192 | 118 | 107 | 200 | ... |
| Oil mills | 49 | 312 | 21 | ... | 41 | 32 | ... |
| Paints | ... | 74 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Soap | 215 | 88 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Turpentine and rosin | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 1,471 | 695 | 947 | 163 | 188 | 232 | ... |
| *VI.—Paper and Printing—* | | | | | | | |
| Paper mills | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Printing, book binding, etc. | 209 | 365 | 76 | ... | 93 | 51 | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 232 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 441 | 365 | 76 | ... | 93 | 51 | ... |
| *VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—* | | | | | | | |
| Bricks and tiles | 144 | 545 | 820 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Carpentry and cabinet making | 1,088 | 135 | ... | 75 | ... | 56 | ... |
| Cement, lime and potteries | 790 | 20 | 350 | ... | 1,810 | 1,460 | ... |
| Glass | 179 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Saw mills | ... | 40 | 70 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Stone dressing | ... | ... | 255 | ... | 50 | 2,943 | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 48 | 21 | ... | 4,704 | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 2,249 | 761 | 1,495 | 4,779 | 1,860 | 4,459 | ... |
| *VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—* | | | | | | | |
| Leather and Shoes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tanneries | 1,000 | 430 | ... | 25 | ... | 23 | ... |
| Miscellaneous | ... | 1,183 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 1,000 | 1,613 | ... | 25 | ... | 23 | ... |
| *IX.—Gins and Presses—* | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *X.—Miscellaneous—* | | | | | | | |
| Jewellery Workshops | 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Reeds and Combs | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Repairs, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rope works | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rubber goods | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 401 | 60 | ... | 23 | ... | 25 | ... |
| TOTAL | 431 | 60 | ... | 23 | ... | 25 | ... |
| TOTAL PERENNIAL | 16,421 | 16,961 | 19,499 | 6,928 | 29,869 | 8,359 | 2,217 |

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.
(*a*) Information not available.

EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES*—*contd.*

| Madras States | Bombay States | Western India States | French Settlements | Total for the year 1936 | Total for the year 1935 | Industry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES —*contd.* |
| | | | | | | *IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 83 | 72 | Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 159 | 180 | Breweries and distilleries |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 47 | 92 | Coffee |
| ... | ... | 50 | ... | 112 | 146 | Flour mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 20 | 25 | Ice and aerated waters |
| 855 | ... | ... | ... | 1,002 | 992 | Rice mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 71 | 700 | Sugar factories |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 312 | ... | Tea factories |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 981 | 1,664 | Tobacco |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 190 | 390 | Water pumping Stations |
| 500 | ... | ... | ... | 1,520 | 927 | Miscellaneous |
| 1,355 | ... | 50 | ... | 4,587 | 5,188 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | *V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—* |
| ... | ... | 23 | ... | 23 | 72 | Bone and Manures |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 435 | 281 | Chemicals |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 607 | 573 | Dyeing and bleaching |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 123 | Lac |
| 400 | 665 | 602 | ... | 3,491 | 3,994 | Matches |
| 1,594 | ... | 212 | ... | 2,261 | 1,963 | Oil mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 74 | 79 | Paints |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 301 | 318 | Soap |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 680 | Turpentine and rosin |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 33 | Miscellaneous |
| 1,994 | 665 | 837 | ... | 7,193 | 8,116 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | *VI.—Paper and Printing—* |
| 89 | ... | ... | ... | 89 | 77 | Paper mills |
| 247 | ... | 60 | ... | 1,101 | 933 | Printing, book binding, etc. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 232 | ... | Miscellaneous |
| 336 | ... | 60 | ... | 1,422 | 1,010 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | *VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass —* |
| 3,020 | ... | ... | ... | 4,529 | 4,503 | Bricks and tiles |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,354 | 885 | Carpentry and cabinet making |
| ... | ... | 1,075 | ... | 5,505 | 5,664 | Cement, lime and potteries |
| ... | 402 | 150 | ... | 731 | 763 | Glass |
| 398 | ... | ... | ... | 498 | 382 | Saw mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,248 | 3,144 | Stone dressing |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,773 | 14,602 | Miscellaneous |
| 3,408 | 402 | 1,225 | ... | 20,638 | 29,943 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | *VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides —* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Leather and Shoes |
| ... | 60 | 150 | ... | 1,688 | 541 | Tanneries |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,183 | 1,845 | Miscellaneous |
| ... | 60 | 150 | ... | 2,871 | 2,386 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | *IX.—Gins and Presses—* |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | 25 | ... | Miscellaneous |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | 25 | ... | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | *X.—Miscellaneous—* |
| ... | 65 | ... | ... | 95 | 95 | Jewellery Workshops |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Reeds and Combs |
| 10,143 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 76 | Repairs, etc. |
| (*a*) | ... | ... | ... | 10,143 | 8,786 | Rope works |
| ... | 470 | 450 | ... | 450 | 500 | Rubber goods |
| | | 325 | ... | 1,304 | 1,080 | Miscellaneous |
| 10,143 | 535 | 775 | ... | 11,992 | 10,537 | TOTAL |
| 19,794 | 5,170 | 9,344 | 5,790 | 140,352 | 149,845 | TOTAL PERENNIAL |

* Including French Settlements.
(*a*) Information not available.

[*Continued on next page.*

## No. 212.—Average daily number of Workers

| Industry | Hyderabad† | Mysore | Baroda | Kashmir | Central India | Rajputana | Central Provinces States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.—All other factories —*concld.* | | | | | | | |
| B.—Seasonal— | | | | | | | |
| *Engineering*— | | | | | | | |
| Steel trunk, lock and cutlery | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Minerals and Metals*— | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | ... | ... | ... | ... | 477 | ... | ... |
| Total | ... | ... | ... | ... | 477 | ... | ... |
| *Food, Drink and Tobacco*— | | | | | | | |
| Coffee | ... | 198 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Flour Mills | ... | ... | ... | ... | 80 | ... | ... |
| Ice and aerated water | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20 | ... | ... |
| Rice Mills | 446 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sugar | ... | 1,057 | ... | ... | ... | 225 | ... |
| Tea | ... | 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | 645 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 1,091 | 1,280 | ... | ... | 50 | 225 | ... |
| *Chemicals, Dyes, etc.*— | | | | | | | |
| Bones and Manures | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Oil Mills | 285 | ... | ... | ... | 73(*a*) | ... | ... |
| Paints | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 285 | ... | ... | ... | 73 | ... | ... |
| *Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass*— | | | | | | | |
| Glass | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Stone dressing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | ... | 542 | ... | 15,085 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | ... | 542 | ... | 15,085 | ... | ... | ... |
| *Processes connected with Skins and Hides*— | | | | | | | |
| Tanneries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Gins and Presses*— | | | | | | | |
| Cotton ginning and baling | 12,573 | 1,139 | 8,460 | ... | 14,690 | 4,152 | ... |
| Total | 12,573 | 1,139 | 8,460 | ... | 14,690 | 4,152 | ... |
| *Miscellaneous*— | | | | | | | |
| Rubber | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total Seasonal | 13,949 | 2,961 | 8,460 | 15,085 | 15,200 | 4,377 | ... |
| Total All other factories | 30,370 | 19,922 | 27,959 | 22,043 | 45,159 | 12,736 | 2,217 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 51,376 | 26,575 | 28,684 | 24,902 | 46,741 | 21,060 | 2,217 |

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.
(*a*) Figures for 5 mills are not available.

EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES*—*concld.*

| Madras States | Bombay States | Western India States | French Settlements | Total for the year 1936 | Total for the year 1935 | Industry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES —*concld.* |
| | | | | | | B.—Seasonal— |
| | | | | | | *Engineering*— |
| ... | 38 | ... | ... | 38 | 44 | Steel trunk, lock and cutlery |
| ... | 38 | ... | ... | 38 | 44 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | *Minerals and Metals*— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 477 | 66 | Miscellaneous |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 477 | 66 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | *Food, Drink and Tobacco*— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 198 | 201 | Coffee |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 30 | ... | Flour Mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 20 | ... | Ice and aerated waters |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 446 | 592 | Rice Mills |
| 150 | 1,443 | 20 | ... | 2,695 | 1,610 | Sugar |
| 2,398 | ... | ... | ... | 2,423 | 4,468 | Tea |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 645 | ... | Miscellaneous |
| 2,548 | 1,443 | 20 | ... | 6,657 | 6,871 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | *Chemicals, Dyes, etc.*— |
| ... | ... | 80 | ... | 80 | 72 | Bones and Manures |
| ... | 135 | 116 | ... | 609 | 383 | Oil Mills |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Paints |
| ... | 135 | 196 | ... | 689 | 455 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | *Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass*— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 159 | Glass |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 400 | Stone dressing |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 15,627 | 4,660 | Miscellaneous |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 15,627 | 5,219 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | *Processes connected with Skins and Hides*— |
| ... | ... | 25 | ... | 25 | ... | Tanneries |
| ... | ... | 25 | ... | 25 | ... | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | *Gins and Presses*— |
| ... | 1,388 | 7,526 | ... | 49,028 | 49,313 | Cotton Ginning and baling |
| ... | 1,388 | 7,526 | ... | 49,028 | , 313 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | *Miscellaneous*— |
| 95 | ... | ... | ... | 95 | 266 | Rubber |
| ... | ... | 50 | ... | 50 | 419 | Miscellaneous |
| 95 | ... | 50 | ... | 145 | 685 | TOTAL |
| 2,643 | 3,004 | 7,817 | ... | 73,586 | 62,653 | TOTAL SEASONAL |
| 22,437 | 8,174 | 17,161 | 5,790 | 213,938 | 212,498 | TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES |
| 22,437 | 8,174 | 18,286 | 5,790 | 250,192 | 245,026 | GRAND TOTAL |

* Including French Settlements.

## No. 213.—Statistics of Accidents, Holidays and Convictions,

*(Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject to the*

| Province | | Number of Factories subject to the Factories Act | Average number of workers employed daily | | | | | | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Adults* | | Adolescents* | | Children* | Total | With Sunday Holiday |
| | | | Men | Women | Males | Females | | | |
| Madras | Perennial | 1,032 | 98,549 | 28,449 | 5,603 | 1,875 | 5,164 | 139,640 | 456 |
| | Seasonal | 552 | 15,295 | 15,666 | 26 | 80 | 93 | 31,160 | 242 |
| Bombay | Perennial | 952 | 300,140 | 46,155 | 3,364 | 613 | 910 | 351,182† | 199 |
| | Seasonal | 659 | 23,887 | 16,497 | 117 | 76 | 12 | 40,589 | 106 |
| Sind | Perennial | 93 | 8,504 | 256 | 14 | ... | 19 | 8,793 | 51 |
| | Seasonal | 189 | 11,574 | 4,296 | 405 | 79 | 142 | 16,496 | 85 |
| Bengal | Perennial | 1,279 | 430,510 | 52,456 | 4,923 | 502 | 1,073 | 489,464 | 491 |
| | Seasonal | 388 | 30,232 | 6,815 | 3,004 | 931 | 789 | 41,771 | 74 |
| United Provinces | Perennial | 324 | 92,053 | 2,580 | 1,176 | 7 | 345 | 96,161 | 74 |
| | Seasonal | 203 | 48,156 | 3,061 | 87 | 18 | 19 | 51,341 | 29 |
| Punjab | Perennial | 351 | 35,247 | 398 | 986 | 10 | 521 | 37,162 | 43 |
| | Seasonal | 396 | 18,152 | 7,757 | 271 | 149 | 471 | 26,800 | ... |
| Burma | Perennial | 933 | 73,334 | 9,328 | 463 | 232 | 95 | 83,452 | 330 |
| | Seasonal | 52 | 3,487 | 2,119 | 78 | 94 | ... | 5,778 | 22 |
| Bihar | Perennial | 206 | 60,262 | 4,924 | 292 | 18 | 150 | 65,646 | 53 |
| | Seasonal | 68 | 20,309 | 641 | 16 | 6 | 58 | 21,030 | ... |
| Orissa | Perennial | 62 | 2,139 | 900 | 5 | ... | 12 | 3,056 | 9 |
| | Seasonal | 2 | 272 | 18 | ... | ... | ... | 290 | ... |
| Central Provinces and Berar | Perennial | 156 | 25,897 | 5,982 | 236 | 9 | 155 | 32,279 | 32 |
| | Seasonal | 562 | 16,595 | 14,312 | ... | ... | ... | 30,907 | 152 |
| Assam | Perennial | 76 | 6,480 | 275 | 190 | 17 | 130 | 7,092 | 41 |
| | Seasonal | 634 | 25,688 | 9,308 | 2,655 | 953 | 1,473 | 39,977 | 21 |
| North-West Frontier Province | Perennial | 20 | 777 | ... | 70 | ... | ... | 847 | 9 |
| | Seasonal | 7 | 284 | 16 | 2 | ... | ... | 302 | 5 |
| Baluchistan | Perennial | 10 | 1,696 | ... | ... | ... | 54 | 1,750 | 9 |
| | Seasonal | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ajmer-Merwara | Perennial | 13 | 11,513 | 351 | 4 | ... | 7 | 11,875 | 9 |
| | Seasonal | 27 | 942 | 773 | ... | ... | 191 | 1,906 | 3 |
| Delhi | Perennial | 58 | 13,056 | 343 | 33 | ... | 153 | 13,585 | 17 |
| | Seasonal | 2 | 58 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 58 | ... |
| Bangalore and Coorg | Perennial | 16 | 1,181 | 524 | 5 | ... | 26 | 1,736 | 14 |
| | Seasonal | 1 | 16 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | 22 | 1§ |
| Total, 1936 | Perennial | 5,581 | 1,161,338 | 152,921 | 17,364 | 3,283 | 8,814 | 1,343,720 | 1,837 |
| | Seasonal | 3,742 | 214,847 | 81,285 | 6,661 | 2,386 | 3,248 | 308,427 | 740 |
| Totals | 1936 | 9,323 | 1,376,185 | 234,206 | 24,025 | 5,669 | 12,062 | 1,652,147 | 2,577 |
| | 1935 | 8,831 | 1,332,747 | 229,710 | 27,384 | 5,634 | 15,457 | 1,610,932 | 2,383 |
| | 1934 | 8,658 | 1,248,009 | 220,860‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 18,362 | 1,487,231 | 2,325 |
| | 1933 | 8,452 | 1,169,474 | 216,837‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 19,091 | 1,405,402 | 2,255 |
| | 1932 | 8,241 | 1,172,296 | 225,632 | ‡ | ‡ | 21,783 | 1,419,711 | 2,262 |
| | 1931 | 8,143 | 1,173,372 | 231,183 | ‡ | ‡ | 26,932 | 1,431,487 | 2,104 |
| | 1930 | 8,148 | 1,235,425 | 254,905 | ‡ | ‡ | 37,972 | 1,528,302 | 2,143 |
| | 1929 | 8,129 | 1,249,165 | 257,161 | ‡ | ‡ | 46,843 | 1,553,169 | 2,310 |
| | 1928 | 7,863 | 1,216,471 | 252,933 | ‡ | ‡ | 50,911 | 1,520,315 | 2,106 |
| | 1927 | 7,515 | 1,222,662 | 253,158 | ‡ | ‡ | 57,562 | 1,533,382 | 2,091 |

* For purposes of the Factories Act (XXV of 1934) as amended by Act XI of 1935—

(*a*) 'Adolescent' means a person who has completed his fifteenth but has not completed his seventeenth year;

(*b*) 'Adult' means a person who has completed his seventeenth year;

(*c*) 'Child' means a person who has not completed his fifteenth year.

† These figures include the weighted night average in cotton mills.

‡ Figures are included in the column 'Adults'—Men and Women.

§ Sometimes week days are substituted for sundays.

ETC., in the case of FACTORIES subject to the FACTORIES ACT.

*Factories Act (XXV of 1934).*]

| OF FACTORIES | | Number of convictions obtained during the year for breach of Act§ | NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS REPORTED | | | | PROVINCE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| With Holiday on Week days and Sundays | Subject to exemption from Section 35 | | Fatal | Serious | Minor | Total | | |
| 505 | 28 | 107 | 8 | 479 | 1,321 | 1,808 | Perennial | Madras |
| 276 | 5 | 28 | 3 | 20 | 30 | 53 | Seasonal | |
| 706 | 33 | 228 | 40 | 1,657 | 5,299 | 6,996 | Perennial | Bombay |
| 521 | 9 | 185 | 3 | 23 | 21 | 47 | Seasonal | |
| 42 | 10 | 24 | 3 | 55 | 192 | 250 | Perennial | Sind |
| 95 | ... | 28 | 5 | 11 | 67 | 83 | Seasonal | |
| 313 | 475 | 128 | 54 | 1,381 | 5,243 | 6,678 | Perennial | Bengal |
| 19 | 295 | 12 | 4 | 42 | 92 | 138 | Seasonal | |
| 193 | 57 | 13 | 17 | 366 | 1,435 | 1,818 | Perennial | United Provinces |
| 80 | 81 | 2 | 21 | 81 | 217 | 319 | Seasonal | |
| 252 | 56 | 13 | 9 | 34 | 1,024 | 1,067 | Perennial | Punjab |
| 370 | 26 | 72 | 7 | 17 | 54 | 78 | Seasonal | |
| 603 | ... | 6 | 15 | 244 | 1,014 | 1,278 | Perennial | Burma |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 6 | 11 | Seasonal | |
| 62 | 91 | 24 | 21 | 452 | 2,289 | 2,762 | Perennial | Bihar |
| | 67 | 1 | 2 | 43 | 138 | 183 | Seasonal | |
| 5 | 48 | 5 | ... | 1 | 23 | 24 | Perennial | Orissa |
| ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Seasonal | |
| 78 | 51 | 8 | 4 | 16 | 468 | 488 | Perennial | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 406 | 4 | 53 | ... | 7 | 39 | 46 | Seasonal | |
| 35 | ... | 2 | 5 | 35 | 327 | 367 | Perennial | Assam |
| 613 | 634 | 1 | 8 | 36 | 90 | 134 | Seasonal | |
| ... | 11 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | Perennial | North-West Frontier Province |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Seasonal | |
| ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 48 | 48 | Perennial | Baluchistan |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Seasonal | |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 601 | 603 | Perennial | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 2 | Seasonal | |
| 41 | 4 | ... | 2 | 5 | 301 | 308 | Perennial | Delhi |
| 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Seasonal | |
| 2 | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | 72 | 75 | Perennial | Bangalore and Coorg |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Seasonal | |
| 2,836 | 865 | 558 | 179 | 4,729 | 19,658 | 24,566 | Perennial | TOTAL, 1936 |
| 2,439 | 1,125 | 382 | 53 | 286 | 755 | 1,094 | Seasonal | |
| 5,275 | 1,990 | 940 | 232 | 5,015 | 20,413 | 25,660 | 1936 | TOTALS |
| 4,879 | 2,084 | 955 | 207 | 4,831 | 18,081 | 23,119 | 1935 | |
| 4,088 | 2,151 | 1,468 | 233 | 4,440 | 16,114 | 20,787 | 1934 | |
| 3,986 | 2,104 | 866 | 194 | 3,776 | 14,739 | 18,709 | 1933 | |
| 3,900 | 2,066 | 906(396) | 162 | 3,513 | 14,452 | 18,127 | 1932 | |
| 4,010 | 2,015 | 1,016(391) | 174 | 3,693 | 15,940 | 19,807 | 1931 | |
| 3,996 | 1,993 | 1,201(498) | 240 | 4,115 | 17,429 | 21,784 | 1930 | |
| 3,764 | 1,993 | 1,302 (463) | 240 | 4,389 | 15,579 | 20,208 | 1929 | |
| 3,947 | 1,885 | 1,348 (419) | 264 | 3,494 | 12,590 | 16,348 | 1928 | |
| 3,704 | 1,883 | 1,420(432) | 242 | 3,403 | 12,066 | 15,711 | 1927 | |

§ Figures in brackets show the total number of *persons* convicted.

## No. 214.—Cotton mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles.

*I.—British India. (Compiled from the returns furnished by Provincial and State Authorities.)*

| Province | Number of mills | Capital* | | | Number of looms | Number of spindles |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Authorised | Paid-up | Debentures | | |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| Madras | 44 | 6,91,40,000 £60,000 | 3,62,97,145(c) | 13,26,000 | 5,684 | 1,123,622 |
| Bombay | 178 | 24,88,21,687 | 20,00,89,776 | 2,17,63,449 | 126,954 | 5,352,227 |
| Sind | 1 | 1,50,000 | 92,130 | ... | ... | 3,800(e) |
| Bengal | 21 | 4,85,20,000 | 1,87,94,767(d) | 18,08,000 | 7,871 | 278,264 |
| United Provinces | 23 | 8,10,56,500 | 2,76,15,175(d) | 36,40,000 | 10,963 | 740,263 |
| Punjab‡ | 15 | 35,00,000 | 16,58,244 | 8,00,000 | 1,429 | 61,200 |
| Burma | 2 | (a) | (a) | ... | 14 | 12,000 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 10 | 3,67,92,500 | 2,44,62,500 | ... | 6,274 | 338,808 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 4 | 39,40,000 | 27,08,600 | ... | 1,500 | 51,404 |
| Delhi | 4 | 65,00,000 | 45,13,332 | ... | 2,451 | 92,500 |
| Bihar | 1 | (b) | (b) | ... | 35 | ... |
| Total 1936-37 | 303† | 49,84,20,687 £60,000 | 31,62,31,669 | 2,93,37,449 | 163,175 | 8,054,088 |
| Totals 1935-36 | 304 | 49,13,53,998 £60,000 | 31,70,89,232** | 2,93,97,422 | 164,198 | 8,096,826 |
| 1934-35 | 288 | 46,83,88,572 £60,000 | 30,70,09,293 | 2,84,53,977 | 161,524 | 7,906,401 |
| 1933-34 | 289 | 47,10,99,215 £60,000 | 31,67,47,986 | 4,09,87,700 | 162,084 | 8,139,758 |
| 1932-33 | 278 | 46,09,42,675 £60,000 | 32,34,99,590 | 4,03,46,548 | 160,110 | 8,121,262 |
| 1931-32 | 266 | 46,86,28,550 £60,000 | 33,47,27,273 | 3,52,09,303 | 154,102 | 7,893,064 |
| 1930-31 | 261 | 48,28,58,250 £60,000 | 32,98,05,789 | 3,34,14,375 | 153,481 | 7,866,436 |
| 1929-30 | 256 | 48,36,19,750 £60,000 | 35,08,52,434 £51,643 | 3,83,53,387 | 155,805 | 8,127,072 |
| 1928-29 | 249 | 54,34,21,000 | 37,96,34,666 | 3,21,97,312 | 148,847 | 7,653,033 |
| 1927-28 | 252 | 57,26,86,350 | 39,32,47,434 | 4,07,02,000 | 143,490 | 7,410,259 |

* Capital of 27 mills not available. ** Revised.

† Excludes 27 mills—15 in Bombay, 3 each in Bengal and Punjab, 2 each in Madras and Delhi, 1 each in United Provinces and Central Provinces and Berar for which no figures have been included as they remained closed during the year.

‡ Figures for Punjab are provisional.

(a) Private concerns—capital not available. (b) Capital from the Government Fund.

(c) Includes working capital of three concerns of which one is owned by Government.

(d) Includes working capital of a private concern.

(e) Relates to August, 1937.

## No. 214.—Cotton mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles—*contd.*

### *II.—Indian States and Foreign Territory.*

| States | Number of mills | Capital* | | | Number of looms | Number of spindles |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Authorised | Paid-up | Debentures | | |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| Hyderabad | 6 | 1,68,00,000 | 99,14,485 | 24,00,000 | 2,126 | 124,716 |
| Mysore | 7 | 91,25,000 | 83,19,899(c) | 12,00,000 | 2,481 | 147,147 |
| Baroda | 15 | 1,71,45,000 | 1,07,41,150 | ... | 6,198 | 296,076 |
| Gwalior | 6 | 87,00,000 | 81,91,020 | 38,00,000 | 3,743 | 145,564 |
| Central India—Indore | 7 | 1,62,22,500 | 1,60,85,515 | 42,30,400 | 5,874 | 207,202 |
| „ Ratlam | 1 | 15,00,000 | 12,00,000 | ... | 348 | 17,572 |
| Rajputana—Kishangarh | 1 | 15,00,000 | 6,60,590 | ... | 418 | 27,676 |
| Cochin | 1 | 20,00,000 | 12,99,775 | 3,00,000 | 362 | 13,460 |
| Bombay States | 7 | (b). | 1,35,000(d) | ... | 1,037 | 37,716 |
| Western India States | 8 | 75,50,000 | 41,97,900 | ... | 2,394 | 113,112 |
| Central Provinces State—Rajnandgaon | 1 | 12,00,000 | 12,00,000 | 4,00,000 | 624 | 31,476 |
| Travancore | 1 | 5,00,000 | 2,49,725 | ... | 300 | 12,000 |
| French Settlements | 3 | 2,50,000<br>£200,000<br>Fr10,000,000 | 2,50,000<br>£156,580<br>Fr10,000,000 | ... | 1,985 | 86,784 |
| Total, 1936-37 | 64† | 8,24,92,500<br>£200,000<br>Fr10,000,000 | 6,24,45,059<br>£156,580<br>Fr10,000,000 | 1,23,30,400 | 27,890 | 1,260,501 |
| Totals. 1935-36 | 62 | 8,11,97,500<br>£200,000<br>Fr10,000,000 | 6,11,69,024<br>£156,580<br>Fr10,000,000 | 1,24,79,400 | 26,277 | 1,212,530 |
| 1934-35 | 62 | 7,62,53,807<br>£200,000<br>Fr10,000,000 | 5,76,04,633<br>£156,580<br>... | 1,03,87,454 | 24,540 | 1,157,671 |
| 1933-34 | 55 | 7,33,92,500<br>£200,000<br>Fr10,000,000 | 5,53,92,137<br>£156,580<br>... | 63,89,100 | 21,869 | 1,071,449 |
| 1932-33 | 53 | 7,37,42,500<br>£200,000<br>Fr10,000,000 | 5,41,57,272<br>£156,580 | 61,73,000 | 20,594 | 1,044,586 |
| 1931-32 | 51 | 7,28,17,500<br>£200,000<br>Fr10,000,000 | 5,34,81,446<br>£140,488 | 57,84,100<br>£99,000 | 19,449 | 1,015,266 |
| 1930-31 | 49 | 6,85,17,500<br>£200,000<br>Fr10,000,000 | 4,97,73,206<br>£140,488 | 30,00,000<br>£99,000 | 18,244 | 935,903 |
| 1929-30 | 48 | 6,67,17,500<br>£600,000(a) | 5,00,22,380<br>£140,488 | 46,39,500<br>£99,000 | 17,542 | 894,807 |
| 1928-29 | 43 | 6,55,17,500<br>£600,000(a) | 4,86,66,163<br>£140,488 | 47,00,000<br>£99,000 | 16,537 | 840,277 |
| 1927-28 | 45 | 6,40,17,500<br>£600,000(a) | 4,73,97,841<br>£140,488 | 32,00,000<br>£99,000 | 15,799 | 826,021 |

* Capital of 6 mills not available.

† Excludes 2 mills in the Baroda State for which figures have not been included as they remained closed during the year.

(a) Includes capital of one company reported in francs.

(b) Private concerns—capital not available.

(c) Includes working capital of two private concerns.

(d) Working capital of one private concern.

## No. 215.—Jute Mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles, and Mill Consumption.

*(Compiled from special returns.)*

| Province | No. of mills | Authorised capital Rs., £, and $ | Paid-up capital Rs., £, and $ | Number of Looms | Number of Spindles | Mill Consumption* of raw jute Bales (400 lbs each) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bihar | 3 | Rs. 62,00,000‡ | Rs. 39,00,000‡ | 859 | 18,080 | 7,191,420 |
| Bengal | 95(b) | 22,92,42,000(a)<br>£3,175,000 | 19,29,46,140(a)<br>£2,525,000 | 62,875 | 1,247,629 | |
| Madras | 3(c) | 20,05,000§ | 19,56,840§ | 805 | 18,944 | |
| United Provinces | 3 | 68,00,000 | 33,49,500 | 734 | 15,424 | |
| Total, 1936-37 | 104 | 24,42,47,000<br>£3,175,000 | 20,21,52,480<br>£2,525,000 | 65,273 | 1,300,077 | 7,191,420 |
| Totals 1935-36 | 104 | 24,11,47,000<br>£3,175,000 | 19,97,07,038<br>£2,525,000 | 63,724 | 1,279,416 | 6,022,927† |
| 1934-35 | 100 | 23,05,67,000<br>£3,175,000 | 19,67,69,738<br>£2,525,000 | 61,387 | 1,221,786 | 5,356,709** |
| 1933-34 | 99 | 23,70,67,000<br>£3,175,000 | 19,56,54,808<br>£2,525,000 | 59,501 | 1,194,405 | 5,004,000† |
| 1932-33 | 99 | 23,70,67,000<br>£3,175,000 | 19,72,05,145<br>£2,525,000 | 60,506 | 1,202,188 | (d)<br>5,002,000 |
| 1931-32 | 103 | 23,60,67,000<br>£3,175,000<br>$12,000,000 | 19,76,49,386<br>£2,525,000<br>$12,000,000 | 61,426 | 1,220,586 | 4,269,000 |
| 1930-31 | 100 | 23,60,67,000<br>£3,175,000<br>$12,000,000 | 19,61,74,249<br>£2,525,000<br>$12,000,000 | 61,834 | 1,224,982 | 4,564,000 |
| 1929-30 | 98 | 21,86,67,000<br>£3,175,000<br>$12,000,000 | 18,71,65,615<br>£2,525,000<br>$12,000,000 | 53,900 | 1,140,435 | 6,424,000 |
| 1928-29 | 95 | 21,26,67,000<br>£3,175,000<br>$12,000,000 | 18,19,40,365<br>£2,525,000<br>$12,000,000 | 52,409 | 1,108,147 | 6,047,000 |
| 1927-28 | 93 | 21,19,76,000<br>£3,175,000<br>$12,000,000 | 17,74,56,435<br>£2,525,000<br>$12,000,000 | 52,221 | 1,105,634 | 5,794,000 |

* The mill consumption figures relate to twelve months from 1st July to 30th June. Figures prior to 1932-33 relate to mills in the membership of the Indian Jute Mills Association only.

† Excludes figures for two mills.

** Excludes figures for 3 mills.

‡ Capital of one Private mill not stated.

§ Capital of one mill not stated as it has other branches of business for which capital cannot be distinguished.

(a) Capital of five mills not stated.

(b) Includes one mill in French Settlements.

(c) One mill was idle throughout the year.

(d) Excludes figure for one mill.

## No. 216.—Woollen Mills, Number, Capital, Looms, Spindles and Production.

*(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)*

### *I.—British India.*

| Province | Number of mills | Authorised Capital | Paid-up Capital | Number of | | Production (*d*) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Looms | Spindles | Quantity | Value |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | | | lbs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 3(*i*) | — | (*f*)29,683 | 150 (*j*) | 300 | | |
| Bombay | 3(*k*) | (*a*)50,00,000 | (*a*)50,00,000 | 345 | 25,420 | | |
| Bengal | 1† | — | — | 16 | 576 | | |
| United Provinces | 3* | (*a*)1,50,000 | (*a*)1,50,000 | (*h*)639 | (*h*)24,664 | | |
| Punjab | 10‡ | (*e*)1,01,50,000 | (*e*)13,50,000 | (*c*)212 | (*e*)3,248 | | |
| Bihar | 1† | — | (*f*)2,17,298 | 37 | 1,716 | | |
| Burma | 1† | — | (*f*)54,301 | (*g*)16 | ... | | |
| Total, 1936 | 22 | 1,53,00,000 | 68,01,282 | 1,415 | 55,924 | | |
| Totals 1935 | 21 | 1,51,50,000 | 66,59,842 | 1,334 | 54,068 | | |
| 1934 | 16 | 1,51,50,000 | 66,71,287 | 1,126 | 55,849 | | |
| 1933 | 17 | 1,53,50,000 | 66,95,986 | 1,134 | 54,643 | | |
| 1932 | 13 | 1,51,50,000 | 70,46,068 | 1,091 | 49,613 | | |
| 1931 | 13 | 1,51,60,000 | 70,44,001 | 1,093 | 50,289 | | |
| 1930 | 12 | 1,51,50,000 | 68,28,576 | 1,447 | 69,293 | | |
| 1929 | 12 | 1,70,00,000 | 82,40,357 | 1,216 | 63,412 | | |
| 1928 | 12 | 2,70,00,000 | 1,30,36,016 | 1,728 | 83,294 | | |
| 1927 | 13 | 2,70,00,000 | 1,36,84,520 | 1,769 | 84,770 | | |

### *II.—Indian States.*

| State | Number of mills | Authorised Capital | Paid-up Capital | Number of | | Production | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Looms | Spindles | Quantity | Value |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | | | lbs. | Rs. |
| Mysore | (*l*)4 | (*m*)58,75,000 | (*m*)33,85,952 | (*b*)124 | 8,236 | 2,774,995 | 18,51,699 |
| Baroda | 1 | 5,00,000 | 3,00,000 | 61 | 1,950 | 367,160 | 3,90,107 |
| Total, 1936 | 5 | 63,75,000 | 36,85,952 | 185 | 10,186 | 3,142,155 | 22,41,806 |
| Totals 1935 | 5 | 63,75,000 | 36,85,895 | 185 | 10,186 | 2,787,204 | 19,10,105 |
| 1934 | 4 | 58,75,000 | 33,52,707 | 116 | 7,744 | 2,142,880 | 14,22,872 |
| 1933 | 5 | 68,55,000 | 40,32,707 | 239 | 9,744 | 2,838,306 | 23,51,175 |
| 1932 | 5 | 66,75,000 | 40,32,707 | 189 | 10,084 | 3,052,234 | 26,11,800 |
| 1931 | 5 | 66,75,300 | 40,32,707 | 189 | 10,084 | 3,287,240 | 27,43,430 |
| 1930 | 5 | 66,75,000 | 40,32,707 | 174 | 8,869 | 3,250,201 | 24,33,256 |
| 1929 | 5 | 66,75,000 | 40,32,707 | 173 | 9,259 | 2,578,328 | 20,89,572 |
| 1928 | 5 | 66,75,000 | 40,27,002 | 173 | 9,284 | 3,201,083 | 22,39,632 |
| 1927 | 5 | 1,11,25,000 | 57,22,077 | 173 | 9,259 | 3,540,345 | 25,12,938 |

* Two private concerns.
† Government Jail Factory.
‡ Includes two mills which produce also cotton and silk goods.
(*a*) Represents capital of one mill.
(*b*) Excludes 200 hand-looms.
(*c*) Excludes 140 hand-looms and represents figures for eight mills only.
(*d*) Returns are incomplete.
(*e*) Represents figures for two mills only.
(*f*) Govt. factory ; mainly represents value of machinery and plant and of closing stock of goods in 1936.
(*g*) Excludes 9 hand-looms.
(*h*) Includes figures of looms and spindles for 1931 for one mill as information for later years is not available.
(*i*) One is a Government Jail Factory and two are private companies.
(*j*) Excludes 55 hand-looms.
(*k*) One is a private company.
(*l*) One is a proprietary concern.
(*m*) Represents capital of 3 mills.

## No. 217.—Paper Mills—Number, Capital and Production.

*(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)*

*1.—British India.*

| Province | | Number of Mills | Authorised Capital | Production | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Quantity | Value |
| | | | Rs. | Tons | Rs. |
| Madras | | (a)1 | 20,00,000 | ... | ... |
| Bombay | | (b)4 | (d)14,25,000 | 4,023 | 13,15,217 |
| Bengal | | (c)4 | 92,37,500 | 41,335 | 1,67,42,993 |
| United Provinces | | (c)1 | 8,00,000 | 2,851 | 11,54,581 |
| Total, | 1936 | 10 | 1,34,62,500 | 48,209 | 1,92,12,791 |
| Totals | 1935 | 10 | 1,19,62,500 | 47,305 | 1,89,87,767 |
| | 1934 | 9 | 1,14,62,500 | 44,179 | 1,71,13,169 |
| | 1933 | 9 | 1,14,62,500 | 43,206 | 1,79,36,760 |
| | 1932 | 9 | 1,14,62,500 | 40,391 | 1,87,43,909 |
| | 1931 | 9 | 1,14,62,500 | 40,558 | 1,85,00,489 |
| | 1930 | 10 | 1,64,62,500 | 39,706 | 1,74,12,178 |
| | 1929 | 9 | 1,44,62,500 | 40,712 | 1,86,75,694 |
| | 1928 | 8 | 86,61,500 | 38,016 | 1,81,94,077 |
| | 1927 | 8 | 82,61,500 | 33,698 | 1,64,18,583 |

*2.—Indian States.*

| State | | Number of mills | Capital | Production | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Quantity | Value |
| | | | Rs. | Tons | Rs. |
| Travancore | | 1 | 7,00,000 | 277 | 89,565 |
| Total, | 1936 | 1 | 7,00,000 | 277 | 89,565 |
| Totals | 1935 | 1 | 7,00,000 | 314 | 76,941 |
| | 1934 | 1 | 7,00,000 | 326 | 88,661 |
| | 1933 | 1 | 7,00,000 | 237 | 90,147 |
| | 1932 | 1 | 7,00,000 | 215 | 65,335 |
| | 1931 | 1 | 7,00,000 | 156 | 49,003 |
| | 1930 | 1 | 7,36,796 | 111 | 19,088 |
| | 1929 | 1 | 7,36,796 | 75 | 25,290 |
| | 1928 | 1 | 7,36,796 | 126 | 39,690 |
| | 1927 | 1 | 7,36,796 | 245 | 80,029 |

(a) The mill did not work in the year.
(b) One mill did not work throughout the year.
(c) Excludes one straw board mill.
(d) Excludes figures for a private concern.

## No. 218.—Breweries—Number and Production.

*(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)*

| Province | Number of breweries in operation | Production in gallons in 1936 | Year | Number of breweries in operation | Total production (gallons) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Madras | 2 | 180,001 | | | |
| Bengal | ... | ... | 1935 | 8 | 1,472,597 |
| United Provinces | 1 | 28,189 | 1934 | 8 | 1,594,317 |
| Punjab | 2* | 836,244 | 1933 | 8 | 1,505,556 |
| Burma | 1 | 192,443 | 1932 | 9 | 1,778,699 |
| | | | 1931 | 10 | 1,929,599 |
| Bangalore (Civil and Military Station) | 1 | 115,036 | 1930 | 11 | 2,102,460 |
| | | | 1929 | 11 | 2,588,557 |
| | | | 1928 | 13 | 2,534,390 |
| Total, 1936 | 7 | 1,351,913 | 1927 | 18 | 2,670,837 |

* One brewery is situated in the Bhagat State.

# No. 219.—COTTON MILLS—PRODUCTION.

## No. 219.—Cotton Mills—

*(Compiled from the Monthly Statistics of Cotton*

### *I.—British*

| | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 000 lbs | 000 lbs | 000 lbs | 000 lbs | 000 lbs |
| Yarn— | | | | | |
| Counts 1 to 20 . . | 437,317 | 322,731 | 425,346 | 436,624 | 480,788 |
| „ 21 to 30 . . | 238,556 | 184,724 | 240,540 | 227,896 | 262,527 |
| „ 31 to 40 . . | 31,980 | 34,960 | 43,674 | 57,421 | 66,979 |
| „ above 40 . . | 10,960 | 9,771 | 14,816 | 26,215 | 32,877 |
| Wastes, etc. . . . | 5,775 | 5,489 | 6,443 | 5,509 | 4,955 |
| Total . | 724,588 | 557,675 | 730,819 | 753,665 | 848,126 |
| Madras . . . . | 68,748 | 69,036 | 74,480 | 76,926 | 87,729 |
| Bombay . . . . | 491,840 | 329,856 | 467,289 | 475,944 | 549,039 |
| Bengal . . . . | 34,347 | 30,022 | 37,053 | 37,763 | 37,620 |
| United Provinces . . | 66,611 | 60,328 | 76,456 | 85,049 | 89,731 |
| Punjab . . . . | 3,780 | 3,017 | 3,717 | 4,032 | 5,171 |
| Burma . . . . | 64 | 2,048 | 2,576 | 3,265 | 3,259 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 42,860 | 44,057 | 45,111 | 45,102 | 44,143 |
| Ajmer-Merwara . . | 4,231 | 4,992 | 5,695 | 6,003 | 6,962 |
| Delhi . . . . | 12,107 | 14,319 | 18,442 | 19,581 | 24,472 |
| Total . | 724,588 | 557,675 | 730,819 | 753,665 | 848,126 |

### *II.—Indian*

| | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 000 lbs | 000 lbs | 000 lbs | 000 lbs | 000 lbs |
| Yarn— | | | | | |
| Counts 1 to 20 . . | 57,483 | 59,292 | 68,036 | 77,115 | 81,269 |
| „ 21 to 30 . . | 24,515 | 28,289 | 31,285 | 31,793 | 31,478 |
| „ 31 to 40 . . | 1,778 | 2,529 | 2,691 | 3,326 | 4,094 |
| „ above 40 . . | 181 | 258 | 462 | 1,096 | 1,125 |
| Wastes, etc. . . . | 395 | 253 | 267 | 283 | 281 |
| Total . | 84,352 | 90,621 | 102,741 | 113,613 | 118,247 |

PRODUCTION

*Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills.)*

*India.*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 000 lbs | 000 lbs | 000 lbs | 000 lbs | 000 lbs | Yarn— |
| 508,992 | 464,247 | 473,718 | 491,736 | 479,561 | Counts 1 to 20 |
| 264,645 | 223,981 | 246,225 | 249,535 | 231,828 | „ 21 to 30 |
| 72,173 | 68,310 | 87,439 | 103,837 | 114,965 | „ 31 to 40 |
| 34,574 | 34,832 | 40,250 | 53,320 | 56,103 | „ above 40 |
| 5,388 | 5,341 | 5,609 | 5,811 | 8,127 | Wastes, etc. |
| 885,772 | 796,711 | 853,241 | 904,239 | 890,584 | TOTAL |
| 104,910 | 98,274 | 103,766 | 113,615 | 129,886 | Madras |
| 558,595 | 484,715 | 523,044 | 548,806 | 512,882 | Bombay |
| 40,821 | 39,912 | 41,056 | 40,991 | 38,065 | Bengal |
| 93,130 | 93,865 | 99,701 | 108,020 | 115,003 | United Provinces |
| 5,063 | 2,571 | 2,700 | 7,119 | 9,035 | Punjab |
| 3,280 | 3,329 | 4,023 | 3,671 | 3,516 | Burma |
| 45,385 | 41,595 | 45,009 | 46,428 | 47,599 | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 7,797 | 8,098 | 8,631 | 10,385 | 8,608 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 26,791 | 24,352 | 25,311 | 25,204 | 25,990 | Delhi |
| 885,772 | 796,711 | 853,241 | 904,239 | 890,584 | TOTAL |

*States and Foreign Territory.*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 000 lbs | 000 lbs | 000 lbs | 000 lbs | 000 lbs | Yarn— |
| 90,462 | 83,183 | 99,452 | 102,816 | 112,531 | Counts 1 to 20 |
| 32,868 | 30,846 | 36,188 | 38,249 | 36,934 | „ 21 to 30 |
| 5,013 | 7,501 | 8,605 | 8,502 | 8,043 | „ 31 to 40 |
| 2,020 | 2,526 | 3,627 | 5,209 | 5,749 | „ above 40 |
| 287 | 293 | 307 | 272 | 276 | Wastes, etc. |
| 130,650 | 124,349 | 148,179 | 155,048 | 163,533 | TOTAL |

[*Continued on next page*

## No. 219.—Cotton Mills.

### *I.—British*

| | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Woven goods— | | | | | | |
| Grey and bleached piece-goods— | | | | | | |
| Chadars | 000 lbs | 22,752 | 17,693 | 20,725 | 17,630 | 18,415 |
| Dhutis | ,, | 120,147 | 103,495 | 141,900 | 150,187 | 173,916 |
| Drills and jeans | ,, | 19,259 | 14,485 | 19,959 | 17,601 | 22,392 |
| Cambrics and lawns | ,, | 834 | 607 | 477 | 3,765 | 5,740 |
| Printers | ,, | 3,131 | 2,938 | 2,631 | 2,455 | 3,222 |
| Shirtings and longcloth | ,, | 124,881 | 87,617 | 111,021 | 123,454 | 152,042 |
| T-cloth, domestics and sheetings | ,, | 21,917 | 16,616 | 19,886 | 26,701 | 37,466 |
| Tent cloth | ,, | 2,328 | 2,483 | 2,697 | 2,507 | 1,824 |
| Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar | ,, | 32,596 | 21,608 | 29,900 | 41,215 | 24,610 |
| Other sorts | ,, | 8,232 | 6,902 | 8,484 | 8,356 | 10,340 |
| TOTAL | ,, | 356,077 | 274,444 | 357,680 | 393,871 | 449,967 |
| Coloured piece-goods | 000 lbs | 139,095 | 91,794 | 114,761 | 104,132 | 124,813 |
| Grey and coloured goods other than piecegoods | 000 lbs | 4,192 | 3,279 | 4,500 | 3,027 | 3,020 |
| | Doz. | 988,710 | 775,351 | 1,157,534 | 763,705 | 803,214 |
| Hosiery | 000 lbs | 1,004 | 1,385 | 1,723 | 1,525 | 1,761 |
| | Doz. | 371,111 | 401,719 | 502,328 | 444,947 | 550,148 |
| Miscellaneous | 000 lbs | 4,209 | 2,716 | 2,810 | 2,206 | 3,126 |
| Cotton goods mixed with silk and wool | ,, | 4,716 | 2,895 | 3,147 | 3,109 | 2,609 |
| TOTAL | 000 lbs | 153,216 | 102,069 | 126,941 | 113,999 | 135,329 |
| | Doz. | 1,359,821 | 1,177,070 | 1,659,862 | 1,208,652 | 1,353,362 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 000 lbs | 509,293 | 376,513 | 484,621 | 507,870 | 585,296 |
| | Doz. | 1,359,821 | 1,177,070 | 1,659,862 | 1,208,652 | 1,353,362 |
| Madras | 000 lbs | 19,949 | 19,632 | 20,714 | 19,668 | 21,774 |
| Bombay | ,, | 421,591 | 284,057 | 376,413 | 392,057 | 459,248 |
| Bengal | ,, | 8,307 | 9,959 | 14,357 | 16,748 | 17,204 |
| United Provinces | ,, | 25,115 | 25,698 | 30,339 | 33,955 | 36,379 |
| Punjab | ,, | 1,549 | 962 | 1,095 | 1,204 | 2,076 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | ,, | 19,217 | 20,265 | 21,343 | 21,648 | 21,101 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | ,, | 3,360 | 3,778 | 4,421 | 4,805 | 5,866 |
| Delhi | ,, | 10,205 | 12,162 | 15,939 | 17,785 | 21,657 |
| Bihar (*a*) | ,, | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Burma (*b*) | ,, | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL | ,, | 509,293 | 376,513 | 484,621 | 507,870 | 585,296 |

NOTE (1)—Figures relate to goods 'manufactured' as defined in the Introductory Note to the publication entitled "Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills".

(2)—For conversion of pounds into yards, 4·3 yards to the pound may be taken as a general average.

(*a*) Figures for Bihar are being reported from April, 1932.

(*b*) ,, ,, Burma ,, ,, ,, ,, August, 1933.

PRODUCTION—*contd.*

*India.*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Woven goods— |
| | | | | | | Grey and bleached piece-goods— |
| 18,467 | 17,678 | 19,305 | 19,685 | 21,187 | 000 lbs | Chadars |
| 194,402 | 171,587 | 196,002 | 210,630 | 194,458 | ,, | Dhutis |
| 23,067 | 22,472 | 24,925 | 26,619 | 30,173 | ,, | Drills and jeans |
| 8,667 | 9,597 | 14,289 | 14,568 | 14,762 | ,, | Cambrics and lawns |
| 1,973 | 2,571 | 2,776 | 1,912 | 2,086 | ,, | Printers |
| 138,644 | 131,710 | 151,168 | 144,361 | 157,828 | ,, | Shirtings and longcloth |
| 35,820 | 32,457 | 35,350 | 33,654 | 38,377 | ,, | T-cloth, domestics and sheetings |
| 2,675 | 2,006 | 2,137 | 2,727 | 3,579 | ,, | Tent cloth |
| 21,017 | 19,541 | 20,863 | 23,715 | 23,769 | ,, | Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar |
| 11,035 | 12,059 | 13,397 | 13,641 | 16,105 | ,, | Other sorts |
| 455,767 | 421,678 | 480,212 | 491,512 | 502,324 | ,, | TOTAL |
| 131,170 | 118,330 | 124,628 | 127,121 | 127,295 | 000 lbs | Coloured piece-goods |
| 3,300 | 3,159 | 3,260 | 4,383 | 4,369 | 000 lbs | Grey and coloured goods other than piece-goods |
| 910,770 | 805,750 | 880,773 | 1,201,046 | 1,072,964 | Doz | |
| 2,310 | 2,183 | 4,500 | 5,117 | 5,979 | 000 lbs | Hosiery |
| 653,650 | 681,683 | 1,376,472 | 1,572,169 | 1,869,229 | Doz. | |
| 3,905 | 4,503 | 5,736 | 5,163 | 5,195 | 000 lbs | Miscellaneous |
| 1,500 | 1,545 | 3,283 | 4,324 | 5,593 | ,, | Cotton goods mixed with silk and wool |
| 142,185 | 129,720 | 141,407 | 146,108 | 148,431 | 000 lbs | TOTAL |
| 1,564,420 | 1,487,433 | 2,257,245 | 2,773,215 | 2,942,193 | Doz. | |
| 597,952 | 551,398 | 621,619 | 637,620 | 650,755 | 000 lbs | GRAND TOTAL |
| 1,564,420 | 1,487,433 | 2,257,245 | 2,773,215 | 2,942,193 | Doz. | |
| 22,558 | 20,131 | 23,530 | 23,255 | 23,503 | 000 lbs | Madras |
| 462,222 | 415,072 | 456,690 | 471,240 | 473,839 | ,, | Bombay |
| 20,852 | 23,642 | 32,368 | 32,601 | 34,986 | ,, | Bengal |
| 41,466 | 47,410 | 54,336 | 53,740 | 62,922 | ,, | United Provinces |
| 2,250 | 1,440 | 2,229 | 5,688 | 6,796 | ,, | Punjab |
| 20,714 | 18,614 | 25,096 | 23,611 | 21,272 | ,, | Central Provinces and Berar |
| 6,710 | 6,455 | 6,843 | 7,399 | 4,872 | ,, | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 21,119 | 18,342 | 20,040 | 19,525 | 21,957 | ,, | Delhi |
| 61 | 86 | 47 | 83 | 106 | ,, | Bihar (*a*) |
| .. | 206 | 449 | 478 | 502 | ,, | Burma (*b*) |
| 597,952 | 551,398 | 621,619 | 637,620 | 650,755 | ,, | TOTAL |

(*a*. Figures for Bihar are being reported from April, 1932.
(*b*) ,, ,, Burma ,, ,, ,, ,, August, 1933.

*Continued on next page*

No. 219.—Cotton Mills—

*II.—Indian States and*

| | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Woven goods— | | | | | | |
| Grey and bleached piece-goods— | | | | | | |
| Chadars | 000 lbs | 3,022 | 2,878 | 3,040 | 2,802 | 2,750 |
| Dhutis | ,, | 9,600 | 11,768 | 15,334 | 14,094 | 14,398 |
| Drills and jeans | ,, | 3,654 | 4,602 | 5,064 | 3,436 | 3,849 |
| Cambrics and lawns | ,, | 152 | 138 | 97 | 305 | 66 |
| Printers | ,, | 1,477 | 1,831 | 1,515 | 1,364 | 1,241 |
| Shirtings and long-cloth | ,, | 15,950 | 20,084 | 19,252 | 17,863 | 24,215 |
| T-cloth, domestics and sheetings | ,, | 2,714 | 3,083 | 3,847 | 5,598 | 5,039 |
| Tent cloth | ,, | 291 | 464 | 491 | 892 | 250 |
| Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar | ,, | 8,889 | 9,967 | 13,314 | 19,004 | 16,961 |
| Other sorts | ,, | 1,641 | 1,667 | 2,121 | 1,095 | 1,280 |
| Total | ,, | 47,390 | 56,482 | 64,078 | 66,453 | 70,049 |
| Coloured piece-goods | 000 lbs | 9,203 | 10,382 | 11,098 | 13,387 | 13,808 |
| Grey and coloured goods other than piece-goods | 000 lbs | 13 | 52 | 36 | 152 | 218 |
| | Doz. | 3,397 | 10,657 | 7,244 | 15,660 | 28,130 |
| Hosiery | 000 lbs | 210 | 225 | 200 | 113 | 214 |
| | Doz. | 84,481 | 91,769 | 74,025 | 54,736 | 72,511 |
| Miscellaneous | 000 lbs | 1,619 | 1,687 | 1,989 | 2,019 | 2,237 |
| Cotton goods mixed with silk and wool | ,, | 78 | 316 | 214 | 334 | 436 |
| Total | 000 lbs | 11,123 | 12,662 | 13,537 | 16,035 | 16,913 |
| | Doz. | 87,878 | 102,426 | 81,269 | 70,396 | 100,641 |
| Grand Total | 000 lbs | 58,513 | 69,144 | 77,615 | 82,488 | 86,962 |
| | Doz. | 87,878 | 102,426 | 81,269 | 70,396 | 100,641 |

PRODUCTION—*concld.*

*Foreign Territory.*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Woven goods— | |
| | | | | | Grey and bleached piecegoods— | |
| 3,340 | 3,408 | 3,892 | 4,004 | 5,555 | 000 lbs | Chadars |
| 15,755 | 16,532 | 19,143 | 23,591 | 25,310 | ,, | Dhutis |
| 5,214 | 4,033 | 4,601 | 5,518 | 5,614 | ,, | Drills and jeans |
| 372 | 832 | 1,927 | 1,624 | 1,217 | ,, | Cambrics and lawns |
| 524 | 874 | 1,181 | 1,032 | 837 | ,, | Printers |
| 26,508 | 30,307 | 36,315 | 37,885 | 37,080 | ,, | Shirtings and long-cloth |
| 3,763 | 4,226 | 5,972 | 5,183 | 6,806 | ,, | T-cloth, domestics and sheetings |
| 179 | 183 | 366 | 319 | 379 | ,, | Tent cloth |
| 13,528 | 11,132 | 14,978 | 14,036 | 15,884 | ,, | Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar |
| 1,842 | 2,589 | 2,135 | 3,219 | 3,529 | ,, | Other sorts |
| 76,025 | 74,116 | 90,510 | 96,411 | 102,211 | ,, | TOTAL |
| 19,554 | 19,280 | 22,838 | 25,752 | 27,368 | 000 lbs | Coloured piecegoods |
| 242 | 233 | 444 | 736 | 776 | 000 lbs | Grey and coloured goods other than piecegoods |
| 36,201 | 36,011 | 49,750 | 90,204 | 115,175 | Doz. | |
| 234 | 158 | 219 | 170 | 487 | 000 lbs | Hosiery |
| 92,691 | 63,708 | 105,236 | 70,179 | 216,425 | Doz. | |
| 387 | 362 | 472 | 511 | 383 | 000 lbs | Miscellaneous |
| 507 | 314 | 547 | 352 | 335 | ,, | Cotton goods mixed with silk and wool |
| 20,924 | 20,347 | 24,520 | 27,521 | 29,349 | 000 lbs | TOTAL |
| 128,892 | 99,719 | 154,986 | 160,383 | 331,600 | Doz. | |
| 96,949 | 94,463 | 115,030 | 123,932 | 131,560 | 000 lbs | GRAND TOTAL |
| 128,892 | 99,719 | 154,986 | 160,383 | 331,600 | Doz. | |

## No. 220.—Production of Certain Selected Industries in India.

*(Compiled from the Monthly Statistics of the Production of Certain Selected Industries of India.)*

| | | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I. JUTE MANUFACTURES— | | | | | | |
| 1. Twist and yarn | Tons | 36,024 | 41,238 | 44,035 | 42,289 | 51,859 |
| 2. Manufactures— | | | | | | |
| Canvas | Tons | 912 | 1,134 | 1,599 | 1,337 | 2,074 |
| | Yds. | 1,711,713 | 2,064,381 | 2,835,305 | 2,373,708 | 4,044,081 |
| Gunny Bags— | | | | | | |
| (*a*) Hessian | Tons | 36,221 | 41,500 | 45,947 | 49,496 | 64,243 |
| | No. | 79,279,401 | 90,461,562 | 98,160,325 | 108,229,077 | 141,194,696 |
| (*b*) Sacking | Tons | 543,459 | 512,806 | 540,146 | 561,126 | 639,775 |
| | No. | 521,516,289 | 488,196,667 | 521,285,803 | 547,348,961 | 616,772,565 |
| Gunny Cloth— | | | | | | |
| (*a*) Hessian | Tons | 260,867 | 280,565 | 288,893 | 328,151 | 457,893 |
| | Yds. | 982,105,688 | 1,065,548,595 | 1,101,506,432 | 1,271,284,540 | 1,762,589,445 |
| (*b*) Sacking | Tons | 22,013 | 24,744 | 25,748 | 25,296 | 30,082 |
| | Yds. | 48,537,423 | 53,405,947 | 56,405,089 | 54,865,044 | 67,616,040 |
| Other Manufactures including Rope and Twine | Tons | 3,140 | 4,056 | 3,452 | 3,466 | 7,187 |
| Total | Tons | 902,636 | 906,043 | 949,820 | 1,011,161 | 1,253,113 |
| | Yds. | 1,032,354,824 | 1,121,018,923 | 1,160,746,826 | 1,328,523,292 | 1,831,249,566 |
| | No. | 600,795,690 | 578,658,229 | 619,446,128 | 655,578,038 | 757,967,261 |
| II. PAPER— | | | | | | |
| White and unbleached Printing other than News printing | Cwts. | 336,435 | 364,560 | 381,516 | 422,162 | 422,048 |
| Coloured Printing other than News printing | ,, | 16,216 | 29,298 | 25,475 | 23,952 | 33,477 |
| Writing paper and Envelopes | ,, | 267,886 | 270,598 | 287,294 | 309,518 | 292,406 |
| Manilla | ,, | 15,160 | 14,508 | 10,557 | 13,803 | 11,729 |
| Badami | ,, | 86,852 | 98,565 | 97,380 | 101,134 | 119,358 |
| Packing Papers | ,, | 48,356 | 52,117 | 38,111 | 43,326 | 47,381 |
| Pulp Boards | ,, | 6,842 | 8,878 | 7,767 | 4,458 | 1,640 |
| Blotting | ,, | 5,169 | 5,310 | 4,005 | 5,567 | 3,215 |
| Other kinds | ,, | 21,425 | 29,326 | 39,908 | 38,065 | 39,371 |
| Total | ,, | 804,341 | 873,160 | 892,013 | 961,985 | 970,625 |
| III. IRON and STEEL MANUFACTURES— | | | | | | |
| 1. Pig Iron— | | | | | | |
| Basic | Tons | 631,763 | 846,621 | 967,561 | 1,147,319 | 1,100,418 |
| Foundry | ,, | 248,459 | 262,769 | 375,514 | 393,397 | 451,921 |
| Total | ,, | 880,222 | 1,109,390 | 1,343,075 | 1,540,716 | 1,552,339 |

No. 220.—Production of Certain Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

| | | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| III. IRON and STEEL MANUFACTURES—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| 2. Iron Castings and manufactures— | | | | | | |
| Iron Castings | Tons | 43,844 | 64,232 | 77,968 | 73,530 | 95,768 |
| Steel Castings | ,, | 2,926 | 3,464 | 2,615 | 2,273 | 2,710 |
| Miscellaneous Castings | ,, | 218 | 239 | 258 | 293 | 284 |
| Total | ,, | 46,988 | 67,935 | 80,841 | 76,096 | 98,762 |
| 3. Steel Ingots | ,, | 590,778 | 720,917 | 834,030 | 879,708 | 860,806 |
| 4. Semis— | | | | | | |
| Blooms, Billets and Slabs | ,, | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| Tin Bars | ,, | 53,520 | 61,882 | 71,133 | 68,757 | 71,767 |
| Sheet Bars | ,, | 29,167 | 36,427 | ... | ... | ... |
| Sleeper Bars | ,, | ... | 871 | 4,957 | 2,265 | 6,596 |
| Total | ,, | 82,687 | 99,180 | 76,090 | 71,022 | 78,363 |
| 5. Finished Steel*— | | | | | | |
| Rails, heavy, 50 lbs. and above | ,, | 37,671 | 35,190 | 78,293 | 64,268 | 84,029 |
| Rails, light, below 50 lbs. | ,, | 462 | ... | 247 | 757 | 1,660 |
| Beams | ,, | 60,511 | 66,881 | 85,225 | 89,364 | 71,623 |
| Bars | ,, | 93,313 | 107,052 | 124,529 | 131,217 | 131,957 |
| Channels | ,, | 2,302 | 10,760 | 8,658 | 12,527 | 6,910 |
| Angles | ,, | 26,093 | 44,841 | 31,672 | 39,909 | 47,843 |
| Tees | ,, | 11,489 | 10,378 | 10,699 | 12,536 | 7,262 |
| Fishplates | ,, | 2,394 | 1,684 | 3,474 | 2,814 | 2,880 |
| Steel Sleepers | ,, | 7,620 | 3,587 | 14,170 | 15,984 | 15,098 |
| Plates | ,, | 28,931 | 49,025 | 34,070 | 46,129 | 50,499 |
| Black Sheets | ,, | 12,502 | 24,534 | 21,007 | 40,465 | 28,553 |
| Galvanised Sheets— | | | | | | |
| Plain | ,, | 10,007 | 11,748 | 17,504 | 19,944 | 21,628 |
| Corrugated | ,, | 36,859 | 47,386 | 54,147 | 55,291 | 70,295 |
| Other Miscellaneous | ,, | 28,753 | 38,455 | 67,573 | 74,464 | 73,066 |
| Total | ,, | 358,907 | 451,516 | 551,268 | 605,669 | 613,303 |
| IV. SULPHURIC ACID— | | | | | | |
| Ordinary or non-fuming sulphuric Acid | Cwts. | 483,905 | 480,699 | 529,637 | 556,431 | 559,656 |
| Fuming Sulphuric Acid | ,, | 72 | ... | 48 | 79 | 34 |
| Total | ,, | 483,977 | 480,699 | 529,685 | 556,510 | 559,690 |
| V. SULPHATE OF AMMONIA— | | | | | | |
| Neutral | Tons | 8,116 | 9,702 | 14,034 | 17,619 | 16,041 |
| Acid | ,, | 295 | 325 | 222 | 232 | 1,707 |

(*a*) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1937.
* Does not include the production of some re-rolling mills.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 220.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

| | | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VI. PETROL— | | | | | | |
| Aviation Petrol | Gallons | 1,396,264 | 2,078,376 | 2,235,800 | 2,615,876 | 3,122,401 |
| Motor Spirit | „ | 66,638,203 | 70,533,704 | 78,822,751 | 89,083,344 | 87,966,429 |
| TOTAL | „ | 68,034,467 | 72,612,080 | 81,058,551 | 91,699,220 | 91,088,830 |
| VII. KEROSENE OIL— | | | | | | |
| Highly refined—(Superior quality) | „ | 82,567,626 | 79,133,300 | 82,230,453 | 83,206,541 | 93,320,578 |
| Less refined—(Ordinary quality) | „ | 77,157,000 | 77,776,532 | 87,036,957 | 79,213,702 | 80,545,388 |
| TOTAL | „ | 159,724,626 | 156,909,832 | 169,267,410 | 162,420,243 | 173,865,966 |
| VIII. PORTLAND CEMENT | Tons | 592,531 | 642,944 | 780,794 | 890,683 | 997,414 |
| IX. SUGAR(*a*)— | | | | | | |
| (i) Khandsari Sugar* | Cwts. | (*b*) | (*b*) | 158,687 | 80,574 | 65,689 |
| (ii) All other Sugar except Palmyra Sugar | „ | | | 13,314,662 | 17,335,200 | 20,833,841 |
| (iii) Palmyra Sugar. | „ | | | 242,995 | 219,352 | 233,450 |
| TOTAL | „ | (*b*) | (*b*) | 13,716,344 | 17,635,126 | 21,135,980 |
| X. MATCHES(*a*)— | | | | | | |
| I. (A)—BOXES OR BOOKLETS CONTAINING ON AN AVERAGE— | | | | | | |
| (i) Not more than 40 matches | Gross | (*b*) | (*b*) | 14,025,723 | 20,781,457† | 19,534,018 |
| (ii) Between 41 and 60 matches both inclusive | „ | | | 2,254,867 | 2,764,179† | 3,433,627 |
| (iii) between 61 and 80 matches both inclusive | „ | | | 169,146 | 693,809† | 873,165 |
| (B)—All other matches | „ | | | 493 | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | „ | (*b*) | (*b*) | (*c*)16,450,336 | 24,239,445† | 23,840,810 |
| II.—BENGAL LIGHTS OR COLOURED MATCHES | „ | (*b*) | (*b*) | 42,601† | 142,208 | 131,412 |
| XI. WHEAT FLOUR— | | | | | | |
| Flour | Mds. | 5,936,883 | 5,747,479 | 5,616,997 | 5,654,141 | 5,632,435 |
| Atta High grade | „ | 2,024,934 | 2,861,384 | 3,451,337 | 3,280,303 | 3,501,842 |
| Atta Low grade | „ | 3,527,626 | 2,098,043 | 1,442,542 | 1,636,621 | 1,937,769 |
| Bran | „ | 2,731,664 | 2,619,936 | 2,601,715 | 2,628,092 | 2,542,012 |
| Soojee | „ | 747,320 | 677,981 | 591,689 | 510,858 | 580,701 |
| Others | „ | 106,777 | 110,495 | 70,391 | 84,541 | 91,437 |
| TOTAL | „ | 15,075,204 | 14,115,318 | 13,774,671 | 13,794,556 | 14,286,196 |

* Figures relate to excised issues only.

† Revised.

(*a*) Figures from 1934-35 are compiled on the basis of returns received in connexion with Sugar and Matches (Excise Duty) Acts, 1934.

(*b*) *Vide* footnote (*a*) above.

(*c*) Includes 107 gross boxes for which details are not available.

No. 220.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*concld.*

| | | 1936-37. |
|---|---|---|
| XII. DISTILLERIES and BREWERIES— | | |
| 1. DISTILLERIES(*a*)— | | |
| 1. Country spirit— | | |
| (i) Plain | L. P. Gallons. | 5,048,385 |
| (ii) Spiced | „ | 599,933 |
| (iii) Sophisticated | „ | 35,642 |
| 2. Indian made "Foreign" spirit— | | |
| (i) Brandy | „ | 23,015 |
| (ii) Whisky | „ | 14,151 |
| (iii) Rum | „ | 87,102 |
| (iv) Gin | „ | 9,819 |
| (v) Other sorts | „ | 3,047 |
| 3. Rectified (including re-rectified) spirit | „ | 412,355 |
| 4. Denatured spirit | „ | 2,320,067 |
| II. BREWERIES (*b*)— | | |
| 1. Ale— | | |
| (i) Indian beer | „ | 204,834 |
| (ii) Beer brewed on English principles | „ | 1,092,473 |
| 2. Porter | „ | 3,901 |
| 3. Stout | „ | 62,654 |
| XIII. PAINTS— | | |
| Dry Colours | cwts. | 20,568 |
| Paste Paints | „ | 103,546 |
| Mixed Paints | „ | 80,393 |
| Enamels | „ | 4,348 |
| Varnishes | „ | 21,256 |
| Oils (excluding Raw Linseed Oil) | „ | 15,503 |
| TOTAL | | (*c*)245,614 |

(*a*) Figures represent actual quantity issued.

(*b*) Figures represent actual production as measured at the producing plant.

(*c*) Figures are for six months, October, 1936 to March, 1937.

NOTE.—Statistics shown in this table are based on voluntary returns. For information relating to the extent to which these figures are complete, a reference is invited to the introductory note to the "Monthly Statistics of the Production of Certain Selected Industries of India" issued by this Department.

## No. 221.—Number, Membership, Income, Expenditure and Funds of the Registered Trade Unions in British India.

*(Compiled from information published in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)*

| Province. | No. of trade unions. | | Membership. | Income (including balance carried over from previous year). | Expenditure. | Balance of Funds at the close of the year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Registered. | From whom returns received. | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 3 | 3 | 845 | 1,704 | 913 | 791 |
| Bengal | 85 | 72 | 86,355 | 5,12,701 | 2,61,900 | 2,50,801 |
| Bihar | 5 | 4 | 16,685 | 5,978 | 4,673 | 1,305 |
| Bombay | 49 | 39 | 52,852 | 4,35,075 | 1,18,207 | 3,16,868 |
| Burma | 11 | 9 | 3,739 | 7,830 | 5,710 | 2,120 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 18 | 11 | 6,133 | 3,467 | 2,118 | 1,349 |
| Delhi | 15 | 14 | 10,608 | 14,876 | 6,762 | 8,114 |
| Madras | 46 | 27 | 19,010 | 37,296 | 16,373 | 20,923 |
| Orissa | 1 | 1 | 18 | 23 | 28 | ... |
| Punjab | 36 | (a)21 | 46,792 | 15,285 | 10,283 | 5,002 |
| Sind | 17 | 17 | 7,929 | 29,211 | 14,650 | 14,561 |
| United Provinces | 10 | 10 | 10,081 | 4,484 | 3,708 | 776 |
| Total—1936-37 | 296 | 228 | 261,047 | 10,67,935 | 4,45,325 | 6,22,610 |
| Totals— | | | | | | |
| 1935-36 | 241(b) | 205 | 268,326 | 12,44,927 | 6,57,835 | 5,87,092 |
| 1934-35 | 213 | 183 | 284,918 | 10,90,046 | 5,20,065 | 5,69,981 |
| 1933-34 | 191 | 160 | 208,071 | 10,34,119 | 4,83,939 | 5,50,180 |
| 1932-33 | 170 | 147 | 237,369 | 11,19,936 | 5,58,912 | 5,61,024 |
| 1931-32 | 131 | 121 | 235,693 | 9,58,865 | 4,12,175 | 5,46,690 |
| 1930-31 | 119 | 106 | 219,115 | 7,22,192 | 3,45,003 | 3,77,189 |
| 1929-30 | 104 | 90 | 242,355 | 8,32,707 | 5,20,942 | 3,11,765 |
| 1928-29 | 75 | 65 | 181,077 | * | * | 2,94,301 |
| 1927-28 | 29 | 28 | 100,619 | * | * | 1,60,578 |

Note.—Statistics shown in columns 4 to 7 relate to trade unions registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, that have submitted returns. As returns were not complete in any year the statistics are not strictly comparable.

* Figures not available.

(a) Excludes two unions that did not intimate information regarding membership (Col. 4).

(b) Revised.

## No. 222.—Number and membership of the registered trade unions from whom returns were received, classified according to Industries.

*(Compiled from information published in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)*

| Branches of Industries. | 1927-28. | | 1928-29. | | 1929-30. | | 1930-31. | | 1931-32. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Membership. | No. | Membership. | No. | Membership. | No. | Membership. | No. | Membership. |
| 1. Railways (including railway workshops and other transport). | .. | 57,239 | .. | 102,658 | 28 | 159,444 | 28 | 127,689 | 26 | 127,123 |
| 2. Tramways | .. | 1,716 | .. | 253 | 3 | 4,074 | 3 | 2,148 | 4 | 2,438 |
| 3. Textiles | .. | 19,114 | .. | 16,776 | 10 | 16,183 | 16 | 19,153 | 21 | 26,310 |
| 4. Engineering | .. | .. | .. | 15,590 | 1 | 445 | 3 | 812 | 4 | 598 |
| 5. Printing Presses | .. | 153 | .. | 249 | 5 | 3,404 | 5 | 2,534 | 3 | 1,440 |
| 6. Municipal | .. | 1,857 | .. | 2,359 | 6 | 2,455 | 10 | 3,094 | 8 | 2,829 |
| 7. Seamen | .. | 19,501 | .. | 27,477 | 3 | 37,121 | 5 | 46,094 | 6 | 54,403 |
| 8. Docks and Port Trusts. | .. | .. | .. | 4,431 | 9 | 6,170 | 6 | 5,458 | 7 | 5,646 |
| 9. Miscellaneous | .. | 1,039 | .. | 11,284 | 25 | 13,059 | 30 | 12,133 | 42 | 14,906 |
| Total | 28* | 100,619 | 65* | 181,077 | 90 | 242,355 | 106 | 219,115 | 121 | 235,693 |

| Branches of Industries. | 1932-33. | | 1933-34. | | 1934-35 | | 1935-36. | | 1936-37. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Membership. | No. | Membership. | No. | Membership. | No. | Membership. | No. | Membership. |
| 1. Railways (including railway workshops and other transport). | 28 | 122,667 | 27 | 98,682 | 46 | 156,103 | 50 | 149,798 | 59 | 120,157 |
| 2. Tramways | 3 | 1,834 | 3 | 2,007 | 3 | 3,519 | 3 | 1,279 | 4 | 2,899 |
| 3. Textiles | 21 | 21,485 | 22 | 20,727 | 25 | 23,721 | 26 | 26,709 | 29 | 28,971 |
| 4. Engineering | † | † | † | † | 8 | 1,018 | 8 | 2,649 | 4 | 810 |
| 5. Printing Presses | 6 | 2,966 | 7 | 3,182 | 13 | 5,642 | 13 | 5,504 | 14 | 5,443 |
| 6. Municipal | 11 | 3,830 | 14 | 5,039 | 20 | 7,061 | 21 | 9,647 | 22 | 11,527 |
| 7. Seamen | 7 | 52,361 | 9 | 45,691 | 7 | 55,414 | 8 | 26,511 | 8 | 24,655 |
| 8. Docks and Port Trusts. | 9 | 6,910 | 10 | 7,466 | 10 | 7,691 | 13 | 9,098 | 12 | 11,868 |
| 9. Miscellaneous | 62 | 25,316 | 68 | 25,277 | 51 | 24,749 | 63 | 37,131 | 76 | 54,717 |
| Total | 147 | 237,369 | 160 | 208,071 | 183 | 284,918 | 205 | 268,326 | 228 | 261,047 |
| Number of Women Members. | .. | .. | .. | 2,999 | .. | 4,837 | .. | 7,309 | .. | 9,025 |

* Particulars relating to branches of Industries are not available. Please see note to Table No. 221.

† Figures included under "Miscellaneous".

## No. 223.—Number of applications relating to Patents and Designs and income from fees realised therefrom.

*(Compiled from the Annual Report and Journal of the Patent Office.)*

| | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Patents.** | | | | | |
| **Applications—** | | | | | |
| Number of applications received | 1,052 | 1,274 | 1,392 | 1,099 | 946 |
| Number of patents sealed* | 865 | 866 | 1,042 | 1,145 | 957 |
| **Subject of applications—** | | | | | |
| Agriculture and farming | 39 | 45 | 34 | 34 | 32 |
| Boxes, bags, bales and packages | 19 | 25 | 14 | 21 | 14 |
| Buildings and building materials | 27 | 54 | 51 | 48 | 38 |
| Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus | 6 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 15 |
| Chemical preparations, process and apparatus | 57 | 67 | 84 | 50 | 38 |
| Cooling and Icemaking | 18 | 29 | 22 | 12 | 9 |
| Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes | 43 | 51 | 50 | 37 | 33 |
| Electrical systems other than wireless signalling | 90 | 123 | 151 | 119 | 96 |
| Excavating and mining | 22 | 16 | 7 | 4 | 2 |
| Flying machines | 5 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 3 |
| Furniture | 13 | 13 | 6 | 7 | 4 |
| Games and toys | 15 | 15 | 9 | 10 | 10 |
| Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills) | 7 | 6 | 5 | 12 | 5 |
| Heat engines and other allied power apparatus | 44 | 48 | 42 | 30 | 30 |
| Heating and lighting | 77 | 78 | 107 | 56 | 42 |
| Locks and fastenings | 23 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 16 |
| Metallurgy | 54 | 50 | 65 | 53 | 24 |
| Motor cars | 15 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 2 |
| Railways | 49 | 60 | 59 | 68 | 60 |
| Road vehicles other than motor cars | 17 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 9 |
| Talking machines | 6 | 23 | 24 | 15 | 24 |
| Textile industry | 62 | 78 | 99 | 74 | 85 |
| Water lifts and pumps | 19 | 15 | 13 | 11 | 11 |
| Wireless signalling and controlling | 13 | 17 | 27 | 13 | 17 |
| Others | 317 | 402 | 455 | 358 | 321 |
| **Applications from residents in India and from others—** | | | | | |
| Number of applications from— | | | | | |
| (*a*) Persons resident in India | 242 | 241 | 231 | 212 | 208 |
| Indians | 115 | 119 | 109 | 114 | 109 |
| Others | 127 | 122 | 122 | 98 | 99 |
| (*b*) Persons not resident in India | 810 | 1,033 | 1,161 | 887 | 732 |
| **Applications for extension of the term of patents—** | | | | | |
| Number of applications received | 6 | 5 | 5 | .. 2 | .. |
| Number of applications accepted | 4 | 2 | 3 | | .. |
| **Patents lapsed—** | | | | | |
| Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payment of fees | 745 | 698 | 632 | 724 | 920 |
| **Designs.** | | | | | |
| **Applications for copyright in a design—** | | | | | |
| Number of applications for the registration of designs | 6,190 | 8,091 | 7,650 | 5,454 | 3,474 |
| Number of designs registered | 6,137 | 7,975 | 7,618 | 5,340 | 3,287 |
| Number of designs registered by— | | | | | |
| (*a*) Persons resident in India | 148 | 188 | 180 | 114 | 118 |
| Indians | 80 | 111 | 91 | 79 | 75 |
| Others | 68 | 77 | 89 | 35 | 43 |
| (*b*) Persons not resident in India | 5,989 | 7,787 | 7,438 | 5,226 | 3,169 |
| **INCOME FROM FEES—** | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Applications for patents | 10,520 | 12,740 | 13,920 | 10,990 | 9,400 |
| Patents sealed* | 25,950 | 25,980 | 34,020 | 34,350 | 28,710 |
| Continuance of patent | 1,08,950 | 1,23,800 | 1,38,500 | 1,46,250 | 1,41,750 |
| Others | 12,475 | 15,088 | 17,563 | 13,774 | 11,560 |
| Total | 1,57,895 | 1,77,608 | 2,04,003 | 2,05,364 | 1,91,420 |

* Under Act II of 1911.

## No. 223.—Number of applications relating to Patents and Designs and income from fees realised therefrom—*contd.*

| | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Patents.** | | | | | |
| Applications— | | | | | |
| Number of applications received | 928 | 954 | 1,007 | 980 | 1,068 |
| Number of patents sealed* | 820 | 723 | 771 | 867 | 919 |
| Subject of applications— | | | | | |
| Agriculture and farming | 31 | 35 | 36 | 27 | 24 |
| Boxes, bags, bales and packages | 20 | 18 | 20 | 12 | 14 |
| Buildings and building materials | 66 | 45 | 50 | 53 | 60 |
| Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus | 4 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 2 |
| Chemical preparations, process and apparatus | 29 | 46 | 38 | 47 | 53 |
| Cooling and icemaking | 8 | 8 | 15 | 11 | 19 |
| Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes | 45 | 39 | 49 | 33 | 27 |
| Electrical systems other than wireless signalling | 97 | 69 | 105 | 122 | 155 |
| Excavating and mining | 3 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 12 |
| Flying machines | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| Furniture | 6 | 8 | 7 | 11 | 8 |
| Games and toys | 8 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 9 |
| Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills) | 9 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| Heat engines and other allied power apparatus | 15 | 22 | 44 | 31 | 30 |
| Heating and lighting | 57 | 55 | 50 | 62 | 66 |
| Locks and fastenings | 21 | 24 | 9 | 11 | 14 |
| Metallurgy | 33 | 60 | 29 | 35 | 38 |
| Motor cars | 5 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 3 |
| Railways | 58 | 52 | 42 | 30 | 26 |
| Road vehicles other than motor cars | 9 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 20 |
| Talking machines | 12 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 9 |
| Textile industry | 74 | 60 | 81 | 73 | 63 |
| Water lifts and pumps | 11 | 14 | 4 | 13 | 14 |
| Wireless, signalling and controlling | 6 | 13 | 8 | 7 | 28 |
| Others | 299 | 331 | 376 | 341 | 366 |
| Applications from residents in India and from others— | | | | | |
| Number of applications from— | | | | | |
| (*a*) Persons resident in India | 269 | 295 | 341 | 252 | 275 |
| Indians | 162 | 192 | 243 | 156 | 199 |
| Others | 107 | 103 | 138 | 99 | 76 |
| (*b*) Persons not resident in India | 659 | 659 | 666 | 728 | 793 |
| Applications for extension of the term of patents— | | | | | |
| Number of applications received | 3 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| Number of applications accepted | 2 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1‡ |
| Patents lapsed— | | | | | |
| Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payments of fees | 1,162 | 1,188 | 970 | 754 | 666 |
| **Designs.** | | | | | |
| Applications for copyright in a design— | | | | | |
| Number of applications for the registration of designs | 1,223 | 1,224 | 1,228 | 1,419 | 1,401 |
| Number of designs registered | 1,084 | 1,068† | 1,228† | 1,826† | 1,371† |
| Number of designs registered by— | | | | | |
| (*a*) Persons resident in India | 280 | 419 | 582 | 586 | 777 |
| Indians | 249 | 337 | 459 | 405 | 473 |
| Others | 31 | 82 | 123 | 181 | 304 |
| (*b*) Persons not resident in India | 804 | 649 | 646 | 740 | 594 |
| **INCOME FROM FEES—** | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Applications for patents | 9,280 | 9,540 | 10,070 | 9,800 | 10,680 |
| Patents sealed* | 24,600 | 21,690 | 23,130 | 26,010 | 27,570 |
| Continuance of patent | 1,45,100 | 1,47,700 | 1,49,150 | 1,57,850 | 1,54,200 |
| Others | 10,409 | 14,212 | 6,262 | 7,765 | 6,046 |
| TOTAL | 1,89,389 | 1,93,142 | 1,88,512 | 2,01,425 | 1,98,496 |

* Under Act II of 1911.

†Includes 63,94, 54 and 108 designs registered in respect of applications filed in 1932, 1933, 1934 and 1935, respectively.

‡ Relates to the application received in 1935.

## No. 224.—Railway

*(Compiled from the Annual Report by the*

| | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year— | | | | | |
| Broad Gauge (5½'). . . . . | 19,585 | 20,070 | 20,509 | 20,802 | 21,107 |
| Metre Gauge (3' 3⅜") . . . . | 16,255 | 16,883 | 17,176 | 17,440 | 17,529 |
| Narrow Gauges (2' 6") and (2' 0") . . | 3,872 | 3,997 | 4,039 | 4,039 | 4,177 |
| Total route mileage . | 39,712 | 40,950 | 41,724 | 42,281 | 42,813 |
| Capital at charge to end of year . 000Rs. | 8,22,86,25 | 8,31,39,30 | 8,56,74,62 | 8,69,80,77 | 8,76,84,25 |
| Gross earnings . . . . . ,, | 1,18,26,19 | 1,18,86,82 | 1,16,08,14 | 1,06,57,00 | 97,20,56 |
| Working expenses . . . . . ,, | 72,60,06 | 74,61,94 | 75,48,61 | 74,23,43 | 69,09,11 |
| Net earnings . . . . . ,, | 45,66,13 | 44,24,88 | 40,59,53 | 32,33,57 | 28,11,45 |
| Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge | 5·55 | 5·32 | 4·74 | 3·72 | 3·21 |
| Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings. | 61·39 | 62·77 | 65·02 | 69·66 | 71·08 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Net earnings per mean mile worked . . | 11,483 | 11,077 | 9,493 | 7,543 | 7,026 |
| Gross earnings per train mile . . . | 6·55 | 6·38 | 6·08 | 5·61 | 5·81 |
| Working expenses per train mile . . | 4·00 | 3·95 | 3·99 | 3·92 | 4·01 |
| Net earnings per train mile . . . | 2·55 | 2·44 | 2·09 | 1·68 | 1·80 |
| No. of Passengers— | | | | | |
| 1st class . . . . . 000 | 980 | 912 | 804 | 670 | 508 |
| 2nd ,, . . . . . ,, | 9,963 | 9,585 | 9,125 | 8,089 | 5,937 |
| Intermediate class . . . ,, | 17,351 | 17,870 | 17,900 | 16,189 | 12,354 |
| 3rd class . . . . . ,, | 594,821 | 591,743 | 606,468 | 550,879 | 487,037 |
| Total (*a*) . | 623,115 | 620,110 | 634,297 | 575,627 | 505,836 |
| | Pies | Pies | Pies | Pies | Pies |
| Average rate charged per passenger per mile | | | | | |
| 1st class . . . . . | 17·0 | 17·0 | 16·2 | 16·4 | 17·2 |
| 2nd ,, . . . . . | 7·84 | 7·94 | 7·78 | 7·70 | 8·28 |
| Intermediate class . . . . | 4·27 | 4·18 | 4·02 | 4·10 | 4·22 |
| 3rd class . . . . . | 3·25 | 3·10 | 3·02 | 3·01 | 3·13 |
| Weight of goods carried (*a*) . 000 tons | 89,791 | 90,835 | 87,376 | 83,377 | 74,575 |
| | Pies | Pies | Pies | Pies | Pies |
| Average rate charged per ton per mile . | 6·08 | 6·24 | 6·14 | 6·06 | 6·15 |

(*a*) These figures represent the number of passengers and tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total rail

STATISTICS—SUMMARY.

*Railway Board on Indian Railways).*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year— |
| 21,131 | 21,132 | 21,200 | 21,196 | 21,197 | Broad Gauge (5½') |
| 17,653 | 17,644 | 17,659 | 17,764 | 17,773 | Metre Gauge (3' 3⅜") |
| 4,177 | 4,177 | 4,162 | 4,158 | 4,158 | Narrow Gauges (2' 6") and (2' 0") |
| 42,961 | 42,953 | 43,021 | 43,118 | 43,128 | Total route mileage |
| 8,84,90,68 | 8,84,41,23 | 8,85,47,18 | 8,79,57,33 | 8,80,12,80 | 000 Rs. Capital at charge to end of year |
| 96,20,56 | 99,57,65 | 1,02,81,07 | 1,03,84,17 | 1,08,06,73 | ,, Gross earnings |
| 68,89,62 | 69,54,15 | 70,60,18 | 70,93,88 | 69,92,81 | ,, Working expenses |
| 27,30,94 | 30,03,50 | 32,20,89 | 32,90,29 | 38,13,92 | ,, Net earnings |
| 3·09 | 3·40 | 3·64 | 3·74 | 4·33 | Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge. |
| 71·61 | 69·84 | 68·67 | 68·31 | 64·74 | Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings. |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 7,065 | 7,647 | 7,912 | 8,022 | 8,736 | Net earnings per mean mile worked |
| 5·83 | 5·96 | 5·89 | 5·82 | 5·89 | Gross earnings per train mile |
| 4·01 | 3·97 | 3·91 | 3·85 | 3·80 | Working expenses per train mile |
| 1·87 | 1·99 | 1·98 | 1·97 | 2·08 | Net earnings per train mile |
| | | | | | No. of Passengers— |
| 429 | 421 | 406 | 384 | 408 | 000 1st class |
| 5,278 | 5,050 | 4,818 | 4,763 | 4,590 | ,, 2nd ,, |
| 10,871 | 10,557 | 10,316 | 10,469 | 11,085 | ,, Intermediate class |
| 485,317 | 473,585 | 481,051 | 488,075 | 493,835 | ,, 3rd class |
| 501,895 | 489,613 | 496,591 | 503,691 | 509,918 | Total (*a*) |
| Pies | Pies | Pies | Pies | Pies | |
| | | | | | Average rate charged per passenger per mile |
| 18·2 | 18·1 | 18·0 | 17·8 | 18·0 | 1st class |
| 8·82 | 8·76 | 8·72 | 8·39 | 8·37 | 2nd ,, |
| 4·26 | 4·22 | 4·24 | 4·22 | 4·12 | Intermediate class |
| 3·21 | 3·17 | 3·08 | 3·03 | 2.98 | 3rd class |
| 70,601 | 76,513 | 84,500 | 86,932 | 86,263 | 000 tons Weight of goods carried (*a*) |
| Pies | Pies | Pies | Pies | Pies | |
| 6·35 | 6·32 | 6·07 | 6·04 | 6·25 | Average rate charged per ton per mile |

(a) figures shown in table No. 226 which represent the total number of passengers and goods carried on individual ways.

No. 224.—RAILWAY

| | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Railway Staff*— | | | | | |
| Europeans | 5,110 | 4,998 | 4,981 | 4,778 | 4,532 |
| Indians— | | | | | |
| Hindus— | | | | | |
| (i) Hindus other than Depressed classes | 574,715 | 576,843 | 579,040 | 554,001 | 520,575 |
| (ii) Depressed classes | | | | | |
| Muslims | 179,888 | 178,445 | 182,349 | 172,976 | 157,876 |
| Anglo-Indians and Domiciled Europeans (c) | 14,415 | 14,459 | 14,647 | 14,267 | 13,570 |
| Sikhs (b) | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8,767 |
| Indian Christians (b) | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14,398 |
| Parsis | 28,081 | 33,088 | 36,716 | 35,843 | 12,161 |
| Other classes | | | | | |
| Total | 797,099 | 803,435 | 812,752 | 777,086 | 727,447 |
| Grand Total | 802,209 | 808,433 | 817,733 | 781,859 | 731,979 |
| Number of Persons killed on the Railways— | | | | | |
| Passengers | 337 | 418 | 358 | 337 | 255 |
| Railway servants | 400 | 411 | 433 | 351 | 260 |
| Others | 2,283 | 2,529 | 2,569 | 2,492 | 2,373 |
| Total | 3,070 | 3,358 | 3,365 | 3,180 | 2,888 |
| Rolling stock— | | | | | |
| Locomotives—Steam | 9,544 | 9,442 | 9,474 | 9,557 | 9,480 |
| Locomotives—Electric | -- | -- | 44 | 65 | 75 |
| Rail Motors | 32 | 38 | 36 | 40 | 42 |
| Steam Coaches | 21 | 27 | 23 | 29 | 29 |
| Electric Motor Coaches | 54 | 85 | 94 | 94 | 111 |
| Coaching vehicles †— | | | | | |
| Passenger carriages (a) | 20,112 | 20,229 | 20,412 | 20,873 | 21,012 |
| Other vehicles ‡ | 7,010 | 7,209 | 7,408 | 7,452 | 7,502 |
| Goods stock— | | | | | |
| (1) Broad gauge— | | | | | |
| (i) Covered wagons | 96,437 | 95,722 | 94,735 | 93,890 | 94,272 |
| (ii) Open wagons | 46,145 | 43,106 | 43,225 | 43,349 | 43,335 |
| (iii) Other wagons | 16,194 | 17,092 | 16,084‡ | 17,159‡ | 17,072‡ |
| (2) Other gauges | 76,915 | 77,850 | 79,438‡ | 81,979‡ | 81,305‡ |
| Total Goods stock ‡ | 235,691 | 233,770 | 234,382 | 236,377 | 235,984 |
| Train Mileage— | | | | | |
| Coaching train miles—Steam | 79,599 | 83,472 | 89,377 | 88,678 | 81,681 |
| Coaching train miles—Electric | -- | 122 | 505 | 1,339 | 1,580 |
| Goods train miles—Steam | 59,874 | 61,358 | 59,969 | 55,943 | 48,294 |
| Goods train miles—Electric | -- | 78 | 327 | 607 | 558 |
| Mixed train miles—Steam | 30,684 | 30,878 | 31,952 | 31,095 | 30,014 |
| Mixed train miles—Electric | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Total (including departmental)—Steam | 179,658 | 185,259 | 189,259 | 182,725 | 165,195 |
| Total (including departmental)—Electric | -- | 200 | 843 | 1,956 | 2,172 |

* Figures refer to the actual number employed on the 31st March of each year on open lines.
† Excluding vehicles used exclusively on
‡ Including also Railway
(a) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and State) and reserved carriages for
(b) Separate figures for Sikhs and Indian Christians prior to 1931-32 are
(c) Figures up to 1928-29 are

STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4,314 | 3,906 | 3,524 | 3,212 | 3,121 | Railway Staff.* Europeans |
| | | | | | Indians— |
| | | | | | Hindus— |
| 504,282 | 497,667 | 501,158 | 443,313 | 411,478 | (i) Hindus other than Depressed classes |
| | | | 57,246 | 93,505 | (ii) Depressed classes |
| 153,089 | 151,686 | 152,363 | 155,440 | 154,535 | Muslims |
| 13,089 | 12,841 | 13,450 | 13,424 | 13,416 | Anglo-Indians and Domiciled Europeans(*a*). |
| 8,601 | 8,339 | 8,752 | 8,740 | 8,734 | Sikhs(*b*) |
| 15,602 | 16,048 | 16,774 | 16,826 | 17,253 | Indian Christians(*b*) |
| 11,535 | 10,999 | 9,635 | 618 | 1,564 | Parsis |
| | | | 8,964 | 7,274 | Other classes |
| 706,198 | 697,530 | 702,132 | 709,566 | 707,759 | Total |
| 710,512 | 701,436 | 705,656 | 712,778 | 710,880 | Grand Total |
| | | | | | Number of Persons killed on the Railways— |
| 231 | 232 | 209 | 185 | 179 | Passengers |
| 216 | 219 | 217 | 202 | 201 | Railway servants |
| 2,310 | 2,375 | 2,605 | 2,722 | 2,857 | Others |
| 2,757 | 2,826 | 3,031 | 3,109 | 3,237 | Total |
| | | | | | Rolling stock— |
| 9,376 | 9,248 | 9,056 | 8,961 | 8,803 | Steam } Locomotives |
| 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 73 | Electric } Locomotives |
| 40 | 40 | 42 | 46 | 45 | Rail Motors |
| 33 | 35 | 34 | 33 | 41 | Steam Coaches |
| 110 | 117 | 118 | 118 | 118 | Electric Motor Coaches |
| | | | | | Coaching vehicles†— |
| 20,872 | 20,753 | 20,387 | 20,094 | 19,875 | Passenger carriages (*a*) |
| 7,496 | 7,536 | 6,079 | 7,413 | 7,567 | Other vehicles ‡ |
| | | | | | Goods stock— |
| | | | | | (1) Broad Gauge— |
| 93,861 | 93,855 | 94,527 | 94,077 | 93,807 | (i) Covered wagons |
| 42,976 | 42,141 | 42,527 | 42,631 | 42,480 | (ii) Open wagons |
| 16,776‡ | 16,249‡ | 16,057‡ | 16,037‡ | 16,012‡ | (iii) Other wagons |
| 80,609‡ | 80,034‡ | 79,471‡ | 79,823‡ | 79,180 | (2) Other Gauges |
| 234,222 | 232,279 | 232,582 | 233,168 | 231,479 | Total goods stock‡ |
| | | | | | Train Mileage— |
| 80,318 | 79,958 | 81,421 | 83,681 | 86,166 | Steam } Coaching train miles |
| 1,592 | 1,602 | 1,561 | 1,544 | 1,418 | Electric } Coaching train miles |
| 44,998 | 46,955 | 50,527 | 51,223 | 54,856 | Steam } Goods train miles |
| 530 | 573 | 559 | 566 | 587 | Electric } Goods train miles |
| 31,657 | 33,188 | 34,161 | 35,450 | 34,936 | Steam } Mixed train miles |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Electric } Mixed train miles |
| 161,447 | 164,811 | 171,617 | 175,533 | 180,853 | Steam } Total (including departmental) |
| 2,173 | 2,244 | 2,171 | 2,144 | 2,033 | Electric } Total (including departmental) |

and exclude contractors' labour as well as labour employed in railway collieries.
Railway Service.
service vehicles.
the public, which are included in "Other vehicles" in the next item.
not available, but are included under "Other classes."
or Anglo-Indians only.

## No. 224.—Railway Statistics—Summary—*concld.*

| Class. | Route mileage open at end of Year. | Total Capital at charge to end of Year (including ferries and Suspense) on Open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction. | Total Number of Passengers carried. | Total Weight of Goods carried. | Gross Earnings, including Steam-boat Service. | Working Expenses, including Steam-boat Service. | Net Earnings, including Steam-boat Service. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Miles. | Rs. (000) | No. (000) | Tons. (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) |
| All Gauges. | | | | | | | |
| State lines worked by the State. | 17,737 | 4,95,29,44 | | | 59,30,50 | 39,12,55 | 20,17,95 |
| State lines worked by Companies. | 14,025 | 2,88,76,15 | | | 36,45,68 | 24,06,88 | 12,38,80 |
| Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the branch line company. | 178 | 1,25,11 | | | 5,61 | 5,89 | —28 |
| Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the main line. | 115 | 91,46 | | | 9,82 | 4,97 | 4,85 |
| Branch line companies' railways under "Rebate" terms, worked by the main line. | 1,076 | 7,20,60 | | | 81,72 | 43,12 | 38,60 |
| Branch line companies' railways under "Guarantee and rebate" terms. | 167 | 1,92,43 | | | 12,22 | 6,67 | 5,55 |
| Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India. | 1,914 | 17,43,19 | | | 2,76,35 | 1,25,36 | 1,50,99 |
| Companies' lines subsidized by Local Governments. | 230 | 2,53,01 | | | 39,76 | 25,44 | 14,32 |
| Unassisted companies' lines. | 164 | 63,41 | | | 3,70 | 3,72 | —2 |
| District Board lines | 136 | 83,31 | | | 20,56 | 11,11 | 9,45 |
| Companies' lines subsidized by District Boards. | 299 | 1,69,41 | | | 28,80 | 21,15 | 7,65 |
| Indian State lines worked by Indian States. | 5,517 | 42,27,81 | | | 5,45,33 | 3,08,59 | 2,36,74 |
| Indian State lines worked by the main line. | 1,439 | 11,75,86 | | | 1,80,73 | 1,02,08 | 78,65 |
| Companies' lines guaranteed by Indian States. | 39 | 16,30 | | | 1,24 | 1,03 | 21 |
| Lines in foreign territory worked by British Indian Railway Companies. | 73 | 2,39,06 | | | 26,89 | 15,66 | 11,23 |
| Miscellaneous | 19 | 8,87 | | | 26 | 38 | —12 |
| Other items not included in the preceding heads | ... | 4,96,88 | | | —2,44 | —1,79 | —65 |
| Total of all Railways, 1936-37 | 43,128 | 8,80,12,80 | 509,918† | 88,263† | 1,08,06,73 | 69,92,81 | 38,13,92 |
| 1935-36 | 43,118 | 8,79,57,33 | 503,691 | 86,932 | 1,03,84,17 | 70,93,88 | 32,90,29 |
| 1934-35 | 43,021 | 8,85,47,18 | 496,591 | 84,503 | 1,02,81,07 | 70,60,18 | 32,20,89 |
| 1933-34 | 42,953 | 8,84,41,23 | 489,613 | 76,513 | 99,57,65 | 69,54,15 | 30,03,50 |
| 1932-33 | 42,961 | 8,84,90,68 | 501,695 | 70,601 | 96,20,56 | 68,89,62 | 27,30,94 |
| 1931-32 | 42,813 | 8,76,34,25 | 505,836 | 74,575 | 97,20,56 | 69,09,11 | 28,11,45 |
| Total of all Railways 1930-31 | 42,281 | 8,60,80,77 | 575,827 | 83,377 | 1,06,57,00 | 74,23,43 | 32,33,57 |
| 1929-30 | 41,724 | 8,56,74,62 | 634,297 | 87,376 | 1,16,08,14 | 75,48,65 | 40,59,49 |
| 1928-29 | 40,950 | 8,31,39,30 | 620,110 | 90,835 | 1,18,86,82 | 74,61,94 | 44,24,88 |
| 1927-28 | 39,712 | 8,22,86,25 | 623,115 | 89,791 | 1,18,26,19 | 72,60,06 | 45,66,13 |

† Details not available.

## No. 225.—Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic.

## No. 225.—Route Mileage of Railways

*(Compiled from the Annual Report by the*

| Name of Railway | Gauge | Date of first opening for traffic | Route mileage open at the | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 |
| **Class I.** | | | | | | |
| Assam-Bengal— | 3′-3¾″ | 1-7-05 | 912·90 | 1,009·70 | 1,104·24 | 1,106·38 |
| Chaparmukh-Silghat | 3′-3¾″ | 30-3-20 | 50·81 | 50·81 | 50·81 | 50·81 |
| Katakhal-Lala-bazar | 3′-3¾″ | 1-4-23 | 23·49 | 23·49 | 23·49 | 23·49 |
| Mymensingh-Bhairab Bazar | 3′-3¾″ | 20-6-17 | 100·68 | 100·68 | 100·68 | 100·68 |
| Total Assam-Bengal | .. | .. | 1,087·88 | 1,184·68 | 1,279·27 | 1,281·36 |
| Bengal and North-Western— | 3′-3¾″ | 2-4-84 | 1,269·51 | 1,268·86 | 1,270·32 | 1,308·45 |
| Mashrak-Thawe | 3′-3¾″ | 12-1-31 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tirhoot | 3′-3¾″ | 1-11-75 | 807·10 | 810·26 | 806·40 | 805·86 |
| Total Bengal and North-Western | .. | .. | 2,076·61 | 2,079·72 | 2,076·72 | 2,114·31 |
| Bengal-Nagpur— | 5′-6″ | 27-11-88 | 2,201·39 | 2,147·05 | 2,287·23 | 2,344·84 |
| Central India Coal-fields | 5′-6″ | 17-6-28 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Annupur-Mahendragarh | 5′-6″ | 17-6-28 | .. | 29·61 | 40·03 | 53·85 |
| Mayurbhanj | 2′-6″ | 20-1-05 | 70·64 | 70·64 | 70·64 | 70·64 |
| Parlakimedi Light | 2′-6″ | 1-4-00 | 24·62 | 24·62 | 40·37 | 40·37 |
| Purulia-Ranchi | 2′-6″ | 15-11-07 | 116·54 | 116·54 | 116·54 | 116·54 |
| Raipur-Dhamtari | 2′-6″ | 10-9-00 | 56·94 | 56·94 | 56·94 | 56·94 |
| Satpura | 2′-6″ | 18-4-03 | 625·15 | 625·15 | 625·15 | 625·15 |
| Tumsar-Tirodi Light | 2′-0″ | 1-4-16 | 46·80 | 46·80 | 18·74 | 18·74 |
| Total Bengal-Nagpur | .. | .. | 3,142·08 | 3,117·35 | 3,255·04 | 3,326·57 |
| Bombay, Baroda and Central India— | 5′-6″ | 10-2-60 | 1,006·11 | 1,006·11 | 1,009·82 | 1,035·40 |
| Nagda Ujjain | 5′-6″ | 15-7-96 | 34·61 | 34·61 | 34·61 | 34·79 |
| Gaekwar's Petlad | 5′-6″ | 5-5-90 | 21·42 | 21·42 | 21·42 | 21·42 |
| Tarapur-Cambay State | 5′-6″ | 20-6-01 | 12·36 | 12·36 | 12·36 | 12·36 |
| Tapti Valley | 5′-6″ | 1-12-98 | 155·72 | 155·72 | 155·72 | 155·72 |
| Bombay, Baroda and Central India | 3′-3¾″ | 14-2-73 | 1,876·19 | 1,876·16 | 1,876·16 | 1,894·37(*b*) |
| Ahmedabad-Parantij | 3′-3¾″ | 1-5-97 | 88·70 | 88·73 | 88·73 | 88·73 |
| Dhrangadra | 3′-3¾″ | 1-6-98 | 53·84 | 40·28 | 40·28 | 40·28 |
| Gaekwar's Mehsana | 3′-3¾″ | 21-3-87 | 230·25 | 256·01 | 256·01 | 256·01 |
| Jaipur State | 3′-3¾″ | 10-11-05 | 181·11 | 181·11 | 181·11 | 181·11 |
| Palanpur State (*g*) | 3′-3¾″ | 8-11-93 | 17·11 | 17·11 | 17·11 | (*a*) |
| Bombay, Baroda and Central India (*d*) | 2′-0″ | 23-11-14 | 29·69 | 29·69 | 72·12 | 72·28 |
| Champaner-Shivrajpur-Pani | 2′-6″ | 2-2-11 | 30·68 | 30·68 | 30·68 | 30·68 |
| Godhra-Lunavada | 2′-6″ | 4-2-13 | 25·43 | 25·43 | 25·43 | 25·49 |
| Nadiad-Kapadvanj | 2′-6″ | 5-3-13 | 28·17 | 28·17 | 28·17 | 28·18 |
| Rajpipla State | 2′-6″ | 1-7-97 | 39·24 | 39·24 | 39·24 | 39·24 |
| Piplod-Devgad Baria | 2′-6″ | 1-1-29 | .. | 9·52 | 9·52 | 9·52 |
| Total Bombay, Baroda and Central India | .. | .. | 3,830·63 | 3,852·35 | 3,898·49 | 3,925·58 |
| Burma— | 3′-3¾″ | 1-5-77 | 1,365·83 | 1,930·51 | 2,046·28 | 2,057·25 |
| Alon-Ye-U | 3′-3¾″ | 1-7-22 | 49·48 | | | |
| Burma Extensions | 3′-3¾″ | 15-4-07 | 188·67 | | | |
| Moulmein-Ye | 3′-3¾″ | 2-8-23 | 89·25 | | | |
| Pyinmana-Taungdwingyi | 3′-3¾″ | 1-8-22 | 91·79 | (*e*) | (*e*) | (*e*) |
| Southern Shan States | 3′-3¾″ | 15-6-12 | 86·48 | | | |
| Mandalay-Madaya Light | 2′-6″ | 10-2-12 | .. | | | |
| Pegu-Kayan | 3′-3¾″ | 15-1-27 | 36·96 | | | |
| Total Burma | .. | .. | 1,908·46 | 1,930·51 | 2,046·28 | 2,057·25 |
| Eastern Bengal— | 5′-6″ | 2-1-62 | 710·27 | 758·67 | 791·92 | 790·38 |
| Sara-Sirajganj | 5′-6″ | 1-7-15 | 51·06 | 51·06 | 49·66 | 49·66 |
| Eastern Bengal | 3′-3¾″ | 28-8-77 | 893·69 | 967·21 | 983·66 | 983·71 |
| Cooch Behar State | 3′-3¾″ | 15-9-93 | 33·09 | 33·09 | 33·09 | 33·09 |
| Eastern Bengal | 2′-6″ | 18-7-81 | 31·96 | 17·14 | 17·14 | 17·14 |
| Khulna-Bagerhat | 2′-6″ | 10-6-18 | 19·75 | 19·75 | 19·75 | 19·75 |
| Total Eastern Bengal | .. | .. | 1,739·82 | 1,846·92 | 1,895·22 | 1,893·73 |

NOTE.—Class I consists of railways with gross
Class II consists of railways with gross earnings of less
Class III consists of railways with gross

(*a*) Amalgamated with the
(*b*) Including Palanpur
(*c*) Figures shown under
(*d*) Called "Broach Jambusar" Railway up to 1927-28,
(*e*) Amalgamated with the
(*f*) Formed a separate railway "Gaekwar's Baroda
(*g*) Called "Palanpur Dessa" up to 1935-36.

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC.

*Railway Board on Indian Railways.)*

| END OF THE YEAR | | | | | | Name of Railway |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | |
| | | | | | | CLASS I. |
| 1,131·43 | 1,131·43 | 1,131·43 | 1,131·43 | 1,131·43 | 1,131·43 | Assam Bengal— |
| 50·81 | 50·81 | 50·81 | 50·81 | 50·81 | 50·81 | Chaparmukh-Silghat. |
| 23·49 | 23·49 | 23·49 | 23·49 | 23·49 | 23·49 | Katakhal-Lala-bazar. |
| 100·68 | 100·68 | 100·68 | 100·68 | 100·68 | 100·68 | Mymensingh-Bhairab Bazar. |
| 1,306·41 | 1,306·41 | 1,306·41 | 1,306·41 | 1,306·41 | 1,306·41 | Total Assam Bengal. |
| 1,270·37 | 1,269·67 | 1,269·59 | 1,269·73 | 1,269·28 | 1,269·06 | Bengal and North-Western— |
| 39·32 | 39·32 | 39·32 | 39·32 | 39·32 | 39·32 | Mashrak-Thawe. |
| 802·78 | 802·54 | 804·08 | 803·51 | 801·67 | 799·52 | Tirhoot. |
| 2,112·47 | 2,111·53 | 2,112·99 | 2,112·56 | 2,110·27 | 2,107·90 | Total Bengal and North-Western. |
| 2,413·85 | 2,413·55 | 2,412·83 | 2,411·79 | 2,412·10 | 2,412·07 | Bengal-Nagpur— |
| .. | 53·35 | 53·84 | 53·84 | 53·84 | 53 84 | Central India Coal-fields. |
| 53·85 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Annupur-Mahendragarh. |
| 70·64 | 70·64 | 70·64 | 70·64 | 70·64 | 70·64 | Mayurbhanj. |
| 56·30 | 56·30 | 56·30 | 56·30 | 56·30 | 56·30 | Parlakimedi Light. |
| 116·54 | 116·54 | 116·54 | 116·54 | 116·54 | 116·54 | Purulia-Ranchi. |
| 56·94 | 56·94 | 56·94 | 56·94 | 56·94 | 56·94 | Raipur-Dhamtari. |
| 625·70 | 625·92 | 625·92 | 625·92 | 625·92 | 625·92 | Satpura. |
| 18·74 | 18·74 | 18·74 | 4·20 | .. | .. | Tumsar-Tirodi Light. |
| 3,417·06 | 3,412·43 | 3,411·75 | 3,396·17 | 3,392·28 | 3,392·25 | Total Bengal-Nagpur. |
| 1,035·30 | 1,035·30 | 1,035·30 | 1,035·30 | 1,035·30 | 1,035·30 | Bombay, Baroda and Central India— |
| 34·79 | 34·79 | 34·79 | 34·79 | 34·79 | 34·79 | Nagda Ujjain. |
| 21·42 | 21·42 | 21·42 | 21·42 | 21·42 | 21·42 | Gaekwar's Petlad. |
| 12·35 | 12·35 | 12·35 | 12·35 | 12·35 | 12·35 | Tarapur-Cambay State. |
| 155·72 | 155·72 | 155·72 | 155·72 | 155·72 | 155·72 | Tapti Valley. |
| 1,894·37(*b*) | 1,895·58(*b*) | 1,898·80(*b*) | 1,881·28 | 1,881·28 | 1,881·29 | Bombay, Baroda and Central India. |
| 88·73 | 88·73 | 88·73 | 88·73 | 88·73 | 88·73 | Ahmedabad-Parantij. |
| 40·28 | 40·28 | 40·28 | 40·28 | 40·28 | 40·28 | Dhrangadra. |
| 256·09 | 254·82 | (*f*) | (*f*) | (*f*) | (*f*) | Gaekwar's Mehsana. |
| 181·11 | 181·11 | 181·11 | 181·11 | 179·80 | (*c*) | Jaipur State. |
| (*a*) | (*a*) | (*a*) | 17·11 | 17·11 | 17·11 | Palanpur State(*g*). |
| 72·28 | 72·28 | 72·28 | 72·28 | 72·28 | 72·28 | Bombay, Baroda and Central India (*d*). |
| 30·68 | 30·68 | 30·68 | 30·68 | 30·68 | 30·68 | Champaner-Shivrajpur-Pani. |
| 25·49 | 25·49 | 25·49 | 25·49 | 25·49 | 25·49 | Godhra-Lunavada. |
| 28·18 | 28·18 | 28·18 | 28·18 | 28·18 | 28·18 | Nadiad-Kapadvanj. |
| 58·06 | 58·06 | 58·06 | 58·06 | 58·37 | 58·37 | Rajpipla State. |
| 9·52 | 9·52 | 9·52 | 9·52 | 9·52 | 9·52 | Piplod-Devgad Baria. |
| 3,944·38 | 3,944·31 | 3,692·30 | 3,692·30 | 3,691·30 | 3,511·51 | Total Bombay, Baroda and Central India. |
| 2,057·25 | 2,057·25 | 2,055·61 | 2,059·89 | 2,059·89 | 2,059·89 | Burma— |
| | | | | | | Alon-Ye-U |
| | | | | | | Burma Extensions. |
| | | | | | | Moulmein-Ye. |
| (*c*) | (*e*) | (*e*) | (*e*) | (*e*) | (*e*) | Pyinmana-Taungdwingyi. |
| | | | | | | Southern Shan States. |
| | | | | | | Mandalay-Madaya Light. |
| | | | | | | Pegu-Kayan. |
| 2,057·25 | 2,057·25 | 2,055·61 | 2,059·89 | 2,059·89 | 2,059·89 | Total Burma. |
| 845·31 | 843·17 | 842·08 | 844·77 | 846·31 | 846·31 | Eastern Bengal— |
| 49·66 | 49·66 | 49·66 | 54·42 | 54·22 | 54·22 | Sara-Sirajganj. |
| 982·53 | 1,034·85 | 1,035·03 | 1,039·04 | 1,039·04 | 1,039·04 | Eastern Bengal. |
| 33·09 | 33·09 | 33·09 | 33·09 | 33·09 | 33·09 | Cooch Behar State. |
| 17·14 | 17·14 | 17·14 | 17·14 | 17·14 | 17·14 | Eastern Bengal. |
| 19·75 | 19·75 | 19·75 | 19·75 | 19·75 | 19·75 | Khulna-Bagerhat. |
| 1,947·48 | 1,997·66 | 1,997·65 | 2,008·21 | 2,009·55 | 2,009·55 | Total Eastern Bengal. |

earnings of Rs. 50 lakhs and over a year.
than Rs. 50 lakhs a year but exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs.
earnings of Rs. 10 lakhs and under a year.
main line 3'-3⅜" gauge.
Dessa (Palanpur State).
Class II.
after which it was amalgamated with the main line.
main line.
State " 3'-3⅜" gauge, in 1933-34 *(vide* pp. 558-559).

## No. 225.—Route Mileage of Railways

| Name of Railway | Gauge | Date of first opening for traffic | Route mileage open at the | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 |
| **Class I—*contd.*** | | | | | | |
| East Indian— | 5′-6″ | 15-8-54 | 3,817·48 | 3,989·85 | 4,026·29 | 4,101·27 |
| Hardwar-Dehra | 5′-6″ | 1-3-00 | 32·04 | 32·04 | 32 04 | 32·04 |
| South Bihar | 5′-6″ | 5-7-99 | 79·26 | 79·26 | 79·27 | 75·82 |
| Cawnpore-Burhwal link | 3′-3¼″ | 24-11-96 | 82·52 | 82·52 | 82·52 | 82·52 |
| Total East Indian | .. | .. | 4,011·30 | 4,183·67 | 4,220·12 | 4,291·65 |
| Great Indian Peninsula— | 5′-6″ | 18-4-53 | 3,194·07 | 3,216·40 | 3,194·16 | 3,181·14 |
| Bhopal-Itarsi (Jointly owned by State and Indian State(†. | 5′-6″ | 1-11-84 | (*d*) | (*d*) | 44·38 | 56·64 |
| Bhopal-Ujjain | 5′-6″ | 11-11-95 | 113·29 | 113·29 | 113·29 | 113·28 |
| Bina-Goona-Baran | 5′-6″ | 23-9-95 | 147·07 | 147·07 | 147·07 | 147·07 |
| Darwha-Pusad | 2′-6″ | 15-12-31 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Dhond-Baramati | 2′-6″ | 20-5-14 | 27·26 | 27·26 | 27·26 | 27·26 |
| Ellichpur-Yeotmal | 2′-6″ | 1-12-13 | 117·66 | 117·81 | 117·81 | 117·81 |
| Pachora-Jamner | 2′-6″ | 1-4-18 | 34·76 | 34·76 | 34·76 | 34·76 |
| Pulgaon-Arvi | 2′-6″ | 25-9-17 | 21·83 | 21·83 | 21·83 | 21·83 |
| Total Great Indian Peninsula | .. | .. | 3,655·04 | 3,678·42 | 3,700·56 | 3,699·79 |
| Jodhpur— | 3′-3¾″ | 24-6-82 | 617·66 | 693·20 | 726·94 | 752·81 |
| Jodhpur Hyderabad (British Section) | 3′-3¾″ | 18-8-92 | 123·98 | 174·41 | 174·41 | 174·41 |
| Mirpur Khas-Jhudo | 3′-3¾″ | 18-4-09 | 50·43 | (*a*) | (*a*) | (*a*) |
| Mirpur Khas-Khadro | 3′-3¾″ | 1-1-12 | 49·50 | 49·50 | 49·50 | 49·50 |
| Pipar-Bilara Light | 2′-0″ | 25-10-11 | 25·25 | .. | .. | .. |
| Total Jodhpur | .. | .. | 866·82 | 917·17 | 950·85 | 976·72 |
| Madras and Southern Mahratta— | 5′-6″ | 1-7-56 | 1,042·99 | 1,090·15 | 1,117·90 | 1,119·02 |
| Kolar Gold-fields | 5′-6″ | 1-6-94 | 9·88 | 9·88 | 9·88 | 9·88 |
| Tenali-Repalle | 5′-6″ | 18-3-16 | 21·41 | 21·41 | 21·41 | 21·41 |
| Madras and Southern Mahratta | 3′-3¾″ | 24-3-84 | 1,540·55 | 1,581·78 | 1,661·93 | 1,661·93 |
| Alnavar-Dandeli (Provincial) | 3′-3¾″ | 1-2-19 | 19·12 | 19·12 | 19·12 | 19·12 |
| Bangalore-Haribar | 3′-3¾″ | 11-8-84 | 209·98 | 209·98 | 209·98 | 209·98 |
| Bezwada-Masulipatam | 3′-3¾″ | 4-2-08 | 51·80 | 51·80 | 51·80 | 51·80 |
| Dronachellam-Kurnool | 3′-3¾″ | 1-1-09 | 32·00 | (*b*) | (*b*) | (*b*) |
| Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier) | 3′-3¾″ | 15-12-92 | 51·62 | 51·62 | 51·62 | 51·62 |
| Kolhapur State | 3′-3¾″ | 21-4-91 | 29·27 | 29·27 | 29·27 | 29·27 |
| Sangli State | 3′-3¾″ | 1-4-07 | 4·90 | 4·90 | 4·90 | 4·90 |
| West of India Portuguese | 3′-3¾″ | 17-1-87 | 51·10 | 51·10 | 51·10 | 51·10 |
| Total Madras and Southern Mahratta | .. | .. | 3,064·62 | 3,121·01 | 3,228·91 | 3,230·03 |
| Nizam's State— | 5′-6″ | 9-10-74 | 330·18 | 330·18 | 330·18 | 330·18 |
| Bezwada Extension | 5′-6″ | 10-2-89 | 21·47 | 21·47 | 21·47 | 21·47 |
| Kazipet-Balharshah | 5′-6″ | 1-2-24 | 93·25 | 145·69 | 145·69 | 145·69 |
| Karepalli-Kothagudam | 5′-6″ | 21-3-27 | 24·52 | 24·52 | 24·52 | 24·52 |
| Vikarabad-Bidar | 5′-6″ | 14-1-30 | .. | .. | 56·57 | 56·57 |
| Hingoli Branch | 3′-3¾″ | 15-5-12 | 50·31 | 50·31 | 50·31 | 50·31 |
| Hyderabad-Godavari Valley | 3′-3¾″ | 21-10-99 | 385·65 | 385·65 | 385·65 | 385·65 |
| Parbhani-Purli | 3′-3¾″ | 16-10-29 | .. | .. | 39·49 | 39·49 |
| Secunderabad-British Frontier | 3′-3¾″ | 1-2-16 | 145·04 | 148·08 | 148·08 | 148·08 |
| Dronachellam Kurnool | 3′-3¾″ | 1-1-09 | (*c*) | 36·37 | 36·37 | 36·37 |
| Total Nizam's Guaranteed State | .. | .. | 1,050·37 | 1,142·27 | 1,238·33 | 1,238·33 |

† Figures prior to 1936-37 relate to
(*a*) Amalgamated with the Jodhpur Hyderabad
(*b*) Figures shown under Nizam's
(*c*) Figures shown under Madras
(*d*) Amalgamated with the

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC—*contd.*

| END OF THE YEAR. | | | | | | Name of Railway |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | |
| | | | | | | CLASS I—*contd.* |
| 4,157·21 | 4,219·83 | 4,221·15 | 4,218·12 | 4,217·64 | 4,217·34 | East Indian— |
| 32·04 | 32·04 | 32·04 | 32·04 | 32·04 | 32·04 | Hardwar-Dehra. |
| 75·82 | 75·82 | 75·82 | 75·82 | 75·82 | 75·82 | South Bihar. |
| 82·52 | 82·52 | 65·73 | 65·73 | 65·73 | 65·73 | Cawnpore-Burhwal link. |
| 4,347·59 | 4,410·21 | 4,394·74 | 4,391·71 | 4,391·23 | 4,390·93 | Total East Indian. |
| 3,163·94 | 3,165·68 | 3,165·76 | 3,165·76 | 3,165·63 | 3,165·63 | Great Indian Peninsula— |
| 56·64 | 56·64 | 56·64 | 56·64 | 56·64 | 56·64 | Bhopal-Itarsi (Jointly owned by State and Indian State). |
| 113·28 | 113·28 | 113·46 | 113·46 | 113·46 | 113·46 | Bhopal-Ujjain. |
| 147·07 | 147·07 | 147·07 | 147·07 | 147·07 | 147·07 | Bina-Goona-Baran. |
| 42·65 | 42·65 | 42·80 | 42·80 | 42·80 | 42·80 | Darwha-Pusad |
| 27·26 | 27·26 | 27·30 | 27·30 | 27·30 | 27·30 | Dhond-Baramati. |
| 117·81 | 117·81 | 117·81 | 117·81 | 117·81 | 117·81 | Ellichpur-Yeotmal. |
| 34·76 | 34·76 | 34·62 | 34·62 | 34·62 | 34·62 | Pachora-Jamner. |
| 21·83 | 21·83 | 21·83 | 21·83 | 21·83 | 21·83 | Pulgaon-Arvi. |
| 3,725·24 | 3,726·98 | 3,727·29 | 3,727·29 | 3,727·16 | 3,727·16 | Total Great Indian Peninsula. |
| 752·81 | 751·36 | 751·36 | 751·36 | 767·05 | 766·94 | Jodhpur— |
| 174·41 | 174·41 | 174·41 | 174·41 | 238·52 | 288·52 | Jodhpur Hyderabad (British Section). |
| (*a*) | (*a*) | (*a*) | (*a*) | (*a*) | (*a*) | Mirpur Khas-Jhudo. |
| 49·50 | 49·50 | 49·50 | 49·50 | 49·50 | 49·50 | Mirpur Khas-Khadro. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Pipar-Bilara Light. |
| 976·72 | 975·27 | 975·27 | 975·27 | 1,055·07 | 1,054·96 | Total Jodhpur. |
| 1,118·80 | 1,118·80 | 1,118·80 | 1,119·10 | 1,119·10 | 1,119·10 | Madras and Southern Mahratta— |
| 9·88 | 9·88 | 9·88 | 9·88 | 9·88 | 9·88 | Kolar Gold-fields. |
| 21·41 | 21·41 | 21·41 | 21·41 | 21·41 | 21·41 | Tenali-Repalle. |
| 1,661·78 | 1,661·79 | 1,661·79 | 1,661·83 | 1,660·33 | 1,660·33 | Madras and Southern Mahratta. |
| 19·12 | 19·12 | 19·12 | 19·12 | 19·12 | 19·12 | Alnavar-Dandeli (Provincial). |
| 210·49 | 210·49 | 210·49 | 210·49 | 210·49 | 210·49 | Bangalore-Haribar. |
| 51·80 | 51·80 | 51·80 | 51·80 | 51·80 | 51·80 | Bezwada-Masulipatam. |
| (*b*) | (*b*) | (*b*) | (*b*) | (*b*) | (*b*) | Dronachellam-Kurnool. |
| 51·19 | 51·19 | 51·19 | 51·19 | 51·19 | 51·19 | Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier). |
| 29·27 | 29·27 | 29·27 | 29·27 | 29·27 | 29·27 | Kolhapur State. |
| 4·90 | 4·90 | 4·90 | 4·90 | 4·90 | 4·90 | Sangli State. |
| 51·10 | 51·10 | 51·04 | 51·04 | 51·04 | 51·04 | West of India Portuguese. |
| 3,220·74 | 3,220·75 | 3,220·69 | 3,230·03 | 3,228·53 | 3,228·53 | Total Madras and Southern Mahratta. |
| 330·18 | 330·18 | 330·18 | 330·18 | 330·18 | 330·18 | Nizam's State— |
| 21·47 | 21·47 | 21·47 | 21·47 | 21·47 | 21·47 | Bezwada Extension. |
| 145·69 | 145·69 | 145·69 | 145·69 | 145·69 | 145·69 | Kazipet-Balharshah. |
| 24·52 | 24·52 | 24·52 | 24·52 | 24·52 | 24·52 | Karepalli-Kothagudam. |
| 56·57 | 166·25 | 166·25 | 166·25 | 166·25 | 166·25 | Vikarabad-Bidar. |
| 50·31 | 50·31 | 50·31 | 50·31 | 50·31 | 50·31 | Hingoli Branch. |
| 385·65 | 385·65 | 385·65 | 385·65 | 385·65 | 385·65 | Hyderabad-Godavari Valley. |
| 39·49 | 39·49 | 39·44 | 39·44 | 39·44 | 39·44 | Parbhani-Purli. |
| 148·08 | 148·08 | 148·08 | 148·08 | 148·08 | 148·08 | Secunderabad-British Frontier. |
| 36·28 | 36·28 | 36·28 | 36·28 | 36·28 | 36·28 | Dronachellam Kurnool. |
| 1,238·24 | 1,347·92 | 1,347·87 | 1,347·87 | 1,347·87 | 1,347·87 | Total Nizam's Guaranteed State. |

Bhopal-Itarsi (Indian State Section).
(British Section).
Guaranteed State Railway.
and Southern Mahratta Railway.
main line.

## No. 225.—Route Mileage of Railways

| Name of Railway | Gauge | Date of first opening for traffic | Route mileage open at the | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 |
| **Class I—*concld.*** | | | | | | |
| North-Western— | 5′-6″ | 13-5-61 | 4,535·25 | 4,638·30 | 5,510·85 | 5,554·95 |
| Shahdara-Narowal | 5′-6″ | 21-12-26 | .. | .. | 48·30 | 48·33 |
| Amritsar Patti Kasur | 5′-6″ | 21-9-06 | 54·30 | 54·30 | 54·30 | 54·79 |
| Bahawalnagar-Fort Abbas-Kut-Al-Imara | 5′-6″ | 4-4-28 | .. | 63·08 | 62·70 | 151·53 |
| Jind Panipat (Indian State Section) | 5′-6″ | 1-11-16 | 25·04 | 25·94 | 25·94 | 25·94 |
| Jullundur-Mukerian | 5′-6″ | 1-1-15 | 44·80 | 44·70 | 44·70 | 45·04 |
| Phagwara-Rahon (including Jaijon Extension) | 5′-6″ | 1-4-15 | 45·40 | 45·59 | 45·59 | 45·59 |
| Jammu—Kashmir (Indian State Section) | 5′-6″ | 15-3-90 | 16·01 | 16·01 | 16·01 | 16·01 |
| Khanpur-Chachran | 5′-6″ | 2-7-11 | 21·98 | 21·98 | 21·98 | 21·98 |
| Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal | 5′-6″ | 10-4-01 | 78·65 | 79·08 | 79·08 | 79·08 |
| Mandra-Bhaun | 5′-6″ | 1-5-15 | 46·38 | 46·38 | 46·38 | 46·38 |
| Rajpura-Bhatinda | 5′-6″ | 1-11-84 | 108·56 | 108·57 | 108·57 | 108·57 |
| Sialkot-Narowal | 5′-6″ | 10-11-15 | 38·59 | 38·59 | 38·59 | 38·60 |
| Sirhind Rupar | 5′-6″ | 26-2-28 | 30·53 | 30·96 | 30·96 | 30·96 |
| Southern Punjab (Main Line) | 5′-6″ | 10-11-97 | 427·63 | 427·53 | | |
| Southern Punjab Jullundur Doab | 5′-6″ | 23-6-12 | 132·79 | 132·79 | (a) | (a) |
| Southern Punjab Ludhiana Extension | 5′-6″ | 10-6-05 | 153·35 | 153·35 | | |
| Southern Punjab Sutlej Valley | 5′-6″ | 6-7-10 | 212·78 | 212·78 | | |
| Jacobabad-Kashmir | 2′-6″ | 1-12-14 | 76·70 | 76·70 | 76·50 | 76·46 |
| Kalka-Simla | 2′-6″ | 9-11-03 | 59·92 | 59·92 | 59·92 | 59·92 |
| Kangra Valley | 2′-6″ | 1-12-28 | .. | 103·03 | 103·03 | 102·99 |
| Zhob Valley (Fort Sandeman Khanai) | 2′-6″ | 1-1-21 | 85·42 | 174·06 | 173·80 | 173·84 |
| Kohat-Thal | 2′-6″ | 1-4-03 | 61·75 | 61·75 | 61·75 | 61·75 |
| Larkana-Jacobabad | 2′-6″ | 16-2-22 | 53·24 | 53·24 | 53·24 | 53·22 |
| Mari Indus (Kalabagh-Bannu) and Laki-Pezu-Tank-Manzai. | 2′-6″ | 15-6-13 | 161·70 | 161·70 | 158·60 | 158·58 |
| Dera Ismail Khan Tank Decauville | 2′-0″ | 12-3-20 | 42·00 | .. | .. | .. |
| Total North-Western | .. | .. | 6,513·67 | 6,830·33 | 6,826·79 | 6,954·51 |
| Rohilkhand and Kumaon— | 3′-3⅜″ | 12-10-84 | 258·72 | 258·72 | 258·72 | 258·72 |
| Lucknow Bareilly | 3′-3⅜″ | 12-10-84 | 312·06 | 312·06 | 312·06 | 312·06 |
| Total Rohilkhand and Kumaon | .. | .. | 570·78 | 570·78 | 570·78 | 570·78 |
| South Indian— | 5′-6″(b) | 23-5-60 | 488·08 | 491·94 | 601·97 | 600·00 |
| Shoranur Cochin | 5′-6″ | 2-6-02 | 64·75 | 4·75 | 64·75 | 64·75 |
| Suramangalam-Salem | 5′-6″ | 1-6-17 | 3·86 | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| South Indian | 3′-3⅜″ | 15-7-61 | 1,020·42 | 1,246·38 | 1,320·96 | 1,495·00 |
| Nilgiri | 3′-3⅜″ | 15-6-99 | 28·96 | 28·96 | 28·96 | 28·96 |
| Peralam Karaikkal | 3′-3⅜″ | 14-3-98 | 14·65 | 14·65 | 14·65 | 14·65 |
| Podanur Pollachi | 3′-3⅜″ | 15-10-15 | 25·04 | 25·04 | 25·04 | 25·04 |
| Pollachi-Palghat | 3′-3⅜″ | 1-4-33 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | 3′-3⅜″ | 15-12-79 | 7·85 | 7·85 | 7·85 | 7·85 |
| Tanjore District Board | 3′-3⅜″ | 2-4-94 | 130·98 | 130·98 | .. | .. |
| Tinnevelly-Tiruchendur | 3′-3⅜″ | 24-2-23 | 38·18 | 38·18 | 38·18 | 38·18 |
| Travancore (British Section) | 3′-3⅜″ | 1-6-02 | 50·42 | 50·42 | 50·42 | 50·42 |
| Travancore (Indian State Section) | 3′-3⅜″ | 1-6-04 | 95·96 | 95·96 | 95·96 | 95·96 |
| Morappur-Hosur | 2′-6″ | 18-1-06 | 73·30 | 73·30 | 73·30 | 73·30 |
| Tirupattur-Krishnagiri | 2′-6″ | 18-9-05 | 25·38 | 25·38 | 25·38 | 25·38 |
| Total South Indian | .. | .. | 2,067·83 | 2,293·79 | 2,347·42 | 2,459·55 |
| Total Class I | .. | .. | 35,586·81 | 36,748·37 | 37,535·33 | 38,020·16 |

(a) Amalgamated with the
(b) Converted from 3′—3½″

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC—*contd.*

| END OF THE YEAR | | | | | | Name of Railway |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | |
| | | | | | | CLASS I—*concld.* |
| 5,693·74 | 5,552·68 | 5,551·39 | 5,551·84 | 5,601·69 | 5,602·79 | North-Western— |
| 48·33 | 48·33 | 48·33 | 48·23 | 48·33 | 48·33 | Shahdara-Narowal. |
| 54·79 | 54·79 | 54·81 | 54·81 | .. | .. | Amritsar Patti Kasur. |
| 151·76 | 151·02 | 151·69 | 151·51 | 151·51 | 151·51 | Bahawalnagar-Fort Abbas-Kut-Al-Imara. |
| 25·94 | 25·94 | 25·94 | 25·94 | 25·94 | 25·94 | Jind Panipat (Indian State Section). |
| 44·66 | 44·02 | 45·08 | 45·08 | 45·08 | 45·08 | Jullundur-Mukerian. |
| 45·59 | 45·62 | 46·03 | 46·03 | 46·03 | 46·03 | Phagwara-Rahon(including Jaijon Extension) |
| 16·01 | 15·86 | 15·86 | 15·86 | 15·86 | 15·86 | Jammu-Kashmir (Indian State Section). |
| 21·98 | 21·98 | 21·98 | 21·98 | 21·98 | 21·98 | Khanpur-Chachran. |
| 79·59 | 78·50 | 78·58 | 78·58 | 78·58 | 78·58 | Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal. |
| 46·68 | 46·68 | 46·68 | 46·68 | 46·68 | 46·68 | Mandra-Bhaun. |
| 107·78 | 107·78 | 107·78 | 107·78 | 107·78 | 107·78 | Rajpura-Bhatinda. |
| 38·60 | 38·60 | 38·60 | 38·70 | 38·70 | 38·70 | Sialkot-Narowal. |
| 30·96 | 30·96 | 30·96 | 30·96 | 30·96 | 30·96 | Sirhind Rupar. |
| (*a*) | (*a*) | (*a*) | (*a*) | (*a*) | (*a*) | Southern Punjab (Main Line). Southern Punjab Jullundur Doab. Southern Punjab Ludhiana Extension. Southern Punjab Sutlej Valley. |
| 76·46 | 76·46 | 76·46 | 76·46 | 76·46 | 76·46 | Jacobadad-Kashmir. |
| 59·93 | 59·93 | 59·93 | 59·93 | 59·93 | 59·93 | Kalka-Simla. |
| 102·99 | 102·99 | 102·99 | 102·99 | 102·99 | 102·99 | Kangra Valley. |
| 173·84 | 173·84 | 173·84 | 173·84 | 173·84 | 173·84 | Zhob Valley (Fort Sandeman-Khanai). |
| 61·86 | 61·86 | 61·86 | 61·86 | 61·86 | 61·86 | Kohat-Thal. |
| 53·22 | 53·22 | 53·22 | 53·22 | 53·22 | 53·22 | Larkana-Jacobabad. |
| 157·48 | 157·48 | 157·48 | 157·48 | 157·48 | 157·48 | Mari Indus (Kalabagh-Bannu) and Laki-Pezu-Tank-Manzai. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Dera Ismail Khan Tank Decauville. |
| 7,092·18 | 6,949·44 | 6,949·49 | 6,949·76 | 6,944·90 | 6,946·00 | Total North-Western. |
| 258·72 | 258·72 | 258·72 | 258·72 | 258·72 | 258·72 | Rohilkhand and Kumaon— |
| 312·06 | 312·06 | 312·06 | 312·06 | 312·06 | 311·16 | Lucknow Bareilly. |
| 570·78 | 570·78 | 570·78 | 570·78 | 570·78 | 569·88 | Total Rohilkhand and Kumaon. |
| 599·03 | 599·03 | 599·03 | 598·97 | 599·14 | 599·14 | South Indian— |
| 64·75 | 64·73 | 64·73 | 64·69 | 65·01 | 65·01 | Shoranur Cochin. |
| (*a*) | (*a*) | (*a*) | (*a*) | (*a*) | (*a*) | Suramangalam-Salem. |
| 1,468·30 | 1,467·38 | 1,501·16 | 1,501·18 | 1,506·69 | 1,506·46 | South Indian. |
| 28·96 | 28·96 | 28·96 | 28·96 | 28·96 | 28·96 | Nilgiri. |
| 14·65 | 14·65 | 14·65 | 14·65 | 14·65 | 14·65 | Peralam Karaikkal. |
| 25·04 | 25·04 | 25·04 | 25·04 | 25·04 | 25·04 | Podanur Pollachi. |
| .. | 34·00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Pollachi-Palghat. |
| 7·85 | 7·85 | 7·85 | 7·85 | 7·85 | 7·85 | Pondicherry. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Tanjore District Board. |
| 38·18 | 38·18 | 38·18 | 38·18 | 38·18 | 38·18 | Tinnevelly-Tiruchendur. |
| 50·42 | 49·58 | 50·33 | 50·33 | 50·33 | 50·33 | Travancore (British Section). |
| 98·72 | 98·39 | 97·64 | 97·64 | 97·64 | 97·64 | Travancore (Indian State Section). |
| 73·30 | 73·30 | 73·31 | 73·31 | 73·31 | 73·31 | Morappur-Hosur. |
| 25·38 | 25·38 | 25·38 | 25·38 | 25·38 | 25·38 | Tirupattur-Krishnagiri. |
| 2,404·68 | 2,526·47 | 2,526·26 | 2,526·18 | 2,532·18 | 2,531·95 | Total South Indian. |
| 38,460·12 | 38,566·40 | 38,298·10 | 38,294·43 | 38,367·42 | 38,184·79 | TOTAL CLASS I. |

main line.
gauge to 5'—6" gauge on the 24th October, 1934.

## No. 225.—Route Mileage of Railways

| Name of Railway | Gauge | Date of first opening for traffic | Route mileage open at the | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 |
| **Class II.** | | | | | | |
| Barsi Light | 2′-6″ | 1-3-97 | 202·57 | 202·57 | 202·57 | 202·57 |
| Bengal Dooars | 3′-3⅜″ | 15-1-93 | 35·04 | 35·04 | 35·04 | 35·04 |
| Bengal Dooars Extensions | 3′-3⅜″ | 20-4-00 | 121·09 | 121·09 | 121·09 | 121·09 |
| Total Bengal Dooars | .. | .. | 156·13 | 156·13 | 156·13 | 156·13 |
| Bhavnagar State | 3′-3⅜″ | 20-12-80 | 297·49 | 307·01 | 307·01 | 307·01 |
| Bikaner State | 3′-3⅜″ | 9-12-91 | 698·89 | 759·27 | 759·27 | 795·85 |
| Darjeeling-Himalayan | 2′-0″ | 23-8-80 | 51·00 | 51·00 | 51·00 | 51·00 |
| Darjeeling-Himalayan Extensions | 2′-0″ | 16-3-14 | 95·44 | 95·44 | 95·44 | 95·44 |
| Total Darjeeling-Himalayan | .. | .. | 146·44 | 146·44 | 146·44 | 146·44 |
| Dibru-Sadiya | 3′-3⅜″ | 15-8-82 | 86·02 | 86·02 | 86·02 | 86·02 |
| Ledo and Tikak Margherita | 3′-3⅜″ | 17-2-84 | 5·50 | 5·50 | 5·50 | 5·50 |
| Total Dibru-Sadiya | .. | .. | 91·52 | 91·52 | 91·52 | 91·52 |
| Gaekwar's Baroda State | 3′-3½″ | 21-3-87 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Khijadiya-Dhari (c) | 3′-3⅜″ | 1-3-13 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gaekwar's Baroda State | 2′-6″ | 8-4-78 | 318·50 | 318·50 | 333·06 | 333·06 |
| Bodeli Chhota Udaipur | 2′-6″ | 1-12-17 | 22·67 | 22·67 | 22·67 | 22·67 |
| Total Gaekwar's Baroda State | .. | .. | 341·17 | 341·17 | 355·73 | 355·73 |
| Gondal | 3′-3⅜″ | 19-1-81 | 106·24 | 106·24 | 106·24 | 106·24 |
| Jetalsar-Rajkot | 3′-3⅜″ | 12-4-93 | 46·21 | 46·21 | 46·21 | 46·21 |
| Khijadiya-Dhari (c) | 3′-3⅜″ | 1-3-13 | 37·22 | 37·22 | 37·22 | 37·22 |
| Porbandar State | 3′-3⅜″ | 1-10-89 | (a) | (a) | | (a) |
| Total Gondal | .. | .. | 189·67 | 189·67 | 189·67 | 189·67 |
| Howrah-Amta Light | 2′-0″ | 1-7-97 | 43·87 | 43·87 | 43·87 | 43·87 |
| Jaipur State | 3′-3½″ | 10-11-05 | (d) | (d) | (d) | (d) |
| Jamnagar-Dwarka | 3′-3⅜″ | 1-4-22 | 65·92 | 65·92 | 65·92 | 65·92 |
| Jamnagar | 3′-3⅜″ | 8-4-97 | 54·22 | 54·22 | 54·22 | 54·22 |
| Okhamandal | 3′-3⅜″ | 15-11-22 | 37·21 | 37·21 | 37·21 | 37·21 |
| Total Jamnagar-Dwarka | .. | .. | 157·35 | 157·35 | 157·35 | 157·35 |
| Junagad State | 3′-3⅜″ | 1-9-88 | 148·10 | 148·10 | 148·33 | 148·33 |
| Morvi | 3′-3⅜″ | 4-3-05 | 102·33 | 102·33 | 102·33 | 102·33 |
| Mysore | 3′-3⅜″ | 1-2-81 | 285·46 | 286·81 | 287·09 | 304·43 |
| Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light | 2′-6″ | 6-4-15 | (a) | 38·63 | 38·63 | 38·63 |
| Kolar District | 2′-6″ | 15-12-13 | (a) | 63·57 | 63·57 | 63·57 |
| Tarikere-Narasimharajapura Light | 2′-0″ | 22-5-15 | (a) | 26·70 | 26·70 | 26·60 |
| Total Mysore | .. | .. | 285·46 | 415·71 | 415·99 | 433·23 |
| Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light | 2′-6″ | 7-5-07 | 92·50 | 92·50 | 92·50 | 92·50 |
| Total Class II | .. | .. | 2,953·49 | 3,153·64 | 3,168·71 | 3,222·53 |

(a) Figures shown
(b) Figures up to 1932-33 shown under Bombay, Baroda
(c) Taken over to Gaekwar's Baroda State
(d) Figures shown under

IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC—*contd.*

| END OF THE YEAR | | | | | | Name of Railway |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | |
| | | | | | | CLASS II. |
| 202·57 | 202·57 | 202·57 | 202·57 | 202·57 | 202·57 | Barsi Light. |
| 33·71 | 33·71 | 39·50 | 39·50 | 39·50 | 39·50 | Bengal Dooars. |
| 121·25 | 121·25 | 121·16 | 121·16 | 121·16 | 121·16 | Bengal Dooars Extensions. |
| 154·96 | 154·96 | 160·66 | 160·66 | 160·66 | 160·66 | Total Bengal Dooars. |
| 307·01 | 307·01 | 307·01 | 307·01 | 307·01 | 307·01 | Bhavnagar State. |
| 795·85 | 795·85 | 795·85 | 795·85 | 795·85 | 795·85 | Bikaner State. |
| 51·00 | 51·07 | 51·07 | 51·07 | 51·07 | 51·07 | Darjeeling-Himalayan. |
| 95·44 | 95·44 | 95·44 | 95·44 | 95·44 | 95·44 | Darjeeling Himalayan Extensions. |
| 146·44 | 146·51 | 146·51 | 146·51 | 146·51 | 146·51 | Total Darjeeling-Himalayan. |
| 86·02 | 86·02 | 86·02 | 86·02 | 86·02 | 86·02 | Dibru-Sadiya. |
| 5·50 | 5·50 | 5·50 | 5·50 | 5·50 | 5·50 | Ledo and Tikak Margherita. |
| 91·52 | 91·52 | 91·52 | 91·52 | 91·52 | 91·52 | Total Dibru-Sadiya. |
| — | .. | (*b*) 255·12 | 255·12 | 255·12 | 255·12 | Gaekwar's Baroda State. |
| .. | .. | .. | 37·46 | 37·46 | 37·46 | Khijadiya-Dhari (*c*). |
| 333·06 | 333·06 | 333·06 | 333·06 | 333·06 | 333·06 | Gaekwar's Baroda State. |
| 22·67 | 22·67 | 22·67 | 22·67 | 22·67 | 22·67 | Bodeli Chhota Udaipur. |
| 355·73 | 355·73 | 610·85 | 648·31 | 648·31 | 648·31 | Total Gaekwar's Baroda State. |
| 106·24 | 106·24 | 106·24 | 106·24 | 106·24 | 118·74 | Gondal: |
| 46·21 | 46·21 | 46·21 | 46·16 | 46·16 | 46·16 | Jetalsar-Rajkot. |
| 37·22 | 37·22 | 37·22 | .. | .. | .. | Khijadiya-Dhari (*c*). |
| (*a*) | (*a*) | (*a*) | (*a*) | (*a*) | 41·25 | Porbandar State. |
| 189·67 | 189·67 | 189·67 | 152·40 | 152·40 | 206·15 | Total Gondal. |
| 43·87 | 43·87 | 43·87 | (*a*) | (*a*) | (*a*) | Howrah-Amta Light. |
| (*d*) | (*d*) | (*d*) | (*d*) | (*d*) | 179·80 | Jaipur State. |
| 65·92 | 65·92 | 65·92 | 65·92 | 65·92 | 65·92 | Jamnagar-Dwarka. |
| 54·22 | 54·22 | 54·22 | 54·22 | 54·22 | 54·22 | Jamnagar. |
| 37·21 | 37·21 | 37·21 | 37·21 | 37·21 | 37·21 | Okhamandal. |
| 157·35 | 157·35 | 157·35 | 157·35 | 157·35 | 157·35 | Total Jamnagar-Dwarka. |
| 148·33 | 167·82 | 167·82 | 199·09 | 210·60 | 210·60 | Junagad State. |
| 102·33 | 102·33 | 102·33 | 132·26 | 132·26 | 132·26 | Morvi. |
| 312·33 | 312·33 | 312·33 | 321·90 | 321·90 | 321·90 | Mysore. |
| 38·63 | 38·63 | 38·63 | 38·63 | 38·63 | 38·63 | Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light. |
| 63·57 | 63·57 | 63·57 | 63·57 | 63·57 | 63·57 | Kolar District. |
| 26·60 | 26·60 | 26·60 | 26·60 | 26·60 | 26·60 | Tarikere-Narasimharajapura Light. |
| 441·13 | 441·13 | 441·13 | 450·70 | 450·70 | 450·70 | Total Mysore. |
| 92·50 | 92·50 | 92·50 | 92·50 | 92·50 | 92·50 | Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light. |
| 3,229·26 | 3,248·82 | 3,500·64 | 3,536·73 | 3,548·24 | 3,781·79 | TOTAL CLASS II. |

under Class III.
and Central India Railway against Gaekwar's Mehsana Railway in Class I (*Vide* pages 552—553).
from Gondal Railway on 1st April 1934.
class I.

## No. 225.—Route Mileage of Railways

| Name of Railway | Gauge | Date of first opening for traffic | Route mileage open at the end | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 |
| **Class III.** | | | | | | |
| Aden | 3′-3⅜″ | 1-1-16 | 28·75 | 28·75 | .. | .. |
| Ahmadpur-Katwa | 2′-6″ | 30-5-17 | 32·26 | 32·26 | 32·26 | 32·26 |
| Arrah-Sasaram Light | 2′-6″ | 6-3-11 | 65·16 | 65·16 | 65·16 | 65·16 |
| Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light | 2′-6″ | 6-4-15 | 38·63 | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| Bankura Damodar River | 2′-6″ | 15-12-16 | 59·95 | 59·95 | 59·95 | 59·95 |
| Baraset-Basirhat Light | 2′-6″ | 1-2-05 | 52·24 | 52·24 | 52·24 | 52·24 |
| Bengal-Provincial | 2′-6″ | 7-11-94 | 33·27 | 33·27 | 33·27 | 33·27 |
| Dasghara-Jamalpurgunj | 2′-6″ | 1-9-17 | 8·31 | 8·31 | 8·31 | 8·31 |
| Total Bengal-Provincial | .. | .. | 41·58 | 41·58 | 41·58 | 41·58 |
| Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light | 2′-6″ | 1-7-03 | 33·00 | 33·00 | 33·00 | 33·00 |
| Burdwan-Katwa | 2′-6″ | 1-12-15 | 32·47 | 32·47 | 32·47 | 32·47 |
| Cutch State | 2′-6″ | 1-5-05 | 52·15 | 52·15 | 52·15 | 52·15 |
| Debri-Rohtas Light | 2′-6″ | 6-2-11 | 25·51 | 25·51 | 25·51 | 25·51 |
| Dholpur State | 2′-6″ | 24-2-08 | 36·38 | 55·44 | 55·44 | 55·44 |
| Mohari-Barauli | 2′-6″ | 10-2-17 | 15·25 | .. | .. | .. |
| Total Dholpur State | .. | .. | 51·63 | 55·44 | 55·44 | 55·44 |
| Futwah-Islampur | 2′-6″ | 24-1-22 | 27·00 | 27·00 | 27·00 | 27·00 |
| Gwalior Light | 2′-0″ | 2-12-99 | 253·20 | 253·20 | 253·20 | 253·20 |
| Howrah-Amta Light | 2′-0″ | 1-7-97 | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| Howrah-Sheakhala Light | 2′-0″ | 2-8-97 | 19·75 | 19·75 | 19·75 | 19·75 |
| Jagadhri Light | 2′-0″ | 11-8-11 | 3·31 | 3·31 | 3·31 | 3·31 |
| Jessore-Jhenidah (b) | 2′-6″ | 1-10-13 | 36·75 | 36·75 | 36·75 | 36·75 |
| Jorhat (Provincial) | 2′-0″ | 13-9-83 | 32·50 | 32·50 | 32·50 | 32·50 |
| Kalighat-Falta | 2′-6″ | 28-5-17 | 26·25 | 26·25 | 26·25 | 26·25 |
| Kolar District | 2′-6″ | 15-12-13 | 63·57 | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| Kulasekarapatnam Light | 2′-0″ | 18-7-15 | 25·25 | 26·75 | 27·50 | 27·50 |
| Matheran Hill Light | 2′-0″ | 22-3-07 | 12·61 | 12·61 | 12·61 | 12·61 |
| Porbandar State | 3′-3⅜″ | 1-10-89 | 41·29 | 41·29 | 41·29 | 41·29 |
| Tarikere-Narasimharajapura Light | 2′-0″ | 22-5-15 | 26·70 | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| Tezpore-Balipara Light | 2′-6″ | 9-8-94 | 20·10 | 20·10 | 20·10 | 20·15 |
| Trivellore Light | 2′-0″ | 17-9-21 | 2·37 | 2·37 | 2·37 | 2·37 |
| Udaipur-Chitorgarh | 3′-3⅜″ | 1-8-95 | 67·30 | 67·30 | 67·30 | 85·51 |
| Total Class III | .. | .. | 1,171·28 | 1,047·60 | 1,019·60 | 1,037·90 |

(a) Figures shown
(b) Closed to all

IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC—*concld.*

| OF THE YEAR | | | | | | Name of Railway |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | |
| | | | | | | CLASS III. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Aden. |
| 32·26 | 32·26 | 32·26 | 32·36 | 32·26 | 32·26 | Ahmadpur-Katwa. |
| 65·16 | 65·16 | 65·16 | 65·16 | 65·16 | 65·16 | Arrah-Sasaram Light. |
| (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light. |
| 59·95 | 59·95 | 59·95 | 59·95 | 59·95 | 59·95 | Bankura Damodar River. |
| 52·24 | 52·24 | 52·24 | 52·24 | 52·24 | 52·24 | Baraset-Basirhat Light. |
| 33·27 | 33·27 | 33·27 | 33·27 | 33·27 | 33·27 | Bengal-Provincial. |
| 8·31 | 8·31 | 8·31 | 8·31 | 8·31 | 8·31 | Dasghara-Jamalpurganj. |
| 41·58 | 41·58 | 41·58 | 41·58 | 41·58 | 41·58 | Total Bengal-Provincial. |
| 33·00 | 33·00 | 33·00 | 33·00 | 33·00 | 33·00 | Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light. |
| 32·47 | 32·47 | 32·47 | 32·47 | 32·47 | 32·47 | Burdwan Katwa. |
| 72·00 | 72·00 | 72·00 | 72·00 | 72·00 | 72·00 | Cutch State. |
| 25·51 | 25·51 | 25·51 | 25·51 | 25·51 | 25·51 | Dehri-Rohtas Light. |
| 55·44 | 55·44 | 55·44 | 55·44 | 55·44 | 55·44 | Dholpur State. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Mohari-Barauli. |
| 55·44 | 55·44 | 55·44 | 55·44 | 55·44 | 55·44 | Total Dholpur State. |
| 27·00 | 27·00 | 27·00 | 27·00 | 27·00 | 27·00 | Futwah-Islampur. |
| 294·92 | 294·92 | 294·92 | 294·92 | 294·92 | 294·92 | Gwalior Light. |
| (a) | (a) | (a) | 43·87 | 43·87 | 43·87 | Howrah-Amta Light. |
| 19·75 | 19·75 | 19·75 | 19·75 | 19·75 | 19·75 | Howrah-Sheakhala Light. |
| 3·31 | 3·31 | 3·31 | 3·31 | 3·31 | 3·31 | Jagadhri Light. |
| 36·75 | 36·75 | 36·75 | 36·75 | 36·75 | 36·75 | Jessore-Jhenidah. (b) |
| 32·50 | 32·50 | 32·50 | 32·50 | 32·50 | 32·50 | Jorhat (Provincial). |
| 26·25 | 26·25 | 26·25 | 26·25 | 26·25 | 26·25 | Kalighat-Falta. |
| (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | Kolar-District. |
| 27·50 | 26·75 | 26·75 | 26·75 | 26·75 | 26·75 | Kulasekarapatnam Light. |
| 12·61 | 12·61 | 12·61 | 12·61 | 12·61 | 12·66 | Matheran Hill Light. |
| 41·29 | 41·29 | 41·29 | 41·29 | 41·29 | (a) | Porbandar State. |
| (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | Tarikere-Narasimharajapura. |
| 20·10 | 20·10 | 20·10 | 20·10 | 20·10 | 20·10 | Terporo-Balipara Light. |
| 2·37 | 2·37 | 2·37 | 2·37 | 2·37 | 2·37 | Trivellore Light. |
| 110·07 | 132·39 | 132·39 | 132·39 | 145·64 | 145·64 | Udaipur-Chitorgarh. |
| 1,124·03 | 1,145·60 | 1,145·60 | 1,189·47 | 1,202·72 | 1,161·43 | TOTAL CLASS III. |

under Class II.
kinds of traffic from 1st May, 1936.

## No. 226.—Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods Conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India.

*(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)*

| Railways | Year | Number of passengers | Earnings from passengers carried | Number of tons of goods carried | Earnings from goods carried |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Tons (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| **Class I.** | | | | | |
| *5'-6" gauge.* | | | | | |
| Bengal-Nagpur | 1927-28 | 21,971 | 2,03,71 | 14,696 | 6,02,62 |
| | 1928-29 | 22,101 | 1,98,57 | 14,363 | 6,07,35 |
| | 1929-30 | 23,605 | 2,02,46 | 16,149 | 6,23,68 |
| | 1930-31 | 21,378 | 1,77,34 | 13,910 | 5,48,06 |
| | 1931-32 | 18,258 | 1,57,07 | 12,810 | 4,88,69 |
| | 1932-33 | 17,321 | 1,49,18 | 12,022 | 4,66,00 |
| | 1933-34 | 16,440 | 1,41,50 | 13,590 | 5,33,44 |
| | 1934-35 | 16,740 | 1,46,64 | 15,121 | 5,81,21 |
| | 1935-36 | 17,017 | 1,48,78 | 16,432 | 6,38,80 |
| | 1936-37 | 16,805 | 1,41,33 | 15,454 | 6,22,44 |
| Bombay, Baroda and Central India | 1927-28 | 59,069 | 2,09,07 | 4,769 | 4,02,25 |
| | 1928-29 | 59,557 | 2,19,61 | 4,738 | 4,22,81 |
| | 1929-30 | 62,005 | 2,16,62 | 4,609 | 4,07,32 |
| | 1930-31 | 58,731 | 2,00,55 | 4,388 | 3,68,23 |
| | 1931-32 | 56,703 | 1,98,14 | 3,948 | 3,59,02 |
| | 1932-33 | 58,532 | 2,01,81 | 3,956 | 3,57,57 |
| | 1933-34 | 56,816 | 2,02,89 | 4,739 | 3,95,88 |
| | 1934-35 | 58,099 | 2,03,98 | 5,030 | 3,98,66 |
| | 1935-36 | 59,393 | 2,07,08 | 4,945 | 4,05,29 |
| | 1936-37 | 60,290 | 2,07,91 | 5,232 | 4,49,32 |
| Eastern Bengal | 1927-28 | 34,897 | 1,53,89 | 6,035 | 2,59,91 |
| | 1928-29 | 36,167 | 1,58,52 | 5,526 | 2,63,77 |
| | 1929-30 | 38,179 | 1,55,80 | 5,492 | 2,48,87 |
| | 1930-31 | 33,773 | 1,34,21 | 5,008 | 2,22,90 |
| | 1931-32 | 29,569 | 1,19,66 | 4,276 | 1,87,56 |
| | 1932-33 | 26,903 | 1,14,02 | 3,816 | 1,80,73 |
| | 1933-34 | 26,479 | 1,12,49 | 4,398 | 1,98,62 |
| | 1934-35 | 27,548 | 1,18,21 | 5,354 | 2,10,94 |
| | 1935-36 | 29,013 | 1,17,48 | 4,665 | 1,87,23 |
| | 1936-37 | 30,405 | 1,18,77 | 4,812 | 2,15,54 |
| East Indian | 1927-28 | 76,865 | 6,18,05 | 23,242 | 13,13,83 |
| | 1928-29 | 71,576 | 5,72,67 | 23,862 | 13,46,17 |
| | 1929-30 | 72,097 | 5,97,74 | 24,433 | 12,53,00 |
| | 1930-31 | 66,656 | 5,34,81 | 22,335 | 11,85,75 |
| | 1931-32 | 61,267 | 5,07,88 | 20,042 | 11,17,71 |
| | 1932-33 | 59,255 | 5,01,86 | 19,220 | 11,31,94 |
| | 1933-34 | 58,042 | 4,80,70 | 20,924 | 12,04,48 |
| | 1934-35 | 59,179 | 5,02,47 | 23,775 | 12,70,87 |
| | 1935-36 | 59,624 | 5,03,11 | 24,134 | 12,54,73 |
| | 1936-37 | 58,031 | 4,87,89 | 24,151 | 13,46,70 |
| Great Indian Peninsula | 1927-28 | 63,000 | 4,28,05 | 12,894 | 10,10,35 |
| | 1928-29 | 61,747 | 4,13,75 | 13,144 | 10,50,94 |
| | 1929-30 | 62,952 | 4,18,16 | 11,252 | 9,53,20 |
| | 1930-31 | 54,992 | 3,53,93 | 10,300 | 9,00,39 |
| | 1931-32 | 49,974 | 3,43,55 | 9,288 | 7,64,81 |
| | 1932-33 | 52,621 | 3,47,08 | 9,500 | 7,78,94 |
| | 1933-34 | 50,124 | 3,33,43 | 9,735 | 8,19,28 |
| | 1934-35 | 50,051 | 3,20,51 | 10,078 | 8,25,77 |
| | 1935-36 | 51,424 | 3,33,45 | 10,250 | 8,44,85 |
| | 1936-37 | 52,690 | 3,27,89 | 10,466 | 9,21,78 |
| Madras and Southern Mahratta | 1927-28 | 26,013 | 1,63,69 | 4,228 | 3,06,10 |
| | 1928-29 | 26,278 | 1,62,16 | 4,783 | 3,31,38 |
| | 1929-30 | 29,287 | 1,76,01 | 4,093 | 3,04,79 |
| | 1930-31 | 26,328 | 1,56,18 | 3,726 | 2,78,69 |
| | 1931-32 | 23,135 | 1,46,58 | 3,493 | 2,60,20 |
| | 1932-33 | 21,850 | 1,50,03 | 3,148 | 2,29,12 |
| | 1933-34 | 19,083 | 1,38,67 | 3,484 | 2,53,13 |
| | 1934-35 | 18,145 | 1,36,88 | 3,637 | 2,50,17 |
| | 1935-36 | 18,060 | 1,32,66 | 3,643 | 2,50,49 |
| | 1936-37 | 17,582 | 1,27,74 | 3,916 | 2,67,04 |

No. 226.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

| Railways | Year | Number of passengers | Earnings from passengers carried | Number of tons of goods carried | Earnings from goods carried |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Tons (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| CLASS I—*contd.* | | | | | |
| 5'-6" *Gauge*—contd. | | | | | |
| Nizam's State | 1927-28 | 5,485 | 27,81 | 1,406 | 75,09 |
| | 1928-29 | 5,047 | 28,24 | 1,610 | 85,02 |
| | 1929-30 | 5,282 | 32,88 | 1,680 | 93,98 |
| | 1930-31 | 5,129 | 31,88 | 1,749 | 97,56 |
| | 1931-32 | 4,291 | 29,82 | 1,646 | 96,59 |
| | 1932-33 | 3,963 | 30,52 | 1,621 | 87,08 |
| | 1933-34 | 3,568 | 30,83 | 1,695 | 91,27 |
| | 1934-35 | 3,492 | 30,66 | 1,802 | 95,72 |
| | 1935-36 | 3,390 | 31,83 | 1,817 | 92,58 |
| | 1936-37 | 3,126 | 31,19 | 2,036 | 1,02,82 |
| North-Western (Commercial) | 1927-28 | 79,954 | 5,81,98 | 14,962 | 9,46,74 |
| | 1928-29 | 82,332 | 5,59,04 | 14,435 | 9,19,02 |
| | 1929-30 | 79,431 | 5,37,68 | 13,865 | 9,13,63 |
| | 1930-31 | 68,010 | 4,91,77 | 13,588 | 8,93,50 |
| | 1931-32 | (a) | 4,38,84 | 11,863 | 8,01,76 |
| | 1932-33 | (a) | (a) | 10,933 | 7,52,14 |
| | 1933-34 | (a) | (a) | 11,868 | 8,20,49 |
| | 1934-35 | (a) | (a) | 12,252 | 8,82,41 |
| | 1935-36 | (a) | (a) | 13,084 | 9,18,76 |
| | 1936-37 | (a) | (a) | 12,858 | 10,37,84 |
| North-Western (Military) | 1927-28 | 9,350 | 60,44 | 2,441 | 77,29 |
| | 1928-29 | 9,519 | 60,96 | 2,425 | 84,17 |
| | 1929-30 | 8,214 | 53,97 | 2,468 | 82,25 |
| | 1930-31 | 7,588 | 47,05 | 2,409 | 60,35 |
| | 1931-32 | (a) | 42,20 | 2,136 | 68,52 |
| | 1932-33 | (a) | (a) | 1,942 | 67,22 |
| | 1933-34 | (a) | (a) | 2,074 | 72,05 |
| | 1934-35 | (a) | (a) | 2,031 | 72,75 |
| | 1935-36 | (a) | (a) | 2,418 | 74,02 |
| | 1936-37 | (a) | (a) | 2,469 | 80,79 |
| North-Western (Total) | 1927-28 | 85,688 | 6,42,42 | 15,598 | 10,24,03 |
| | 1928-29 | 88,155 | 6,20,00 | 14,970 | 10,03,19 |
| | 1929-30 | 84,140 | 5,91,60 | 14,524 | 9,95,88 |
| | 1930-31 | 72,522 | 5,88,82 | 14,115 | 9,78,85 |
| | 1931-32 | 57,485 | 4,76,04 | 12,481 | 8,70,28 |
| | 1932-33 | 58,377 | 4,73,81 | 11,263 | 8,19,36 |
| | 1933-34 | 60,174 | 4,61,42 | 11,850 | 8,92,54 |
| | 1934-35 | 65,109 | 4,61,00 | 12,618 | 9,55,16 |
| | 1935-36 | 64,516 | 4,62,51 | 13,715 | 9,92,78 |
| | 1936-37 | 65,716 | 4,74,22 | 13,491 | 11,18,63 |
| South Indian | 1927-28 | 10,460 | 58,72 | 1,750 | 86,94 |
| | 1928-29 | 10,425 | 57,92 | 2,028 | 90,52 |
| | 1929-30 | 13,037 | 63,93 | 2,093 | 99,98 |
| | 1930-31 | 13,975 | 67,64 | 2,019 | 1,02,41 |
| | 1931-32 | 12,207 | 61,42 | 1,769 | 95,21 |
| | 1932-33 | 12,294 | 60,64 | 1,753 | 90,61 |
| | 1933-34 | 12,795 | 58,45 | 1,619 | 87,82 |
| | 1934-35 | 14,137 | 59,71 | 1,873 | 97,69 |
| | 1935-36 | 13,355 | 59,33 | 2,105 | 1,08,07 |
| | 1936-37 | 12,924 | 58,07 | 2,221 | 1,14,05 |
| Total 5'-6" Gauge | 1927-28 | 382,949 | 25,05,41 | 84,118 | 50,81,12 |
| | 1928-29 | 381,054 | 24,26,44 | 85,024 | 52,02,05 |
| | 1929-30 | 390,224 | 24,55,20 | 84,825 | 49,80,70 |
| | 1930-31 | 353,481 | 21,94,81 | 77,550 | 46,67,84 |
| | 1931-32 | 312,889 | 20,40,16 | 69,698 | 42,40,07 |
| | 1932-33 | 310,616 | 20,28,95 | 66,299 | 41,41,35 |
| | 1933-34 | 303,519 | 19,60,38 | 72,084 | 44,76,46 |
| | 1934-35 | 312,500 | 19,79,56 | 79,288 | 46,86,19 |
| | 1935-36 | 315,797 | 19,96,23 | 81,706 | 47,74,82 |
| | 1936-37 | 317,069 | 19,75,01 | 81,779 | 51,58,32 |

(a) Information not available.

No. 226.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

| Railways | Year | Number of passengers | Earnings from passengers carried | Number of tons of goods carried | Earnings from goods carried |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Tons (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| CLASS I—*contd.* | | | | | |
| 5'-6" *Gauge.* | | | | | |
| Assam Bengal | 1927-28 | 13,254 | 87,79 | 1,648 | 1,15,83 |
| | 1928-29 | 13,692 | 89,81 | 1,778 | 1,18,75 |
| | 1929-30 | 14,512 | 89,21 | 1,698 | 1,11,00 |
| | 1930-31 | 12,629 | 79,44 | 1,676 | 1,10,92 |
| | 1931-32 | 10,461 | 64,08 | 1,601 | 1,05,68 |
| | 1932-33 | 10,512 | 59,40 | 1,391 | 92,08 |
| | 1933-34 | 10,245 | 56,16 | 1,515 | 98,00 |
| | 1934-35 | 10,243 | 54,49 | 1,883 | 1,13,61 |
| | 1935-36 | 11,027 | 57,60 | 1,593 | 95,28 |
| | 1936-37 | 11,990 | 62,56 | 1,583 | 1,01,01 |
| Bengal and North-Western | 1927-28 | 39,310 | 1,81,62 | 3,567 | 1,94,31 |
| | 1928-29 | 36,941 | 1,72,24 | 3,521 | 1,87,79 |
| | 1929-30 | 39,708 | 1,81,63 | 3,548 | 1,80,54 |
| | 1930-31 | 36,418 | 1,52,88 | 3,425 | 1,78,09 |
| | 1931-32 | 31,650 | 1,32,30 | 3,698 | 1,85,46 |
| | 1932-33 | 30,273 | 1,31,70 | 3,987 | 1,99,50 |
| | 1933-34 | 28,389 | 1,24,74 | 4,384 | 2,11,60 |
| | 1934-35 | 28,883 | 1,29,45 | 5,214 | 2,18,49 |
| | 1935-36 | 31,192 | 1,39,51 | 5,220 | 2,15,98 |
| | 1936-37 | 31,371 | 1,39,09 | 5,292 | 2,36,84 |
| Bombay, Baroda and Central India | 1927-28 | 32,206 | 2,14,40 | 3,853 | 2,94,07 |
| | 1928-29 | 32,143 | 2,15,59 | 4,155 | 3,12,60 |
| | 1929-30 | 30,483 | 2,08,05 | 4,150 | 3,26,45 |
| | 1930-31 | 28,445 | 1,92,49 | 3,771 | 3,13,42 |
| | 1931-32 | 25,193 | 1,76,73 | 3,310 | 2,72,96 |
| | 1932-33 | 26,107 | 1,91,36 | 3,187 | 2,63,64 |
| | 1933-34 | 22,683 | 1,71,89 | 3,382 | 2,76,71 |
| | 1934-35 | 23,021 | 1,75,91 | 3,620 | 2,97,25 |
| | 1935-36 | 23,052 | 1,78,00 | 3,693 | 3,06,97 |
| | 1936-37 | 22,157 | 1,65,68 | 4,051 | 3,30,25 |
| Burma | 1927-28 | 37,126 | 1,63,40 | 5,494 | 3,13,22 |
| | 1928-29 | 35,374 | 1,52,81 | 5,725 | 3,15,02 |
| | 1929-30 | 33,124 | 1,41,11 | 5,494 | 3,17,08 |
| | 1930-31 | 28,862 | 1,18,51 | 4,945 | 2,80,15 |
| | 1931-32 | 22,847 | 97,67 | 3,975 | 2,51,43 |
| | 1932-33 | 21,209 | 93,31 | 3,449 | 2,17,34 |
| | 1933-34 | 20,330 | 86,59 | 4,021 | 2,52,03 |
| | 1934-35 | 20,736 | 88,42 | 4,175 | 2,65,35 |
| | 1935-36 | 20,559 | 91,56 | 3,983 | 2,49,57 |
| | 1936-37 | 20,273 | 95,99 | 3,857 | 2,55,28 |
| Eastern Bengal | 1927-28 | 15,106 | 1,09,64 | 2,514 | 1,24,25 |
| | 1928-29 | 15,574 | 1,08,64 | 2,587 | 1,26,94 |
| | 1929-30 | 16,082 | 1,05,55 | 2,416 | 1,16,95 |
| | 1930-31 | 11,735 | 76,99 | 2,219 | 1,04,92 |
| | 1931-32 | 9,479 | 62,06 | 1,987 | 93,52 |
| | 1932-33 | 9,563 | 61,13 | 1,890 | 98,02 |
| | 1933-34 | 9,487 | 59,72 | 2,032 | 1,05,18 |
| | 1934-35 | 9,562 | 59,92 | 2,292 | 1,07,73 |
| | 1935-36 | 10,925 | 64,98 | 2,292 | 1,10,77 |
| | 1936-37 | 12,088 | 68,83 | 2,477 | 1,26,23 |
| Jodhpur | 1927-28 | 3,502 | 35,99 | 750 | 46,41 |
| | 1928-29 | 3,722 | 36,29 | 877 | 54,89 |
| | 1929-30 | 3,709 | 35,64 | 1,013 | 49,37 |
| | 1930-31 | 3,683 | 34,69 | 1,016 | 53,94 |
| | 1931-32 | 3,064 | 30,44 | 789 | 45,67 |
| | 1932-33 | 3,142 | 32,86 | 840 | 48,70 |
| | 1933-34 | 3,346 | 32,94 | 876 | 50,41 |
| | 1934-35 | 3,791 | 36,88 | 1,066 | 59,42 |
| | 1935-36 | 4,448 | 40,74 | 1,358 | 62,63 |
| | 1936-37 | 4,791 | 41,97 | 1,296 | 69,91 |

No. 226.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

| Railways | Year | Number of passengers | Earnings from passengers carried | Number of tons of goods carried | Earnings from goods carried |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Tons (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| CLASS I—*contd.* | | | | | |
| 3'-3½" *Gauge*—contd. | | | | | |
| Madras and Southern Mahratta | 1927-28 | 19,175 | 1,15,78 | 2,885 | 2,51,40 |
| | 1928-29 | 19,747 | 1,15,87 | 3,120 | 2,70,72 |
| | 1929-30 | 19,727 | 1,15,01 | 2,974 | 2,54,88 |
| | 1930-31 | 16,729 | 98,31 | 2,645 | 2,27,19 |
| | 1931-32 | 15,331 | 93,78 | 2,564 | 2,24,78 |
| | 1932-33 | 14,388 | 90,45 | 2,337 | 1,96,87 |
| | 1933-34 | 13,552 | 87,75 | 2,571 | 2,23,18 |
| | 1934-35 | 13,050 | 84,64 | 2,562 | 2,08,94 |
| | 1935-36 | 13,292 | 83,77 | 2,415 | 1,96,89 |
| | [1936-37 | 13,059 | 81,76 | 2,538 | 2,10,77 |
| Nizam's State | 1927-28 | 6,970 | 31,74 | 607 | 50,17 |
| | 1928-29 | 6,701 | 34,42 | 628 | 53,55 |
| | 1929-30 | 6,684 | 34,77 | 797 | 54,15 |
| | 1930-31 | 6,460 | 32,35 | 866 | 54,57 |
| | 1931-32 | 5,604 | 29,79 | 673 | 43,09 |
| | 1932-33 | 5,205 | 28,53 | 605 | 40,87 |
| | 1933-34 | 4,674 | 26,42 | 684 | 43,61 |
| | 1934-35 | 4,726 | 26,37 | 692 | 44,24 |
| | 1935-36 | 4,607 | 26,77 | 681 | 44,02 |
| | 1936-37 | 4,515 | 27,06 | 696 | 50,08 |
| Rohilkhand and Kumaon | 1927-28 | 7,108 | 28,24 | 1,031 | 35,51 |
| | 1928-29 | 6,286 | 25,34 | 1,011 | 35,10 |
| | 1929-30 | 6,090 | 24,24 | 1,017 | 34,74 |
| | 1930-31 | 6,678 | 24,74 | 1,053 | 35,29 |
| | 1931-32 | 6,101 | 22,20 | 984 | 34,27 |
| | 1932-33 | 6,242 | 22,77 | 1,051 | 34,94 |
| | 1933-34 | 6,576 | 23,55 | 1,287 | 38,31 |
| | 1934-35 | 6,623 | 23,96 | 1,431 | 40,48 |
| | 1935-36 | 6,628 | 23,83 | 1,502 | 40,57 |
| | 1936-37 | 6,656 | 23,67 | 1,766 | 45,40 |
| South Indian | 1927-28 | 46,814 | 2,18,07 | 4,278 | 1,97,52 |
| | 1928-29 | 46,984 | 2,13,62 | 3,953 | 1,93,42 |
| | 1929-30 | 52,259 | 2,35,70 | 4,128 | 1,98,12 |
| | 1930-31 | 50,127 | 2,14,87 | 4,128 | 1,75,45 |
| | 1931-32 | 45,104 | 1,98,15 | 3,538 | 1,59,39 |
| | 1932-33 | 46,975 | 1,99,83 | 3,097 | 1,55,40 |
| | 1933-34 | 46,090 | 1,86,82 | 3,342 | 1,60,75 |
| | 1934-35 | 44,918 | 1,83,49 | 3,552 | 1,66,67 |
| | 1935-36 | 39,832 | 1,59,33 | 3,516 | 1,55,09 |
| | 1936-37 | 41,039 | 1,55,52 | 3,453 | 1,64,90 |
| Total 3'-3½" Gauge | 1927-28 | 220,570 | 11,86,76 | 26,622 | 16,22,19 |
| | 1928-29 | 217,114 | 11,64,13 | 27,350 | 16,68,78 |
| | 1929-30 | 222,371 | 11,70,91 | 27,234 | 16,45,28 |
| | 1930-31 | 201,766 | 10,25,27 | 25,739 | 15,28,94 |
| | 1931-32 | 174,834 | 9,08,05 | 23,119 | 14,16,25 |
| | 1932-33 | 173,617 | 9,16,84 | 21,834 | 13,42,36 |
| | 1933-34 | 165,871 | 8,56,58 | 24,044 | 14,59,78 |
| | 1934-35 | 165,548 | 8,63,53 | 26,496 | 15,22,13 |
| | 1935-36 | 165,562 | 8,66,09 | 26,253 | 14,71,72 |
| | 1936-37 | 168,539 | 8,62,13 | 27,009 | 15,90,62 |

No. 226.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

| Railways | Year | Number of passengers | Earnings from passengers carried | Number of tons of goods carried | Earnings from goods carried |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Tons (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| CLASS I—*contd.* | | | | | |
| *2'-6" and 2'-0" Gauges.* | | | | | |
| Bengal-Nagpur | 1927-28 | 3,903 | 23,35 | 921 | 23,60 |
| | 1928-29 | 4,158 | 24,29 | 924 | 25,65 |
| | 1929-30 | 4,344 | 24,62 | 888 | 25,00 |
| | 1930-31 | 3,514 | 19,77 | 728 | 21,04 |
| | 1931-32 | 2,641 | 14,58 | 580 | 15,54 |
| | 1932-33 | 2,489 | 14,09 | 607 | 17,16 |
| | 1933-34 | 2,452 | 12,75 | 697 | 17,85 |
| | 1934-35 | 2,674 | 12,78 | 679 | 17,74 |
| | 1935-36 | 2,835 | 12,66 | 785 | 17,15 |
| | 1936-37 | 2,751 | 11,57 | 759 | 17,75 |
| Bombay, Baroda and Central India | 1927-28 | 1,217 | 4,15 | 212 | 4,62 |
| | 1928-29 | 1,277 | 4,24 | 228 | 4,86 |
| | 1929-30 | 1,468 | 4,63 | 201 | 4,48 |
| | 1930-31 | 1,838 | 4,76 | 235 | 4,43 |
| | 1931-32 | 1,951 | 4,76 | 217 | 4,28 |
| | 1932-33 | 2,050 | 5,05 | 213 | 4,45 |
| | 1933-34 | 2,034 | 4,79 | 226 | 4,85 |
| | 1934-35 | 2,012 | 4,64 | 241 | 4,61 |
| | 1935-36 | 2,032 | 4,70 | 264 | 5,06 |
| | 1936-37 | 2,056 | 4,79 | 317 | 5,93 |
| Eastern Bengal | 1927-28 | 1,211 | 2,21 | 31 | 29 |
| | 1928-29 | 988 | 1,77 | 9 | 9 |
| | 1929-30 | 931 | 1,64 | 2 | 2 |
| | 1930-31 | 899 | 1,50 | 7 | 18 |
| | 1931-32 | 734 | 1,32 | 4 | 7 |
| | 1932-33 | 656 | 1,12 | 4 | 4 |
| | 1933-34 | 675 | 1,13 | 3 | 4 |
| | 1934-35 | 689 | 1,18 | 4 | 5 |
| | 1935-36 | 689 | 1,08 | 3 | 5 |
| | 1936-37 | 680 | 1,12 | 3 | 4 |
| Great Indian Peninsula | 1927-28 | 1,267 | 6,48 | 252 | 8,51 |
| | 1928-29 | 1,388 | 6,19 | 299 | 9,85 |
| | 1929-30 | 1,385 | 6,01 | 280 | 10,72 |
| | 1930-31 | 931 | 4,14 | 265 | 9,52 |
| | 1931-32 | 860 | 3,75 | 159 | 4,40 |
| | 1932-33 | 878 | 3,74 | 154 | 6,44 |
| | 1933-34 | 755 | 3,08 | 158 | 5,71 |
| | 1934-35 | 776 | 3,06 | 162 | 5,08 |
| | 1935-36 | 803 | 2,92 | 150 | 5,38 |
| | 1936-37 | 644 | 2,24 | 178 | 6,04 |
| Jodhpur (2'-0" Gauge) | 1927-28 | 86 | 36 | 8 | 17 |
| | 1928-29 | 28 | 12 | 6 | 15 |
| | 1929-30 | * | * | * | * |

* Included with the 3'-3¾" Gauge railway.

No. 226.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

| Railways | Gauge | Year | Number of passengers carried | Earnings from passengers carried | Number of tons of goods carried | Earnings from goods carried |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | No. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Tons (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| CLASS I—*concld.* | | | | | | |
| North-Western (Commercial) | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 1,223 | 13,12 | 288 | 14,05 |
| | | 1928-29 | 1,208 | 12,51 | 312 | 15,11 |
| | | 1929-30 | 1,368 | 13,68 | 353 | 17,60 |
| | | 1930-31 | 1,235 | 13,45 | 436 | 19,13 |
| | | 1931-32 | (a) | 11,30 | 330 | 17,49 |
| | | 1932-33 | (a) | (a) | 359 | 14,83 |
| | | 1933-34 | (a) | (a) | 388 | 14,17 |
| | | 1934-35 | (a) | (a) | 377 | 15,20 |
| | | 1935-36 | (a) | (a) | 383 | 14,68 |
| | | 1936-37 | (a) | (a) | 447 | 16,67 |
| North-Western (Military) | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 437 | 2,61 | 115 | 2,62 |
| | | 1928-29 | 341 | 2,01 | 124 | 3,09 |
| | | 1929-30 | 336 | 2,33 | 133 | 4,89 |
| | | 1930-31 | 295 | 2,31 | 120 | 4,40 |
| | | 1931-32 | (a) | 1,83 | 108 | 3,17 |
| | | 1932-33 | (a) | (a) | 89 | 2,48 |
| | | 1933-34 | (a) | (a) | 76 | 2,58 |
| | | 1934-35 | (a) | (a) | 66 | 2,49 |
| | | 1935-36 | (a) | (a) | 84 | 3,47 |
| | | 1936-37 | (a) | (a) | 94 | 3,74 |
| North-Western (Total) | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 1,615 | 15,73 | 379 | 16,67 |
| | | 1928-29 | 1,505 | 14,52 | 401 | 18,20 |
| | | 1929-30 | 1,657 | 15,96 | 458 | 22,49 |
| | | 1930-31 | 1,487 | 15,76 | 530 | 23,58 |
| | | 1931-32 | 1,151 | 13,13 | 415 | 20,66 |
| | | 1932-33 | 1,100 | 12,05 | 424 | 17,31 |
| | | 1933-34 | 1,118 | 11,06 | 440 | 16,75 |
| | | 1934-35 | 1,114 | 10,36 | 423 | 17,69 |
| | | 1935-36 | 1,148 | 10,49 | 446 | 18,15 |
| | | 1936-37 | 1,099 | 10,16 | 515 | 20,41 |
| North-Western (Military) | 2'-0" | 1927-28 | 64 | 27 | 11 | 31 |
| | | (b)1928-29 | 42 | 14 | .. | .. |
| South Indian | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 661 | 2,03 | 61 | 1,53 |
| | | 1928-29 | 654 | 1,99 | 63 | 1,54 |
| | | 1929-30 | 705 | 2,08 | 61 | 1,53 |
| | | 1930-31 | 629 | 1,79 | 57 | 1,53 |
| | | 1931-32 | 526 | 1,56 | 53 | 1,38 |
| | | 1932-33 | 439 | 1,27 | 49 | 1,25 |
| | | 1933-34 | 350 | 99 | 47 | 1,14 |
| | | 1934-35 | 306 | 86 | 54 | 1,32 |
| | | 1935-36 | 278 | 79 | 44 | 1,09 |
| | | 1936-37 | 759 | 1,41 | 43 | 1,07 |
| Total | 2'-6" and 2'-0" | 1927-28 | 10,023 | 54,58 | 1,875 | 55,70 |
| | | 1928-29 | 10,035 | 53,26 | 1,930 | 60,34 |
| | | 1929-30 | 10,490 | 54,94 | 1,890 | 64,19 |
| | | 1930-31 | 9,298 | 47,72 | 1,817 | 60,23 |
| | | 1931-32 | 7,862 | 39,04 | 1,428 | 46,33 |
| | | 1932-33 | 7,613 | 37,32 | 1,451 | 46,65 |
| | | 1933-34 | 7,385 | 33,80 | 1,571 | 46,34 |
| | | 1934-35 | 7,571 | 32,88 | 1,563 | 46,49 |
| | | 1935-36 | 7,735 | 32,64 | 1,692 | 46,88 |
| | | 1936-37 | 7,989 | 31,29 | 1,810 | 51,24 |
| Total Class I | .. | 1927-28 | 613,542 | 37,46,75 | 112,615 | 67,59,01 |
| | | 1928-29 | 608,203 | 36,43,88 | 114,304 | 69,31,17 |
| | | 1929-30 | 623,086 | 36,81,05 | 113,449 | 66,88,12 |
| | | 1930-31 | 564,544 | 32,67,80 | 105,106 | 62,57,01 |
| | | 1931-32 | 495,585 | 29,87,25 | 94,245 | 57,02,65 |
| | | 1932-33 | 491,846 | 29,83,11 | 89,584 | 55,80,36 |
| | | 1933-34 | 476,274 | 28,50,76 | 97,649 | 59,82,58 |
| | | 1934-35 | 485,619 | 28,75,97 | 107,347 | 62,54,81 |
| | | 1935-36 | 489,094 | 28,94,96 | 109,651 | 62,93,42 |
| | | 1936-37 | 493,597 | 28,68,43 | 110,598 | 68,00,18 |

(a) Information not available.
(b) Dismantled from 1st October 1928.

No. 226.—Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods Conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India—*contd.*

| Railways | Gauge | Year | Number of passengers | Earnings from passengers carried | Number of tons of goods carried | Earnings from goods carried |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | No. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Tons (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| Class II. | | | | | | |
| Barsi Light | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 1,117 | 8,18 | 202 | 9,60 |
| | | 1928-29 | 1,681 | 12,74 | 235 | 11,11 |
| | | 1929-30 | 1,776 | 13,24 | 209 | 10,87 |
| | | 1930-31 | 1,440 | 10,52 | 183 | 8,99 |
| | | 1931-32 | 1,137 | 8,17 | 200 | 10,79 |
| | | 1932-33 | 1,154 | 8,60 | 169 | 9,39 |
| | | 1933-34 | 1,065 | 7,98 | 188 | 10,48 |
| | | 1934-35 | 992 | 7,02 | 185 | 9,70 |
| | | 1935-36 | 1,071 | 8,20 | 186 | 9,71 |
| | | 1936-37 | 876 | 6,30 | 148 | 7,79 |
| Bengal Dooars | 3'-3¼" | 1927-28 | 1,596 | 4,90 | 267 | 18,75 |
| | | 1928-29 | 1,809 | 5,81 | 254 | 18,52 |
| | | 1929-30 | 1,536 | 5,30 | 316 | 20,62 |
| | | 1930-31 | 1,399 | 4,68 | 279 | 17,78 |
| | | 1931-32 | 1,192 | 3,71 | 220 | 14,21 |
| | | 1932-33 | 1,149 | 3,50 | 205 | 14,98 |
| | | 1933-34 | 1,119 | 3,50 | 235 | 15,57 |
| | | 1934-35 | 1,107 | 3,46 | 275 | 16,18 |
| | | 1935-36 | 1,066 | 3,26 | 252 | 14,29 |
| | | 1936-37 | 1,073 | 3,26 | 194 | 13,03 |
| Bhavnagar State | 3'-3¼" | 1927-28 | 2,711 | 14,07 | 347 | 12,06 |
| | | 1928-29 | 2,988 | 15,97 | 399 | 14,99 |
| | | 1929-30 | 2,923 | 15,23 | 434 | 13,47 |
| | | 1930-31 | 2,758 | 14,38 | 395 | 12,76 |
| | | 1931-32 | 2,748 | 14,32 | 391 | 12,93 |
| | | 1932-33 | 2,889 | 14,65 | 449 | 14,69 |
| | | 1933-34 | 2,848 | 14,48 | 526 | 17,03 |
| | | 1934-35 | 3,050 | 15,29 | 625 | 17,43 |
| | | 1935-36 | 3,049 | 15,24 | 556 | 16,39 |
| | | 1936-37 | 2,969 | 14,62 | 555 | 15,93 |
| Bikaner State | 3'-3¼" | 1927-28 | 2,257 | 19,76 | 649 | 19,23 |
| | | 1928-29 | 2,234 | 19,60 | 365 | 15,05 |
| | | 1929-30 | 2,340 | 19,67 | 471 | 22,50 |
| | | 1930-31 | 2,251 | 18,65 | 477 | 20,42 |
| | | 1931-32 | 1,937 | 15,83 | 432 | 23,34 |
| | | 1932-33 | 1,996 | 16,29 | 363 | 17,22 |
| | | 1933-34 | 1,847 | 15,05 | 358 | 18,24 |
| | | 1934-35 | 2,063 | 16,43 | 414 | 19,51 |
| | | 1935-36 | 2,184 | 16,90 | 431 | 19,66 |
| | | 1936-37 | 2,118 | 17,21 | 435 | 19,33 |
| Darjeeling Himalayan | 2'-0" | 1927-28 | 587 | 6,24 | 156 | 14,03 |
| | | 1928-29 | 738 | 5,56 | 154 | 14,03 |
| | | 1929-30 | 935 | 4,95 | 152 | 14,05 |
| | | 1930-31 | 869 | 4,26 | 145 | 13,21 |
| | | 1931-32 | 669 | 3,60 | 144 | 12,84 |
| | | 1932-33 | 535 | 3,16 | 129 | 11,18 |
| | | 1933-34 | 590 | 2,95 | 147 | 11,64 |
| | | 1934-35 | 633 | 2,70 | 152 | 12,28 |
| | | 1935-36 | 701 | 2,99 | 168 | 12,73 |
| | | 1936-37 | 729 | 3,10 | 169 | 12,49 |
| Dibru Sadiya | 3'-3¼" | 1927-28 | 1,450 | 4,87 | 757 | 24,25 |
| | | 1928-29 | 1,838 | 5,82 | 677 | 20,48 |
| | | 1929-30 | 2,022 | 6,21 | 769 | 22,21 |
| | | 1930-31 | 2,000 | 6,14 | 891 | 23,89 |
| | | 1931-32 | 1,798 | 5,42 | 606 | 17,75 |
| | | 1932-33 | 1,637 | 4,95 | 542 | 15,78 |
| | | 1933-34 | 1,485 | 4,58 | 359 | 14,46 |
| | | 1934-35 | 1,398 | 4,32 | 384 | 15,54 |
| | | 1935-36 | 1,387 | 3,71 | 630 | 15,51 |
| | | 1936-37 | 1,318 | 3,27 | 394 | 14,60 |
| Gaekwar's Baroda State | 3'-3¼" | 1932-33 | Formed part of 3'—Baroda and Central India Railway | | 3¼" gauge | of Bombay, |
| | | 1933-34 | 3,879 | 12,83 | 310 | 7,44 |
| | | 1934-35 | 4,148 | 13,48 | 374 | 8,58 |
| | | 1935-36 | 4,260 | 13,89 | 369 | 7,90 |
| | | 1936-37 | 4,104 | 13,21 | 355 | 7,42 |

**No. 226.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.***

| Railways | Gauge | Year | Number of passengers | Earnings from passengers carried | Number of tons of goods carried | Earnings from goods carried |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | No. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Tons (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| CLASS II—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Gaekwar's Baroda State | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 4,052 | 12,29 | 575 | 9,48 |
| | | 1928-29 | 4,314 | 13,22 | 605 | 10,50 |
| | | 1929-30 | 4,105 | 12,68 | 473 | 9,48 |
| | | 1930-31 | 3,635 | 11,20 | 416 | 9,19 |
| | | 1931-32 | 3,307 | 10,67 | 378 | 9,38 |
| | | 1932-33 | 3,208 | 11,19 | 370 | 10,97 |
| | | 1933-34 | 3,063 | 10,66 | 415 | 11,80 |
| | | 1934-35 | 2,985 | 10,26 | 388 | 10,89 |
| | | 1935-36 | 2,900 | 9,96 | 366 | 10,32 |
| | | 1936-37 | 3,025 | 10,33 | 394 | 11,55 |
| Gondal | 3'-3⅜" | 1927-28 | 2,614 | 11,76 | 375 | 10,69 |
| | | 1928-29 | 2,766 | 12,44 | 397 | 11,17 |
| | | 1929-30 | 2,701 | 12,03 | 402 | 11,06 |
| | | 1930-31 | 2,517 | 11,37 | 456 | 10,46 |
| | | 1931-32 | 2,423 | 10,82 | 477 | 10,86 |
| | | 1932-33 | 2,486 | 10,93 | 459 | 10,53 |
| | | 1933-34 | 2,458 | 10,64 | 479 | 11,54 |
| | | 1934-35 | 2,229 | 9,85 | 390 | 11,48 |
| | | 1935-36 | 2,196 | 9,77 | 352 | 9,40 |
| | | 1936-37 | 2,353‡ | 11,11 | 518 | 11,82 |
| Jaipur Stat † | 3'-3⅜" | 1936-37 | 1,106 | 6,85 | 105 | 4,05 |
| [Howrah Amta Light] | 2'-0" | 1927-28 | 2,999 | 8,70 | 60 | 1,50 |
| | | 1928-29 | 2,953 | 8,56 | 54 | 1,45 |
| | | 1929-30 | 3,198 | 9,08 | 62 | 1,70 |
| | | 1930-31 | 2,978 | 8,40 | 61 | 1,62 |
| | | 1931-32 | 2,829 | 7,90 | 59 | 1,57 |
| | | 1932-33 | 2,497 | 7,50 | 56 | 1,56 |
| | | 1933-34* | 2,491 | 7,08 | 60 | 1,62 |
| Jamnagar and Dwarka | 3'-3⅜" | 1927-28 | 774 | 7,07 | 248 | 6,91 |
| | | 1928-29 | 768 | 7,13 | 337 | 8,24 |
| | | 1929-30 | 707 | 6,36 | 332 | 8,05 |
| | | 1930-31 | 710 | 6,03 | 316 | 6,72 |
| | | 1931-32 | 691 | 5,86 | 307 | 6,29 |
| | | 1932-33 | 712 | 6,18 | 324 | 6,20 |
| | | 1933-34 | 709 | 5,98 | 328 | 6,60 |
| | | 1934-35 | 739 | 6,38 | 363 | 7,09 |
| | | 1935-36 | 726 | 6,12 | 397 | 7,27 |
| | | 1936-37 | 675 | 5,91 | 334 | 5,95 |
| Junagad State | 3'-3⅜" | 1927-28 | 1,697 | 6,88 | 231 | 6,11 |
| | | 1928-29 | 1,889 | 7,49 | 242 | 6,80 |
| | | 1929-30 | 1,827 | 7,18 | 234 | 6,16 |
| | | 1930-31 | 1,706 | 6,66 | 222 | 5,96 |
| | | 1931-32 | 1,716 | 6,39 | 229 | 5,90 |
| | | 1932-33 | 1,799 | 6,75 | 210 | 5,37 |
| | | 1933-34 | 1,958 | 7,26 | 266 | 7,45 |
| | | 1934-35 | 2,104 | 7,65 | 302 | 8,01 |
| | | 1935-36 | 2,259 | 8,22 | 282 | 7,31 |
| | | 1936-37 | 2,434 | 8,78 | 281 | 8,16 |
| Morvi | 3'-3⅜" and 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 943 | 8,08 | 223 | 8,66 |
| | | 1928-29 | 1,023 | 8,66 | 313 | 10,97 |
| | | 1929-30 | 964 | 7,98 | 312 | 11,37 |
| | | 1930-31 | 970 | 7,83 | 314 | 10,96 |
| | | 1931-32 | 943 | 7,81 | 247 | 8,19 |
| | | 1932-33 | 953 | 8,03 | 231 | 6,82 |
| | | 1933-34 | 953 | 7,66 | 216 | 6,69 |
| | | 1934-35 | 1,086 | 8,36 | 269 | 7,69 |
| | | 1935-36 | 1,224 | 8,83 | 299 | 8,20 |
| | | 1936-37 | 1,165 | 8,45 | 314 | 8,03 |
| Mysore | 3'-3⅜" | 1927-28 | 3,888 | 17,47 | 304 | 12,57 |
| | | 1928-29 | 3,608 | 17,41 | 314 | 11,52 |
| | | 1929-30 | 3,528 | 17,81 | 357 | 12,28 |
| | | 1930-31 | 3,194 | 15,56 | 316 | 11,76 |
| | | 1931-32 | 2,760 | 14,06 | 327 | 11,81 |
| | | 1932-33 | 3,180 | 14,95 | 309 | 10,90 |
| | | 1933-34 | 3,250 | 15,44 | 292 | 11,30 |
| | | 1934-35 | 3,142 | 14,77 | 323 | 11,60 |
| | | 1935-36 | 3,314 | 14,82 | 358 | 12,43 |
| | | 1936-37 | 3,487 | 15,27 | 418 | 12,72 |

* Figures from 1934-35 are shown under Class III.
† Previous years' figures are shown under B. B. & C. I. Railway under Class I.
‡ Includes figures of Porbandar State Railway for 7 months, *viz.*, September 1936 to March 1937.

No. 226.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

| Railways | Gauge | Year | Number of passengers | Earnings from passengers carried | Number of tons of goods carried | Earnings from goods carried |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | No. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Tons (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| CLASS II—*concld.* | | | | | | |
| Mysore (*a*) | 2'-6" | 1929-30 | 332 | 2,43 | 51 | 1,86 |
| | | 1930-31 | 602 | 1,89 | 39 | 1,39 |
| | | 1931-32 | 510 | 1,46 | 35 | 1,25 |
| | | 1932-33 | 608 | 1,73 | 36 | 1,22 |
| | | 1933-34 | 613 | 1,76 | 33 | 1,12 |
| | | 1934-35 | 666 | 1,81 | 29 | 1,05 |
| | | 1935-36 | 835 | 1,91 | 36 | 1,19 |
| | | 1936-37 | 825 | 1,92 | 35 | 90 |
| Mysore (*b*) | 2'-0" | 1929-30 | 50 | 15 | 9 | 37 |
| | | 1930-31 | 47 | 13 | 8 | 36 |
| | | 1931-32 | 45 | 11 | 5 | 28 |
| | | 1932-33 | 44 | 13 | 8 | 36 |
| | | 1933-34 | 41 | 12 | 8 | 39 |
| | | 1934-35 | 42 | 12 | 8 | 31 |
| | | 1935-36 | 36 | 11 | 8 | 39 |
| | | 1936-37 | 30 | 9 | 9 | 29 |
| Shahdara (Delhi) Saharanpur Light | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 1,172 | 5,67 | 92 | 4,01 |
| | | 1928-29 | 1,194 | 5,62 | 105 | 4,34 |
| | | 1929-30 | 1,161 | 5,45 | 118 | 4,75 |
| | | 1930-31 | 1,059 | 5,01 | 88 | 3,61 |
| | | 1931-32 | 870 | 4,20 | 86 | 4,04 |
| | | 1932-33 | 949 | 4,63 | 94 | 4,14 |
| | | 1933-34 | 979 | 4,75 | 129 | 5,29 |
| | | 1934-35 | 993 | 4,77 | 100 | 3,28 |
| | | 1935-36 | 955 | 4,56 | 149 | 4,28 |
| | | 1936-37 | 988 | 4,57 | 180 | 5,01 |
| Total Class II | | 1927-28 | 27,356 | 1,35,94 | 4,486 | 1,57,86 |
| | | 1928-29 | 30,620 | 1,48,56 | 4,508 | 1,61,34 |
| | | 1929-30 | 30,605 | 1,45,45 | 4,701 | 1,70,50 |
| | | 1930-31 | 28,219 | 1,32,66 | 4,601 | 1,65,08 |
| | | 1931-32 | 25,085 | 1,20,33 | 4,143 | 1,51,43 |
| | | 1932-33 | 25,744 | 1,23,17 | 3,954 | 1,41,21 |
| | | 1933-34 | 29,348 | 1,32,72 | 4,344 | 1,58,66 |
| | | 1934-35 | 27,377 | 1,26,67 | 4,581 | 1,60,57 |
| | | 1935-36 | 28,113 | 1,28,49 | 4,839 | 1,56,98 |
| | | 1936-37 | 29,275 | 1,34,25 | 4,898 | 1,59,97 |
| CLASS III; | | | | | | |
| Aden (*c*) | 3'-3½" | 1927-28 | 143 | 65 | 35 | 57 |
| | | 1928-29 | 168 | 67 | 39 | 79 |
| Ahmadpur-Katwa | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 287 | 1,13 | 12 | 17 |
| | | 1928-29 | 245 | 96 | 12 | 17 |
| | | 1929-30 | 288 | 1,10 | 13 | 18 |
| | | 1930-31 | 251 | 92 | 13 | 18 |
| | | 1931-32 | 226 | 83 | 15 | 22 |
| | | 1932-33 | 229 | 83 | 19 | 28 |
| | | 1933-34 | 227 | 81 | 19 | 26 |
| | | 1934-35 | 219 | 82 | 15 | 20 |
| | | 1935-36 | 185 | 67 | 11 | 15 |
| | | 1936-37 | 174 | 63 | 13 | 18 |
| Arrah-Sasaram Light | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 636 | 3,11 | 37 | 87 |
| | | 1928-29 | 648 | 2,86 | 39 | 80 |
| | | 1929-30 | 678 | 3,24 | 55 | 94 |
| | | 1930-31 | 649 | 3,05 | 51 | 1,00 |
| | | 1931-32 | 543 | 2,57 | 57 | 1,16 |
| | | 1932-33 | 455 | 2,24 | 60 | 1,14 |
| | | 1933-34 | 404 | 2,04 | 65 | 91 |
| | | 1934-35 | 397 | 2,04 | 94 | 1,87 |
| | | 1935-36 | 428 | 2,19 | 85 | 1,29 |
| | | 1936-37 | 407 | 2,18 | 56 | 1,05 |

(*a*) Formerly called Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light Railway.
(*b*) Formerly called Tarikere Narasimharajapur Light Railway.
(*c*) Information after 1928-29 is not available.

No. 226.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

| Railways | Gauge | Year | Number of passengers | Earnings from passengers carried | Number of tons of goods carried | Earnings from goods carried |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS III—*contd.* | | | No. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Tons (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 981 | 3,08 | 48 | 1,78 |
| | | 1928-29‡ | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bankura-Damoodar River | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 258 | 1,36 | 28 | 64 |
| | | 1928-29 | 215 | 1,18 | 21 | 54 |
| | | 1929-30 | 252 | 1,28 | 27 | 66 |
| | | 1930-31 | 208 | 1,05 | 22 | 50 |
| | | 1931-32 | 185 | 98 | 24 | 51 |
| | | 1932-33 | 172 | 87 | 27 | 58 |
| | | 1933-34 | 169 | 84 | 34 | 71 |
| | | 1934-35 | 157 | 79 | 23 | 48 |
| | | 1935-36 | 147 | 74 | 15 | 32 |
| | | 1936-37 | 132 | 69 | 18 | 40 |
| Barasat-Basirhat Light | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 1,376 | 3,90 | 39 | 1,07 |
| | | 1928-29 | 1,331 | 3,64 | 45 | 1,34 |
| | | 1929-30 | 1,606 | 4,39 | 40 | 1,16 |
| | | 1930-31 | 1,485 | 4,04 | 41 | 1,11 |
| | | 1931-32 | 1,470 | 3,93 | 41 | 1,12 |
| | | 1932-33 | 1,252 | 3,28 | 26 | 76 |
| | | 1933-34 | 1,362 | 3,85 | 44 | 1,16 |
| | | 1934-35 | 1,255 | 3,51 | 30 | 1,09 |
| | | 1935-36 | 1,299 | 3,65 | 53 | 1,36 |
| | | 1936-37 | 1,060 | 2,82 | 41 | 1,15 |
| Bengal Provincial | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 666 | 1,15 | 42 | 47 |
| | | 1928-29 | 642 | 1,09 | 24 | 34 |
| | | 1929-30 | 663 | 1,13 | 29 | 39 |
| | | 1930-31 | 588 | 97 | 24 | 34 |
| | | 1931-32 | 505 | 82 | 16 | 25 |
| | | 1932-33 | 482 | 79 | 16 | 24 |
| | | 1933-34 | 450 | 73 | 19 | 29 |
| | | 1934-35 | 430 | 72 | 10 | 16 |
| | | 1935-36 | 332 | 55 | 14 | 13 |
| | | 1936-37 | 333 | 53 | 28 | 23 |
| Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 626 | 2,17 | 62 | 1,36 |
| | | 1928-29 | 719 | 2,95 | 44 | 94 |
| | | 1929-30 | 618 | 2,08 | 55 | 1,12 |
| | | 1930-31 | 608 | 2,03 | 58 | 1,12 |
| | | 1931-32 | 659 | 2,46 | 68 | 1,33 |
| | | 1932-33 | 468 | 1,59 | 64 | 1,10 |
| | | 1933-34 | 470 | 1,38 | 49 | 77 |
| | | 1934-35 | 594 | 1,90 | 68 | 1,02 |
| | | 1935-36 | 491 | 1,49 | 68 | 96 |
| | | 1936-37 | 617 | 1,88 | 51 | 81 |
| Burdwan-Katwa | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 375 | 1,63 | 22 | 31 |
| | | 1928-29 | 316 | 1,37 | 20 | 28 |
| | | 1929-30 | 383 | 1,58 | 26 | 35 |
| | | 1930-31 | 336 | 1,38 | 30 | 43 |
| | | 1931-32 | 305 | 1,24 | 30 | 43 |
| | | 1932-33 | 295 | 1,21 | 28 | 40 |
| | | 1933-34 | 274 | 1,10 | 26 | 38 |
| | | 1934-35 | 259 | 1,08 | 21 | 26 |
| | | 1935-36 | 217 | 90 | 13 | 16 |
| | | 1936-37 | 205 | 85 | 17 | 19 |
| Cutch State | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 63 | 45 | 16 | 25 |
| | | 1928-29 | 79 | 46 | 24 | 52 |
| | | 1929-30 | 90 | 58 | 23 | 55 |
| | | 1930-31 | 98 | 60 | 24 | 38 |
| | | 1931-32 | 123 | 77 | 27 | 41 |
| | | 1932-33 | 148 | 96 | 36 | 50 |
| | | 1933-34 | 185 | 88 | 34 | 46 |
| | | 1934-35 | 242 | 1,05 | 37 | 62 |
| | | 1935-36 | 204 | 1,18 | 39 | 69 |
| | | 1936-37 | 220 | 1.24 | 48 | 77 |

‡ Amalgamated with the Mysore Railway and shown under Class II.

No. 226.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

| Railways | Gauge | Year | Number of passengers | Earnings from passengers carried | Number of tons of goods carried | Earnings from goods carried |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | No. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Tons (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| CLASS III—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Dehri-Rohtas Light | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 133 | 33 | 178 | 2,82 |
| | | 1928-29 | 118 | 29 | 150 | 2,57 |
| | | 1929-30 | 125 | 32 | 146 | 2,54 |
| | | 1930-31 | 121 | 30 | 110 | 1,94 |
| | | 1931-32 | 100 | 25 | 90 | 1,45 |
| | | 1932-33 | 87 | 23 | 77 | 1,25 |
| | | 1933-34 | 79 | 21 | 90 | 1,39 |
| | | 1934-35 | 84 | 22 | 142 | 1,97 |
| | | 1935-36 | 91 | 23 | 115 | 1,55 |
| | | 1936-37 | 74 | 19 | 94 | 1,37 |
| Dholpur State | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 171 | 69 | 91 | 1,44 |
| | | 1928-29 | 156 | 63 | 92 | 1,19 |
| | | 1929-30 | 156 | 65 | 69 | 1,50 |
| | | 1930-31 | 139 | 59 | 61 | 1,29 |
| | | 1931-32 | 108 | 44 | 62 | 1,01 |
| | | 1932-33 | 137 | 62 | 62 | 1,01 |
| | | 1933-34 | 112 | 47 | 67 | 1,13 |
| | | 1934-35 | 116 | 46 | 81 | 1,26 |
| | | 1935-36 | 131 | 56 | 71 | 1,16 |
| | | 1936-37 | 110 | 44 | 67 | 1,10 |
| Futwah Islampur | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 398 | 1,25 | 25 | 38 |
| | | 1928-29 | 312 | 1,03 | 13 | 20 |
| | | 1929-30 | 388 | 1,23 | 19 | 28 |
| | | 1930-31 | 356 | 1,17 | 23 | 38 |
| | | 1931-32 | 303 | 98 | 19 | 29 |
| | | 1932-33 | 273 | 89 | 13 | 22 |
| | | 1933-34 | 256 | 85 | 18 | 28 |
| | | 1934-35 | 262 | 86 | 22 | 31 |
| | | 1935-36 | 231 | 79 | 19 | 25 |
| | | 1936-37 | 176 | 60 | 17 | 23 |
| Gwalior Light | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 764 | 3,74 | 170 | 3,87 |
| | | 1928-29 | 674 | 3,69 | 155 | 5,27 |
| | | 1929-30 | 511 | 3,52 | 163 | 4,37 |
| | | 1930-31 | 421 | 3,15 | 137 | 3,28 |
| | | 1931-32 | 393 | 2,89 | 150 | 3,65 |
| | | 1932-33 | 506 | 3,41 | 173 | 4,15 |
| | | 1933-34 | 501 | 3,36 | 164 | 3,98 |
| | | 1934-35 | 488 | 3,20 | 165 | 3,59 |
| | | 1935-36 | 494 | 3,28 | 191 | 3,83 |
| | | 1936-37 | 478 | 3,22 | 244 | 5,78 |
| Howrah Amta Light | 2'-0" | 1934-35* | 2,580 | 7,20 | 61 | 1,63 |
| | | 1935-36 | 2,509 | 6,89 | 62 | 1,55 |
| | | 1936-37 | 2,369 | 6,45 | 55 | 1,56 |
| Howrah-Sheakhala Light | 2'-0" | 1927-28 | 932 | 1,41 | 19 | 38 |
| | | 1928-29 | 874 | 1,38 | 20 | 45 |
| | | 1929-30 | 925 | 1,48 | 18 | 42 |
| | | 1930-31 | 857 | 1,32 | 15 | 30 |
| | | 1931-32 | 813 | 1,26 | 14 | 29 |
| | | 1932-33 | 747 | 1,17 | 14 | 30 |
| | | 1933-34 | 706 | 1,12 | 17 | 35 |
| | | 1934-35 | 656 | 1,05 | 16 | 33 |
| | | 1935-36 | 654 | 1,03 | 11 | 23 |
| | | 1936-37 | 724 | 1,07 | 14 | 27 |

*Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

No. 226.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

| Railways | Gauge | Year | Number of passengers | Earnings from passengers carried | Number of tons of goods carried | Earnings from goods carried. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS III—*contd.* | | | No. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Tons (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| Jagadhri Light | 2'-0" | 1927-28 | 100 | 11 | 11 | 12 |
| | | 1928-29 | 209 | 18 | 19 | 14 |
| | | 1929-30 | 178 | 11 | 7 | 9 |
| | | 1930-31 | 92 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | 1931-32 | 55 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| | | 1932-33 | 67 | 4 | 5 | 7 |
| | | 1933-34 | 57 | 3 | 10 | 10 |
| | | 1934-35 | 74 | 5 | 6 | 8 |
| | | 1935-36 | 71 | 4 | 6 | 8 |
| | | 1936-37 | 80 | 5 | 7 | 8 |
| Jessore-Jhenidah | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 179 | 64 | 18 | 50 |
| | | 1928-29 | 167 | 55 | 12 | 40 |
| | | 1929-30 | 157 | 55 | 12 | 47 |
| | | 1930-31 | 147 | 27 | 10 | 40 |
| | | 1931-32 | 173 | 29 | 8 | 29 |
| | | 1932-33 | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| | | 1933-34 | | | | |
| | | 1934-35 | | | | |
| | | 1935-36 | | | | |
| | | 1936-37 | | | | |
| Jorhat (Provincial) | 2'-0" | 1927-28 | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) |
| | | 1928-29 | | | | |
| | | 1929-30 | | | | |
| | | 1930-31 | | | | |
| | | 1931-32 | | | | |
| | | 1932-33 | | | | |
| | | 1933-34 | | | | |
| | | 1934-35 | | | | |
| | | 1935-36 | | | | |
| | | 1936-37 | | | | |
| Kalighat-Falta | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 886 | 2,17 | 49 | 59 |
| | | 1928-29 | 915 | 2,24 | 61 | 79 |
| | | 1929-30 | 891 | 1,95 | 63 | 81 |
| | | 1930-31 | 862 | 1,71 | 51 | 64 |
| | | 1931-32 | 724 | 1,51 | 67 | 82 |
| | | 1932-33 | 609 | 1,20 | 48 | 57 |
| | | 1933-34 | 580 | 1,17 | 47 | 49 |
| | | 1934-35 | 527 | 1,10 | 35 | 36 |
| | | 1935-36 | 670 | 1,04 | 33 | 35 |
| | | 1936-37 | 797 | 1,11 | 38 | 41 |
| Kulasekarapatnam Light | 2'-0" | 1927-28 | 154 | 46 | 14 | 40 |
| | | 1928-29 | 175 | 51 | 16 | 43 |
| | | 1929-30 | 234 | 71 | 20 | 57 |
| | | 1930-31 | 241 | 76 | 20 | 53 |
| | | 1931-32 | 230 | 69 | 17 | 44 |
| | | 1932-33 | 208 | 66 | 17 | 43 |
| | | 1933-34 | 181 | 55 | 17 | 37 |
| | | 1934-35 | 155 | 47 | 12 | 27 |
| | | 1935-36 | 151 | 44 | 13 | 26 |
| | | 1936-37 | 162 | 43 | 13 | 21 |
| Matheran Light | 2'-0" | 1927-28 | 22 | 69 | 1 | 24 |
| | | 1928-29 | 25 | 93 | 1 | 16 |
| | | 1929-30 | 24 | 90 | 1 | 18 |
| | | 1930-31 | 21 | 66 | 2 | 18 |
| | | 1931-32 | 20 | 75 | 3 | 16 |
| | | 1932-33 | 27 | 53 | 1 | 11 |
| | | 1933-34 | 25 | 71 | 2 | 15 |
| | | 1934-35 | 23 | 61 | 2 | 14 |
| | | 1935-36 | 24 | 61 | 2 | 10 |
| | | 1936-37 | 26 | 65 | 2 | 11 |

(a) Information not available from 1932-33 to 1935-36 and closed to all kinds of traffic from 1st May 1936
(b) Information not available.

No. 226.—Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods Conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India—*concld.*

| Railways | Gauge | Year | Number of passengers | Earnings from passengers carried | Number of tons of goods carried | Earnings from goods carried |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | No. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Tons (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| Class III—*concld.* | | | | | | |
| Porbandar State | 3'-3⅜" | 1927-28 | 381 | 1,39 | 178 | 2,47 |
| | | 1928-29 | 394 | 1,44 | 187 | 2,48 |
| | | 1929-30 | 385 | 1,41 | 180 | 2,15 |
| | | 1930-31 | 356 | 1,32 | 165 | 1,97 |
| | | 1931-32 | 324 | 1,22 | 139 | 1,73 |
| | | 1932-33 | 294 | 1,19 | 118 | 1,59 |
| | | 1933-34 | 323 | 1,17 | 107 | 1,29 |
| | | 1934-35 | 391 | 1,23 | 112 | 1,34 |
| | | 1935-36 | 389 | 1,27 | 119 | 1,30 |
| | | 1936-37* | | | | |
| Tarikere-Narasimharajapura Light. | 2'-0" | 1927-28 | 55 | 17 | 9 | 40 |
| | | 1928-29† | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tajpore-Balipara | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 250 | 59 | 19 | 1,08 |
| | | 1928-29 | 263 | 61 | 21 | 1,18 |
| | | 1929-30 | 220 | 50 | 21 | 1,18 |
| | | 1930-31 | 236 | 51 | 19 | 1,07 |
| | | 1931-32 | 290 | 63 | 17 | 94 |
| | | 1932-33 | 286 | 61 | 13 | 76 |
| | | 1933-34 | 270 | 59 | 14 | 77 |
| | | 1934-35 | 251 | 55 | 18 | 79 |
| | | 1935-36 | 250 | 56 | 16 | 75 |
| | | 1936-37 | 245 | 55 | 21 | 80 |
| Trivellore Light | 2'-0" | 1927-28 | 62 | 4 | .. | .. |
| | | 1928-29 | 72 | 4 | .. | .. |
| | | 1929-30 | 79 | 5 | .. | .. |
| | | 1930-31 | 61 | 4 | .. | .. |
| | | 1931-32 | 46 | 3 | .. | .. |
| | | 1932-33 | 45 | 3 | .. | .. |
| | | 1933-34 | 35 | 2 | .. | .. |
| | | 1934-35 | 19 | 1 | .. | .. |
| | | 1935-36 | 33 | 2 | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 1936-37 | 19 | 1 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Udaipur-Chitorgarh | 3'-3⅜" | 1927-28 | 534 | 3,10 | 43 | 1,60 |
| | | 1928-29 | 569 | 3,35 | 49 | 2,02 |
| | | 1929-30 | 544 | 3,17 | 49 | 2,05 |
| | | 1930-31 | 564 | 3,39 | 53 | 1,88 |
| | | 1931-32 | 544 | 3,38 | 57 | 1,88 |
| | | 1932-33 | 567 | 3,57 | 64 | 1,82 |
| | | 1933-34 | 558 | 3,58 | 58 | 2,06 |
| | | 1934-35 | 569 | 3,41 | 52 | 1,88 |
| | | 1935-36 | 635 | 4,10 | 65 | 2,06 |
| | | 1936-37 | 796 | 4,98 | 72 | 2,56 |
| Total Class III | | 1927-28 | 10,483 | 35,40 | 1,156 | 23,78 |
| | | 1928-29 | 9,282 | 32,00 | 1,064 | 23,04 |
| | | 1929-30 | 9,885 | 31,83 | 1,036 | 21,96 |
| | | 1930-31 | 8,689 | 29,29 | 986 | 19,00 |
| | | 1931-32 | 8,140 | 27,86 | 926 | 18,43 |
| | | 1932-33 | 7,855 | 25,92 | 881 | 17,28 |
| | | 1933-34 | 7,224 | 25,46 | 901 | 17,30 |
| | | 1934-35 | 9,748 | 32,38 | 1,017 | 19,15 |
| | | 1935-36 | 9,636 | 32,23 | 1,016 | 18,53 |
| | | 1936-37 | 9,204 | 30,52 | 911 | 19,21 |

* Included under Gondal Railway shown under Class II.
† Now called Mysore Railway and is shown under Class II.
‡ Owing to remodelling of stations goods traffic was closed.

## No. 227.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the Several Railway Systems in India.

## No. 227.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the

*(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway*

| Railway System. | Gauge. | Year. | Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction. | Gross earnings. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Class I. | | | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| Assam Bengal | 3'-3¾" | 1927-28 | 23,13,76 | 2,25,53 |
| | | 1928-29 | 24,07,76 | 2,30,76 |
| | | 1929-30 | 25,03,93 | 2,22,15 |
| | | 1930-31 | 25,65,74 | 2,10,44 |
| | | 1931-32 | 25,25,36 | 1,90,25 |
| | | 1932-33 | 25,33,10 | 1,69,18 |
| | | 1933-34 | 25,34,09 | 1,73,11 |
| | | 1934-35 | 25,41,44 | 1,92,08 |
| | | 1935-36 | 25,72,53 | 1,71,74 |
| | | 1936-37 | 25,63,26 | 1,80,98 |
| Bengal and North-Western | 3'-3¾" | 1927-28 | 20,44,35 | 3,74,74 |
| | | 1928-29 | 20,68,70 | 3,62,67 |
| | | 1929-30 | 20,91,97 | 3,02,90 |
| | | 1930-31 | 21,32,37 | 3,24,83 |
| | | 1931-32 | 21,61,93 | 3,15,10 |
| | | 1932-33 | 21,65,09 | 3,29,21 |
| | | 1933-34 | 21,69,00 | 3,34,03 |
| | | 1934-35 | 21,82,34 | 3,46,36 |
| | | 1935-36 | 21,98,62 | 3,56,19 |
| | | 1936-37 | 22,08,25 | 3,78,66 |
| Bengal Nagpur | 5'-6" 2'-6" and 2'-0" | 1927-28 | 70,51,03 | 9,19,16 |
| | | 1928-29 | 71,93,44 | 9,22,15 |
| | | 1929-30 | 74,61,40 | 9,29,92 |
| | | 1930-31 | 76,23,52 | 8,12,38 |
| | | 1931-32 | 77,26,48 | 7,26,30 |
| | | 1932-33 | 77,49,12 | 7,04,25 |
| | | 1933-34 | 77,63,78 | 7,64,44 |
| | | 1934-35 | 77,95,63 | 8,14,07 |
| | | 1935-36 | 78,25,59 | 8,75,59 |
| | | 1936-37 | 78,34,13 | 8,41,43 |
| Bombay, Baroda and Central India | 5'-6" 3'-3¾" and 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 76,51,66 | 12,39,45 |
| | | 1928-29 | 75,40,06 | 12,86,19 |
| | | 1929-30 | 76,82,56 | 12,60,41 |
| | | 1930-31 | 78,06,14 | 11,70,55 |
| | | 1931-32 | 78,43,41 | 11,02,62 |
| | | 1932-33 | 80,94,41 | 11,15,68 |
| | | 1933-34 | 79,69,89 | 11,42,15 |
| | | 1934-35 | 79,95,39 | 11,76,00 |
| | | 1935-36 | 77,74,17 | 11,94,98 |
| | | 1936-37 | 77,01,41 | 12,53,06 |
| Burma | 3'-3¾" | 1927-28 | 31,35,12 | 5,07,88 |
| | | 1928-29 | 32,76,05 | 4,97,79 |
| | | 1929-30 | 34,75,53 | 4,86,92 |
| | | 1930-31 | 35,31,29 | 4,23,19 |
| | | 1931-32 | 35,80,36 | 3,73,60 |
| | | 1932-33 | 35,05,52 | 3,47,44 |
| | | 1933-34 | 35,19,96 | 3,66,47 |
| | | 1934-35 | 35,02,69 | 3,78,83 |
| | | 1935-36 | 34,91,32 | 3,61,51 |
| | | 1936-37 | 34,69,13 | 3,70,22 |
| Eastern Bengal | 5'-6" 3'-3¾" and 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 48,03,93 | 7,23,13 |
| | | 1928-29 | 49,07,30 | 7,29,80 |
| | | 1929-30 | 51,08,51 | 6,90,59 |
| | | 1930-31 | 52,06,83 | 5,92,13 |
| | | 1931-32 | 52,60,64 | 5,13,98 |
| | | 1932-33 | 52,65,25 | 5,08,30 |
| | | 1933-34 | 52,25,43 | 5,20,86 |
| | | 1934-35 | 52,38,85 | 5,58,14 |
| | | 1935-36 | 52,88,76 | 5,44,00 |
| | | 1936-37 | 52,76,78 | 5,90,42 |

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA.

*Board on Indian Railways).*

| Working expenses. | Net earnings. | Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings. | Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4. | Railway System |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | | | CLASS I. |
| 1,17,41 | 1,08,12 | 52·06 | 4·37 | Assam-Bengal. |
| 1,22,65 | 1,08,11 | 53·15 | 4·49 | |
| 1,42,56 | 79,59 | 64·17 | 3·18 | |
| 1,32,18 | 78,26 | 62·81 | 3·05 | |
| 1,22,23 | 68,02 | 64·24 | 2·69 | |
| 1,21,21 | 47,97 | 71·65 | 1·89 | |
| 1,29,50 | 43,61 | 74·81 | 1·72 | |
| 1,33,10 | 55,98 | 70·85 | 2·20 | |
| 1,30,54 | 32,20 | 81·25 | 1·26 | |
| 1,56,78 | 24,20 | 86·63 | 0·94 | |
| 1,40,98 | 2,38,76 | 37·62 | 11·43 | Bengal and North-Western. |
| 1,48,98 | 2,18,69 | 41·08 | 10·35 | |
| 1,57,44 | 2,05,46 | 43·38 | 9·82 | |
| 1,55,09 | 1,69,74 | 47·74 | 7·96 | |
| 1,46,03 | 1,69,07 | 46·34 | 7·82 | |
| 1,47,53 | 1,81,63 | 44·81 | 8·39 | |
| 1,46,86 | 1,87,17 | 43·97 | 8·63 | |
| 1,55,05 | 1,88,31 | 45·63 | 8·63 | |
| 1,67,24 | 1,88,95 | 46·95 | 8·59 | |
| 1,77,01 | 2,01,65 | 46·75 | 9·13 | |
| 5,62,56 | 3,56,60 | 61·20 | 5·06 | Bengal-Nagpur. |
| 6,83,42 | 2,38,73 | 74·11 | 3·32 | |
| 7,79,82 | 1,50,10 | 83·86 | 2·01 | |
| 6,39,57 | 1,72,81 | 78·73 | 2·26 | |
| 6,13,46 | 1,12,84 | 84·46 | 1·46 | |
| 5,20,13 | 1,84,15 | 73·85 | 2·38 | |
| 5,40,08 | 2,24,36 | 70 65 | 2·89 | |
| 5,75,50 | 2,39,47 | 70·62 | 3·07 | |
| 6,09,31 | 2,65,79 | 69·64 | 3·40 | |
| 6,69,02 | 1,72,41 | 79·51 | 2·20 | |
| 7,67,96 | 4,71,49 | 61·96 | 6·18 | Bombay, Baroda and Central India. |
| 7,42,24 | 5,43,95 | 57·71 | 7·21 | |
| 7,72,09 | 4,88,32 | 61·25 | 6·36 | |
| 7,65,64 | 4,04,91 | 65·41 | 5·19 | |
| 6,61,75 | 4,40,87 | 60·02 | 5·63 | |
| 6,43,03 | 4,72,60 | 57·64 | 5·84 | |
| 6,28,51 | 5,13,64 | 55·03 | 6·44 | |
| 6,81,88 | 4,94,14 | 57·98 | 6·18 | |
| 6,63,29 | 5,31,09 | 55·51 | 6·84 | |
| 7,10,50 | 5,42,56 | 56·70 | 7·04 | |
| 2,89,81 | 2,18,07 | 57·06 | 7·25 | Burma. |
| 3,01,00 | 1,96,79 | 60·47 | 6·01 | |
| 3,06,53 | 1,80,39 | 62·95 | 5·18 | |
| 3,13,92 | 1,09,27 | 74·18 | 3·09 | |
| 2,84,85 | 88,75 | 76·24 | 2·48 | |
| 2,72,90 | 74,54 | 78·55 | 2·13 | |
| 2,80,98 | 87,49 | 76·67 | 2·48 | |
| 2,85,12 | 93,21 | 75·36 | 2·66 | |
| 2,83,91 | 78,15 | 78·38 | 2·24 | |
| 2,64,52 | 1,05,70 | 71·45 | 3·05 | |
| 4,69,49 | 2,53,64 | 64·93 | 5·28 | Eastern Bengal. |
| 4,85,60 | 2,44,20 | 66·53 | 4·98 | |
| 4,76,06 | 2,13,94 | 69·02 | 4·19 | |
| 4,72,87 | 1,19,26 | 79·86 | 2·29 | |
| 4,28,94 | 85,04 | 83·45 | 1·62 | |
| 4,25,65 | 82,65 | 83·74 | 1·57 | |
| 4,37,76 | 83,10 | 84·00 | 1·59 | |
| 4,45,67 | 1,12,47 | 79·80 | 2·15 | |
| 4,56,00 | 87,10 | 84·00 | 1·65 | |
| 4,64,18 | 1,26,24 | 78·60 | 2·39 | |

## No. 227.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the

| Railway System | Gauge. | Year. | Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction. | Gross earnings. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Class I—*contd.* | | | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| East Indian | 5′-6″ | 1927-28 | 1,41,70,42 | 20,78,12 |
| | | 1928-29 | 1,40,41,17 | 20,50,69 |
| | | 1929-30 | 1,44,38,04 | 19,75,98 |
| | | 1930-31 | 1,46,48,91 | 18,35,10 |
| | | 1931-32 | 1,47,58,38 | 17,42,05 |
| | | 1932-33 | 1,45,83,71 | 17,64,70 |
| | | 1933-34 | 1,44,20,45 | 18,29,58 |
| | | 1934-35 | 1,44,85,80 | 18,87,84 |
| | | 1935-36 | 1,47,62,01 | 18,86,37 |
| | | 1936-37 | 1,48,05,97 | 19,58,78 |
| Great Indian Peninsula | 5′-6″ and 2′-6″ | 1927-28 | 1,17,46,16 | 15,86,63 |
| | | 1928-29 | 1,15,88,01 | 16,08,78 |
| | | 1929-30 | 1,19,02,62 | 15,01,71 |
| | | 1930-31 | 1,20,80,98 | 13,75,14 |
| | | 1931-32 | 1,21,44,21 | 12,22,57 |
| | | 1932-33 | 1,26,49,58 | 12,57,10 |
| | | 1933-34 | 1,25,80,40 | 12,84,59 |
| | | 1934-35 | 1,24,89,37 | 12,75,07 |
| | | 1935-36 | 1,18,61,30 | 13,19,64 |
| | | 1936-37 | 1,18,16,12 | 13,81,46 |
| Jodhpur | 3′-3¾″ | 1927-28 | 4,74,71 | 93,68 |
| | | 1928-29 | 4,99,68 | 1,01,44 |
| | | 1929-30 | 5,19,89 | 93,68 |
| | | 1930-31 | 5,36,87 | 96,84 |
| | | 1931-32 | 5,40,54 | 84,27 |
| | | 1932-33 | 5,43,28 | 85,71 |
| | | 1933-34 | 5,46,26 | 93,76 |
| | | 1934-35 | 5,70,13 | 1,07,11 |
| | | 1935-36 | 5,89,59 | 1,13,76 |
| | | 1936-37 | 5,99,02 | 1,21,87 |
| | 2′-0″ | 1927-28 | 2,93 | 55 |
| | | 1928-29 | 2,93 | 28 |
| | | 1929-30† | .. | .. |
| Madras and Southern Mahratta | 5′-6″ and 3′-3¾″ | 1927-28 | 59,01,03 | 9,12,41 |
| | | 1928-29 | 59,39,36 | 9,65,79 |
| | | 1929-30 | 61,19,43 | 9,40,87 |
| | | 1930-31 | 58,03,65 | 8,34,08 |
| | | 1931-32 | 57,77,94 | 8,08,89 |
| | | 1932-33 | 60,00,16 | 7,48,95 |
| | | 1933-34 | 60,19,26 | 7,83,53 |
| | | 1934-35 | 60,38,20 | 7,56,89 |
| | | 1935-36 | 58,47,03 | 7,39,35 |
| | | 1936-37 | 58,54,55 | 7,56,88 |
| Nizam's State | 5′-6″ | 1927-28 | 8,31,73 | 1,13,65 |
| | | 1928-29 | 8,48,94 | 1,26,19 |
| | | 1929-30 | 8,91,30 | 1,40,57 |
| | | 1930-31 | 13,59,30 | 1,40,38 |
| | | 1931-32 | 14,10,44 | 1,38,02 |
| | | 1932-33 | 14,65,94 | 1,28,70 |
| | | 1933-34 | 14,77,56 | 1,33,68 |
| | | 1934-35 | 14,78,62 | 1,38,49 |
| | | 1935-36 | 14,82,63 | 1,36,31 |
| | | 1936-37 | 14,86,01 | 1,46,56 |

† Converted into 3′-3¾″ gauge from 1st August 1928.

Several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

| Working expenses | Net earnings | Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings | Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4 | Railway System |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | | | CLASS I—*contd.* |
| 12,09,31 | 8,68,81 | 58·39 | 6·18 | East Indian. |
| 12,37,06 | 8,13,63 | 60·32 | 5·79 | |
| 12,43,12 | 7,32,86 | 62·91 | 5·08 | |
| 12,16,67 | 6,18,48 | 66·30 | 4·22 | |
| 11,35,35 | 6,06,70 | 65·17 | 4·12 | |
| 11,46,37 | 6,18,33 | 64·96 | 4·24 | |
| 11,64,16 | 6,65,42 | 63·63 | 4·61 | |
| 11,80,76 | 7,07,08 | 62·54 | 4·88 | |
| 11,80,81 | 7,06,06 | 62·57 | 4·78 | |
| 11,84,63 | 7,74,15 | 60·48 | 5·23 | |
| 10,24,48 | 5,62,15 | 64·56 | 4·78 | Great Indian Peninsula. |
| 10,53,47 | 5,55,31 | 65·48 | 4·79 | |
| 10,51,93 | 4,49,78 | 70·05 | 3·78 | |
| 10,57,28 | 3,17,86 | 76·87 | 2·63 | |
| 9,30,33 | 2,92,24 | 76·09 | 2·41 | |
| 9,46,42 | 3,10,68 | 75·29 | 2·46 | |
| 9,34,95 | 3,49,63 | 72·78 | 2·79 | |
| 9,18,80 | 3,56,27 | 72·06 | 2·85 | |
| 9,22,55 | 3,97,09 | 69·91 | 3·35 | |
| 8,77,46 | 5,04,00 | 63·52 | 4·27 | |
| 78,68 | 20,00 | 78·65 | 4·21 | Jodhpur. |
| 66,32 | 35,12 | 65·38 | 7·03 | |
| 63,05 | 30,63 | 67·30 | 5·90 | |
| 54,67 | 42,17 | 56·46 | 7·36 | |
| 53,43 | 30,84 | 63·40 | 5·71 | |
| 52,34 | 38,37 | 61·07 | 6·14 | |
| 53,56 | 40,20 | 57·12 | 7·36 | |
| 55,60 | 51,51 | 51·91 | 9·03 | |
| 64,09 | 49,67 | 56·34 | 8·42 | |
| 65,36 | 56,51 | 53·63 | 9·43 | |
| 25 | 30 | 44·62 | 10·36 | |
| 2,01 | —1,73 | 717·86 | —59·04 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 5,31,04 | 3,81,87 | 58·20 | 6·37 | Madras and Southern Mahratta. |
| 4,77,50 | 4,88,29 | 49·44 | 8·22 | |
| 4,97,77 | 4,42,60 | 52·90 | 7·23 | |
| 4,82,22 | 3,51,86 | 57·80 | 6·00 | |
| 4,43,65 | 3,57,24 | 55·40 | 6·19 | |
| 4,24,06 | 3,23,99 | 56·70 | 5·40 | |
| 4,37,75 | 3,45,78 | 55·90 | 5·74 | |
| 4,48,26 | 3,08,63 | 59·20 | 5·11 | |
| 4,56,34 | 2,83,01 | 61·70 | 4·84 | |
| 4,74,18 | 2,82,20 | 62·70 | 4·82 | |
| 43,04 | 69,61 | 38·20 | 8·37 | Nizam's State. |
| 45,88 | 80,31 | 36·36 | 9·46 | |
| 51,70 | 88,87 | 36·78 | 9·97 | |
| 64,29 | 76,09 | 45·80 | 8·00 | |
| 66,03 | 71,39 | 48·28 | 6·72 | |
| 64,14 | 64,56 | 49·84 | 6·04 | |
| 68,89 | 64,70 | 51·53 | 6·00 | |
| 69,61 | 68,88 | 50·26 | 6·39 | |
| 69,06 | 66,35 | 51·32 | 6·13 | |
| 65,88 | 80,68 | 44·95 | 7·67 | |

No. 227.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

| Railway System | Gauge | Year | Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction | Gross earnings |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| CLASS I—*contd.* | | | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| Nizam's State | 3'-3¾" | 1927-28 | 5,38,73 | 89,36 |
| | | 1928-29 | 5,69,04 | 96,13 |
| | | 1929-30 | 6,06,68 | 97,46 |
| | | 1930-31 | * | 93,36 |
| | | 1931-32 | * | 78,57 |
| | | 1932-33 | * | 74,55 |
| | | 1933-34 | * | 75,06 |
| | | 1934-35 | * | 75,50 |
| | | 1935-36 | * | 75,61 |
| | | 1936-37 | * | 82,24 |
| North-Western (Commercial) | 5'-6" and 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 1,10,57,70 | 17,12,89 |
| | | 1928-29 | 1,13,71,23 | 16,61,97 |
| | | 1929-30 | 1,16,78,05 | 16,19,39 |
| | | 1930-31 | 1,18,22,59 | 15,50,39 |
| | | 1931-32 | 1,18,91,14 | 13,86,34 |
| | | 1932-33 | 1,18,83,68 | 13,40,08 |
| | | 1933-34 | 1,18,75,08 | 14,00,14 |
| | | 1934-35 | 1,17,89,76 | 14,57,14 |
| | | 1935-36 | 1,17,68,83 | 15,11,27 |
| | | 1936-37 | 1,17,82,99 | 16,23,22 |
| North-Western (Military) | 5'-6" and 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 32,37,76 | 1,59,43 |
| | | 1928-29 | 33,10,29 | 1,65,55 |
| | | 1929-30 | 33,38,72 | 1,58,48 |
| | | 1930-31 | 34,17,60 | 1,47,49 |
| | | 1931-32 | 34,53,05 | 1,31,59 |
| | | 1932-33 | 34,30,46 | 1,27,41 |
| | | 1933-34 | 34,23,56 | 1,26,20 |
| | | 1934-35 | 34,06,54 | 1,26,70 |
| | | 1935-36 | 34,00,68 | 1,34,69 |
| | | 1936-37 | 33,79,67 | 1,37,31 |
| TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN | — | 1927-28 | 1,42,95,46 | 18,72,32 |
| | | 1928-29 | 1,46,81,52 | 18,27,52 |
| | | 1929-30 | 1,50,16,77 | 17,77,87 |
| | | 1930-31 | 1,52,40,19 | 16,97,88 |
| | | 1931-32 | 1,53,44,19 | 15,17,93 |
| | | 1932-33 | 1,53,14,14 | 14,68,39 |
| | | 1933-34 | 1,52,98,64 | 15,26,34 |
| | | 1934-35 | 1,51,96,30 | 15,83,84 |
| | | 1935-36 | 1,51,69,51 | 16,45,96 |
| | | 1936-37 | 1,51,62,66 | 17,60,53 |
| Rohilkund and Kumaon | 3'-3¾" | 1927-28 | 4,28,57 | 72,11 |
| | | 1928-29 | 4,33,18 | 68,16 |
| | | 1929-30 | 4,37,12 | 64,83 |
| | | 1930-31 | 4,39,62 | 65,57 |
| | | 1931-32 | 4,43,11 | 61,82 |
| | | 1932-33 | 4,43,70 | 63,76 |
| | | 1933-34 | 4,44,60 | 67,38 |
| | | 1934-35 | 4,50,84 | 69,80 |
| | | 1935-36 | 4,56,69 | 70,37 |
| | | 1936-37 | 4,60,92 | 75,16 |

*Included in 5'-6" gauge.

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

| Working expenses | Net earnings | Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings | Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4 | Railway System |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | | | CLASS I—*contd.* |
| 39,20 | 50,16 | 43·87 | 9·31 | Nizam's State |
| 42,59 | 53,54 | 44·30 | 9·41 | |
| 49,62 | 47,84 | 50·93 | 7·88 | |
| 60,68 | 32,68 | 65·00 | * | |
| 55,28 | 23,34 | 70·29 | * | |
| 50,62 | 23,93 | 67·90 | * | |
| 51,24 | 23,82 | 68·26 | * | |
| 49,86 | 25,64 | 66·05 | * | |
| 51,12 | 24,49 | 67·61 | * | |
| 48,90 | 33,25 | 59·56 | * | |
| 11,05,26 | 6,07,63 | 64·53 | 5·49 | North-Western (Commercial). |
| 11,31,91 | 5,80,06 | 68·11 | 4·66 | |
| 11,51,28 | 4,68,16 | 71·09 | 4·09 | |
| 11,68,08 | 3,81,71 | 75·38 | 3·23 | |
| 10,35,39 | 3,50,95 | 74·25 | 2·95 | |
| 10,12,51 | 3,28,47 | 75·51 | 2·76 | |
| 10,24,49 | 3,75,65 | 73·17 | 3·16 | |
| 10,44,58 | 4,12,56 | 71·69 | 3·50 | |
| 9,95,50 | 5,15,77 | 65·87 | 4·38 | |
| 9,89,04 | 6,34,18 | 60·93 | 5·38 | |
| 1,98,63 | —34,20 | 121·45 | —1·06 | North-Western (Military). |
| 1,97,48 | —31,88 | 119·26 | —0·96 | |
| 2,07,98 | —49,50 | 131·30 | —1·48 | |
| 2,17,61 | —70,12 | 147·54 | —2·05 | |
| 1,81,39 | —49,80 | 142·43 | —1·44 | |
| 1,90,04 | —62,63 | 149·16 | —1·83 | |
| 1,85,04 | —58,84 | 146·62 | —1·72 | |
| 1,89,79 | —63,09 | 149·79 | —1·85 | |
| 2,06,82 | —72,13 | 153·56 | —2·12 | |
| 1,99,94 | —62,63 | 145·62 | —1·85 | |
| 12,98,89 | 5,73,43 | 69·37 | 4·01 | TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN. |
| 13,29,34 | 4,98,18 | 72·74 | 3·39 | |
| 13,59,21 | 4,18,66 | 76·45 | 2·79 | |
| 13,86,29 | 3,11,59 | 81·20 | 2·04 | |
| 12,16,78 | 3,01,15 | 80·07 | 1·96 | |
| 12,02,55 | 2,65,84 | 81·89 | 1·74 | |
| 12,09,53 | 3,16,81 | 79·24 | 2·07 | |
| 12,34,37 | 3,49,47 | 77·94 | 2·30 | |
| 12,02,32 | 4,43,64 | 73·05 | 2·92 | |
| 11,88,98 | 5,71,55 | 67·54 | 3·77 | |
| 35,65 | 36,46 | 49·44 | 8·51 | Rohilkund and Kumaon. |
| 33,38 | 34,78 | 48·98 | 8·03 | |
| 33,18 | 31,65 | 51·18 | 7·24 | |
| 34,41 | 31,16 | 52·48 | 7·09 | |
| 32,27 | 29,55 | 52·19 | 6·67 | |
| 30,13 | 33,63 | 47·25 | 7·53 | |
| 31,87 | 35,51 | 47·30 | 7·99 | |
| 32,33 | 37,47 | 46·31 | 8·31 | |
| 31,63 | 38,74 | 44·95 | 8·48 | |
| 34,51 | 40,65 | 45·91 | 8·82 | |

## No. 227.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the

| Railway System | Gauge | Year | Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction | Gross earnings |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| Class I—*concld.* | | | | |
| South Indian | 5'-6" 3'-3½" and 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 36,06,52 | 6,29,02 |
| | | 1928-29 | 38,42,55 | 6,10,91 |
| | | 1929-30 | 40,41,02 | 6,67,42 |
| | | 1930-31 | 45,63,40 | 6,12,46 |
| | | 1931-32 | 46,73,70 | 5,62,15 |
| | | 1932-33 | 47,12,50 | 5,60,27 |
| | | 1933-34 | 47,61,52 | 5,40,51 |
| | | 1934-35 | 47,68,47 | 5,52,32 |
| | | 1935-36 | 47,87,02 | 5,27,65 |
| | | 1936-37 | 48,08,81 | 5,87,62 |
| Total Class I—Railways | --- | 1927-28 | 7,01,36,11 | 1,14,36,74 |
| | | 1928-29 | 7,98,34,64 | 1,14,85,25 |
| | | 1929-30 | 8,22,92,37 | 1,12,12,78 |
| | | 1930-31 | 8,35,96,81 | 1,02,84,33 |
| | | 1931-32 | 8,41,90,69 | 94,80,12 |
| | | 1932-33 | 8,50,25,46 | 93,26,14 |
| | | 1933-34 | 8,64,80,84 | 96,35,48 |
| | | 1934-35 | 8,47,34,07 | 99,12,74 |
| | | 1935-36 | 8,41,06,77 | 1,00,19,03 |
| | | 1936-37 | 8,40,47,02 | 1,04,35,37 |
| Class II | | | | |
| Barsi Light | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 1,67,65 | 18,67 |
| | | 1928-29 | 1,72,00 | 25,29 |
| | | 1929-30 | 1,75,61 | 25,62 |
| | | 1930-31 | 1,85,32 | 20,95 |
| | | 1931-32 | 1,85,98 | 20,82 |
| | | 1932-33 | 1,87,01 | 19,35 |
| | | 1933-34 | 1,86,70 | 20,02 |
| | | 1934-35 | 1,86,51 | 18,10 |
| | | 1935-36 | 1,86,04 | 19,26 |
| | | 1936-37 | 1,85,91 | 15,35 |
| Bengal Doors | 3'-3⅜" | 1927-28 | 1,54,01 | 25,12 |
| | | 1928-29 | 1,59,12 | 25,32 |
| | | 1929-30 | 1,62,18 | 27,38 |
| | | 1930-31 | 1,63,96 | 23,70 |
| | | 1931-32 | 1,64,23 | 19,00 |
| | | 1932-33 | 1,62,54 | 19,48 |
| | | 1933-34 | 1,63,78 | 20,06 |
| | | 1934-35 | 1,64,52 | 20,57 |
| | | 1935-36 | 1,65,46 | 18,53 |
| | | 1936-37 | 1,66,00 | 17,29 |
| Bhavnagar State | 3'-3⅜" | 1927-28 | 1,98,59 | 29,13 |
| | | 1928-29 | 2,03,71 | 33,83 |
| | | 1929-30 | 2,06,94 | 31,76 |
| | | 1930-31 | 2,13,96 | 30,09 |
| | | 1931-32 | 2,17,47 | 30,29 |
| | | 1932-33 | 2,22,27 | 32,26 |
| | | 1933-34 | 2,27,91 | 34,25 |
| | | 1934-35 | 2,39,44 | 36,22 |
| | | 1935-36 | 2,41,38 | 34,38 |
| | | 1936-37 | 2,47,49 | 33,18 |
| Bikaner State | 3'-3⅜" | 1927-28 | 2,99,82 | 42,57 |
| | | 1928-29 | 3,29,88 | 38,66 |
| | | 1929-30 | 3,41,39 | 44,96 |
| | | 1930-31 | 3,55,02 | 48,48 |
| | | 1931-32 | 3,62,62 | 41,71 |
| | | 1932-33 | 3,64,29 | 36,03 |
| | | 1933-34 | 3,63,79 | 36,31 |
| | | 1934-35 | 3,64,62 | 38,81 |
| | | 1935-36 | 3,65,31 | 39,08 |
| | | 1936-37 | 3,65,71 | 39,41 |

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

| Working expenses | Net earnings | Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings | Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4 | Railway System |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | | | CLASS I—*concld.* |
| 3,80,62 | 2,48,40 | 60·61 | 6·79 | South Indian. |
| 3,46,88 | 2,64,03 | 56·78 | 6·87 | |
| 3,97,07 | 2,70,35 | 59·49 | 6·69 | |
| 3,64,64 | 2,47,82 | 59·54 | 5·43 | |
| 3,28,41 | 2,38,74 | 57·53 | 5·11 | |
| 3,18,81 | 2,41,43 | 56·91 | 5·12 | |
| 3,15,52 | 2,24,99 | 58·37 | 4·73 | |
| 3,22,08 | 2,30,24 | 58·31 | 4·83 | |
| 3,38,96 | 1,88,69 | 64·24 | 3·94 | |
| 3,65,05 | 1,72,57 | 67·90 | 3·59 | |
| 69,84,37 | 44,52,37 | 61·07 | 5·63 | TOTAL CLASS I—RAILWAYS. |
| 71,18,82 | 43,66,93 | 61·98 | 5·47 | |
| 73,81,74 | 38,31,04 | 65·83 | 4·66 | |
| 72,00,42 | 30,88,91 | 70·01 | 3·69 | |
| 65,14,34 | 29,15,78 | 69·08 | 3·46 | |
| 63,66,79 | 29,59,35 | 68·27 | 3·48 | |
| 64,31,16 | 32,04,32 | 66·74 | 3·78 | |
| 65,93,97 | 33,18,77 | 66·52 | 3·92 | |
| 66,37,41 | 33,81,62 | 66·25 | 4·02 | |
| 67,47,05 | 36,88,32 | 64·66 | 4·39 | |
| | | | | CLASS II |
| 9,36 | 9,31 | 50·16 | 5·55 | Barsi Light. |
| 13,92 | 11,37 | 55·05 | 6·61 | |
| 13,77 | 11,85 | 53·74 | 6·75 | |
| 13,67 | 7,28 | 65·27 | 3·92 | |
| 12,99 | 7,33 | 63·91 | 3·94 | |
| 12,27 | 7,08 | 63·43 | 3·78 | |
| 11,95 | 8,07 | 59·69 | 4·32 | |
| 11,34 | 6,76 | 62·65 | 3·62 | |
| 11,35 | 7,91 | 58·91 | 4·25 | |
| 10,87 | 4,48 | 70·82 | 2·41 | |
| 12,98 | 12,14 | 51·69 | 7·88 | Bengal Dooars. |
| 12,62 | 12,70 | 49·84 | 7·98 | |
| 14,41 | 12,97 | 52·63 | 8·00 | |
| 13,08 | 10,62 | 55·17 | 6·48 | |
| 10,85 | 8,15 | 57·10 | 4·96 | |
| 11,22 | 8,26 | 57·61 | 5·08 | |
| 11,77 | 8,29 | 58·67 | 5·06 | |
| 11,88 | 8,69 | 57·77 | 5·28 | |
| 11,72 | 6,81 | 63·25 | 4·11 | |
| 10,98 | 6,31 | 63·52 | 3·80 | |
| 17,54 | 11,59 | 60·20 | 5·90 | Bhavnagar State. |
| 17,75 | 16,08 | 52·46 | 7·90 | |
| 18,77 | 12,99 | 59·11 | 8·28 | |
| 18,55 | 11,54 | 61·65 | 5·39 | |
| 18,31 | 11,98 | 60·44 | 5·51 | |
| 19,03 | 13,23 | 58·99 | 5·95 | |
| 19,11 | 15,14 | 55·81 | 6·64 | |
| 17,93 | 18,29 | 49·50 | 7·64 | |
| 19,70 | 14,68 | 57·29 | 6·08 | |
| 19,62 | 13,56 | 59·14 | 5·48 | |
| 28,88 | 13,69 | 67·84 | 4·57 | Bikaner State. |
| 26,06 | 12,60 | 67·41 | 3·82 | |
| 29,06 | 15,90 | 64·63 | 4·66 | |
| 32,05 | 16,43 | 66·11 | 4·63 | |
| 29,69 | 12,02 | 71·18 | 3·31 | |
| 27,38 | 8,65 | 76·00 | 2·37 | |
| 24,99 | 11,32 | 68·82 | 3·11 | |
| 24,93 | 13,88 | 64·24 | 3·81 | |
| 27,66 | 11,42 | 70·78 | 3·13 | |
| 27,50 | 11,91 | 69·78 | 3·26 | |

## No. 227.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses

| Railway System | Gauge | Year | Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction | Gross earnings |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| **Class II—*contd.*** | | | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| Darjeeling-Himalayan | 2′-0″ | 1927-28 | 1,07,86 | 23,08 |
| | | 1928-29 | 1,08,94 | 22,28 |
| | | 1929-30 | 1,09,19 | 21,64 |
| | | 1930-31 | 1,09,11 | 20,42 |
| | | 1931-32 | 1,08,73 | 18,70 |
| | | 1932-33 | 1,08,01 | 16,60 |
| | | 1933-34 | 1,08,40 | 16,78 |
| | | 1934-35 | 1,08,51 | 17,26 |
| | | 1935-36 | 1,08,31 | 17,81 |
| | | 1936-37 | 1,08,16 | 17,95 |
| Dibru-Sadiya | 3′-3½″ | 1927-28 | 1,44,29 | 30,91 |
| | | 1928-29 | 1,64,39 | 28,29 |
| | | 1929-30 | 1,65,22 | 30,26 |
| | | 1930-31 | 1,69,26 | 31,67 |
| | | 1931-32 | 1,70,80 | 24,67 |
| | | 1932-33 | 1,69,90 | 22,07 |
| | | 1933-34 | 1,70,10 | 20,18 |
| | | 1934-35 | 1,70,57 | 20,99 |
| | | 1935-36 | 1,69,18 | 20,28 |
| | | 1936-37 | 1,70,40 | 18,82 |
| Gaekwar's Baroda State | 3′-3½″ | 1932-33 | Formed part of | |
| | | 1933-34 | 1,49,30 | 21,25 |
| | | 1934-35 | 1,72,94 | 23,34 |
| | | 1935-36 | 1,77,99 | 23,05 |
| | | 1936-37 | 1,80,90 | 21,95 |
| Gaekwar's Baroda State | 2′-6″ | 1927-28 | 3,00,31 | 23,24 |
| | | 1928-29 | 3,02,09 | 25,40 |
| | | 1929-30 | 3,08,78 | 28,92 |
| | | 1930-31 | 3,10,42 | 22,12 |
| | | 1931-32 | 3,11,39 | 21,75 |
| | | 1932-33 | 3,13,43 | 23,96 |
| | | 1933-34 | 3,14,23 | 24,06 |
| | | 1934-35 | 3,17,53 | 22,62 |
| | | 1935-36 | 3,17,43 | 22,40 |
| | | 1936-37 | 3,17,31 | 23,61 |
| Gondal | 3′-3½″ | 1927-28 | 1,21,89 | 24,75 |
| | | 1928-29 | 1,25,14 | 27,86 |
| | | 1929-30 | 1,31,73 | 26,04 |
| | | 1930-31 | 1,42,40 | 24,67 |
| | | 1931-32 | 1,51,26 | 24,62 |
| | | 1932-33 | 1,52,97 | 25,62 |
| | | 1933-34 | 1,57,01 | 25,94 |
| | | 1934-35 | 1,36,68 | 24,12 |
| | | 1935-36 | 1,40,92 | 22,02 |
| | | 1936-37 | 1,67,03 | 26,32 |
| Jaipur State† | 3′-3½″ | 1936-37 | 88,23 | 12,40 |
| Howrah-Amta Light | 2′-0″ | 1927-28 | 30,60 | 10,69 |
| | | 1928-29 | 32,26 | 10,51 |
| | | 1929-30 | 32,34 | 11,27 |
| | | 1930-31 | 32,68 | 10,49 |
| | | 1931-32 | 31,85 | 9,89 |
| | | 1932-33 | 31,13 | 9,45 |
| | | 1933-34* | 30,98 | 9,08 |
| Jamnagar and Dwarka | 3′ 3½″ | 1927-28 | 1,50,73 | 15,29 |
| | | 1928-29 | 1,56,40 | 16,92 |
| | | 1929-30 | 1,61,55 | 15,17 |
| | | 1930-31 | 1,61,70 | 14,44 |
| | | 1931-32 | 1,60,98 | 13,88 |
| | | 1932-33 | 1,61,15 | 13,90 |
| | | 1933-34 | 1,59,29 | 14,00 |
| | | 1934-35 | 1,59,27 | 14,91 |
| | | 1935-36 | 1,59,05 | 14,78 |
| | | 1936-37 | 1,59,38 | 13,15 |

* Later years' figures
† Previous years figures were

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

| Working expenses | Net earnings | Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings | Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4 | Railway System |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | | | CLASS II—*contd.* |
| 15,24 | 7,84 | 66·03 | 7·26 | Darjeeling Himalayan. |
| 13,92 | 8,36 | 62·48 | 7·67 | |
| 13,74 | 7,90 | 63·50 | 7·24 | |
| 13,20 | 7,22 | 64·64 | 6·62 | |
| 12,79 | 5,91 | 68·39 | 5·44 | |
| 12,65 | 3,95 | 76·20 | 3·66 | |
| 11,93 | 4,80 | 71·31 | 4·43 | |
| 11,80 | 5,46 | 68·36 | 5·03 | |
| 12,15 | 5,66 | 68·22 | 5·22 | |
| 11,95 | 6,00 | 66·57 | 5·55 | |
| 16,64 | 14,27 | 53·85 | 9·88 | Dibru Sadiya. |
| 14,36 | 13,93 | 50·75 | 8·47 | |
| 14,89 | 15,87 | 49·20 | 9·30 | |
| 15,37 | 16,80 | 48·53 | 9·63 | |
| 13,66 | 11,01 | 55·37 | 6·45 | |
| 12,21 | 9,86 | 55·33 | 5·80 | |
| 12,16 | 8,02 | 60·26 | 4·71 | |
| 12,97 | 8,02 | 61·79 | 4·70 | |
| 12,63 | 7,65 | 62·28 | 4·52 | |
| 12,52 | 6,30 | 66·52 | 3·70 | |
| 3'-3½" gauge of | Bombay, Baroda | and Central | India Railway. | |
| 10,00 | 11,25 | 47·07 | 7·58 | Gaekwar's Baroda State. |
| 13,38 | 9,96 | 57·33 | 5·79 | |
| 14,11 | 8,94 | 61·21 | 5·09 | |
| 14,28 | 7,67 | 65·07 | 4·24 | |
| 20,57 | 2,67 | 88·52 | 0·89 | Gaekwar's Baroda State. |
| 22,46 | 2,94 | 80·44 | 0·97 | |
| 18,42 | 5,50 | 76·89 | 1·78 | |
| 18,51 | 3,61 | 83·69 | 1·16 | |
| 17,73 | 4,02 | 81·51 | 1·29 | |
| 16,95 | 7,01 | 70·73 | 2·23 | |
| 17,07 | 6,99 | 70·95 | 2·22 | |
| 17,05 | 5,57 | 75·37 | 1·75 | |
| 16,48 | 5,92 | 73·58 | 1·86 | |
| 16,71 | 6,00 | 70·79 | 2·17 | |
| 12,00 | 12,75 | 48·50 | 10·46 | Gondal. |
| 12,79 | 15,07 | 45·92 | 12·04 | |
| 12,36 | 13,68 | 47·47 | 10·38 | |
| 15,14 | 9,58 | 61·38 | 6·69 | |
| 16,45 | 8,17 | 66·80 | 5·40 | |
| 13,06 | 12,56 | 50·98 | 8·21 | |
| 13,39 | 12,55 | 51·61 | 7·99 | |
| 11,14 | 12,98 | 46·21 | 9·49 | |
| 11,53 | 10,49 | 52·37 | 7·44 | |
| 12,49 | 13,83 | 47·45 | 8·28 | |
| 6,42 | 5,98 | 51·82 | 6·77 | Jaipur State.† |
| 6,99 | 3,70 | 65·37 | 12·09 | Howrah-Amta Light. |
| 7,11 | 3,40 | 67·66 | 10·54 | |
| 7,48 | 3,79 | 66·37 | 11·72 | |
| 7,69 | 2,80 | 73·37 | 8·54 | |
| 7,59 | 2,30 | 76·75 | 7·22 | |
| 6,73 | 2,72 | 71·17 | 8·76 | |
| 6,44 | 2,64 | 70·88 | 8·54 | |
| 8,96 | 6,33 | 58·58 | 4·20 | Jamnagar and Dwarka. |
| 11,04 | 5,88 | 65·25 | 3·76 | |
| 11,79 | 3,88 | 77·71 | 2·09 | |
| 10,76 | 3,68 | 74·51 | 2·27 | |
| 11,67 | 2,21 | 84·05 | 1·37 | |
| 10,03 | 3,87 | 72·12 | 2·40 | |
| 8,89 | 5,11 | 63·45 | 3·21 | |
| 8,55 | 6,36 | 57·32 | 4·00 | |
| 7,89 | 6,89 | 53·41 | 4·33 | |
| 7,64 | 5,51 | 58·05 | 3·46 | |

are shown under Class III.
shown under B, B., & C. I. Railway under Class II.

## No. 227.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses

| Railway System | Gauge | Year | Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction | Gross earnings |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Class II—*concld.* | | | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| Junagad State | 3'-3½" | 1927-28 | 1,12,42 | 14,00 |
| | | 1928-29 | 1,13,84 | 15,44 |
| | | 1929-30 | 1,16,61 | 14,35 |
| | | 1930-31 | 1,17,99 | 13,85 |
| | | 1931-32 | 1,21,44 | 13,52 |
| | | 1932-33 | 1,26,80 | 13,25 |
| | | 1933-34 | 1,33,04 | 16,10 |
| | | 1934-35 | 1,40,75 | 16,87 |
| | | 1935-36 | 1,49,75 | 16,73 |
| | | 1936-37 | 1,59,96 | 18,10 |
| Morvi | 3'-3½" | 1927-28 | 76,61 | 18,48 |
| | | 1928-29 | 77,82 | 21,48 |
| | | 1929-30 | 78,35 | 21,05 |
| | | 1930-31 | 80,48 | 20,34 |
| | | 1931-32 | 82,15 | 17,79 |
| | | 1932-33 | 82,44 | 16,62 |
| | | 1933-34 | 82,86 | 16,06 |
| | | 1934-35 | 1,06,28 | 17,97 |
| | | 1935-36 | 1,09,56 | 18,80 |
| | | 1936-37 | 1,11,50 | 18,16 |
| Myaore | 3'-3½" | 1927-28 | 2,70,67 | 32,71 |
| | | 1928-29 | 2,85,00 | 32,11 |
| | | 1929-30 | 3,04,75 | 34,05 |
| | | 1930-31 | 3,12,72 | 30,13 |
| | | 1931-32 | 3,22,11 | 28,13 |
| | | 1932-33 | 3,20,24 | 27,98 |
| | | 1933-34 | 3,26,25 | 28,71 |
| | | 1934-35 | 3,31,98 | 28,36 |
| | | 1935-36 | 3,38,66 | 29,14 |
| | | 1936-37 | 3,48,34 | 29,96 |
| | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 40,80 | 5,04 |
| | | 1928-29 | 41,32 | 4,95 |
| | | 1929-30 | 41,69 | 4,46 |
| | | 1930-31 | 42,11 | 3,42 |
| | | 1931-32 | 42,67 | 2,82 |
| | | 1932-33 | 42,68 | 3,06 |
| | | 1933-34 | 43,67 | 2,99 |
| | | 1934-35 | 43,70 | 2,94 |
| | | 1935-36 | 43,74 | 3,20 |
| | | 1936-37 | 43,75 | 2,90 |
| | 2'-0" | 1927-28 | 11,27 | 58 |
| | | 1928-29 | 12,23 | 49 |
| | | 1929-30 | 12,31 | 53 |
| | | 1930-31 | 12,44 | 50 |
| | | 1931-32 | 12,58 | 41 |
| | | 1932-33 | 12,65 | 50 |
| | | 1933-34 | 12,83 | 52 |
| | | 1934-35 | 12,87 | 44 |
| | | 1935-36 | 13,11 | 50 |
| | | 1936-37 | 9,83 | 38 |
| Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpore Light | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 50,01 | 10,33 |
| | | 1928-29 | 50,00 | 10,53 |
| | | 1929-30 | 50,08 | 10,59 |
| | | 1930-31 | 50,22 | 8,97 |
| | | 1931-32 | 49,95 | 8,31 |
| | | 1932-33 | 49,94 | 8,86 |
| | | 1933-34 | 50,37 | 10,16 |
| | | 1934-35 | 50,68 | 8,32 |
| | | 1935-36 | 51,01 | 9,06 |
| | | 1936-37 | 51,18 | 9,66 |
| Total Class II—Railways | .. | 1927-28 | 22,37,53 | 2,24,59 |
| | | 1928-29 | 23,34,14 | 2,39,31 |
| | | 1929-30 | 23,98,67 | 3,48,05 |
| | | 1930-31 | 24,59,79 | 3,24,24 |
| | | 1931-32 | 24,66,21 | 2,95,81 |
| | | 1932-33 | 25,07,45 | 2,88,99 |
| | | 1933-34 | 26,80,46 | 3,16,42 |
| | | 1934-35 | 27,06,85 | 3,11,84 |
| | | 1935-36 | 27,36,90 | 3,09,02 |
| | | 1936-37 | 28,81,03 | 3,18,59 |

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

| Working expenses | Net earnings | Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings | Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4 | Railway System |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | | | CLASS II—*contd.* |
| 9,05 | 4,95 | 64·65 | 4·40 | |
| 8,90 | 6,48 | 58·06 | 5·87 | |
| 8,70 | 5,65 | 60·61 | 5·00 | |
| 9,78 | 4,07 | 70·65 | 3·45 | |
| 9,67 | 3,85 | 71·53 | 3·17 | |
| 8,53 | 4,72 | 64·40 | 3·71 | Junagad State. |
| 9,07 | 7,03 | 56·33 | 5·29 | |
| 9,46 | 7,41 | 56·05 | 5·27 | |
| 10,25 | 6,43 | 61·29 | 4·33 | |
| 9,76 | 8,34 | 53·91 | 5·22 | |
| 10,46 | 8,02 | 56·60 | 10·47 | |
| 11,16 | 10,27 | 52·09 | 13·91 | |
| 11,43 | 9,62 | 54·32 | 12·27 | |
| 12,32 | 8,02 | 60·58 | 9·96 | |
| 10,24 | 7,55 | 57·54 | 9·19 | |
| 10,18 | 6,44 | 61·22 | 7·82 | Morvi. |
| 10,08 | 5,98 | 62·74 | 7·22 | |
| 9,84 | 8,18 | 54·73 | 7·65 | |
| 10,51 | 8,29 | 55·93 | 7·56 | |
| 10,36 | 7,80 | 57·06 | 6·99 | |
| 23,88 | 8,83 | 73·00 | 3·26 | |
| 19,01 | 13,10 | 59·21 | 4·80 | |
| 28,85 | 5,70 | 83·26 | 1·87 | |
| 24,29 | 5,84 | 80·62 | 1·87 | |
| 22,01 | 6,12 | 78·24 | 1·90 | |
| 24,85 | 3,13 | 88·81 | 0·98 | |
| 25,38 | 3,38 | 88·20 | 1·03 | |
| 25,78 | 2,63 | 90·73 | 0·79 | |
| 24,93 | 4,21 | 85·55 | 1·24 | |
| 25,01 | 4,95 | 83·48 | 1·42 | |
| 3,57 | 1,47 | 70·95 | 3·60 | |
| 3,80 | 1,15 | 76·76 | 2·78 | |
| 3,30 | 1,16 | 74·00 | 2·78 | |
| 3,64 | —22 | 1,06·48 | —0·52 | Mysore. |
| 2,07 | 75 | 73·40 | 1·76 | |
| 2,35 | 71 | 76·80 | 1·66 | |
| 2,28 | 71 | 76·61 | 1·63 | |
| 2,67 | 27 | 90·79 | 0·62 | |
| 2,66 | 54 | 83·12 | 1·23 | |
| 2,42 | 48 | 83·37 | 1·10 | |
| 34 | 24 | 58·85 | 2·16 | |
| 27 | 22 | 55·59 | 1·76 | |
| 39 | 14 | 73·95 | 1·12 | |
| 29 | 21 | 58·00 | 1·69 | |
| 27 | 14 | 66·76 | 1·08 | |
| 35 | 15 | 69·97 | 1·19 | |
| 34 | 18 | 65·73 | 1·39 | |
| 35 | 9 | 78·81 | 0·73 | |
| 46 | 4 | 93·36 | 0·25 | |
| 31 | 7 | 81·55 | 0·71 | |
| 4,61 | 5,72 | 44·60 | 11·44 | |
| 4,47 | 6,06 | 42·47 | 12·12 | |
| 4,60 | 5,99 | 43·45 | 11·97 | |
| 4,27 | 4,70 | 47·64 | 9·36 | |
| 3,99 | 4,32 | 48·03 | 8·65 | Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light. |
| 4,23 | 4,68 | 47·69 | 9·28 | |
| 4,40 | 5,76 | 43·18 | 11·40 | |
| 4,37 | 3,95 | 52·46 | 7·80 | |
| 4,63 | 4,43 | 51·10 | 8·68 | |
| 4,85 | 4,81 | 50·20 | 9·40 | |
| 2,01,07 | 1,23,52 | 61·94 | 5·52 | |
| 1,99,70 | 1,39,61 | 58·85 | 5·98 | |
| 2,11,46 | 1,31,59 | 61·64 | 5·48 | |
| 2,13,61 | 1,11,68 | 65·57 | 4·54 | |
| 1,99,98 | 95,83 | 67·60 | 3·84 | TOTAL CLASS II—RAILWAYS. |
| 1,92,02 | 96,97 | 66·45 | 3·87 | |
| 1,99,20 | 1,17,22 | 62·95 | 4·37 | |
| 1,98,39 | 1,18,45 | 62·02 | 4·38 | |
| 1,98,66 | 1,10,36 | 64·29 | 4·03 | |
| 2,03,69 | 1,14,90 | 63·93 | 3·99 | |

## No. 227.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses

| Railway System | Gauge | Year | Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction | Gross earnings |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| **Class III.** | | | | |
| Aden | 3'-3⅜" | 1927-28 | 14,12 | 1,32 |
| | | 1928-29 | 14,03 | 1,61 |
| | | 1929-30 | 4,56 | 47 |
| | | 1930-31* | 4,53 | 2 |
| Ahmadpur-Katwa | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 20,29 | 1,38 |
| | | 1928-29 | 20,36 | 1,20 |
| | | 1929-30 | 20,52 | 1,34 |
| | | 1930-31 | 20,77 | 1,16 |
| | | 1931-32 | 20,77 | 1,10 |
| | | 1932-33 | 20,78 | 1,15 |
| | | 1933-34 | 20,78 | 1,11 |
| | | 1934-35 | 20,73 | 1,07 |
| | | 1935-36 | 20,73 | 88 |
| | | 1936-37 | 20,72 | 85 |
| Arrah-Sasaram | 2' 6" | 1927-28 | 23,51 | 4,11 |
| | | 1928-29 | 23,73 | 3,77 |
| | | 1929-30 | 25,25 | 4,33 |
| | | 1930-31 | 25,17 | 4,17 |
| | | 1931-32 | 25,09 | 3,86 |
| | | 1932-33 | 25,20 | 3,57 |
| | | 1933-34 | 25,12 | 3,04 |
| | | 1934-35 | 25,04 | 3,54 |
| | | 1935-36 | 25,57 | 3,55 |
| | | 1936-37 | 25,52 | 3,27 |
| Bankura-Damoodar River | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 38,06 | 2,12 |
| | | 1928-29 | 38,40 | 1,82 |
| | | 1929-30 | 39,84 | 2,02 |
| | | 1930-31 | 40,19 | 1,62 |
| | | 1931-32 | 40,29 | 1,51 |
| | | 1932-33 | 40,17 | 1,51 |
| | | 1933-34 | 40,17 | 1,61 |
| | | 1934-35 | 40,07 | 1,33 |
| | | 1935-36 | 40,01 | 1,11 |
| | | 1936-37 | 40,19 | 1,14 |
| Baraset-Basirhat Light | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 25,12 | 5,82 |
| | | 1928-29 | 25,48 | 5,65 |
| | | 1929-30 | 26,03 | 6,26 |
| | | 1930-31 | 25,63 | 5,75 |
| | | 1931-32 | 25,54 | 5,57 |
| | | 1932-33 | 25,66 | 4,52 |
| | | 1933-34 | 25,63 | 5,54 |
| | | 1934-35 | 25,77 | 4,96 |
| | | 1935-36 | 26,06 | 5,48 |
| | | 1936-37 | 26,37 | 4,21 |
| Bengal Provincial | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 15,24 | 1,87 |
| | | 1928-29 | 15,24 | 1,72 |
| | | 1929-30 | 15,20 | 1,77 |
| | | 1930-31 | 15,29 | 1,53 |
| | | 1931-32 | 15,30 | 1,33 |
| | | 1932-33 | 15,21 | 1,25 |
| | | 1933-34 | 15,18 | 1,21 |
| | | 1934-35 | 15,17 | 1,09 |
| | | 1935-36 | 15,12 | 86 |
| | | 1936-37 | 15,11 | 96 |

* Later years' figures not available.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

| Working expenses | Net earnings | Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings | Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4 | Railway System |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | | | CLASS III. |
| 1,60 | —28 | 121·21 | —1·98 | Aden. |
| 1,78 | —12 | 107·45 | —0·86 | |
| 9,75 | —9,25 | 2,074·47 | —208·51 | |
| 6 | —4 | 300·00 | —0·88 | |
| 1,28 | 10 | 92·47 | 0·51 | Ahmadpur-Katwa. |
| 1,43 | —23 | 119·19 | —1·13 | |
| 1,30 | 4 | 97·09 | 0·19 | |
| 1,36 | —20 | 117·21 | —0·96 | |
| 97 | 13 | 87·92 | 0·64 | |
| 93 | 22 | 80·52 | 1·08 | |
| 98 | 13 | 88·11 | 0·64 | |
| 91 | 16 | 85·16 | 0·76 | |
| 85 | 3 | 96·25 | 0·16 | |
| 96 | —11 | 113 66 | —0·53 | |
| 2,56 | 1,55 | 62·35 | 6·59 | Arrah-Sasaram. |
| 2,35 | 1,42 | 62·32 | 5·98 | |
| 2,67 | 1,66 | 61·66 | 6·57 | |
| 2,85 | 1,32 | 68·17 | 5·24 | |
| 2,82 | 1,04 | 72·89 | 4·17 | |
| 2,67 | 90 | 74·79 | 3·57 | |
| 2,65 | 39 | 87·08 | 1·56 | |
| 2,47 | 1,07 | 69·76 | 4·20 | |
| 2,39 | 1,16 | 67·20 | 4·55 | |
| 2,27 | 1,00 | 69·30 | 3·90 | |
| 2,28 | —16 | 107·84 | —0·42 | Bankura-Damoodar River. |
| 2,35 | —53 | 129·18 | —1·38 | |
| 2,30 | —28 | 113·63 | —0·70 | |
| 2,32 | —70 | 142·81 | —1·74 | |
| 1,84 | —33 | 121·95 | —0·82 | |
| 1,39 | 12 | 92·17 | 0·29 | |
| 1,41 | 20 | 87·33 | 0·51 | |
| 1,31 | 2 | 98·29 | 0·06 | |
| 1,46 | —35 | 131·28 | —0·87 | |
| 1,24 | —10 | 103·45 | —0·25 | |
| 3,98 | 1,94 | 66·71 | 7·72 | Barasat-Basirhat Light. |
| 4,13 | 1,52 | 73·05 | 5·97 | |
| 4,64 | 1,62 | 74·18 | 6·24 | |
| 4,43 | 1,32 | 76·95 | 5·17 | |
| 4,27 | 1,30 | 76·67 | 5·09 | |
| 3,78 | 74 | 83·57 | 2·89 | |
| 4,22 | 1,32 | 76·50 | 5·11 | |
| 4,01 | 95 | 80·70 | 3·70 | |
| 4,34 | 1,12 | 79·51 | 4·29 | |
| 3,63 | 28 | 93·20 | 1·00 | |
| 1,37 | 50 | 73·06 | 3·31 | Bengal Provincial. |
| 1,34 | 38 | 77·80 | 2·49 | |
| 1,25 | 52 | 70·82 | 3·39 | |
| 1,22 | 21 | 85·57 | 1·39 | |
| 1,10 | 23 | 82·61 | 1·50 | |
| 1,11 | 14 | 88·80 | 6·89 | |
| 1,12 | 9 | 92·56 | 0·61 | |
| 1,01 | 8 | 92·36 | 0·55 | |
| 89 | —3 | 103·84 | —0·19 | |
| 92 | 4 | 96·11 | 0·26 | |

## No. 227.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses

| Railway System | Gauge | Year | Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction | Gross earnings |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Class III—*contd.* | | | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| Bakhtiarpur-Bihar Light | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 14,82 | 3,87 |
| | | 1928-29 | 15,10 | 3,90 |
| | | 1929-30 | 15,05 | 3,89 |
| | | 1930-31 | 15,11 | 3,81 |
| | | 1931-32 | 15,23 | 4,05 |
| | | 1932-33 | 15,26 | 3,08 |
| | | 1933-34 | 15,20 | 2,08 |
| | | 1934-35 | 15,13 | 3,04 |
| | | 1935-36 | 15,31 | 2,57 |
| | | 1936-37 | 15,41 | 2,82 |
| Burdwan-Katwa | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 19,47 | 2,11 |
| | | 1928-29 | 19,88 | 1,77 |
| | | 1929-30 | 20,19 | 2,67 |
| | | 1930-31 | 20,34 | 1,94 |
| | | 1931-32 | 20,48 | 1,78 |
| | | 1932-33 | 20,44 | 1,72 |
| | | 1933-34 | 20,40 | 1,60 |
| | | 1934-35 | 20,33 | 1,42 |
| | | 1935-36 | 20,40 | 1,13 |
| | | 1936-37 | 20,42 | 1,12 |
| Cutch State | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 14,48 | 90 |
| | | 1928-29 | 14,33 | 1,28 |
| | | 1929-30 | 16,45 | 1,37 |
| | | 1930-31 | 18,18 | 1,21 |
| | | 1931-32 | 18,90 | 1,41 |
| | | 1932-33 | 19,33 | 1,89 |
| | | 1933-34 | 19,53 | 1,68 |
| | | 1934-35 | 20,73 | 2,01 |
| | | 1935-36 | 23,34 | 2,22 |
| | | 1936-37 | 23,67 | 2,50 |
| Dahri-Rohtas Light | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 12,30 | 3,28 |
| | | 1928-29 | 12,73 | 2,96 |
| | | 1929-30 | 12,64 | 2,94 |
| | | 1930-31 | 12,64 | 2,32 |
| | | 1931-32 | 12,57 | 1,88 |
| | | 1932-33 | 12,48 | 1,61 |
| | | 1933-34 | 12,48 | 1,70 |
| | | 1934-35 | 12,50 | 2,32 |
| | | 1935-36 | 12,48 | 1,89 |
| | | 1936-37 | 12,46 | 1,65 |
| Dholpur State | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 16,33 | 2,21 |
| | | 1928-29 | 16,71 | 1,88 |
| | | 1929-30 | 17,14 | 2,19 |
| | | 1930-31 | 17,30 | 1,92 |
| | | 1931-32 | 17,39 | 1,48 |
| | | 1932-33 | 17,34 | 1,66 |
| | | 1933-34 | 17,31 | 1,62 |
| | | 1934-35 | 17,32 | 1,75 |
| | | 1935-36 | 17,41 | 1,75 |
| | | 1936-37 | 17,46 | 1,57 |
| Fulwah-Islampur | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 19,46 | 1,77 |
| | | 1928-29 | 19,48 | 1,42 |
| | | 1929-30 | 19,56 | 1,57 |
| | | 1930-31 | 19,51 | 1,60 |
| | | 1931-32 | 19,46 | 1,36 |
| | | 1932-33 | 19,49 | 1,12 |
| | | 1933-34 | 19,48 | 1,18 |
| | | 1934-35 | 19,44 | 1,24 |
| | | 1935-36 | 19,51 | 1,09 |
| | | 1936-37 | 19,60 | 90 |

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

| Working expenses | Net earnings | Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings | Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4 | Railway System |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | | | CLASS III—*contd.* |
| 2,28 | 1,59 | 59·02 | 10·72 | Bakhtiarpur-Bihar Light. |
| 2,49 | 1,41 | 63·85 | 9·34 | |
| 2,30 | 1,09 | 67·79 | 7·24 | |
| 2,35 | 96 | 70·82 | 6·40 | |
| 2,98 | 1,07 | 73·62 | 7·00 | |
| 2,06 | 1,02 | 66·01 | 6·67 | |
| 1,73 | 35 | 82·94 | 2·30 | |
| 1,89 | 1,15 | 61·90 | 7·60 | |
| 1,87 | 70 | 72·80 | 4·55 | |
| 2,16 | 66 | 76·60 | 4·20 | |
| 1,60 | 51 | 76·04 | 2·59 | Burdwan-Katwa. |
| 1,60 | 17 | 90·55 | 0·84 | |
| 1,65 | 42 | 79·52 | 2·10 | |
| 1,75 | 19 | 90·18 | 0·94 | |
| 1,46 | 32 | 81·96 | 1·57 | |
| 1,28 | 44 | 74·35 | 2·17 | |
| 1,20 | 31 | 80·66 | 1·52 | |
| 1,17 | 25 | 82·17 | 1·25 | |
| 1,13 | .. | 99·93 | .. | |
| 1,17 | —5 | 104·32 | —0·24 | |
| 55 | 35 | 61·09 | 2·42 | Cutch State. |
| 59 | 69 | 46·47 | 4·81 | |
| 68 | 69 | 49·91 | 4·20 | |
| 65 | 56 | 53·80 | 3·08 | |
| 83 | 58 | 58·84 | 3·08 | |
| 1,07 | 82 | 56·39 | 4·26 | |
| 1,08 | 60 | 64·46 | 3·04 | |
| 1,29 | 72 | 64·09 | 3·48 | |
| 1,86 | 86 | 61·16 | 3·70 | |
| 1,46 | 1,04 | 58·50 | 4·38 | |
| 1,67 | 1,61 | 50·94 | 12·17 | Dehri-Rohtas Light. |
| 1,55 | 1,41 | 52·21 | 11·22 | |
| 1,52 | 1,42 | 51·79 | 11·23 | |
| 1,48 | 84 | 63·77 | 6·67 | |
| 1,25 | 63 | 66·47 | 5·00 | |
| 1,12 | 49 | 39·41 | 3·96 | |
| 1,03 | 07 | 60·79 | 5·33 | |
| 1,29 | 1,03 | 55·59 | 8·24 | |
| 1,25 | 64 | 66·40 | 5·08 | |
| 1,41 | 24 | 85·62 | 1·90 | |
| 1,22 | 99 | 55·42 | 6·58 | Dholpur-State. |
| 1,19 | 69 | 63·07 | 4·42 | |
| 1,10 | 1,09 | 50·34 | 6·36 | |
| 1,13 | 79 | 58·94 | 4·57 | |
| 96 | 52 | 65·01 | 3·16 | |
| 96 | 70 | 57·79 | 4·03 | |
| 95 | 67 | 58·71 | 3·87 | |
| 1,00 | 75 | 57·04 | 4·60 | |
| 1,21 | 54 | 69·30 | 3·26 | |
| 1,25 | 32 | 79·52 | 1·95 | |
| 92 | 85 | 52·27 | 4·37 | Futwah Islampur. |
| 97 | 45 | 67·94 | 2·31 | |
| 96 | 61 | 61·52 | 3·12 | |
| 1,14 | 46 | 71·16 | 2·36 | |
| 1,07 | 29 | 78·46 | 2·80 | |
| 86 | 26 | 76·82 | 1·34 | |
| 89 | 20 | 75·34 | 1·49 | |
| 93 | 31 | 75·10 | 1·60 | |
| 99 | 10 | 90·80 | 0·51 | |
| 1,05 | —15 | 117·30 | —0·77 | |

## No. 227.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses

| Railway System, | Gauge. | Year. | Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction. | Gross earnings. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Class III—*contd.* | | | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| Gwalior Light | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 96,59 | 8,22 |
| | | 1928-29 | 97,47 | 9,12 |
| | | 1929-30 | 98,16 | 8,24 |
| | | 1930-31 | 98,26 | 6,89 |
| | | 1931-32 | 97,95 | 6,91 |
| | | 1932-33 | 1,21,68 | 7,97 |
| | | 1933-34 | 1,21,21 | 7,78 |
| | | 1934-35 | 1,22,57 | 7,25 |
| | | 1935-36 | 1,22,63 | 7,58 |
| | | 1936-37 | 1,23,00 | 9,51 |
| Howrah Amta Light (*b*) | 2'-0" | 1934-35 | 30,81 | 9,22 |
| | | 1935-36 | 31,87 | 8,78 |
| | | 1936-37 | 31,75 | 8,84 |
| Howrah-Sheakhala Light | 2'-0" | 1927-28 | 8,24 | 2,25 |
| | | 1928-29 | 8,25 | 2,29 |
| | | 1929-30 | 8,35 | 2,33 |
| | | 1930-31 | 8,38 | 2,44 |
| | | 1931-32 | 8,55 | 2,07 |
| | | 1932-33 | 8,36 | 1,95 |
| | | 1933 34 | 8,29 | 1,80 |
| | | 1934-35 | 8,27 | 1,69 |
| | | 1935-36 | 8,56 | 1,95 |
| | | 1936-37 | 8,63 | 1,94 |
| Jagadhri Light | 2'-0" | 1927-28 | 1,14 | 26 |
| | | 1928-29 | 1,14 | 29 |
| | | 1929-30 | 1,18 | 22 |
| | | 1930-31 | 1,18 | 18 |
| | | 1931-32 | 1,18 | 12 |
| | | 1932-33 | 1,18 | 13 |
| | | 1933-34 | 1,18 | 13 |
| | | 1934-35 | 1,13 | 13 |
| | | 1935-36 | 1,13 | 12 |
| | | 1936-37 | 1,13 | 17 |
| Jessore-Jhenidah | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 14,85 | 1,23 |
| | | 1928-29 | 14,99 | 1,12 |
| | | 1929-30 | 12,84 | 1,08 |
| | | 1930-31 (*a*) | .. | .. |
| | | 1931-32 | 12,63 | 62 |
| | | 1932-33 (*a*) | .. | .. |
| | | 1933-34 (*a*) | .. | .. |
| | | 1934-35 (*a*) | .. | .. |
| | | 1935-36 (*a*) | .. | .. |
| | | 1936-37 (*a*) | .. | .. |
| Jorhat (Provincial) | 2'-0" | 1927-28 | 13,22 | 2,01 |
| | | 1928-29 | 13,22 | (*a*) |
| | | 1929-30 | 13,22 | (*a*) |
| | | 1930-31 | 13,22 | 1,76 |
| | | 1931-32 | 13,22 | 1,47 |
| | | 1932-33 | 13,22 | 1,40 |
| | | 1933-34 | 13,22 | 1,00 |
| | | 1934 35 | 13,22 | 1,20 |
| | | 1935-36 | 13,22 | 1,27 |
| | | 1936-37 | 13,22 | 1,13 |
| Kalighat-Falta | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 22,79 | 2,89 |
| | | 1928-29 | 22,91 | 3,14 |
| | | 1929-30 | 23,60 | 2,86 |
| | | 1930-31 | 24,83 | 2,47 |
| | | 1931-32 | 24,31 | 2,46 |
| | | 1932-33 | 24,22 | 1,87 |
| | | 1933-34 | 24,17 | 1,76 |
| | | 1934-35 | 24,13 | 1,55 |
| | | 1935-36 | 24,13 | 1 51 |
| | | 1936-37 | 24,18 | 1,60 |

(*a*) Information not available.
(*b*) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

ot the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

| Working expenses. | Net earnings. | Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings. | Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4. | Railway System. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | | | CLASS III—*contd.* |
| 6,30 | 1,92 | 76·65 | 1·99 | |
| 5,71 | 3,41 | 62·54 | 3·51 | |
| 5,04 | 3,20 | 61·18 | 3·26 | |
| 5,01 | 1,88 | 72·67 | 1·91 | |
| 4,75 | 2,16 | 68·73 | 2·21 | Gwalior Light (*b*). |
| 5,73 | 2,24 | 71·89 | 1·84 | |
| 5,38 | 2,40 | 69·17 | 1·98 | |
| 5,98 | 1,27 | 82·52 | 1·03 | |
| 5,58 | 1,95 | 74·10 | 1·59 | |
| 6,06 | 3,45 | 63·72 | 2·80 | |
| 6,26 | 2,96 | 67·88 | 9·50 | |
| 6,33 | 2,45 | 72·12 | 7·67 | Howrah-Amta Light. |
| 5,95 | 2,39 | 71·30 | 7·53 | |
| 1,58 | 72 | 68·17 | 8·74 | |
| 1,62 | 67 | 70·82 | 8·12 | |
| 1,68 | 65 | 72·09 | 7·78 | |
| 1,92 | 52 | 78·81 | 6·15 | Howrah-Sheakhala Light. |
| 1,70 | 37 | 81·81 | 4·41 | |
| 1,68 | 27 | 86·41 | 3·28 | |
| 1,55 | 25 | 86·03 | 3·04 | |
| 1,46 | 23 | 86·60 | 2·70 | |
| 1,59 | 36 | 81·31 | 4·26 | |
| 1,59 | 35 | 81·80 | 4·10 | |
| 20 | 6 | 76·95 | 5 35 | |
| 20 | 9 | 68·97 | 7·89 | |
| 21 | 1 | 98·54 | 0·27 | |
| 17 | 1 | 93·56 | 1·00 | |
| 12 | .. | 98·71 | 0·34 | |
| 11 | 2 | 72·69 | 1·70 | Jagadhri Light. |
| 12 | 1 | 89·78 | 1·15 | |
| 12 | 1 | 91·44 | 1·02 | |
| 12 | .. | 99·72 | 0·03 | |
| 14 | 3 | 80·14 | 3·04 | |
| 1,08 | 20 | 88·64 | 1·84 | |
| 1,04 | 8 | 92·86 | 0·54 | |
| 1,15 | —7 | 106·47 | 0·62 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 78 | —16 | 125·43 | —1·25 | Jessore-Jhenidah. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 2,07 | —6 | 102·99 | .. | |
| (*a*) | (*a*) | (*a*) | .. | |
| (*a*) | (*a*) | (*a*) | .. | |
| 1,75 | .. | 100·40 | .. | |
| 1,49 | —2 | 101·52 | —0·15 | Jorhat (Provincial). |
| 1.62 | —22 | 115·54 | —1·66 | |
| 1,41 | —41 | 140·43 | —3·10 | |
| 1,38 | —18 | 115·15 | —1·36 | |
| 1,44 | —21 | 116·82 | —1·59 | |
| 1,49 | —36 | 132·25 | —2·72 | |
| 2,42 | 47 | 83·83 | 2·05 | |
| 2,37 | 77 | 75·42 | 3·37 | |
| 2,48 | 38 | 86·61 | 1·62 | |
| 2,45 | 2 | 99·39 | 0·06 | |
| 2,03 | 42 | 82·97 | 1·71 | |
| 1.78 | 9 | 95·00 | 0·89 | Kalighat-Falta. |
| 1,74 | 2 | 98·97 | 0·08 | |
| 1,61 | —6 | 104·26 | —0·25 | |
| 1.58 | —7 | 104·83 | —0·29 | |
| 1,47 | 13 | 92·15 | 0·52 | |

## No. 227.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses

| Railway System. | Gauge. | Year. | Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction. | Gross earnings. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Class III—*contd.* | | | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| Kuiasekarapatnam Light | 2'-0" | 1927-28 | 7,82 | 88 |
| | | 1928-29 | 8,25 | 95 |
| | | 1929-30 | 8,33 | 1,29 |
| | | 1930-31 | 5,45 | 1,80 |
| | | 1931-32 | 5,22 | 1,14 |
| | | 1932-33 | 5,41 | 1,10 |
| | | 1933-34 | 5,49 | 92 |
| | | 1934-35 | 5,54 | 74 |
| | | 1935-36 | 5,54 | 70 |
| | | 1936-37 | 4,91 | 64 |
| Matheran Light | 2'-0" | 1927-28 | (*a*) | 93 |
| | | 1928-29 | 12,03 | 1,11 |
| | | 1929-30 | 12,12 | 1,08 |
| | | 1930-31 | 12,12 | 1,00 |
| | | 1931-32 | 12,20 | 1,02 |
| | | 1932-33 | 12,20 | 86 |
| | | 1933-34 | 12,20 | 98 |
| | | 1934-35 | 12,34 | 88 |
| | | 1935-36 | 12,44 | 85 |
| | | 1936-37 | 12,44 | 1,01 |
| Porbandar State | 3'-3⅜" | 1927-28 | 24,95 | 4,44 |
| | | 1928-29 | 26,07 | 4,02 |
| | | 1929-30 | 28,04 | 4,11 |
| | | 1930-31 | 28,18 | 3,84 |
| | | 1931-32 | 28,25 | 3,42 |
| | | 1932-33 | 28,27 | 3,36 |
| | | 1933-34 | 28,16 | 3,11 |
| | | 1934-35 | 28,67 | 3,32 |
| | | 1935-36 | 28,30 | 3,50 |
| | | 1936-37 (*b*) | .. | .. |
| Tezpore-Balipara Light | 2'-6" | 1927-28 | 4,87 | 1,87 |
| | | 1928-29 | 4,87 | 1,95 |
| | | 1929-30 | 4,87 | 1,88 |
| | | 1930-31 | 4,87 | 1,79 |
| | | 1931-32 | 4,87 | 1,78 |
| | | 1932-33 | 4,87 | 1,53 |
| | | 1933-34 | 4,87 | 1,55 |
| | | 1934-35 | 4,87 | 1,53 |
| | | 1935-36 | 4,87 | 1,52 |
| | | 1936-37 | 4,87 | 1,54 |

(*a*) Information not available.
(*b*) Included under Gondal shown under Class II.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

| Working expenses. | Net earnings. | Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings. | Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4. | Railway System |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | | | CLASS III—*contd.* |
| 70 | 12 | 86·82 | 1·47 | Kulasekarapatnam Light. |
| 81 | 14 | 85·02 | 1·72 | |
| 86 | 43 | 67·22 | 5·05 | |
| 99 | 31 | 75·71 | 6·81 | |
| 95 | 19 | 83·08 | 3·70 | |
| 89 | 21 | 81·28 | 3·80 | |
| 86 | 0 | 92·99 | 1·18 | |
| 76 | —2 | 103·04 | —0·48 | |
| 69 | 1 | 98·44 | —0·19 | |
| 1,21 | —57 | 188·69 | —11·58 | |
| 1,33 | —40 | 43·01 | .. | Matheran Light. |
| 95 | 16 | 85·68 | 1·35 | |
| 92 | 16 | 85·18 | 1·32 | |
| 80 | 20 | 80·00 | 1·65 | |
| 75 | 27 | 73·52 | 2·19 | |
| 83 | 3 | 96·51 | 0·26 | |
| 81 | 17 | 82·65 | 1·39 | |
| 61 | 27 | 69·32 | 2·19 | |
| 58 | 27 | 68·23 | 2·17 | |
| 69 | 32 | 68·31 | 2·57 | |
| 2,71 | 1,73 | 61·01 | 6·04 | Porbandar State. |
| 3,09 | 1,43 | 68·32 | 5·49 | |
| 3,17 | 94 | 77·10 | 3·36 | |
| 3,72 | 12 | 97·00 | 0·41 | |
| 2,80 | 62 | 81·87 | 2·19 | |
| 2,06 | 1,30 | 61·22 | 4·61 | |
| 1,81 | 1,30 | 58·34 | 4·60 | |
| 1,92 | 1,40 | 57·74 | 4·90 | |
| 1,96 | 1,54 | 55·93 | 5·45 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1,49 | 38 | 79·74 | 7·76 | Tezpore-Balipara Light. |
| 1,54 | 41 | 78·80 | 8·50 | |
| 1,34 | 54 | 71·16 | 10·94 | |
| 1,38 | 41 | 77·26 | 8·36 | |
| 1,40 | 38 | 78·79 | 7·75 | |
| 1,10 | 48 | 69·93 | 9·73 | |
| 1,06 | 49 | 68·71 | 10·06 | |
| 1,15 | 38 | 75·17 | 7·74 | |
| 1,17 | 35 | 77·08 | 7·13 | |
| 1,20 | 34 | 77·71 | 6·98 | |

## No. 227.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses

| Railway System. | Gauge. | Year. | Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction. | Gross earnings. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Class III—*concld.* | | | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| Trivellore Light | 2'-0" | 1927-28 | 1,16 | 4 |
| | | 1928-29 | 1,16 | 4 |
| | | 1929-30 | 1,16 | 5 |
| | | 1930-31 | 1,16 | 4 |
| | | 1931-32 | 1,16 | 3 |
| | | 1932-33 | 1,16 | 3 |
| | | 1933-34 | 1,16 | 2 |
| | | 1934-35 | 1,18 | 1 |
| | | 1935-36 | 1,18 | 2 |
| | | 1936-37 | 1,18 | 1 |
| Udaipur-Chittorgarh | 3'-3 3/8" | 1927-28 | 26,67 | 5,24 |
| | | 1928-29 | 29,60 | 5,89 |
| | | 1929-30 | 38,82 | 5,60 |
| | | 1930-31 | 61,01 | 5,77 |
| | | 1931-32 | 73,88 | 5,75 |
| | | 1932-33 | 74,07 | 6,02 |
| | | 1933-34 | 99,40 | 6,17 |
| | | 1934-35 | 1,13,84 | 6,02 |
| | | 1935-36 | 1,22,01 | 6,69 |
| | | 1936-27 | 1,25,03 | 8,33 |
| Total Class III—Railways | .. | 1927-28 | 4,55,51 | 61,02 |
| | | 1928-29 | 4,75,43 | 59,40 |
| | | 1929-30 | 4,83,12 | 58,46 |
| | | 1930-31 | 4,92,82 | 54,03 |
| | | 1931-32 | 5,14,47 | 52,11 |
| | | 1932-33 | 5,25,90 | 49,35 |
| | | 1933-34 | 5,50,58 | 47,59 |
| | | 1934-35 | 5,98,80 | 57,31 |
| | | 1935-36 | 6,11,82 | 56,95 |
| | | 1936-37 | 5,87,87 | 55,21 |
| Other items not included in the preceding heads. | .. | 1927-28 | 4,57,10 | 3,84 |
| | | 1928-29 | 4,95,09 | 2,86 |
| | | 1929-30 | 5,00,46 | —6,15 |
| | | 1930-31 | 4,31,35 | —5,60 |
| | | 1931-32 | 4,32,88 | —57,48 |
| | | 1932-33 | 4,31,87 | —43,92 |
| | | 1933-34 | 5,29,35 | —41,84 |
| | | 1934-35 | 5,07,46 | —82 |
| | | 1935-36 | 5,01,84 | —83 |
| | | 1936-37 | 4,96,88 | —2,44 |
| Grand Total | .. | 1927-28 | 8,22,86,25 | 1,18,26,19 |
| | | 1928-29 | 8,31,39,30 | 1,18,86,82 |
| | | 1929-30 | 8,56,74,62 | 1,16,08,14 |
| | | 1930-31 | 8,69,80,77 | 1,06,57,00 |
| | | 1931-32 | 8,76,34,25 | 97,20,56 |
| | | 1932-33 | 8,84,90,68 | 96,20,56 |
| | | 1933-34 | 8,84,41,28 | 99,51,66 |
| | | 1934-35 | 8,85,47,18 | 1,02,81,07 |
| | | 1935-36 | 8,79,57,98 | 1,93,84,17 |
| | | 1936-37 | 8,80,12,80 | 1,08,06,73 |

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*concld.*

| Working expenses. | Net earnings. | Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings. | Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4. | Railway System |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | | | CLASS III—*concld.* |
| 7 | —3 | 187·22 | —3·16 | Trivellore Light. |
| 6 | —2 | 141·18 | —1·72 | |
| 7 | —2 | 150·89 | —2·16 | |
| 5 | —1 | 141·79 | —0·86 | |
| 5 | —2 | 187·00 | —1·72 | |
| 3 | .. | 121·20 | .. | |
| 3 | —1 | 148·90 | 0·86 | |
| 3 | —2 | 267·10 | —1·70 | |
| 4 | —2 | 197·38 | —1·69 | |
| 4 | —3 | 332·27 | —2·54 | |
| 2,92 | 2,32 | 55·71 | 8·70 | Udaipur-Chitorgarh |
| 2,72 | 3,17 | 46·21 | 11·56 | |
| 3,48 | 2,12 | 62·09 | 5·47 | |
| 3,74 | 2,03 | 64·80 | 3·33 | |
| 3,50 | 2,25 | 60·95 | 3·04 | |
| 3,09 | 2,03 | 66·25 | 2·74 | |
| 4,09 | 2,08 | 66·20 | 2·31 | |
| 4,13 | 1,89 | 68·76 | 1·65 | |
| 4,72 | 1,97 | 70·47 | 1·61 | |
| 6,20 | 2,13 | 74·42 | 1·69 | |
| 44,04 | 16,08 | 72·19 | 3·73 | TOTAL CLASS III—RAILWAYS. |
| 41,88 | 17,57 | 70·42 | 3·70 | |
| 50,52 | 7,94 | 86·42 | 1·64 | |
| 42,88 | 11,20 | 70·27 | 2·27 | |
| 39,87 | 12,24 | 76·51 | 2·38 | |
| 37,05 | 12,30 | 75·08 | 2·34 | |
| 30,21 | 11,38 | 76·09 | 2·04 | |
| 42,69 | 14,62 | 74·49 | 2·44 | |
| 13,58 | 13,37 | 76·52 | 2·19 | |
| 43,86 | 11,35 | 79·44 | 1·93 | |
| 30,58 | —26,74 | .. | .. | Other items not included in the preceding heads. |
| 1,02,09 | —99,23 | .. | .. | |
| —95,11 | 88,96 | .. | .. | |
| —32,48 | 26,88 | .. | .. | |
| 1,54,92 | —2,12,40 | .. | .. | |
| 2,93,76 | —3,37,68 | .. | .. | |
| 2,87,58 | —3,29,42 | .. | .. | |
| 2,30,13 | —2,30,95 | .. | .. | |
| 2,14,23 | —2,15,06 | .. | .. | |
| —1,79 | —65 | .. | .. | |
| 72,60,06 | 45,66,18 | 61·39 | 5·55 | GRAND TOTAL. |
| 74,61,94 | 44,24,88 | 62·77 | 5·32 | |
| 75,48,61 | 40,59,53 | 65·02 | 4·74 | |
| 74,23,43 | 32,33,57 | 69·66 | 3·72 | |
| 69,09,11 | 28,11,45 | 71·08 | 3·21 | |
| 68,89,62 | 27,30,94 | 71·61 | 3·09 | |
| 69,54,15 | 30,03,50 | 69·84 | 3·40 | |
| 70,60,18 | 32,20,89 | 68 67 | 3·64 | |
| 70,93,88 | 32,90,29 | 68 31 | 3·74 | |
| 60,92,81 | 38,13,92 | 64·71 | 4·33 | |

## No. 228.—Financial results in respect of Railways owned by the State.

*(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)*

| | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mileage | 28,086 | 29,111 | 30,878 | 31,107 | 31,640 | 31,642 | 31,644 | 31,619 | 31,732 | 31,729 |
| Capital at charge (in crores) at end of year | 722 | 747 | 778 | 791 | 798 | 797 | 795 | 787 | 789 | 789 |
| | Rs. (in lakhs) | Rs. (in lakhs) | Rs. (in lakhs) | Rs. (in lakhs) | Rs. (in lakhs) | Rs. (in lakhs) | Rs. (in lakhs) | Rs. (in lakhs) | Rs. (in lakhs) | Rs. (in lakhs) |
| Gross traffic Receipts | 1,03,43 | 1,03,73 | 1,02,70 | 95,10 | 86,63 | 84,43 | 86,63 | 90,20 | 90,65 | 95,48 |
| Operating expenses | 53,06 | 54,22 | 55,59 | 54,39 | 49,31 | 49,08 | 49,50 | 50,27 | 50,87 | 50,22 |
| Depreciation Fund | 11,98 | 12,00 | 12,59 | 13,07 | 13,46 | 13,77 | 13,56 | 13,72 | 13,25 | 13,15 |
| Net Traffic receipts | 38,99 | 37,51 | 34,52 | 27,64 | 23,86 | 21,58 | 22,57 | 26,31 | 26,53 | 32,11 |
| Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies | —87 | —37 | —2 | —11 | 1 | 1,10 | 1,05 | 53 | 87 | —9 |
| Net revenue | 38,12 | 37,14 | 34,50 | 27,53 | 23,87 | 22,68 | 24,62 | 26,74 | 27,40 | 32,02 |
| Interest charges | 27,27 | 29,33 | 30,46 | 32,72 | 33,07 | 32,91 | 32,58 | 31,80 | 31,39 | 30,81 |
| Surplus | 10,85 | 7,81 | 4,04 | —5,19 | —9,20 | —10,23 | —7,96 | —5,06 | —3,99 | 1,21 |
| Paid as contribution to general revenues | 6,28 | 5,28 | 6,12 | 5,74 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Transferred to railway reserve | 4,57 | 2,53 | —2,08 | —10,93 | —4,95 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ratio of working expenses (excluding Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts. | 51·3% | 52·3% | 54·1% | 57·2% | 56·9% | 56·7% | 55·8% | 54·7% | 54·9% | 51·4% |
| Ratio of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts. | 62·3% | 63·3% | 66·4% | 70·9% | 72·5% | 73·0% | 71·4% | 69·9% | 69·5% | 65·2% |
| Ratio of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge. | 5·4% | 5·0% | 4·4% | 3·5% | 3·0% | 2·9% | 3·1% | 3·3% | 3·4% | 4·2% |

Note 1.—Credits for materials released from works not charged to revenue were taken in reduction of operating expenses up to 1931-32. Since then they have been added to receipts and are included in the above table under net miscellaneous receipts. The amounts involved in both the years 1932-33 and 1933-34 are 110 lakhs, 90 lakhs in 1934-35 and 110 lakhs in 1935-36. In 1936-37 these credits have been taken in reduction of expenditure from Depreciation Reserve Fund.

Note 2.—For purposes of proper comparison with past years the ratios in the last three lines of the statement with respect to 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36 and 1936-37 have been worked out as if the above sums of 119, 119, 90, 110 and 115 lakhs were deducted from operating expenses.

Note 3.—Working expenses were reduced in 1930-31 by 166 lakhs by a credit from the Depreciation Fund for correction of past accounting adjustments.

## No. 229.—Revenue Account of the Railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

| | Revenue Account | | Gain (+) or loss (—) to State |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Revenue | Expenditure | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1927-28 | 1,05,54,79,719 | 99,22,86,156(a) | +6,31,93,563 |
| 1928-29 | 1,05,93,24,718 | 1,00,67,86,395(a) | +5,25,38,323 |
| 1929-30 | 1,06,89,37,092(b) | 1,00,75,19,242 | +6,14,17,850 |
| 1930-31 | 1,07,77,84,284(b) | 1,02,02,63,238 | +5,75,21,046 |
| 1931-32 | 97,04,74,537(c) | 97,03,71,670 | +1,02,867 |
| 1932-33 | 96,89,82,228(d) | 96,88,57,428 | +1,24,800 |
| 1933-34 | 96,67,74,771(d) | 96,66,72,530 | +1,02,241 |
| 1934-35 | 1,02,41,41,200(d) | 1,02,40,78,976 | +62,224 |
| 1935-36 | 1,02,15,01,551(d) | 1,02,14,29,362 | +72,189 |
| 1936-37 | 1,02,18,54,246 | 1,02,17,63,120(e) | +91,126 |

Notes.—(1) Items included under "Revenue" are:—State Railways (Gross Receipts), Guaranteed Companies (net Traffic Receipts), Subsidised Companies (Government share of Surplus Profits and Repayment of Advances of Interest).

(2) Items included under "Expenditure" are:—State Railways (Working Expenses, Surplus profits paid to Companies, etc., Interest on Debt, Annuities in purchase of Railways, Sinking Funds, Interest chargeable against Companies on Advances, Interest on Capital deposited by Companies), Guaranteed Companies (Land and Control, Surplus Profits, and Interest), Subsidised Companies (Land and Control, Subsidy, and Advances of Interest), and Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.

(a) Includes Rs. 4,57,07,449 in 1927-28 and Rs. 2,57,74,170 in 1928-29 transferred to Reserve.

(b) Includes Rs. 2,08,21,706 in 1929-30, Rs. 10,92,35,160, in 1930-31 transferred from Railway Reserve Fund.

(c) Includes Rs. 4,95,06,000, transferred from Railway Reserve Fund and Rs. 4,24,09,683 withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund in 1931-32.

(d) Includes Rs. 10,32,93,151 in 1932-33, Rs. 7,96,33,325 in 1933-34 Rs. 5,06,25,426 in 1934-35, and Rs. 3,99,39,883 in 1935-36, withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

(e) Includes Rs. 1,20,000 being the refund of sums withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

## No. 230.—Gross earnings from each class of traffic.

*(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)*

| Particulars | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Coaching Traffic— | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| (A) Passenger Traffic— | | | | | |
| (a) 1st class | 1,13,71 | 1,12,25 | 1,04,45 | 94,06 | 83,34 |
| (b) 2nd class | 1,95,67 | 1,91,89 | 1,83,56 | 1,70,20 | 1,53,71 |
| (c) Inter class | 1,60,33 | 1,66,43 | 1,58,96 | 1,41,34 | 1,22,08 |
| (d) Third class | 34,39,39 | 33,53,82 | 34,11,36 | 30,24,15 | 27,75,41 |
| Total | 39,18,10 | 38,24,39 | 38,58,33 | 34,20,75 | 31,35,44 |
| (B) Other Coaching traffic | 6,59,81 | 6,43,84 | 6,18,25 | 5,76,10 | 6,61,38 |
| Total Coaching Traffic | * 45,67,40 | * 44,49,89 | * 44,67,18 | * 39,96,64 | * 38,88,77 |
| (2) Goods Traffic | 69,58,32 | 71,44,41 | 69,09,44 | 64,55,52 | 58,88,21 |
| (3) Electric Telegraph earnings | 12,50 | 12,46 | 11,55 | 10,50 | 9,87 |
| (4) Sundry | 2,82,12 | 2,77,20 | 2,35,65 | 1,98,10 | 1,89,72 |
| Total Gross earnings | 1,18,26,19† | 1,18,83,82 | 1,16,08,14 | 1,06,57,00 | 97,20,56 |

| Particulars | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Coaching Traffic— | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| (A) Passenger Traffic— | | | | | |
| (a) 1st class | 77,95 | 76,07 | 76,83 | 77,96 | 81,15 |
| (b) 2nd class | 1,47,44 | 1,42,24 | 1,41,48 | 1,45,80 | 1,47,05 |
| (c) Inter class | 1,15,14 | 1,11,54 | 1,11,02 | 1,11,35 | 1,14,54 |
| (d) Third class | 27,91,67 | 26,79,09 | 27,04,74 | 27,20,57 | 26,90,46 |
| Total | 31,32,20 | 30,08,94 | 30,34,07 | 30,55,68 | 30,33,20 |
| (B) Other Coaching traffic | 5,39,31 | 5,20,12 | 5,25,04 | 5,37,23 | 5,52,94 |
| Total Coaching Traffic | * 36,64,23 | * 35,20,88 | * 35,52,36 | * 35,85,12 | * 35,77,41 |
| (2) Goods Traffic | 56,98,89 | 61,72,62 | 64,56,80 | 64,88,48 | 70,03,36 |
| (3) Electric Telegraph earnings | 9,86 | 10,13 | 10,13 | 9,63 | 10,13 |
| (4) Sundry | 2,90,10 | 2,85,86 | 2,61,41 | 3,00,50 | 2,17,14 |
| Total Gross earnings | 96,20,56 | 99,57,65 | 1,02,81,07 | 1,03,84,17 | 1,08,06,78 |

* Defective in details.
† Details of Rs. 2,01,000 for the Jorhat (Provincial) Railway are not available.

## No. 231.—Statement of Accidents of all descriptions to persons.

*(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)*

| | Killed. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
| A. PASSENGERS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc. | 45 | 24 | 6 | 12 | 8 | 6 | 21 | 15 | 5 | 13 |
| (2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents. | 339 | 390 | 349 | 325 | 245 | 215 | 204 | 189 | 177 | 164 |
| (3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned. | 3 | 4 | 3 | ... | 2 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Total . | 387 | 418 | 358 | 337 | 255 | 231 | 232 | 209 | 185 | 179 |
| B. RAILWAY SERVANTS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc. | 23 | 21 | 33 | 25 | 16 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 16 | 7 |
| (2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents. | 323 | 341 | 343 | 282 | 201 | 184 | 177 | 183 | 164 | 178 |
| (3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned. | 54 | 49 | 62 | 44 | 43 | 24 | 33 | 24 | 22 | 16 |
| Total . | 400 | 411 | 438 | 351 | 260 | 216 | 219 | 217 | 202 | 201 |
| C. OTHER PERSONS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc. | 39 | 55 | 67 | 71 | 32 | 41 | 45 | 32 | 98 | 56 |
| (2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents. | 2,203 | 2,448 | 2,481 | 2,397 | 2,322 | 2,225 | 2,307 | 2,545 | 2,599 | 2,769 |
| (3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned. | 41 | 26 | 21 | 24 | 19 | 44 | 23 | 28 | 25 | 32 |
| Total . | 2,283 | 2,529 | 2,569 | 2,492 | 2,373 | 2,310 | 2,375 | 2,605 | 2,723 | 2,857 |
| Grand Total . | 3,070 | 3,358 | 3,365 | 3,180 | 2,888 | 2,757 | 2,826 | 3,031 | 3,109 | 3,237 |

No. 231.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS of all descriptions to PERSONS—*contd.*

| | Injured | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936- 7 |
| A. PASSENGERS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc. | 104 | 207 | 69 | 140 | 93 | 61 | 160 | 74 | 87 | 73 |
| (2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents. | 1,046 | 1,131 | 1,040 | 881 | 808 | 761 | 785 | 794 | 787 | 729 |
| (3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned | 29 | 30 | 17 | 16 | 11 | 21 | 19 | 38 | 27 | 31 |
| Total . | 1,179 | 1,368 | 1,126 | 1,037 | 912 | 843 | 964 | 906 | 901 | 833 |
| B. RAILWAY SERVANTS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc. | 166 | 192 | 174 | 132 | 157 | 79 | 123 | 107 | 135 | 191 |
| (2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents. | 1,323 | 1,492 | 1,708 | 1,827 | 1,819 | 1,789 | 1,975 | 2,269 | 2,306 | 2,505 |
| (3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned. | 2,713 | 3,180 | 4,014 | 4,659 | 5,467 | 5,922 | 6,357 | 6,071 | 6,618 | 7,038 |
| Total . | 4,202 | 4,864 | 5,896 | 6,618 | 7,443 | 7,790 | 8,455 | 8,447 | 9,059 | 9,734 |
| C. OTHER PERSONS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc. | 84 | 94 | 171 | 96 | 62 | 103 | 86 | 42 | 139 | 81 |
| (2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents. | 732 | 775 | 774 | 735 | 736 | 698 | 679 | 790 | 767 | 802 |
| (3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned. | 68 | 86 | 87 | 61 | 47 | 75 | 798 | 67 | 84 | 105 |
| Total . | 884 | 955 | 1,032 | 892 | 845 | 876 | 1,563 | 899 | 990 | 988 |
| GRAND TOTAL . | 6,265 | 7,187 | 8,054 | 8,547 | 9,200 | 9,509 | 10,982 | 10,252 | 10,950 | 11,554 |

## No. 232.—Number of motor vehicles running in British

*(Compiled from*

| Provinces | As at 31st March, 1936. | | | | As at 31st | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Motor cars including taxi cabs | Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels | Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.) | Total | Motor cars including taxi cabs | Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels |
| Madras (excluding Madras City) | 8,461 | 1,307 | 6,433 | 16,291 | 9,706 | 840 |
| Madras City | 4,291 | 457 | 548 | 5,296 | 5,062 | 512 |
| Bombay (excluding Bombay City) | 12,040 | 800 | 100 | 12,940 | 27,300(e) | 1,550(e) |
| Bombay City | 10,870 | 500 | 1,230 | 12,600 | | |
| Bengal (excluding Calcutta and Howrah Town) | 3,852 | 277 | 1,668 | 5,797 | 3,839 | 253 |
| Calcutta including Howrah Town | 14,794(a) | 862(a) | 3,097(a) | 18,753(a) | 15,352(d) | 763(d) |
| United Provinces | 13,661(a) | 1,739(a) | 3,840(a) | 19,240(a | 12,508(d) | 1,277(d) |
| Punjab | 7,863 | 1,573 | 7,123 | 16,559 | 8,908(c) | 1,690(c) |
| Burma(g) | 11,691 | 1,102 | 6,095 | 18,888 | 12,100 | 963 |
| Bihar | 5,855 | 486 | 1,197 | 7,538 | 5,778 | 587 |
| Orissa | | | | | 750 | 88 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 3,670 | 684 | 1,895 | 6,249 | 4,076 | 732 |
| Assam | 2,492(a) | 221(a) | 1,960(a) | 4,603(a) | 2,661 | 90 |
| N.-W. F. Province (c) | 4,783 | 1,637 | 3,530 | 9,950 | 5,163 | 1,658 |
| Sind | 2,373 | 405 | 170 | 2,948 | 2,537 | 355 |
| Ajmere-Merwara | 695 | 76 | 190 | 961 | 657 | 77 |
| Delhi | 2,174 | 195 | 770 | 3,139 | 2,338 | 262 |
| Total | 109,565 | 12,411 | 39,836 | 161,812 | 118,825 | 11,697 |

(a) As at 31st
(b) As at 31st
(c) Progressive figures from
(d) As at 31st
(e) Approxi
(f) Excludes
(g) Treated as

INDIA AT THE END OF MARCH, 1936, 1937 AND 1938.

*special returns.)*

| March, 1937 | | As at 31st March 1938 | | | | Provinces |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.) | Total | Motor cars including taxi cabs | Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels | Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.) | Total | |
| 4,196 | 14,742 | 9,686 | 876 | 4,548 | 15,110 | Madras (excluding Madras City). |
| 797 | 6,371 | 5,446 | 495 | 739 | 6,680 | Madras City. |
| 1,750(e) | 30,000(e) | 17,963(f) | 1,447 | 8,442 | 27,852 | Bombay (excluding Bombay City). Bombay City. |
| 1,765 | 5,857 | 4,494 | 275 | 2,003 | 6,772 | Bengal (excluding Calcutta and Howrah Town). |
| 3,331(d) | 19,446(d) | 17,827 | 692 | 3,343 | 21,362 | Calcutta including Howrah Town. |
| 3,313(d) | 17,098(d) | 12,458(b) | 933(b) | 3,326(b) | 16,717(b) | United Provinces. |
| 8,578(c) | 19,176(c) | 5,635 | 659 | 5,415 | 11,909 | Punjab. |
| 6,593 | 19,746 | — | — | — | — | Burma (g). |
| 1,039 | 7,404 | 5,314 | 533 | 1,607 | 6,944 | Bihar. |
| 279 | 1,117 | 938 | 83 | 341 | 1,362 | Orissa. |
| 2,110 | 6,927 | 4,177 | 764 | 2,073 | 7,014 | Central Provinces and Berar. |
| 1,694 | 4,445 | 3,139 | 168 | 1,975 | 5,282 | Assam. |
| 3,787 | 10,608 | 5,425 | 1,672 | 4,198 | 11,295 | N.-W. F. Province. (c) |
| 875 | 3,767 | 2,586 | 444 | 784 | 3,814 | Sind. |
| 175 | 909 | 753 | 97 | 226 | 1,075 | Ajmere-Merwara. |
| 650 | 3,250 | 2,332 | 247 | 662 | 3,241 | Delhi. |
| 40,941 | 171,463 | 97,572 | 9,385 | 39,173 | 146,429 | Total. |

December 1935.
December 1937.
commencement of registration,
December 1936.
mate.
taxi cabs which are included under heavy motor vehicles.
a foreign country with effect from April 1937.

## No. 233.—Length of Road Communications maintained by Public Authorities in British India

*(Compiled from special returns.)*

| Province | Roads maintained by Public Works Department | | Roads maintained by Local Authorities: Municipalities including cantonments, notified areas and townships | | Roads maintained by Local Authorities: District and Local Boards | | Total Length of all Roads | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Metalled | Unmetalled | Metalled | Unmetalled | Metalled | Unmetalled | Metalled | Unmetalled |
| | Miles | Miles | Miles | Miles | Miles | Miles | Miles | Miles |
| Madras | 639 | 577 | 1,781 | 961 | 22,665 | 12,779 | 25,085 | 14,317 |
| Bombay | 6,244 | 645 | 1,133 | 874 | 3,764 | 9,404 | 11,141 | 10,923 |
| Sind | 226 | 463 | 273 | 86 | 95 | 11,052 | 594 | 11,601 |
| Bengal | 965 | 725 | 1,487 | 1,593 | 3,078 | 87,497 | 5,530 | 89,815 |
| United Provinces | 3,419 | 785 | 2,152 | 1,483 | 4,028 | 23,720 | 10,199 | 24,988 |
| Punjab | 2,879 | 1,773 | 1,064(c) | 697(c) | 1,467 | 17,844 | 5,410 | 20,314 |
| Burma | 2,905 | 4,197 | 824 | 306 | 1,304 | 1,762 | 5,033 | 6,265 |
| Shan States Federation | 681 | 1,489 | 41 | 16 | 76 | 2,511 | 797 | 4,016 |
| Bihar | 943 | 298 | 605 | 676 | 2,514 | 25,931 | 4,068 | 26,905 |
| Orissa | 945 | 506 | 154 | 101 | 1,057 | 2,034 | 2,156 | 2,641 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 3,072 | 2,067 | 622 | 425 | 311 | 1,208 | 6,005 | 3,700 |
| Assam | 626 | 1,878 | 181(a) | 122(a) | 106 | 5,832 | 913 | 7,832 |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1,269 | 903 | 140(d) | 170(d) | 19 | 1,461 | 1,428 | 2,537 |
| Baluchistan | 2,618 | 27 | 36 | 7 | 3 | 4,810 | 2,657† | 4,844 |
| Ajmer-Merwara (b) | 284 | 93 | 58 | 33 | 78 | 81 | 420 | 197 |
| Coorg | 277 | 105 | 3 | 21 | ... | 729 | 280 | 855 |
| Delhi | 296 | ... | 286 | 32 | 1 | 100 | 583 | 132 |
| Total, 1936-37 | 30,293 | 18,534 | 10,940 | 7,593 | 41,166 | 207,755 | 82,299 | 231,882 |
| 1935-36† | 30,718 | 17,508 | 10,735 | 7,055 | 40,823 | 199,832 | 82,276 | 224,395 |
| 1934-35 | 28,327 | 20,099 | 10,602 | 7,437 | 38,181 | 171,324 | 77,110 | 198,860 |
| 1933-34 | 27,936 | 20,201 | 10,346 | 6,885 | 37,800 | 165,709 | 76,082 | 192,795 |
| 1932-33 | 27,680 | 20,369 | 10,084 | 7,003 | 37,545 | 163,162 | 75,309 | 190,534 |
| Totals 1931-32 | 27,634 | 21,044 | 9,530 | 6,900 | 37,377 | 162,027 | 74,541 | 189,971 |
| 1930-31 | 27,339 | 21,294 | 10,152 | 6,939 | 36,551 | 150,806 | 74,048 | 179,089 |
| 1929-30 | 24,767 | 23,772 | 10,080 | 7,224 | 35,924 | 152,410 | 70,721 | 183,406 |
| 1928-29 | 24,353 | 24,355 | 7,652 | 5,982 | 35,419 | 148,135 | 67,424 | 178,472 |
| 1927-28 | 23,396 | 23,677 | 7,269 | 5,688 | 30,271 | 114,686 | 60,936* | 144,051* |

* Returns were incomplete.

† Figures revised.

(a) Excludes roads in Cantonments.

(b) Including Abu Leased Area.

(c) Includes 202 and 161 miles respectively maintained by the Military Engineering Services.

(d) Includes 45 and 150 miles respectively maintained by the Military Engineering Services.

No. 234.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED, AT PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA, DISTINGUISHING STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST.

No. 234.—Vessels Entered and Cleared at ports in British India, distin

*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne*

| VESSELS | 1927-28 | | 1928-29 | | 1929-30 | | 1930-31 | | 1931-32 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage |
| **ENTERED** | | | | | | | | | | |
| With Cargoes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steam . . . . | 2,571 | 7,598,539 | 2,718 | 8,187,016 | 2,731 | 8,327,048 | 2,538 | 7,858,281 | 2,328 | 7,337,502 |
| Sailing . . . | 564 | 51,794 | 491 | 43,303 | 538 | 47,775 | 492 | 41,665 | 522 | 42,853 |
| TOTAL . | 3,135 | 7,650,333 | 3,209 | 8,230,319 | 3,259 | 8,374,823 | 3,030 | 7,899,946 | 2,850 | 7,380,355 |
| In Ballast: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steam . . . . | 378 | 1,188,048 | 414 | 1,238,427 | 420 | 1,244,004 | 338 | 1,071,846 | 291 | 956,718 |
| Sailing . . . | 405 | 38,459 | 420 | 39,941 | 293 | 28,862 | 333 | 33,838 | 313 | 30,232 |
| TOTAL . | 783 | 1,226,507 | 834 | 1,278,368 | 713 | 1,272,866 | 676 | 1,105,684 | 604 | 986,950 |
| Steam . . . . | 2,949 | 8,786,587 | 3,132 | 9,425,443 | 3,141 | 9,571,052 | 2,876 | 8,930,127 | 2,619 | 8,294,520 |
| Sailing . . . | 969 | 90,253 | 911 | 83,244 | 831 | 76,637 | 830 | 75,503 | 835 | 73,085 |
| GRAND TOTAL . | 3,918 | 8,876,840 | 4,043 | 9,508,687 | 3,972 | 9,647,689 | 3,706 | 9,005,630 | 3,454 | 8,367,605 |
| **CLEARED** | | | | | | | | | | |
| With Cargoes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steam . . . . | 2,667 | 7,828,456 | 3,801 | 8,358,972 | 2,888 | 8,776,368 | 2,523 | 7,823,154 | 2,338 | 7,481,175 |
| Sailing . . . | 992 | 96,946 | 963 | 91,108 | 873 | 82,070 | 920 | 86,604 | 843 | 76,101 |
| TOTAL . | 3,659 | 7,925,402 | 3,764 | 8,450,080 | 3,761 | 8,858,438 | 3,443 | 7,909,758 | 3,181 | 7,557,276 |
| In Ballast: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steam . . . . | 233 | 773,760 | 277 | 892,628 | 248 | 876,507 | 255 | 871,331 | 173 | 623,075 |
| Sailing . . . | 24 | 2,590 | 30 | 3,510 | 23 | 1,462 | 53 | 3,686 | 47 | 4,381 |
| TOTAL . | 257 | 776,350 | 307 | 896,138 | 271 | 877,969 | 308 | 875,017 | 220 | 627,456 |
| Steam . . . . | 2,900 | 8,602,216 | 3,078 | 9,251,600 | 3,136 | 9,652,875 | 2,778 | 8,694,485 | 2,511 | 8,104,250 |
| Sailing . . . | 1,016 | 99,536 | 993 | 94,618 | 896 | 83,532 | 973 | 90,290 | 890 | 80,482 |
| GRAND TOTAL . | 3,916 | 8,701,752 | 4,071 | 9,346,218 | 4,032 | 9,736,407 | 3,751 | 8,784,775 | 3,401 | 8,184,732 |

guishing STEAMERS and SAILING VESSELS with CARGOES and in BALLAST.

*Trade of British India, Vol. II.*)

| 1932-33 | | 1933-34 | | 1934-35 | | 1935-36 | | 1936-37 | | VESSELS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | |
| | | | | ENTERED | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | With Cargoes: |
| 2,124 | 6,909,371 | 2,210 | 7,320,543 | 2,309 | 7,991,164 | 2,456 | 8,364,163 | 2,441 | 8,147,557 | Steam |
| 509 | 40,005 | 415 | 33,106 | 493 | 38,433 | 457 | 38,112 | 489 | 41,414 | Sailing |
| 2,633 | 6,949,376 | 2,634 | 7,353,651 | 2,882 | 7,039,617 | 2,913 | 8,302,275 | 2,930 | 8,188,971 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | | | In Ballast: |
| 294 | 922,723 | 327 | 1,021,703 | 285 | 920,567 | 286 | 942,228 | 355 | 1,211,421 | Steam |
| 314 | 30,683 | 354 | 28,543 | 453 | 38,890 | 369 | 33,548 | 389 | 32,707 | Sailing |
| 603 | 953,406 | 681 | 1,110,336 | 738 | 959,457 | 655 | 975,776 | 744 | 1,244,128 | TOTAL |
| 2,418 | 7,832,094 | 2,646 | 8,402,336 | 2,684 | 8,821,751 | 2,742 | 9,206,391 | 2,796 | 9,358,978 | Steam |
| 823 | 70,688 | 769 | 61,651 | 936 | 77,323 | 826 | 71,660 | 878 | 74,121 | Sailing |
| 3,241 | 7,902,782 | 3,315 | 8,463,987 | 3,620 | 8,899,074 | 3,568 | 9,278,051 | 3,674 | 9,433,099 | GRAND TOTAL |
| | | | | CLEARED | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | With Cargoes: |
| 2,216 | 7,206,561 | 2,334 | 7,647,628 | 2,407 | 8,149,328 | 2,477 | 8,170,185 | 2,646 | 8,651,931 | Steam |
| 858 | 76,109 | 800 | 69,207 | 964 | 77,717 | 891 | 77,495 | 932 | 81,072 | Sailing |
| 3,074 | 7,282,670 | 3,134 | 7,716,835 | 3,461 | 8,227,045 | 3,368 | 8,247,680 | 3,578 | 8,733,003 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | | | In Ballast: |
| 152 | 518,093 | 120 | 446,313 | 150 | 497,539 | 220 | 789,994 | 190 | 738,092 | Steam |
| 48 | 3,987 | 48 | 2,598 | 29 | 2,313 | 43 | 3,606 | 42 | 3,693 | Sailing |
| 200 | 522,080 | 168 | 448,911 | 179 | 499,852 | 263 | 793,600 | 232 | 741,785 | TOTAL |
| 2,368 | 7,724,654 | 2,454 | 8,093,941 | 2,647 | 8,636,867 | 2,697 | 8,960,179 | 2,836 | 9,390,023 | Steam |
| 906 | 80,096 | 848 | 71,805 | 992 | 80,030 | 934 | 81,101 | 974 | 84,765 | Sailing |
| 3,274 | 7,804,750 | 3,302 | 8,165,746 | 3,640 | 8,716,897 | 3,631 | 9,041,280 | 3,810 | 9,474,788 | GRAND TOTAL |

No. 235.—Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels which Countries, distinguishing

*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the*

| Nationalities | 1927-28 | | 1928-29 | | 1929-30 | | 1930-31 | | 1931-32 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Tons | No. | Tons | No. | Tons | No. | Tons | No. | Tons |
| British | 2,218 | 8,184,868 | 2,375 | 6,605,164 | 2,270 | 6,433,354 | 1,995 | 5,857,507 | 1,860 | 5,596,408 |
| British Indian | 305 | 123,497 | 273 | 121,792 | 253 | 92,202 | 199 | 81,967 | 186 | 79,730 |
| Native | 687 | 61,145 | 622 | 51,135 | 591 | 50,189 | 647 | 54,104 | 674 | 53,674 |
| Foreign: | | | | | | | | | | |
| American | 63 | 248,514 | 88 | 331,237 | 65 | 233,530 | 44 | 158,551 | 47 | 198,445 |
| Chinese | ... | ... | 2 | 4,051 | 1 | 3,871 | 2 | 3,396 | 4 | 7,660 |
| Danish | 4 | 11,529 | 1 | 1,145 | 5 | 11,156 | 5 | 10,570 | 19 | 44,338 |
| Dutch | 94 | 296,079 | 92 | 279,299 | 123 | 400,479 | 122 | 424,329 | 80 | 271,402 |
| French | 35 | 169,828 | 33 | 162,986 | 34 | 166,822 | 32 | 162,376 | 27 | 136,005 |
| German | 131 | 529,365 | 144 | 601,339 | 155 | 673,187 | 151 | 665,742 | 127 | 552,696 |
| Greek | 14 | 37,026 | 20 | 57,230 | 1 | 1,698 | 5 | 15,278 | ... | ... |
| Italian | 117 | 464,157 | 110 | 471,861 | 140 | 590,277 | 110 | 472,604 | 125 | 523,486 |
| Japanese | 163 | 542,196 | 165 | 557,609 | 201 | 662,293 | 231 | 271,221 | 172 | 599,222 |
| Norwegian | 63 | 134,281 | 81 | 187,879 | 101 | 224,248 | 123 | 234,019 | 110 | 241,953 |
| Russian | 1 | 1,348 | ... | ... | 1 | 1,771 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Swedish | 17 | 53,196 | 18 | 62,844 | 19 | 59,019 | 21 | 70,542 | 20 | 63,442 |
| Other Nationalities | 11 | 18,911 | 13 | 21,742 | 13 | 33,864 | 13 | 29,334 | 4 | 1,952 |
| Total Foreign | 718 | 2,507,330 | 776 | 2,739,222 | 858 | 3,071,824 | 867 | 3,017,962 | 735 | 2,640,051 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 3,918 | 8,876,840 | 4,046 | 9,517,313 | 3,972 | 9,647,569 | 3,708 | 9,011,540 | 3,455 | 8,870,553 |

No. 236.—Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels which Foreign Countries,

*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the*

| Nationalities | 1927-28 | | 1928-29 | | 1929-30 | | 1930-31 | | 1931-32 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Tons | No. | Tons | No. | Tons | No. | Tons | No. | Tons |
| British | 2,165 | 6,050,182 | 2,323 | 6,520,890 | 2,286 | 6,553,371 | 1,908 | 5,656,664 | 1,756 | 5,391,178 |
| British Indian | 363 | 130,963 | 317 | 115,890 | 237 | 84,726 | 234 | 95,141 | 195 | 81,403 |
| Native | 679 | 60,699 | 677 | 57,033 | 667 | 60,793 | 752 | 63,400 | 715 | 58,078 |
| Foreign: | | | | | | | | | | |
| American | 52 | 202,455 | 78 | 276,440 | 74 | 263,879 | 44 | 156,711 | 44 | 184,426 |
| Chinese | ... | ... | 3 | 4,156 | 1 | 3,871 | 2 | 3,396 | 5 | 9,562 |
| Danish | 1 | 1,985 | 1 | 1,145 | 6 | 10,952 | 5 | 11,980 | 16 | 34,137 |
| Dutch | 96 | 299,877 | 92 | 286,733 | 129 | 436,812 | 121 | 416,347 | 83 | 279,697 |
| French | 37 | 175,241 | 33 | 162,986 | 30 | 149,611 | 29 | 142,108 | 26 | 131,148 |
| German | 128 | 510,445 | 135 | 557,534 | 159 | 707,493 | 153 | 679,511 | 136 | 593,797 |
| Greek | 19 | 53,398 | 28 | 80,740 | 3 | 7,867 | 3 | 9,667 | ... | ... |
| Italian | 126 | 478,702 | 128 | 502,949 | 135 | 564,374 | 120 | 475,194 | 132 | 550,593 |
| Japanese | 172 | 560,764 | 161 | 551,630 | 196 | 638,545 | 232 | 771,454 | 169 | 581,955 |
| Norwegian | 57 | 108,393 | 78 | 176,981 | 84 | 179,809 | 122 | 224,153 | 102 | 228,854 |
| Russian | 1 | 1,348 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Swedish | 12 | 36,875 | 11 | 36,920 | 16 | 47,228 | 15 | 61,807 | 18 | 67,280 |
| Other Nationalities | 8 | 21,405 | 11 | 22,917 | 9 | 27,576 | 13 | 32,943 | 5 | 5,514 |
| Total Foreign | 709 | 2,459,888 | 757 | 2,661,031 | 842 | 3,037,517 | 859 | 2,975,480 | 736 | 2,656,963 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 3,916 | 8,701,752 | 4,074 | 9,354,844 | 4,032 | 9,736,407 | 3,753 | 8,790,685 | 3,402 | 8,187,710 |

ENTERED WITH CARGOES or in BALLAST at PORTS in BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN NATIONALITIES.

*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)*

| 1932-33 | | 1933-34 | | 1934-35 | | 1935-36 | | 1936-37 | | NATIONALITIES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Tons | No. | Tons | No. | Tons | No. | Tons | No. | Tons | |
| 1,767 | 5,348,635 | 1,816 | 5,530,661 | 1,880 | 5,730,846 | 1,917 | 6,008,015 | 1,964 | 6,102,802 | British |
| 197 | 51,726 | 165 | 41,354 | 137 | 20,922 | 148 | 42,121 | 219 | 79,086 | British Indian |
| 637 | 49,052 | 622 | 43,829 | 805 | 60,296 | 686 | 53,183 | 674 | 52,081 | Native |
| | | | | | | | | | | Foreign : |
| 41 | 224,844 | 51 | 247,053 | 59 | 294,754 | 74 | 341,975 | 71 | 315,276 | American |
| 2 | 6,567 | 1 | 1,175 | 2 | 3,740 | 4 | 7,814 | 5 | 14,360 | Chinese |
| 7 | 16,442 | 10 | 31,778 | 19 | 43,235 | 16 | 33,039 | 11 | 34,691 | Danish |
| 70 | 229,525 | 71 | 243,152 | 72 | 231,920 | 79 | 254,125 | 73 | 242,794 | Dutch |
| 21 | 112,763 | 31 | 175,860 | 27 | 153,736 | 26 | 141,660 | 23 | 130,223 | French |
| 96 | 420,142 | 102 | 454,274 | 96 | 445,480 | 124 | 564,808 | 131 | 576,780 | German |
| 5 | 13,080 | 16 | 49,001 | 22 | 62,187 | 26 | 77,970 | 34 | 109,353 | Greek |
| 121 | 597,881 | 141 | 733,813 | 143 | 720,037 | 104 | 535,500 | 128 | 604,269 | Italian |
| 164 | 563,330 | 155 | 565,317 | 183 | 687,263 | 207 | 819,562 | 219 | 843,131 | Japanese |
| 92 | 213,336 | 104 | 266,544 | 143 | 340,755 | 133 | 326,349 | 91 | 241,386 | Norwegian |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2,364 | 1 | [2,175 | Russian |
| 16 | 48,055 | 22 | 73,672 | 24 | 75,026 | 22 | 69,012 | 27 | 81,786 | Swedish |
| 5 | 6,495 | 8 | 6,414 | 8 | 10,868 | 2 | 325 | 3 | 3,006 | Other Nationalities |
| 640 | 2,453,369 | 712 | 2,848,143 | 798 | 3,069,010 | 818 | 3,174,732 | 817 | 3,199,130 | TOTAL FOREIGN |
| 3,241 | 7,902,762 | 3,315 | 8,463,987 | 3,020 | 8,899,074 | 3,568 | 9,278,051 | 3,674 | 9,433,099 | GRAND TOTAL |

CLEARED with CARGOES or in BALLAST from PORTS in BRITISH INDIA to distinguishing NATIONALITIES.

*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)*

| 1932-33 | | 1933-34 | | 1934-35 | | 1935-36 | | 1936-37 | | NATIONALITIES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Tons | No. | Tons | No. | Tons | No. | Tons | No. | Tons | |
| 1,714 | 5,224,771 | 1,745 | 5,291,197 | 1,851 | 5,642,038 | 1,893 | 5,948,782 | 1,981 | 6,142,298 | British |
| 212 | 62,058 | 177 | 33,718 | 147 | 48,721 | 176 | 85,612 | 248 | 99,605 | British Indian |
| 702 | 54,344 | 678 | 51,015 | 862 | 63,290 | 793 | 61,804 | 758 | 59,972 | Native |
| | | | | | | | | | | Foreign : |
| | 235,184 | 50 | 258,466 | 50 | 261,838 | 56 | 283,030 | 59 | 284,505 | American |
| 44 | 3,848 | 2 | 5,046 | 1 | 2,074 | 3 | 5,480 | 7 | 18,914 | Chinese |
| 2 | 14,717 | 10 | 33,790 | 18 | 39,001 | 20 | 43,312 | 10 | 33,629 | Danish |
| 6 | 240,305 | 74 | 241,088 | 77 | 242,576 | 81 | 204,334 | 77 | 252,324 | Dutch |
| 75 | 86,448 | 25 | 134,343 | 11 | 56,075 | 5 | 26,566 | 8 | 39,903 | French |
| 16 | 419,215 | 100 | 444,349 | 105 | 482,324 | 131 | 580,994 | 142 | 633,956 | German |
| 95 | 8,685 | 18 | 57,416 | 22 | 61,668 | 24 | 74,763 | 33 | 96,081 | Greek |
| 3 | 603,691 | 144 | 724,908 | 157 | 755,604 | 117 | 584,272 | 142 | 651,136 | Italian |
| 123 | 590,830 | 152 | 560,997 | 174 | 666,279 | 190 | 746,730 | 217 | 834,188 | Japanese |
| 171 | 207,993 | 98 | 245,643 | 140 | 331,803 | 118 | 269,349 | 105 | 271,034 | Norwegian |
| 91 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2,364 | 1 | 2,175 | Russian |
| ... | 45,358 | 21 | 60,933 | 18 | 57,552 | 20 | 62,871 | 22 | 66,701 | Swedish |
| 15 | 7,303 | 8 | 13,936 | 7 | 5,145 | 3 | 5,027 | 5 | 8,367 | Other Nationalities |
| 646 | 2,463,577 | 702 | 2,789,816 | 780 | 2,962,839 | 769 | 2,949,993 | 828 | 3,172,913 | TOTAL FOREIGN |
| 3,274 | 7,804,760 | 3,302 | 8,165,746 | 3,640 | 8,716,897 | 3,031 | 9,041,280 | 3,810 | 9,474,788 | GRAND TOTAL |

## No. 237.—Total Shipping of eight principal ports—Summary.

*(Compiled from special returns.)*

| — | Pre-war Average | | War Average | | 1934-35 | | 1935-36 | | 1936-37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Tons (Thousands) | No. | Tons (Thousands) | No. | Tons (Thousands) | No. | Tons (Thousands) | No. | Tons (Thousands) |
| Bombay | 81,804 | 3,514 | 75,046 | 6,492 | 57,429 | 13,120 | 76,344 | 13,517 | 78,824 | 13,480 |
| Calcutta | 3,655 | 8,298 | 2,286 | 5,244 | 2,605 | 6,352 | 2,681 | 8,183 | 2,723 | 8,224 |
| Rangoon | 3,117 | 5,446 | 2,557 | 4,235 | 3,218 | 8,589 | 3,185 | 8,549 | 3,044 | 8,329 |
| Karachi | 5,702 | 3,726 | 6,186 | 2,814 | 7,194 | 5,008 | 7,573 | 5,156 | 7,382 | 5,242 |
| Madras (Fort St. George) | 1,218 | 3,322 | 738 | 1,814 | 1,555 | 5,210 | 1,366 | 4,629 | 1,334 | 5,029 |
| Tuticorin | 3,948 | 2,591 | 3,099 | 982 | 3,201 | 3,352 | 3,688 | 3,535 | 3,305 | 3,187 |
| Cochin | 2,468 | 1,676 | 2,226 | 655 | 2,116 | 3,811 | 2,392 | 4,228 | 2,262 | 4,148 |
| Chittagong | 1,085 | 784 | 2,219 | 587 | 2,023 | 1,333 | 1,859 | 1,082 | 1,895 | 1,127 |
| **Bombay** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steamers: British | 2,055 | 5,067 | 1,349 | 3,538 | 1,959 | 7,554 | 1,908 | 7,536 | 1,876 | 7,380 |
| Steamers: British Indian | 2,540 | 575 | 2,382 | 565 | 3,165 | 907 | 3,498 | 975 | 4,148 | 1,221 |
| Steamers: Foreign | 568 | 1,574 | 420 | 957 | 803 | 3,652 | 914 | 3,815 | 866 | 3,642 |
| Steamers: Total | 5,163 | 7,216 | 4,151 | 5,060 | 5,927 | 12,113 | 6,320 | 12,326 | 6,890 | 12,243 |
| Sailing Vessels (Total) | 76,641 | 1,298 | 70,895 | 1,432 | 51,502 | 1,007 | 70,024 | 1,191 | 71,934 | 1,237 |
| Total (Steam and Sailing) | 81,804 | 3,514 | 75,046 | 6,492 | 57,429 | 13,120 | 76,344 | 13,517 | 78,824 | 13,480 |
| **Calcutta** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steamers: British | 2,612 | 6,606 | 1,469 | 3,934 | 1,825 | 4,342 | 1,820 | 6,080 | 1,747 | 5,877 |
| Steamers: British Indian | 480 | 348 | 280 | 168 | 308 | 356 | 370 | 317 | 466 | 545 |
| Steamers: Foreign | 506 | 1,336 | 460 | 1,126 | 464 | 1,653 | 485 | 1,785 | 504 | 1,801 |
| Steamers: Total | 3,598 | 8,290 | 2,209 | 5,228 | 2,597 | 6,351 | 2,675 | 8,182 | 2,717 | 8,223 |
| Sailing Vessels (Total) | 57 | 8 | 77 | 16 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 1 |
| Total (Steam and Sailing) | 3,655 | 8,298 | 2,286 | 5,244 | 2,605 | 6,352 | 2,681 | 8,183 | 2,723 | 8,224 |
| **Rangoon** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steamers: British | 2,169 | 4,121 | 1,308 | 2,704 | 2,088 | 6,104 | 1,905 | 5,639 | 1,761 | 5,203 |
| Steamers: British Indian | 351 | 474 | 277 | 377 | 280 | 800 | 421 | 1,133 | 488 | 1,349 |
| Steamers: Foreign | 321 | 824 | 542 | 1,051 | 563 | 1,663 | 566 | 1,752 | 523 | 1,664 |
| Steamers: Total | 2,841 | 5,419 | 2,127 | 4,102 | 2,931 | 8,567 | 2,892 | 8,524 | 2,772 | 8,306 |
| Sailing Vessels (Total) | 276 | 27 | 430 | 43 | 287 | 22 | 293 | 25 | 272 | 23 |
| Total (Steam and Sailing) | 3,117 | 5,446 | 2,557 | 4,235 | 3,218 | 8,589 | 3,185 | 8,549 | 3,044 | 8,329 |

NOTE.—These figures include all foreign and coastal shipping which entered or cleared with cargoes or in ballast under steam or sail.

## No. 237.—Total Shipping of eight principal ports—Summary—*contd.*

| — | Pre-war Average | | War Average | | 1934-35 | | 1935-36 | | 1936-37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Tons | No. | Tons | No. | Tons | No. | Tons | No. | Tons |
| | | (Thousands) | | (Thousands) | | (Thousands) | | (Thousands) | | (Thousands) |
| **Karachi** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steamers: British | 1,526 | 2,864 | 1,113 | 2,131 | 1,112 | 2,951 | 916 | 2,510 | 935 | 2,553 |
| Steamers: British Indian | 82 | 125 | 44 | 83 | 332 | 166 | 444 | 509 | 538 | 593 |
| Steamers: Foreign | 181 | 535 | 123 | 311 | 410 | 1,586 | 483 | 1,632 | 490 | 1,802 |
| Steamers: Total | 1,789 | 3,524 | 1,280 | 2,525 | 1,854 | 4,703 | 1,843 | 4,841 | 1,963 | 4,948 |
| Sailing Vessels (Total) | 3,913 | 202 | 4,906 | 289 | 5,340 | 305 | 5,730 | 315 | 5,419 | 294 |
| Total (Steam and Sailing) | 5,702 | 3,726 | 6,186 | 2,814 | 7,194 | 5,008 | 7,573 | 5,156 | 7,382 | 5,242 |
| **Madras (Fort St. George)** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steamers: British | 972 | 2,727 | 531 | 1,561 | 1,006 | 3,529 | 868 | 3,151 | 879 | 3,228 |
| Steamers: British Indian | 20 | 25 | 18 | 45 | 57 | 163 | 60 | 174 | 67 | 196 |
| Steamers: Foreign | 192 | 567 | 80 | 196 | 418 | 1,509 | 383 | 1,499 | 412 | 1,602 |
| Steamers: Total | 1,184 | 3,319 | 619 | 1,802 | 1,481 | 5,201 | 1,311 | 4,824 | 1,358 | 5,026 |
| Sailing Vessels (Total) | 34 | 3 | 119 | 12 | 74 | 9 | 55 | 5 | 26 | 3 |
| Total (Steam and Sailing) | 1,218 | 3,322 | 738 | 1,814 | 1,555 | 5,210 | 1,366 | 4,829 | 1,384 | 5,029 |
| **Tuticorin** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steamers: British | 1,060 | 2,370 | 351 | 790 | 835 | 2,531 | 815 | 2,435 | 738 | 2,159 |
| Steamers: British Indian | 10 | 12 | ... | ... | 152 | 377 | 217 | 523 | 230 | 556 |
| Steamers: Foreign | 33 | 99 | 26 | 66 | 120 | 379 | 159 | 486 | 122 | 395 |
| Steamers: Total | 1,103 | 2,481 | 407 | 856 | 1,107 | 3,287 | 1,191 | 3,444 | 1,090 | 3,110 |
| Sailing Vessels (Total) | 2,845 | 110 | 2,692 | 126 | 1,094 | 65 | 1,497 | 91 | 1,215 | 77 |
| Total (Steam and Sailing) | 3,948 | 2,591 | 3,099 | 982 | 2,201 | 3,352 | 2,688 | 3,535 | 2,305 | 3,187 |
| **Cochin** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steamers: British | 447 | 1,266 | 161 | 486 | 732 | 2,432 | 812 | 2,890 | 775 | 2,831 |
| Steamers: British Indian | 4 | 4 | ... | ... | 539 | 686 | 554 | 722 | 623 | 764 |
| Steamers: Foreign | 106 | 310 | 23 | 63 | 230 | 658 | 223 | 572 | 184 | 512 |
| Steamers: Total | 557 | 1,580 | 184 | 549 | 1,501 | 3,776 | 1,594 | 4,184 | 1,582 | 4,107 |
| Sailing Vessels (Total) | 1,911 | 96 | 2,042 | 106 | 615 | 35 | 798 | 44 | 680 | 41 |
| Total (Steam and Sailing) | 2,468 | 1,676 | 2,226 | 655 | 2,116 | 3,811 | 2,392 | 4,228 | 2,262 | 4,148 |
| **Chittagong** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steamers: British | 645 | 714 | 335 | 392 | 486 | 1,082 | 368 | 889 | 350 | 915 |
| Steamers: British Indian | 332 | 35 | 974 | 112 | 1,146 | 154 | 1,136 | 154 | 1,046 | 141 |
| Steamers: Foreign | 12 | 26 | 39 | 43 | 41 | 89 | 8 | 31 | 16 | 61 |
| Steamers: Total | 989 | 775 | 1,348 | 547 | 1,673 | 1,325 | 1,512 | 1,074 | 1,412 | 1,117 |
| Sailing Vessels (Total) | 96 | 9 | 871 | 40 | 350 | 8 | 347 | 8 | 483 | 10 |
| Total (Steam and Sailing) | 1,085 | 784 | 2,219 | 587 | 2,023 | 1,333 | 1,859 | 1,082 | 1,895 | 1,127 |

Note.—These figures include all foreign and coastal shipping which entered or cleared with cargoes or in ballast under steam or sail.

## No. 238.—Number and Tonnage of Vessels of 100 tons and upwards belonging to or registered in India, as it stood on 31st March, 1937.

*(Compiled from special returns.)*

| — | Steamers and motor vessels | | Sailing | | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Vessels | Tons | Vessels | Tons | Vessels | Tons |
| On 31st March, 1937. | | | | | | |
| Bengal— | | | | | | |
| Calcutta— | | | | | | |
| Steel | 29 | 15,042 | ... | ... | 29 | 15,042 |
| Wood and Composite | 1 | 237 | 8 | 1,380 | 9 | 1,617 |
| Chittagong— | | | | | | |
| Wood and Composite | ... | ... | 2 | 787 | 2 | 787 |
| Total | 30 | 15,279 | 10 | 2,167 | 40 | 17,446 |
| Bombay — | | | | | | |
| Steel | 84 | 154,441 | 1 | 193 | 85 | 154,634 |
| Wood and Composite | 2 | 748 | 1 | 515 | 3 | 1,263 |
| Total | 86 | 155,189 | 2 | 708 | 88 | 155,897 |
| Karachi— | | | | | | |
| Wood and Composite | ... | ... | 1 | 141 | 1 | 141 |
| Madras— | | | | | | |
| Steel | 4 | 3,939 | ... | ... | 4 | 3,939 |
| Subordinate ports of Madras— | | | | | | |
| Cocanada— | | | | | | |
| Wood and Composite | ... | ... | 58 | 12,423 | 58 | 12,423 |
| Negapatam— | | | | | | |
| Wood and Composite | ... | ... | 19 | 1,966 | 19 | 1,966 |
| Pamban— | | | | | | |
| Wood and Composite | ... | ... | 12 | 1,557 | 12 | 1,557 |
| Tuticorin— | | | | | | |
| Wood and Composite | 1 | 131 | 12 | 1,628 | 13 | 1,759 |
| Cochin— | | | | | | |
| Steel | 1 | 273 | ... | ... | 1 | 273 |
| Wood and Composite | ... | ... | 8 | 1,322 | 8 | 1,322 |
| Calicut— | | | | | | |
| Wood and Composite | ... | ... | 68 | 11,010 | 68 | 11,010 |
| Mangalore— | | | | | | |
| Wood and Composite | ... | ... | 14 | 2,589 | 14 | 2,589 |
| Masulipatnam— | | | | | | |
| Wood and Composite | ... | ... | 1 | 165 | 1 | 165 |
| Cuddalore— | | | | | | |
| Wood and Composite | ... | ... | 1 | 139 | 1 | 139 |
| Total | 6 | 4,343 | 193 | 32,799 | 199 | 37,142 |
| Burma— | | | | | | |
| Rangoon— | | | | | | |
| Iron | 2 | 631 | 1 | 161 | 3 | 792 |
| Steel | 37 | 41,436 | 2 | 888 | 39 | 42,324 |
| Wood and Composite | 7 | 1,693 | 12 | 2,624 | 19 | 4,317 |
| Subordinate ports of Burma— | | | | | | |
| Moulmein— | | | | | | |
| Wood and Composite | ... | ... | 3 | 1,225 | 3 | 1,225 |
| Kyaukpyu— | | | | | | |
| Iron | 3 | 11,446 | ... | ... | 3 | 11,446 |
| Akyab— | | | | | | |
| Wood and Composite | ... | ... | 3 | 868 | 3 | 868 |
| Total | 49 | 55,206 | 21 | 5,766 | 70 | 60,972 |
| Total all ports— | | | | | | |
| Iron | 5 | 12,077 | 1 | 161 | 6 | 12,238 |
| Steel | 155 | 215,131 | 3 | 1,081 | 158 | 216,212 |
| Wood and Composite | 11 | 2,809 | 223 | 40,339 | 234 | 43,148 |
| Grand Total | 171 | 230,017 | 227 | 41,551 | 398 | 271,598 |

No. 239.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS, including their repeated VOYAGES, that ENTERED and CLEARED with CARGOES at each of the PRINCIPAL PORTS in BRITISH INDIA.

*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)*

| — | 1927-28 | | 1928-29 | | 1929-30 | | 1930-31 | | 1931-32 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage |
| Bombay | 1,303 | 4,181,419 | 1,267 | 4,478,382 | 1,323 | 4,836,230 | 1,216 | 4,579,904 | 1,183 | 4,731,113 |
| Calcutta | 784 | 2,846,451 | 808 | 3,184,271 | 827 | 2,961,785 | 671 | 2,426,376 | 574 | 2,083,413 |
| Tuticorin | 316 | 610,310 | 318 | 672,072 | 345 | 725,000 | 320 | 669,737 | 291 | 622,649 |
| Rangoon | 717 | 2,252,392 | 761 | 2,379,266 | 884 | 2,727,587 | 798 | 2,525,613 | 787 | 2,639,850 |
| Karachi | 1,061 | 1,803,033 | 1,004 | 1,760,076 | 1,012 | 1,629,690 | 1,065 | 1,624,782 | 1,046 | 1,379,907 |
| Madras | 500 | 1,800,659 | 577 | 2,348,976 | 670 | 2,676,981 | 504 | 2,085,654 | 591 | 1,828,173 |
| Negapatam | 185 | 496,864 | 142 | 400,273 | 111 | 338,537 | 135 | 471,194 | 96 | 352,954 |
| Cochin | 83 | 206,703 | 125 | 316,557 | 86 | 218,075 | 106 | 372,551 | 96 | 267,656 |
| Cuddalore | 40 | 92,381 | 40 | 63,978 | 48 | 97,877 | 50 | 73,484 | 40 | 101,523 |
| Bassein | 28 | 81,262 | 34 | 76,500 | 25 | 73,814 | 24 | 67,743 | 18 | 50,315 |
| Chittagong | 13 | 31,831 | 12 | 33,816 | 12 | 38,119 | 11 | 28,583 | 7 | 22,043 |
| Cocanada | 29 | 71,517 | 32 | 70,695 | 26 | 74,468 | 36 | 88,712 | 36 | 86,454 |
| Mangalore | 50 | 52,377 | 55 | 49,088 | 54 | 69,481 | 52 | 61,142 | 26 | 68,424 |
| Calicut | 139 | 165,957 | 139 | 160,182 | 130 | 164,390 | 124 | 174,983 | 97 | 101,498 |
| Tellicherry | 9 | 26,276 | 8 | 24,798 | 9 | 29,536 | 4 | 14,731 | 8 | 28,485 |
| Akyab | 60 | 15,998 | 68 | 20,252 | 51 | 19,650 | 48 | 30,466 | 47 | 17,135 |
| Moulmein | 5 | 6,746 | 6 | 7,360 | 8 | 8,854 | 26 | 22,718 | 47 | 48,195 |
| Vizagapatam | 5 | 11,045 | 10 | 31,910 | 9 | 33,747 | 3 | 12,710 | 1 | 4,516 |
| TOTAL | 5,336 | 14,783,681 | 5,496 | 16,978,452 | 5,630 | 16,723,731 | 5,193 | 15,231,088 | 4,941 | 14,429,203 |
| TOTAL FOR ALL PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA | 6,804 | 15,575,735 | 6,976 | 16,689,025 | 7,030 | 17,233,301 | 6,475 | 15,815,614 | 6,032 | 14,940,909 |

| — | 1932-33 | | 1933-34 | | 1934-35 | | 1935-36 | | 1936-37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage |
| Bombay | 1,218 | 5,562,360 | 1,239 | 5,755,430 | 1,216 | 5,758,371 | 1,215 | 5,644,276 | 1,171 | 5,483,505 |
| Calcutta | 544 | 1,938,410 | 540 | 1,980,166 | 533 | 1,926,049 | 530 | 1,958,275 | 568 | 2,053,365 |
| Tuticorin | 329 | 695,983 | 345 | 766,968 | 436 | 936,274 | 397 | 880,357 | 366 | 780,015 |
| Rangoon | 686 | 2,396,254 | 675 | 2,372,147 | 686 | 2,376,445 | 650 | 2,342,442 | 662 | 2,396,340 |
| Karachi | 980 | 1,287,047 | 886 | 1,319,850 | 959 | 1,313,716 | 1,003 | 1,296,355 | 1,089 | 1,504,570 |
| Madras | 289 | 1,155,389 | 364 | 1,438,620 | 441 | 1,713,496 | 540 | 2,139,705 | 566 | 2,264,982 |
| Negapatam | 106 | 341,870 | 97 | 287,077 | 121 | 330,413 | 110 | 330,636 | 129 | 360,096 |
| Cochin | 52 | 107,622 | 80 | 232,564 | 162 | 501,675 | 140 | 547,578 | 154 | 683,167 |
| Cuddalore | 61 | 66,018 | 70 | 78,540 | 106 | 160,460 | 80 | 148,440 | 83 | 138,095 |
| Bassein | 12 | 38,690 | 14 | 37,107 | 9 | 25,902 | 10 | 34,916 | 2 | 5,497 |
| Chittagong | 8 | 22,154 | 7 | 19,897 | 6 | 18,458 | 5 | 13,883 | 7 | 16,435 |
| Cocanada | 36 | 56,803 | 34 | 79,502 | 56 | 160,713 | 41 | 127,493 | 48 | 152,426 |
| Mangalore | 27 | 49,443 | 24 | 41,609 | 32 | 66,737 | 20 | 46,202 | 17 | 33,491 |
| Calicut | 106 | 56,172 | 117 | 108,631 | 117 | 119,160 | 116 | 96,033 | 162 | 98,369 |
| Tellicherry | 5 | 15,954 | 7 | 20,056 | 9 | 24,501 | 4 | 10,150 | 3 | 9,191 |
| Akyab | 47 | 22,827 | 40 | 24,185 | 44 | 20,188 | 56 | 23,214 | 56 | 36,852 |
| Moulmein | 11 | 8,943 | 20 | 12,719 | 55 | 86,237 | 16 | 43,100 | 11 | 11,915 |
| Vizagapatam | 6 | 18,610 | 13 | 46,252 | 37 | 133,649 | 84 | 302,755 | 85 | 296,038 |
| TOTAL | 4,523 | 13,841,374 | 4,572 | 14,621,920 | 5,025 | 15,678,444 | 5,017 | 15,985,890 | 5,179 | 16,292,258 |
| TOTAL FOR ALL PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA | 5,708 | 14,232,046 | 5,767 | 15,069,956 | 6,343 | 16,166,662 | 6,281 | 16,549,955 | 6,508 | 16,921,974 |

## No. 240.—Ships Built at Indian Ports.

*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)*

| — | 1927-28 | | 1928-29 | | 1929-30 | | 1930-31 | | 1931-32 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage |
| BENGAL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcutta: Steam | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 345 | ... | ... |
| Chittagong: Steam | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| BOMBAY and SIND: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bombay: Steam | ... | ... | 1 | 11 | 2 | 55 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sailing | 6 | 2,123 | 2 | 72 | 3 | 244 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Karachi: Steam | 1 | 46 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sailing | 15 | 874 | 8 | 565 | 3 | 80 | 2 | 29 | 1 | 53 |
| Other Ports: Sailing | 7 | 159 | 12 | 332 | 6 | 237 | 2 | 24 | 2 | 22 |
| Steam | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| MADRAS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Various Ports: Sailing | 3 | 105 | 11 | 305 | 14 | 378 | 17 | 742 | 4 | 149 |
| Steam | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| BURMA: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Various Ports: Steam | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sailing | 1 | 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 33 | 3,321 | 34 | 1,285 | 29 | 1,017 | 22 | 1,140 | 7 | 224 |

| — | 1932-33 | | 1933-34 | | 1934-35 | | 1935-36 | | 1936-37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage |
| BENGAL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcutta: Steam | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Chittagong: Steam | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| BOMBAY and SIND: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bombay: Steam | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 106 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sailing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 311 | 2 | 244 |
| Karachi: Steam | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sailing | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other Ports: Sailing | 5 | 91 | 28 | 1,019 | 27 | 926 | 37 | 1,092 | 30 | 883 |
| Steam | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| MADRAS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Various Ports: Sailing | 3 | 348 | 8 | 241 | 22 | 1,066 | 10 | 413 | 23 | 1,292 |
| Steam | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| BURMA: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Various Ports: Steam | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sailing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 8 | 439 | 36 | 1,260 | 53 | 2,122 | 50 | 1,816 | 55 | 2,418 |

## No 241.—Ships First Registered at Indian Ports.

*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)*

| — | 1927-28 | | 1928-29 | | 1929-30 | | 1930-31 | | 1931-32 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage |
| Under the English Merchant Shipping Acts: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bengal: Steam | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 1,955 | ... | ... |
| Bombay: Steam | 5 | 9,179 | 3 | 4,029 | 2 | 991 | 4 | 4,294 | 2 | 1,548 |
| Sailing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Burma: Steam | 8 | 467 | 5 | 5,860 | 8 | 1,563 | 3 | 9,299 | 5 | 998 |
| Sailing | 2 | 203 | ... | ... | 5 | 467 | ... | ... | 1 | 106 |
| Total | 15 | 9,939 | 8 | 9,898 | 15 | 3,021 | 12 | 15,548 | 8 | 2,652 |
| Under the Indian Merchant Shipping Acts: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bengal: Steam | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bombay and Sind: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steam | 2 | 89 | 3 | 112 | 2 | 55 | 2 | 49 | 1 | 65 |
| Sailing | 26 | 3,392 | 27 | 1,417 | 9 | 451 | 11 | 476 | 4 | 162 |
| Madras: Steam | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sailing | 3 | 105 | 11 | 305 | 14 | 378 | 17 | 742 | 4 | 140 |
| Burma: Sailing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 31 | 3,502 | 41 | 1,834 | 26 | 907 | 30 | 1,267 | 9 | 376 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 46 | 13,531 | 49 | 11,732 | 41 | 3,928 | 42 | 16,815 | 17 | 3,028 |

| — | 1932-33 | | 1933-34 | | 1934-35 | | 1935-36 | | 1936-37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage |
| Under the English Merchant Shipping Acts: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bengal: Steam | 3 | 1,212 | 2 | 591 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 219 |
| Bombay: Steam | 1 | 123 | 10 | 15,756 | 7 | 4,069 | 4 | 2,881 | 6 | 10,134 |
| Sailing | ... | ... | 1 | 11 | 3 | 146 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Burma: Steam | 3 | 8,634 | 5 | 1,078 | 1 | 679 | ... | ... | 4 | 1,168 |
| Sailing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 7 | 9,969 | 18 | 17,436 | 11 | 4,894 | 4 | 2,881 | 11 | 11,521 |
| Under the Indian Merchant Shipping Acts: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bengal: Steam | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bombay and Sind: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steam | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 90 | 2 | 61 | 1 | 25 |
| Sailing | 6 | 109 | 35 | 1,225 | 69 | 1,803 | 44 | 1,552 | 37 | 1,405 |
| Madras: Steam | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sailing | 3 | 348 | 8 | 241 | 23 | 1,079 | 10 | 413 | 23 | 1,292 |
| Burma: Sailing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 9 | 457 | 43 | 1,466 | 94 | 2,972 | 56 | 2,026 | 61 | 2,722 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 16 | 10,426 | 61 | 18,902 | 105 | 7,866 | 60 | 4,907 | 72 | 14,243 |

## No. 242.—General Statistics of the Post Office of British India

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)*

| Year | Post Offices | Letter Boxes | Village Postmen | Total Strength of Establishments | Length of Railways, Roads, etc., over which the Mails were conveyed Miles | Number of Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets Issued | No. of Inland and Foreign (including Indian State) Money Orders | Value payable post: Number of articles sent |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1927-28 | 21,608 | 58,384 | 8,949 | 108,700 | 166,606 | 1,348,607,021 | 39,675,512 | 12,890,900 |
| 1928-29 | 22,820 | 60,771 | 9,008 | 112,714 | 166,941 | 1,386,024,525 | 41,393,443 | 13,036,290 |
| 1929-30 | 23,888 | 63,155 | 9,176 | 114,812 | 168,114 | 1,391,810,580 | 41,711,284 | 13,157,331 |
| 1930-31 | 24,175 | 63,503 | 8,907 | 115,205 | 169,558 | 1,299,692,351 | 40,158,263 | 11,982,690 |
| 1931-32 | 23,985 | 62,341 | 8,514 | 113,326 | 168,167 | 1,175,483,477 | 38,750,578 | 10,146,819 |
| 1932-33 | 23,797 | 60,611 | 8,236 | 106,480 | 167,373 | 1,121,153,329 | 36,715,271 | 8,971,494 |
| 1933-34 | 23,676 | 59,372 | 7,811 | 106,204 | 167,216 | 1,099,704,773 | 37,566,604 | 8,777,100 |
| 1934-35 | 23,622 | 58,881 | 8,027 | 104,202 | 167,648 | 1,143,776,969 | 38,881,119 | 8,745,930 |
| 1935-36 | 23,695 | 59,265 | 16,968 | 103,568 | 169,288 | 1,179,514,076 | 40,544,699 | 8,747,864 |
| 1936-37 | 24,084 | 48,553 | 16,995* | 104,847 | 170,000 | 1,220,138,435 | 43.495,793 | 9,369,182 |

* Represents number of rural Postmen inclusive of 3,950 extra departmental delivery agents.

## No. 243.—Estimated number of Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets.

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)*

| Year | Postcards | Letters | | | | | Total letters and postcards | Newspapers |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Paid and Service | Unpaid | Registered | Insured | Value-payable | | |
| 1927-28 | 577,074,236 | 505,245,453 | 21,529,146 | 27,240,908 | 4,523,604 | 6,025,774 | 1,141,649,116 | 88,384,184 |
| 1928-29 | 590,878,894 | 519,548,534 | 21,172,059 | 28,092,631 | 4,600,037 | 6,128,555 | 1,170,420,710 | 90,731,880 |
| 1929-30 | 586,528,902 | 517,768,951 | 20,868,586 | 29,353,488 | 4,602,510 | 6,251,443 | 1,165,373,825 | 92,911,767 |
| 1930-31 | 540,779,698 | 485,948,721 | 18,442,277 | 29,519,329 | 4,327,183 | 5,899,203 | 1,084,916,411 | 84,192,516 |
| 1931-32 | 493,176,998 | 429,079,303 | 18,491,265 | 26,699,041 | 3,834,609 | 5,681,123 | 977,562,339 | 76,498,369 |
| 1932-33 | 450,776,173 | 420,345,681 | 18,225,415 | 23,828,697 | 3,279,327 | 5,281,984 | 921,737,277 | 70,864,906 |
| 1933-34 | 439,313,426 | 411,526,341 | 17,182,115 | 23,087,873 | 2,958,787 | 5,276,039 | 899,344,581 | 69,722,900 |
| 1934-35 | 433,631,341 | 454,192,833 | 22,640,429 | 22,015,520 | 2,830,820 | 4,073,216 | 939,384,159 | 73,225,075 |
| 1935-36 | 415,773,612 | 494,280,471 | 27,272,383 | 22,980,124 | 2,768,145 | 4,067,100 | 967,141,835 | 79,415,683 |
| 1936-37 | 406,541,590 | 540,357,566 | 20,576,979 | 23,865,969 | 2,617,382 | 4,088,700 | 997,548,136 | 85,491,603 |

| Year | Parcels | | | | | Packets | Grand Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Registered | | | Unregistered | Total | | |
| | Ordinary | Insured | Value-payable | | | | |
| 1927-28 | 7,100,401 | 1,074,844 | 6,865,126 | 1,567,388 | 16,607,754 | 101,875,967 | 1,348,607,021 |
| 1928-29 | 7,437,251 | 994,743 | 6,907,735 | 1,742,881 | 17,082,610 | 107,789,375 | 1,386,024,525 |
| 1929-30 | 7,771,593 | 970,539 | 6,905,888 | 1,932 867 | 17,580,887 | 115,944,101 | 1,391,810,580 |
| 1930-31 | 7 527,973 | 803,067 | 6,083,487 | 2,149,050 | 16,563,577 | 114,019,847 | 1,299,692,351 |
| 1931-32 | 6,562,894 | 678,131 | 4 465,606 | 2,403,310 | 14,110,031 | 107,312,738 | 1,175,483,477 |
| 1932-33 | 5,919,085 | 577,225 | 3,689,510 | 3,435,665 | 13,621,485 | 114,929,661 | 1,121,153,329 |
| 1933-34 | 5,823,560 | 539,684 | 3,561,081 | 3,869,384 | 13,793,659 | 116,003,633 | 1,099,704,773 |
| 1934-35 | 5,907,921 | 546,382 | 3,456,039 | 4,651,785 | 14,562,077 | 116,605,658 | 1,143,776,969 |
| 1935-36 | 6,096,174 | 505,244 | 3,306,416 | 4,412,748 | 14,410,577 | 118,545,981 | 1,179,514,076 |
| 1936-37 | 6,268,693 | 495,691 | 3,758,232 | 4,539,844 | 15,062,460 | 122,036,236 | 1,220,138,435 |

## No. 244.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS WITH ANNUAL INCREASE.

## No. 244.—Total Number and Amount of

*(Compiled from information furnished by the*

| Postal Circles | INLAND ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA | | | | †FOREIGN (INCLUDING INDIAN STATE) ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | | Amount | | Number | | Amount | |
| | Issued | Paid | Issued | Paid | Issued | Paid | Issued | Paid |
| | | | Rs. | Rs. | | | Rs. | Rs. |
| Bengal and Assam | 11,973,675 | 10,432,058 | 20,28,48,012 | 19,49,03,523 | 23,824 | 55,708 | 9,84,131 | 16,05,827 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 3,522,252 | 4,923,364 | 6,52,23,100 | 7,25,57,291 | 5,210 | 3,889 | 1,74,492 | 1,02,778 |
| Punjab and N. W. Frontier | 4,442,670 | 4,988,853 | 9,79,57,726 | 11,71,64,348 | 74,750 | 152,627 | 20,33,875 | 64,26,944 |
| Burma | 3,095,043 | 1,539,612 | 8,15,57,905 | 5,85,72,968 | 12,174 | 3,423 | 5,00,262 | 1,49,035 |
| Bombay | 5,429,234 | 5,699,485 | 9,27,73,256 | 11,58,26,729 | 41,075 | 152,520 | 12,64,257 | 55,89,219 |
| Madras | 6,544,682 | 6,758,492 | 10,60,83,492 | 12,87,53,596 | 26,235 | 479,036 | 8,44,015 | 1,41,70,293 |
| United Provinces | 4,435,616 | 6,294,472 | 8,13,06,796 | 6,19,67,947 | 34,838 | 94,045 | 8,69,273 | 24,07,871 |
| Central | 2,811,660 | 1,887,515 | 5,69,35,760 | 3,96,32,033 | 41,539 | 39,328 | 11,32,298 | 8,89,286 |
| Sind and Baluchistan | 966,461 | 452,623 | 2,38,40,140 | 1,86,19,483 | 9,323 | 7,501 | 3,23,530 | 3,15,432 |
| Total, 1936-37 | 43,221,293 | 42,976,474 | 80,85,26,187 | 80,79,97,963 | 268,968 | 988,977 | 81,25,633 | 3,16,56,180 |
| 1935-36 | 40,272,148 | 40,095,457 | 78,76,40,037 | 78,72,11,159 | 268,622 | 925,765 | 81,33,735 | 3,04,68,055 |
| 1934-35 | 38,608,156 | 38,588,416 | 76,98,59,691 | 77,06,30,419 | 260,956 | 879,294 | 80,18,791 | 2,89,97,658 |
| 1933-34 | 37,293,469 | 37,173,250 | 74,52,06,420 | 74,43,38,329 | 254,227 | 791,649 | 79,62,166 | 2,55,76,288 |
| 1932-33 | 36,484,688 | 36,309,574 | 75,33,76,448 | 75,38,44,754 | 259,019 | 782,597 | 79,46,307 | 2,61,36,978 |
| Totals 1931-32 | 37,562,801 | 37,459,224 | 77,67,41,246 | 78,67,74,333 | 269,656 | 887,107 | 89,09,767 | 3,18,38,751 |
| 1930-31 | 38,810,730 | 38,668,878 | 85,13,17,955 | 86,49,62,769 | 297,500 | 1,005,254 | 1,16,42,956 | 4,06,18,853 |
| 1929-30 | 40,212,784 | 40,351,516 | 92,65,33,439 | 93,97,52,030 | 302,730 | 1,189,927 | 1,21,90,941 | 4,33,36,335 |
| 1928-29 | 39,935,813 | 39,484,627 | 91,84,95,896 | 91,55,26,857 | 300,984 | 1,110,121 | 1,23,21,145 | 4,60,91,048 |
| 1927-28 | 38,204,244 | 38,163,006 | 90,58,57,836 | 90,81,44,747 | 326,826 | 1,109,111 | 1,24,63,004 | 4,68,52,687 |

†Excludes number and value of through foreign money orders.

Note.—A new facility for the remittance of small amounts was introduced with effect from 1st April, 1935 in the form of Indian Postal Orders. During the year ending 31st March, 1937, 656 thousands of such orders to the value of over Rs. 14½ lakhs were sold, as against 882 thousands of the value of over Rs. 9 lakhs in the preceding year.

MONEY ORDERS with ANNUAL INCREASE.
*Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)*

| GRAND TOTAL | | | | | | | | Postal Circles |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER | | AMOUNT | | INCREASE / DECREASE PER CENT IN RELATION TO PRECEDING YEAR. | | | | |
| | | | | Number | | Amount | | |
| Issued | Paid | Issued | Paid | Issued | Paid | Issued | Paid | |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | | | | | |
| 11,997,490 | 10,487,766 | 20,88,32,143 | 19,65,08,850 | | | | | Bengal and Assam |
| 3,527,462 | 4,927,258 | 6,53,97,592 | 7,26,60,064 | | | | | Bihar and Orissa |
| 4,517,420 | 5,141,480 | 9,99,91,101 | 12,35,91,287 | | | | | Punjab and N. W. Frontier |
| 3,107,217 | 1,543,035 | 8,20,58,167 | 5,87,22,008 | | | | | Burma |
| 5,470,309 | 5,852,005 | 9,40,37,513 | 12,14,15,948 | | | | | Bombay |
| 6,570,917 | 7,238,428 | 10,69,27,507 | 14,29,23,389 | | | | | Madras |
| 4,470,454 | 6,388,517 | 8,21,76,069 | 6,43,75,818 | | | | | United Provinces |
| 2,853,199 | 1,926,843 | 5,80,68,058 | 4,05,21,369 | | | | | Central |
| 975,784 | 460,124 | 2,41,63,670 | 1,89,84,915 | | | | | Sind and Baluchistan |
| 43,490,261 | 43,965,451 | 81,66,51,820 | 83,96,54,143 | +7·28 | +7·18 | +2·62 | +2·69 | TOTAL, 1936-37 |
| 40,540,770 | 41,021,222 | 79,58,23,772 | 81,76,79,214 | +4·30 | +3·94 | +2·81 | +2·26 | 1935-36 |
| 38,869,112 | 39,467,710 | 77,78,78,482 | 79,96,28,077 | +3·52 | +3·94 | +3·28 | +3·86 | 1934-35 |
| 37,547,696 | 37,969,899 | 75,31,68,586 | 76,99,14,557 | +2·33 | +2·37 | —1·07 | —2·29 | 1933-34 |
| 36,698,657 | 37,092,171 | 76,18,22,755 | 77,99,81,732 | —3·01 | —3·27 | —3·10 | —4·72 | 1932-33 |
| 37,832,457 | 38,346,331 | 78,56,51,013 | 81,86,18,084 | —3·41 | —3·33 | —8·96 | —9·60 | 1931-32 |
| 39,108,230 | 39,668,632 | 86,29,60,911 | 90,55,81,621 | —3·47 | —4·39 | —8·07 | —8·35 | 1930-31 |
| 40,515,514 | 41,491,443 | 93,87,24,380 | 98,80,88,305 | 0·69 | 2·20 | 0·85 | 2·75 | 1929-30 |
| 40,236,797 | 40,594,748 | 93,08,17,041 | 96,16,17,905 | 4·42 | 3·36 | 1·86 | 0·69 | 1928-29 |
| 38,531,070 | 39,272,117 | 91,88,20,840 | 95,49,97,484 | 4·12 | 4·09 | 2·55 | 3·04 | 1927-28 |

TOTALS

## No. 245.—Number of Post Office Savings Banks, Depositors and Amount of Deposits.

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)*

| Year | Number of Banks at end of year | Number of Depositors | Deposits each year (inclusive of Interest) | Withdrawals each year | Balance of Deposits (inclusive of Interest) | Interest |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1927-28 . . . | 12,826 | 2,606,071 | 24,00,05,395 | 20,84,26,748 | 32,66,68,188 | 88,71,833 |
| 1928-29 . . . | 12,684 | 2,020,832 | 27,21,69,445 | 25,39,29,953 | 34,49,07,680 | 97,41,984 |
| 1929-30 . . . | 12,763 | 2,304,904 | 27,27,88,430 | 24,63,82,740 | 37,13,13,369 | 1,02,65,430 |
| 1930-31 . . . | 12,846 | 2,477,613 | 25,40,86,714 | 25,50,93,046 | 37,02,50,874 | 1,04,43,448 |
| 1931-32 . . . | 12,880 | 2,401,527 | 28,47,19,961 | 27,20,42,751 | 38,20,33,085 | 1,08,48,476 |
| 1932-33 . . . | 12,690 | 2,736,645 | 32,11,95,802 | 26,86,91,472 | 43,45,37,410 | 1,15,37,414 |
| 1933-34 . . . | 12,677 | 3,089,267 | 38,15,72,942 | 29,37,86,133 | 52,23,24,420 | 1,28,54,876 |
| 1934-35 . . . | 12,679 | 3,100,368 | 40,01,06,726 | 37,26,99,260 | 58,30,17,851 | 1,34,58,872 |
| 1935-36 . . . | 12,926 | 3,541,553 | 47,83,19,692 | 38,88,20,291 | 67,25,17,252 | 1,50,75,308 |
| 1936-37 . . . | 12,903 | 2,922,145 | 44,97,53,673 | 37,55,03,842 | 74,67,67,083 | 1,45,44,839 |

## No. 246.—Receipts and Charges of the Post Office of British India.

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)*

| Year | RECEIPTS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Deduct | | | |
| | Postage (Stamps and cash) | Service Postage Stamps | Money Order Receipts | Other Receipts | Payments to British Post Office, etc. | Civil Dept. Share of Stamps | Tel. Dept. Share of Stamps | Total Receipts |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1927-28 . . | 7,71,71,452 | 90,56,634 | 1,19,30,145 | 6,24,949 | —1,58,107 | 47,95,300 | 1,96,24,685 | 7,45,16,302 |
| 1928-29 . . | 7,78,47,784 | 90,60,736 | 1,20,96,577 | 7,52,273 | —1,04,376 | 47,95,300 | 1,96,47,969 | 7,54,18,477 |
| 1929-30 . . | 7,99,04,868 | 94,30,962 | 1,22,15,914 | 7,53,601 | —1,81,284 | 47,57,200 | 1,87,57,361 | 7,89,76,568 |
| 1930-31 . . | 7,56,76,914 | 99,72,270 | 1,12,87,359 | 7,34,939 | 2,74,820 | 47,87,300 | 1,75,17,991 | 7,50,01,371 |
| 1931-32 . . | 7,48,04,127 | 93,25,853 | 1,04,60,272 | 6,76,672 | —2,48,151 | 47,87,300 | 1,65,43,510 | 7,36,84,265 |
| 1932-33 . . | 7,44,74,780 | 91,28,979 | 1,01,84,632 | 6,51,438 | 8,64,223 | 47,87,300 | 1,55,44,471 | 7,32,43,835 |
| 1933-34 . . | 7,38,71,903 | 89,68,044 | 1,01,19,108 | 7,53,420 | 3,23,613 | 46,34,318 | 1,54,47,718 | 7,33,06,886 |
| 1934-35 . . | 7,19,67,769 | 90,42,678 | 1,04,84,393 | 7,90,099 | 4,73,468 | 4,23,000 | 1,53,62,941 | 7,60,25,526 |
| 1935-36 . . | 7,39,82,280 | 99,57,711 | 1,08,32,675 | 8,49,914 | 7,66,834 | 4,23,000 | 1,53,70,398 | 7,90,62,348 |
| 1936-37 . . | 7,53,66,981 | 1,05,03,298 | 1,13,09,246 | 12,58,383 | 13,75,393 | 13,39,440 | 1,52,97,048 | 8,04,23,027 |

| Year | CHARGES (WORKING EXPENSES) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Administration, etc. | Conveyance of Mails | Payments under the Postal Arrangements with H. M. Treasury | Stationery and Printing and other Charges | Interest on Capital outlay | Inter-branch adjustment | *Deduct*—Credits for Services rendered to Other Departments | Total Charges |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1927-28 | 5,47,45,945 | 1,27,71,465 | 2,92,938 | 77,67,336 | 4,62,176 | 11,40,131 | 31,09,608 | 7,40,70,383 |
| 1928-29 | 5,84,82,950 | 1,31,67,199 | 2,93,345 | 89,46,509 | 5,17,789 | 7,64,364 | 42,12,881 | 7,79,59,275 |
| 1929-30 | 6,10,27,290 | 1,36,89,324 | 2,93,333 | 89,17,297 | 7,10,572 | 11,77,049 | 46,90,934 | 8,11,23,901 |
| 1930-31 | 6,26,59,258 | 1,31,58,489 | 2,93,333 | 86,18,633 | 9,28,128 | 7,74,731 | 51,31,089 | 8,13,00,583 |
| 1931-32 | 6,12,76,320 | 1,29,28,371 | 4,43,893 | 77,21,380 | 12,46,103 | 7,04,905 | 54,99,065 | 7,83,21,907 |
| 1932-33 | 5,66,83,595 | 1,23,23,064 | 7,11,787 | 79,35,242 | 15,59,078 | 8,23,865 | 50,86,051 | 7,38,51,180 |
| 1933-34 | 5,76,14,444 | 1,22,09,189 | 3,73,333 | 84,41,943 | 16,54,194 | 4,96,217 | 63,13,733 | 7,44,75,587 |
| 1934-35 | 5,76,78,803 | 1,21,73,245 | 3,73,333 | 83,58,040 | 16,56,796 | 3,09,008 | 69,57,673 | 7,35,91,553 |
| 1935-36 | 5,99,07,103 | 1,20,18,384 | 3,73,333 | 1,02,06,622 | 15,03,340 | 1,57,518 | 73,02,795 | 7,68,63,505 |
| 1936-37 | 6,01,83,566 | 1,18,54,250 | 3,73,333 | 1,01,56,189 | 13,75,773 | 1,78,020 | 64,32,459 | 7,76,88,622 |

## No. 247.—Post Office—Capital Account—Expenditure.

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)*

| Year | Expenditure | | Year | Expenditure | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | of the year | to the end of the year | | of the year | to the end of the year |
| | Rs. | Rs. | | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1927-28 | 16,03,613 | 2,07,17,321(a) | 1932-33 | 4,58,916 | 2,59,66,235(f) |
| 1928-29 | 13,27,861 | 2,19,05,043(b) | 1933-34 | 4,59,507 | 2,81,81,170(g) |
| 1929-30 | 11,63,702 | 2,30,77,608(c) | 1934-35 | 2,91,018 | 2,79,77,993(h) |
| 1930-31 | 13,05,877 | 2,43,76,819(d) | 1935-36 | 75,410 | 2,79,78,995(i) |
| 1931-32 | 10,81,950 | 2,54,49,787(e) | 1936-37 | 3,58,016 | 2,86,44,749(j) |

## No. 248.—Telegraph Lines—Summary.

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)*

| Year | Miles along road | | Miles along Railway | | Miles of Cable (5) | Miles of Cable Conductor (6) | Total miles of | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Line (1) | Wire (2) | Line (3) | Wire (4) | | | Line, (1), (3) & (5) | Wire, (2), (4) & (6) |
| 1927-28 | 46,141 | 75,862 | 47,851 | 340,538 | 409 | 6,932 | 94,401 | 423,332 |
| 1928-29 | 45,760 | 75,473 | 48,621 | 353,903 | 464 | 10,857 | 94,845 | 440,233 |
| 1929-30 | 47,889 | 79,706 | 49,022 | 357,922 | 454 | 8,968 | 97,365 | 496,686 |
| 1930-31 | 49,366 | 83,057 | 49,519 | 365,907 | 473 | 9,334 | 99,358 | 459,198 |
| 1931-32 | 49,666 | 84,912 | 49,658 | 370,929 | 497 | 10,928 | 99,821 | 466,769 |
| 1932-33 | 49,861 | 88,731 | 49,879 | 371,959 | 519 | 11,397 | 100,259 | 472,087 |
| 1933-34 | 49,978 | 89,824 | 49,730 | 375,025 | 487 | 11,382 | 100,195 | 476,231 |
| 1934-35 | 49,961 | 90,457 | 49,871 | 380,126 | 491 | 11,509 | 100,323 | 482,092 |
| 1935-36 | 50,350 | 91,876 | 49,596 | 387,074 | 498 | 11,726 | 100,444 | 490,676 |
| 1936-37 | 50,444 | 92,461 | 49,738 | 391,978 | 508 | 11,834 | 100,690 | 496,271 |

(a) Owing to revaluation of assets, the depreciated value of postal buildings has been raised by Rs. 30,90,685. This accounts for the difference in the capital outlay to the end of the year 1927-28.

(b) Owing to revaluation of assets, the depreciated value of postal buildings has been reduced by Rs. 1,40,139.

(c) Owing to further investigation into block account value of postal buildings has been increased by Rs. 8,803.

(d) Includes a deduction of Rs. 6,666 to the figures adopted in 1929-30 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation.

(e) Includes a deduction of Rs. 8,982 to the figure adopted in 1930-31 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation.

(f) Owing to revaluation of assets the depreciated value of postal buildings has been increased by Rs. 57,532.

(g) Includes (1) a sum of Rs. 17,46,643 representing the increase in the depreciated value of assets due to lengthening of the effective lives of assets as recommended by the Posts and Telegraphs Accounts Enquiry Committee and accepted by the Government of India without any financial adjustment, and (2) of Rs. 8,785 representing corrections made in the block account as a result of further investigation.

(h) Owing to inter-branch transfers of assets the outlay to end of the year has been reduced by Rs. 4,88,866 and owing to the further investigation into the block account the value of assets up to the end of the year has been reduced by Rs. 5,329.

(i) Includes Rs. 22,801 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 1,02,209 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in previous years.

(j) Includes Rs. 3,25,963 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 13,225 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

## No. 249.—Telegraph Offices—Summary.

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)*

| Year | Offices maintained technically by the Department | | | | | | Offices maintained by licensed administration | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number open for paid traffic | | Number belonging to licensed systems | | | | Open for paid traffic | | Open for administrative purposes | |
| | Departmental | Combined | Open for paid traffic | | Open for administrative purposes | | Railway | Canal | Railway | Canal |
| | | | Railway | Canal | Railway | Canal | | | | |
| 1927-28 | 144 | 4,011 | 1,827 | 9 | 360 | 1,811 | 3,995 | — | 519 | — |
| 1928-29 | 135 | 4,129 | 1,893 | 11 | 284 | 1,993 | 4,106 | — | 383 | — |
| 1929-30 | 125 | 4,221 | 1,831 | 15 | 456 | 2,099 | 4,038 | — | 358 | — |
| 1930-31 | 121 | 4,297 | 1,935 | 11 | 344 | 2,216 | 4,131 | — | 391 | — |
| 1931-32 | 119 | 4,291 | 1,869 | 31 | 394 | 1,998 | 4,094 | — | 445 | — |
| 1932-33 | 115 | 4,274 | 1,479 | 36 | 268 | 2,216 | 4,162 | — | 432 | — |
| 1933-34 | 104 | 4,276 | 1,489 | 91 | 290 | 2,117 | 4,334 | — | 407 | — |
| 1934-35 | 100 | 4,279 | 1,532 | 29 | 247 | 2,280 | 4,288 | — | 297 | — |
| 1935-36 | 97 | 4,303 | 1,187 | 85 | 258 | 2,268 | 4,025 | — | 289 | — |
| 1936-37 | 92 | 4,342 | 1,140 | 85 | 278 | 2,318 | 4,775 | — | 386 | — |

## No. 250.—Telephone Lines—Summary.

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)*

| Year | Miles of line (A) | Miles of wire on line (B) | Miles of cable (C) | Miles of cable conductor (D) | Total miles of line (A) and (C) | Total miles of wire (B) and (D) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1927-28 | 5,986 | 36,362 | 630 | 73,163 | 6,616 | 109,525 |
| 1928-29 | 7,614 | 37,345 | 608 | 71,621 | 8,222 | 108,966 |
| 1929-30 | 6,269 | 39,579 | 678 | 77,180 | 6,947 | 116,759 |
| 1930-31 | 6,501 | 41,089 | 686 | 73,175 | 7,187 | 114,264 |
| 1931-32 | 6,897 | 42,834 | 704 | 73,680 | 7,601 | 116,514 |
| 1932-33 | 6,179 | 39,847 | 722 | 75,640 | 6,901 | 115,487 |
| 1933-34 | 6,281 | 41,014 | 739 | 76,309 | 7,020 | 117,323 |
| 1934-35 | 6,461 | 42,702 | 772 | 72,972 | 7,233 | 122,674 |
| 1935-36 | 6,725 | 45,695 | 807 | 82,295 | 7,532 | 127,990 |
| 1936-37 | 7,107 | 49,146 | 858 | 91,189 | 7,965 | 140,335 |

## No. 251.—Telephone Offices—Summary.

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)*

| Year | Number of Exchanges | | | Total lines connected | Total telephones connected | Number of Departmental Non-exchange Telephone | Total Annual Rental including Toll fees |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Departmental | Other than Departmental | Private Branch Sub-Exchanges | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Rs. |
| 1927-28. . . | 138 | 142 | 74 | 19,986 | 19,932 | 919 | 43,23,986 |
| 1928-29 . . | 144 | 144 | 83 | 20,062 | 19,935 | 954 | 48,88,175 |
| 1929-30 . . | 156 | 135 | 106 | 21,120 | 21,810 | 885 | 50,61,539 |
| 1930-31 . . | 160 | 136 | 110 | 21,136 | 21,975 | 894 | 52,71,028 |
| 1931-32 . . | 163 | 167 | 98 | 21,528 | 21,355 | 927 | 53,76,672 |
| 1932-33 . . | 169 | 148 | 98 | 21,498 | 22,109 | 930 | 55,06,418 |
| 1933-34 . . | 173 | 157 | 100 | 21,645 | 22,804 | 913 | 60,55,000 |
| 1934-35 . . | 177 | 153 | 118 | 24,589 | 24,328 | 849 | 72,68,000 |
| 1935-36 . . | 207 | 184* | 120 | 26,666* | 26,306* | 896 | 73,82,000 |
| 1936-37 . . | 250 | 192 | 119 | 29,798 | 29,003 | 901 | 78,85,000 |

* Revised.

## No. 252.—Telephone systems maintained by Licensed Telephone Companies at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Rangoon, Moulmein, Karachi and Ahmedabad.

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)*

| Year | Number of Public Exchanges | Number of Private Branch Exchanges | Number of Telephones connected | Non-Exchange Telephones | Total line mileage | Total wire mileage | Gross rental |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Rs. |
| 1927-28 . . . | 18 | 689 | 29,909 | 1,974 | 1,586 | 204,646 | 68,01,736 |
| 1928-29 . . . | 22 | 881 | 31,723 | 2,027 | 1,629 | 207,380 | 73,84,759 |
| 1929-30 . . . | 23 | 907 | 33,208 | 1,883 | 1,698 | 212,681 | 76,49,502 |
| 1930-31 . . . | 24 | 962 | 33,060 | 1,859 | 1,822 | 220,736 | 74,86,912 |
| 1931-32 . . . | 24 | 947 | 32,476 | 2,019 | 1,899 | 226,532 | 73,66,298 |
| 1932-33 . . . | 25 | 925 | 33,104 | 2,079 | 1,899 | 229,737 | 75,03,102 |
| 1933-34 . . . | 25 | 938 | 35,022 | 2,415 | 1,952 | 234,134 | 79,90,500 |
| 1934-35 . . . | 25 | 979 | 37,570 | 2,550 | 2,019 | 244,239 | 83,29,600 |
| 1935-36 . . . | 25 | 1,033 | 40,701 | 2,663 | 2,173 | 214,229 | 86,76,280 |
| 1936-37 . . . | 29 | 1,109 | 45,053 | 2,433 | 2,299 | 224,388 | 94,50,747 |

## No. 253.—Statistics of Messages

*(Compiled from information furnished by the*

PAID

| Year | Inland Traffic | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | State | | Private (including Press) | | Total | |
| | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1927-28 | 1,102,452 | 17,82,434 | 15,672,857 | 1,72,91,127 | 16,775,309 | 1,90,73,561 |
| 1928-29 | 1,047,061 | 16,66,454 | 15,857,209 | 1,73,64,843 | 16,904,270 | 1,90,31,297 |
| 1929-30 | 1,121,092 | 17,88,401 | 15,143,749 | 1,63,33,632 | 16,264,841 | 1,81,22,033 |
| 1930-31 | 1,226,085 | 21,28,786 | 14,129,022 | 1,50,38,031 | 15,355,107 | 1,71,66,817 |
| 1931-32 | 1,197,484 | 21,68,451 | 13,394,217 | 1,42,16,365 | 14,591,701 | 1,63,84,816 |
| 1932-33 | 852,069 | 16,01,146 | 12,391,051 | 1,42,22,499 | 13,243,120 | 1,58,23,645 |
| 1933-34 | 803,320 | 15,11,088 | 12,455,781 | 1,42,02,448 | 13,259,101 | 1,57,13,536 |
| 1934-35 | 834,009 | 14,38,958 | 14,089,122 | 1,45,58,310 | 14,923,131 | 1,59,97,268 |
| 1935-36 | 844,227 | 14,69,079 | 14,152,258 | 1,43,50,785 | 14,996,485 | 1,58,19,864 |
| 1936-37 | 972,497 | 16,33,028 | 14,586,072 | 1,43,97,160 | 15,558,569 | 1,60,30,188 |

| Year | PAID MESSAGES—(*contd.*) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total State | | Total Private (including Press) | | Grand Total | |
| | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1927-28 | 1,134,831 | 18,42,321 | 18,889,203 | 2,09,64,796 | 19,974,034 | 2,28,07,117 |
| 1928-29 | 1,081,579 | 17,37,321 | 19,159,425 | 2,16,89,235 | 20,241,004 | 2,34,26,556 |
| 1929-30 | 1,155,619 | 18,64,360 | 18,320,565 | 2,03,18,079 | 19,476,184 | 2,21,73,439 |
| 1930-31 | 1,260,843 | 22,12,902 | 16,854,536 | 1,82,67,242 | 18,115,379 | 2,04,80,144 |
| 1931-32 | 1,226,855 | 22,48,891 | 15,935,529 | 1,79,31,650 | 17,161,884 | 2,01,80,541 |
| 1932-33 | 880,625 | 17,15,491 | 14,712,630 | 1,74,99,885 | 15,593,255 | 1,92,15,376 |
| 1933-34 | 831,397 | 16,43,222 | 14,726,901 | 1,78,33,575 | 15,558,298 | 1,94,76,797 |
| 1934-35 | 861,562 | 15,70,000 | 16,345,096 | 1,81,57,401 | 17,206,658 | 1,97,27,401 |
| 1935-36 | 876,447 | 16,17,009 | 16,377,291 | 1,79,26,190 | 17,250,738 | 1,95,43,199 |
| 1936-37 | 999,287 | 17,74,570 | 16,867,692 | 1,81,07,611 | 17,866,979 | 1,98,82,181 |

by GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS.

*Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)*

MESSAGES

| FOREIGN TRAFFIC* | | | | | | Year |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| State | | Private (including Press) | | TOTAL | | |
| Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value | |
| | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | |
| 32,379 | 59,887 | 3,166,346 | 36,73,669 | 3,198,725 | 37,33,556 | 1927-28 |
| 31,518 | 70,867 | 3,302,216 | 43,24,892 | 3,336,734 | 43,95,259 | 1928-29 |
| 34,527 | 71,959 | 3,176,816 | 39,79,447 | 3,211,343 | 40,51,406 | 1929-30 |
| 34,758 | 84,116 | 2,725,514 | 32,29,211 | 2,760,272 | 33,13,327 | 1930-31 |
| 28,871 | 80,440 | 2,541,312 | 37,15,285 | 2,570,183 | 37,95,725 | 1931-32 |
| 28,556 | 1,14,345 | 2,331,579 | 32,77,386 | 2,360,135 | 33,91,731 | 1932-33 |
| 28,077 | 1,32,134 | 2,271,120 | 36,31,127 | 2,299,197 | 37,63,261 | 1933-34 |
| 27,553 | 1,31,042 | 2,255,974 | 35,99,091 | 2,283,527 | 37,30,133 | 1934-35 |
| 29,220 | 1,47,930 | 2,225,033 | 35,75,405 | 2,254,253 | 37,23,335 | 1935-36 |
| 26,790 | 1,41,542 | 2,281,620 | 37,10,451 | 2,308,410 | 38,51,993 | 1936-37 |

| FREE MESSAGES | | INDIAN TELEGRAPHIC MONEY ORDER ADVICES | Year |
|---|---|---|---|
| DETAILS OF PRESS MESSAGES | | | |
| Number | Value | Number | |
| | Rs. | | |
| 522,344 | 5,77,350 | 1,167,854 | 1927-28 |
| 587,233 | 6,38,799 | 1,058,359 | 1928-29 |
| 583,999 | 6,31,391 | 1,114,055 | 1929-30 |
| 668,958 | 6,44,200 | 1,014,030 | 1930-31 |
| 757,599 | 7,38,872 | 958,347 | 1931-32 |
| 751,595 | 6,67,987 | 773,493 | 1932-33 |
| 749,062 | 7,03,646 | 781,756 | 1933-34 |
| 727,117 | 6,80,645 | 787,452 | 1934-35 |
| 711,235 | 7,56,533 | 731,984 | 1935-36 |
| 709,749 | 7,25,780 | 773,086 | 1936-37 |

* The value of the messages under Foreign Traffic represents the Indian share of charges.

## No. 254.—Radio-telegrams.

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)*

| Year | Sent | Received | Total | Value (Amount accruing to Government of India) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | No. | No. | Rs. |
| 1927 | 9,751 | 21,704 | 31,455 | 1,47,336 |
| 1928 | 11,484 | 22,794 | 34,278 | 1,50,778 |
| 1929 | 9,670 | 25,135 | 34,805 | 1,59,845 |
| 1930 | 8,341 | 29,485 | 37,826 | 1,67,993 |
| 1931 | 8,925 | 38,042 | 46,967 | 1,83,114 |
| 1932 | 6,507 | 26,407 | 32,914 | 1,87,976 |
| 1933 | 6,651 | 28,085 | 34,736 | 1,92,121 |
| 1934 | 6,760 | 27,659 | 34,419 | 1,81,839 |
| 1935 | 7,341 | 29,636 | 36,977 | 1,89,417 |
| 1936 | 7,973 | 21,503 | 29,476 | 1,19,375 |

## No. 255.—Capital, Revenue and Working Expenses of the Telegraph Department.

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)*

| Year | Capital Outlay | | Revenue | | | Working Expenses | Net Revenue |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Expenditure of the year | Expenditure to the end of the year | From Messages | Miscellaneous | Total | | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1927-28 | 49,27,048 | 11,18,73,045 | 2,28,07,118 | 1,09,47,626 | 3,37,54,744 | 3,68,15,796 | —30,61,052 |
| 1928-29 | 55,93,072 | 11,90,04,931 (a) | 2,34,26,555 | 1,15,20,276 | 3,49,46,831 | 3,77,89,662 | —28,42,831 |
| 1929-30 | 34,11,027 | 12,24,08,482 | 2,21,73,439 | 1,17,99,626 | 3,39,73,065 | 3,80,70,263 | —40,97,198 |
| 1930-31 | 54,50,820 | 12,78,59,302 (a) | 2,04,80,145 | 1,22,14,538 | 3,26,94,683 | 3,98,34,779 | —71,40,096 |
| 1931-32 | 29,95,346 | 13,08,30,049 (b) | 2,01,80,541 | 1,25,94,319 | 3,27,74,860 | 3,70,22,364 | —42,47,504 |
| 1932-33 | 14,78,932 | 13,23,18,094 (c) | 1,92,15,281 | 1,30,81,266 | 3,22,96,547 | 3,58,78,457 | —35,81,910 |
| 1933-34 | 5,52,260 | 13,95,64,812 (d) | 1,94,76,797 | 1,44,78,121 | 3,39,54,918 | 3,79,79,921 | —40,25,003 |
| 1934-35 | 32,95,042 | 14,33,66,231 | 1,97,27,400 | 1,62,34,554 | 3,59,61,954 | 3,46,01,358 | +13,60,596 |
| 1935-36 | 39,15,752 | 14,72,32,782 (e) | 1,95,43,200 | 1,61,51,668 | 3,56,94,868 | 3,78,46,938 | —21,52,070 |
| 1936-37 | 46,51,409 | 15,15,67,151 (f) | 1,98,82,181 | 1,65,97,546 | 3,64,79,727 | 3,77,59,550 | —12,79,863 |

(a) Owing to further investigation into Block account the value of certain assets has been reduced by Rs. 7,476 and 18,599 in 1929-30 and 1931-32 respectively.

(b) Owing to revaluation of assets, the depreciated value of certain assets has been raised by Rs. 3,113.

(c) Owing to the increase in the depreciated value of assets on 1st April, 1925 as a result of the lengthening the effective lives of assets as recommended by the Posts and Telegraphs Accounts Enquiry Committee of 1931 and accepted by the Government of India.

(d) Owing to inter-branch transfers of assets the outlay to the end of the year has been increased by Rs. 4,88,866 and owing to further investigation into the block account, the value of assets has been increased by Rs. 17,511. These account for the difference in the outlay to the end of the year.

(e) Includes minus Rs 22,801 on account of inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 23,400 on account of net effect of the rectification of misclassifications made in the previous years.

(f) Includes minus Rs. 3,25,963 on account of Inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 4,923 on account of the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

# No. 256.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

No. 256.—General results of the

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Accountant-General,*

| Year ending 31st March | | Capital outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs | | | Gross | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | During the year | | To end of the year | Postage and Message Revenue | Miscellaneous Revenue |
| | | Outlay charged to Revenue | Outlay not charged to Revenue | | | |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1927-28 | Indian Post and Telegraph Department | 15,77,754 | 49,52,007 | 13,25,91,266 | 8,47,68,328 | 2,35,02,720 |
| | Indo-European Telegraph Department — Gulf Section | 3,49,864 | —3,46,197 | 1,00,76,310 | 28,80,851 | 66,592 |
| | Indo-European Telegraph Department — Persian Section | —99,931 | —18,763 | 26,69,544 | 4,42,607 | 7,271 |
| 1928-29 | Indian Post and Telegraph Department | 13,12,114 | 56,08,819 | 14,09,09,974 | 8,59,96,182 | 2,43,69,126 |
| | Indo-European Telegraph Department — Gulf Section | 2,03,877 | —2,56,871 | 1,00,23,325 | 22,61,418 | 71,572 |
| | Indo-European Telegraph Department — Persian Section | —1,54,756 | —18,763 | 24,96,025 | 5,36,381 | 23,922 |
| 1929-30 | Indian Post and Telegraph Department | 11,66,036 | 34,07,853 | 15,54,86,090 | 8,81,80,492 | 2,47,69,141 |
| | Indo-European Telegraph Department — Gulf Section | 1,27,316 | —81,751 | 1,00,66,643 | 20,17,289 | 56,510 |
| | Indo-European Telegraph Department — Persian Section | —1,55,897 | —18,763 | 23,21,365 | 5,25,783 | —39,680 |
| 1930-31 | Indian Post and Telegraph Department | 13,05,577 | 54,50,620 | 15,22,36,121 | 8,35,49,213 | 2,42,36,836 |
| | Indo-European Telegraph Department — Gulf Section | 76,007 | —22,196 | 1,01,21,354 | 15,75,897 | 92,459 |
| | Indo-European Telegraph Department — Persian Section | —98,724 | —57,96,619 | —35,73,978 | 4,65,405 | 20,765 |
| 1931-32 | Indian Post and Telegraph Department | 10,81,950 | 29,95,352 | 15,62,85,842 | 8,27,28,600 | 2,37,31,263 |
| | Indo-European Telegraph Department* | —4,98,935 | | ... | ... | ... |
| 1932-33 | Indian Post and Telegraph Department | 4,56,347 | 14,81,501 | 15,82,84,329 | 8,16,23,046 | 2,39,17,336 |
| 1933-34 | Indian Post and Telegraph Department | 4,73,475 | 5,38,292 | 16,77,45,982 | 8,19,11,215 | 2,53,50,649 |
| 1934-35 | Indian Post and Telegraph Department | 2,98,566 | 32,87,494 | 17,13,44,224 | 8,44,78,434 | 2,75,09,046 |
| 1935-36 | Indian Post and Telegraph Department | 67,034 | 39,24,138 | 17,52,10,777 | 8,69,22,959 | 2,78,34,257 |
| 1936-37 | Indian Post and Telegraph Department | 3,58,016 | 46,51,409 | 18,02,11,900 | 8,77,37,579 | 2,91,65,175 |

* Disbanded on

## Post and Telegraph Department.

*Posts and Telegraphs).*

| Receipts | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total | Working expense and maintenance | Net Receipts | Interest on Debt | Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (—) | Year ending 31st March | |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| 10,82,71,046 | 10,53,53,180 | 29,17,866 | 55,33,004 | —26,15,138 | Indian Post and Telegraph Department | 1927-28 |
| 39,56,443 | 31,72,457 | 7,83,986 | 4,18,499 | +3,65,487 | Gulf Section . . } Indo-European Telegraph Department | |
| 4,40,878 | 10,06,069 | —5,56,191 | 94,186 | —6,50,377 | Persian Section . . } | |
| 11,03,65,308 | 10,94,83,732 | 8,81,576 | 62,65,133 | —53,83,557 | Indian Post and Telegraph Department | 1928-29 |
| 23,32,990 | 19,94,761 | 3,38,229 | 4,47,042 | —1,08,813 | Gulf Section . . } Indo-European Telegraph Department | |
| 5,60,303 | 10,38,754 | —4,78,451 | 90,406 | —5,68,857 | Persian Section . . } | |
| 11,29,49,633 | 11,25,16,175 | 3,33,458 | 65,77,989 | —62,44,531 | Indian Post and Telegraph Department | 1929-30 |
| 20,73,799 | 18,01,030 | 2,72,769 | 4,67,989 | —1,95,220 | Gulf Section . . } Indo-European Telegraph Department | |
| 5,21,815 | 9,78,141 | —4,56,326 | 83,989 | —5,40,315 | Persian Section . . } | |
| 10,77,86,054 | 11,35,23,673 | —57,36,619 | 76,12,689 | —1,33,49,308 | Indian Post and Telegraph Department | 1930-31 |
| 16,68,356 | 15,69,606 | 98,750 | 5,31,214 | —4,32,464 | Gulf Section . . } Indo-European Telegraph Department | |
| 4,86,170 | 8,79,211 | —3,93,041 | 77,861 | —4,70,902 | Persian Section . . } | |
| 10,64,59,863 | 10,80,93,560 | 16,33,697 | 77,50,711 | —93,84,408 | Indian Post and Telegraph Department | 1931-32 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Indo-European Telegraph Department* | |
| 10,55,40,382 | 10,16,21,265 | 39,19,117 | 81,08,372 | —41,89,255 | Indian Post and Telegraph Department . . | 1932-33 |
| 10,72,61,804 | 10,40,17,305 | 32,44,499 | 84,38,093 | —51,93,594 | Indian Post and Telegraph Department . . | 1933-34 |
| 11,19,87,480 | 9,97,87,881 | 1,21,99,599 | 84,05,035 | +37,94,564 | Indian Post and Telegraph Department . | 1934-35 |
| 11,47,57,216 | 10,67,72,162 | 79,85,054 | 79,38,281 | +46,773 | Indian Post and Telegraph Department . | 1935-36 |
| 11,69,02,754 | 10,75,66,679 | 93,36,075 | 78,81,523 | +14,54,552 | Indian Post and Telegraph Department | 1936-37 |

*st March 1931.

## No. 257.—Detentions under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act.

*(Compiled from the Review of the Customs Administration in India.)*

| Port | | Number of Detentions | | | | Cases where detention was followed | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Counterfeit Trade Marks or false Trade Description | Non-description or false Description of origin. | Unstamped or insufficiently stamped Piece-goods | Total | By Confiscation | By release | |
| | | | | | | | With Fine | Without Fine |
| Calcutta | | 76 | 459(*a*) | 66 | 601 | ... | 271 | 330(*a*) |
| Madras (Chief Port) and Out-ports | | 14 | 540 | 17 | 571 | ... | 264 | 307 |
| Bombay | | 106 | 1,109 | 47 | 1,262 | ... | 411 | 851 |
| Karachi | | 101 | 530 | 65 | 696 | ... | 281 | 415 |
| Rangoon | | 99 | 388 | 17 | 504 | ... | 223 | 281 |
| Total, 1936-37 | | 396 | 3,026 | 212 | 3,634 | ... | 1,450 | 2,184 |
| Totals | 1935-36 | 422(*b*) | 2,237(*c*) | 230(*d*) | 2,889 | ... | 1,313(*e*) | 1,576 |
| | 1934-35 | 694 | 2,386(*f*) | 400(*g*) | 3,480 | ... | 1,769(*d*) | 1,711 |
| | 1933-34 | 362 | 2,672(*a*) | 360 | 3,394 | ... | 1,821(*h*) | 1,573 |
| | 1932-33 | 445 | 1,944(*a*) | 428 | 2,817 | ... | 1,585(*i*) | 1,232 |
| | 1931-32 | 265 | 1,948(*a*) | 260 | 2,473 | 32 | 1,036 | 1,398 |
| | 1930-31 | 265 | 2,316 | 324 | 2,905 | 2 | 1,638 | 1,265 |
| | 1929-30 | 457 | 3,264 | 428 | 4,149 | 4 | 2,028 | (*a*)2,117 |
| | 1928-29 | 698 | 3,240 | 591 | 4,529 | 15 | 2,298 | (*j*)2,216 |
| | 1927-28 | 334 | 2,956 | 558 | 3,848 | 3 | 1,727 | 2,118 |

(*a*) Includes one for Chittagong.
(*b*) „ 4 cases passed on provisional penalty.
(*c*) „ 11 „ „ „ „ „
(*d*) „ 6 „ „ „ „ „
(*e*) Includes 21 cases of provisional penalty.
(*f*) „ one case passed on „ „
(*g*) „ five cases passed on provisional penalty.
(*h*) „ 13 cases of provisional penalty.
(*i*) „ 43 „ „ „
(*j*) „ two for Chittagong.

# No. 258.—WRECKS AND CASUALTIES IN INDIAN WATERS.

No. 258.—WRECKS AND
(*Compiled from the*
A.—

| Year | British Vessels | | | | | | British Indian Vessels | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Steam | | Sailing | | Total | | Steam | | Sailing | |
| | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage |
| 1927 | 3 | 1,633 | ... | ... | 3 | 1,633 | ... | ... | 52 | 2,361 |
| 1928 | 3 | (*b*)56 | ... | ... | 3 | 56 | ... | ... | 18 | 1,103 |
| 1929 | 5 | (*c*)290 | 1 | (*d*) | 6 | 290 | ... | ... | 38 | (*d*)1,752 |
| 1930 | 1 | 4,208 | ... | ... | 1 | 4,208 | ... | ... | 64 | (*f*)3,820 |
| 1931 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20 | (*e*)499 |
| 1932 | 1 | 636 | ... | ... | 1 | 636 | ... | ... | 32 | 1,110 |
| 1933 | 3 | 169 | 1 | 57 | 4 | 226 | ... | ... | 30 | 1,682 |
| 1934 | 4 | 2,813 | (*a*)1 | (*a*)9 | 5 | 2,822 | ... | ... | 11 | 475 |
| 1935 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | (*e*)1,669 | ... | ... |
| 1936 | 2 | 6,798 | ... | ... | 2 | 6,798 | 2 | (*e*)16 | ... | ... |

B.—

| Year. | British Vessels | | | | | | British Indian Vessels | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Steam | | Sailing | | Total | | Steam | | Sailing | |
| | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage |
| 1927 | 30 | (*b*)106,697 | ... | ... | 30 | 106,697 | ... | ... | 19 | 771 |
| 1928 | 27 | 76,829 | ... | ... | 27 | 76,829 | ... | ... | 13 | (*e*)573 |
| 1929 | 25 | 74,827 | ... | ... | 25 | 74,827 | ... | ... | 19 | 735 |
| 1930 | 25 | 60,660 | ... | ... | 25 | 60,660 | ... | ... | 21 | 785 |
| 1931 | 17 | 52,471 | ... | ... | 17 | 52,471 | ... | ... | 14 | 483 |
| 1932 | 27 | 73,289 | ... | ... | 27 | 73,289 | ... | ... | 9 | 267 |
| 1933 | 36 | 99,231 | 1 | 17 | 37 | 99,248 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1934 | 40 | 132,793 | ... | ... | 40 | 132,793 | ... | ... | 6 | 175 |
| 1935 | 19 | 73,371 | (*a*)2 | (*a*)4,874 | 21 | 78,245 | 5 | 3,042 | ... | ... |
| 1936 | 30 | 117,331 | (*a*)2 | (*a*)6,577 | 32 | 123,908 | 19 | (*f*)28,157 | ... | ... |

(*a*) Relate to Motor Vessels.
(*b*) Excluding the tonnage of one British and one British Indian vessel.
(*c*) " " of two British steam launches.
(*d*) " " of one British flat.
(*e*) " " of one British Indian vessel.
(*f*) " " of three " " vessels.

## Casualties in Indian Waters.

*Return of wrecks and casualties in Indian waters.)*

Wrecks.

| Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities. | | Foreign Vessels | | | | Number of Lives Lost | | | Year |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Steam | | Sailing | | British Vessels | B. I. Vessels and Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities. | Foreign Vessels | |
| No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | Number | Number | Number | |
| 17 | (g)824 | 2 | 7,059 | ... | ... | 221 | 56 | ... | 1927 |
| 10 | 653 | ... | .. | ... | ... | 3 | 15 | ... | 1928 |
| 9 | (g)1,143 | 1 | 1,697 | ... | ... | 38 | 27 | ... | 1929 |
| 14 | (i)454 | 1 | 20 | ... | ... | ... | 103 | ... | 1930 |
| 15 | (i)285 | 1 | 3,737 | ... | ... | ... | 11 | 6 | 1931 |
| 17 | 669 | 1 | 9,511 | ... | ... | 9 | 7 | 52 | 1932 |
| 19 | 1,056 | ... | ... | 1 | Nil | 1 | 7 | 2 | 1933 |
| 11 | 559 | ... | ... | ... | ... | † | 6 | ... | 1934 |
| 45 | (j)1,575 | ... | ... | 2 | 126 | — | 17 | — | 1935 |
| 42 | (k)1,572 | ... | ... | 3 | 156 | 1 | 16 | ... | 1936 |

## Casualties.

| Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities. | | Foreign Vessels | | | | Number of Lives Lost | | | Year |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Steam | | Sailing | | British vessels | B. I. Vessels and Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities. | Foreign Vessels | |
| No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | Number | Number | Number | |
| 8 | 370 | 11 | 41,762 | ... | ... | 26 | 1 | ... | 1927 |
| 3 | 218 | 7 | 26,845 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1928 |
| 6 | 314 | 4 | 18,539 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1929 |
| ... | ... | 4 | 17,310 | ... | ... | 2 | 10 | ... | 1930 |
| 4 | 135 | 4 | 18,878 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 1931 |
| 2 | 239 | 8 | 28,417 | ... | ... | 12 | 5 | ... | 1932 |
| ... | ... | 5 | 18,017 | (a) 2 | (a) 8,263 | ... | ... | ... | 1933 |
| 7 | 258 | 1 | 4,679 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1934 |
| 11 | 799 | 3 | 15,068 | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | 1935 |
| 15 | 628 | 2 | 9,094 | (a)3 | (a)18,120 | ... | ... | ... | 1936 |

† Heavy but exact number not ascertainable.
(g) Excluding the tonnage of five Native crafts.
(h) ,, ,, ,, of one British steam launch.
(i) ,, ,, ,, of three Native crafts.
(j) ,, ,, ,, of seven country crafts.
(k) ,, ,, ,, of six ,, ,,

No. 259.—Total Value of

*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the*

| — | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Imports— | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| Private Merchandise . . . | 2,40,83,65 | 2,53,30,60 | 2,40,79,09 | 1,64,79,37 | 1,26,37,14 |
| Government Stores . . . | 11,68,74 | 10,09,20 | 8,91,05 | 8,26,89 | 4,27,14 |
| Total Merchandise . . . | 2,61,52,39 | 2,63,39,80 | 2,49,70,74 | 1,73,06,26 | 1,30,64,28 |
| Treasure— | | | | | |
| Private . . . . . | 34,81,60 | 37,29,40 | 27,76,76 | 26,85,51 | 7,25,90 |
| Government . . . . . | 7,93 | 2 | 6,44 | 83 | 91 |
| Total Treasure . . . | 34,89,53 | 37,29,42 | 27,83,20 | 26,86,34 | 7,26,81 |
| Total Imports . . . | 2,96,41,92 | 3,00,69,22 | 2,77,53,94 | 1,99,92,60 | 1,37,91,09 |
| Exports— | | | | | |
| Private Merchandise— | | | | | |
| Indian Produce and Manufactures . . . . . | 3,19,15,35 | 3,30,12,79 | 3,10,80,55 | 2,20,40,26 | 1,55,88,86 |
| Foreign Produce and Manufactures . . . . . | 9,53,78 | 7,83,33 | 7,12,69 | 5,14,40 | 4,65,86 |
| Total Private Merchandise . | 3,28,69,13 | 3,37,96,12 | 3,17,93,24 | 2,25,63,66 | 1,60,54,72 |
| Government Stores . . . | 1,57,24 | 1,18,95 | 1,05,73 | 86,55 | 65,50 |
| Total Merchandise . . | 3,30,26,37 | 3,39,15,07 | 3,18,98,97 | 2,26,50,21 | 1,61,20,22 |
| Treasure— | | | | | |
| Private . . . . . | 2,62,50 | 2,93,11 | 1,56,87 | 2,42,72 | 62,90,64 |
| Government . . . . . | 51,11 | 3,42,20 | 3,57,46 | 1,57,36 | 3,02,21 |
| Total Treasure . . . | 3,13,61 | 6,35,31 | 5,14,33 | 4,00,08 | 65,92,85 |
| Total Exports . . . . | 3,33,39,98 | 3,45,50,38 | 3,24,13,30 | 2,30,50,29 | 2,27,13,07 |
| Total Sea-borne Trade . | 6,29,81,90 | 6,46,19,60 | 6,01,67,24 | 4,30,42,89 | 3,65,04,16 |
| Net Exports of Merchandise . . | 68,73,98 | 75,75,27 | 69,28,23 | 53,43,95 | 30,55,94 |
| Net Imports of Treasure . . . | 31,75,92 | 30,94,11 | 22,68,87 | 22,86,26 | (a) 58,66,04 |
| Excess of Exports . . . | 36,98,06 | 44,81,16 | 46,59,36 | 30,57,69 | 89,21,98 |

Note.—Imports are classified as received from the countries whence they were consigned to India. Exports

(a) Net exports.

## Foreign Sea-borne Trade.

*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | — |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Imports— |
| 1,32,58,43 | 1,15,35,70 | 1,32,28,65 | 1,34,42,32 | 1,25,24,05 | Private Merchandise |
| 2,43,33 | 1,94,75 | 2,29,60 | 2,34,05 | 2,48,08 | Government Stores |
| 1,35,01,76 | 1,17,30,45 | 1,34,58,25 | 1,36,76,37 | 1,27,72,13 | Total Merchandise |
| | | | | | Treasure— |
| 2,99,05 | 1,95,58 | 5,19,16 | 5,45,36 | 15,50,67 | Private |
| 8 | 57 | 1 | 1,99,52 | 23 | Government |
| 2,99,13 | 1,96,15 | 5,19,17 | 7,44,88 | 15,50,90 | Total Treasure |
| 1,38,00,89 | 1,19,26,60 | 1,39,77,42 | 1,44,21,25 | 1,43,23,03 | Total Imports |
| | | | | | Exports— |
| | | | | | Private Merchandise— |
| 1,32,27,21 | 1,47,25,07 | 1,51,66,97 | 1,60,52,37 | 1,96,12,46 | Indian Produce and Manufactures |
| 3,21,93 | 3,41,74 | 3,54,57 | 3,76,55 | 6,24,07 | Foreign Produce and Manufactures |
| 1,35,49,14 | 1,50,66,81 | 1,55,21,54 | 1,64,28,92 | 2,02,36,53 | Total Private Merchandise |
| 44,20 | 50,35 | 28,17 | 30,76 | 12,41 | Government Stores |
| 1,35,93,34 | 1,51,17,16 | 1,55,49,71 | 1,64,59,68 | 2,02,48,94 | Total Merchandise |
| | | | | | Treasure— |
| 67,91,02 | 59,18,98 | 57,72,62 | 41,82,63 | 30,00,40 | Private |
| 2,74,23 | 6,37,65 | 5,77,84 | 3,84,25 | 20,00 | Government |
| 70,66,15 | 65,56,63 | 63,50,46 | 45,66,88 | 30,20,40 | Total Treasure |
| 2,06,59,49 | 2,16,73,79 | 2,19,00,17 | 2,10,26,56 | 2,32,69,34 | Total Exports |
| 3,44,60,38 | 3,36,00,39 | 3,58,77,59 | 3,54,47,81 | 3,75,92,37 | Total Sea-borne Trade |
| 91,58 | 33,86,71 | 20,01,46 | 27,83,31 | 74,76,81 | Net Exports of Merchandise |
| (a)67,67,02 | (a)63,60,48 | (a)58,31,29 | (a)38,22,00 | (a)14,69,50 | Net Imports of Treasure |
| 68,58,60 | 97,47,19 | 79,32,75 | 66,05,31 | 89,46,31 | Excess of Exports |

are credited to the country of final destination, whether that country possesses a Sea-board or not.

(a) Net exports.

No. 230.—Distribution of Sea-Borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting,

(*Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I,*

| Province | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| FOREIGN TRADE. | | | | | |
| Bengal— | | | | | |
| Imports . . . . | 86,40,90 | 89,00,89 | 83,37,65 | 51,20,97 | 34,66,08 |
| Exports of Indian Merchandise. | 1,46,37,42 | 1,44,31,33 | 1,33,11,26 | 86,31,75 | 64,03,54 |
| Exports of Foreign Merchandise. | 71,23 | 59,98 | 56,17 | 43,17 | 52,46 |
| Total . | 2,33,49,55 | 2,33,92,20 | 2,17,05,08 | 1,37,95,89 | 99,22,08 |
| Orissa— | | | | | |
| Imports . . . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Exports of Indian Merchandise. | .. | 28 | 12 | 36 | 4 |
| Exports of Foreign Merchandise. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total . | .. | 28 | 12 | 36 | 4 |
| Bombay— | | | | | |
| Imports . . . . | 86,37,77 | 84,13,54 | 82,65,31 | 56,93,80 | 49,76,07 |
| Exports of Indian Merchandise. | 60,23,69 | 78,69,94 | 69,70,96 | 53,02,14 | 31,50,96 |
| Exports of Foreign Merchandise. | 6,93,86 | 5,02,43 | 4,52,10 | 3,23,21 | 2,84,33 |
| Total . | 1,53,55,32 | 1,67,85,91 | 1,56,88,37 | 1,13,19,15 | 84,11,36 |
| Sind— | | | | | |
| Imports . . . . | 26,40,90 | 31,52,52 | 26,47,61 | 19,48,05 | 15,85,98 |
| Exports of Indian Merchandise. | 27,18,67 | 27,24,63 | 23,85,60 | 16,96,80 | 11,53,27 |
| Exports of Foreign Merchandise. | 1,39,48 | 1,77,73 | 1,66,72 | 1,10,44 | 91,41 |
| Total . | 54,99,05 | 60,54,88 | 51,99,93 | 37,55,29 | 28,30,66 |

in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES

*and the Accounts relating to Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India.)*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | |
| | | | | | FOREIGN TRADE |
| | | | | | Bengal— |
| 35,43,50 | 32,82,95 | 36,15,45 | 38,69,34 | 35,76,04 | Imports. |
| 55,73,12 | 63,34,08 | 62,38,14 | 66,04,45 | 74,90,28 | Exports of Indian Merchandise. |
| 32,35 | 35,18 | 34,14 | 35,21 | 47,31 | Exports of Foreign Merchandise. |
| 91,48,97 | 96,52,21 | 98,87,73 | 1,05,09,00 | 1,11,13,63 | Total |
| | | | | | Orissa— |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 65 | Imports. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 18 | Exports of Indian Merchandise. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Exports of Foreign Merchandise. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 83 | Total |
| | | | | | Bombay— |
| 54,31,54 | 46,18,75 | 53,69,55 | 54,52,53 | 49,32,92 | Imports. |
| 23,16,87 | 28,34,58 | 31,02,08 | 30,44,82 | 39,54,57 | Exports of Indian Merchandise. |
| 1,97,33 | 2,15,58 | 2,38,05 | 2,66,94 | 4,85,57 | Exports of Foreign Merchandise. |
| 79,45,74 | 76,68,91 | 87,09,68 | 87,64,29 | 93,73,06 | Total |
| | | | | | Sind— |
| 16,26,37 | 12,96,48 | 15,24,73 | 14,62,25 | 14,03,05 | Imports. |
| 10,69,30 | 13,57,67 | 15,84,77 | 17,26,88 | 24,43,66 | Exports of Indian Merchandise. |
| 60,70 | 64,93 | 57,12 | 53,85 | 72,34 | Exports of Foreign Merchandise. |
| 27,56,37 | 27,19,08 | 31,66,62 | 32,42,98 | 39,19,05 | Total |

No. 260.—Distribution of Sea-Borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting,

| Province | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000). |
| FOREIGN TRADE. | | | | | |
| Madras— | | | | | |
| Imports . . . . | 24,56,51 | 27,59,30 | 26,87,74 | 20,70,47 | 15,58,55 |
| Exports of Indian Merchandise. | 43,89,36 | 46,29,50 | 44,72,27 | 32,00,75 | 25,97,95 |
| Exports of Foreign Merchandise. | 38,11 | 29,44 | 28,78 | 27,12 | 27,14 |
| Total . | 68,83,98 | 74,18,24 | 71,88,79 | 52,98,34 | 41,83,64 |
| Burma— | | | | | |
| Imports . . . . | 26,07,56 | 21,04,35 | 21,41,38 | 16,46,08 | 10,50,45 |
| Exports of Indian Merchandise. | 41,46,21 | 33,57,11 | 39,40,34 | 32,17,46 | 22,83,10 |
| Exports of Foreign Merchandise. | 11,10 | 13,75 | 8,92 | 10,46 | 10,52 |
| Total . | 67,64,87 | 54,75,21 | 60,90,64 | 48,74,00 | 33,44,07 |
| COASTING TRADE (a) (EXTERNAL) | | | | | |
| Bengal— | | | | | |
| Imports of Indian Merchandise. | 22,92,79 | 24,80,63 | 20,98,11 | 17,84,90 | 18,80,24 |
| Imports of Foreign Merchandise. | 1,01,21 | 81,06 | 97,42 | 82,20 | 83,14 |
| Exports of Indian Merchandise. | 14,91,75 | 15,41,07 | 13,65,31 | 11,21,72 | 10,75,03 |
| Exports of Foreign Merchandise. | 1,60,42 | 1,41,07 | 1,33,08 | 1,13,81 | 1,11,77 |
| Orissa— | | | | | |
| Imports of Indian Merchandise. | 14,73 | 1,45 | 4,23 | 4,46 | 7,09 |
| Imports of Foreign Merchandise. | 2,61 | 6 | 1,90 | 1,81 | 1,74 |
| Exports of Indian Merchandise. | 6,59 | 2,35 | 4,54 | 5,20 | 4,78 |
| Exports of Foreign Merchandise. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

(a) Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES—*contd.*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. (1,000). | Rs. (1,000). | Rs. (1,000). | Rs. (1,000). | Rs. (1,000) | |
| | | | | | FOREIGN TRADE |
| | | | | | Madras— |
| 15,86,70 | 14,81,00 | 17,35,13 | 15,71,11 | 15,26,58 | Imports. |
| 23,55,05 | 24,64,21 | 25,09,05 | 26,80,25 | 36,13,76 | Exports of Indian Merchandise. |
| 22,60 | 17,13 | 16,57 | 11,02 | 10,60 | Exports of Foreign Merchandise. |
| 39,64,35 | 39,62,34 | 42,60,75 | 42,62,38 | 51,50,94 | Total. |
| | | | | | Burma— |
| 10,70,32 | 8,56,52 | 9,83,79 | 10,87,09 | 10,84,83 | Imports. |
| 19,12,87 | 17,34,53 | 17,32,93 | 19,95,97 | 21,10,02 | Exports of Indian Merchandise. |
| 8,95 | 8,92 | 8,69 | 9,53 | 8,26 | Exports of Foreign Merchandise. |
| 29,92,14 | 25,99,97 | 27,25,41 | 30,92,59 | 32,03,11 | Total. |
| | | | | | COASTING TRADE(*a*) (EXTERNAL) |
| | | | | | Bengal— |
| 17,11,99 | 12,94,95 | 18,35,05 | 14,37,50 | 15,49,74 | Imports of Indian Merchandise. |
| 95,49 | 72,92 | 68,96 | 66,10 | 95,94 | Imports of Foreign Merchandise. |
| 9,78,07 | 7,38,21 | 9,16,71 | 9,02,02 | 10,50,00 | Exports of Indian Merchandise. |
| 1,12,47 | 84,88 | 88,29 | 91,91 | 1,00,97 | Exports of Foreign Merchandise. |
| | | | | | Orissa— |
| 7,50 | 6,12 | 7,74 | 9,21 | 18,05 | Imports of Indian Merchandise. |
| 1,99 | 1,54 | 72 | 78 | 51 | Imports of Foreign Merchandise. |
| 4,86 | 3,38 | 4,14 | 12,92 | 18,88 | Exports of Indian Merchandise. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Exports of Foreign Merchandise. |

(*a*) Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

No. 260.—Distribution of Sea-borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting, in

| Province | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| COASTING TRADE (*a*) (EXTERNAL—*contd.*) | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | |
| Imports of Indian Merchandise. | 31,03,84 | 31,68,00 | 28,24,32 | 23,47,26 | 23,31,99 |
| Imports of Foreign Merchandise. | 1,88,48 | 1,79,41 | 1,82,21 | 1,42,94 | 1,71,16 |
| Exports of Indian Merchandise. | 28,06,21 | 21,47,90 | 22,36,58 | 22,84,34 | 27,76,79 |
| Exports of Foreign Merchandise. | 8,63,39 | 7,50,39 | 8,79,07 | 5,93,66 | 5,23,66 |
| Sind— | | | | | |
| Imports of Indian Merchandise. | 10,11,04 | 8,53,76 | 8,33,30 | 9,74,30 | 9,99,21 |
| Imports of Foreign Merchandise. | 85,21 | 95,71 | 1,38,92 | 74,76 | 1,27,52 |
| Exports of Indian Merchandise. | 5,14,53 | 3,77,78 | 4,06,54 | 4,38,34 | 5,89,07 |
| Exports of Foreign Merchandise. | 87,18 | 75,01 | 77,61 | 62,84 | 75,05 |
| Madras— | | | | | |
| Imports of Indian Merchandise. | 19,67,26 | 18,31,60 | 18,16,15 | 16,83,47 | 16,72,13 |
| Imports of Foreign Merchandise. | 3,18,00 | 2,79,16 | 3,92,05 | 2,75,66 | 1,79,00 |
| Exports of Indian Merchandise. | 11,33,57 | 11,34,44 | 12,37,07 | 10,16,70 | 8,26,87 |
| Exports of Foreign Merchandise. | 32,93 | 31,76 | 26,26 | 46,96 | 33,90 |
| Burma— | | | | | |
| Imports of Indian Merchandise. | 17,24,03 | 15,43,46 | 15,31,31 | 12,54,81 | 10,94,11 |
| Imports of Forein Merchandise. | 1,87,49 | 1,93,28 | 1,96,62 | 1,57,88 | 1,33,07 |
| Exports of Indian Merchandise. | 33,03,28 | 33,17,40 | 30,18,46 | 23,16,15 | 22,05,16 |
| Exports of Foreign Merchandise. | 1,11,66 | 1,22,01 | 1,48,70 | 1,24,02 | 97,37 |

(*a*) Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES—*concld.*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | Provinces |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | |
| | | | | | COASTING TRADE (*a*) (EXTERNAL)—*contd.* |
| | | | | | Bombay— |
| 17,72,37 | 17,10,52 | 20,19,89 | 17,51,49 | 18,19,98 | Imports of Indian Merchandise. |
| 99,78 | 1,23,25 | 97,65 | 1,03,26 | 84,40 | Imports of Foreign Merchandise. |
| 20,04,64 | 16,95,92 | 18,00,93 | 17,53,69 | 17,88,83 | Exports of Indian Merchandise. |
| 3,57,83 | 3,84,52 | 4,15,67 | 4,75,03 | 4,86,86 | Exports of Foreign Merchandise. |
| | | | | | Sind— |
| 7,71,25 | 7,04,27 | 7,50,85 | 7,74,93 | 8,27,29 | Imports of Indian Merchandise. |
| 95,95 | 97,46 | 1,01,97 | 1,28,34 | 1,60,88 | Imports of Foreign Merchandise. |
| 5,17,31 | 4,75,68 | 6,73,97 | 7,59,05 | 6,05,81 | Exports of Indian Merchandise. |
| 75,74 | 1,00,96 | 1,01,91 | 93,91 | 95,37 | Exports of Foreign Merchandise. |
| | | | | | Madras— |
| 16,45,94 | 15,82,55 | 19,11,91 | 19,73,78 | 18,60,03 | Imports of Indian Merchandise. |
| 1,80,55 | 1,57,81 | 1,65,67 | 1,56,27 | 1,63,61 | Imports of Foreign Merchandise. |
| 7,18,78 | 7,43,31 | 9,66,33 | 9,14,59 | 8,31,57 | Exports of Indian Merchandise. |
| 39,77 | 25,98 | 17,60 | 18,48 | 31,61 | Exports of Foreign Merchandise. |
| | | | | | Burma— |
| 8,76,90 | 8,42,30 | 9,65,14 | 8,95 46 | 9,93,45 | Imports of Indian Merchandise. |
| 82,04 | 89,12 | 95,50 | 98,06 | 99,83 | Imports of Foreign Merchandise. |
| 26,21,22 | 29,00,64 | 32,87,98 | 33,75,77 | 34,42,73 | Exports of Indian Merchandise. |
| 85,88 | 48,47 | 43,55 | 33,58 | 49,02 | Exports of Foreign Merchandise. |

(*a*) Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

## No. 261.—Total Sea-borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting, in Private Merchandise of eight Principal Ports

*(Compiled from special returns.)*

| — | | Pre-war Average | War Average | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rs. (lakhs) | Rs. (lakhs) | Rs. (lakhs) | Rs. (lakhs) | Rs. (lakhs) |
| **Bombay.** | | | | | | |
| Foreign | Imports | 51,10 | 54,70 | 53,67 | 54,49 | 49,24 |
| | Exports | 62,05 | 66,64 | 32,88 | 32,96 | 44,20 |
| | Total | 1,13,15 | 1,21,34 | 86,55 | 87,45 | 93,44 |
| Coasting | Imports | 17,52 | 22,59 | 20,97 | 18,22 | 19,59 |
| | Exports | 14,78 | 14,44 | 23,01 | 23,43 | 24,14 |
| | Total | 32,30 | 37,03 | 43,98 | 41,65 | 43,73 |
| Total | Imports | 68,62 | 77,29 | 74,64 | 72,71 | 68,83 |
| | Exports | 76,83 | 81,08 | 55,89 | 56,39 | 68,34 |
| | Total | 1,45,45 | 1,58,37 | 1,30,53 | 1,29,10 | 1,37,17 |
| **Calcutta.** | | | | | | |
| Foreign | Imports | 55,84 | 57,25 | 35,32 | 37,74 | 34,76 |
| | Exports | 85,22 | 87,85 | 57,30 | 61,22 | 69,94 |
| | Total | 1,41,06 | 1,45,10 | 92,62 | 98,96 | 1,04,70 |
| Coasting | Imports | 8,94 | 10,55 | 15,97 | 13,82 | 14,98 |
| | Exports | 9,78 | 6,85 | 9,52 | 9,45 | 10,96 |
| | Total | 18,72 | 17,40 | 25,49 | 23,27 | 25,94 |
| Total | Imports | 64,78 | 67,80 | 51,29 | 51,56 | 49,74 |
| | Exports | 95,00 | 94,70 | 66,82 | 70,67 | 80,90 |
| | Total | 1,59,78 | 1,62,50 | 1,18,11 | 1,22,23 | 1,30,64 |
| **Rangoon.** | | | | | | |
| Foreign | Imports | 12,37 | 10,59 | 9,70 | 10,73 | 10,70 |
| | Exports | 17,56 | 15,68 | 14,85 | 17,45 | 18,31 |
| | Total | 29,93 | 26,27 | 24,55 | 28,18 | 29,01 |
| Coasting | Imports | 7,89 | 9,83 | 10,23 | 9,74 | 10,71 |
| | Exports | 11,14 | 15,44 | 29,21 | 29,85 | 30,29 |
| | Total | 19,03 | 25,27 | 39,44 | 39,59 | 41,00 |
| Total | Imports | 20,26 | 20,42 | 19,93 | 20,47 | 21,41 |
| | Exports | 28,70 | 31,12 | 44,06 | 47,30 | 48,60 |
| | Total | 48,96 | 51,54 | 63,99 | 67,77 | 70,01 |
| **Karachi.** | | | | | | |
| Foreign | Imports | 13,22 | 12,36 | 15,25 | 14,62 | 14,03 |
| | Exports | 25,65 | 23,23 | 16,42 | 17,81 | 25,16 |
| | Total | 38,87 | 35,59 | 31,67 | 32,43 | 39,19 |
| Coasting | Imports | 6,03 | 6,84 | 8,52 | 9,03 | 9,88 |
| | Exports | 2,97 | 4,45 | 7,74 | 8,52 | 7,00 |
| | Total | 9,00 | 11,29 | 16,26 | 17,55 | 16,88 |
| Total | Imports | 19,25 | 19,20 | 23,77 | 23,65 | 23,91 |
| | Exports | 28,62 | 27,68 | 24,16 | 26,33 | 32,16 |
| | Total | 47,87 | 46,88 | 47,93 | 49,98 | 56,07 |

Note.—These figures include all foreign and coasting trade, except Government stores, in merchandise

No. 261.—Total Sea-borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting, in Private merchandise of eight Principal Ports—*contd.*

| | | Pre-war Average | War Average | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rs. (lakhs) | Rs. (lakhs) | Rs. (lakhs) | Rs. (lakhs) | Rs. (lakhs) |
| **Fort St. George.** | | | | | | |
| Foreign | Imports | 9,81 | 9,80 | 12,04 | 11,25 | 11,15 |
| | Exports | 6,99 | 7,98 | 8,70 | 9,57 | 13,11 |
| | Total | 16,80 | 17,78 | 20,74 | 20,82 | 24,26 |
| Coasting | Imports | 1,70 | 2,13 | 5,81 | 5,66 | 4,82 |
| | Exports | 1,11 | 1,24 | 2,70 | 2,54 | 2,59 |
| | Total | 2,81 | 3,37 | 8,51 | 8,20 | 7,41 |
| Total | Imports | 11,51 | 11,93 | 17,85 | 16,91 | 15,97 |
| | Exports | 8,10 | 9,22 | 11,40 | 12,11 | 15,70 |
| | **Total** | 19,61 | 21,15 | 29,25 | 29,02 | 31,67 |
| **Cochin.** | | | | | | |
| Foreign | Imports | 31 | 27 | 1,86 | 1,55 | 1,48 |
| | Exports | 2,41 | 2,55 | 3,95 | 4,53 | 4,28 |
| | Total | 2,72 | 2,82 | 5,81 | 6,08 | 5,76 |
| Coasting | Imports | 2,41 | 1,66 | 4,94 | 5,66 | 6,21 |
| | Exports | 1,15 | 1,12 | 1,76 | 1,71 | 1,56 |
| | Total | 3,56 | 2,78 | 6,70 | 7,37 | 7,77 |
| Total | Imports | 2,72 | 1,93 | 6,80 | 7,21 | 7,69 |
| | Exports | 3,56 | 3,67 | 5,71 | 6,24 | 5,84 |
| | **Total** | 6,28 | 5,60 | 12,51 | 13,45 | 13,53 |
| **Tuticorin.** | | | | | | |
| Foreign | Imports | 35 | 93 | 1,12 | 97 | 90 |
| | Exports | 5,21 | 4,79 | 2,80 | 2,10 | 2,66 |
| | Total | 5,56 | 5,72 | 3,92 | 3,07 | 3,56 |
| Coasting | Imports | 1,14 | 83 | 3,51 | 4,02 | 3,07 |
| | Exports | 53 | 1,00 | 1,84 | 2,37 | 1,90 |
| | Total | 1,67 | 1,83 | 5,35 | 6,39 | 4,97 |
| Total | Imports | 1,49 | 1,76 | 4,63 | 4,99 | 3,97 |
| | Exports | 5,74 | 5,79 | 4,64 | 4,47 | 4,56 |
| | **Total** | 7,23 | 7,55 | 9,27 | 9,46 | 8,53 |
| **Chittagong.** | | | | | | |
| Foreign | Imports | 79 | 57 | 83 | 89 | 1,00 |
| | Exports | 4,92 | 3,22 | 5,43 | 5,17 | 5,44 |
| | Total | 5,71 | 3,79 | 6,26 | 6,06 | 6,44 |
| Coasting | Imports | 99 | 2,49 | 3,50 | 1,61 | 1,85 |
| | Exports | 77 | 65 | 80 | 77 | 84 |
| | Total | 1,76 | 3,14 | 4,30 | 2,38 | 2,69 |
| Total | Imports | 1,78 | 3,06 | 4,33 | 2,50 | 2,85 |
| | Exports | 5,69 | 3,87 | 6,23 | 5,94 | 6,28 |
| | **Total** | 7,47 | 6,93 | 10,56 | 8,44 | 9,13 |

Note.—These figures include all foreign and coasting trade, except Government stores, in merchandise.

No. 262.—Value of Imports of Private Merchandise by Sea, into
*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade*

| Countries | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000), | Rs. (1,000). | Rs. (1,000) |
| British Empire— | | | | | |
| United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands). | 1,19,21,01 | 1,13,24,43 | 1,03,10,30 | 61,28,71 | 44,81,44 |
| Aden and Dependencies . | 66,01 | 62,47 | 56,99 | 33,02 | 53,18 |
| Bahrein Islands . . | 23,58 | 20,16 | 21,34 | 7,97 | 7,59 |
| Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives) | 1,90,07 | 2,10,41 | 1,80,18 | 1,43,47 | 1,36,78 |
| Straits Settlements . . | 5,84,22 | 5,10,87 | 6,16,54 | 3,96,80 | 2,86,84 |
| British Borneo . . | 28,14 | 20,93 | 20,59 | 30,47 | 24,67 |
| Hongkong . . . | 1,15,81 | 78,33 | 73,60 | 86,82 | 52,99 |
| Union of South Africa . | 54,11 | 52,89 | 60,90 | 43,45 | 21,89 |
| Zanzibar and Pemba . | 41,22 | 33,12 | 45,65 | 34,70 | 41,33 |
| Kenya Colony . . . | 2,17,56 | 2,38,50 | 2,98,16 | 3,00,97 | 3,26,79 |
| Tanganyika Territory . | 7,09 | 4,18 | 8,50 | 11,07 | 6,04 |
| Anglo-Egyptian Sudan . | 10 | 69 | 18 | 51 | 17,15 |
| Canada . . . . | 1,78,50 | 2,45,72 | 1,90,60 | 1,32,57 | 41,67 |
| Commonwealth of Australia. | 1,91,67 | 8,45,55 | 5,58,76 | 2,41,77 | 1,58,37 |
| New Zealand . . . | 1,43 | 1,05 | 3,49 | 3,50 | 3,60 |
| Other British Possessions . | 16,41 | 8,89 | 36 | 6,11 | 6,36 |
| Total—British Empire . | 1,36,36,93 | 1,36,58,19 | 1,24,46,14 | 76,01,91 | 56,66,69 |
| Foreign Countries— | | | | | |
| U. S. S. R. . . . | 1,29,97 | 2,35,31 | 1,98,56 | 2,89,97 | 2,79,33 |
| Finland . . . . | 3,98 | 6,45 | 11,14 | 16,63 | 13,94 |
| Estonia . . . . | 8,99 | 10,61 | 12,49 | 13,13 | 8,46 |
| Sweden . . . . | 1,25,60 | 1,10,85 | 1,39,93 | 97,75 | 87,36 |
| Norway . . . | 87,02 | 78,98 | 1,02,92 | 85,52 | 48,47 |
| Poland (*including* Danzig) . | 5,23 | 8,88 | 14,47 | 31,42 | 28,33 |
| Denmark . . . | 13,42 | 18,31 | 12,49 | 11,19 | 18,34 |
| Germany . . . | 15,34,35 | 15,84,36 | 15,79,21 | 12,38,42 | 10,19,81 |
| Netherlands . . | 4,80,60 | 4,76,79 | 4,22,84 | 3,22,34 | 2,04,27 |
| Belgium . . . . | 7,47,64 | 7,19,97 | 6,78,68 | 4,66,92 | 3,01,57 |
| Luxemburg . . . | 23,32 | 20,90 | 45,13 | 18,19 | 20,03 |

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT.
*of British India, Vol. I.*)

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | Countries |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | |
| | | | | | British Empire— |
| 48,79,77 | 47,58,69 | 53,72,55 | 52,18,65 | 48,06,83 | United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands) |
| 44,70 | 49,27 | 41,94 | 42,70 | 48,07 | Aden and Dependencies |
| 8,34 | 8,05 | 6,30 | 6,82 | 6,00 | Bahrein Islands |
| 1,76,50 | 1,28,88 | 1,28,70 | 1,49,41 | 1,76,15 | Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives) |
| 2,78,63 | 2,68,24 | 3,11,38 | 3,65,65 | 3,82,73 | Straits Settlements |
| 25,32 | 26,82 | 34,31 | 25,32 | 22,94 | British Borneo |
| 51,80 | 44,72 | 39,03 | 42,07 | 53,08 | Hongkong |
| 19,03 | 25,92 | 25,29 | 31,28 | 34,12 | Union of South Africa |
| 35,24 | 35,22 | 31,79 | 23,96 | 29,10 | Zanzibar and Pemba |
| 1,86,78 | 2,12,57 | 2,87,87 | 3,26,18 | 3,18,07 | Kenya Colony |
| 11,29 | 24,77 | 26,21 | 43,62 | 37,31 | Tanganyika Territory |
| 66,44 | 7,42 | 29,67 | 48,40 | 42,90 | Anglo-Egyptian Sudan |
| 33,54 | 68,67 | 91,57 | 93,74 | 71,92 | Canada |
| 1,06,85 | 1,02,43 | 96,70 | 1,25,31 | 1,12,42 | Commonwealth of Australia |
| 3,28 | 2,18 | 3,01 | 4,08 | 13,46 | New Zealand |
| 10,72 | 6,65 | 8,56 | 9,68 | 12,04 | Other British Possessions |
| 59,38,23 | 57,70,50 | 65,34,88 | 65,56,87 | 61,67,14 | Total—British Empire |
| | | | | | Foreign Countries— |
| 1,96,60 | 1,63,83 | 1,56,72 | 1,61,03 | 1,25,73 | U. S. S. R. |
| 17,74 | 15,77 | 19,48 | 21,76 | 18,28 | Finland |
| 6,01 | 10,60 | 10,52 | 13,86 | 12,63 | Estonia |
| 95,60 | 1,02,07 | 98,99 | 1,14,22 | 93,98 | Sweden |
| 66,27 | 60,93 | 49,86 | 58,41 | 48,02 | Norway |
| 22,54 | 18,86 | 25,32 | 19,11 | 27,17 | Poland (*including* Danzig) |
| 20,39 | 17,03 | 14,30 | 31,65 | 17,93 | Denmark |
| 10,38,72 | 8,88,51 | 10,10,50 | 12,34,16 | 12,13,00 | Germany |
| 1,69,14 | 1,81,63 | 1,29,91 | 1,34,44 | 1,33,21 | Netherlands |
| 3,41,84 | 2,66,13 | 2,15,83 | 2,43,64 | 2,80,93 | Belgium |
| 13,55 | 14,27 | 14,16 | 9,15 | 3,91 | Luxemburg |

No. 262.—Value of Imports of Private Merchandise by Sea, into British

| Countries | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| Foreign Countries—*contd.* | | | | | |
| France | 4,30,15 | 4,77,56 | 4,57,23 | 2,88,90 | 2,17,20 |
| Spain | 34,03 | 26,78 | 29,78 | 27,01 | 19,20 |
| Switzerland | 2,68,10 | 2,57,12 | 2,12,11 | 1,26,84 | 1,22,29 |
| Italy (*including* Fiume) | 6,76,31 | 7,36,45 | 6,75,64 | 4,50,72 | 3,58,92 |
| Austria | 1,26,08 | 1,40,12 | 1,22,94 | 81,56 | 71,47 |
| Hungary | 8,12 | 6,54 | 66,85 | 21,52 | 3,20 |
| Czechoslovakia | 1,22,39 | 1,29,49 | 1,66,14 | 97,03 | 72,84 |
| Jugo-Slavia | 2,89 | 3,03 | 12,54 | 6,16 | 5,31 |
| Roumania | 3 | 2,63 | 1,50 | .. | 7,27 |
| Arabia | 51,47 | 35,34 | 35,84 | 29,67 | 30,39 |
| Iraq | 95,16 | 71,52 | 1,02,34 | 1,00,63 | 57,89 |
| Iran | 2,94,81 | 3,82,47 | 3,71,53 | 2,71,65 | 2,75,94 |
| Sumatra | 10,18 | 13,40 | 5,12 | 2,07 | 15,21 |
| Java | 14,70,75 | 16,41,57 | 13,66,83 | 10,34,17 | 4,84,72 |
| Borneo (Dutch) | 1,36,31 | 1,17,80 | 99,67 | 51,32 | 66,85 |
| Siam | 23,12 | 31,62 | 18,54 | 17,93 | 18,91 |
| French Indo-China | 28,22 | 1,95,05 | 9,97 | 5,49 | 18,80 |
| Philippines | 11,77 | 8,14 | 10,08 | 5,39 | 5,12 |
| Japan | 17,90,19 | 17,67,67 | 23,58,55 | 14,51,20 | 13,33,97 |
| China (exclusive of Hong-kong and Macâo). | 4,41,27 | 4,31,78 | 4,09,53 | 3,33,13 | 2,78,61 |
| Egypt | 52,86 | 48,79 | 44,14 | 2,53,85 | 1,47,02 |
| Portuguese East Afria | 15,09 | 9,00 | 9,38 | 11,07 | 12,03 |
| Italian East Africa | 15,64 | 12,75 | 14,24 | 22,86 | 10,17 |
| United States of America | 20,43,18 | 17,92,09 | 17,66,15 | 15,14,73 | 12,83,62 |
| Mexico | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 82 |
| Peru | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Foreign Countries | 38,43 | 62,29 | 49,01 | 81,08 | 22,77 |
| Total Foreign Countries | 1,13,46,71 | 1,16,72,41 | 1,16,33,55 | 88,77,46 | 69,70,45 |
| Total Imports | 2,49,83,64 | 2,53,30,60 | 2,40,79,69 | 1,64,79,37 | 1,26,37,14 |

INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | Countries |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | |
| | | | | | Foreign Countries—*contd.* |
| 2,03,83 | 1,50,72 | 1,52,91 | 1,29,50 | 1,14,23 | France |
| 24,81 | 20,91 | 24,12 | 22,04 | 18,40 | Spain |
| 1,29,02 | 1,02,42 | 1,33,64 | 1,47,09 | 1,42,49 | Switzerland |
| 3,95,01 | 2,91,28 | 3,01,72 | 2,00,22 | 1,21,14 | Italy (*including* Fiume) |
| 65,20 | 52,35 | 53,09 | 42,84 | 38,05 | Austria |
| 5,17 | 10,57 | 7,77 | 23,71 | 9,73 | Hungary |
| 77,73 | 80,34 | 88,05 | 67,97 | 77,55 | Czechoslovakia |
| 6,33 | 5,54 | 5,89 | 5,78 | 7,13 | Jugo-Slavia |
| 33,33 | 52,00 | 8,98 | 2,98 | 3,46 | Roumania |
| 26,30 | 28,36 | 27,57 | 28,41 | 28,03 | Arabia |
| 43,27 | 39,36 | 52,45 | 49,60 | 53,78 | Iraq |
| 1,93,27 | 1,44,52 | 2,08,51 | 2,35,42 | 2,17,87 | Iran |
| 17,43 | 14,24 | 45,25 | 18,76 | 56,77 | Sumatra |
| 3,73,50 | 2,38,90 | 1,90,68 | 1,74,46 | 43,55 | Java |
| 43,75 | 32,16 | 30,08 | 31,47 | 23,48 | Borneo (Dutch) |
| 22,63 | 44,75 | 1,93,87 | 81,10 | 25,15 | Siam |
| 19,86 | 18,79 | 66,60 | 66,05 | 40,71 | French Indo-China |
| 3,21 | 3,45 | 3,75 | 4,91 | 7,69 | Philippines |
| 20,47,76 | 16,35,51 | 20,79,62 | 21,84,32 | 21,27,27 | Japan |
| 2,94,91 | 2,22,62 | 2,06,64 | 1,84,61 | 1,39,45 | China (exclusive of Hong-kong and Macão) |
| 95,65 | 67,61 | 1,17,50 | 1,53,01 | 1,93,71 | Egypt |
| 18,94 | 32,23 | 27,07 | 44,60 | 28,39 | Portuguese East Africa |
| 14,63 | 1,98 | 1,32 | 8 | .. | Italian East Africa |
| 11,25,09 | 7,17,81 | 8,41,27 | 8,94,18 | 8,15,83 | United States of America |
| 9,31 | 3,20 | 5,27 | 5,86 | 6,07 | Mexico |
| .. | 37 | 11,92 | 31,27 | 4,04 | Peru |
| 41,86 | 13,58 | 12,64 | 13,78 | 37,15 | Other Foreign Countries |
| 73,20,20 | 57,65,20 | 66,93,77 | 68,85,45 | 63,56,91 | Total Foreign Countries |
| 1,32,58,43 | 1,15,35,70 | 1,32,28,65 | 1,34,42,32 | 1,25,24,05 | Total Imports |

No. 263.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of

*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the*

| Articles | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Animal— | | | | | | |
| Horses | No. | 4,001 | 4,227 | 4,268 | 3,467 | 4,962 |
| | Rs. (000) | 36,37 | 33,37 | 30,09 | 18,47 | 40,10 |
| Apparel | Rs. (000) | 1,64,45 | 1,82,99 | 1,71,24 | 1,11,13 | 81,76 |
| Arms, etc.— | | | | | | |
| Firearms | No. | 34,511 | 30,380 | 26,899 | 24,005 | 38,194 |
| | Rs. (000) | 23,26 | 22,08 | 18,96 | 15,42 | 24,67 |
| Belting for machinery | Rs. (000) | 87,30 | 83,11 | 90,21 | 63,62 | 50,11 |
| Bobbins | Rs. (000) | 38,99 | 35,96 | 39,88 | 42,99 | 31,91 |
| Books | Cwts. | 34,704 | 35,899 | 40,222 | 34,408 | 30,767 |
| | Rs. (000) | 61,98 | 66,28 | 71,82 | 60,91 | 53,38 |
| Boots and Shoes | Pairs (000) | 2,773 | 3,320 | 6,761 | 10,921 | 9,490 |
| | Rs. (000) | 66,99 | 68,12 | 87,81 | 88,05 | 64,93 |
| Building and Engineering materials— | | | | | | |
| Asphalt | Tons | 22,822 | 18,556 | 30,391 | 31,928 | 27,580 |
| | Rs. (000) | 24,50 | 20,05 | 28,24 | 28,38 | 21,23 |
| Portland Cement | Tons | 110,779 | 125,988 | 119,430 | 109,740 | 86,396 |
| | Rs. (000) | 61,84 | 65,29 | 59,88 | 52,22 | 38,51 |
| Chemicals— | | | | | | |
| Caustic soda | Cwts. | 175,297 | 173,643 | 189,609 | 231,901 | 261,428 |
| | Rs. (000) | 19,63 | 19,49 | 21,26 | 27,30 | 31,70 |
| Sodium carbonate | Cwts. (000) | 1,061 | 1,077 | 1,204 | 1,052 | 1,016 |
| | Rs. (000) | 60,01 | 62,45 | 71,09 | 64,52 | 61,76 |
| Coal and Coke | Tons | 273,818 | 190,542 | 236,994 | 178,554 | 67,763 |
| | Rs. (000) | 62,49 | 39,10 | 45,55 | 34,69 | 14,28 |
| Drugs and Medicines— | | | | | | |
| Camphor | Lbs. (000) | 1,374 | 1,612 | 1,833 | 1,770 | 1,933 |
| | Rs. (000) | 25,93 | 27,80 | 31,57 | 26,93 | 28,85 |
| Proprietary and patent medicines. | Rs. (000) | 29,27 | 42,84 | 48,56 | 42,91 | 46,15 |
| Quinine salts | Lbs. | 113,637 | 133,276 | 129,037 | 106,705 | 111,056 |
| | Rs. (000) | 23,42 | 24,47 | 28,75 | 22,88 | 25,65 |

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES

*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.*)

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | Articles | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Animal— |
| 1,970 | 3,697 | 3,061 | 2,941 | 2,197 | No. | Horses |
| 12,90 | 26,52 | 23,16 | 24,21 | 13,27 | Rs. (000) | |
| 84,21 | 81,51 | 82,42 | 71,08 | 79,72 | Rs. (000) | Apparel. |
| | | | | | | Arms, etc.— |
| 19,274 | 12,896 | 10,035 | 10,018 | 19,217 | No. | Firearms |
| 11,76 | 9,81 | 8,45 | 8,69 | 22,30 | Rs. (000) | |
| 52,86 | 46,06 | 49,83 | 53,51 | 45,95 | Rs. (000) | Belting for machinery. |
| 28,57 | 22,31 | 28,75 | 31,03 | 22,44 | Rs. (000) | Bobbins |
| 27,356 | 29,811 | 33,678 | 34,254 | 39,021 | Cwts. | Books |
| 46,38 | 49,33 | 51,88 | 53,31 | 57,03 | Rs. (000) | |
| 7,882 | 7,313 | 4,256 | 2,906 | 1,693 | Pairs (000) | Boots and Shoes |
| 51,77 | 47,51 | 34,77 | 28,78 | 21,19 | Rs. (000) | |
| | | | | | | Building and Engineering materials— |
| 38,436 | 35,774 | 28,353 | 40,105 | 39,402 | Tons | Asphalt |
| 27,05 | 22,07 | 16,32 | 22,81 | 23,86 | Rs. (000) | |
| 80,342 | 64,031 | 65,966 | 55,936 | 47,696 | Tons | Portland Cement |
| 26,87 | 20,18 | 21,51 | 18,74 | 15,70 | Rs. (000) | |
| | | | | | | Chemicals— |
| 284,529 | 308,313 | 377,633 | 405,975 | 424,013 | Cwts. | Caustic soda |
| 33,92 | 35,57 | 42,01 | 41,33 | 36,57 | Rs. (000) | |
| 1,103 | 1,131 | 1,236 | 1,253 | 1,251 | Cwts. (000) | Sodium carbonate |
| 64,76 | 63,96 | 67,65 | 61,90 | 50,89 | Rs. (000) | |
| 47,478 | 76,142 | 70,922 | 75,891 | 92,151 | Tons | Coal and Coke |
| 9,63 | 13,59 | 12,50 | 13,21 | 15,18 | Rs. (000) | |
| | | | | | | Drugs and Medicines— |
| 1,753 | 1,786 | 2,019 | 2,207 | 1,868 | Lbs. (000) | Camphor |
| 25,33 | 23,13 | 21,63 | 22,42 | 21,25 | Rs. (000) | |
| 37,69 | 30,98 | 39,26 | 64,21 | 67,77 | Rs. (000) | Proprietory and patent medicines. |
| 102,660 | 127,572 | 107,628 | 103,610 | 99,049 | Lbs. | Quinine salts |
| 26,34 | 31,74 | 25,90 | 26,18 | 23,20 | Rs. (000) | |

No. 263.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles

TRIES

| Articles | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dyeing and Tanning substances— | | | | | | |
| Barks for tanning | Cwts. | 178,011 | 286,990 | 259,093 | 203,534 | 215,937 |
| | Rs. (000) | 17,48 | 25,68 | 18,80 | 13,98 | 13,02 |
| Dyes obtained from coal tar. | Lbs. (000) | 18,465 | 19,591 | 19,136 | 16,551 | 17,876 |
| | Rs. (000) | 2,16,29 | 2,27,99 | 1,97,33 | 2,07,89 | 2,33,37 |
| Fish dry, salted | Cwts. | 105,526 | 74,734 | 80,105 | 75,220 | 63,590 |
| | Rs. (000) | 29,08 | 20,35 | 21,12 | 19,09 | 9,82 |
| Fruits— | | | | | | |
| Almonds | Tons | 5,591 | 5,526 | 5,474 | 4,291 | 3,203 |
| | Rs. (000) | 49,15 | 46,42 | 45,58 | 32,14 | 21,51 |
| Dates | Tons | 64,531 | 49,189 | 56,067 | 55,545 | 54,587 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,08,72 | 80,05 | 86,91 | 64,97 | 63,58 |
| Glass and glass wares— | | | | | | |
| Glass bangles | Rs. (000) | 89,52 | 76,76 | 85,23 | 49,90 | 34,51 |
| Beads and false pearls | Cwts. | 30,774 | 34,380 | 37,307 | 19,022 | 15,497 |
| | Rs. (000) | 26,62 | 30,42 | 30,61 | 15,72 | 9,43 |
| Bottles and phials | Gross | 516,193 | 586,027 | 702,998 | 616,148 | 460,899 |
| | Rs. (000) | 33,01 | 36,19 | 39,49 | 29,95 | 24,09 |
| Glass sheet and plate | Sq. ft. (000) | 23,425 | 23,882 | 22,195 | 19,804 | 15,747 |
| | Rs. (000) | 29,86 | 29,68 | 30,97 | 23,88 | 19,72 |
| Grain, Pulse, etc.— | | | | | | |
| Pulse | Tons | 3,882 | 9,673 | 11,425 | 22,568 | 11,028 |
| | Rs. (000) | 7,98 | 17,66 | 20,51 | 38,15 | 13,60 |
| Rice in the husk | Tons | 12,992 | 44,493 | 725 | 1,571 | 9,042 |
| | Rs. (000) | 14,27 | 48,90 | 1,07 | 1,24 | 5,71 |
| Rice not in the husk | Tons | 68,954 | 125,426 | 5,635 | 7,445 | 17,931 |
| | Rs. (000) | 92,15 | 1,79,33 | 8,05 | 7,98 | 16,20 |
| Wheat | Tons | 69,208 | 561,918 | 357,036 | 232,034 | 111,269 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,09,18 | 8,16,96 | 4,98,11 | 2,14,53 | 73,01 |
| Gums and Resins | Cwts. | 189,118 | 190,532 | 212,868 | 180,889 | 139,741 |
| | Rs. (000) | 39,33 | 38,95 | 41,96 | 31,07 | 24,25 |

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN-—*contd.*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | Articles | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Dyeing and Tanning substances— |
| 193,933 | 267,226 | 279,744 | 262,922 | 431,590 | Cwts. | Barks for tanning. |
| 11,70 | 13,99 | 12,85 | 13,28 | 19,31 | Rs. (000) | |
| 12,957 | 13,902 | 19,356 | 20,447 | 16,949 | Lbs. (000) | Dyes obtained from coal-tar. |
| 2,16,87 | 2,10,81 | 2,73,86 | 3,03,37 | 2,60,94 | Rs. (000) | |
| 56,643 | 41,039 | 45,862 | 61,017 | 56,397 | Cwts. | Fish dry, salted. |
| 10,47 | 9,91 | 10,95 | 13,70 | 12,16 | Rs. (000) | |
| | | | | | | Fruits— |
| 2,888 | 3,231 | 4,419 | 4,212 | 2,475 | Tons | Almonds |
| 18,17 | 17,22 | 20,40 | 21,06 | 19,17 | Rs. (000) | |
| 48,135 | 39,045 | 62,531 | 66,934 | 65,175 | Tons | Dates |
| 50,48 | 35,96 | 53,20 | 52,45 | 54,34 | Rs. (000) | |
| | | | | | | Glass and glass wares— |
| 39,89 | 27,13 | 31,07 | 27,19 | 28,02 | Rs. (000) | Glass bangles |
| 22,701 | 21,559 | 20,545 | 22,375 | 18,899 | Cwts. | Beads and false pearls. |
| 12,41 | 13,48 | 13,10 | 15,30 | 12,15 | Rs. (000) | |
| 809,818 | 786,382 | 829,696 | 1,039,566 | 845,759 | Gross | Bottles and phials |
| 24,40 | 21,10 | 24,82 | 30,23 | 23,56 | Rs. (000) | |
| 18,620 | 19,540 | 24,764 | 30,918 | 27,332 | Sq. ft. (000) | Glass sheet and plate |
| 23,11 | 21,24 | 23,68 | 24,33 | 21,34 | Rs. (000) | |
| | | | | | | Grain, Pulse, etc.— |
| 4,790 | 10,708 | 10,754 | 7,898 | 8,346 | Tons | Pulse |
| 6,33 | 12,68 | 12,63 | 9,29 | 10,10 | Rs. (000) | |
| 11 | 4,381 | 111,133 | 119,731 | 67,702 | Tons | Rice in the husk |
| 1 | 2,24 | 56,37 | 70,66 | 38,66 | Rs. (000) | |
| 35,510 | 84,024 | 282,918 | 90,293 | 18,080 | Tons | Rice not in the husk |
| 31,10 | 48,99 | 1,88,01 | 67,11 | 16,57 | Rs. (000) | |
| 33,482 | 18,298 | 7,433 | 13,066 | 117 | Tons | Wheat |
| „ 29,25 | 12,55 | 5,31 | 9,71 | 13 | Rs. (000) | |
| 145,502 | 186,831 | 197,419 | 196,281 | 184,198 | Cwts | Gums and Resins |
| 23,63 | 26,61 | 26,98 | 26,10 | 23,11 | Rs. (000) | |

## No. 263.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles

TRIES

| Articles | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Hardware—** | | | | | | |
| Metal lamps | No. (000) | 6,268 | 6,470 | 5,956 | 3,917 | 2,459 |
| | Rs. (000) | 81,04 | 81,85 | 78,02 | 51,71 | 30,87 |
| **Instruments—** | | | | | | |
| Electric fans and parts thereof. | Rs. (000) | 33,90 | 38,44 | 39,80 | 25,83 | 19,51 |
| Electric wires and cables. | Rs. (000) | 90,41 | 99,34 | 1,15,30 | 1,05,44 | 60,30 |
| Electric lamps and parts thereof. | Rs. (000) | 39,50 | 48,80 | 65,16 | 59,08 | 53,11 |
| Batteries and Accumulators. | Rs. (000) | 33,20 | 32,97 | 39,58 | 31,25 | 19,72 |
| Raw Cinematograph films. | Length in ft. (000) | 12,372 | 19,161 | 21,501 | 28,309 | 22,346 |
| | Rs. (000) | 5,89 | 8,60 | 8,49 | 11,08 | 8,97 |
| Exposed films | Length in ft. (000) | 10,372 | 10,792 | 10,247 | 10,180 | 8,980 |
| | Rs. (000) | 20,29 | 19,82 | 19,06 | 19,60 | 17,10 |
| Wireless apparatus including wireless valves. | Rs. (000) | 15,67 | 14,37 | 7,32 | 7,63 | 9,80 |
| Jewellery | Rs. (000) | 17,24 | 15,62 | 26,25 | 39,34 | 19,18 |
| Lac, stick and seed | Cwts. | 23,334 | 22,273 | 76,746 | 23,305 | 7,173 |
| | Rs. (000) | 21,05 | 16,22 | 50,94 | 8,04 | 1,77 |
| **Liquors—** | | | | | | |
| Ale, beer and porter | Gals. (000) | 4,487 | 4,370 | 4,864 | 4,610 | 3,725 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,04,37 | 1,00,28 | 1,11,28 | 1,02,30 | 76,12 |
| Brandy | Gals. | 425,693 | 426,160 | 438,890 | 346,908 | 153,085 |
| | Rs. (000) | 46,41 | 45,63 | 46,89 | 39,21 | 18,81 |
| Whisky | Gals. | 547,359 | 548,131 | 545,893 | 512,619 | 315,414 |
| | Rs. (000) | 92,38 | 91,96 | 92,56 | 87,68 | 52,83 |
| Wines | Gals. | 304,141 | 292,068 | 289,632 | 246,079 | 164,674 |
| | Rs. (000) | 31,71 | 29,81 | 29,16 | 24,38 | 15,33 |

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN--*—contd.*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | | Articles |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Hardware— |
| 3,083 | 3,743 | 5,167 | 5,659 | 4,666 | No. (000) | Metal lamps |
| 41,32 | 40,36 | 52,73 | 53,79 | 43,55 | Rs. (000) | |
| | | | | | | Instruments— |
| 22,37 | 19,79 | 25,18 | 32,51 | 35,16 | Rs. (000) | Electric fans and parts thereof |
| 58,82 | 63,17 | 87,30 | 93,51 | 93,65 | Rs. (000) | Electric wires and cables |
| 54,82 | 49,11 | 58,46 | 63,27 | 58,47 | Rs. (000) | Electric lamps and parts thereof |
| 22,04 | 21,87 | 22,59 | 28,18 | 32,11 | Rs. (000) | Batteries and Accumulators |
| 25,580 | 36,917 | 60,101 | 60,670 | 67,832 | Length in ft. (000) | Raw Cinematograph films |
| 10,86 | 15,20 | 21,49 | 21,02 | 23,74 | Rs. (000) | |
| 9,501 | 10,826 | 9,027 | 8,821 | 9,408 | Length in ft. (000) | Exposed films |
| 19,10 | 27,79 | 24,89 | 25,80 | 24,90 | Rs. (000) | |
| 10,87 | 11,68 | 16,66 | 29,16 | 35,20 | Rs. (000) | Wireless apparatus including wireless valves |
| 34,43 | 5,50 | 21,20 | 10,76 | 16,17 | Rs. (000) | Jewellery |
| 4,031 | 51,385 | 123,208 | 80,712 | 117,850 | Cwts. | Lac, stick and seed |
| 64 | 11,40 | 27,09 | 12,94 | 15,49 | Rs. (000) | |
| | | | | | | Liquors— |
| 3,718 | 3,456 | 3,593 | 3,867 | 3,842 | Gals. (000) | Ale, beer and porter |
| 76,04 | 68,79 | 70,99 | 78,09 | 77,88 | Rs. (000) | |
| 113,921 | 118,581 | 123,403 | 129,340 | 114,732 | Gals. | Brandy |
| 16,68 | 17,98 | 19,21 | 19,96 | 18,22 | Rs. (000) | |
| 331,416 | 335,674 | 335,888 | 353,588 | 334,044 | Gals. | Whisky |
| 54,72 | 56,26 | 55,80 | 59,24 | 56,73 | Rs. (000) | |
| 165,370 | 177,273 | 178,221 | 187,912 | 158,106 | Gals. | Wines |
| 16,03 | 19,21 | 20,32 | 20,90 | 19,51 | Rs. (000) | |

No. 263.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles

TRIES—

| Articles | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Machinery— | | | | | | |
| Prime-movers— | | | | | | |
| Railway locomotive engines and tenders and parts. | Rs. (000) | 98,72 | 96,18 | 1,96,69 | 1,30,44 | 67,68 |
| Oil engines, other than locomotive | No. | 4,274 | 5,318 | 6,305 | 3,500 | 1,757 |
| | Rs. (000) | 94,61 | 1,00,60 | 1,03,78 | 67,54 | 40,57 |
| Electrical— | | | | | | |
| Control and Switch gear | Rs. (000) | 36,53 | 30,44 | 38,35 | 45,79 | 35,29 |
| Generators, alternators and dynamos | Rs. (000) | 38,07 | 43,05 | 44,02 | 41,97 | 45,98 |
| Motors . . . | Rs. (000) | 35,36 | 45,00 | 43,84 | 44,16 | 29,92 |
| Others— | | | | | | |
| Boilers . . . | Rs. (000) | 1,08,96 | 1,15,17 | 1,08,89 | 96,75 | 56,16 |
| Metal working machinery | Rs. (000) | 40,79 | 32,98 | 35,73 | 29,98 | 19,24 |
| Mining machinery . | Rs. (000) | 1,50,67 | 80,02 | 61,22 | 74,08 | 65,52 |
| Oil crushing and refining machinery | Rs. (000) | 70,81 | 40,41 | 42,63 | 39,85 | 35,47 |
| Pumping machinery* | Rs. (000) | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rice and flour mill machinery | Rs. (000) | 22,75 | 21,04 | 23,75 | 21,81 | 10,05 |
| Sewing and knitting machines | No. | 75,265 | 78,241 | 68,680 | 52,222 | 45,317 |
| | Rs. (000) | 73,07 | 76,42 | 72,14 | 53,16 | 46,46 |
| Sugar machinery . . | Rs. (000) | 9,13 | 17,52 | 9,21 | 13,69 | 30,14 |
| Tea machinery . . | Rs. (000) | 36,06 | 39,65 | 28,47 | 16,82 | 10,69 |
| Cotton spinning machinery | Rs. (000) | 1,01,04 | 1,23,51 | 1,23,77 | 1,12,60 | 1,10,06 |
| Cotton weaving machinery | Rs. (000) | 71,98 | 67,45 | 66,53 | 52,61 | 68,90 |
| Jute machinery . . | Rs. (000) | 94,11 | 1,29,88 | 1,43,86 | 81,33 | 32,23 |
| Typewriters . . | No. | 16,952 | 21,487 | 15,774 | 15,544 | 7,275 |
| | Rs. (000) | 25,05 | 29,82 | 21,93 | 21,90 | 9,86 |
| Manures—Sulphate of Ammonia | Tons | 3,915 | 17,993 | 24,819 | 19,851 | 16,387 |
| | Rs. (000) | 6,42 | 28,54 | 36,27 | 26,52 | 19,00 |

* Separately recorded

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN- *contd.*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | Articles | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Machinery— |
| | | | | | | Prime-movers— |
| 31,69 | 42,75 | 42,95 | 56,58 | 46,25 | Rs. (000) | Railway locomotive engines and tenders and parts. |
| 2,219 | 2,127 | 2,494 | 3,025 | 3,535 | No. | Oil engines, other than locomotive |
| 35,89 | 39,69 | 54,00 | 53,56 | 60,90 | Rs. (000) | |
| | | | | | | Electrical— |
| 26,53 | 24,21 | 39,08 | 44,35 | 48,82 | Rs. (000) | Control and Switch gear |
| 19,46 | 12,95 | 16,55 | 21,59 | 39,78 | Rs. (000) | Generators, alternators and dynamos |
| 24,05 | 26,38 | 35,02 | 42,35 | 35,35 | Rs. (000) | Motors |
| | | | | | | Others— |
| 45,13 | 65,86 | 43,71 | 76,26 | 87,05 | Rs. (000) | Boilers |
| 14,82 | 15,87 | 14,23 | 18,27 | 29,72 | Rs. (000) | Metal working machinery |
| 37,89 | 32,45 | 52,25 | 41,22 | 73,54 | Rs. (000) | Mining machinery |
| 19,00 | 26,99 | 21,29 | 21,77 | 27,60 | Rs. (000) | Oil crushing and refining machinery |
| — | 19,94 | 29,63 | 30,58 | 30,57 | Rs. (000) | Pumping machinery* |
| 8,81 | 6,61 | 9,63 | 9,36 | 8,00 | Rs. (000) | Rice and flour mill machinery |
| 39,109 | 54,886 | 83,354 | 84,755 | 64,791 | No. | Sewing and knitting machines |
| 40,66 | 44,21 | 74,41 | 65,75 | 51,46 | Rs. (000) | |
| 1,53,11 | 3,36,39 | 1,05,45 | 65,72 | 95,16 | Rs. (000) | Sugar machinery |
| 21,47 | 12,29 | 22,34 | 12,63 | 14,77 | Rs. (000) | Tea machinery |
| 1,18,09 | 1,10,10 | 1,37,30 | 1,08,48 | 95,05 | Rs. (000) | Cotton spinning machinery |
| 70,42 | 70,45 | 65,46 | 56,88 | 54,70 | Rs. (000) | Cotton weaving machinery |
| 36,01 | 32,31 | 54,03 | 1,15,43 | 73,98 | Rs. (000) | Jute machinery |
| 3,944 | 6,578 | 15,225 | 15,872 | 15,829 | No. | Typewriters |
| 5,61 | 7,45 | 15,97 | 17,32 | 15,87 | Rs. (000) | |
| 37,612 | 29,800 | 40,875 | 46,385 | 61,238 | Tons | Manures—Sulphate of Ammonia |
| 38,35 | 29,04 | 39,93 | 45,71 | 58,44 | Rs. (000) | |

from 1933-34.

No. 263.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of

TRIES—

| Articles | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Metals— | | | | | | |
| Aluminium sheets and circles | Cwts. | 123,133 | 116,899 | 161,520 | 121,039 | 34,705 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,06,32 | 96,26 | 1,31,10 | 93,53 | 24,75 |
| Mixed or yellow metal for sheathing | Cwts. | 427,764 | 456,312 | 363,386 | 308,488 | 298,411 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,94,52 | 2,15,52 | 1,83,27 | 1,29,21 | 1,06,13 |
| Copper sheets | Cwts. | 188,553 | 210,965 | 102,465 | 157,830 | 141,605 |
| | Rs. (000) | 91,80 | 1,09,41 | 63,29 | 77,85 | 60,45 |
| Steel angle and tee | Tons | 65,892 | 66,773 | 55 501 | 27,696 | 18,387 |
| | Rs. (000) | 67,06 | 72,64 | 61,91 | 28,65 | 16,95 |
| Steel bars other than cast steel | Tons | 181,075 | 169,846 | 169,304 | 87,370 | 72,534 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,83,08 | 1,91,95 | 1,92,55 | 91,17 | 65,09 |
| Iron or Steel— | | | | | | |
| Beams, channels, pillars girders and bridge works | Tons | 144,368 | 135,801 | 104,861 | 86,773 | 36,121 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,84,29 | 1,63,69 | 1,31,88 | 1,04,89 | 39,72 |
| Bolts and nuts | Tons | 10,265 | 15,857 | 12,551 | 8,917 | 7,029 |
| | Rs. (000) | 30,87 | 47,84 | 39,23 | 26,46 | 18,94 |
| Fencing materials | Tons | 9,378 | 9,825 | 10,048 | 7,407 | 3,486 |
| | Rs. (000) | 24,35 | 25,91 | 26,76 | 18,02 | 9,43 |
| Hoops and strips | Tons | 33,011 | 38,583 | 39,218 | 33,349 | 23,809 |
| | Rs. (000) | 47,71 | 54,71 | 54,90 | 43,70 | 27,87 |
| Nails, rivets and washers | Tons | 18,562 | 18,671 | 16,682 | 13,938 | 10,865 |
| | Rs. (000) | 51,91 | 51,65 | 48,28 | 38,07 | 31,45 |
| Galvanised corrugated sheets | Tons | 301,521 | 298,127 | 230,429 | 127,051 | 68,753 |
| | Rs. (000) | 7,32,45 | 6,46,44 | 4,94,67 | 2,47,92 | 1,35,37 |
| Galvanised plain sheets | Tons | 29,983 | 28,110 | 27,123 | 20,381 | 15,276 |
| | Rs. (000) | 73,49 | 64,77 | 61,12 | 41,31 | 30,51 |
| Tinned sheets and plates | Tons | 24,949 | 27,177 | 31,165 | 17,251 | 7,592 |
| | Rs. (000) | 81,82 | 87,18 | 99,85 | 54,76 | 19,85 |
| Sheets not galvanised or tinned | Tons | 79,738 | 79,999 | 61,733 | 39,331 | 22,102 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,08,34 | 1,08,72 | 81,91 | 53,01 | 28,54 |

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN- *contd.*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | | Articles |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Metals— |
| 18,436 | 32,676 | 43,587 | 54,700 | 54,309 | Cwts. | Aluminium sheets and circles |
| 15,36 | 25,01 | 29,50 | 36,39 | 35,01 | Rs. (000) | |
| 482,877 | 422,366 | 562,673 | 428,292 | 263,131 | Cwts. | Mixed or yellow metal for seathing |
| 1,49,25 | 1,19,16 | 1,43,03 | 1,07,58 | 74,56 | Rs. (000) | |
| 272,853 | 205,299 | 374,239 | 279,953 | 101,895 | Cwts. | Copper sheets |
| 95,89 | 64,79 | 1,05,51 | 77,84 | 41,45 | Rs. (000) | |
| 11,767 | 11,437 | 13,822 | 19,352 | 14,903 | Tons | Steel angle and tee |
| 10,18 | 10,95 | 14,07 | 19,58 | 15,86 | Rs. (000) | |
| 69,168 | 66,131 | 62,634 | 54,476 | 27,515 | Tons | Steel bars other than cast steel |
| 56,84 | 63,05 | 68,81 | 61,72 | 36,50 | Rs. (000) | |
| | | | | | | Iron or Steel— |
| 15,738 | 19,197 | 22,273 | 28,687 | 24,876 | Tons | Beams, channels, pillars, girders and bridge work |
| 15,33 | 21,01 | 23,53 | 31,20 | 29,59 | Rs. (000) | |
| 6,452 | 7,567 | 10,152 | 12,580 | 9,404 | Tons | Bolts and nuts |
| 18,33 | 21,09 | 28,63 | 31,92 | 23,46 | Rs. (000) | |
| 4,524 | 5,654 | 7,253 | 8,821 | 7,801 | Tons | Fencing materials |
| 14,17 | 14,91 | 18,05 | 18,10 | 15,21 | Rs. (000) | |
| 24,345 | 28,070 | 34,480 | 46,921 | 41,204 | Tons | Hoops and strips |
| 27,59 | 35,79 | 45,32 | 57,08 | 53,89 | Rs. (000) | |
| 10,515 | 10,614 | 12,155 | 15,942 | 12,312 | Tons | Nails, rivets and washers |
| 30,72 | 28,33 | 32,08 | 40,03 | 32,46 | Rs. (000) | |
| 57,202 | 48,519 | 45,613 | 59,372 | 52,604 | Tons | Galvanised corrugated sheets |
| 96,51 | 90,53 | 84,93 | 1,05,07 | 90,12 | Rs. (000) | |
| 15,456 | 12,319 | 13,203 | 13,831 | 11,995 | Tons | Galvanised plain sheets |
| 26,87 | 22,85 | 25,94 | 24,65 | 19,84 | Rs. (000) | |
| 7,022 | 7,243 | 5,586 | 6,529 | 1,422 | Tons | Tinned sheets and plates |
| 19,49 | 21,44 | 17,00 | 20,41 | 5,67 | Rs. (000) | |
| 22,085 | 23,803 | 31,443 | 37,363 | 26,518 | Tons | Sheets not galvanised or tinned |
| 27,09 | 31,00 | 42,55 | 48,55 | 36,04 | Rs. (000) | |

No. 263.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles

TRIES

| Articles | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Metals—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Iron or Steel—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Tubes, pipes and fittings wrought | Tons | 46,980 | 35,488 | 34,072 | 37,757 | 23,786 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,30,85 | 94,54 | 1,01,02 | 1,15,01 | 71,30 |
| Wire nails | Tons | 13,433 | 17,911 | 12,505 | 12,409 | 9,456 |
| | Rs. (000) | 24,23 | 30,02 | 21,91 | 19,76 | 14,77 |
| Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.) | Cwts. | 65,353 | 49,837 | 57,468 | 54,408 | 45,251 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,21,91 | 78,73 | 80,27 | 54,18 | 41,27 |
| Zinc or Spelter unwrought. | Cwts. | 105,922 | 130,919 | 142,682 | 169,798 | 179,978 |
| | Rs. (000) | 20,10 | 22,72 | 26,84 | 23,36 | 18,63 |
| Oils— | | | | | | |
| Fuel oil | Gals. (000) | 106,728 | 103,695 | 110,203 | 106,350 | 100,829 |
| | Rs. (000) | 2,32,86 | 2,06,14 | 2,09,75 | 2,10,34 | 2,03,80 |
| Kerosine oil | Gals. (000) | 94,406 | 104,660 | 106,457 | 98,893 | 85,690 |
| | Rs. (000) | 5,39,32 | 5,75,60 | 5,88,73 | 5,33,98 | 4,33,42 |
| Lubricating oil | Gals. (000) | 26,293 | 27,323 | 26,700 | 25,681 | 16,047 |
| | Rs. (000) | 2,17,93 | 2,17,16 | 2,18,04 | 2,02,18 | 1,47,85 |
| Petroleums, dangerous flashing below 76°F., including petrol, benzine and benzol. | Gals. (000) | 138 | 168 | 4,655 | 8,836 | 12,742 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,97 | 1,56 | 38,47 | 72,60 | 1,04,80 |
| Coconut oil | Gals. (000) | 1,450 | 2,393 | 1,565 | 1,209 | 3,331 |
| | Rs. (000) | 35,74 | 55,11 | 32,40 | 18,49 | 42,81 |
| Paints and Colours | Cwts. | 438,172 | 441,853 | 492,701 | 453,131 | 333,726 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,19,83 | 1,12,46 | 1,13,78 | 85,81 | 66,49 |
| Paper and Pasteboard— | | | | | | |
| Packing and wrapping paper. | Cwts. | 246,239 | 228,527 | 286,850 | 231,358 | 204,821 |
| | Rs. (000) | 49,18 | 42,22 | 49,59 | 38,54 | 31,31 |
| Printing paper | Cwts. | 538,620 | 691,701 | 805,520 | 683,213 | 615,980 |
| | Rs. (000) | 84,02 | 1,06,24 | 1,23,30 | 98,87 | 79,99 |

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN—*contd.*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | | Articles |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Metals—*contd.* |
| | | | | | | Iron or Steel—*contd.* |
| 23,461 | 29,046 | 34,922 | 62,119 | 40,358 | Tons | Tubes, pipes and fittings wrought |
| 61,68 | 71,61 | 88,77 | 1,11,81 | 79,54 | Rs. (000) | |
| 13,198 | 11,942 | 15,653 | 15,274 | 8,025 | Tons | Wire nails |
| 23,33 | 20,04 | 24,12 | 21,95 | 12,51 | Rs. (000) | |
| 47,616 | 38,324 | 45,882 | 52,591 | 42,706 | Cwts. | Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.) |
| 46,60 | 54,32 | 69,72 | 77,00 | 59,19 | Rs. (000) | |
| 298,678 | 283,882 | 344,769 | 454,212 | 444,498 | Cwts. | Zinc or Spelter, unwrought |
| 31,84 | 32,15 | 35,45 | 46,55 | 48,02 | Rs. (000) | |
| | | | | | | Oils— |
| 104,528 | 103,871 | 111,263 | 138,527 | 139,729 | Gals. (000) | Fuel oil |
| 2,03,50 | 1,93,26 | 1,92,51 | 2,20,49 | 2,10,30 | Rs. (000) | |
| 59,494 | 58,148 | 68,646 | 64,423 | 62,209 | Gals. (000) | Kerosene oil |
| 2,53,72 | 2,26,73 | 2,60,67 | 2,16,91 | 1,95,85 | Rs. (000) | |
| 17,274 | 18,166 | 19,248 | 19,342 | 19,222 | Gals. (000) | Lubricating oil |
| 1,59,72 | 1,36,78 | 1,34,94 | 1,21,45 | 1,19,42 | Rs. (000) | |
| 5,117 | 1,606 | 1,483 | 2,078 | 9,747 | Gals. (000) | Petroleum, dangerous flashing below 76° F., including petrol, benzine and benzol |
| 36,86 | 6,04 | 7,54 | 14,56 | 35,44 | Rs. (000) | |
| 7,803 | 6,021 | 7,518 | 8,544 | 7,829 | Gals. (000) | Coconut oil |
| 93,21 | 57,35 | 55,03 | 90,19 | 91,41 | Rs. (000) | |
| 340,449 | 369,915 | 355,603 | 371,498 | 372,425 | Cwts. | Paints and Colours |
| 70,27 | 70,29 | 74,00 | 80,55 | 76,55 | Rs. (000) | |
| | | | | | | Paper and Pasteboard— |
| 324,897 | 250,268 | 313,644 | 405,495 | 364,146 | Cwts. | Packing and wrapping paper |
| 45,35 | 31,82 | 38,20 | 53,02 | 48,06 | Rs. (000) | |
| 679,493 | 770,582 | 758,581 | 1,014,336 | 991,240 | Cwts. | Printing paper |
| 83,10 | 83,83 | 75,35 | 96,10 | 87,05 | Rs. (000) | |

No. 263—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private

| Articles | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Paper and Pasteboard—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Writing paper and envelopes | Cwts. | 218,887 | 219,022 | 244,907 | 157,320 | 159,301 |
| | Rs. (000) | 63,19 | 63,65 | 69,08 | 46,55 | 44,21 |
| Old newspaper | Cwts. | 702,406 | 749,037 | 912,620 | 822,692 | 837,331 |
| | Rs. (000) | 38,06 | 38,98 | 45,99 | 36,88 | 34,52 |
| Pasteboard, millboard and cardboard of all kinds | Cwts. | 317,623 | 325,781 | 377,349 | 308,471 | 275,543 |
| | Rs. (000) | 31,10 | 36,08 | 37,39 | 26,94 | 26,00 |
| Pulp of wood | Cwts. | 399,221 | 445,558 | 486,209 | 454,316 | 442,691 |
| | Rs. (000) | 40,23 | 41,43 | 44,92 | 42,02 | 35,97 |
| Precious Stones— | | | | | | |
| Diamonds | Rs. (000) | 70,67 | 87,92 | 83,01 | 45,54 | 32,27 |
| Pearls | Rs. (000) | 40,92 | 25,70 | 23,59 | 11,06 | 10,61 |
| Provisions— | | | | | | |
| Biscuits and cakes | Cwts. | 60,328 | 70,047 | 65,245 | 48,147 | 35,764 |
| | Rs. (000) | 56,64 | 56,34 | 54,99 | 40,33 | 29,90 |
| Vegetable products | Cwts. | 444,431 | 458,184 | 321,126 | 296,026 | 116,849 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,92,13 | 1,77,27 | 1,20,05 | 1,09,03 | 42,42 |
| Milk food for infants and invalids | Cwts. | 15,456 | 17,752 | 21,343 | 13,378 | 11,844 |
| | Rs. (000) | 30,37 | 32,59 | 36,69 | 26,20 | 23,04 |
| Condensed milk | Cwts. | 224,036 | 245,153 | 242,611 | 226,853 | 185,925 |
| | Rs. (000) | 83,00 | 89,03 | 88,35 | 78,55 | 57,33 |
| Rubber manufactures— | | | | | | |
| Pneumatic motor covers | No. | 418,808 | 462,737 | 487,174 | 370,449 | 348,126 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,69,28 | 1,82,64 | 2,25,57 | 1,67,98 | 1,34,83 |
| Pneumatic motor tubes | No. | 446,873 | 460,519 | 451,252 | 366,177 | 338,851 |
| | Rs. (000) | 32,10 | 33,61 | 34,74 | 28,40 | 20,18 |
| Salt | Tons | 596,250 | 614,707 | 643,846 | 703,643 | 451,084 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,74,84 | 1,46,82 | 1,30,39 | 1,14,97 | 71,99 |
| Seeds-Copra | Tons | 1,437 | 1,560 | 152 | 498 | 2,222 |
| | Rs. (000) | 5,45 | 5,29 | 63 | 1,64 | 4,75 |

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | | Articles. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Paper and Pasteboard—*contd.* |
| 149,653 | 151,355 | 132,881 | 147,223 | 150,486 | Cwts. | Writing paper and envelopes |
| 39,21 | 36,43 | 33,28 | 34,71 | 33,60 | Rs. (000) | |
| 947,386 | 947,241 | 1,159,390 | 1,151,667 | 1,094,607 | Cwts. | Old newspaper |
| 42,39 | 41,30 | 45,52 | 41,69 | 38,99 | Rs. (000) | |
| 419,543 | 317,042 | 416,954 | 496,926 | 485,009 | Cwts. | Pasteboard, millboard and cardboard of all kinds |
| 37,14 | 27,73 | 33,39 | 36,56 | 35,40 | Rs. (000) | |
| 312,819 | 406,353 | 390,123 | 309,422 | 220,944 | Cwts. | Pulp of wood |
| 22,08 | 27,09 | 26,18 | 20,48 | 14,56 | Rs. (000) | |
| | | | | | | Precious Stones— |
| 70,77 | 58,62 | 36,71 | 31,25 | 84,13 | Rs. (000) | Diamonds |
| 10,49 | 13,79 | 10,99 | 10,49 | 9,08 | Rs. (000) | Pearls |
| | | | | | | Provisions— |
| 35,717 | 39,313 | 48,248 | 54,719 | 62,789 | Cwts. | Biscuits and cakes |
| 28,25 | 29,63 | 33,37 | 35,92 | 39,48 | Rs. (000) | |
| 36,659 | 2,649 | 4,772 | 5,144 | 3,223 | Cwts. | Vegetable products |
| 13,46 | 1,03 | 1,36 | 1,65 | 1,19 | Rs. (000) | |
| 10,317 | 12,027 | 9,174 | 10,395 | 8,666 | Cwts. | Milk food for infants and invalids |
| 18,89 | 16,41 | 13,68 | 16,51 | 15,44 | Rs. (000) | |
| 172,332 | 171,870 | 180,942 | 209,214 | 210,370 | Cwts. | Condensed milk |
| 49,10 | 45,51 | 48,37 | 54,21 | 54,44 | Rs. (000) | |
| | | | | | | Rubber manufactures— |
| 231,760 | 311,302 | 327,477 | 280,866 | 290,367 | No. | Pneumatic motor covers |
| 1,25,73 | 1,13,33 | 1,24,45 | 1,26,22 | 1,32,09 | Rs. (000) | |
| 275,264 | 284,919 | 314,300 | 253,865 | 263,922 | No. | Pneumatic motor tubes |
| 17,93 | 15,36 | 17,49 | 15,63 | 14,06 | Rs. (000) | |
| 544,124 | 372,703 | 377,570 | 388,974 | 382,177 | Tons | Salt |
| 78,96 | 49,79 | 52,08 | 56,74 | 60,49 | Rs. (000) | |
| 16,208 | 29,160 | 33,742 | 45,321 | 52,181 | Tons. | Seeds-Copra |
| 30,60 | 41,29 | 41,70 | 78,60 | 1,09,58 | Rs. (000) | |

No. 263—Quantity and value of Imports of Principal Articles-

TRIES

| Articles | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Soap | Cwts. | 412,429 | 405,885 | 447,939 | 332,322 | 309,784 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,61,37 | 1,58,10 | 1,66,68 | 1,11,98 | 88,72 |
| Spices— | | | | | | |
| Betelnuts | Cwts. (000) | 965 | 1,302 | 1,475 | 1,190 | 1,101 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,92,55 | 2,23,03 | 2,46,89 | 1,89,15 | 1,44,75 |
| Cloves | Cwts. | 82,841 | 68,624 | 82,681 | 64,148 | 83,870 |
| | Rs. (000) | 39,00 | 34,79 | 47,79 | 37,49 | 42,49 |
| Starch, dextrine and farina | Cwts. | 328,490 | 259,532 | 435,906 | 438,096 | 492,932 |
| | Rs. (000) | 35,10 | 27,32 | 43,27 | 34,41 | 34,62 |
| Sugar | Tons (000) | 823 | 937 | 1,011 | 1,003 | 556 |
| | Rs. (000) | 14,90,55 | 16,08,95 | 15,77,65 | 10,96,47 | 6,16,53 |
| Tallow and Stearine | Cwts. | 93,514 | 82,710 | 103,268 | 107,532 | 122,621 |
| | Rs. (000) | 26,25 | 24,63 | 31,02 | 27,23 | 20,79 |
| Tea | Lbs. (000) | 7,994 | 9,506 | 10,240 | 6,648 | 6,969 |
| | Rs. (000) | 69,00 | 74,22 | 63,90 | 45,68 | 43,57 |
| Tea-chests | Rs. (000) | 71,80 | 67,47 | 80,24 | 63,53 | 50,32 |
| Textiles— | | | | | | |
| Cotton, raw | Tons | 66,062 | 28,882 | 23,980 | 58,464 | 79,323 |
| | Rs. (000) | 6,74,37 | 3,90,43 | 3,42,15 | 6,38,94 | 7,03,39 |
| Cotton twist and yarn | Lbs. (000) | 52,345 | 43,766 | 43,882 | 29,140 | 31,575 |
| | Rs. (000) | 6,78,99 | 6,28,79 | 5,99,86 | 3,08,37 | 2,98,88 |
| Cotton blankets | Lbs. (000) | 5,220 | 3,330 | 3,167 | 3,410 | 2,284 |
| | Rs. (000) | 36,57 | 23,90 | 20,93 | 18,41 | 11,21 |

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA, from FOREIGN COUN—*contd.*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | Articles | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 296,341 | 303,413 | 206,807 | 59,517 | 47,592 | Cwts. | Soap |
| 82,63 | 78,37 | 63,21 | 34,27 | 26,86 | Rs. (000) | |
| | | | | | | Spices— |
| 1,117 | 1,194 | 1,321 | 1,319 | 1,502 | Cwts. (000) | Betelnuts |
| 1,18,93 | 1,04,59 | 1,08,87 | 97,20 | 1,24,55 | Rs. (000) | |
| 68,561 | 76,763 | 84,191 | 73,655 | 98,306 | Cwts. | Cloves |
| 34,82 | 34,42 | 30,97 | 23,17 | 38,29 | Rs. (000) | |
| 524,424 | 555,635 | 606,298 | 657,434 | 680,211 | Cwts. | Starch, dextrine and farina |
| 34,43 | 32,95 | 38,40 | 41,13 | 44,19 | Rs. (000) | |
| 402 | 264 | 223 | 201 | 23 | Tons (000) | Sugar |
| 4,22,87 | 2,70,97 | 2,10,85 | 1,90,73 | 23,92 | Rs. (000) | |
| 139,656 | 116,647 | 146,640 | 148,529 | 205,490 | Cwts. | Tallow and Stearine |
| 24,65 | 19,65 | 22,32 | 28,36 | 35,71 | Rs. (000) | |
| 5,769 | 4,716 | 3,075 | 5,126 | 4,087 | Lbs. (000) | Tea |
| 34,63 | 25,13 | 17,13 | 24,97 | 18,16 | Rs. (000) | |
| 47,77 | 53,38 | 52,08 | 58,17 | 56,27 | Rs. (000) | Tea-chests |
| | | | | | | Textiles— |
| 84,758 | 42,896 | 60,564 | 76,487 | 64,988 | Tons. | Cotton, raw |
| 7,25,73 | 3,55,70 | 5,28,38 | 6,73,85 | 5,84,68 | Rs. (000) | |
| 45,103 | 32,055 | 34,022 | 44,570 | 28,520 | Lbs. (000) | Cotton twist and yarn |
| 3,78,82 | 2,57,50 | 3,09,86 | 3,71,19 | 2,54,87 | Rs. (000) | |
| 1,210 | 274 | 1,420 | 2,436 | 3,621 | Lbs. (000) | Cotton blankets |
| 6,17 | 1,84 | 8,99 | 13,06 | 18,44 | Rs. (000) | |

No. 263.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles

TRIES

| Articles | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Textiles—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Cotton hosiery | Rs. (000) | 1,37,63 | 1,45,04 | 1,43,70 | 87,80 | 48,13 |
| Cotton piecegoods | (Yds. mill) | 1,973 | 1,937 | 1,919 | 890 | 776 |
| | Rs. (000) | 55,13,24 | 53,81,39 | 50,25,11 | 20,05,05 | 14,67,05 |
| Cotton thread— | | | | | | |
| Sewing or Darning | Lbs. (000) | 2,367 | 2,094 | 2,402 | 1,941 | 1,871 |
| | Rs. (000) | 77,48 | 71,01 | 81,12 | 59,54 | 53,69 |
| Haberdashery and Millinery | Rs. (000) | 1,26,55 | 1,34,07 | 1,04,28 | 72,98 | 54,29 |
| Silk, raw and cocoons | Lbs. (000) | 2,356 | 2,131 | 2,175 | 1,940 | 1,563 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,45,32 | 1,23,57 | 1,23,13 | 88,17 | 62,27 |
| Silk yarn, noils and warps | Lbs. (000) | 1,358 | 2,047 | 1,956 | 1,424 | 1,710 |
| | Rs. (000) | 59,45 | 85,61 | 71,83 | 51,87 | 51,18 |
| Silk piecegoods | Yds. (000) | 21,291 | 21,873 | 22,925 | 16,755 | 19,924 |
| | Rs. (000) | 2,58,07 | 2,44,32 | 2,22,59 | 1,26,86 | 1,26,20 |
| Goods of silk mixed with other materials | Yds. (000) | 2,449 | 2,865 | 2,990 | 4,600 | 5,090 |
| | Rs. (000) | 35,21 | 40,23 | 34,75 | 28,10 | 30,20 |
| Wool, raw | Lbs. (000) | 5,782 | 6,018 | 6,653 | 3,075 | 6,691 |
| | Rs. (000) | 44,95 | 49,53 | 51,71 | 18,54 | 31,09 |
| Woollen yarn and knitting wool | Lbs. (000) | 1,229 | 1,080 | 1,085 | 1,107 | 1,307 |
| | Rs. (000) | 33,96 | 34,22 | 29,88 | 25,37 | 23,12 |
| Woollen blankets and rugs other than floor-rugs | Lbs. (000) | 1,588 | 5,471 | 4,833 | 3,667 | 2,411 |
| | Rs. (000) | 15,84 | 63,78 | 51,06 | 36,51 | 18,75 |

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN—*contd.*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | Articles | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Textiles—*contd.* | |
| 67,41 | 77,22 | 57,79 | 50,07 | 32,71 | Rs. (000) | Cotton hosiery |
| 1,225 | 796 | 944 | 947 | 764 | (Yds. mill) | Cotton piecegoods |
| 21,25,91 | 13,49,17 | 16,92,89 | 15,77,96 | 13,36,72 | Rs. (000) | |
| | | | | | Cotton thread— | |
| 2,073 | 1,869 | 2,265 | 2,020 | 2,517 | Lbs. (000) | Sewing or Darning |
| 56,10 | 50,54 | 58,92 | 52,73 | 57,33 | Rs. (000) | |
| 67,80 | 54,57 | 67,36 | 59,05 | 64,34 | Rs. (000) | Haberdashery and Millinery |
| 3,186 | 2,379 | 2,217 | 2,191 | 1,974 | Lbs. (000) | Silk, raw and cocoons |
| 1,17,09 | 71,74 | 57,38 | 57,73 | 64,42 | Rs. (000) | |
| 3,010 | 2,028 | 3,293 | 3,628 | 2,445 | Lbs. (000) | Silk yarn, noils and warps |
| 88,36 | 46,74 | 78,16 | 83,97 | 60,67 | Rs. (000) | |
| 34,958 | 41,123 | 33,340 | 27,430 | 21,563 | Yds. (000) | Silk piecegoods |
| 1,80,91 | 1,82,16 | 1,25,20 | 90,37 | 81,22 | Rs. (000) | |
| 10,103 | 9,853 | 13,371 | 8,802 | 6,232 | Yds. (000) | Goods of silk mixed with other materials |
| 43,49 | 54,99 | 73,93 | 43,21 | 33,70 | Rs. (000) | |
| 7,186 | 5,099 | 5,985 | 7,485 | 6,774 | Lbs. (000) | Wool, raw |
| 42,12 | 34,10 | 41,35 | 44,10 | 59,52 | Rs. (000) | |
| 1,908 | 1,696 | 3,497 | 2,125 | 2,183 | Lbs. (000) | Wool yarn and knitting wool |
| 33,10 | 25,62 | 60,40 | 35,39 | 41,77 | Rs. (000) | |
| 4,177 | 5,120 | 6,665 | 4,610 | 3,528 | Lbs. (000) | Woollen blankets and rugs other than floor-rugs |
| 33,97 | 40,02 | 54,99 | 35,13 | 25,49 | Rs. (000) | |

No. 263.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles— Countries—

| Articles | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Textiles—*concld.*** | | | | | | |
| Woollen and worsted piecegoods | Yds. (000) | 18,777 | 15,985 | 12,561 | 7,719 | 5,516 |
| | Rs. (000) | 3,28,48 | 2,84,03 | 2,33,22 | 1,19,86 | 68,75 |
| Goods of wool mixed with other materials* | Yds. (000) | — | — | — | — | — |
| | Rs. (000) | — | — | — | — | — |
| Shawls and lohis | No. (000) | 1,089 | 937 | 658 | 392 | 164 |
| | Rs. (000) | 39,29 | 37,86 | 26,92 | 14,13 | 5,94 |
| Artificial silk yarn | Lbs. (000) | 7,510 | 7,668 | 7,353 | 7,120 | 7,963 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,49,21 | 1,35,30 | 99,11 | 80,83 | 82,25 |
| Piecegoods made entirely of artificial silk† | Yds. (000) | — | — | — | — | 74,473 |
| | Rs. (000) | — | — | — | — | 2,11,26 |
| Goods of artificial silk mixed with other materials† | Yds. (000) | — | — | — | — | 10,165 |
| | Rs. (000) | — | — | — | — | 40,51 |
| **Tobacco—** | | | | | | |
| Unmanufactured tobacco | Lbs. (000) | 3,985 | 6,761 | 4,552 | 1,608 | 2,845 |
| | Rs. (000) | 32,01 | 57,42 | 39,72 | 14,40 | 29,86 |
| Cigarettes | Lbs. (000) | 5,596 | 4,952 | 5,283 | 3,060 | 1,436 |
| | Rs. (000) | 2,39,96 | 2,00,90 | 2,13,17 | 1,22,48 | 52,78 |
| Toilet requisites | Rs. (000) | 62,35 | 64,61 | 72,68 | 53,81 | 47,80 |

*Separately recorded.
† " "

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN—*contd.*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | Articles |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Textiles—*concld.* |
| 13,947 | 11,536 | 10,516 | 5,260 | 5,445 | Yds. (000) Woollen and worsted piecegoods |
| 1,61,13 | 1,30,27 | 1,39,82 | 81,10 | 84,29 | Rs. (000) |
| — | — | 3,219 | 2,344 | 2,326 | Yds. (000) Goods of wool mixed with other materials* |
| — | — | 41,75 | 30,47 | 31,36 | Rs. (000) |
| 338 | 332 | 416 | 500 | 495 | No. (000) Shawls and lohis |
| 10,84 | 9,48 | 11,97 | 11,46 | 12,90 | Rs. (000) |
| 11,002 | 9,809 | 16,615 | 14,911 | 17,629 | Lbs. (000) Artificial silk yarn |
| 92,57 | 81,99 | 1,17,68 | 83,63 | 99,39 | Rs. (000) |
| 112,819 | 40,398 | 67,601 | 74,491 | 102,319 | Yds. (000) Piecegoods made entirely of artificial silk† |
| 2,52,97 | 1,08,25 | 1,83,19 | 1,88,48 | 2,38,26 | Rs. (000) |
| 12,438 | 17,937 | 12,954 | 8,256 | 11,887 | Yds. (000) Goods of artificial silk mixed with other materials† |
| 57,21 | 65,66 | 49,78 | 34,03 | 37,56 | Rs. (000) |
| | | | | | Tobacco— |
| 5,116 | 4,187 | 2,977 | 1,921 | 3,283 | Lbs. (000) Unmanufactured tobacco |
| 62,27 | 47,27 | 33,57 | 27,85 | 44,77 | Rs. (000) |
| 832 | 593 | 614 | 831 | 919 | Lbs. (000) Cigarettes |
| 28,95 | 19,06 | 22,21 | 28,10 | 31,60 | Rs. (000) |
| 58,14 | 56,61 | 64,05 | 66,06 | 67,25 | Rs. (000) Toilet requisites |

from 1934-35.
„ 1931-32.

No. 263.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles Countries—

| Articles | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Toys | Rs. (000) | 63,82 | 66,69 | 64,84 | 49,06 | 37,04 |
| Umbrella fittings | Rs. (000) | 55,31 | 49,54 | 39,40 | 28,76 | 28,32 |
| Vehicles— | | | | | | |
| Cycles imported entire or in sections | No. | 138,783 | 163,432 | 142,052 | 53,472 | 49,672 |
| | Rs. (000) | 62,56 | 68,59 | 59,12 | 21,49 | 17,73 |
| Carriages and parts for railways | Rs. (000) | 1,74,53 | 1,01,90 | 1,10,57 | 76,78 | 44,54 |
| Wagons and parts for railways | Rs. (000) | 65,86 | 57,82 | 73,47 | 54,43 | 24,48 |
| Motor cars | No. | 15,122 | 19,567 | 17,399 | 12,601 | 7,220 |
| | Rs. (000) | 3,53,92 | 4,21,47 | 3,75,85 | 2,57,59 | 1,48,12 |
| Motor omnibuses | No. | 8,682 | 12,790 | 15,306 | 8,913 | 4,302 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,49,49 | 2,16,56 | 2,41,69 | 1,41,59 | 66,54 |
| All other articles of merchandise | Rs. (000) | 53,03,41 | 52,06,84 | 50,98,64 | 39,39,47 | 29,57,02 |
| Total value of Imports | Rs. (000) | 2,49,83,64 | 2,53,30,60 | 2,40,79,69 | 1,64,79,37 | 1,26,37,14 |

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN *concld.*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | Articles | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47,33 | 53,35 | 50,55 | 47,51 | 43,53 | Rs. (000) | Toys |
| 25,19 | 22,42 | 25,72 | 27,42 | 17,77 | Rs. (000) | Umbrella fittings |
| | | | | | | Vehicles— |
| 69,528 | 88,624 | 106,286 | 133,595 | 165,390 | No. | Cycles imported entire or in sections |
| 20,39 | 25,13 | 29,86 | 39,06 | 47,48 | Rs. (000) | |
| 22,91 | 37,12 | 51,25 | 65,58 | 48,78 | Rs. (000) | Carriages and parts for railways |
| 13,36 | 11,89 | 24,35 | 43,38 | 15,46 | Rs. (000) | Wagons and parts for railways |
| 6,201 | 9,759 | 14,434 | 13,590 | 12,939 | No. | Motor cars |
| 1,28,60 | 1,76,95 | 2,59,22 | 2,51,28 | 2,42,93 | Rs. (000) | |
| 2,676 | 5,496 | 9,973 | 8,470 | 9,160 | No. | Motor omnibuses |
| 40,97 | 65,77 | 1,20,99 | 1,19,89 | 1,31,06 | Rs. (000) | |
| 29,46,50 | 29,49,44 | 33,13,03 | 35,41,72 | 34,76,63 | Rs. (000) | All other articles of merchandise |
| 1,32,58,43 | 1,15,35,70 | 1,32,28,65 | 1,34,42,32 | 1,25,24,05 | Rs. (000) | Total value of Imports |

No. 264.—Value of Exports of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce Countries of

(*Compiled from the Annual Statement of*

| Countries | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| British Empire— | | | | | |
| United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands). | 77,87,44 | 69,04,32 | 66,55,65 | 51,77,34 | 42,87,59 |
| Irish Free State* . . | — | — | — | — | — |
| Aden and Dependencies . | 1,74,64 | 1,93,82 | 1,36,40 | 1,25,86 | 77,11 |
| Bahrein Islands . . | 1,13,99 | 89,05 | 91,71 | 60,25 | 49,05 |
| Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives) | 15,22,46 | 13,76,69 | 12,78,58 | 11,08,86 | 7,63,88 |
| Straits Settlements . . | 9,11,20 | 7,81,15 | 7,90,55 | 6,19,33 | 4,65,35 |
| Federated Malay States . | 1,15,68 | 1,00,10 | 1,37,63 | 1,12,52 | 70,98 |
| Hongkong . . . . | 2,07,49 | 2,40,73 | 2,94,13 | 1,63,64 | 1,80,10 |
| Nigeria (*including* British Mandated Territory of Cameroons). | 18 | 1,41 | 2,18 | 10,43 | 12,52 |
| Union of South Africa . . | 2,52,60 | 2,41,60 | 2,25,24 | 1,96,31 | 1,43,71 |
| Zanzibar and Pemba . | 70,84 | 48,00 | 56,32 | 39,43 | 30,91 |
| Kenya Colony . . | 94,45 | 1,06,32 | 94,87 | 64,58 | 45,79 |
| Tanganyika Territory . | 43,61 | 46,52 | 39,77 | 32,33 | 28,97 |
| Anglo-Egyptian Sudan . | 46,97 | 40,78 | 48,36 | 28,47 | 25,30 |
| Mauritius and Dependencies. | 1,84,76 | 1,55,83 | 1,59,12 | 1,09,97 | 88,47 |
| Canada . . . . | 2,18,98 | 2,44,04 | 2,40,06 | 1,71,54 | 1,47,60 |
| British West India Islands (*excluding* Bahamas). | 41,91 | 44,34 | 51,98 | 31,00 | 30,02 |
| Commonwealth of Australia. | 6,60,88 | 7,37,63 | 5,78,01 | 4,47,44 | 2,95,01 |
| New Zealand . . | 77,11 | 87,27 | 77,64 | 63,02 | 34,98 |
| Other British Possessions . | 60,05 | 64,54 | 61,40 | 50,00 | 36,82 |
| Total British Empire . | 1,25,85,24 | 1,15,04,14 | 1,10,19,60 | 86,12,32 | 68,14,16 |

*Separately

AND MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL DESTINATION.

*the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Volume I.*)

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | Countries |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | |
| | | | | | BRITISH EMPIRE— |
| 36,82,47 | 47,20,88 | 47,92,46 | 50,47,62 | 63,49,19 | United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands) |
| — | 16,56 | 14,88 | 26,12 | 42,67 | Irish Free State* |
| 61,25 | 65,11 | 64,41 | 70,66 | 84,31 | Aden and Dependencies |
| 37,73 | 27,61 | 26,46 | 31,27 | 37,86 | Bahrein Islands |
| 6,52,07 | 5,90,76 | 6,36,75 | 7,12,18 | 7,31,58 | Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives) |
| 3,56,45 | 3,26,41 | 3,22,54 | 3,66,40 | 4,29,22 | Straits Settlements |
| 56,65 | 51,28 | 56,16 | 76,19 | 82,16 | Federated Malay States |
| 1,41,96 | 1,07,63 | 56,94 | 50,01 | 62,21 | Hongkong |
| 15,58 | 16,63 | 24,91 | 55,41 | 56,65 | Nigèria (*including* British Mandated Territory of Cameroons) |
| 1,24,19 | 1,20,49 | 1,42,42 | 1,56,47 | 1,71,04 | Union of South Africa |
| 22,69 | 20,28 | 15,90 | 14,94 | 18,14 | Zanzibar and Pemba |
| 41,25 | 37,06 | 35,44 | 43,63 | 45,74 | Kenya Colony |
| 16,09 | 11,72 | 10,51 | 12,26 | 15,11 | Tanganyika Territory |
| 21,41 | 20,84 | 22,80 | 24,15 | 28,82 | Anglo-Egyptian Sudan |
| 74,40 | 66,53 | 86,76 | 87,94 | 85,59 | Mauritius and Dependencies |
| 1,62,57 | 1,88,10 | 1,71,86 | 1,72,14 | 2,17,91 | Canada |
| 25,52 | 28,98 | 36,81 | 51,33 | 42,93 | British West India Islands (*excludiag* Bahamas) |
| 3,88,41 | 2,98,07 | 2,71,24 | 2,86,83 | 3,22,36 | Commonwealth of Australia |
| 38,49 | 52,95 | 49,74 | 40,12 | 44,30 | New Zealand |
| 47,19 | 46,89 | 47,91 | 70,19 | 78,31 | Other British Possessions |
| 59,66,37 | 68,14,78 | 68,86,90 | 73,95,86 | 89,46,10 | Total British Empire |

shown from 1933-34.

No. 264.—Value of Exports of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce Countries of

| Countries | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| Foreign Countries— | | | | | |
| U. S. S. R. | 63,44 | 41,58 | 57,69 | 74,38 | 66,91 |
| Sweden | 29,60 | 32,11 | 45,05 | 36,88 | 20,80 |
| Norway | 30,98 | 29,75 | 41,80 | 57,24 | 44,30 |
| Poland (*including* Danzig) | 14,11 | 17,51 | 13,14 | 37,30 | 50,50 |
| Denmark | 8,31 | 5,45 | 15,70 | 15,80 | 13,83 |
| Germany | 32,22,86 | 32,32,09 | 26,56,79 | 14,26,39 | 10,27,86 |
| Netherlands | 8,10,90 | 8,70,59 | 9,12,32 | 6,66,71 | 5,09,55 |
| Belgium | 10,92,18 | 13,40,02 | 12,15,72 | 7,53,12 | 4,45,52 |
| France | 15,96,84 | 17,76,75 | 16,81,00 | 11,08,00 | 7,63,56 |
| Spain | 3,31,04 | 3,90,77 | 3,60,33 | 2,37,32 | 1,33,85 |
| Portugal (*including* Azores and Madeira) | 21,08 | 14,77 | 23,87 | 9,06 | 9,45 |
| Italy (*including* Fiume) | 13,25,90 | 15,61,39 | 11,65,95 | 7,94,94 | 5,49,96 |
| Czechoslovakia | 2,24 | 2,65 | 2,72 | 2,26 | 63 |
| Greece (*including* Crete) | 65,45 | 81,40 | 51,83 | 43,51 | 32,79 |
| Turkey, European | 27,08 | 27,53 | 20,82 | 16,50 | 14,61 |
| Turkey, Asiatic | 36,16 | 21,69 | 15,08 | 11,18 | 11,57 |
| Syria | 24,50 | 30,24 | 21,35 | 18,62 | 19,67 |
| Arabia | 2,33,14 | 2,20,25 | 2,09,28 | 1,53,51 | 1,16,99 |
| Iraq | 1,65,60 | 1,50,29 | 1,15,57 | 83,47 | 78,91 |
| Iran | 1,87,59 | 1,59,10 | 1,60,99 | 1,22,55 | 1,08,84 |
| Sumatra | 1,84,11 | 1,51,99 | 1,88,37 | 1,52,24 | 68,28 |
| Java | 2,33,95 | 3,59,94 | 4,20,71 | 2,58,69 | 1,70,90 |
| Siam | 1,98,41 | 1,72,52 | 1,47,01 | 99,54 | 76,38 |
| French Indo-China | 2,27,37 | 1,69,52 | 1,60,95 | 80,81 | 73,52 |
| Philippines | 49,26 | 53,45 | 64,46 | 49,14 | 40,50 |

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION—*contd.*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | COUNTRIES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. (1,000) | Rs (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | |
| | | | | | FOREIGN COUNTRIES— |
| 37,64 | 8,06 | 8,42 | 35,22 | 42,66 | U. S. S. R. |
| 23,17 | 33,57 | 37,89 | 40,45 | 42,71 | Sweden |
| 31,30 | 37,76 | 35,49 | 40,18 | 46,18 | Norway |
| 23,30 | 40,77 | 58,18 | 81,60 | 1,07,19 | Poland (*including* Danzig) |
| 10,01 | 16,14 | 14,92 | 11,58 | 25,84 | Denmark |
| 8,59,04 | 9,83,64 | 7,16,79 | 9,50,30 | 10,03,15 | Germany |
| 4,12,71 | 4,21,20 | 3,32,74 | 3,70,62 | 5,64,22 | Netherlands |
| 4,01,50 | 4,48,22 | 4,38,70 | 5,51,96 | 7,62,45 | Belgium |
| 8,07,62 | 7,37,15 | 5,29,20 | 7,15,34 | 8,19,23 | France |
| 1,37,07 | 1,41,18 | 1,38,43 | 1,78,11 | 67,25 | Spain |
| 9,24 | 6,98 | 18,58 | 25,86 | 48,33 | Portugal (*including* Azores and Madeira) |
| 4,78,15 | 5,75,37 | 5,83,99 | 3,51,88 | 5,08,78 | Italy (*including* Fiume) |
| 2,62 | 4,97 | 6,09 | 11,51 | 21,24 | Czechoslovakia |
| 25,99 | 46,24 | 50,93 | 47,53 | 47,50 | Greece (*including* Crete) |
| 16,47 | 17,99 | 14,52 | 9,50 | 19,96 | Turkey, European |
| 18,66 | 17,77 | 16,45 | 7,69 | 14,21 | Turkey, Asiatic |
| 15,61 | 17,80 | 21,17 | 17,46 | 23,28 | Syria |
| 95,97 | 74,68 | 80,45 | 80,19 | 90,02 | Arabia |
| 52,40 | 40,25 | 36,65 | 42,79 | 56,09 | Iraq |
| 55,35 | 56,57 | 35,40 | 43,62 | 1,29,45 | Iran |
| 47,75 | 43,71 | 43,19 | 52,65 | 38,96 | Sumatra |
| 70,70 | 44,88 | 48,54 | 46,26 | 76,95 | Java |
| 45,47 | 92,81 | 1,14,82 | 91,01 | 61,32 | Siam |
| 37,52 | 58,60 | 49,37 | 57,08 | 83,14 | French Indo-China |
| 47,51 | 41,48 | 28,54 | 34,26 | 50,76 | Philippines |

No. 264.—Value of Exports of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce Countries

| Countries | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| Foreign Countries—*contd.* | | | | | |
| Japan . . . . . | 29,00,66 | 34,42,57 | 32,26,72 | 23,73,49 | 13,94,28 |
| China (*exclusive* of Hongkong and Macâo) | 4,46,97 | 9,43,84 | 13,01,85 | 13,21,30 | 7,79,71 |
| Egypt . . . . . | 3,06,27 | 3,40,66 | 3,88,62 | 3,51,67 | 1,90,58 |
| Portuguese East Africa . | 1,53,04 | 1,33,13 | 1,21,71 | 1,15,56 | 86,89 |
| Italian East Africa (Somaland and Eritrea) | 19,72 | 41,70 | 28,26 | 12,85 | 11,63 |
| French Somaliland . . | 6,69 | 21,50 | 15,92 | 12,54 | 19,35 |
| United States of America . | 35,97,77 | 39,11,17 | 36,32,82 | 20,64,59 | 13,86,33 |
| Cuba . . . . . | 3,61,40 | 3,34,61 | 2,96,72 | 2,10,71 | 1,05,55 |
| Porto Rico . . . | 28,24 | 27,76 | 22,43 | 20,94 | 18,40 |
| Mexico . . . . . | 8,37 | 9,83 | 10,57 | 7,98 | 7,45 |
| Brazil . . . . . | 74,67 | 51,24 | 70,69 | 42,37 | 31,84 |
| Argentine Republic (*including* the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia) . | 7,48,46 | 8,01,36 | 7,10,18 | 3,63,10 | 1,54,31 |
| Chile (*including* the Pacific Coast of Patagonia) | 1,68,00 | 1,59,30 | 1,46,08 | 62,92 | 17,57 |
| Peru . . . . . | 29,91 | 39,33 | 32,65 | 20,48 | 15,34 |
| Hawaii . . . . . | 36,77 | 43,36 | 41,85 | 37,15 | 29,40 |
| Other Foreign Countries . | 2,61,07 | 2,93,94 | 2,45,38 | 1,10,13 | 76,39 |
| Total Foreign Countries . | 1,93,30,11 | 2,15,08,65 | 2,00,60,95 | 1,34,36,94 | 87,74,70 |
| Total Exports . | 3,19,15,35 | 3,30,12,79 | 3,10,80,55 | 2,20,49,26 | 1,55,88,86 |

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL of DESTINATION—*concld.*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | Countries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | |
| | | | | | FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.* |
| 13,95,10 | 13,46,29 | 24,59,13 | 21,88,71 | 30,07,18 | Japan |
| 3,56,58 | 4,53,46 | 2,62,00 | 1,87,63 | 1,25,19 | China (exclusive of Hong Kong and Macâo) |
| 1,08,90 | 1,15,27 | 1,24,63 | 1,24,56 | 1,34,13 | Egypt. |
| 85,44 | 69,76 | 77,15 | 81,56 | 93,26 | Portuguese East Africa |
| 8,68 | 7,67 | 10,29 | 13,79 | 1,10 | Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea) |
| 15,67 | 11,94 | 8,30 | 3,50 | 2,87 | French Somaliland |
| 9,76,41 | 14,07,35 | 12,90,10 | 16,12,21 | 18,49,88 | United States of America |
| 74,79 | 66,65 | 66,30 | 78,06 | 80,91 | Cuba |
| 14,67 | 8,94 | 15,40 | 13,02 | 14,51 | Porto Rico |
| 13,98 | 3,47 | 20,73 | 17,29 | 10,30 | Mexico |
| 27,02 | 33,72 | 33,65 | 40,15 | 44,57 | Brazil |
| 2,82,60 | 2,27,37 | 2,73,82 | 2,07,11 | 3,07,65 | Argentine Republic (*including* the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia) |
| 16,52 | 28,34 | 24,83 | 37,37 | 32,51 | Chile (*including* the Pacific Coast of Patagonia) |
| 20,18 | 20,05 | 23,14 | 21,20 | 20,88 | Peru |
| 24,10 | 23,48 | 27,22 | 20,13 | 25,99 | Hawaii |
| 77,43 | 78,74 | 1,03,93 | 1,15,57 | 1,64,56 | Other Foreign Countries |
| 72,60,84 | 79,10,29 | 82,80,07 | 86,56,51 | 1,06,66,36 | Total Foreign Countries |
| 1,32,27,21 | 1,47,25,07 | 1,51,66,97 | 1,60,52,37 | 1,96,12,46 | Total Exports |

No. 265.—Quantity and value of Exports of Principal Articles of British India to

(*Compiled from the Annual Statement of the*

| Articles | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bones for manufacturing purposes* | Tons | 58,755 | 60,393 | 73,405 | 67,242 | 46,117 |
| | Rs. (000) | 62,41 | 62,38 | 75,27 | 71,25 | 45,14 |
| Coal | Tons | 631,471 | 638,777 | 685,259 | 428,170 | 515,117 |
| | Rs. (000) | 75,77 | 71,32 | 71,61 | 49,05 | 54,52 |
| Coffee | Cwts. | 276,668 | 197,629 | 184,220 | 292,889 | 155,600 |
| | Rs. (000) | 2,31,92 | 1,69,25 | 1,45,40 | 1,91,86 | 94,50 |
| Coir yarn † | Cwts. | — | — | — | — | — |
| | Rs. (000) | — | — | — | — | — |
| Dyeing and Tanning substances—Myrobalans. | Cwts. (000) | 1,927 | 1,231 | 1,236 | 1,304 | 1,271 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,22,04 | 80,44 | 78,12 | 77,71 | 66,18 |
| Fibre for brushes and brooms. | Tons | 7,839 | 6,169 | 9,008 | 6,496 | 5,728 |
| | Rs. (000) | 29,66 | 25,92 | 28,15 | 25,51 | 20,43 |
| Fish, dry, salted | Cwts. | 236,928 | 205,234 | 221,959 | 185,152 | 140,802 |
| | Rs. (000) | 56,09 | 45,21 | 49,83 | 42,73 | 28,69 |
| Fodder, etc.—Rice bran | Tons | 239,351 | 246,586 | 239,633 | 251,584 | 272,959 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,12,06 | 1,33,76 | 1,08,90 | 68,98 | 69,86 |
| Fresh vegetables—Onions | Cwts. | 972,800 | 973,132 | 868,260 | 807,170 | 814,904 |
| | Rs. (000) | 41,38 | 43,75 | 33,45 | 33,66 | 26,67 |
| Grain, Pulse, etc.— | | | | | | |
| Beans | Tons | 41,977 | 35,544 | 31,919 | 21,675 | 33,786 |
| | Rs. (000) | 38,86 | 44,72 | 43,54 | 17,24 | 18,36 |
| Gram | Tons | 17,567 | 13,969 | 11,517 | 11,932 | 15,890 |
| | Rs. (000) | 27,56 | 23,94 | 21,28 | 17,67 | 16,92 |
| Lentils | Tons | 16,538 | 14,104 | 13,556 | 10,767 | 6,575 |
| | Rs. (000) | 28,77 | 27,76 | 26,28 | 16,22 | 9,41 |
| Rice not in the husk | Tons (000) | 2,152 | 1,765 | 2,298 | 2,254 | 2,301 |
| | Rs. (000) | 33,64,25 | 25,99,00 | 31,28,42 | 25,81,89 | 17,84,39 |
| Wheat | Tons | 299,733 | 114,707 | 12,971 | 196,505 | 20,215 |
| | Rs. (000) | 4,40,57 | 1,69,24 | 21,24 | 1,94,88 | 15,12 |

* Included under Manures
† Separately recorded from

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES.
*Seaborne Trade of British India, Vol. I.*)

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | | Articles |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38,565 | 39,191 | 52,378 | 53,193 | 74,279 | Tons | Bones for manufacturing purposes* |
| 34,82 | 24,38 | 31,96 | 32,19 | 46,45 | Rs. (000) | |
| 452,073 | 372,894 | 308,689 | 198,025 | 249,526 | Tons | Coal |
| 43,80 | 37,18 | 28,79 | 17,04 | 20,18 | Rs. (000) | |
| 173,177 | 185,995 | 140,963 | 215,951 | 210,629 | Cwts. | Coffee |
| 1,09,81 | 1,02,45 | 72,71 | 1,02,20 | 83,67 | Rs. (00 0) | |
| — | 563,925 | 552,804 | 602,524 | 477,997 | Cwts. | Coir yarn† |
| — | 57,89 | 57,45 | 60,58 | 46,52 | Rs. (000) | |
| 1,062 | 1,237 | 1,356 | 1,482 | 1,261 | Cwts.(000) | Dyeing and Tanning substances— Myrobalans |
| 55,73 | 55,93 | 47,87 | 46,72 | 37,09 | Rs. (000) | |
| 7,141 | 7,291 | 7,025 | 8,142 | 8,008 | Tons | Fibre for brushes and brooms |
| 24,02 | 22,02 | 19,15 | 21,93 | 19,93 | Rs. (000) | |
| 92,994 | 126,360 | 135,949 | 147,164 | 152,636 | Cwts. | Fish, dry, salted |
| 19,50 | 23,39 | 23,06 | 24,12 | 23,41 | Rs. (000) | |
| 216,298 | 246,667 | 269,845 | 250,950 | 269,535 | Tons | Fodder, etc.—Rice bran |
| 65,13 | 42,29 | 69,89 | 69,51 | 91,86 | Rs. (000) | |
| 858,583 | 666,633 | 723,734 | 717,418 | 801,825 | Cwts. | Fresh vegetables—Onions |
| 25,57 | 20,20 | 21,66 | 24,08 | 25,78 | Rs. (000) | |
| | | | | | | Grain, Pulse, etc.— |
| 30,619 | 25,786 | 22,544 | 31,008 | 53,739 | Tons | Beans |
| 16,35 | 12,30 | 14,14 | 19,75 | 30,24 | Rs. (000) | |
| 30,394 | 28,867 | 24,743 | 7,501 | 23,860 | Tons | Gram |
| 28,98 | 25,75 | 22,53 | 7,87 | 22,19 | Rs. (000) | |
| 11,544 | 11,499 | 17,454 | 13,156 | 17,925 | Tons | Lentils |
| 15,02 | 14,52 | 20,27 | 15,07 | 20,91 | Rs. (000) | |
| 1,828 | 1,733 | 1,593 | 1,394 | 1,457 | Tons (000) | Rice not in the husk |
| 14,18,38 | 10,52,14 | 10,30,28 | 10,94,74 | 11,57,77 | Rs. (000) | |
| 2,194 | 2,060 | 10,962 | 9,590 | 231,505 | Tons | Wheat |
| 3,82 | 3,27 | 10,61 | 9,48 | 2,09,59 | Rs. (000) | |

as "Bones, Crushed" prior to 1931-32.
1933-34.

No. 265.—Quantity and Value of Exports of Principal Articles of British India to

| Articles | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grain, Pulse, etc.—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Wheat flour | Tons | 60,424 | 54,183 | 50,665 | 46,909 | 42,724 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,29,33 | 1,16,35 | 1,07,18 | 80,04 | 57,97 |
| Hides and skins, raw— | | | | | | |
| Buffalo hides | Tons | 8,850 | 8,034 | 4,582 | 4,206 | 2,702 |
| | Rs. (000) | 62,45 | 66,04 | 41,06 | 29,98 | 13,06 |
| Cow hides | Tons | 30,596 | 28,065 | 19,681 | 17,820 | 13,570 |
| | Rs. (000) | 3,08,05 | 3,23,07 | 2,18,54 | 1,40,92 | 76,02 |
| Goat skins | Tons | 18,706 | 21,607 | 20,628 | 17,415 | 15,613 |
| | Rs. (000) | 4,39,33 | 4,95,65 | 4,43,16 | 3,35,96 | 2,58,19 |
| Lac— | | | | | | |
| Button | Cwts. | 18,042 | 24,714 | 24,175 | 23,676 | 18,164 |
| | Rs. (000) | 28,39 | 34,41 | 30,12 | 17,22 | 9,48 |
| Seed | Cwts. | 54,694 | 92,420 | 68,033 | 106,289 | 104,657 |
| | Rs. (000) | 67,70 | 1,00,51 | 68,52 | 57,62 | 37,50 |
| Shell | Cwts. | 404,367 | 530,746 | 498,252 | 366,419 | 297,012 |
| | Rs. (000) | 5,68,57 | 6,81,61 | 5,67,96 | 2,28,65 | 1,29,85 |
| Leather— | | | | | | |
| Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed | Tons | 1,104 | 1,401 | 1,106 | 688 | 623 |
| | Rs. (000) | 22,37 | 29,65 | 21,87 | 12,78 | 10,73 |
| Cow hides, tanned or dressed | Tons | 13,311 | 13,695 | 11,956 | 9,951 | 8,919 |
| | Rs. (000) | 3,40,20 | 3,63,14 | 2,80,54 | 2,22,02 | 1,82,68 |
| Calf skins, tanned or dressed | Tons | 1,345 | 1,300 | 1,199 | 904 | 756 |
| | Rs. (000) | 49,20 | 47,16 | 41,23 | 24,95 | 19,24 |

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | Articles | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Grain, Pulse, etc.—*contd.* | |
| 20,790 | 12,536 | 11,763 | 18,031 | 23,621 | Tons | Wheat flour |
| 27,70 | 16,37 | 14,67 | 22,27 | 32,48 | Rs. (000) | |
| | | | | | Hides and skins, raw— | |
| 1,563 | 2,947 | 2,838 | 2,693 | 4,480 | Tons | Buffalo hides |
| 6,32 | 12,35 | 11,62 | 10,64 | 21,57 | Rs. (000) | |
| 11,439 | 16,866 | 19,271 | 19,462 | 19,417 | Tons | Cow hides |
| 54,35 | 86,56 | 95,59 | 98,13 | 1,09,42 | Rs. (000) | |
| 12,152 | 18,183 | 13,873 | 20,108 | 17,985 | Tons | Goat skins |
| 1,78,66 | 2,76,66 | 1,80,73 | 2,78,32 | 2,78,13 | Rs. (000) | |
| | | | | | Lac— | |
| 17,432 | 19,100 | 15,722 | 29,373 | 33,215 | Cwts. | Button |
| 6,84 | 6,91 | 10,78 | 11,47 | 10,82 | Rs. (000) | |
| 120,822 | 152,214 | 88,635 | 125,842 | 261,822 | Cwts. | Seed |
| 31,86 | 41,65 | 46,51 | 38,31 | 67,14 | Rs. (000) | |
| 261,733 | 529,075 | 431,937 | 284,532 | 496,940 | Cwts. | Shell |
| 83,38 | 1,94,25 | 2,66,94 | 1,03,51 | 1,52,59 | Rs. (000) | |
| | | | | | Leather— | |
| 420 | 752 | 745 | 1,166 | 1,445 | Tons | Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed |
| 6,05 | 11,92 | 12,72 | 19,10 | 24,07 | Rs. (000) | |
| 7,882 | 11,408 | 9,579 | 11,784 | 14,867 | Tons | Cow hides, tanned or dressed |
| 1,40,50 | 2,07,69 | 1,62,66 | 1,87,15 | 2,57,48 | Rs. (000) | |
| 734 | 996 | 1,046 | 1,078 | 1,585 | Tons | Calf skins, tanned or dressed |
| 15,57 | 21,19 | 22,25 | 22,79 | 36,02 | Rs. (000) | |

No. 265.—Quantity and Value of Exports of Principal Articles of British India to

| Articles | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Leather—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Goat skins, tanned or dressed | Tons | 3,924 | 3,659 | 3,184 | 3,121 | 2,606 |
| | Rs. (000) | 2,62,10 | 2,54,27 | 2,25,37 | 1,78,66 | 1,63,20 |
| Sheep skins, tanned or dressed | Tons | 3,496 | 3,305 | 3,421 | 3,005 | 2,790 |
| | Rs. (000) | 2,14,78 | 2,03,95 | 2,04,56 | 1,76,96 | 1,36,53 |
| Leather, unwrought | Cwts. | 3,914 | 4,638 | 4,354 | 4,048 | 2,763 |
| | Rs. (000) | 9,79 | 11,15 | 8,68 | 9,41 | 5,74 |
| Manures—Bones | Tons | 39,441 | 34,354 | 36,306 | 37,983 | 37,778 |
| | Rs. (000) | 35,23 | 32,53 | 32,94 | 31,45 | 23,21 |
| Metals and Ores— | | | | | | |
| Iron—Pig | Tons | 393,249 | 448,946 | 568,813 | 439,135 | 350,858 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,78,75 | 2,11,49 | 2,59,40 | 1,70,40 | 1,22,70 |
| Iron or Steel, old for re-manufactures | Tons | 59,116 | 78,010 | 77,537 | 53,202 | 87,570 |
| | Rs. (000) | 20,71 | 22,07 | 25,44 | 16,42 | 18,31 |
| Lead—Pig | Cwts. (000) | 1,251 | 1,444 | 1,456 | 1,499 | 1,295 |
| | Rs. (000) | 2,14,64 | 2,15,37 | 2,44,52 | 2,16,89 | 1,73,28 |
| Manganese ore | Tons | 703,949 | 680,938 | 815,673 | 485,773 | 211,737 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,95,44 | 1,96,80 | 2,28,56 | 1,39,10 | 56,52 |
| Tin ore | Tons | 2,361 | 2,624 | 3,331 | 25,24 | 2,362 |
| | Rs. (000) | 58,30 | 53,71 | 64,38 | 33,76 | 24,33 |
| Wolfram ore | Tons | 3,009 | 876 | 1,868 | 3,811 | 4,384 |
| | Rs. (000) | 42,00 | 5,79 | 27,99 | 58,02 | 62,35 |
| Zinc or Spelter | Cwts. (000) | 1,441 | 1,536 | 1,316 | 1,225 | 1,126 |
| | Rs. (000) | 72,04 | 77,34 | 65,83 | 55,00 | 28,16 |
| Mica | Cwts. | 82,511 | 96,291 | 114,640 | 74,068 | 53,368 |
| | Rs. (000) | 92,84 | 90,47 | 1,03,08 | 67,59 | 39,36 |

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | Articles |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Leather—*contd.* |
| 2,916 | 3,551 | 3,618 | 3,074 | 3,797 | Tons — Goat skins, tanned or dressed |
| 1,69,38 | 1,72,61 | 1,82,92 | 1,42,48 | 1,83,80 | Rs. (000) — Goat skins, tanned or dressed |
| 2,450 | 2,887 | 2,832 | 3,071 | 3,566 | Tons — Sheep skins, tanned or dressed |
| 1,19,70 | 1,35,69 | 1,34,24 | 1,42,89 | 1,67,88 | Rs. (000) — Sheep skins, tanned or dressed |
| 5,136 | 8,993 | 12,128 | 17,760 | 26,384 | Cwts. — Leather, unwrought |
| 8,29 | 15,39 | 21,95 | 34,82 | 53,74 | Rs. (000) — Leather, unwrought |
| 21,563 | 24,819 | 36,474 | 42,894 | 57,247 | Tons — Manures—Bones |
| 13,49 | 14,48 | 20,24 | 23,99 | 36,17 | Rs. (000) — Manures—Bones |
| | | | | | Metals and Ores— |
| 218,384 | 377,514 | 417,059 | 538,153 | 574,310 | Tons — Iron—Pig |
| 74,32 | 85,03 | 92,68 | 1,24,38 | 1,29,03 | Rs. (000) — Iron—Pig |
| 88,956 | 91,508 | 57,692 | 57,634 | 105,857 | Tons — Iron or Steel, old for re-manufactures |
| 20,65 | 22,64 | 14,55 | 13,44 | 29,08 | Rs. (000) — Iron or Steel, old for re-manufactures |
| 1,218 | 1,302 | 1,229 | 1,309 | 1,410 | Cwts. (000) — Lead—Pig |
| 1,47,59 | 1,51,74 | 1,35,95 | 1,78,38 | 2,34,94 | Rs. (000) — Lead—Pig |
| 197,730 | 266,101 | 459,959 | 729,047 | 676,754 | Tons — Manganese ore |
| 48,24 | 51,34 | 80,48 | 1,32,41 | 1,31,46 | Rs. (000) — Manganese ore |
| 2,528 | 3,213 | 3,583 | 4,186 | 3,016 | Tons — Tin ore |
| 28,58 | 58,32 | 70,79 | 81,33 | 52,16 | Rs. (000) — Tin ore |
| 3,366 | 4,242 | 5,644 | 7,825 | 9,039 | Tons — Wolfram ore |
| 51,44 | 64,40 | 1,07,37 | 1,40,57 | 1,08,98 | Rs. (000) — Wolfram ore |
| 964 | 1,406 | 1,505 | 1,703 | 1,709 | Cwts. (000) — Zinc or Spelter |
| 24,10 | 33,86 | 26,26 | 35,40 | 39,27 | Rs. (000) — Zinc or Spelter |
| 40,466 | 65,718 | 104,502 | 166,649 | 1,79,594 | Cwts. — Mica |
| 31,52 | 44,74 | 69,07 | 83,49 | 94,06 | Rs. (000) — Mica |

No. 265.—Quantity and Value of Exports of Principal Articles of British India to

| Articles | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oils— | | | | | | |
| Sandalwood oil | Gals | 15,616 | 18,670 | 14,988 | 8,724 | 12,679 |
| | Rs. (000) | 22,26 | 26,86 | 23,36 | 12,83 | 18,15 |
| Oilcakes— | | | | | | |
| Groundnut cake | Tons | 147,471 | 163,162 | 172,467 | 181,771 | 183,757 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,66,89 | 1,87,39 | 1,96,75 | 1,41,56 | 1,23,08 |
| Linseed cake | Tons | 68,351 | 86,637 | 51,190 | 24,059 | 46,582 |
| | Rs. (000) | 81,36 | 1,10,12 | 62,88 | 26,73 | 37,57 |
| Rape and sesamum cake | Tons | 48,388 | 59,340 | 35,483 | 30,753 | 50,244 |
| | Rs. (000) | 54,74 | 64,44 | 37,59 | 27,04 | 34,09 |
| Opium | Cwts. | 6,208 | 4,920 | 4,437 | 3,819 | 2,715 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,99,09 | 1,57,42 | 1,42,00 | 1,22,07 | 86,93 |
| Paraffin wax | Tons | 51,132 | 52,359 | 65,726 | 57,959 | 51,727 |
| | Rs. (000) | 2,42,46 | 2,45,54 | 3,17,69 | 2,81,83 | 2,31,74 |
| Provisions—Ghi | Cwts. | 37,072 | 38,605 | 35,579 | 31,123 | 27,294 |
| | Rs. (000) | 36,29 | 37,95 | 35,14 | 28,55 | 22,27 |
| Rubber, raw | Lbs. (000) | 25,403 | 25,824 | 25,673 | 23,327 | 15,105 |
| | Rs. (000) | 2,57,09 | 1,99,85 | 1,78,88 | 1,29,75 | 44,58 |
| Seeds— | | | | | | |
| Castor | Tons | 121,711 | 121,346 | 106,413 | 91,022 | 103,974 |
| | Rs. (000) | 2,58,33 | 2,45,53 | 2,14,96 | 1,55,85 | 1,49,69 |
| Groundnuts | Tons | 613,360 | 788,407 | 714,157 | 601,204 | 671,973 |
| | Rs. (000) | 15,63,48 | 19,36,85 | 16,38,86 | 9,66,79 | 10,13,69 |
| Linseed | Tons | 222,507 | 156,743 | 248,162 | 256,799 | 120,283 |
| | Rs. (000) | 4,52,11 | 3,30,70 | 5,72,37 | 5,41,07 | 1,53,11 |
| Rapeseed | Tons | 66,259 | 77,496 | 44,310 | 32,843 | 53,868 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,47,29 | 1,66,73 | 92,08 | 52,17 | 73,37 |

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | Articles |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Oils— |
| 6,267 | 8,192 | 9,376 | 11,205 | 15,185 | Gals. } Sandalwood oil |
| 7,47 | 9,24 | 9,78 | 11,10 | 14,13 | Rs. (000) } |
| | | | | | Oilcakes— |
| 158,826 | 189,755 | 261,670 | 194,238 | 237,760 | Tons } Groundnut cake |
| 1,09,81 | 1,07,59 | 1,44,05 | 1,16,30 | 1,64,34 | Rs. (000) } |
| 81,747 | 50,844 | 40,532 | 71,774 | 50,194 | Tons } Linseed cake |
| 58,66 | 34,15 | 28,04 | 43,94 | 34,51 | Rs. (000) } |
| 35,164 | 33,155 | 31,731 | 20,638 | 30,434 | Tons } Rape and sesamum cake |
| 22,01 | 15,82 | 17,84 | 14,48 | 17,91 | Rs. (000) } |
| 351 | 2,270 | 212 | .. | .. | Cwts. } Opium |
| 11,25 | 72,65 | 6,81 | 1 | .. | Rs. (000) } |
| 45,233 | 54,183 | 46,453 | 54,006 | 46,516 | Tons } Paraffin wax |
| 2,01,88 | 2,28,91 | 1,91,93 | 2,27,87 | 1,95,99 | Rs. (000) } |
| 21,837 | 24,418 | 25,526 | 24,030 | 26,998 | Cwts. } Provisions—Ghi |
| 15,90 | 13,31 | 14,64 | 14,92 | 16,15 | Rs. (000) } |
| 6,904 | 16,206 | 23,757 | 30,648 | 28,941 | Lbs. (000) } Rubber, raw |
| 8,78 | 31,18 | 65,89 | 88,71 | 1,04,03 | Rs. (000) } |
| | | | | | Seeds— |
| 85,890 | 81,559 | 68,749 | 59,968 | 43,089 | Tons } Castor |
| 1,24,01 | 99,53 | 81,08 | 83,15 | 62,98 | Rs. (000) } |
| 433,012 | 546,546 | 511,194 | 412,567 | 739,483 | Tons } Groundnuts |
| 7,12,22 | 6,63,11 | 5,92,84 | 6,65,10 | 12,28,57 | Rs. (000) } |
| 72,190 | 378,868 | 238,365 | 164,743 | 296,034 | Tons } Linseed |
| 91,11 | 4,57,51 | 2,99,76 | 2,20,62 | 4,36,44 | Rs. (000) } |
| 114,546 | 73,463 | 36,934 | 19,021 | 37,637 | Tons } Rapeseed |
| 1,53,73 | 81,43 | 42,39 | 25,79 | 53,68 | Rs. (000) } |

No. 265.—Quantity and Value of Exports of Principal Articles of British India to

| Articles | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Spices—** | | | | | | |
| Cardamoms | Cwts. | 8,893 | 7,627 | 10,217 | 13,490 | 6,463 |
| | Rs. (000) | 23,27 | 20,51 | 26,31 | 22,44 | 12,37 |
| Chillies | Cwts. | 180,353 | 180,909 | 170,130 | 172,144 | 162,702 |
| | Rs. (000) | 43,10 | 37,76 | 45,72 | 34,37 | 23,35 |
| Pepper | Cwts. | 195,697 | 92,465 | 121,447 | 100,909 | 94,097 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,53,50 | 84,61 | 1,05,63 | 52,18 | 37,39 |
| Tea, black | Lbs. (000) | 360,669 | 359,163 | 376,169 | 355,301 | 340,910 |
| | Rs. (000) | 32,41,85 | 26,57,67 | 25,97,92 | 23,51,14 | 19,40,63 |
| **Textiles—** | | | | | | |
| Cotton, raw | Tons | 479,679 | 662,796 | 726,864 | 701,069 | 423,080 |
| | Rs. (000) | 47,72,18 | 66,24,54 | 65,07,70 | 46,32,80 | 23,44,72 |
| Cotton, waste | Cwts. | 188,294 | 221,552 | 229,648 | 219,924 | 245,876 |
| | Rs. (000) | 47,35 | 44,56 | 52,65 | 39,84 | 33,47 |
| Cotton twist and yarn | Lbs. (000) | 24,697 | 24,319 | 24,570 | 23,473 | 22,043 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,87,91 | 1,95,67 | 1,90,24 | 1,57,68 | 1,27,86 |
| Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece. | No. (000) | 3,599 | 3,197 | 4,929 | 2,752 | 3,581 |
| | Rs. (000) | 36,14 | 28,86 | 43,97 | 21,75 | 22,84 |
| Cotton piece-goods | Yds. (000) | 168,624 | 149,219 | 133,426 | 97,715 | 104,636 |
| | Rs. (000) | 6,18,52 | 5,36,68 | 4,67,08 | 3,32,20 | 3,24,34 |
| Hemp, raw | Cwts. | 484,146 | 561,097 | 434,959 | 293,151 | 223,994 |
| | Rs. (000) | 80,83 | 87,52 | 68,33 | 39,30 | 26,90 |

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | Articles | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Spices— | |
| 8,356 | 11,980 | 9,277 | 11,967 | 9,619 | Cwts. | Cardamoms |
| 14,51 | 21,24 | 15,31 | 18,93 | 18,25 | Rs. (000) | |
| 170,346 | 147,893 | 158,442 | 183,410 | 149,577 | Cwts. | Chillies |
| 21,80 | 22,06 | 27,62 | 19,24 | 19,91 | Rs. (000) | |
| 59,725 | 58,909 | 74,070 | 26,415 | 24,977 | Cwts. | Pepper |
| 22,71 | 18,24 | 24,50 | 7,63 | 6,09 | Rs. (000) | |
| 378,837 | 317,816 | 324,833 | 312,706 | 301,838 | Lbs. (000) | Tea, black |
| 17,15,28 | 19,84,50 | 20,13,19 | 19,82,41 | 20,03,81 | Rs. (000) | |
| | | | | | Textiles— | |
| 364,852 | 503,720 | 623,276 | 606,536 | 762,133 | Tons | Cotton, raw |
| 20,37,21 | 27,52,74 | 34,95,36 | 33,77,03 | 44,40,99 | Rs. (000) | |
| 237,677 | 283,443 | 351,563 | 467,200 | 489,483 | Cwts. | Cotton, waste |
| 32,74 | 38,73 | 49,51 | 70,01 | 76,39 | Rs. (000) | |
| 15,108 | 16,388 | 12,789 | 9,668 | 12,137 | Lbs. (000) | Cotton twist and yarn |
| 78,65 | 81,72 | 62,72 | 46,94 | 58,62 | Rs. (000) | |
| 5,100 | 3,482 | 1,347 | 821 | 1,181 | No. (000) | Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece |
| 36,39 | 18,46 | 12,54 | 29,75 | 44,79 | Rs. (000) | |
| 66,442 | 56,461 | 57,693 | 71,250 | 101,636 | Yds. (000) | Cotton piece-goods |
| 2,08,61 | 1,66,30 | 1,76,70 | 2,02,95 | 2,63,28 | Rs. (000) | |
| 280,879 | 387,923 | 437,041 | 642,932 | 769,105 | Cwts. | Hemp, raw |
| 32,16 | 36,09 | 39,03 | 60,34 | 69,27 | Rs. (000) | |

No. 265.—Quantity and Value of Exports of Principal Articles of British India to

| Articles | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Textiles—*contd.*** | | | | | | |
| Jute, raw | Tons. | 891,907 | 897,863 | 806,884 | 619,705 | 586,618 |
| | Rs. (000) | 30,66,26 | 32,34,92 | 27,17,38 | 12,88,47 | 11,18,81 |
| Gunny bags | No. (000) | 463,140 | 497,685 | 522,291 | 434,046 | 388,532 |
| | Rs. (000) | 23,27,44 | 24,92,77 | 21,89,27 | 14,61,79 | 10,93,87 |
| Gunny cloth | Yds. mill. | 1,553 | 1,568 | 1,651 | 1,271 | 1,021 |
| | Rs. (000) | 29,94,42 | 31,63,70 | 29,69,54 | 16,87,01 | 10,44,74 |
| Wool, raw | Lbs. (000) | 50,766 | 56,424 | 50,366 | 30,482 | 41,265 |
| | Rs. (000) | 4,36,03 | 4,88,54 | 4,42,22 | 2,51,44 | 2,77,25 |
| Woollen carpets and rugs | Lbs. (000) | 5,129 | 5,165 | 4,636 | 4,232 | 4,767 |
| | Rs. (000) | 91,84 | 94,22 | 85,02 | 67,04 | 56,73 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured | Lbs. (000) | 28,088 | 32,932 | 25,973 | 27,971 | 25,427 |
| | Rs. (000) | 98,58 | 1,22,62 | 99,48 | 96,73 | 80,62 |
| **Wood and Timber—** | | | | | | |
| Teak wood | C. Tons. | 50,624 | 52,591 | 52,395 | 40,211 | 22,113 |
| | Rs (000) | 1,41,83 | 1,46,70 | 1,47,82 | 1,17,08 | 56,61 |
| All other articles of merchandise | Rs. (000) | 20,29,36 | 21,12,34 | 16,69,29 | 12,17,31 | 10,79,49 |
| Total Exports | Rs. (000) | 319,15,35 | 330,12,79 | 310,80,55 | 220,49,26 | 155,88,86 |

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*concld.*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | | Articles |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Textiles—*contd.* |
| 563,065 | 748,168 | 752,474 | 771,324 | 820,591 | Tons | Jute, raw |
| 9,73,03 | 10,93,27 | 10,87,11 | 13,70,76 | 14,77,10 | Rs. (000) | |
| 415,085 | 401,644 | 422,949 | 458,900 | 567,422 | No. (000) | Gunny bags |
| 11,15,75 | 9,72,43 | 10,25,32 | 11,01,46 | 12,09,42 | Rs. (000) | |
| 1,012 | 1,053 | 1,063 | 1,218 | 1,708 | Yds. Mill. | Gunny cloth |
| 10,24,00 | 11,38,16 | 10,99,30 | 12,23,73 | 15,47,45 | Rs. (000) | |
| 32,249 | 55,865 | 34,075 | 49,352 | 51,938 | Lbs. (000) | Wool, raw |
| 1,09,93 | 1,98,38 | 1,27,50 | 2,09,66 | 2,86,08 | Rs. (000) | |
| 5,963 | 8,452 | 10,093 | 9,347 | 9,898 | Lbs. (000) | Woollen carpets and rugs |
| 63,50 | 72,67 | 89,81 | 80,65 | 85,64 | Rs. (000) | |
| 20,893 | 29,206 | 26,349 | 28,743 | 28,526 | Lbs. (000) | Tobacco, unmanufactured |
| 73,41 | 90,13 | 77,55 | 87,96 | 87,76 | Rs. (000) | |
| | | | | | | Wood and Timber— |
| 17,348 | 26,738 | 43,107 | 58,242 | 69,482 | C. Tons | Teak wood |
| 40,18 | 61,31 | 90,41 | 1,11,72 | 1,45,95 | Rs. (000) | |
| 9,61,06 | 9,24,71 | 9,07,10 | 10,68,66 | 13,57,00 | Rs. (000) | All other articles of merchandise |
| 132,27,21 | 147,25,07 | 151,66,97 | 160,52,37 | 196,12,46 | Rs. (000) | Total Exports |

No. 266.—VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE) to COUNTRIES of
(*Compiled from the Annual Statement of the*

| Countries | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| BRITISH EMPIRE— | | | | | |
| United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands) | 3,88,59 | 3,32,43 | 2,62,29 | 2,09,24 | 1,92,41 |
| Aden and Dependencies . | 16,33 | 8,27 | 6,32 | 5,55 | 5,42 |
| Bahrein Islands . . | 34,08 | 29,41 | 21,38 | 10,86 | 12,35 |
| Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives) | 65,41 | 48,05 | 43,16 | 29,26 | 32,23 |
| Straits Settlements . . | 16,53 | 13,94 | 11,02 | 10,44 | 9,00 |
| Hongkong . . . | 12,26 | 10,23 | 10,18 | 5,26 | 8,21 |
| Union of South Africa . | 2,30 | 2,45 | 3,18 | 3,57 | 2,32 |
| Zanzibar and Pemba . | 8,21 | 6,50 | 8,44 | 3,88 | 4,28 |
| Kenya Colony . . . | 16,22 | 16,52 | 12,13 | 8,27 | 6,31 |
| Tanganyika Territory . | 6,40 | 7,42 | 5,99 | 3,81 | 2,58 |
| Anglo-Egyptian Sudan . | 5,32 | 2,43 | 3,34 | 1,26 | 1,16 |
| Other British Possessions . | 12,43 | 10,02 | 10,20 | 6,16 | 7,32 |
| Total—British Empire . | 5,84,08 | 4,87,67 | 3,97,63 | 2,97,56 | 2,83,59 |

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION
*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.*)

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | Countries |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | |
| | | | | | British Empire— |
| 98,80 | 84,69 | 1,05,91 | 1,32,06 | 3,03,26 | United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands) |
| 6,19 | 8,34 | 10,10 | 12,16 | 28,78 | Aden and Dependencies |
| 11,28 | 6,92 | 10,37 | 7,46 | 9,55 | Bahrein Islands |
| 29,48 | 32,90 | 47,26 | 33,69 | 30,31 | Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives) |
| 7,09 | 7,43 | 8,76 | 10,63 | 13,27 | Straits Settlements |
| 4,80 | 3,96 | 2,78 | 3,37 | 4,06 | Hongkong |
| 1,84 | 1,33 | 1,69 | 1,92 | 1,55 | Union of South Africa |
| 2,09 | 1,96 | 2,63 | 2,66 | 3,17 | Zanzibar and Pemba |
| 6,90 | 10,09 | 11,79 | 8,26 | 15,77 | Kenya Colony |
| 1,87 | 1,62 | 2,54 | 3,08 | 3,41 | Tanganyika Territory |
| 1,06 | 8,37 | 8,11 | 6,47 | 10,81 | Anglo-Egyptian Sudan |
| 5,27 | 4,11 | 4,55 | 4,89 | 9,81 | Other British Possessions |
| 1,76,67 | 1,71,72 | 2,16,49 | 2,26,65 | 4,33,75 | Total—British Empire |

No. 266.—Value of Re-Exports of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce Countries of

| Countries | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| Foreign Countries— | | | | | |
| Germany | 22,87 | 15,76 | 15,98 | 15,68 | 7,62 |
| Netherlands | 1,88 | 2,22 | 3,41 | 6,58 | 3,45 |
| Belgium | 4,64 | 4,88 | 5,91 | 3,94 | 3,85 |
| France | 13,12 | 14,54 | 12,62 | 8,68 | 8,10 |
| Italy (*including* Fiume) | 18,11 | 6,79 | 15,73 | 7,16 | 9,64 |
| Syria | 2,61 | 1,82 | 1,30 | 84 | 99 |
| Arabia | 62,18 | 43,03 | 36,41 | 20,99 | 16,25 |
| Iraq | 39,34 | 25,90 | 45,87 | 35,87 | 36,52 |
| Iran | 62,64 | 39,73 | 45,47 | 31,74 | 24,10 |
| Java | 6,45 | 8,92 | 6,00 | 4,76 | 3,68 |
| Japan | 18,75 | 18,86 | 28,94 | 13,62 | 8,65 |
| Egypt | 8,39 | 3,42 | 5,97 | 4,21 | 4,24 |
| Portuguese East Africa | 10,05 | 6,40 | 5,68 | 3,27 | 2,48 |
| United States of America | 72,66 | 86,23 | 70,63 | 49,47 | 42,94 |
| Other Foreign Countries | 26,01 | 17,16 | 15,14 | 10,03 | 9,76 |
| Total—Foreign Countries | 3,69,70 | 2,95,66 | 3,15,06 | 2,16,84 | 1,82,27 |
| Total—Re-Exports | 9,53,78 | 7,83,33 | 7,12,69 | 5,14,40 | 4,65,86 |

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION—*contd.*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | Countries |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | |
| | | | | | Foreign Countries— |
| 6,72 | 8,70 | 9,98 | 8,29 | 9,62 | Germany |
| 3,20 | 2,45 | 2,04 | 2,26 | 1,75 | Netherlands |
| 1,97 | 2,38 | 1,85 | 1,70 | 1,66 | Belgium |
| 5,24 | 6,19 | 6,89 | 4,80 | 5,21 | France |
| 7,66 | 7,57 | 3,29 | 2,11 | 73 | Italy (*including* Fiume) |
| 60 | 74 | 2,29 | 2,97 | 2,39 | Syria |
| 15,20 | 21,14 | 17,41 | 20,32 | 21,32 | Arabia |
| 26,53 | 26,01 | 20,80 | 15,95 | 23,50 | Iraq |
| 27,82 | 27,95 | 12,14 | 13,43 | 16,61 | Iran |
| 3,11 | 1,72 | 1,41 | 1,24 | 1,88 | Java |
| 10,18 | 16,59 | 22,19 | 18,71 | 25,95 | Japan |
| 2,76 | 5,34 | 3,65 | 3,57 | 5,21 | Egypt |
| 3,14 | 2,33 | 2,30 | 2,92 | 2,68 | Portuguese East Africa |
| 22,41 | 33,38 | 24,36 | 42,49 | 65,71 | United States of America |
| 8,72 | 7,53 | 7,48 | 9,14 | 6,10 | Other Foreign Countries |
| 1,45,26 | 1,70,02 | 1,38,08 | 1,49,90 | 1,90,32 | Total—Foreign Countries |
| 3,21,93 | 3,41,74 | 3,54,57 | 3,76,55 | 6,24,07 | Total—Re-Exports |

No. 267.—Quantity and Value of Re-Exports of Principal Articles of British India to

(*Compiled from the Annual Statement of the*

| Articles | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Apparel | Rs. (000) | 13,42 | 16,25 | 13,49 | 10,66 | 8,58 |
| Fruits and vegetables dried, salted or preserved | Tons | 2,913 | 1,741 | 1,543 | 983 | 2,036 |
| | Rs. (000) | 19,79 | 13,62 | 9,47 | 8,48 | 13,16 |
| Hardware (*excluding* cutlery and electroplated ware) | Rs. (000) | 25,61 | 27,62 | 25,03 | 19,93 | 25,52 |
| Hides and skins, raw | Tons | 438 | 333 | 211 | 211 | 365 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,92,33 | 1,53,02 | 1,05,37 | 1,01,23 | 86,00 |
| Machinery and Millwork | Rs. (000) | 16,07 | 15,37 | 17,57 | 18,40 | 18,33 |
| Iron or Steel—Old for re-manufacture | Tons | 33,891 | 46,998 | 63,981 | 35,942 | 82,694 |
| | Rs. (000) | 12,15 | 14,59 | 23,52 | 11,96 | 13,62 |
| Oils—Mineral | Gals.(000) | 5,151 | 6,615 | 5,568 | 3,127 | 1,119 |
| | Rs. (000) | 13,86 | 12,79 | 13,71 | 8,86 | 3,65 |
| Rubber manufactures | Rs. (000) | 1,91 | 1,99 | 27,36 | 29,64 | 26,54 |
| Spices | Cwts. | 7,846 | 6,246 | 6,225 | 10,567 | 4,203 |
| | Rs. (000) | 2,91 | 2,73 | 3,02 | 5,05 | 1,98 |
| Sugar | Tons | 19,812 | 10,182 | 7,299 | 3,364 | 5,627 |
| | Rs. (000) | 55,32 | 23,35 | 17,01 | 6,58 | 10,27 |
| Textiles— | | | | | | |
| Cotton, raw | Tons | 2,790 | 551 | 1,425 | 94 | 163 |
| | Rs. (000) | 44,15 | 8,68 | 19,25 | 1,15 | 1,70 |
| Cotton twist and yarn | Lbs. (000) | 1,384 | 317 | 474 | 412 | 528 |
| | Rs. (000) | 14,57 | 4,24 | 5,82 | 3,99 | 4,59 |
| Cotton piece-goods | Yards(000) | 33,791 | 24,225 | 22,222 | 17,418 | 15,663 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,15,70 | 80,68 | 69,74 | 48,24 | 37,51 |
| Silk piece-goods | Yards | 135,406 | 100,757 | 95,218 | 58,568 | 78,231 |
| | Rs. (000) | 1,[illegible]8 | 1,46 | 1,14 | 65 | 81 |
| Wool, raw | Lbs. (000) | 12,700 | 11,947 | 8,227 | 4,993 | 9,067 |
| | Rs. (000) | 89,40 | 94,39 | 65,14 | 23,52 | 36,74 |
| Woollen manufactures | Rs. (000) | 86,42 | 90,97 | 77,54 | 41,82 | 30,89 |
| All other articles of merchandise | Rs. (000) | 2,48,49 | 2,21,58 | 2,18,51 | 1,69,24 | 1,45,97 |
| Total of Re-Exports | Rs. (000) | 9,53,78 | 7,83,33 | 7,12,69 | 5,14,40 | 4,65,86 |

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES

*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | Articles |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7,85 | 5,81 | 5,60 | 6,56 | 5,93 | Rs. (000) Apparel |
| 1,134 | 994 | 630 | 693 | 1,572 | Tons } Fruits and vegetables, dried, salted or preserved |
| 8,05 | 5,19 | 5,45 | 5,26 | 13,58 | Rs. (000) } |
| 23,28 | 18,34 | 15,72 | 15,97 | 15,67 | Rs. (000) Hardware (*excluding* cutlery and electroplated ware) |
| 226 | 262 | 193 | 261 | 459 | Tons } Hides and skins, raw |
| 27,72 | 22,08 | 56,13 | 87,70 | 2,51,65 | Rs. (000) } |
| 11,34 | 8,49 | 10,38 | 10,12 | 12,95 | Rs. (000) Machinery and Millwork |
| 55,823 | 67,683 | 44,059 | 32,799 | 64,507 | Tons } Iron or Steel—Old for re-manufacture |
| 9,79 | 14,91 | 9,94 | 8,11 | 17,75 | Rs. (000) } |
| 1,388 | 1,349 | 186 | 88 | 22 | Gals. (000) } Oils—Mineral |
| 4,07 | 4,19 | 2,15 | 1,09 | 34 | Rs. (000) } |
| 14,58 | 1,98 | 2,12 | 2,87 | 2,79 | Rs. (000) Rubber manufactures |
| 9,329 | 7,903 | 2,338 | 42,127 | 48,399 | Cwts. } Spices |
| 3,98 | 2,44 | 63 | 8,31 | 8,60 | Rs. (000) } |
| 4,043 | 11,526 | 2,604 | 2,972 | 9,096 | Tons } Sugar |
| 5,03 | 7,26 | 6,10 | 5,30 | 14,59 | Rs. (000) } |
| | | | | | Textiles— |
| 118 | 891 | 758 | 382 | 175 | Tons } Cotton, raw |
| 89 | 6,09 | 4,86 | 3,59 | 1,64 | Rs. (000) } |
| 1,409 | 568 | 348 | 200 | 114 | Lbs. (000) } Cotton twist and yarn |
| 9,87 | 4,13 | 2,60 | 1,76 | 85 | Rs. (000) } |
| 21,643 | 24,785 | 10,922 | 10,401 | 10,785 | Yards(000) } Cotton piece-goods |
| 45,55 | 53,29 | 25,42 | 21,51 | 25,76 | Rs. (000) } |
| 257,999 | 759,642 | 1,865,535 | 1,891,367 | 1,977,763 | Yards } Silk piece-goods |
| 2,03 | 4,69 | 11,85 | 15,10 | 15,46 | Rs. (000) } |
| 3,863 | 10,617 | 6,313 | 11,347 | 13,249 | Lbs. (000) } Wool, raw |
| 12,98 | 31,19 | 15,77 | 28,01 | 38,29 | Rs. (000) } |
| 19,86 | 13,60 | 10,47 | 7,23 | 14,65 | Rs. (000) Woollen manufactures |
| 1,15,06 | 1,38,06 | 1,69,38 | 1,48,06 | 1,83,57 | Rs. (000) All other articles of merchandise |
| 3,21,93 | 3,41,74 | 3,54,57 | 3,76,55 | 6,24,07 | Rs. (000) Total of Re-exports |

## No. 268.—Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores Imported by Sea into British India.

*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

| Articles | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| Apparel, including Boots and Shoes | 9,41 | 12,09 | 9,08 | 9,84 | 8,04 | 4,07 | 3,73 | 4,25 | 4,48 | 3,42 |
| Arms, Ammunition, etc. | 35,68 | 65,71 | 47,96 | 43,74 | 23,08 | 38,09 | 23,23 | 46,75 | 18,75 | 34,36 |
| Books and Printed Matter | 2,15 | 3,10 | 3,86 | 3,77 | 3,08 | 2,38 | 1,63 | 1,65 | 2,38 | 1,98 |
| Building and Engineering Materials | 5,60 | 5,42 | 4,42 | 4,13 | 2,15 | 1,34 | 11 | 92 | 1,22 | 1,25 |
| Carriages and Carts | 1,49 | 43 | 21 | 1,05 | 9 | 82 | 1,36 | 5 | 39 | 1 |
| Chemicals, Drugs, and Medicines | 11,89 | 13,51 | 11,93 | 12,34 | 12,02 | 8,45 | 7,97 | 9,89 | 9,48 | 8,33 |
| Coal and Coke | .. | 13 | 8 | 2 | .. | 5 | 7 | 3 | 8 | .. |
| Cotton manufactures | 12,80 | 8,94 | 4,78 | 5,89 | 3,60 | 2,07 | 2,33 | 2,54 | 4,88 | 2,75 |
| Flax manufactures | 8,20 | 6,71 | 5,23 | 7,87 | 1,45 | 1,04 | 50 | 62 | 1,55 | 2,95 |
| Hardware and Cutlery | 24,22 | 20,93 | 19,53 | 19,39 | 10,54 | 5,16 | 4,50 | 4,64 | 6,25 | 7,39 |
| Instruments and Apparatus | 53,48 | 66,07 | 42,76 | 34,46 | 31,65 | 16,51 | 12,21 | 14,96 | 14,20 | 17,85 |
| Machinery and Millwork | 1,24,08 | 3,90,01 | 3,54,04 | 2,57,89 | 1,14,07 | 28,71 | 41,84 | 22,99 | 56,54 | 26,92 |
| Metals and Ores | 1,75,54 | 1,44,52 | 84,04 | 42,39 | 21,35 | 7,46 | 14,25 | 19,16 | 29,04 | 26,09 |
| Paper, Stationery, etc. | 50,66 | 30,81 | 35,43 | 30,69 | 17,82 | 9,27 | 9,15 | 12,25 | 14,62 | 12,59 |
| Railway Plant and Rolling Stock | 4,58,03 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Ships, Parts of | 2,71 | 1,77 | 11 | 4,06 | 10 | 49 | 12 | 35 | .. | .. |
| Telegraph Materials | 53 | 1,58 | 31 | 9 | 10 | .. | 7 | 1 | 24 | 3 |
| Woollen manufactures | 33,09 | 11,89 | 13,06 | 5,58 | 6,95 | 7,35 | 4,24 | 6,55 | 2,70 | 3,29 |
| All other Articles | 1,59,18 | 2,25,58 | 2,53,62 | 3,43,69 | 1,71,05 | 1,08,27 | 67,35 | 81,99 | 67,25 | 99,47 |
| Total | 11,68,74 | 10,09,20 | 8,91,05 | 8,26,89 | 4,27,14 | 2,43,33 | 1,94,75 | 2,29,60 | 2,34,05 | 2,48,08 |

* Discontinued from 1928-29.

## No. 269.—VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF GOVERNMENT STORES (INDIAN MERCHANDISE) EXPORTED BY SEA, FROM BRITISH INDIA.

No. 269.—Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores (Indian

*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of*

| Articles | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| Apparel . . . . | 18 | 24 | 26 | 67 | 30 |
| Arms, Ammunition, etc. . | 6 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 12 |
| Books . . . . . | 42 | 53 | 58 | 63 | 80 |
| Drugs and Medicines . . | 6 | 34 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Wheat flour . . . | 1,37 | 53 | 58 | 38 | 30 |
| Hardware and Cutlery . | 8 | 5 | 18 | 17 | 20 |
| Instruments, Apparatus, etc. | 2 | 8 | 14 | 7 | 19 |
| Opium . . . . | 1,16,17 | 1,00,24 | 88,74 | 68,72 | 56,38 |
| Cotton manufactures . . | 4 | 48 | 81 | 1,68 | 1,01 |
| All other articles . . | 8,73 | 3,82 | 3,43 | 4,20 | 1,25 |
| Total . | 1,27,13 | 1,06,33 | 94,77 | 76,63 | 60,55 |

No. 269A.—Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores (Foreign

*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of*

| Articles | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| Apparel . . . . | 4,20 | 12 | 60 | 1,57 | 1,07 |
| Arms, Ammunition, etc. . | 2,24 | 56 | 5,28 | 5,06 | 68 |
| Chemicals, Drugs, etc. . | 33 | 13 | 15 | 29 | 13 |
| Hardware and Cutlery . | 81 | 6 | 32 | 22 | 19 |
| Instruments, Apparatus, etc. | 24 | 29 | 34 | 35 | 42 |
| Machinery and Millwork . | 16 | 33 | 9 | 23 | 93 |
| All other articles . . | 22,14 | 11,13 | 4,18 | 2,20 | 1,53 |
| Total . | 30,12 | 12,62 | 10,96 | 9,92 | 4,95 |

MERCHANDISE) EXPORTED by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA.
*the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.*)

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | Articles |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. 1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | |
| 6 | 24 | 28 | 23 | 22 | Apparel. |
| 9 | 21 | 4 | 13 | 21 | Arms, Ammunition, etc. |
| 88 | 58 | 50 | 61 | 68 | Books. |
| 22 | 61 | 1,04 | 4,76 | 4,60 | Drugs and Medicines. |
| 27 | 16 | .. | 5 | .. | Wheat flour. |
| 27 | 7 | 25 | 42 | 27 | Hardware and Cutlery. |
| 36 | 17 | 23 | 11 | 7 | Instruments, Apparatus, etc. |
| 35,22 | 40,27 | 19,73 | 10,29 | 1 | Opium. |
| 1,21 | 1,68 | 1,21 | 58 | 16 | Cotton manufactures. |
| 1,94 | 1,29 | 1,50 | 4,13 | 3,54 | All other articles. |
| 40,52 | 45,28 | 24,78 | 21,31 | 9,76 | Total. |

MERCHANDISE) RE-EXPORTED by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA.
*the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.*)

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | Articles |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | |
| 86 | 21 | 4 | 10 | 4 | Apparel |
| 63 | 24 | 67 | 3,35 | 1,08 | Arms, Ammunition, etc. |
| 25 | 14 | 27 | 21 | 22 | Chemicals, Drugs, etc. |
| 42 | 1,79 | 57 | 15 | 27 | Hardware and Cutlery. |
| 29 | 34 | 33 | 40 | 52 | Instruments, Apparatus, etc. |
| 14 | 20 | 36 | 62 | 7 | Machinery and Millwork. |
| 1,09 | 2,15 | 1,15 | 4,62 | 45 | All other articles. |
| 3,68 | 5,07 | 3,39 | 9,45 | 2,65 | Total. |

No. 270.—VALUE of TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SEA,

*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the*

| Countries | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| Gold— | | | | | |
| British Empire— | | | | | |
| United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands) | 3,91,41 | 3,28,90 | 2,19,80 | 2,07,98 | 24,79 |
| Aden and Dependencies | 32,40 | 26,45 | 27,43 | 15,48 | 16,22 |
| Bahrein Islands . . | 17,59 | 7,00 | 2,29 | 6,52 | 22,74 |
| Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives) | 27,95 | 26,75 | 1,40,02 | 44,97 | 51,95 |
| Straits Settlements . | 10,22 | 5,57 | 5,02 | 74,79 | 2,83 |
| Hongkong . . . | 6,65 | 3,25 | 5,21 | 36,71 | 60 |
| Union of South Africa . | 8,47,08 | 13,34,93 | 4,17,86 | 6,63,18 | 30,37 |
| Zanzibar and Pemba . | 28 | .. | .. | .. | 71 |
| Kenya Colony . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,28 |
| Mauritius and Dependencies (*including* Seychelles) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commonwealth of Australia | 84,43 | 93,62 | 2,80,08 | 1,00,36 | 40,42 |
| New Zealand . . | 14,95 | 34,39 | 32,84 | 16,25 | .. |
| Other British Possessions | 2 | .. | 13 | .. | 1,16 |
| Total British Empire { Private . | 14,32,98 | 18,60,86 | 11,30,68 | 11,66,24 | 1,95,07 |
| Total British Empire { Govt. . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Foreign Countries— | | | | | |
| Arabia . . . . | 29,40 | 32,19 | 30,18 | 26,09 | 29,65 |
| Iraq . . . . | 24,59 | 50,87 | 72,45 | 56,65 | 52,75 |
| China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macâo) | 18 | 7 | 1,46 | 62,32 | 28 |

into BRITISH INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT.
*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.*)

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | Countries |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | |
| | | | | | Gold— |
| | | | | | British Empire— |
| 4 | 4,08 | 60 | 12,58 | 1,02,47 | United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands) |
| 14,66 | 12,88 | 11,08 | 5,46 | 4,04 | Aden and Dependencies |
| 20,59 | 12,22 | 5,36 | 4,45 | 5,77 | Bahrein Islands |
| 51,50 | 49,79 | 35,50 | 32,09 | 23,89 | Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives) |
| .. | 25 | .. | .. | 9 | Straits Settlements |
| 29 | 32 | .. | .. | 9 | Hongkong |
| 6,31 | 53 | 6 | .. | .. | Union of South Africa |
| 3,76 | 3,44 | 1,48 | 96 | .. | Zanzibar and Pemba |
| 2,20 | 3,25 | 75 | .. | .. | Kenya Colony |
| 61 | 82 | 67 | 1,71 | 99 | Mauritius and Dependencies (*including* Seychelles) |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Commonwealth of Australia |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | New Zealand |
| 82 | 5 | .. | .. | 4 | Other British Possessions |
| 1,00,78 | 87,63 | 55,50 | 57,25 | 1,37,38 | Private } Total British |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Govt. } Empire |
| | | | | | Foreign Countries— |
| 24,94 | 21,78 | 16,28 | 33,03 | 19,17 | Arabia |
| 3,42 | 18 | 11 | 13 | 1,01 | Iraq |
| .. | 35 | .. | .. | .. | China (*exclusive* of Hongkong and Macao) |

No. 270.—Value of Treasure (Private and Government) imported by Sea, into

| Countries | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| Foreign Countries—*contd.* | | | | | |
| Egypt | 2,03,44 | 1,75,40 | 1,82,76 | 12,28 | .. |
| United States of America | 1,21,77 | 2,36 | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Foreign Countries | 1,08 | 15 | 5,58 | 94 | 2,20 |
| Total Foreign Countries—Private | 3,80,46 | 2,61,04 | 2,92,43 | 1,58,28 | 84,88 |
| Total Foreign Countries—Govt. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total—Private | 18,13,44 | 21,21,90 | 14,23,11 | 13,24,52 | 2,79,95 |
| Total—Government | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total—Value | 18,13,44 | 21,21,90 | 14,23,11 | 13,24,52 | 2,79,95 |
| Total—Quantity Oz (000) | 3,188 | 3,789 | 2,525 | 2,330 | 450 |
| Silver— | | | | | |
| British Empire— | | | | | |
| United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands). | 5,71,53 | 8,00,19 | 7,38,20 | 7,58,86 | 2,38,29 |
| Aden and Dependencies—Private | 10,44 | 6,36 | 12,94 | .. | .. |
| Aden and Dependencies—Govt. | 55 | .. | 50 | 71 | 74 |
| Bahrein Islands | 16,78 | 20,55 | 20,16 | 19,94 | 3,74 |
| Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives). | 25,02 | 82 | 44 | 57,52 | 30,07 |
| Straits Settlements | .. | 21 | .. | 23,59 | 3,36 |
| Hongkong—Private | 2,43 | 1,55 | 1,84 | 10,03 | 2,43 |
| Hongkong—Govt. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Union of South Africa | 15,22 | 16,24 | 7,92 | 12,68 | 4,79 |
| Zanzibar and Pemba | 32 | 21 | 13 | .. | 10 |
| Mauritius and Dependencies (*including* Seychelles). | 11,70 | 11,78 | .. | 1,00 | 18,33 |

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | Countries |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | |
| | | | | | Foreign Countries—*contd.* |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Egypt |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | United States of America |
| 2,67 | .. | 4 | 4,55 | 3,32 | Other Foreign Countries |
| 31,03 | 22,31 | 16,43 | 37,71 | 23,50 | Private } Total Foreign Countries |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Govt. } Total Foreign Countries |
| 1,31,81 | 1,09,94 | 71,93 | 94,96 | 1,60,88 | Total—Private |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Total—Government |
| 1,31,81 | 1,09,94 | 71,93 | 94,96 | 1,60,88 | Total—Value |
| 172 | 135 | 80 | 103 | 173 | Oz. (000) Total—Quantity |
| | | | | | SILVER— |
| | | | | | British Empire— |
| 42,94 | 37,09 | 1,11,36 | 3,55,17 | 12,83,22 | United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands). |
| 8 | 5 | 14 | 46 | 2 | Private } Aden and Dependencies |
| .. | 57 | 1 | 1,71 | 19 | Govt. } Aden and Dependencies |
| 6,97 | 5,79 | 3,94 | 5,55 | 1,85 | Bahrein Islands |
| 1 | 1 | .. | 1,10 | 73 | Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives) |
| 2,60 | 2 | 3,22 | 4 | 8 | Straits Settlements |
| 1,34 | 1,15 | 90 | 35 | 76 | Private } Hongkong |
| .. | .. | .. | 1,97,81 | .. | Govt. } Hongkong |
| 1 | .. | 2 | 5 | . | Union of South Africa |
| 2,00 | 3 | 4 | 8,13 | 5,00 | Zanzibar and Pemba |
| 10,00 | .. | 22,04 | 9,02 | .. | Mauritius and Dependencies (*including* Seychelles) |

No. 270.—VALUE of TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SEA, into

| Countries | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SILVER—*contd.* | | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| British Empire—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Canada | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commonwealth of Australia | | 1,08,47 | 1,24,36 | 1,57,50 | 1,10,39 | 55,66 |
| New Zealand | | 6,15 | 5,08 | 1,82 | .. | 2,35 |
| Other British Possessions. | Private | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | 1 |
| | Govt. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total British Empire. | Private | 7,68,07 | 9,87,38 | 9,40,95 | 9,94,01 | 3,59,13 |
| | Govt. | 55 | .. | 50 | 71 | 74 |
| Foreign Countries— | | | | | | |
| France | | 83,22 | 1,84 | 15,12 | 11,22 | .. |
| Italy | | 18,80 | .. | 1,99 | .. | .. |
| Arabia | Private | 11,11 | 18,89 | 18,54 | 13,13 | 3,28 |
| | Govt. | 2,59 | .. | 5,02 | .. | .. |
| Iraq | | 16,00 | 11,83 | 21,49 | 20,55 | 14,00 |
| Iran | | 87 | 78 | 10,62 | 1,64 | 1,97 |
| Siam | | .. | .. | .. | 2,11 | 9,50 |
| China (*exclusive* of Hongkong and Macâo) | | 22,09 | .. | 10,64 | 70,08 | |
| Egypt | | 31,90 | 1,09,92 | 79,56 | .. | .. |
| United States of America | | 6,87,42 | 4,60,32 | 2,33,56 | 2,33,18 | 48,87 |
| Other Foreign Countries | | 4,75 | 1,22 | 3,92 | . | 5,15 |
| Total Foreign Countries. | Private | 8,76,16 | 6,04,80 | 3,95,44 | 3,51,91 | 82,77 |
| | Govt. | 2,59 | .. | 5,02 | .. | .. |
| Total Private | | 16,44,23 | 15,92,18 | 13,36,39 | 13,45,92 | 4,41,90 |
| Total Government | | 3,14 | .. | 5,52 | 71 | 74 |
| Total Value | | 16,47,37 | 15,92,18 | 13,41,91 | 13,46,63 | 4,42,64 |
| Total Quantity. | oz. (000) | 107,652 | 103,681 | 97,497 | 111,225 | 32,399 |
| Total Imports of Gold and Silver—Value | | 34,60,81 | 37,14,08 | 27,65,02 | 26,71,15 | 7,22,59 |

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*concld.*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | Countries |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | SILVER—*contd.* |
| | | | | | British Empire—*contd.* |
| .. | .. | .. | | 11,28 | Canada |
| 16,04 | 9 | 37,49 | 50,39 | 71,25 | Commonwealth of Australia |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | New Zealand |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | Private . } Other British Possessions |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | Govt. . } |
| 82,00 | 44,24 | 1,79,16 | 4,30,26 | 13,74,21 | Private . } Total British Empire |
| .. | 57 | 1 | 1,99,52 | 23 | Govt. . } |
| | | | | | Foreign Countries— |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | France |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Italy |
| 7,29 | 6,70 | 6,52 | 10,77 | 6,01 | Private . } Arabia |
| 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Govt. . } |
| 70,58 | 29,48 | 3,27 | 3,39 | 2,67 | Iraq |
| 65 | 10 | 2,52 | 77 | 40 | Iran |
| 1,16 | 57 | 24 | 1,03 | .. | Siam |
| 11 | 2 | 2,53,28 | .. | .. | China (*exclusive* of Hongkong and Macâo) |
| .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | Egypt |
| 74 | .. | .. | .. | 4,12 | United States of America |
| 34 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | Other Foreign Countries |
| 80,87 | 36,91 | 2,65,93 | 15,96 | 13,20 | Private . } Total Foreign Countries |
| 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Govt. } |
| 1,62,87 | 81,15 | 4,45,09 | 4,46,22 | 13,87,41 | Total Private |
| 8 | 57 | 1 | 1,99,52 | 23 | Total Government |
| 1,62,95 | 81,72 | 4,45,10 | 6,45,74 | 13,87,64 | Total Value |
| 8,429 | 4,872 | 29,618 | 49,837 | 1,12,256 | Oz. (000) Total Quantity |
| 2,94,76 | 1,91,66 | 5,17,03 | 7,40,70 | 15,48,52 | Total Imports of Gold and Silver—Value |

No. 271.—VALUE of TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) EXPORTED by SEA, from

*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the*

| Countries | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| GOLD— | | | | | | |
| British Empire— | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands) | | .. | .. | .. | 49,01 | 48,10,59 |
| Straits Settlements . . . . | | 2,41 | 1,11 | 48 | 29 | 57 |
| Other British Possessions . . | | 22 | 16 | 4 | 2 | 19 |
| Total British Empire . | Private . | 2,63 | 1,27 | 52 | 49,32 | 48,11,35 |
| | Govt. . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Foreign Countries— | | | | | | |
| Netherlands . . . . . | | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,49,52 |
| France . . . . . | | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 1,75,21 |
| Italy . . . . . | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Java . . . . . | | 75 | 48 | 47 | .. | 2,74 |
| United States of America . . | | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7,36,19 |
| Other Foreign Countries | Private . | .. | 16 | .. | 2 | 3,24 |
| | Govt. . | .. | .. | 4 | .. | .. |
| Total Foreign Countries | Private . | 81 | 64 | 47 | 2 | 12,66,90 |
| | Govt. . | .. | .. | 4 | .. | .. |
| Total Private . . . . | | 3,44 | 1,91 | 99 | 49,34 | 60,78,25 |
| Total Government . . . | | .. | .. | 4 | .. | .. |
| Total Value . . . . | | 3,44 | 1,91 | 1,03 | 49,34 | 60,78,25 |
| Total Quantity . . | oz (000) | 6 | 3 | 2 | 87 | 8,181 |

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION.
*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | | Countries |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | | |
| | | | | | | Gold— |
| | | | | | | British Empire— |
| 39,24,79 | 44,23,41 | 35,07,87 | 24,44,48 | 12,46,96 | | United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands) |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 23 | | Straits Settlements |
| 39 | 4 | .. | 1,14 | 4,82 | | Other British Possessions |
| 39,25,18 | 44,23,45 | 35,07,87 | 24,45,62 | 12,52,01 | Private | Total British Empire |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Govt. | |
| | | | | | | Foreign Countries— |
| 4,32,91 | 1,98,47 | 57,85 | 66,90 | 27,28 | | Netherlands |
| 33,18 | 2,27,93 | 56,83 | 68,97 | .. | | France |
| 2,00 | 54,39 | .. | .. | .. | | Italy |
| .. | 63 | 52 | .. | .. | | Java |
| 22,88,61 | 9,10,43 | 17,02,05 | 12,48,73 | 16,66,20 | | United States of America |
| 2,21 | .. | 56 | 33 | .. | Private | Other Foreign Countries |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Govt. | |
| 27,58,91 | 13,91,85 | 18,17,81 | 13,84,93 | 16,93,48 | Private | Total Foreign Countries |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Govt. | |
| 66,84,09 | 58,15,30 | 53,25,68 | 38,30,55 | 29,45,49 | | Total Private |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Total Government |
| 66,84,09 | 58,15,30 | 53,25,68 | 38,30,55 | 29,45,49 | | Total Value |
| 8,526 | 6,830 | 5,775 | 4,123 | 3,183 | Oz. (000) | Total Quantity |

No. 271.—VALUE of TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) EXPORTED by SEA, from

| Countries | | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silver— | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| British Empire— | | (1,000) | (1,000) | (1,000) | (1,000) | (1,000) |
| United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands) | Private | .. | .. | .. | 18 | 36,58 |
| | Govt. | 1,48 | 3,27,18 | 3,32,34 | 1,39,63 | 3,01,89 |
| Bahrein Islands | | 67,75 | 39,59 | 38,96 | 6,65 | 7,43 |
| Ceylon | | 68 | 49 | 37 | 1 | .. |
| Hongkong | Private | .. | 10 | 79,78 | 1,68,22 | 1,00,82 |
| | Govt. | .. | .. | .. | 17,74 | .. |
| Mauritius and Dependencies (*including* Seychelles). | | 30,40 | 10,80 | .. | 5 | .. |
| Zanzibar and Pemba | | .. | .. | 9,50 | 1 | 7,00 |
| Other British Possessions | Private | 5,89 | 3,97 | 1,34 | 23 | 5,87 |
| | Govt. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 32 |
| Total British Empire | Private | 1,04,72 | 54,95 | 1,29,95 | 1,75,35 | 1,57,70 |
| | Govt. | 1,48 | 3,27,18 | 3,32,34 | 1,57,37 | 3,02,21 |
| Foreign Countries— | | | | | | |
| Arabia | | 17,49 | 9,97 | 11,90 | 5,96 | 4,76 |
| Iraq | | 53 | 2 | 1,41 | .. | 18,06 |
| Iran | Private | 5,06 | 5,13 | 3,49 | .. | 37 |
| China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) | Private | 1,30,89 | 2,16,84 | .. | .. | .. |
| | Govt. | 3,23 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| United States of America. | Private | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Govt. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Foreign Countries. | Private | 33 | 1,02 | 61 | 2 | 1,71 |
| | Govt. | .. | .. | 9 | .. | .. |
| Total Foreign Countries. | Private | 1,54,30 | 2,32,98 | 17,41 | 5,98 | 24,90 |
| | Govt. | 3,23 | .. | 9 | .. | .. |
| Total Private | | 2,59,02 | 2,87,93 | 1,47,36 | 1,81,33 | 1,82,60 |
| Total Government | | 4,71 | 3,27,18 | 3,32,43 | 1,57,37 | 3,02,21 |
| Total Value | | 2,63,73 | 6,15,11 | 4,79,79 | 3,38,70 | 4,84,81 |
| Total Quantity | Oz. (000) | 14,840 | 39,870 | 34,976 | 30,689 | 43,540 |
| Total, Exports of Gold and Silver- Value. | | 2,67,17 | 6,17,02 | 4,80,82 | 3,88,04 | 65,63,06 |

BRITISH INDIA, Distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION—*contd.*

| 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | | Countries. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | Silver— |
| (1,000) | (1,000) | (1,000) | (1,000) | (1,000) | | British Empire— |
| 75,04 | 69,18 | 1,49,19 | 1,81,56 | 23,50 | Private | United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands) |
| 2,74,23 | 3,37,24 | 5,77,84 | 3,84,25 | .. | Govt. | |
| 10,16 | 6,70 | 7,80 | 2,82 | 3,90 | | Bahrein Islands |
| 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | | Ceylon |
| .. | .. | 2,40,00 | 28,37 | .. | Private | Hongkong |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Govt. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Mauritius and Dependencies (*including* Seychelles) |
| .. | 2,00 | 7,20 | .. | .. | | Zanzibar and Pemba |
| .. | 2 | .. | 55 | 23 | Private | Other British Possessions |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Govt. | |
| 85,21 | 77,91 | 4,04,19 | 2,13,32 | 27,64 | Private | Total British Empire |
| 2,74,23 | 3,37,24 | 5,77,84 | 3,84,25 | .. | Govt. | |
| 3,67 | 1,36 | 3,11 | 22,04 | 24 | | Foreign Countries— Arabia |
| .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | | Iraq |
| 24 | 46 | 60 | 1,07 | 59 | Private | Iran |
| 91 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Private | China (*exclusive* of Hongkong and Macão) |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Govt. | |
| .. | .. | .. | 82,42 | .. | Private | United States of America |
| .. | 3,00,41 | .. | .. | .. | Govt. | |
| .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. | Private | Other Foreign Countries |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Govt. | |
| 4,82 | 1,88 | 3,72 | 1,05,53 | 83 | Private | Total, Foreign Countries |
| .. | 3,00,41 | .. | .. | .. | Govt. | |
| 90,03 | 79,79 | 4,07,91 | 3,18,85 | 28,47 | | Total Private |
| 2,74,23 | 6,37,65 | 5,77,84 | 3,84,25 | .. | | Total Government |
| 3,64,26 | 7,17,44 | 9,85,75 | 7,03,10 | 28,47 | | Total Value |
| 32,947 | 57,861 | 68,262 | 48,321 | 2,144 | oz. (000) | Total Quantity |
| 70,48,35 | 65,32,74 | 63,11,43 | 45,33,65 | 29,73,96 | | Total, Exports of Gold and Silver—Value |

## No. 272.—Balance of Trade*

*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Foreign Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I and from Special returns.)*

(In lakhs of Rupees.)

| — | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Exports of Indian Merchandise (private) | +3,19,15 | +3,30,13 | +3,10,80 | +2,30,49 | +1,55,86 |
| Re-exports of Foreign Merchandise (private) | +9,54 | +7,83 | +7,13 | +5,15 | +4,66 |
| Imports of Foreign Merchandise (private) | −2,46,71(a) | −2,51,49(a) | −2,38,95(a) | −1,63,55(a) | −1,25,72(a) |
| Balance of Trade in Merchandise (private) | +81,98 | +86,47 | +78,98 | +62,06 | +34,83 |
| Gold (private)† | −18,10 | −21,20 | −14,22 | −12,75 | +57,98 |
| Silver (private)† | −13,85 | −13,04 | −11,89 | −11,65 | −2,59 |
| Currency Notes (private) | −24 | −12 | −9 | −3 | +26 |
| Balance of Transactions in Treasure (private)† | −32,19 | −34,36 | −26,20 | −24,43 | +55,65 |
| Total Visible Balance of Trade | +49,79 | +52,11 | +52,78 | +37,63 | +90,48 |
| Purchase of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India | −37,77 | −41,02 | −20,39 | −7,26 | −53,04 |
| Sales of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India | ... | ... | ... | +7,75 | +18,98 |
| Transfers of Government Securities | +28 | −1 | −29 | −8 | +6 |
| Interest drafts on India in respect of Government of India Securities | −35 | −36 | −33 | −33 | −32 |
| Balance of Remittances of Funds | −37,84 | −41,30 | −21,01 | +6 | −34,32 |

| — | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Exports of Indian Merchandise (private) | +1,32,27 | +1,47,25 | +1,51,67 | +1,60,52 | +1,96,12 |
| Re-exports of Foreign Merchandise (private) | +3,23 | +3,42 | +3,55 | +3,77 | +6,24 |
| Imports of Foreign Merchandise (private) | −1,32,27(a) | −1,15,00(a) | −1,31,80(a) | −1,33,74(a) | −1,24,60(a) |
| Balance of Trade in Merchandise (private) | +3,23 | +35,67 | +23,42 | +30,55 | +77,76 |
| Gold (private)† | +65,52 | +57,05 | +52,54 | +37,35 | +27,85 |
| Silver (private)† | −73 | −1 | −37 | −1,27 | −13,59 |
| Currency Notes (private) | +14 | +19 | +37 | +29 | +24 |
| Balance of Transactions in Treasure (private)† | +64,93 | +57,23 | +52,54 | +36,37 | +14,50 |
| Total Visible Balance of Trade | +68,15 | +92,90 | +75,96 | +66,92 | +92,26 |
| Purchases of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India | −48,18 | −59,97 | −49,82 | −45,58(b) | −70,87 |
| Sales of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India | ... | ... | ... | ...(c) | ... |
| Transfers of Government Securities | −13 | −11 | +32 | −56 | −18 |
| Interest drafts on India in respect of Government of India Securities | −32 | −36 | −28 | −31 | −29 |
| Balance of Remittances of Funds | −48,63 | −60,44 | −49,78 | −46,45 | −71,34 |

NOTE.—In these balances plus (+) signifies net export and minus (−) net import.

* All possible items in the balance of Trade cannot be included in the table.

† Excludes transactions which do not enter into the balance of trade.

(a) Exclusive of the value of railway materials imported direct by State Railways working under Company management, which was not paid for in the ordinary way and not therefore taken into account in arriving at the balance of trade.

(b) Figures in previous columns given against this item relate to sterling purchases in India by Government.

(c) Figures in previous columns given against this item relate to sterling transfers on London sold in India.

No. 273.—Variations in the quantum and price-level of the Foreign Sea-borne trade, import and export, of British India as compared with the base year 1927-28.

*(Reproduced from the Review of the Trade of India.)*

| Year | Quantum of | | Price-level of | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Crores of R. | Crores of R. | | |
| 1927-28 | 319·2(100·0) | 249·8(100·0) | 100·0 | 100·0 |
| 1928-29 | 338·6(106·1) | 262·8(105·2) | 97·5 | 96·4 |
| 1929-30 | 344·6(108·0) | 258·4(103·4) | 90·2 | 93·2 |
| 1930-31 | 308·4(96·6) | 206·0(82·5) | 71·5 | 80·0 |
| 1931-32 | 263·3(82·5) | 176·3(70·6) | 59·2 | 71·7 |
| 1932-33 | 239·2(74·9) | 203·4(81·4) | 55·3 | 65·2 |
| 1933-34 | 275·2(86·2) | 181·7(72·7) | 53·5 | 63·5 |
| 1934-35 | 280·4(87·8) | 210·0(84·1) | 54·1 | 63·0 |
| 1935-36 | 282·1(88·4) | 216·4(86·6) | 56·9 | 62·1 |
| 1936-37 | 342·9(107·4) | 199·4(79·8) | 57·2 | 62·8 |

Note.—The quantum figures (Columns 2 and 3) represent the values of exports and imports in each year compiled on the basis of declared values per unit in 1927-28, the figures in brackets indicating the percentage variation from the base year. The price-level of exports and imports (columns 4 and 5) is indicated by means of index numbers obtained by comparing the 1927-28 value with the actually recorded values each year.

## No. 274.—Total Value of Coasting Trade.

*(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India.)*

| — | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| Imports : | | | | | |
| Private Merchandise : | | | | | |
| Indian | 1,01,13,69 | 98,78,90 | 92,07,15 | 80,49,20 | 70,64,77 |
| Foreign | 8,83,00 | 8,29,28 | 10,99,12 | 7,35,25 | 6,95,63 |
| Government Stores : | | | | | |
| Indian | 91,48 | 82,08 | 87,34 | 79,81 | 94,42 |
| Foreign | 43,34 | 44,48 | 30,28 | 36,49 | 28,94 |
| Total Merchandise | 1,11,31,51 | 1,08,34,74 | 1,03,43,19 | 89,00,75 | 88,03,76 |
| Treasure | 1,47,66 | 1,68,81 | 1,78,76 | 1,52,23 | 1,43,06 |
| Total Imports | 1,12,79,17 | 1,10,03,55 | 1,05,21,95 | 90,52,98 | 89,46,82 |
| Exports : | | | | | |
| Private Merchandise : | | | | | |
| Indian | 92,55,93 | 85,20,94 | 82,68,50 | 71,82,45 | 74,77,70 |
| Foreign | 12,55,59 | 11,20,14 | 12,04,72 | 9,41,29 | 8,41,75 |
| Government Stores : | | | | | |
| Indian | 60,28 | 50,06 | 81,70 | 68,59 | 57,44 |
| Foreign | 44,07 | 48,43 | 34,93 | 27,42 | 28,05 |
| Total Merchandise | 1,06,15,87 | 97,39,57 | 96,49,85 | 82,19,75 | 84,04,94 |
| Treasure | 1,51,10 | 1,86,19 | 1,53,59 | 1,43,33 | 2,12,89 |
| Total Exports | 1,07,66,97 | 99,25,76 | 98,03,44 | 83,63,08 | 86,17,83 |
| Total Trade | 2,20,46,14 | 2,09,29,31 | 2,03,25,39 | 1,74,16,06 | 1,75,64,65 |

| — | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| Imports : | | | | | |
| Private Merchandise : (a) | | | | | |
| Indian | 67,85,95 | 61,40,72 | 74,90,58 | 68,42,37 | 70,68,54 |
| Foreign | 5,55,80 | 5,42,11 | 5,30,47 | 5,52,81 | 6,05,17 |
| Government Stores : | | | | | |
| Indian | 82,99 | 59,03 | 84,70 | 86,21 | 92,55 |
| Foreign | 24,95 | 18,34 | 14,74 | 17,91 | 12,82 |
| Total Merchandise | 74,49,69 | 67,90,20 | 81,20,49 | 74,99,30 | 77,79,08 |
| Treasure | 1,96,19 | 69,97 | 1,15,75 | 86,18 | 1,02,20 |
| Total Imports | 76,45,88 | 68,60,17 | 82,36,24 | 75,85,48 | 78,81,28 |
| Exports : | | | | | |
| Private Merchandise : (a) | | | | | |
| Indian | 68,44,88 | 65,57,14 | 76,50,06 | 77,18,04 | 77,37,82 |
| Foreign | 6,71,69 | 6,44,81 | 6,67,02 | 7,12,91 | 7,63,83 |
| Government Stores : | | | | | |
| Indian | 50,04 | 56,01 | 46,95 | 50,63 | 67,15 |
| Foreign | 15,65 | 12,38 | 23,45 | 12,97 | 13,38 |
| Total Merchandise | 75,82,26 | 72,70,34 | 83,87,48 | 85,00,55 | 85,82,18 |
| Treasure | 1,18,27 | 73,14 | 1,10,20 | 98,56 | 85,42 |
| Total Exports | 77,00,53 | 73,43,48 | 84,97,68 | 85,99,11 | 86,67,60 |
| Total Trade | 1,53,46,41 | 1,42,03,65 | 1,67,33,92 | 1,61,84,59 | 1,65,48,88 |

(a) Figures from 1932-33 in this and the subsequent table relate to external trade only.

No. 275.—Total value of private Merchandise (Indian and Foreign) and Treasure Imported into and Exported from the several Maritime Provinces of British India from and to Indian ports (British and Foreign).

*(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India.)*

| Provinces | Years | Imports | | | | Exports | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Merchandise | | | Treasure | Merchandise | | | Treasure |
| | | Indian | Foreign | Total | | Indian | Foreign | Total | |
| | | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| Bengal | 1927-28 | 22,92,79 | 1,01,21 | 23,94,00 | 99,02 | 14,01,75 | 1,60,42 | 16,52,17 | 19,21 |
| | 1928-29 | 24,80,63 | 81,06 | 25,61,69 | 1,20,79 | 15,41,07 | 1,41,07 | 16,82,14 | 14,20 |
| | 1929-30 | 20,98,11 | 97,42 | 21,95,53 | 1,27,01 | 13,65,31 | 1,33,08 | 14,98,39 | 1,81 |
| | 1930-31 | 17,84,90 | 82,20 | 18,67,10 | 1,06,16 | 11,21,72 | 1,13,81 | 12,35,53 | 1,62 |
| | 1931-32 | 18,80,24 | 83,14 | 19,63,38 | 78,08 | 10,75,03 | 1,11,77 | 11,86,80 | 15 |
| | 1932-33 | 17,11,59 | 95,49 | 18,07,48 | 40,22 | 9,78,07 | 1,12,47 | 10,90,54 | ... |
| | 1933-34 | 12,94,95 | 72,02 | 13,67,57 | 8,55 | 7,38,21 | 84,88 | 8,23,09 | ... |
| | 1934-35 | 18,35,05 | 68,96 | 19,04,01 | 4,69 | 9,16,71 | 88,29 | 10,05,00 | ... |
| | 1935-36 | 14,37,50 | 66,10 | 15,03,60 | 13,82 | 9,02,02 | 91,01 | 9,93,03 | 15 |
| | 1936-37 | 15,49,74 | 95,94 | 16,45,68 | 58,51 | 10,50,00 | 1,00,97 | 11,50,97 | 74 |
| Orissa | 1927-28 | 14,73 | 2,61 | 17,34 | ... | 6,59 | 1 | 6,60 | 3 |
| | 1928-29 | 1,45 | 66 | 2,11 | ... | 2,35 | ... | 2,35 | 3 |
| | 1929-30 | 4,26 | 1,90 | 6,16 | ... | 4,54 | ... | 4,54 | ... |
| | 1930-31 | 4,46 | 1,81 | 6,27 | ... | 5,20 | ... | 5,20 | ... |
| | 1931-32 | 7,09 | 1,74 | 8,83 | ... | 4,78 | ... | 4,78 | ... |
| | 1932-33 | 7,50 | 1,99 | 9,49 | ... | 4,86 | ... | 4,86 | ... |
| | 1933-34 | 6,12 | 1,54 | 7,66 | ... | 3,38 | ... | 3,38 | ... |
| | 1934-35 | 7,74 | 72 | 8,46 | ... | 4,14 | ... | 4,14 | ... |
| | 1935-36 | 9,21 | 78 | 9,99 | ... | 12,92 | ... | 12,92 | ... |
| | 1936-37 | 18,05 | 51 | 18,56 | ... | 18,88 | ... | 18,88 | ... |
| Bombay | 1927-28 | 31,03,84 | 1,88,48 | 32,92,32 | 1,55 | 28,06,21 | 8,63,39 | 36,69,60 | 15,63 |
| | 1928-29 | 31,68,00 | 1,79,41 | 33,47,41 | 40 | 21,47,90 | 7,50,39 | 28,98,29 | 43 |
| | 1929-30 | 29,24,32 | 1,82,21 | 31,06,53 | 84 | 22,36,58 | 8,79,07 | 31,15,65 | 71 |
| | 1930-31 | 23,47,26 | 1,42,94 | 24,90,20 | 2,11 | 22,84,34 | 5,93,66 | 28,78,00 | 5,34 |
| | 1931-32 | 23,31,99 | 1,71,16 | 25,03,15 | 13,18 | 27,76,70 | 5,23,66 | 33,00,45 | 4,59 |
| | 1932-33 | 17,72,37 | 99,78 | 18,72,15 | 41,17 | 20,04,64 | 3,57,83 | 23,62,47 | 37 |
| | 1933-34 | 17,10,52 | 1,23,25 | 18,33,77 | 12,36 | 16,95,92 | 3,84,52 | 20,80,44 | 8,04 |
| | 1934-35 | 20,19,39 | 97,65 | 21,17,54 | 17,70 | 13,00,93 | 4,15,67 | 22,16,60 | 14 |
| | 1935-36 | 17,51,49 | 1,03,26 | 18,54,75 | 18,52 | 17,53,69 | 4,75,03 | 22,28,72 | 3,13 |
| | 1936-37 | 13,10,98 | 84,40 | 19.04,38 | 8,99 | 17,88,83 | 4,86,86 | 23,75,69 | 7,02 |
| Sind | 1927-28 | 10,11,04 | 85,21 | 10,96,25 | 13 | 5,14,53 | 87,18 | 6,01,71 | ... |
| | 1928-29 | 8,53,76 | 95,71 | 9,49,47 | 11 | 3,77,78 | 75,01 | 4,52,79 | ... |

Note :—*Vide* footnote at page 708.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 275.—TOTAL VALUE of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN and FOREIGN) and TREASURE IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from the SEVERAL MARITIME PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA from and to INDIAN PORTS (BRITISH and FOREIGN)—*contd.*

| PROVINCES | Years | IMPORTS | | | | EXPORTS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | MERCHANDISE | | | Treasure | MERCHANDISE | | | Treasure |
| | | Indian | Foreign | Total | | Indian | Foreign | Total | |
| | | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) | Rs. (1,000) |
| Sind—*contd.* | 1929-30 | 8,33,30 | 1,38,92 | 9,72,22 | 5 | 4,06,54 | 77,01 | 4,84,15 | 41 |
| | 1930-31 | 9,74,30 | 74,76 | 10,49,06 | 10 | 4,38,34 | 62,84 | 5,01,18 | 1,22 |
| | 1931-32 | 9,99,21 | 1,27,52 | 11,26,73 | 3 | 5,89,07 | 75,05 | 6,64,12 | 3,49 |
| | 1932-33 | 7,71,25 | 95,95 | 8,67,20 | 8 | 5,17,31 | 75,74 | 5,93,05 | 4,32 |
| | 1933-34 | 7,04,27 | 97,46 | 8,01,73 | 25 | 4,75,68 | 1,00,96 | 5,76,64 | 5,12 |
| | 1934-35 | 7,50,85 | 1,01,97 | 8,52,82 | 26 | 6,73,97 | 1,01,91 | 7,75,88 | 9,03 |
| | 1935-36 | 7,74,93 | 1,38,34 | 9,03,27 | 4,13 | 7,59,05 | 93,91 | 8,52,96 | 6,98 |
| | 1936-37 | 8,27,29 | 1,60,88 | 9,88,17 | 6,75 | 6,05,81 | 95,37 | 7,01,18 | 2,85 |
| Madras | 1927-28 | 19,67,26 | 3,18,00 | 22,85,26 | 2 | 11,33,57 | 32,93 | 11,66,50 | ... |
| | 1928-29 | 18,31,60 | 2,79,16 | 21,10,76 | 4 | 11,34,44 | 31,66 | 11,66,10 | ... |
| | 1929-30 | 18,16,15 | 3,92,05 | 22,08,20 | ... | 12,37,07 | 26,26 | 12,63,33 | 67 |
| | 1930-31 | 16,83,47 | 2,75,66 | 19,59,13 | ... | 10,16,70 | 46,96 | 10,63,66 | ... |
| | 1931-32 | 16,72,13 | 1,70,00 | 18,51,13 | 15 | 8,26,87 | 33,90 | 8,60,77 | 56 |
| | 1932-33 | 16,45,94 | 1,80,55 | 18,26,49 | 10 | 7,18,78 | 39,77 | 7,58,55 | ... |
| | 1933-34 | 15,82,55 | 1,57,81 | 17,40,36 | 2 | 7,43,31 | 25,98 | 7,69,29 | ... |
| | 1934-35 | 19,11,91 | 1,65,67 | 20,77,58 | 2 | 9,66,33 | 17,00 | 9,83,03 | ... |
| | 1935-36 | 19,73,78 | 1,56,27 | 21,30,05 | ... | 9,14,59 | 18,48 | 9,33,07 | 5 |
| | 1936-37 | 18,60,03 | 1,63,61 | 20,23,64 | 1 | 8,31,57 | 31,61 | 8,63,18 | 3,94 |
| Burma | 1927-28 | 17,24,03 | 1,87,49 | 19,11,52 | 29,40 | 33,03,28 | 1,11,66 | 34,14,94 | 1,01,39 |
| | 1928-29 | 15,43,46 | 1,93,28 | 17,36,74 | 6,23 | 33,17,40 | 1,22,01 | 34,39,41 | 1,23,03 |
| | 1929-30 | 15,31,31 | 1,96,62 | 17,27,93 | 2,64 | 30,18,46 | 1,48,70 | 31,67,16 | 98,76 |
| | 1930-31 | 12,54,81 | 1,57,88 | 14,12,69 | 1,85 | 23,16,15 | 1,24,02 | 24,40,17 | 89,10 |
| | 1931-32 | 10,94,11 | 1,33,07 | 12,27,18 | 16 | 22,05,16 | 97,37 | 23,02,53 | 75,75 |
| | 1932-33 | 8,76,90 | 82,04 | 9,58,94 | ... | 26,21,22 | 85,88 | 27,07,10 | 72,24 |
| | 1933-34 | 8,42,30 | 89,12 | 9,31,42 | ... | 29,00,64 | 48,47 | 29,49,11 | 1,60 |
| | 1934-35 | 9,65,14 | 95,50 | 10,60,64 | ... | 32,87,98 | 43,55 | 33,31,53 | 8,88 |
| | 1935-36 | 8,95,46 | 98,06 | 9,93,52 | 29 | 33,75,77 | 33,58 | 34,09,35 | 22,75 |
| | 1936-37 | 9,93,45 | 99,83 | 10,93,28 | 1,74 | 34,42,73 | 49,02 | 34,91,75 | 48,61 |
| TOTAL | 1927-28 | 1,01,13,69 | 8,83,00 | 1,09,96,69 | 1,31,02 | 92,55,93 | 12,55,59 | 1,05,11,52 | 1,36,26 |
| | 1928-29 | 98,78,90 | 8,29,28 | 1,07,08,18 | 1,27,57 | 85,20,94 | 11,20,14 | 96,41,08 | 1,37,60 |
| | 1929-30 | 92,07,45 | 10,09,12 | 1,02,16,57 | 1,30,54 | 82,08,50 | 12,64,72 | 95,33,22 | 1,02,36 |
| | 1930-31 | 80,49,20 | 7,35,25 | 87,84,45 | 1,10,22 | 71,52,45 | 9,41,29 | 81,23,74 | 97,28 |
| | 1931-32 | 79,84,77 | 6,95,63 | 86,80,40 | 91,60 | 74,77,70 | 8,41,75 | 83,19,45 | 84,54 |
| | 1932-33 | 67,85,95 | 5,55,80 | 73,41,75 | 81,57 | 68,44,88 | 6,71,69 | 75,16,57 | 76 01 |
| | 1933-34 | 61,40,72 | 5,42,11 | 66,82,83 | 21,17 | 65,57,14 | 6,44,81 | 72,01,95 | 14,76 |
| | 1934-35 | 74,90,58 | 5,30,47 | 80,21,05 | 22,67 | 76,50,06 | 6,67,02 | 83,17,08 | 18,05 |
| | 1935-36 | 68,42,37 | 5,52,81 | 73,95,18 | 36,76 | 77,18,04 | 7,12,91 | 84,30,95 | 33,06 |
| | 1936-37** | 70,68,54 | 6,05,17 | 76,73,71 | 76,00 | 77,37,82 | 7,63,83 | 85,01,65 | 63,16 |

NOTE :—*Vide*, footnote at page 708.

## No. 276.—Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the different Trade blocks of India

*(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne) Trade of India.)*

| — | Imports | | | Exports | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
| Coal and Coke— | Mds. (000) | Mds. (000) | Mds. (000) | Mds. (000) | Mds. (000) | Mds. (000) |
| Assam | 2,013 | 1,950 | 2,070 | 42 | 91 | 83 |
| Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta) | 50,712 | 55,749 | 62,594 | 111,230 | 119,081 | 117,884 |
| Calcutta | 112,592 | 113,719 | 103,599 | 4,902 | 3,766 | 5,343 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 14,043 | 13,184 | 14,895 | 209,940 | 210,133 | 217,723 |
| United Provinces of Agra and Oudh | 44,076 | 40,616 | 53,284 | 75 | 52 | 103 |
| Punjab | 49,189 | 46,856 | 47,875 | 35 | 18 | 27 |
| Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi). | 6,468 | 5,760 | 5,692 | 1,307 | 1,114 | 98 |
| Karachi | 1,656 | 1,503 | 555 | 119 | 74 | 128 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 9,275 | 9,203 | 8,972 | 27,991 | 30,685 | 30,957 |
| Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port) | 36,525 | 35,055 | 37,167 | 147 | 198 | 202 |
| Bombay Port | 3,120 | 2,624 | 3,167 | 125 | 113 | 128 |
| Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports) | 20,971 | 20,248 | 21,470 | 774 | 219 | 858 |
| Madras Ports | 4,998 | 5,249 | 5,699 | 3,945 | 2,524 | 2,599 |
| Rajputana | 9,730 | 11,222 | 10,864 | 12 | 6 | 16 |
| Central India | 8,757 | 9,009 | 10,482 | 5,734 | 7,414 | 7,200 |
| Nizam's Territory | 1,507 | 1,253 | 1,488 | 11,602 | 11,298 | 14,420 |
| Mysore | 2,389 | 2,505 | 2,827 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| Kashmir | 145 | 162 | 164 | ... | 1 | ... |
| Total | 378,184 | 386,702 | 397,864 | 378,184 | 386,702 | 397,864 |
| Cotton, raw— | | | | | | |
| Assam | 2 | 2 | 2 | 98 | 186 | 124 |
| Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta) | 147 | 244 | 170 | 129 | 171 | 138 |
| Calcutta | 484 | 581 | 525 | 85 | 88 | 57 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 20 | 16 | 16 | 20 | 33 | 31 |
| United Provinces of Agra and Oudh | 982 | 973 | 1,191 | 422 | 609 | 185 |
| Punjab | 113 | 95 | 58 | 6,710 | 8,116 | 9,992 |
| Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi). | 55 | 238 | 322 | 2,077 | 2,256 | 2,633 |
| Karachi | 6,894 | 8,024 | 9,987 | 16 | 1 | 1 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 202 | 170 | 138 | 3,123 | 2,786 | 4,024 |
| Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port) | 1,517 | 1,988 | 2,028 | 3,439 | 3,246 | 4,143 |
| Bombay Port | 8,946 | 9,532 | 12,312 | 960 | 1,365 | 1,309 |
| Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports) | 219 | 303 | 387 | 1,525 | 1,060 | 1,511 |
| Madras Ports | 1,198 | 772 | 1,499 | 235 | 328 | 402 |
| Rajputana | 78 | 74 | 26 | 586 | 826 | 1,040 |
| Central India | 388 | 303 | 301 | 740 | 1,178 | 1,569 |
| Nizam's Territory | 7 | 3 | 3 | 1,210 | 1,300 | 2,000 |
| Mysore | 221 | 245 | 211 | 79 | 25 | 49 |
| Kashmir | 1 | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 21,474 | 23,574 | 29,207 | 21,474 | 23,574 | 29,207 |

## No. 276.—Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the different Trade blocks of India—*contd.*

| | Imports | | | Exports | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
| Cotton piecegoods— | Mds. (000) | Mds. (000) | Mds. (000) | Mds. (000) | Mds. (000) | Mds. (000) |
| Assam | 213 | 245 | 259 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta) | 757 | 861 | 948 | 98 | 109 | 106 |
| Calcutta | 1,003 | 1,048 | 1,233 | 1,568 | 1,740 | 1,677 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1,244 | 1,241 | 1,139 | 63 | 71 | 67 |
| United Provinces of Agra and Oudh | 1,285 | 1,368 | 1,278 | 351 | 325 | 357 |
| Punjab | 1,969 | 1,965 | 2,023 | 319 | 350 | 339 |
| Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi) | 421 | 475 | 516 | 33 | 38 | 38 |
| Karachi | 29 | 29 | 29 | 771 | 812 | 798 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 358 | 360 | 351 | 215 | 163 | 166 |
| Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port) | 402 | 418 | 404 | 2,830 | 2,574 | 2,928 |
| Bombay Port | 597 | 447 | 542 | 2,416 | 2,728 | 2,735 |
| Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports) | 487 | 478 | 513 | 207 | 223 | 255 |
| Madras Ports | 238 | 262 | 279 | 384 | 350 | 319 |
| Rajputana | 383 | 388 | 443 | 19 | 22 | 21 |
| Central India | 170 | 189 | 187 | 544 | 515 | 595 |
| Nizam's Territory | 176 | 184 | 189 | 19 | 30 | 37 |
| Mysore | 128 | 134 | 143 | 59 | 79 | 81 |
| Kashmir | 38 | 40 | 45 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Total | 9,898 | 10,132 | 10,521 | 9,898 | 10,132 | 10,521 |
| Grain, pulse and flour— | | | | | | |
| Rice not in the husk— | | | | | | |
| Assam | 1,894 | 634 | 512 | 224 | 676 | 997 |
| Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta) | 4,649 | 2,348 | 3,330 | 5,428 | 4,265 | 6,732 |
| Calcutta | 2,023 | 1,987 | 2,021 | 13,199 | 4,204 | 6,224 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 7,180 | 4,923 | 6,238 | 1,552 | 2,162 | 2,252 |
| United Provinces of Agra and Oudh | 6,791 | 4,099 | 6,751 | 633 | 921 | 779 |
| Punjab | 1,591 | 1,811 | 2,088 | 772 | 748 | 1,078 |
| Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi) | 58 | 46 | 60 | 3,037 | 3,545 | 4,149 |
| Karachi | 1,333 | 1,407 | 1,636 | 72 | 62 | 58 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 146 | 120 | 127 | 3,327 | 3,990 | 5,227 |
| Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port) | 4,865 | 3,971 | 5,915 | 412 | 447 | 400 |
| Bombay Port | 403 | 409 | 393 | 4,416 | 2,825 | 3,891 |
| Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports) | 7,979 | 7,707 | 4,539 | 5,091 | 5,356 | 6,917 |
| Madras Ports | 3,344 | 3,541 | 4,133 | 8,502 | 8,270 | 3,991 |
| Rajputana | 710 | 735 | 795 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Central India | 491 | 487 | 602 | 106 | 221 | 258 |
| Nizam's Territory | 1,266 | 1,305 | 1,604 | 12 | 17 | 7 |
| Mysore | 2,064 | 2,187 | 1,333 | 8 | 12 | 17 |
| Kashmir | 7 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Total | 46,794 | 37,723 | 42,981 | 46,794 | 37,723 | 42,981 |

## No. 276.—Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the different Trade blocks of India—*contd.*

| | Imports | | | Exports | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
| Grain, pulse and flour—*contd.* | Mds. (000) | Mds. (000) | Mds. (000) | Mds. (000) | Mds. (000) | Mds. (000) |
| Wheat— | | | | | | |
| Assam | 14 | 18 | 27 | ... | 1 | .. |
| Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta) | 183 | 155 | 164 | 10 | 48 | 74 |
| Calcutta | 2,687 | 4,095 | 5,468 | 82 | 39 | 41 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1,135 | 785 | 957 | 116 | 291 | 327 |
| United Provinces of Agra and Oudh | 1,792 | 3,039 | 1,671 | 2,112 | 1,996 | 4,422 |
| Punjab | 603 | 629 | 360 | 8,859 | 9,055 | 10,716 |
| Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi) | 82 | 136 | 28 | 5,127 | 3,707 | 3,810 |
| Karachi | 8,881 | 6,152 | 11,298 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 123 | 537 | 1,404 | 1,786 | 2,529 | 1,671 |
| Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port) | 2,099 | 2,096 | 2,301 | 399 | 625 | 418 |
| Bombay Port | 2,199 | 3,125 | 3,187 | 100 | 60 | 63 |
| Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports) | 309 | 352 | 356 | 5 | 4 | 7 |
| Madras Ports | 30 | 37 | 53 | 85 | 95 | 90 |
| Rajputana | 720 | 590 | 246 | 700 | 487 | 1,841 |
| Central India | 35 | 9 | 64 | 1,941 | 3,19 | 4,573 |
| Nizam's Territory | 70 | 14 | 87 | 50 | 62 | 51 |
| Mysore | 377 | 390 | 368 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Kashmir | 29 | 33 | 10 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 21,368 | 22,102 | 28,109 | 21,368 | 22,192 | 28,109 |
| Jute, raw— | | | | | | |
| Assam | ... | ... | 1 | 2,292 | 1,849 | 3,950 |
| Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta) | 733 | 379 | 1,008 | 19,716 | 23,894 | 30,346 |
| Calcutta | 23,849 | 27,917 | 36,384 | 147 | 88 | 114 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 2 | 38 | 47 | 3,152 | 3,142 | 3,768 |
| United Provinces of Agra and Oudh | 366 | 425 | 552 | 50 | 53 | 34 |
| Punjab | 7 | 9 | 4 | 1 | ... | 1 |
| Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .... |
| Karachi | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 1 | 12 | 34 | ... | ... | ... |
| Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port) | 6 | 4 | 4 | 2 | ... | ... |
| Bombay Port | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports) | 406 | 234 | 183 | 2 | 8 | 3 |
| Madras Ports | 12 | 6 | 2 | 28 | ... | 9 |
| Rajputana | 7 | 7 | 5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Central India | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nizam's Territory | 1 | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Mysore | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .... |
| Kashmir | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 25,390 | 29,034 | 38,225 | 25,390 | 29,034 | 38,225 |

## No. 276.—Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the different Trade blocks of India—*contd.*

| | Imports | | | Exports | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
| Iron and steel bars, sheets, girders and other commercial forms of iron and steel— | Mds. (000) | Mds. (000) | Mds. (000) | Mds. (000) | Mds. (000) | Mds. (000) |
| Assam | 1,008 | 950 | 1,212 | 109 | 103 | 67 |
| Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta) | 4,048 | 6,453 | 5,027 | 2,415 | 3,099 | 3,672 |
| Calcutta | 5,300 | 6,687 | 7,431 | 5,121 | 6,480 | 5,794 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1,857 | 2,793 | 2,452 | 15,656 | 19,925 | 19,270 |
| United Provinces of Agra and Oudh | 3,621 | 3,883 | 3,733 | 402 | 595 | 523 |
| Punjab | 4,533 | 5,057 | 4,826 | 589 | 890 | 847 |
| Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi) | 931 | 1,195 | 1,467 | 346 | 258 | 201 |
| Karachi | 248 | 224 | 224 | 2,094 | 2,172 | 2,337 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 901 | 1,013 | 687 | 148 | 107 | 100 |
| Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port) | 2,894 | 2,817 | 2,514 | 769 | 850 | 547 |
| Bombay Port | 2,173 | 2,358 | 2,555 | 3,807 | 3,472 | 3,158 |
| Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports) | 2,012 | 2,637 | 2,568 | 451 | 491 | 520 |
| Madras Ports | 948 | 1,202 | 1,322 | 1,498 | 1,564 | 1,637 |
| Rajputana | 997 | 911 | 877 | 56 | 85 | 56 |
| Central India | 617 | 628 | 621 | 225 | 184 | 127 |
| Nizam's Territory | 1,014 | 1,009 | 1,015 | 24 | 41 | 112 |
| Mysore | 686 | 635 | 752 | 110 | 171 | 353 |
| Kashmir | 38 | 52 | 35 | 6 | 8 | 2 |
| Total | 33,826 | 40,504 | 39,318 | 33,826 | 40,504 | 39,318 |
| Oilseeds— | | | | | | |
| Assam | 11 | 8 | 7 | 770 | 662 | 527 |
| Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta) | 1,581 | 1,415 | 1,547 | 293 | 385 | 278 |
| Calcutta | 6,470 | 6,873 | 6,964 | 175 | 185 | 165 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1,594 | 1,503 | 1,288 | 2,552 | 2,928 | 2,942 |
| United Provinces of Agra and Oudh | 839 | 797 | 933 | 6,027 | 5,368 | 6,289 |
| Punjab | 965 | 568 | 439 | 2,223 | 2,001 | 2,126 |
| Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi) | 86 | 197 | 250 | 3,147 | 2,906 | 3,464 |
| Karachi | 3,073 | 2,387 | 2,566 | 34 | 36 | 27 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 158 | 165 | 147 | 2,890 | 2,482 | 3,184 |
| Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port) | 2,769 | 1,988 | 2,998 | 3,161 | 3,465 | 2,853 |
| Bombay Port | 10,259 | 10,208 | 11,568 | 74 | 125 | 34 |
| Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports) | 1,686 | 1,421 | 1,401 | 7,779 | 5,706 | 10,260 |
| Madras Ports | 8,028 | 6,462 | 11,234 | 858 | 647 | 433 |
| Rajputana | 1,454 | 1,507 | 2,136 | 955 | 781 | 1,035 |
| Central India | 117 | 77 | 150 | 1,307 | 1,749 | 1,927 |
| Nizam's Territory | 11 | 12 | 6 | 6,746 | 5,892 | 7,285 |
| Mysore | 172 | 77 | 53 | 320 | 379 | 948 |
| Kashmir | 38 | 32 | 40 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 39,311 | 35,697 | 43,777 | 39,311 | 35,697 | 43,777 |

## No. 276.—Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the different Trade blocks of India—*concld.*

| | Imports | | | Exports | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
| Salt— | Mds. (000) | Mds. (000) | Mds. (000) | Mds. (000) | Mds. (000) | Mds. (000) |
| Assam | 1,840 | 1,067 | 1,189 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta) | 5,077 | 5,215 | 5,331 | 377 | 361 | 441 |
| Calcutta | 39 | 39 | 38 | 10,471 | 10,509 | 10,534 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 5,978 | 6,369 | 6,741 | 70 | 35 | 19 |
| United Provinces of Agra and Oudh | 5,723 | 5,655 | 6,092 | 23 | 19 | 18 |
| Punjab | 352 | 321 | 359 | 1,145 | 1,089 | 1,274 |
| Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi) | 337 | 253 | 303 | 6 | 6 | 7 |
| Karachi | 4 | 10 | 14 | 303 | 231 | 260 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 2,355 | 2,217 | 2,563 | 14 | 10 | 11 |
| Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port) | 159 | 201 | 179 | 4,930 | 5,088 | 5,610 |
| Bombay Port | 16 | 13 | 7 | 434 | 439 | 451 |
| Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports) | 3,255 | 3,299 | 3,306 | 1,427 | 1,447 | 1,537 |
| Madras Ports | 7 | 20 | 18 | 3,078 | 3,057 | 3,093 |
| Rajputana | 27 | 25 | 30 | 5,749 | 5,898 | 6,684 |
| Central India | 1,004 | 1,049 | 1,201 | 2 | 2 | 59 |
| Nizam's Territory | 1,539 | 1,617 | 1,800 | ... | 2 | ... |
| Mysore | 688 | 691 | 683 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Kashmir | 137 | 135 | 148 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 28,037 | 28,196 | 30,002 | 28,037 | 28,196 | 30,002 |
| Sugar (*excluding* Molasses)— | | | | | | |
| Assam | 346 | 363 | 427 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta) | 1,457 | 1,448 | 1,600 | 119 | 211 | 130 |
| Calcutta | 1,394 | 1,747 | 2,868 | 301 | 218 | 309 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 280 | 268 | 307 | 3,496 | 3,785 | 5,950 |
| United Provinces of Agra and Oudh | 360 | 268 | 135 | 8,634 | 10,119 | 15,411 |
| Punjab | 5,079 | 5,406 | 6,533 | 29 | 29 | 28 |
| Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi) | 809 | 789 | 898 | 5 | 5 | 9 |
| Karachi | 100 | 194 | 636 | 1,170 | 904 | 657 |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 1,051 | 1,085 | 1,116 | 8 | 6 | 5 |
| Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port) | 1,433 | 1,569 | 2,672 | 187 | 238 | 377 |
| Bombay Port | 615 | 910 | 2,767 | 1,461 | 1,344 | 986 |
| Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports) | 570 | 566 | 671 | 247 | 255 | 271 |
| Madras Ports | 398 | 715 | 1,423 | 608 | 529 | 451 |
| Rajputana | 1,258 | 1,423 | 1,492 | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| Central India | 614 | 664 | 800 | 12 | 20 | 10 |
| Nizam's Territory | 443 | 490 | 521 | ... | 2 | 2 |
| Mysore | 106 | 66 | 53 | 101 | 360 | 388 |
| Kashmir | 73 | 60 | 71 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 16,386 | 18,031 | 24,990 | 16,386 | 18,031 | 24,990 |

## No. 277.—Rail-borne trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes of India proper.

*(Compiled from "Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes".)*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

### IMPORTS

| Articles | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grain and Pulse— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 20,774 | 6,353 | 9,612 | 6,077 | 3,425 | 23,809 | 26,248 | 6,710 | 13,737 | 11,842 |
| ,, (*b*) | 200,520 | 204,373 | 119,490 | 34,208 | 60,928 | 211,378 | 138,839 | 99,178 | 143,924 | 108,201 |
| ,, (*c*) | 143,913 | 83,127 | 146,638 | 118,342 | 60,218 | 128,413 | 173,223 | 70,465 | 75,336 | 82,958 |
| Total | 365,207 | 293,853 | 275,740 | 158,627 | 124,571 | 363,600 | 338,310 | 176,353 | 232,997 | 203,001 |
| Gram and Pulse— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 5,710 | 4,888 | 21,158 | 4,292 | 1,174 | 2,061 | 1,290 | 1,325 | 2,608 | 2,108 |
| ,, (*b*) | 94,945 | 240,068 | 81,267 | 150,007 | 84,224 | 343,388 | 341,068 | 76,489 | 181,768 | 426,455 |
| ,, (*c*) | 180,085 | 66,361 | 172,432 | 129,498 | 111,135 | 75,593 | 275,574 | 84,108 | 105,996 | 100,931 |
| Total | 280,740 | 311,317 | 255,857 | 283,797 | 196,533 | 421,042 | 618,832 | 161,922 | 290,372 | 529,494 |
| Rice, husked— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 327 | 2,250 | 2,213 | 3,316 | 604 | 486 | 953 | 560 | 578 | 428 |
| ,, (*b*) | 53,767 | 38,514 | 24,154 | 71,422 | 28,031 | 14,318 | 8,664 | 21,888 | 23,256 | 6,957 |
| ,, (*c*) | 1,175,277 | 1,439,179 | 1,222,679 | 1,385,690 | 1,529,672 | 1,739,782 | 1,148,682 | 1,417,932 | 1,384,002 | 1,178,099 |
| Total | 1,229,371 | 1,479,943 | 1,249,046 | 1,459,428 | 1,558,307 | 1,754,616 | 1,158,299 | 1,440,380 | 1,407,836 | 1,185,484 |
| Rice, unhusked— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 719 | 783 | 1,185 | 254 | 337 | 357 | 86 | 21 | 1,194 | 136 |
| ,, (*b*) | 56,312 | 56,207 | 41,094 | 10,511 | 10,789 | 14,954 | 5,197 | 13,002 | 6,843 | 9,271 |
| ,, (*c*) | 725,551 | 1,032,121 | 615,631 | 779,097 | 668,445 | 651,538 | 522,964 | 534,344 | 572,001 | 424,994 |
| Total | 782,582 | 1,089,111 | 657,899 | 789,862 | 679,571 | 666,849 | 528,247 | 547,367 | 580,038 | 434,401 |
| Others— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 36,377 | 24,741 | 103,768 | 74,149 | 32,510 | 20,553 | 28,322 | 16,075 | 42,353 | 37,006 |
| ,, (*b*) | 525,826 | 786,600 | 809,845 | 303,595 | 479,293 | 491,570 | 202,868 | 149,847 | 393,031 | 355,055 |
| ,, (*c*) | 224,327 | 364,241 | 345,547 | 209,465 | 266,563 | 216,166 | 148,204 | 132,391 | 100,950 | 288,530 |
| Total | 786,530 | 1,175,582 | 1,258,160 | 587,209 | 778,366 | 728,289 | 379,394 | 297,813 | 536,336 | 680,591 |
| Hides of cattle— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 1,847 | 2,980 | 3,073 | 1,899 | 1,647 | 1,618 | 1,297 | 2,306 | 969 | 1,372 |
| ,, (*b*) | 82,101 | 93,003 | 70,716 | 58,287 | 47,404 | 49,098 | 60,362 | 63,016 | 68,058 | 74,940 |
| ,, (*c*) | 31,789 | 35,417 | 28,080 | 24,032 | 20,314 | 15,853 | 24,098 | 25,054 | 21,317 | 28,510 |
| Total | 115,737 | 131,400 | 101,869 | 84,218 | 69,365 | 66,569 | 85,757 | 90,376 | 90,374 | 104,822 |

## No. 277.—Rail-borne trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes of India proper—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

### IMPORTS—*contd.*

| Articles | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Skins of sheep and goats— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 14,473 | 18,048 | 23,002 | 10,143 | 7,539 | 5,176 | 7,350 | 10,696 | 8,826 | 12,379 |
| „ (*b*) | 53,025 | 55,630 | 42,618 | 37,128 | 25,005 | 22,078 | 29,272 | 30,389 | 39,009 | 49,093 |
| „ (*c*) | 5,964 | 3,747 | 3,154 | 2,750 | 3,668 | 2,024 | 2,247 | 2,095 | 2,733 | 3,021 |
| Total | 73,462 | 77,425 | 68,774 | 50,021 | 37,112 | 30,178 | 38,869 | 43,680 | 50,568 | 64,493 |
| Ghi— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 12,415 | 6,172 | 5,080 | 5,495 | 9,734 | 9,347 | 5,094 | 3,360 | 6,110 | 4,765 |
| „ (*b*) | 17,601 | 28,784 | 10,300 | 8,102 | 3,773 | 3,481 | 2,480 | 2,690 | 3,759 | 3,207 |
| „ (*c*) | 57,308 | 57,692 | 64,538 | 56,799 | 43,324 | 46,748 | 48,780 | 54,498 | 47,150 | 58,086 |
| Total | 87,324 | 92,648 | 79,918 | 70,396 | 56,821 | 59,576 | 56,354 | 60,548 | 57,019 | 66,058 |
| Tobacco— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 8,422 | 8,772 | 8,190 | 7,411 | 7,730 | 3,894 | 3,591 | 6,467 | 8,484 | 5,438 |
| „ (*b*) | 80,706 | 78,666 | 73,309 | 71,405 | 76,468 | 86,717 | 41,453 | 24,615 | 64,384 | 63,199 |
| „ (*c*) | 43,967 | 49,161 | 57,018 | 40,430 | 28,068 | 44,140 | 47,662 | 39,319 | 44,096 | 31,173 |
| Total | 133,095 | 136,599 | 139,477 | 119,336 | 113,266 | 134,751 | 92,706 | 70,401 | 116,964 | 99,810 |
| Wool, raw— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 177,232 | 189,683 | 121,367 | 46,061 | 47,133 | 26,607 | 55,449 | 50,594 | 56,605 | 83,333 |
| „ (*b*) | 51,331 | 55,343 | 38,015 | 24,407 | 24,303 | 20,184 | 45,355 | 24,868 | 36,073 | 52,278 |
| „ (*c*) | 89,683 | 68,509 | 54,149 | 31,075 | 58,128 | 23,728 | 73,594 | 70,040 | 97,864 | 127,951 |
| Total | 318,246 | 313,535 | 213,531 | 103,343 | 129,563 | 70,519 | 174,398 | 151,502 | 190,541 | 263,562 |
| *Carpets and rugs— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 26,512 | 28,170 | 25,914 | 16,705 | 13,295 | 12,691 | 10,372 | 7,215 | 6,061 | 6,073 |
| „ (*b*) | 5,769 | 4,587 | 5,311 | 5,342 | 3,502 | 6,880 | 3,992 | 3,910 | 6,317 | 10,453 |
| Total | 32,281 | 32,757 | 31,225 | 22,107 | 16,797 | 19,571 | 14,364 | 11,125 | 12,378 | 16,526 |
| **Borax— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*b*) | 47 | 2,560 | ... | ... | 2,298 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ (*c*) | 25,229 | 17,842 | 14,443 | 15,135 | 7,530 | 6,695 | 9,217 | 8,614 | 6,553 | 5,242 |
| Total | 25,276 | 20,402 | 14,443 | 15,135 | 9,826 | 6,695 | 9,217 | 8,614 | 6,553 | 5,242 |
| † Charas | 1,938 | 2,015 | 2,349 | 2,953 | 2,730 | 2,309 | 1,958 | 1,930 | 2,442 | 2,419 |
| ‡ Jute, raw | 300,053 | 382,673 | 303,329 | 287,921 | 300,075 | 213,722 | 270,652 | 349,305 | 335,869 | 293,380 |
| Oil seeds— | | | | | | | | | | |
| ‡ Linseed | 667,818 | 398,393 | 582,551 | 406,908 | 408,814 | 441,083 | 429,080 | 283,524 | 388,722 | 349,151 |
| ‡ Mustard and rape seed | 380,660 | 324,287 | 282,093 | 259,751 | 304,071 | 353,371 | 286,356 | 342,992 | 207,117 | 387,039 |

* Carpets and rugs are imported in appreciable quantities into groups (*a*) and (*b*) only and are not registered at other stations.

** Borax is imported in appreciable quantities only from Tibet and is registered only at stations in groups (*b*) and (*c*).

† Charas is imported mainly from Central Asia and Turkistan and is registered only at stations in group (*b*).

‡ These commodities are imported in appreciable quantities only into group (*c*) and are registered only at those stations.

[*Continued on next page.*

## No. 277.—Rail-borne trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes of India proper —*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

### IMPORTS—*concld.*

| Articles | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Treasure— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gold (in ounces)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, (*b*) | ... | ... | ... | 1,772 | 94 | 35,920 | 66,013 | 77,856 | 12,868 | 6,644 |
| ,, (*c*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total . | ... | ... | 1 | 1,772 | 94 | 35,920 | 66,013 | 77,856 | 12,868 | 6,644 |
| Silver (in ounces)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 673,496 | 1,155,310 | 907,280 | 189,496 | 391,374 | 558,372 | 5,753,374 | 6,945,600 | ... | ... |
| ,, (*b*) | 2,248,838 | 4,581,403 | 3,947,464 | 2,768,929 | 3,659,650 | 6,066,718 | 3,746,855 | 2,766,806 | 1,601,403 | 663,080 |
| ,, (*c*) | 590,576 | 171,200 | 88,320 | 317,000 | 347,080 | 192,010 | 295,648 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total . | 3,512,900 | 5,907,913 | 4,943,064 | 3,275,425 | 4,398,104 | 6,817,100 | 9,795,877 | 9,712,406 | 1,601,403 | 663,080 |

### Registration Stations.

For compilation purposes the registration stations have been divided into three groups.

Group (*a*) comprises the rail route which bifurcates into the Nushki-Duzdap extension and the trade towards Kandahar. This group will include trade with Iran and Western and Southern Afghanistan.

The following stations are included in it :—

1. Zahidan* (formerly Duzdap).
2. Mirjawa.*
3. Nok-kundi.
4. Dalbandin.
5. Padag Road.*
6. Ahmedwal.
7. Nushki.
8. Quetta.
9. Boston.
10. Yarn.
11. Gulistan.
12. Killa Abdulla.
13. Chaman.

* Temporarily closed.

Group (*b*) comprises the trade through the North-West Frontier Province and the Punjab with Northern and Eastern Afghanistan, with Kashmir, and through them with Central Asia and Turkistan. The following stations are included in this group :—

1. Ghazighat.
2. Bhakkar.
3. Darya Khan.
4. Pezu.
5. Tank.
6. Manzai (formerly Girni Road).
7. Lakimarwat.
8. Bannu.
9. Thal.
10. Kohat Cantonment.
11. Pabbi.
12. Peshawar Cantonment.
13. Peshawar City.
14. Khairabad.
15. Nowshera.
16. Mardan.
17. Takhtibhai.
18. Durgai.
19. Havelian.
20. Rawalpindi.
21. Jammu (Tawi).
22. Pathankote.
23. Hoshiarpur.
24. Haripur Hazara.
25. Sarna.
26. Suchetgarh.
27. Ranbirsinghpura.
28. Miran Sahib.
29. Jammu Cantonment.
30. Parachinar.

Group (*c*) comprises the trade through the United Provinces, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal and Assam, with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan. The following stations are included in this group :—

1. Ramnagar.
2. Haldwani.
3. Tanakpur.
4. Katarnian Ghat.
5. Naipalganj Road.
6. Uska Bazar.
7. Bridgmanganj.
8. Raxaul.
9. Bairagnia.
10. Janakpur Road.
11. Jaynagar.
12. Bhaptiahi.
13. Nautanwa.
14. Jogbani.
15. Naksalbari.
16. Galgalia.
17. Ghum.
18. Gielle Khola (formerly Kalimpong Road).
19. Kalimpong.
20. Nagrakata.
21. Carron.
22. Banarhat.
23. Saikhowaghat.

## No. 277.—Rail-borne trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes of India proper—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

### EXPORTS

| Articles | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cotton— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Twist and yarn— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 11,496 | 10,350 | 18,075 | 11,704 | 21,053 | 12,659 | 6,310 | 2,582 | 2,322 | 2,143 |
| ,, (*b*) | 19,046 | 19,089 | 17,930 | 19,992 | 18,004 | 20,413 | 22,149 | 19,745 | 23,847 | 24,905 |
| ,, (*c*) | 34,584 | 31,901 | 39,840 | 47,632 | 32,877 | 40,602 | 37,749 | 35,469 | 40,854 | 36,682 |
| Total . | 66,026 | 61,940 | 76,445 | 79,418 | 72,024 | 73,764 | 66,208 | 57,796 | 67,023 | 63,730 |
| Piece-goods, foreign— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 62,073 | 134,310 | 54,500 | 48,717 | 80,905 | 67,778 | 63,673 | 51,221 | 63,217 | 55,358 |
| ,, (*b*) | 183,546 | 130,299 | 128,197 | 84,513 | 79,405 | 81,431 | 93,420 | 94,697 | 91,561 | 182,343 |
| ,, (*c*) | 94,230 | 85,328 | 75,260 | 48,201 | 55,047 | 50,717 | 53,739 | 71,859 | 89,288 | 72,319 |
| Total . | 339,849 | 349,937 | 257,957 | 181,431 | 215,417 | 199,926 | 211,032 | 217,777 | 244,066 | 310,020 |
| Piece-goods, Indian— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 60,114 | 50,748 | 42,519 | 31,051 | 48,980 | 39,476 | 36,764 | 21,071 | 22,763 | 20,634 |
| ,, (*b*) | 112,261 | 159,436 | 123,098 | 137,464 | 143,030 | 146,749 | 136,666 | 114,610 | 185,124 | 188,896 |
| ,, (*c*) | 78,285 | 76,535 | 80,139 | 88,760 | 101,345 | 108,870 | 113,912 | 113,471 | 99,411 | 101,915 |
| Total . | 250,660 | 286,760 | 245,756 | 257,275 | 294,255 | 295,095 | 287,342 | 249,152 | 307,298 | 311,445 |
| †Dyes and dyeing materials— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Indigo— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Natural)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 566 | 519 | 554 | 167 | 1,318 | 1,438 | 2,954 | 2,578 | 2,600 | 482 |
| ,, (*b*) | 361 | 295 | 285 | 367 | 220 | 261 | 3,681 | 1,082 | 336 | 1,244 |
| ,, (*c*) | 272 | 83 | 81 | 121 | 22 | 2 | 21 | 57 | 36 | 23 |
| Total . | 1,199 | 897 | 920 | 655 | 1,559 | 1,701 | 6,656 | 3,692 | 2,972 | 1,749 |
| Others— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 2,479 | 3,182 | 280 | 1,829 | 1,771 | 888 | 1,035 | 1,237 | 1,143 | 1,192 |
| ,, (*b*) | 1,840 | 3,505 | 2,845 | 3,106 | 22,374 | 29,718 | 7,008 | 6,073 | 3,990 | 5,188 |
| ,, (*c*) | 6,035 | 21,055 | 8,956 | 5,541 | 3,223 | 1,598 | 4,922 | 2,731 | 5,390 | 4,933 |
| Total . | 10,354 | 27,832 | 12,081 | 10,776 | 27,368 | 32,204 | 12,965 | 10,041 | 10,093 | 11,313 |
| Grain and Pulse— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 186,438 | 266,015 | 371,574 | 148,469 | 110,589 | 120,694 | 113,265 | 182,172 | 51,498 | 67,931 |
| ,, (*b*) | 572,212 | 709,655 | 1,062,372 | 1,188,706 | 917,064 | 637,596 | 962,370 | 663,366 | 625,470 | 689,080 |
| ,, (*c*) | 133,274 | 154,262 | 109,838 | 79,438 | 108,768 | 87,195 | 40,516 | 74,141 | 75,964 | 69,102 |
| Total . | 891,924 | 1,130,835 | 1,543,784 | 1,416,613 | 1,136,365 | 835,485 | 1,116,151 | 919,679 | 752,941 | 826,113 |
| Rice, husked— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 35,527 | 66,421 | 101,942 | 58,038 | 61,785 | 42,650 | 46,676 | 45,446 | 11,813 | 23,398 |
| ,, (*b*) | 101,136 | 180,974 | 279,597 | 217,047 | 217,733 | 220,001 | 212,509 | 168,168 | 189,833 | 234,136 |
| ,, (*c*) | 342,968 | 282,406 | 319,603 | 373,862 | 390,808 | 400,173 | 437,881 | 503,721 | 416,248 | 348,783 |
| Total . | 479,631 | 529,801 | 701,142 | 648,947 | 670,321 | 662,824 | 697,066 | 717,335 | 617,894 | 606,317 |
| Others— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 232,042 | 241,349 | 271,158 | 162,894 | 282,722 | 172,326 | 211,134 | 242,020 | 86,074 | 85,104 |
| ,, (*b*) | 849,893 | 872,177 | 781,679 | 683,943 | 906,751 | 1,008,531 | 849,302 | 728,235 | 785,732 | 382,427 |
| ,, (*c*) | 350,664 | 360,432 | 300,372 | 316,859 | 530,328 | 399,478 | 343,250 | 456,249 | 337,470 | 322,599 |
| Total . | 1,432,599 | 1,473,958 | 1,353,209 | 1,163,696 | 1,719,801 | 1,580,335 | 1,403,686 | 1,426,504 | 1,210,176 | 1,290,130 |
| Iron and Steel— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unwrought— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 5,889 | 4,349 | 22,554 | 23,899 | 27,773 | 5 | 132 | ... | 85 | 168 |
| ,, (*b*) | 36,425 | 18,124 | 19,253 | 25,352 | 21,101 | 15,186 | 19,435 | 3,593 | 1,857 | 10,229 |
| ,, (*c*) | 14,402 | 11,151 | 10,826 | 8,406 | 8,039 | 11,123 | 10,914 | 11,009 | 5,984 | 7,170 |
| Total . | 56,716 | 33,624 | 52,633 | 57,657 | 56,913 | 26,316 | 30,481 | 14,602 | 7,926 | 17,566 |
| Sections— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 61,681 | 49,302 | 21,333 | 25,094 | 66,556 | 55,019 | 53,648 | 41,670 | 29,689 | 24,998 |
| ,, (*b*) | 236,637 | 200,669 | 151,519 | 251,944 | 165,778 | 94,629 | 156,620 | 163,748 | 178,431 | 259,443 |
| ,, (*c*) | 104,658 | 102,716 | 114,691 | 66,008 | 58,630 | 48,641 | 96,563 | 176,495 | 60,475 | 102,421 |
| Total . | 402,976 | 352,687 | 287,543 | 343,046 | 290,964 | 198,289 | 306,831 | 381,913 | 268,595 | 416,862 |
| Machinery and Mill-work— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 4,505 | 21,983 | 12,798 | 4,000 | 21,165 | 4,824 | 3,520 | 5,516 | 2,701 | 6,374 |
| ,, (*b*) | 43,865 | 32,736 | 16,870 | 26,033 | 23,395 | 14,847 | 10,674 | 25,094 | 38,412 | 16,041 |
| ,, (*c*) | 7,980 | 10,040 | 10,273 | 13,260 | 7,421 | 10,164 | 5,277 | 5,949 | 23,823 | 17,693 |
| Total . | 56,350 | 64,759 | 39,941 | 43,293 | 51,981 | 29,835 | 19,471 | 36,559 | 64,936 | 40,108 |

† Separately recorded from April, 1927.

[*Continued on next page*

## No. 277.—Rail-borne trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes of India proper—*concld.*

[ All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

### EXPORTS—*contd.*

| Articles | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Iron and Steel—*contd.* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Others, including Hardware and Cutlery— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 5,500 | 6,233 | 5,987 | 9,301 | 1,630 | 8,188 | 2,540 | 5,692 | 3,950 | 2,792 |
| ,, (*b*) | 16,458 | 27,292 | 8,295 | 37,470 | 21,471 | 14,607 | 15,547 | 13,288 | 6,507 | 22,990 |
| ,, (*c*) | 20,998 | 20,121 | 16,189 | 6,870 | 5,985 | 8,576 | 6,053 | 7,107 | 24,603 | 14,770 |
| Total | 42,956 | 53,646 | 30,471 | 53,641 | 29,086 | 31,371 | 24,140 | 26,087 | 35,050 | 40,552 |
| Petroleum— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 46,177 | 53,296 | 55,941 | 69,356 | 111,953 | 53,164 | 88,175 | 95,743 | 32,950 | 21,326 |
| ,, (*b*) | 142,893 | 123,635 | 158,593 | 224,969 | 191,338 | 177,709 | 200,901 | 210,001 | 242,497 | 293,244 |
| ,, (*c*) | 176,544 | 155,031 | 166,518 | 75,747 | 68,868 | 79,662 | 67,835 | 84,548 | 52,133 | 80,487 |
| Total | 365,614 | 330,962 | 376,052 | 370,072 | 392,159 | 310,555 | 356,911 | 390,292 | 327,580 | 393,957 |
| Salt— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 8,324 | 10,075 | 8,375 | 10,311 | 9,297 | 13,089 | 20,535 | 8,580 | 816 | 922 |
| ,, (*b*) | 882,746 | 952,107 | 831,742 | 804,159 | 846,904 | 859,724 | 735,509 | 706,789 | 769,578 | 716,319 |
| ,, (*c*) | 851,235 | 881,637 | 865,812 | 784,038 | 884,173 | 632,532 | 745,427 | 812,754 | 786,817 | 799,832 |
| Total | 1,742,305 | 1,843,819 | 1,705,929 | 1,598,508 | 1,740,374 | 1,705,945 | 1,501,461 | 1,527,923 | 1,557,011 | 1,517,143 |
| Sugar— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refined— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 122,792 | 133,050 | 125,089 | 276,507 | 164,750 | 144,278 | 284,496 | 165,337 | 102,854 | 118,024 |
| ,, (*b*) | 681,887 | 715,515 | 695,728 | 689,163 | 534,727 | 508,608 | 529,246 | 650,232 | 489,255 | 605,438 |
| ,, (*c*) | 117,382 | 140,687 | 118,666 | 109,237 | 71,154 | 88,538 | 74,660 | 94,499 | 96,196 | 95,972 |
| Total | 922,061 | 989,252 | 939,483 | 1,075,207 | 770,631 | 741,424 | 888,402 | 910,068 | 688,305 | 819,434 |
| Unrefined— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 43,215 | 47,599 | 32,709 | 23,295 | 5,001 | 16,688 | 15,978 | 32,228 | 1,653 | 3,171 |
| ,, (*b*) | 25,828 | 24,682 | 19,204 | 55,473 | 41,448 | 37,048 | 119,654 | 50,211 | 80,842 | 134,327 |
| ,, (*c*) | 39,498 | 29,981 | 40,691 | 18,079 | 25,731 | 28,496 | 30,005 | 25,670 | 18,846 | 17,285 |
| Total | 108,541 | 102,262 | 92,604 | 96,847 | 72,180 | 83,132 | 165,637 | 108,109 | 110,340 | 154,783 |
| Tea— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Black— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 27,365 | 33,624 | 16,018 | 2,968 | 20,355 | 17,603 | 45,897 | 168,691 | 78 861 | 64,725 |
| ,, (*b*) | 19,559 | 23,015 | 27,539 | 25,502 | 30,777 | 36,528 | 34,986 | 29,749 | 39,304 | 39,523 |
| ,, (*c*) | 463 | 626 | 358 | 245 | 4,336 | 16,608 | 12,981 | 10,084 | 16,876 | 17,625 |
| Total | 47,387 | 57,265 | 44,895 | 28,715 | 55,468 | 70,739 | 93,864 | 208,524 | 135,041 | 122,173 |
| Green— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 12,775 | 8,185 | 23,337 | 35,606 | 15,938 | 9,795 | 36,182 | 21,393 | 11,472 | 11,154 |
| ,, (*b*) | 43,840 | 33,394 | 36,154 | 33,222 | 30,256 | 22,995 | 43,804 | 37,382 | 44,750 | 56,772 |
| ,, (*c*) | 264 | 795 | 480 | 487 | 477 | 304 | 76 | 55 | 34 | 156 |
| Total | 56,879 | 42,374 | 59,971 | 69,315 | 46,671 | 33,094 | 80,062 | 58,830 | 56,256 | 68,082 |
| Tobacco— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 7,894 | 5,831 | 5,053 | 5,271 | 7,227 | 5,397 | 3,693 | 5,168 | 2,864 | 3,932 |
| ,, (*b*) | 68,339 | 73,239 | 54,306 | 63,264 | 68,625 | 49,751 | 40,160 | 43,389 | 49,659 | 40,759 |
| ,, (*c*) | 62,987 | 62,362 | 72,018 | 57,002 | 57,938 | 57,035 | 62,549 | 62,069 | 65,376 | 66,179 |
| Total | 139,220 | 141,432 | 131,377 | 125,537 | 133,790 | 112,183 | 106,602 | 110,616 | 117,899 | 110,870 |
| * Brass and Copper | 12,911 | 15,213 | 10,734 | 7,877 | 14,256 | 29,156 | 16,119 | 21,023 | 16,953 | 11,496 |
| * Betelnuts | 35,498 | 36,796 | 36,923 | 30,347 | 38,931 | 31,516 | 24,015 | 34,771 | 26,280 | 26,218 |
| Treasure— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gold (in ounces)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | ... | ... | 24 | 61 | ... | — | 7 | 91,200 | ... | ... |
| ,, (*b*) | 852 | 1,632 | 1,794 | 24,826 | 15,399 | 2,513 | 2 | 25,080 | ... | 34,606 |
| ,, (*c*) | ... | 347 | 1,130 | 571 | 182 | ... | ... | 233 | ... | ... |
| Total | 852 | 1,979 | 2,948 | 25,458 | 15,581 | 2,513 | 9 | 116,513 | ... | 34,606 |
| Silver (in ounces)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group (*a*) | 381,070 | 1,355,922 | 1,408,890 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ,, (*b*) | 2,769,969 | 1,718,010 | 3,958,886 | 5,218,398 | 3,534,361 | 3,782,185 | 1,726,322 | 858,917 | 453,715 | 1,819,227 |
| ,, (*c*) | 420,004 | 303,742 | 817,406 | 3,069,588 | 11,616,879 | 193,502 | 355,420 | 37,740 | ... | 258,398 |
| Total | 3,571,142 | 3,377,674 | 6,185,182 | 8,287,986 | 15,151,240 | 3,975,687 | 2,081,742 | 896,657 | 453,715 | 2,077,625 |

* These commodities are sent in appreciable quantities only to Nepal, and they are consequently registered only at stations in group (*c*).

## No. 278.—Trade at Stations on the important Land Frontier routes of Burma.

*(Compiled from "Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes".)*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

### IMPORTS

| Articles | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cordage, rope and twine (excluding wire rope)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (d) | 693 | 604 | 661 | 587 | 351 | 477 | 534 | 552 | 853 | 302 |
| (e) | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| (f) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 693 | 604 | 661 | 587 | 358 | 477 | 534 | 552 | 853 | 302 |
| Cotton manufactured— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Piecegoods— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (d) | 201 | 134 | 346 | 333 | 340 | 375 | 319 | 302 | 122 | 160 |
| (e) | ... | 143 | 1,062 | 428 | ... | ... | ... | 1,271 | ... | 272 |
| (f) | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 591 | 8 | 14 | 12 |
| Total | 207 | 277 | 1,408 | 761 | 340 | 375 | 910 | 1,581 | 136 | 444 |
| Other sorts, including rugs— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (d) | 311 | 498 | 594 | 564 | 171 | 223 | 295 | 300 | 220 | 311 |
| (e) | ... | ... | ... | ... | 54 | 1,878 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| (f) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 | ... | 24 | 56 |
| Total | 311 | 498 | 594 | 564 | 225 | 2,101 | 306 | 300 | 244 | 367 |
| Grain and pulse— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gram and pulse— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (d) | 4,355 | 4,144 | 14,233 | 5,129 | 10,573 | 9,757 | 5,709 | 2,692 | 1,472 | 1,730 |
| (e) | 32,708 | 47,057 | 39,601 | 36,947 | 19,170 | 18,334 | 30,113 | 71,380 | 113,446 | 149,589 |
| (f) | 3,072 | 3,282 | 2,000 | 288 | 454 | 1,249 | 1,135 | 1,695 | 1,620 | 2,919 |
| Total | 40,135 | 54,483 | 55,834 | 42,364 | 30,197 | 29,340 | 36,957 | 75,767 | 116,538 | 154,238 |
| Rice, husked— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (d) | 58,934 | 62,446 | 69,028 | 88,013 | 75,043 | 86,587 | 39,786 | 62,660 | 103,608 | 47,338 |
| (e) | 11,529 | 2,069 | 1,116 | 4,519 | 3,013 | 3,423 | 3,369 | 3,444 | 5,882 | 2,044 |
| (f) | 29,008 | 20,765 | 29,246 | 41,280 | 24,766 | 36,091 | 39,772 | 43,606 | 25,410 | 40,496 |
| Total | 99,471 | 85,280 | 99,390 | 133,812 | 102,822 | 126,101 | 82,927 | 109,710 | 134,900 | 89,878 |
| Rice, unhusked (paddy)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (d) | 22,862 | 19,116 | 18,742 | 3,733 | 1,534 | ... | ... | 344 | 1,366 | 4,454 |
| (e) | 136 | 462 | 489 | 61 | 633 | 368 | 27 | ... | ... | 313 |
| (f) | 15,369 | 10,787 | 26,403 | 18,416 | 17,038 | 16,755 | 10,680 | 24,831 | 21,099 | 9,242 |
| Total | 38,367 | 30,365 | 45,634 | 22,210 | 19,205 | 17,143 | 10,707 | 25,175 | 22,465 | 14,009 |
| Hides of Cattle— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (d) | 4,661 | 5,671 | 2,383 | 1,630 | 1,482 | 1,102 | 1,085 | 1,668 | 1,892 | 1,934 |
| (e) | 16,203 | 11,011 | 6,369 | 4,805 | 4,801 | 1,782 | 3,659 | 3,433 | 5,054 | 4,845 |
| (f) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 20,864 | 16,682 | 8,752 | 6,435 | 6,283 | 2,884 | 4,744 | 5,101 | 6,946 | 6,779 |
| Lac— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (d) | 1,484 | 3,713 | 2,534 | 1,332 | 672 | 1,758 | 5,004 | 2,348 | 1,491 | 2,158 |
| (e) | 50,177 | 133,638 | 122,248 | 29,215 | 42,425 | 20,751 | 69,238 | 48,670 | 41,743 | 68,322 |
| (f) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 51,661 | 137,351 | 124,782 | 30,547 | 43,097 | 22,509 | 74,242 | 51,018 | 43,234 | 70,480 |
| Sugar— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refined— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (d) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| (e) | ... | ... | ... | 1,082 | ... | ... | 980 | ... | ... | ... |
| (f) | ... | ... | ... | ... | 173 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | ... | ... | ... | 1,082 | 173 | ... | 980 | ... | ... | ... |
| Unrefined including jaggery— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (d) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| (e) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 204 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| (f) | 3,752 | 1,243 | 256 | ... | 9 | 256 | 1,030 | 658 | 246 | 514 |
| Total | 3,752 | 1,243 | 256 | ... | 9 | 460 | 1,030 | 658 | 246 | 514 |

Note.—"(d)" means trade at Bhamo, downward traffic on the river.
"(e)" means trade at Lashio, Heho and Shwenyaung, outward traffic.
"(f)" means trade at Thingannyinaung (formerly at Kawkareik), importations into Burma. Under this group figures prior to November, 1933, included internal trade as well.

[Continued on next page

## No. 278.—Trade at stations on the important Land Frontier routes of Burma—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

**IMPORTS—*contd.***

| Articles | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tea— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dry— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | 7,004 | 8,067 | 8,995 | 10,421 | 8,504 | 11,303 | 9,237 | 10,020 | 10,238 | 12,597 |
| (*e*) | 218 | 2,918 | 4,660 | 3,551 | 8,269 | 12,352 | 11,426 | 12,567 | 25,625 | 22,421 |
| (*f*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 7,222 | 10,985 | 13,655 | 13,972 | 16,863 | 23,655 | 20,667 | 22,587 | 35,863 | 35,018 |
| Wet— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | 60 | 273 | 143 | 159 | 115 | 19 | 8 | 8 | 36 | 41 |
| (*e*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 619 | 55 | ... | ... | ... |
| (*f*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 60 | 273 | 143 | 159 | 115 | 638 | 63 | 8 | 36 | 41 |
| Tobacco— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cigarettes— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | ... | ... | 27 | 4 | 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| (*e*) | ... | ... | ... | 293 | 516 | 1,348 | 2,335 | 68 | 27 | ... |
| (*f*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | ... | ... | 27 | 297 | 529 | 1,348 | 2,335 | 68 | 27 | ... |
| Others— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | 5,246 | 3,241 | 4,347 | 2,507 | 1,674 | 1,639 | 1,437 | 1,362 | 1,095 | 1,521 |
| (*e*) | ... | 157 | 436 | ... | 47 | 21 | 244 | ... | 38 | ... |
| (*f*) | 670 | 555 | 2,146 | 349 | 219 | 329 | 14 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 5,916 | 3,953 | 6,929 | 2,856 | 1,940 | 1,989 | 1,695 | 1,362 | 1,133 | 1,521 |
| Orpiment— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | 8,254 | 12,965 | 8,568 | 5,601 | 4,236 | 3,644 | 12,049 | 9,191 | 6,457 | 7,129 |
| (*e*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | 34 | ... | 210 | 84 | 158 | 259 |
| (*f*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 8,254 | 12,965 | 8,568 | 5,601 | 4,270 | 3,644 | 12,259 | 9,275 | 6,615 | 7,388 |
| Silk— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Raw— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | 3,639 | 2,824 | 3,860 | 3,891 | 4,346 | 5,532 | 8,458 | 6,859 | 10,016 | 15,191 |
| (*e*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | 435 | 626 | ... | 272 | ... | 327 |
| (*f*) | 683 | 826 | 938 | 374 | 130 | 215 | 296 | 351 | 11 | 4 |
| Total | 4,322 | 3,650 | 4,798 | 4,265 | 4,911 | 6,373 | 8,754 | 7,482 | 10,027 | 15,522 |
| Manufactured— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| (*e*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| (*f*) | 58 | 44 | 14 | 6 | 3 | 10 | 7 | 13 | 5 | 18 |
| Total | 58 | 44 | 14 | 6 | 3 | 10 | 7 | 13 | 5 | 18 |
| Timber— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Teak— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| (*e*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | 61 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| (*f*) | 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 81 |
| Total | 27 | ... | ... | ... | 61 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 81 |
| Other kinds— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | ... | 81 | 41 | 14 | ... | 78 | ... | ... | ... | 19 |
| (*e*) | 7,541 | 8,709 | 1,334 | 82 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| (*f*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 7,541 | 8,790 | 1,375 | 96 | ... | 78 | ... | ... | ... | 19 |
| Matches— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| (*e*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 327 | ... |
| (*f*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 164 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 164 | ... | 327 | ... |
| Treasure— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gold (in ounces) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | (*a*)101 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Silver (in ounces)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | 52,500 | 54,561 | 7,892 | 20,870 | 120,328 | 5,577,310 | 47,631§ | 451,898‖ | 385,576 | 313,571§ |
| (*e*) | ... | 114,332* | 286,818† | 333,464‡ | 896,128** | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| (*f*) | 5,436 | 18,360 | 300 | 312 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 57,936 | 187,253 | 295,040 | 354,646 | 1,016,456 | 5,577,310 | 47,631§ | 451,898‖ | 385,576 | 313,571 |

Note—"(*d*)" means trade at Bhamo, downward traffic on the river.
"(*e*)" means trade at Lashio, Heho and Shwenyaung, outward traffic.
"(*f*)" means trade at Thingannyinaung (formerly at Kawkareik), importations into Burma. Under this group figures prior to November, 1933, included internal trade as well.

* Represent Government specie booked from Lashio Treasury to Mandalay.
† Include Government Treasure sent to the Rangoon Currency Office and the Mandalay Treasury.
‡ Of this total, 17,816 ounces represent Government Treasure transferred to Mandalay Treasury and 315,648 ounces Government Treasure to Rangoon Currency Office.
** Of this 894,240 ounces represent Government Treasure.
§ Of this total 33,000 ounces represent Government Treasure.
‖ Of this total 76,746 ounces represent Government specie.
§ Of this total 139,272 ounces represent Government specie.
(*a*) Relates to group (*d*).

## No. 278.—Trade at stations on the important Land Frontier routes of Burma—*contd.*

(All quantities in maunds, except treasure)

### EXPORTS

| Articles | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cotton— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Raw cotton— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | 5,564 | 9,688 | 14,553 | 15,225 | 20,681 | 10,250 | 15,290 | 16,253 | 6,451 | 10,937 |
| (*e*) | 14 | 965 | 122 | 2,729 | 816 | 6,304 | 898 | 246 | ... | 580 |
| (*f*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 5,578 | 10,653 | 14,675 | 17,954 | 21,497 | 16,554 | 16,188 | 16,499 | 6,451 | 11,517 |
| Cotton twist and yarn— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | 48,799 | 50,726 | 55,766 | 47,950 | 36,028 | 37,759 | 23,576 | 21,068 | 15,929 | 16,041 |
| (*e*) | 9,555 | 31,161 | 22,649 | 16,270 | 18,224 | 15,657 | 10,977 | 10,092 | 9,847 | 8,602 |
| (*f*) | 41 | 65 | 17 | ... | ... | 137 | 124 | 876 | 267 | 233 |
| Total | 58,395 | 81,952 | 78,432 | 64,120 | 54,851 | 53,553 | 34,677 | 32,136 | 26,043 | 25,776 |
| Cotton piecegoods— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | 31,051 | 20,134 | 18,050 | 13,091 | 9,168 | 9,322 | 6,899 | 6,978 | 7,686 | 7,535 |
| (*e*) | 41,585 | 29,256 | 22,438 | 15,672 | 28,468 | 31,693 | 26,817 | 26,799 | 26,100 | 23,895 |
| (*f*) | 404 | 594 | 128 | ... | ... | ... | 202 | 423 | 201 | 134 |
| Total | 73,040 | 49,984 | 40,622 | 28,763 | 37,636 | 41,015 | 33,918 | 34,195 | 33,987 | 31,564 |
| Rice, husked— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | 345 | 2,058 | 1,042 | 109 | 160 | 150 | 411 | 1,794 | 76 | 3,228 |
| (*e*) | 25,724 | 28,232 | 2,524 | 258 | 2,667 | 3,157 | 5,009 | 5,104 | 4,031 | 51,041 |
| (*f*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 26,069 | 30,290 | 3,566 | 367 | 2,827 | 3,307 | 5,420 | 6,898 | 4,107 | 54,269 |
| Dyes and dyeing materials— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | 214 | 81 | 340 | 155 | 176 | 144 | 530 | 671 | 685 | 457 |
| (*e*) | ... | 41 | 48 | 21 | 176 | 20 | 62 | 11 | 57 | 210 |
| (*f*) | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 218 | 122 | 388 | 176 | 352 | 164 | 592 | 682 | 742 | 667 |
| Iron and steel— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unwrought (ore, pig iron, etc.)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | 3,510 | 3,153 | 547 | 90 | 65 | 268 | 1,179 | 1,654 | 5,033 | 4,314 |
| (*e*) | 54 | ... | 14 | 932 | 958 | 3,342 | 837 | 853 | 136 | 1,124 |
| (*f*) | 33 | 428 | 56 | 36 | 7 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 3,597 | 3,581 | 617 | 1,058 | 1,030 | 3,610 | 2,018 | 2,507 | 5,169 | 5,438 |
| Machinery and Millwork— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | 40 | 422 | 191 | 142 | 105 | 3,519 | 5,028 | 1,497 | 44 | 205 |
| (*e*) | 7,023 | 5,684 | 4,784 | 6,051 | 2,021 | 463 | 926 | 1,459 | 6,282 | 14,927 |
| (*f*) | 66 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... | 77 |
| Total | 7,129 | 6,115 | 4,975 | 6,193 | 2,126 | 3,983 | 5,954 | 2,961 | 6,326 | 15,209 |

Note.—"(*d*)" means trade at Bhamo, upward traffic on the river.
"(*e*)" means trade at Lashio, Hehó and Shwenyaung, inward traffic.
"(*f*)" means trade at Thingannyinaung (formerly at Kawkareik), exportations from Burma. Under this group figures prior to November, 1933 included internal trade as well.

[*Continued on next page*

## No. 278.—Trade at stations on the important Land Frontier routes of Burma—*contd.*

(All quantities in maunds, except treasure)

### EXPORTS—*contd.*

| Articles | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Iron and Steel—*contd.* Hardware and cutlery— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | 3,501 | 3,072 | 1,416 | 1,733 | 1,803 | 1,029 | 1,561 | 2,367 | 3,488 | 3,294 |
| (*e*) | 4,205 | 2,340 | 5,306 | 9,135 | 2,211 | 1,265 | 319 | 407 | 540 | 508 |
| (*f*) | 834 | 809 | 292 | 165 | 194 | 168 | 138 | 424 | 256 | 269 |
| Total | 8,540 | 6,221 | 7,014 | 11,033 | 4,208 | 2,462 | 2,018 | 3,198 | 4,284 | 4,071 |
| Others, including bars, angles, beams and other sections— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | 4,312 | 6,545 | 7,253 | 7,535 | 7,225 | 3,762 | 957 | 17,543 | 4,112 | 3,747 |
| (*e*) | 19,997 | 18,588 | 14,047 | 20,362 | 10,944 | 6,371 | 10,337 | 16,536 | 21,883 | 17,152 |
| (*f*) | 257 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 145 | 372 | 769 | 858 |
| Total | 24,566 | 25,133 | 21,300 | 27,897 | 18,169 | 10,133 | 11,439 | 34,451 | 26,764 | 21,757 |
| Petroleum— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kerosene oil— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | 23,648 | 21,237 | 20,342 | 19,143 | 15,103 | 13,293 | 12,868 | 10,855 | 11,402 | 13,119 |
| (*e*) | 44,989 | 64,829 | 68,479 | 57,385 | 51,225 | 47,706 | 56,587 | 55,771 | 51,462 | 56,735 |
| (*f*) | 1,448 | 1,331 | 2,097 | 1,560 | 1,432 | 1,402 | 865 | 930 | 1,120 | 1,248 |
| Total | 70,085 | 87,397 | 90,918 | 78,088 | 67,760 | 62,401 | 69,620 | 67,056 | 63,984 | 71,102 |
| Petrol— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | 2,815 | 2,971 | 3,390 | 3,931 | 2,867 | 2,493 | 2,353 | 2,558 | 3,133 | 3,455 |
| (*e*) | 20,861 | 35,241 | 50,922 | 57,361 | 49,760 | 28,045 | 40,310 | 41,646 | 54,573 | 52,111 |
| (*f*) | 17 | 253 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 9 | 3 |
| Total | 23,193 | 38,464 | 54,312 | 61,292 | 52,627 | 30,538 | 42,663 | 44,206 | 57,715 | 55,569 |
| Provisions and Oilman's Stores— Condensed Milk— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | 4,245 | 3,846 | 3,146 | 2,754 | 1,701 | 1,232 | 1,245 | 1,032 | 1,109 | 880 |
| (*e*) | 2,577 | 3,294 | 5,348 | 3,333 | 3,601 | 3,022 | 2,182 | 2,383 | 2,040 | 3,395 |
| (*f*) | 149 | 539 | 487 | 134 | 185 | 130 | 59 | 127 | 151 | 88 |
| Total | 6,971 | 7,679 | 8,981 | 6,221 | 5,487 | 4,384 | 3,486 | 3,542 | 3,300 | 4,363 |
| Fish, dry and fish, wet (*ngapi*)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | 13,827 | 14,512 | 15,675 | 14,020 | 13,672 | 14,057 | 15,933 | 11,977 | 12,628 | 13,518 |
| (*e*) | 15,734 | 12,861 | 14,206 | 12,706 | 6,639 | 5,731 | 12,160 | 6,463 | 7,669 | 9,340 |
| (*f*) | 1,410 | 934 | 733 | 1,001 | 851 | 1,459 | 1,248 | 1,826 | 2,141 | 2,975 |
| Total | 30,471 | 28,307 | 30,614 | 27,727 | 20,162 | 22,147 | 29,341 | 20,266 | 22,438 | 25,833 |
| Other provisions and oilman's stores— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | 3,522 | 2,931 | 2,448 | 2,118 | 1,608 | 1,503 | 1,453 | 1,543 | 1,401 | 3,342 |
| (*e*) | 16,953 | 17,321 | 26,485 | 10,381 | 12,295 | 14,475 | 17,721 | 8,738 | 9,781 | 8,764 |
| (*f*) | 480 | 402 | 883 | 458 | 612 | 577 | 748 | 1,667 | 1,555 | 2,054 |
| Total | 20,955 | 20,654 | 29,816 | 12,957 | 14,515 | 16,555 | 19,922 | 11,948 | 12,687 | 19,160 |

NOTE.—"(*d*)" means trade at Bhamo, upward traffic on the river.
"(*e*)" means trade at Lashio, Heho and Shwenyaung, inward traffic.
"(*f*)" means trade at Thingannyinaung (formerly at Kawkareik), exportations from Burma. Under this group figures prior to November, 1933 included internal trade as well.

## No. 278.—Trade at stations on the important land frontier routes of Burma—*contd.*

(All quantities in maunds, except treasure)

**EXPORTS—*contd.***

| Articles | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Salt— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | 77,255 | 73,503 | 79,069 | 67,460 | 53,653 | 62,685 | 68,512 | 57,258 | 59,579 | 59,903 |
| (*e*) | 148,291 | 157,300 | 132,261 | 135,236 | 119,846 | 97,600 | 124,330 | 125,208 | 137,001 | 150,897 |
| (*f*) | 1,697 | 1,514 | 2,044 | 1,305 | 1,400 | 1,119 | 1,343 | 2,836 | 1,301 | 1,766 |
| Total | 227,243 | 232,317 | 213,374 | 204,001 | 179,899 | 161,404 | 189,185 | 185,302 | 197,881 | 212,566 |
| Silk— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Raw— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| (*e*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 333 | ... | 6,316 | ... | ... |
| (*f*) | ... | 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | 40 | 107 |
| Total | ... | 18 | ... | ... | ... | 333 | ... | 6,324 | 40 | 107 |
| Manufactured— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | 13 | 27 | 10 | 46 | 43 | 22 | 57 | 9 | 41 | 48 |
| (*e*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| (*f*) | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 3 | 16 |
| Total | 17 | 27 | 10 | 46 | 43 | 22 | 57 | 10 | 44 | 64 |
| Jadestone— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | 77 | 175 | 121 | 132 | 70 | 150 | 2 | 261 | 5 | 3 |
| (*e*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| (*f*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 77 | 175 | 121 | 132 | 70 | 150 | 2 | 261 | 5 | 3 |
| Sugar— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refined— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | 6,850 | 6,055 | 6,117 | 5,794 | 4,673 | 4,908 | 4,303 | 4,905 | 4,763 | 5,670 |
| (*e*) | 10,505 | 10,308 | 13,806 | 10,248 | 10,254 | 7,951 | 8,220 | 10,536 | 10,258 | 15,320 |
| (*f*) | 567 | 686 | 1,299 | 994 | 696 | 508 | 332 | 907 | 115 | 225 |
| Total | 17,922 | 17,049 | 21,222 | 17,036 | 15,623 | 13,367 | 12,855 | 16,348 | 15,136 | 21,115 |
| Unrefined including jaggery— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | 5,021 | 3,966 | 2,711 | 3,860 | 4,264 | 3,439 | 3,781 | 3,276 | 2,779 | 2,737 |
| (*e*) | 930 | 3,489 | 3,520 | 1,994 | 1,455 | 380 | 1,662 | 2,284 | 960 | 1,427 |
| (*f*) | 25 | ... | 67 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 25 | 68 | 65 | 159 |
| Total | 5,985 | 7,455 | 6,298 | 5,872 | 5,721 | 3,832 | 5,468 | 5,578 | 3,804 | 4,323 |
| Tea, dry— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) | 954 | 850 | 742 | 1,071 | 846 | 793 | 831 | 691 | 659 | 724 |
| (*e*) | 2,803 | 1,858 | 1,980 | 1,601 | 1,138 | 509 | 735 | 734 | 466 | 792 |
| (*f*) | 35 | 21 | 24 | 10 | ... | ... | 1 | 10 | 53 | 77 |
| Total | 3,792 | 2,729 | 2,746 | 2,682 | 1,984 | 1,302 | 1,567 | 1,435 | 1,178 | 1,593 |

Note.—"(*d*)" means trade at Bhamo, upward traffic on the river.
"(*e*)" means trade at Lashio, Heho and Shwenyaung, inward traffic.
"(*f*)" means trade at Thingannyinaung (formerly at Kawkareik), exportations from Burma. Under this group figures prior to November, 1933 included internal trade as well.

[*Continued on next page*

## No. 278.—Trade at stations on the important land frontier routes of Burma —*concld.*

(All quantities in maunds, except treasure)

**EXPORTS—*concld.***

| Articles | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tobacco— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) . . . | 1,076 | 878 | 434 | 598 | 566 | 364 | 291 | 385 | 322 | 242 |
| (*e*) . . . | 2,851 | 3,546 | 2,701 | 2,100 | 1,308 | 285 | 886 | 864 | 1,606 | 2,057 |
| (*f*) . . . | 196 | 761 | 528 | 438 | 382 | 315 | 295 | 885 | 1,814 | 2,021 |
| Total . | 4,123 | 5,185 | 3,663 | 3,136 | 2,256 | 964 | 1,472 | 2,134 | 3,742 | 5,320 |
| Candles— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) . . . | 1,885 | 1,577 | 1,297 | 1,104 | 1,117 | 718 | 933 | 734 | 726 | 4,490 |
| (*e*) . . . | 10,314 | 7,383 | 6,208 | 4,198 | 4,368 | 3,464 | 3,771 | 4,086 | 4,894 | 5,497 |
| (*f*) . . . | 211 | 176 | 364 | 189 | 3 | 183 | 67 | 96 | 93 | 119 |
| Total . | 12,410 | 9,136 | 7,869 | 5,491 | 5,488 | 4,365 | 4,771 | 4,916 | 5,713 | 10,106 |
| Matches— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) . . . | 3,679 | 2,584 | 3,125 | 3,454 | 2,277 | 2,634 | 1,645 | 1,018 | 468 | 522 |
| (*e*) . . . | 2,783 | 3,188 | 6,144 | 4,368 | 3,995 | 2,260 | 4,402 | 2,935 | 3,743 | 5,464 |
| (*f*) . . . | 21 | 371 | 388 | 242 | 56 | 144 | 4,541 | 25 | 27 | 16 |
| Total . | 6,483 | 6,143 | 9,657 | 8,064 | 6,328 | 5,038 | 10,588 | 3,978 | 4,238 | 6,002 |
| Woollen goods (piece goods, rugs, blankets, woollen twist and yarn, etc.)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) . . . | 108 | 123 | 63 | 80 | 75 | 95 | 121 | 61 | 164 | 95 |
| (*e*) . . . | 4,145 | 191 | 102 | 143 | 387 | 4,144 | 2,484 | 2,038 | 795 | 143 |
| (*f*) . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total . | 4,253 | 314 | 165 | 223 | 462 | 4,239 | 2,605 | 2,099 | 959 | 238 |
| Treasure— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gold (in ounces) . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Silver (in ounces)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| (*e*) . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| (*f*) . . . | 16,368 | 2,748 | 324 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total . | 16,368 | 2,748 | 324 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

NOTE.—"(*d*)" means trade at Bhamo, upward traffic on the river.
"(*e*)" means trade at Lashio, Hehe and Shwenyaung, inward traffic.
"(*f*)" means trade at Thinganyinaung (formerly at Kawkareik), exportations from Burma. Under this group figures prior to November, 1933 included internal trade as well.

No. 279.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE MANUFACTURES, IMPORTS, STOCKS, INDENTS, ISSUES (IN MAUNDS) AND AVERAGE SELLING PRICE OF SALT (EXCLUDING DUTY) FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1937.

No. 279.—STATEMENT SHOWING the MANUFACTURES, IMPORTS, STOCKS, INDENTS, YEAR ENDING

*(Compiled from*

| Source of Supply | Salt in store on 1st April | LOCAL MANUFACTURE TAKING ACCOUNT OF EXCESSES OR DEFICITS ON ESTIMATE DISCOVERED IN STOCK. | | Foreign Sea-borne Imports | Imports from Aden and Indian sources | Total manufacture and foreign sea-borne import (Cols. 2, 3, 4, 5) and imports from Aden in Column 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Manufactured by Government | Manufactured otherwise than by Government | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| NORTHERN, INDIA— | | | | | | |
| Punjab Mines | 392,223 | 4,375,898 | — | — | — | 4,768,121 |
| Kohat Quarries | 84,400 | — | 514,128 | — | — | 598,528 |
| Mandi Quarries | 671 | — | 95,242 | — | — | 95,913 |
| Sambhar Lake Sources | 8,044,472 | 6,565,191 | — | — | — | 14,609,663 |
| Didwana Source | 361,164 | 162,750 | — | — | — | 523,914 |
| Pachbadra source | 643,394 | 1,101,183 | — | — | — | 1,744,577 |
| Internal Branch | 8,989 | — | 30,017 | — | — | 39,006 |
| Salt Range Preventive Circle | 2,939 | — | 64,199 | — | — | 67,138 |
| TOTAL, NORTHERN INDIA | 9,538,252 | 12,205,022 | 703,586 | — | — | 22,446,860 |
| Madras | 8,039,494 | 25,780 | 8,987,161 | 3,637 | (b) 1,758,128 | 17,056,012 |
| Bombay | 4,703,986 | 2,249,094 | 8,135,760 | 4,758 | (b) 224,902 | 15,093,598 |
| Sind | 18,981 | ... | 3,725,899 | 1,150 | (b) 43,246 | 3,746,030 |
| Bengal | 2,238,733 | ... | 1,306 | 1,188,799 | (g) 13,247,834 | 10,384,015 |
| Burma | 300,574 | ... | 1,174,228 | 1,194,914 | (i) 1,080,435 | 3,721,228 |
| GRAND TOTAL 1936-37 | 24,840,020 | 14,479,846 | 22,727,940 | 2,393,248 | 16,354,545 | 72,447,743 |
| TOTALS 1935-36 | 21,608,016 | 16,424,900 | 25,603,010 | 2,499,144 | 16,364,289 | 74,328,110 |
| TOTALS 1934-35 | 18,231,065 | 14,852,035 | 27,124,938 | 2,800,765 | 14,979,778 | 70,170,501 |
| TOTALS 1933-34 | 21,785,636 | 15,529,069 | 23,188,475 | 2,208,052 | 12,526,269 | 70,470,550 |
| TOTALS 1932-33 | 19,802,253 | 14,485,986 | 22,605,784 | 7,011,729 | 12,579,317 | 71,825,190 |

(a) Includes 2,142,896; 2,419,704; 2,333,848; 1,587,203 and 1,189,754 maunds of salt issued free of duty or on payment curing, etc., purposes in 1936-37, 1935-36, 1934-35,
(b) No imports
(c) Includes 25,200 maunds removed from the Tuticorin
(d) Value for salt manufactured
(e) Average price for salt manufactured otherwise than by Government.
(f) Excludes 1,187 mds.
(g) Imported from Aden
(h) Aden issues
(i) Includes 28,923 mds.
(j) Excludes wastage of
(k) Includes 3,253,500

ISSUES (in maunds) and AVERAGE SELLING PRICE of SALT (excluding duty) for the 31st MARCH 1937.

*Special Returns.*)

| TOTAL ISSUES (DUTY PAID AND DUTY FREE). (a) | | | Balance of salt in store (Column 7 *minus* Columns 8 and 9 and Aden issues in Column 10) | Total quantity of salt indented for (whether duty be payable or paid or whether duty free or under treaty, etc.) including uncleared balance on 1st April | Average selling price per maund at factory (excluding duty) | Source of Supply |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Locally manufactured salt | Foreign salt | Indian and Aden salt imported by sea or land | | | | |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| | | | | | Rs. A. P. | NORTHERN INDIA— |
| 4,318,283 | — | — | 449,838 | 4,574,304 | 0 4 8 | Punjab Mines |
| 556,528 | — | — | 42,000 | 567,429 | 0 1 8·8 | Kohat Quarries |
| 91,950 | — | — | 3,963 | 91,950 | 1 0 2·5 | Mandi Quarries |
| 6,672,978 | — | — | 7,936,685 | 6,978,399 | 0 4 8 | Sambhar Lake Sources |
| 284,449 | — | — | 230,495 | 287,392 | 0 2 6 | Didwana Source . |
| 1,370,286 | — | — | 374,291 | 1,478,286 | 0 3 0 | Pachbadra Source |
| 34,439 | — | — | 4,567 | — | 1 1 2 | Internal Branch |
| 62,710 | — | — | 4,428 | — | 0 12 0 | Salt Range Preventive Circle |
| 13,391,623 | — | — | 9,055,237 | 13,977,760 | ... | TOTAL, NORTHERN INDIA |
| (c) 12,113,035 | 3,627 | (b) 1,758,128 | 4,939,350 | 12,123,587 | 0 2 11 | Madras |
| 12,190,306 | 4,756 | (b) 224,902 | 2,898,534 | 12,949,631 | (d) 0 4 0 | Bombay |
| | | | | | (e) 0 2 9 | Bombay |
| | | | | | Maurypur salt delivered at Karachi 0 5 0 | Sind |
| (k) 3,741,407 | 1,150 | (b) 43,243 | (f) 2,336 | 493,320 | Saran salt 0 3 3 | Sind |
| | | | | | Darwari salt 0 2 3 | Sind |
| 1,620 | 1,276,162 | (h) 13,553,795 | 2,361,655 | 14,831,577 | 0 8 6 | Bengal |
| 808,896 | 1,244,756 | (i) 774,317 | (j) 871,636 | 2,827,969 | 0 11 10·11 | Burma |
| 42,346,867 | 2,530,453 | 16,354,388 | 20,128,748 | 56,903,844 | ... | GRAND TOTAL, 1936-37 |
| 39,739,294 | 2,393,139 | 15,417,301 | 24,557,619 | 56,863,084 | ... | 1935-36 |
| 38,831,444 | 2,765,738 | 14,154,676 | 20,860,243 | 55,273,883 | ... | 1934-35 |
| 38,803,679 | 4,083,324 | 13,940,285 | 18,838,016 | 57,058,409 | ... | 1933-34 |
| 37,007,910 | 6,092,400 | 11,487,577 | 21,838,772 | 54,249,748 | ... | 1932-33 |

TOTALS

of nominal duty to Indian States, French and Portuguese Governments to Amindivi Islands and for industrial, fish-
1933-34 and 1932-33, respectively.
from Aden.
factories for export to Calcutta under bond by sea.
by Government.
The prices range at factory centres between annas 0-10 and annas 5-10 per md.
written off as wastage.
6,955,177 mds.
6,744,578 mds.
imported from other sources.
50,546 mds.
maunds transported to Calcutta.

## No. 280.—Number of Chests of Provision Opium sold for Export and issues of Medicinal Opium (for export and local consumption) and Excise Opium.

*(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)*

| Year | Number of Chests sold for Export | Average price per Chest | Excise Opium | | | Medicinal Opium (a) | | Quantity remaining in Store at close of year | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Number of Chests issued | Weight | Rate per seer at which issued | Quantity issued for Export | Quantity issued for consumption within India | For Export | Excise | Medicinal Opium (a) |
| | | Rs. A. P. | | Maunds | Rs. A. P. | Maunds | Maunds | Chests No. | Chests No. | Maunds |
| 1927-28 | 7,531 | 4,000 0 0 | 5,224 | 7,835 | {23 3 0* / 26 0 0†} | 1,191·53 | 22·44 | 7,854 | 751 | 18·71 |
| 1928-29 | 6,194 | 4,000 0 0 | 5,041 | 7,562 | {25 4 0* / 23 5 0†} | 622·16 | 27·97 | 4,029 | 744 | 11·58 |
| 1929-30 | 5,500 | 4,000 0 0 | 5,198 | 7,797 | {25 4 0* / 22 7 0†} | 884·64 | 22·93 | 3,230 | 1,271 | 5·38 |
| 1930-31 | 4,721 | 4,000 0 0 | 5,413 | 8,128 | {25 8 0* / 21 10 0†} | ... | 27·62 | 2,737 | 944 | 6·24 |
| 1931-32 | 3,582 | 4,000 0 0 | 4,269 | 6,403 | {21 14 0* / 18 9 0†} | ... | 21·04 | 2,364 | 293 | 7·51 |
| 1932-33 | 1,161 | 4,000 0 0 | 4,000 | 6,000 | 18 6 0 | ... | 23·73 | 2,493 | 576 | 4·23 |
| 1933-34 | 2,822 | 4,000 0 0 | 3,906 | 5,859 | 18 4 0 | ... | 24·34 | 1,341 | 436 | 7·85 |
| 1934-35 | 663 | 4,000 0 0 | 3,915 | 5,873 | 18 5 0 | ... | 25·43 | 593 | 630 | 5·09 |
| 1935-36 | 257 | 4,000 0 0 | 3,731 | 5,596 | 20 3 0 | 0·32 | 24·14 | — | 795 | 13·46 |
| 1936-37 | ... | ... | 3,922 | 5,882 | 18 15 0 | ... | 25·30 | ... | 484 | 8·08 |

NOTE.—40 seers=1 maund=82⅔ lbs.

(a) Figures relate to (i) Medicinal opium cake at 90°, (ii) Indian medicinal opium powder at 100° and (iii) Special medicinal opium at 87·50°.

* Rates for issues to Burma.

† „ „ „ „ other provinces.

## No. 281.—Area of Cultivation, Total Production, and Production per Bigha of Benares opium.

*(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)*

| Year | Number of Sub-Deputy Opium Agencies | Area of Cultivation (deducting failures) | Quantity (in mds.) of Opium Produced | Number of Chests of Excise Opium made | Number of Chests of Provision Opium made | Total Chests made | Average per Bigha* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Bighas Acres | | | | | Srs. Chs. |
| 1927-28 | 14 | 76,748 = 47,964 | 7,016 | 5,091 | 3,500 | 8,591 | 3 10 |
| 1928-29 | 14 | 67,497 = 42,186 | 7,159 | 5,298 | 3,085 | 8,383 | 4 4 |
| 1929-30 | 13 | 58,580 = 36,613 | 7,111 | 5,489 | 4,083 | 9,572 | 4 14 |
| 1930-31 | 11 | 58,459 = 36,537 | 7,056 | 4,486 | 3,058 | 7,544 | 5 4 |
| 1931-32 | 11 | 59,219 = 37,012 | 10,342 | 8,775 | 1,201 | 4,976 | 6 15½ |
| 1932-33 | 10 | 43,564 = 27,228 | 7,008 | 4,050 | 1,890 | 5,940 | 7 4 |
| 1933-34 | 8 | 22,067 = 13,792 | 3,183 | 3,814 | — | 3,814 | 5 12 |
| 1934-35 | 5 | 10,889 = 6,806 | 1,652 | 4,141 | — | 4,141 | 6 1 |
| 1935-36 | 5 | 11,467 = 7,167 | 1,858 | 3,749 | — | 3,749 | 6 8 |
| 1936-37 | 5 | 10,185 = 6,366 | 1,261 | 3,740 | — | 3,740 | 4 15 |

* The standard bigha is five-eighths of an acre.

## No. 282.—Quantity (chests) of Benares Opium made, Charges thereof, net and average Cost per Chest of Provision Opium, and average Weight to each Chest.

*(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)*

| Year | Quantity manufactured: Provision | Quantity manufactured: Excise Actual | Quantity manufactured: Excise Equivalent in provision chests | Total outturn in provision chests | Price per seer paid to cultivator | Payments to cultivators for raw opium |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Chests | Chests | | | Rs. A. P. | Rs. |
| 1927-28 | 3,500 | 5,091 | 5,684 | 9,184 | 10 — — | 28,33,097 |
| 1928-29 | 3,085 | 5,298 | 5,915 | 9,000 | 10 — — | 29,07,988 |
| 1929-30 | 4,083 | 5,489 | 6,128 | 10,211 | 10 — — | 28,73,452 |
| 1930-31 | 3,058 | 4,486 | 5,008 | 9,494 | 10 — — | 30,83,488 |
| 1931-32 | 1,201 | 3,775 | 4,214 | 5,415 | 10 — — | 41,57,894 |
| 1932-33 | 1,890 | 4,050 | 4,521 | 8,571 | 9 — — | 28,47,097 |
| 1933-34 | — | 3,814 | 4,257 | 8,071 | 9 — — | 11,46,352 |
| 1934-35 | — | 4,141 | 4,622 | 4,622 | 9 — — | 5,94,770 |
| 1935-36 | — | 3,749 | 4,184 | 4,184 | 9 — — | 6,68,795 |
| 1936-37† | — | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

| Year | Manufacturing and Agency Charges: Factory charges | Manufacturing and Agency Charges: Calcutta charges | Manufacturing and Agency Charges: Total | Total charges of all kinds | Net cost of the total outturn of opium per provision chest | Average cost of a provision chest | Average weight to each chest |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Mds. |
| 1927-28 | 12,23,249 | 30,473 | 12,53,722 | 40,85,564 | 445 | 1,418 | 1·7 |
| 1928-29 | 11,41,303 | 14,063 | 11,55,366 | 40,61,355 | 451 | 1,516 | 1·7 |
| 1929-30 | 10,89,402 | 6,871 | 10,96,273 | 39,69,725 | 389 | 1,409 | 1·7 |
| 1930-31 | 9,59,260 | 64,491 | 10,23,751 | 41,07,219 | 483 | 1,357 | 1·7 |
| 1931-32 | 7,85,156 | 57,066 | 8,42 224 | 50,00,118 | 923 | 1,161 | 1·7 |
| 1932-33 | 7,06,188 | 702 | 7,06,890 | 35,53,987 | 415 | 1,273 | 1·7 |
| 1933-34 | 6,49,572 | 981 | 6,50,553 | 17,96,005 | 223 | 1,083 | 1·7 |
| 1934-35 | 5,43,742 | 1,613 | 5,45,355 | 11,40,125 | 247 | 1,062 | 1·7 |
| 1935-36 | 5,12,725 | 1,879 | 5,14,604 | 11,83,393 | 283 | 1,082 | 1·7 |
| 1936-37† | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

† Manufacture and supply of provision opium ceased from the year.

## No. 283.—Quantity and value of Opium sold by Government direct to Colonial Governments, etc., under Agreement.

*(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)*

| Year | Quantity | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Straits Settlements | Hong-kong | Siam | Nether-lands Indies | French Indo-China | Sarawak | British North Borneo | Ceylon | Total |
| | Chests | Chests | Chests | Chests | Chests | Chests | Chests | Chests | Chests |
| 1927-28 | 2,217 | 223 | 1,565 | 1,205 | 2,142 | 94 | 65 | 20 | 7,531 |
| 1928-29 | 1,964 | 190 | 1,391 | 964 | 1,522 | 84 | 58 | 21 | 6,194 |
| 1929-30 | 1,704 | 165 | 1,217 | 604 | 1,662 | 70 | 51 | 27 | 5,500 |
| 1930-31 | 1,460 | 141 | 1,044 | 643 | 1,331 | 45 | 43 | 24 | 4,731 |
| 1931-32 | 1,207 | 116 | 869 | 203 | 1,101 | 66 | — | 20 | 3,582 |
| 1932-33 | 758 | 74 | ... | ... | 281 | 32 | — | 16 | 1,161 |
| 1933-34 | 902 (e) | 37 (e) | 1,316 | ... | 600 | 55 | — | 12 | 2,822 |
| 1934-35 | 450 | 24 | ... | ... | 170 | 11 | — | 8 | 663 |
| 1935-36 | 253 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 257 |
| 1936-37 † | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

| Year | Value per chest | | | | | | | | Total Value |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Straits Settlements | Hong-kong | Siam | Netherlands Indies | French Indo-China | Sara-wak | British North Borneo | Ceylon | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1927-28 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 3,01,24,000 |
| 1928-29 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 2,47,76,000 |
| 1929-30 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 2,20,13,414 (a) |
| 1930-31 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 1,88,84,247 (b) |
| 1931-32 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | ... | 4,000 | 1,43,28,000 (c) |
| 1932-33 | 4,000 | 4,000 | — | — | 4,000 | 4,000 | ... | 4,000 | 46,44,000 (d) |
| 1933-34 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | — | 4,000 | 4,000 | ... | 4,000 | 1,12,88,000 (f) |
| 1934-35 | 4,000 | 4,000 | — | — | 4,000 | 4,000 | ... | 4,000 | 26,52,000 (g) |
| 1935-36 | 4,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,000 | 10,28,000 |
| 1936-37 † | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | (g) |

(a) Includes Rs. 293 on account of recovery of special packing charges, in respect of the 51 chests supplied to British North Borneo and Rs. 13,121 on account of cost of replacement of 15 damaged chests supplied to Siam.

(b) Includes Rs. 247 on account of recovery of special packing charges in respect of the 43 chests supplied to the British North Borneo.

(c) Excludes $\frac{1}{16}$ chest valued at Rs. 1,714 shipped from Bombay to Aden and Dependencies by the Bombay Government on their own account.

(d) Excludes $\frac{1}{16}$ chest valued at Rs 1,702 shipped from Bombay to Aden and Dependencies.

(e) The difference between these figures and those shown in table No. 17 of the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India 1933-34 is due to the fact that 36 chests originally intended for Hongkong were taken over by the Straits Settlements Government.

(f) Excludes 1 chest valued at Rs. 3,078 shipped from Bombay to Aden and Dependencies.

(g) Excludes 1 chest valued at Rs. 1,099 in 1934-35 and 1 chest valued at Rs. 1,136 in 1936-37 shipped from Bombay to Aden and Dependencies by the Bombay Government on their own account.

† Manufacture and supply of provision opium ceased from the year.

No. 284.—QUANTITY (CHESTS) AND VALUE OF INDIAN OPIUM EXPORTED FROM BRITISH INDIA BY SEA, BOTH ON GOVERNMENT AND ON PRIVATE ACCOUNT TO EACH FOREIGN COUNTRY.

# OPIUM EXPORT

## No. 284.—Quantity (chests) and value of Indian and on private account to

*(Compiled from figures furnished*

| Destination | Consignee* | 1927-28 | | 1928-29 | | 1929-30 | | 1930-31 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Quantity chests | Value Rs. (1,000) | Quantity chests | Value Rs. (1,000) | Quantity chests | Value Rs. (1,000) | Quantity chests | Value Rs. (1,000) |
| 1. United Kingdom.† | Home Government (India Office) | 543 | 14,01 | 420 | 9,88 | 405 | 10,10 | 70 | 1,92 |
| 2. Ceylon | Private merchants | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Colonial Government | 20 | 80 | 21 | 84 | 27 | 1,08 | 24 | 96 |
| 3. Straits Settlements (including Labuan). | Colonial Government | 3,217 | 88,68 | 1,964 | 78,56 | 1,704 | 68,16 | 1,460 | 58,40 |
| | Private merchants | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4. Hongkong | Colonial Government | 223 | 8,92 | 190 | 7,60 | 165 | 6,60 | 141 | 5,64 |
| | Private merchants | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5. Macão | Private merchants | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Government | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6. Japan | Private merchants | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7. Indo-China | Private merchants | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Government | 2,143 | 85,68 | 1,523 | 60,88 | 1,662 | 66,48 | 1,321 | 52,84 |
| 8. Java | Colonial Government | 1,205 | 48,20 | 964 | 38,56 | 604 | 24,16 | 643 | 25,72 |
| 9. Siam | Government | 1,565 | 62,60 | 1,391 | 55,64 | 1,233 | 49,32 | 1,044 | 41,76 |
| | Private merchants | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10. British Borneo. | Colonial Government | 159 | 6,36 | 142 | 5,68 | 121 | 4,84 | 88 | 3,52 |
| | Private | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11. Mauritius and Dependencies. | Private merchants | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Colonial Government | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12. Iran | Private merchants | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... |
| 13. Other Countries. | Private merchants | (a) | 1(a) | 1 | 2(b) | (c) | (c) | 1(d) | 3(d) |
| 14. Total | Private merchants | ... | 1 | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | 1 | 3 |
| | Colonial and other Govts. | 7,531 | 3,01,24 | 6,194 | 2,47,76 | 5,516 | 2,20,64 | 4,721 | 1,88,84 |
| | Home Government | 543 | 14,01 | 420 | 9,88 | 405 | 10,10 | 70 | 1,92 |
| 15. GRAND TOTAL. | | 8,074 | 3,15,26 | 6,615 | 2,57,66 | 5,921 | 2,30,74 | 4,792 | 1,90,79 |

* Private merchants, Colonial Government, etc.

† The figures relate to medical opium which is sold to private manufacturers on account of the Government of India.

(a) 20 lbs. valued at Rs. 750 were shipped to Zanzibar and Pemba on private account.

| | Chests | lbs. | Rs. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (b) To Aden and Dependencies | 9/10 | (123½) | 1,800 | On private account. |
| ,, Zanzibar and Pemba | 3/8 | (15) | 562 | |
| | 1 9/140 | (138½) | 2,362 | |
| (c) To Zanzibar and Pemba | 1/14 | 10 | 375 | ,, ,, ,, |
| (d) To Aden and Dependencies | 11 5/10 | (128) | 1,800 | ,, ,, ,, |
| ,, Zanzibar and Pemba | 2/7 | (40) | 1,500 | |
| ,, Germany | 1/70 | (2) | 75 | |
| | 1 1/14 | (165) | 3,375 | |

OPIUM exported from BRITISH INDIA by SEA, both on GOVERNMENT and PRIVATE ACCOUNT, to each FOREIGN COUNTRY.

*(Compiled from returns furnished by Collectors of Customs.)*

| 1931-32 | | 1932-33 | | 1933-34 | | 1934-35 | | 1935-36 | | 1936-37 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Quantity chests | Value Rs. (1,000) | Quantity chests | Value Rs. (1,000) | Quantity chests | Value Rs. (1,000) | Quantity chests | Value Rs. (1,000) | Quantity chests | Value Rs. (1,000) | Quantity chests | Value Rs. (1,000) | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | (g) | (g) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| 20 | 80 | 16 | 64 | 12 | 48 | 8 | 32 | 4 | 16 | ... | ... | |
| 1,207 | 48,28 | 758 | 30,32 | 902 | 36,08 | 450 | 18,00 | 253 | 10,12 | ... | ... | 3 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 116 | 4,64 | 74 | 2,96 | 37 | 1,48 | 24 | 96 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 |
| 1,101 | 44,04 | 281 | 11,24 | 600 | 24,00 | 170 | 6,80 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 203 | 8,12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 |
| 869 | 34,76 | ... | ... | 1,216 | 48,64 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 66 | 2,64 | 32 | 1,28 | 55 | 2,20 | 11 | 44 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 |
| 1 (e) | 3 (e) | 1 (f) | 3 (f) | 1 (h) | 4 (h) | 1 (i) | 2 (i) | (j)* | 2 (j)* | 1 (k) | 1 (k) | 13 |
| ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 14 |
| 3,583 | 1,43,30 | 1,162 | 46,46 | 2,823 | 1,12,91 | 664 | 26,53 | 257 | 10,28 | 1 | 1 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 3,583 | 1,43,31 | 1,162 | 46,47 | 2,823 | 1,12,92 | 664 | 26,54 | 257 | 10,30 | 1 | 1 | 15 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (e) To Aden and Dependencies | $\frac{9}{10}$ | 123 | 1,714 | On Government account. |
| ,, Zanzibar and Pemba | $\frac{2}{14}$ | 30 | 1,125 | ,, Private account. |
| (f) To Aden and Dependencies | $\frac{9}{10}$ | 123½ | 1,702 | ,, Government account. |
| ,, Zanzibar and Pemba | $\frac{8}{35}$ | 32 | 1,200 | ,, Private account. |
| (g) To United Kingdom | $\frac{1}{10}$ | 2½ | 40 | ,, ,, ,, |
| (h) To Aden and Dependencies | $1\frac{19}{140}$ | 169 | 3,078 | ,, Government account. |
| ,, Zanzibar and Pemba | $\frac{6}{35}$ | 24 | 900 | ,, Private account. |
| (i) To Aden and Dependencies | 1 | 123 | 1,099 | ,, Government account. |
| ,, Zanzibar and Pemba | $\frac{9}{35}$ | 36 | 1,350 | ,, Private account. |
| (j) To ,, ,, ,, | $\frac{13}{175}$ | 26 | 975 | ,, ,, ,, |
| (k) To Aden and Dependencies | 1 | 123 | 1,136 | ,, Government account. |

* One case of medical and crude Bengal opium valued Rs. 667 exported to Denmark by Messrs. G. Waller and Co., for Danish Government during the year 1935-36.

## No. 285.—Number of Shops Licensed for the sale of Liquors, Opium and Intoxicating Drugs; Receipts from license fee, duty, and other items of excise revenue; and Incidence of Excise Taxation per head of population.

*Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India and special returns.)*

| Year. | Province | Number of Shops | | Receipts | | | | Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1921 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Drugs | | Totals including miscellaneous receipts | |
| | | Liquors | Drugs | Liquors | Opium | Other drugs | | |
| | | No. (b) | No. (b) | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. A. P. |
| 1927-28 | India, General | 122 | 56 | 19,10,141 | 1,25,472 | 1,05,809 | 21,48,207 | ... |
| | Baluchistan | 126 | 158 | 5,08,029 | 54,778 | 65,342 | 6,28,188 | 1 7 11 |
| | North-West Frontier Province | 157 | 158 | 12,59,366 | 76,828 | 33,207 | 15,41,325 | 0 10 11 |
| | Madras | 16,633 | 1,000 | 4,68,62,913 | 42,10,867 | 18,52,966 | 5,34,37,220 | 1 4 2 |
| | Bombay | 3,671 | 2,304 | 3,27,98,612 | 38,35,132 | 30,25,599 | 3,96,20,668 | 2 0 9 |
| | Bengal | 3,030 | 2,412 | 1,22,50,454 | 48,08,322 | 52,29,434 | 2,24,30,053 | 0 7 8 |
| | United Provinces | 4,353 | 2,960 | 70,41,853 | 24,41,769 | 42,52,807 | 1,40,96,078 | 0 5 0 |
| | Punjab | 1,045 | 1,215 | 73,60,788 | 38,85,547 | 12,35,076 | 1,17,72,737 | 0 9 1 |
| | Burma | 1,292 | (a) 121 | 82,84,301 | 38,44,792 | 696 | 1,23,67,798 | 1 0 10 |
| | Shan States Federation | — | — | 4,810 | 73,602 | — | 1,06,413 | 0 1 2 |
| | Bihar and Orissa | 7,478 | 1,868 | 1,14,33,331 | 35,10,235 | 46,28,889 | 1,96,40,311 | 0 9 3 |
| | Central Provinces and Berar | (c) 2,577 | (c) 1,698 | 66,53,800 | 38,14,789 | 14,82,548 | 1,20,67,201 | 0 13 11 |
| | Assam | 312 | 530 | 21,59,870 | 38,26,028 | 10,24,296 | 70,94,188 | 0 14 2 |
| | Delhi | 56 | 23 | 7,05,943 | 78,400 | 86,203 | 8,97,109 | 1 13 5 |
| | Coorg | 74 | 4 | 3,59,064 | 3,000 | 4,091 | 3,67,233 | 2 3 10 |
| | Total | 40,926 | 14,525 | 14,01,93,275 | 3,45,69,781 | 2,30,26,413 | 19,82,16,229 | 0 12 9 |
| 1928-29 | India, General | (b) 119 | (b) 56 | 20,98,347 | 1,27,062 | 97,566 | 25,22,201 | ... |
| | Baluchistan | 126 | 160 | 5,16,193 | 57,045 | 64,488 | 6,37,001 | 1 8 3 |
| | North-West Frontier Province | 187 | 185 | 8,78,962 | 2,15,293 | 64,234 | 11,65,012 | 0 8 3 |
| | Madras | 16,537 | 1,012 | 4,89,87,673 | 44,85,130 | 19,65,259 | 5,58,76,226 | 1 5 2 |
| | Bombay | 3,651 | 2,287 | 3,13,31,275 | 38,00,478 | 30,02,873 | 3,92,25,913 | 2 0 5 |
| | Bengal | 3,001 | 2,415 | 1,21,51,724 | 48,23,208 | 54,87,005 | 2,24,90,968 | 0 7 8 |
| | United Provinces | 4,286 | 2,077 | 70,21,455 | 24,48,154 | 38,63,809 | 1,30,80,144 | 0 4 7 |
| | Punjab | 1,066 | 990 | 71,45,157 | 42,55,007 | 11,44,058 | 1,21,35,362 | 0 9 5 |
| | Burma | 1,325 | (a) 121 | 89,19,873 | 41,10,214 | 79,330 | 1,33,37,257 | 1 2 1 |
| | Shan States Federation | — | — | 17,198 | 83,444 | — | 1,27,483 | 0 1 5 |
| | Bihar and Orissa | 7,445 | 1,992 | 1,08,99,359 | 35,66,432 | 44,64,099 | 1,89,27,412 | 0 8 11 |
| | Central Provinces and Berar | (c) 2,503 | (c) 1,643 | 69,50,214 | 37,91,572 | 14,81,836 | 1,22,75,949 | 0 14 1 |
| | Assam | 327 | 525 | 22,29,306 | 33,07,305 | 10,69,142 | 66,38,428 | 0 13 4 |
| | Delhi | 55 | 23 | 6,50,188 | 1,85,360 | 1,15,034 | 9,46,500 | 1 15 0 |
| | Coorg | 75 | 4 | 3,68,711 | 3,335 | 4,374 | 3,77,481 | 2 4 10 |
| | Total | 40,703 | 14,290 | 14,01,65,635 | 3,52,59,039 | 2,29,03,707 | 19,97,70,297 | 0 12 11 |
| 1929-30 | India, General | (b) 120 | (b) 56 | 20,95,924 | 1,25,282 | 98,063 | 23,44,789 | ... |
| | Baluchistan | 127 | 154 | 5,41,726 | 65,429 | 68,730 | 6,75,693 | 1 9 8 |
| | North-West Frontier Province | 198 | 181 | 7,85,117 | 2,23,745 | 65,634 | 10,71,625 | 0 7 7 |
| | Madras | 16,457 | 1,015 | 5,20,14,209 | 45,53,048 | 21,86,556 | 5,92,26,096 | 1 6 5 |
| | Bombay | 3,648 | 2,293 | 3,33,68,182 | 35,06,731 | 28,98,058 | 4,07,80,026 | 2 1 9 |
| | Bengal | 2,997 | 2,418 | 1,23,38,088 | 48,85,621 | 54,82,228 | 2,26,24,989 | 0 7 9 |
| | United Provinces | 4,285 | 3,019 | 69,88,619 | 33,46,606 | 38,22,647 | 1,30,35,111 | 0 4 7 |
| | Punjab | 1,067 | 990 | 66,64,475 | 38,47,230 | 6,78,164 | 1,15,07,095 | 0 9 1 |
| | Burma | 1,368 | (a) 121 | 84,46,703 | 40,26,300 | 568 | 1,26,94,345 | 1 1 3 |
| | Shan States Federation | — | — | 20,954 | 1,06,539 | — | 1,35,177 | 0 1 6 |
| | Bihar and Orissa | 7,567 | 1,898 | 1,10,24,906 | 35,74,008 | 45,05,281 | 1,90,81,624 | 0 9 0 |
| | Central Provinces and Berar | (c) 2,415 | (c) 1,573 | 73,21,555 | 37,84,502 | 13,85,436 | 1,25,44,818 | 0 14 5 |
| | Assam | 328 | 528 | 24,56,074 | 30,57,708 | 10,87,214 | 66,22,645 | 0 13 3 |
| | Delhi | 54 | 23 | 6,33,678 | 1,78,240 | 1,66,244 | 9,77,031 | 2 0 0 |
| | Coorg | 79 | 4 | 3,78,275 | 3,062 | 4,457 | 3,87,896 | 2 5 11 |
| | Total | 40,710 | 14,273 | 14,50,78,575 | 3,42,34,051 | 2,23,99,280 | (d) 20,41,23,285 | 0 13 3 |

(a) Opium shops only.
(b) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.
(c) Figures for calendar year.
(d) Includes Rs. 4,05,326 representing receipts in Western India States Agency in 1929-30.

No. 285.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—*contd.*

| Year | Province | Number of Shops | | Receipts | | | | Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1921 (*g*) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Liquors | Drugs | Liquors | Drugs: Opium | Drugs: Other drugs | Totals including miscellaneous receipts | |
| | | No. | No. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. A. P. |
| 1930-31 | India, General | (*a*) 121 | (*a*) 56 | 20,74,253 | 1,13,664 | 1,01,117 | 23,12,470 | ... |
| | Baluchistan | 122 | 148 | 4,54,592 | 61,249 | 65,138 | 5,33,293 | 1 4 2 |
| | North-West Frontier Province | 214 | 180 | 4,83,328 | 2,25,360 | 69,624 | 7,78,480 | 0 5 2 |
| | Madras | 15,989 | 1,005 | 4,58,07,045 | 40,83,526 | 20,26,406 | 5,24,37,521 | 1 1 11 |
| | Bombay | 3,753 | 2,208 | 2,42,04,621 | 31,78,405 | 23,10,176 | 3,04,35,643 | 1 6 2 |
| | Bengal | 2,975 | 2,435 | 93,06,874 | 46,56,129 | 40,41,427 | 1,80,16,156 | 0 5 9 |
| | United Provinces | 4,268 | 3,034 | 58,10,731 | 22,30,144 | 34,15,937 | 1,12,21,997 | 0 3 9 |
| | Punjab | 1,065 | 1,034 | 58,12,855 | 38,69,735 | 12,28,255 | 1,11,52,068 | 0 7 7 |
| | Burma | 1,348 | (*d*) 121 | 68,33,057 | 36,98,281 | 477 | 1,07,48,499 | 0 13 1 |
| | Shan States Federation | — | — | 13,782 | 78,274 | — | 94,958 | 0 1 0 |
| | Bihar and Orissa | 7,792 | 1,907 | 80,80,891 | 31,73,643 | 29,01,337 | 1,42,09,426 | 0 6 0 |
| | Central Provinces and Berar | (*c*) 2,366 | (*c*) 1,547 | 43,57,083 | 32,94,168 | 9,44,940 | 86,27,268 | 0 8 11 |
| | Assam | 336 | 529 | 23,76,500 | 26,64,326 | 7,58,886 | 58,37,301 | 0 10 10 |
| | Delhi | 56 | 23 | 2,35,193 | 1,80,880 | 2,04,719 | 6,20,912 | 0 15 7 |
| | Coorg | 79 | 4 | 3,27,956 | 2,038 | 5,131 | 3,38,560 | 2 1 2 |
| | TOTAL | 40,484 | 14,321 | 11,01,78,851 | 3,15,16,722 | 1,81,63,570 | (*b*) 16,77,59,230 | 0 9 8 |
| 1931-32 | India, General | (*a*) 123 | (*a*) 56 | 18,74,133 | 1,16,158 | 1,07,183 | 21,19,305 | ... |
| | Baluchistan | 110 | 144 | 4,67,175 | 60,605 | 66,165 | 5,94,410 | 1 4 4 |
| | North-West Frontier Province | 221 | 173 | 6,84,534 | 2,05,650 | 67,874 | 9,58,248 | 0 6 3 |
| | Madras | 15,748 | 1,007 | 3,64,65,758 | 37,38,308 | 19,57,131 | 4,25,80,070 | 0 14 5 |
| | Bombay | 3,770 | 2,316 | (*e*) 2,67,63,449 | 29,83,029 | 24,52,533 | (*f*) 3,26,56,040 | 1 7 6 |
| | Bengal | 2,945 | 2,441 | 80,48,900 | 43,04,460 | 34,21,638 | 1,55,99,756 | 0 4 11 |
| | United Provinces | 4,268 | 3,048 | 58,46,648 | 20,85,543 | 30,89,508 | 1,08,23,513 | 0 3 7 |
| | Punjab | 1,083 | 1,057 | 52,72,310 | 32,55,568 | 11,70,846 | 94,49,052 | 0 6 4 |
| | Burma | 1,353 | (*d*) 121 | 46,85,076 | 31,64,288 | 442 | 80,29,030 | 0 9 8 |
| | Shan States Federation | ... | ... | 13,697 | 43,918 | — | 67,980 | 0 0 9 |
| | Bihar and Orissa | 7,802 | 1,909 | 70,42,447 | 26,70,549 | 24,73,455 | 1,22,07,398 | 0 5 2 |
| | Central Provinces and Berar | (*c*) 2,329 | (*c*) 1,535 | 31,87,571 | 26,42,300 | 7,18,427 | 65,55,910 | 0 6 8 |
| | Assam | 350 | 532 | 18,72,731 | 27,78,351 | 5,01,516 | 52,33,623 | 0 9 7 |
| | Delhi | 57 | 23 | 5,85,479 | 1,84,440 | 2,11,983 | 9,92,113 | 1 8 1 |
| | Coorg | 70 | 4 | 2,48,754 | 2,813 | 6,357 | 2 58,553 | 1 9 6 |
| | TOTAL | 40,253 | 14,365 | 10,30,58,602 | 2,81,36,877 | 1,63,05,058 | (*b*) 14,85,79,932 | 0 8 5 |
| 1932-33 | India, General | (*a*) 123 | (*a*) 56 | 19,71,783 | 1,12,459 | 1,01,576 | 21,99,770 | ... |
| | Baluchistan | 121 | 141 | 4,48,221 | 48,861 | 75,117 | 5,74,491 | 1 3 5 |
| | North-West Frontier Province | 239 | 155 | 7,07,054 | 1,65,541 | 63,117 | 9,35,443 | 0 6 1 |
| | Madras | 15,889 | 1,009 | 3,65,75,115 | 36,56,953 | 20,42,144 | (*i*) 4,26,07,010 | 0 14 4 |
| | Bombay | 3,821 | 2,387 | (*j*) 2,73,47,287 | 28,57,220 | 25,83,300 | 3,50,35,367 | 1 9 0 |
| | Bengal | 2,912 | 2,454 | 70,74,055 | 38,32,652 | 31,16,908 | 1,40,31,768 | 0 4 5 |
| | United Provinces | 4,361 | 3,127 | 72,75,295 | 20,22,232 | 30,85,539 | 1,22,29,435 | 0 4 0 |
| | Punjab | 1,147 | 1,060 | 52,33,044 | 30,55,400 | 11,97,894 | 92,10,252 | 0 6 1 |
| | Burma | (*h*) 1,358 | (*d*) 119 | 43,15,761 | 34,45,828 | 469 | 84,57,183 | 0 10 1 |
| | Shan States Federation | ... | ... | 15,626 | 43,967 | ... | 60,347 | 0 0 9 |
| | Bihar and Orissa | 8,370 | 1,955 | 69,63,545 | 25,46,197 | 26,17,048 | 1'20,00,905 | 0 5 0 |
| | Central Provinces and Berar | (*c*) 2,326 | (*c*) 1,551 | 28,30,584 | 22,87,262 | 6,27,155 | 57,60 552 | 0 5 10 |
| | Assam | 373 | 544 | 15,46,862 | 21,20,104 | 4,03,886 | 40,42,191 | 0 7 3 |
| | Delhi | 57 | 23 | 6,01,430 | 1,63 867 | 1,72,182 | 10,00,684 | 1 8 1 |
| | Coorg | 81 | 4 | 2,53,905 | 2 313 | 6,789 | 2,64,792 | 1 10 0 |
| | TOTAL | 41,178 | 14,585 | 10,37,27,592 | 2,03,65,865 | 1,60,93,824 | (*k*) 14,89,10,375 | 0 8 6 |

(*a*) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.
(*b*) Includes Rs. 4,62,096 representing receipts in Western India States Agency both in 1930-31 and 1931-32.
(*c*) Figures for calendar year.
(*d*) Opium shops only.
(*e*) Excludes Rs. 98,777 representing receipts on account of 'Gain on Liquors'.
(*f*) Includes Rs. 704 representing receipts in England.
(*g*) The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of respective provinces on the basic figure of 1931 Census.
(*h*) Includes 113 Hotels, Canteens, Railway and Steamer Refreshment Rooms, etc.
(*i*) Includes Rs. 737 representing receipts in England.
(*j*) Excludes Rs. 1,33,719 on account of gain on Liquors and Rs. 21,40,081 being receipts on account of sale of Spirits of the Nasik Distillery.
(*k*) Includes Rs. 3,41,768 representing receipts in Western India States Agency and Rs. 557 for repayment of refunds allowed to Indian States in the Punjab on account of duty on *charas*.

## No. 285.—Number of Shops Licensed for the sale of Liquors, Opium and Intoxicating Drugs; Receipts from license fee, duty, and other items of excise revenue; and Incidence of Excise Taxation per head of population—*contd.*

| Year | Province | Number of Shops | | Receipts | | | | Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 (*g*) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Drugs | | Totals including miscellaneous receipts | |
| | | Liquors | Drugs | Liquors | Opium | Other drugs | | |
| | | No. | No. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. A. P. |
| 1933-34 | India, General | (*a*)125 | (*a*)56 | 9,36,027 | 1,13,536 | 71,044 | 11,26,079 | ... |
| | Baluchistan | 120 | 141 | 4,22,756 | 58,406 | 64,495 | 5,48,709 | 1 2 5 |
| | North-West Frontier Province | 244 | 149 | 6,19,087 | 1,20,619 | 58,824 | 8,08,724 | 0 5 3 |
| | Madras | 15,011 | 1,010 | 3,68,21,981 | 35,04,859 | 21,26,728 | 4,28,82,861 | 0 14 3 |
| | Bombay | 4,697 | 3,419 | 2,82,32,766 | 28,35,656 | 26,86,218 | (*e*) 3,64,37,339 | 1 9 7 |
| | Bengal | 2,922 | 2,470 | 69,01,137 | 35,10,642 | 28,83,503 | 1,34,06,022 | 0 4 2 |
| | United Provinces | 6,111 | 3,166 | 81,58,439 | 20,52,892 | 30,70,352 | 1,30,92,426 | 0 4 3 |
| | Punjab | 1,140 | 1,043 | 51,02,614 | 30,07,734 | 12,68,280 | 94,35,830 | 0 6 2 |
| | Burma | (*d*)1,393 | †119 | 43,84,831 | 34,33,210 | 396 | 80,10,630 | 0 9 5 |
| | Shan States Federation | ... | ... | 12,638 | 43,076 | ... | 62,358 | 0 0 8 |
| | Bihar and Orissa | 9,760 | 2,089 | 74,84,235 | 23,92,902 | 24,39,058 | 1,23,78,760 | 0 5 1 |
| | Central Provinces and Berar | (*b*)2,353 | (*b*)1,556 | 29,37,873 | 21,26,909 | 6,22,642 | 57,03,860 | 0 5 8 |
| | Assam | 389 | 547 | 12,67,955 | 18,69,334 | 3,76,956 | 34,60,543 | 0 6 2 |
| | Delhi | 66 | 23 | 5,45,400 | 1,78,500 | 1,70,982 | 8,95,735 | 1 4 10 |
| | Coorg | 82 | 6 | 2,35,679 | 2,318 | 8,814 | 2,48,514 | 1 11 11 |
| | TOTAL | 45,313 | 15,794 | 10,40,84,318 | 2,53,53,588 | 1,59,48,292 | (*f*)14,00,68,720 | 0 8 7 |
| 1934-35 | India, General | (*a*)125 | (*a*) 56 | 9,62,064 | 1,34,526 | 77,030 | 11,76,954 | ... |
| | Baluchistan | 125 | 141 | 4,05,732 | 50,070 | 62,123 | 5,17,438 | 1 1 6 |
| | North-West Frontier Province | 245 | 106 | 7,07,883 | 1,10,761 | 73,898 | 9,03,520 | 0 5 9 |
| | Madras | 15,063 | 1,022 | (*c*)3,64,62,666 | 34,09,851 | 20,39,290 | 4,23,11,857 | 0 13 11 |
| | Bombay | 4,756 | 3,065 | (*c*)2,91,37,745 | 27,25,610 | 26,02,290 | 3,43,04,108 | 1 7 10 |
| | Bengal | 2,926 | 2,522 | 71,06,847 | 34,87,151 | 28,02,077 | 1,36,05,074 | 0 4 3 |
| | United Provinces | 5,956 | 3,189 | (*c*)80,34,930 | 22,93,207 | 32,67,403 | 1,33,75,798 | 0 4 4 |
| | Punjab | 1,155 | 1,056 | 56,48,723 | 31,75,707 | 14,15,832 | 1,00,19,702 | 0 6 5 |
| | Burma | ‡ 1,440 | †120 | 47,16,077 | 35,54,680 | 351 | 85,07,863 | 0 9 11 |
| | Shan States Federation | ... | ... | 17,836 | 36,540 | ... | 59,017 | 0 0 7 |
| | Bihar and Orissa | 11,240 | 2,186 | 89,49,684 | 24,41,344 | 24,47,034 | (*h*)1,39,38,354 | 0 5 8 |
| | Central Provinces and Berar | (*b*) 2,334 | (*b*) 1,563 | 31,48,360 | 19,66,153 | 7,52,605 | 58,80,307 | 0 5 10 |
| | Assam | 396 | 548 | 12,46,484 | 16,13,790 | 3,72,967 | 32,05,431 | 0 5 7 |
| | Delhi | 20 | 23 | 6,20,996 | 1,67,145 | 1,83,702 | 9,76,833 | 1 6 1 |
| | Coorg | 85 | 6 | 2,19,630 | 1,875 | 9,331 | 2,34,152 | 1 7 0 |
| | TOTAL | 46,766 | 15,603 | 10,74,81,655 | 2,51,78,379 | 1,60,99,533 | (*i*)15,04,74,870 | 0 8 6 |
| 1935-36 | India, General | (*a*) 126 | (*a*) 56 | 10,39,822 | 1,18,531 | 83,310 | 12,48,152 | ... |
| | Baluchistan | 130 | 149 | 2,58,525 | 37,991 | 44,059 | 3,27,527 | 0 11 0 |
| | North-West Frontier Province | 226 | 107 | 6,30,408 | 1,15,838 | 1,12,543 | 8,56,562 | 0 5 5 |
| | Madras | 16,328 | 1,026 | (*j*)3,53,07,873 | 32,57,472 | 18,97,195 | 4,08,25,530 | 0 13 3 |
| | Bombay | 4,479 | 2,360 | (*j*)*3,14,44,754 | *26,10,735 | * 26,56,487 | *3,65,81,317 | 1 9 1 |
| | Sind | 289 | 716 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Bengal | 2,034 | 2,547 | 70,36,690 | 34,41,957 | 27,63,619 | 1,33,72,770 | 0 4 1 |
| | United Provinces | 6,031 | 3,211 | (*j*)82,28,954 | 24,01,411 | 36,43,333 | 1,40,67,904 | 0 4 6 |

† Opium shops only

‡ Includes 111 Hotels, Railway and Steamer refreshment rooms, etc.

* Including Sind.

(*a*) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(*b*) Figures for calendar year.

(*c*) Includes Rs. 2,400, Rs. 26,20,633 and Rs. 57,382 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay and United Provinces respectively.

(*d*) Includes 119 Hotels, Canteens, Railway and Steamer refreshment rooms, etc.

(*e*) Includes Rs. 27,52,876 from distilleries.

(*f*) Includes receipts in—

| | Rs. |
|---|---|
| (1) Mysore Assigned Tracts | 11,21,148 |
| (2) Western India States Agency | 2,09,760 |
| (3) Baroda Residency | 38,398 |
| (4) Recovery in the Punjab of refund of duty on *charas* paid in excess in 1932-33 | 1,133 |
| Total | 14,60,439 |

(*g*) The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of the respective provinces on the basic figure of 1931 Census.

(*h*) Includes Rs. 6 representing receipts in England.

(*i*) Includes receipts in—

| | Rs. |
|---|---|
| (1) Mysore Assigned Tracts | 10,17,838 |
| (2) Western India States Agency | 3,42,156 |
| (3) Baroda Residency | 38,578 |
| Total | 13,98,572 |

(*j*) Includes Rs. 2,350, Rs. 27,09,047, Rs. 9,298 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, and United Provinces respectively.

## No. 285.—Number of Shops Licensed for the sale of Liquors, Opium and Intoxicating Drugs; Receipts from license fee, duty, and other items of excise revenue; and Incidence of Excise Taxation per head of population—*concld.*

| Year | Province | Number of Shops | | Receipts | | | | Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 (c) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Liquors | Drugs | Liquors | Drugs: Opium | Drugs: Other drugs | Totals including miscellaneous receipts | |
| | | No. | No. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. |
| 1935-36 —*contd.* | Punjab | 1,164 | 1,060 | (b)55,43,150 | 31,10,920 | 13,88,477 | 99,71,142 | 0 6 4 |
| | Burma | †1,433 | ‡121 | 50,64,235 | 35,07,232 | 331 | 88,07,708 | 0 10 3 |
| | Shan States Federation | ... | ... | 15,787 | 35,904 | ... | 55,552 | 0 0 7 |
| | Bihar and Orissa | 12,433 | 2,276 | 96,83,326 | 23,33,595 | 24,33,005 | 1,43,73,215 | 0 5 10 |
| | Central Provinces and Berar | (d) 2,471 | (d) 1,550 | 33,53,321 | 17,62,207 | 8,83,264 | 60,21,681 | 0 5 11 |
| | Assam | 425 | 553 | 15,46,565 | 15,58,040 | 4,45,449 | 35,24,483 | 0 6 1 |
| | Delhi | 21 | 23 | 6,04,447 | 1,65,094 | 1,70,708 | 9,40,959 | 1 4 9 |
| | Coorg | 85 | 0 | 2,10,055 | 1,750 | 9,534 | 2,23,571 | 1 5 11 |
| | TOTAL | 18,567 | 15,751 | 10,99,07,012 | 2,44,61,670 | 1,65,31,304 | (f)15,26,24,380 | 0 8 7 |
| 1936-37 | India, General | (a) 124 | (a) 56 | 9,54,585 | 1,76,262 | 82,577 | 12,16,140 | ... |
| | Baluchistan | 113 | 131 | 2,93,228 | 40,197 | 51,320 | 3,74,233 | 0 12 5 |
| | North-West Frontier Province | 91 | 131 | 6,75,095 | 1,05,887 | 1,27,047 | 9,09,263 | 0 5 9 |
| | Madras | 16,786 | 938 | (e)3,48,24,098 | 26,60,190 | 17,35,527 | 3,95,57,863 | 0 13 2 |
| | Bombay | 4,496 | 1,589 | (e2)87,11,948 | 20,35,342 | 19,63,010 | 3,25,29,350 | 1 10 11 |
| | Sind | 304 | 1,026 | 21,50,303 | 4,51,856 | 6,82,004 | 34,95,304 | 0 13 0 |
| | Bengal | 2,953 | 2,589 | (e)75,49,848 | 33,35,256 | 27,74,052 | 1,36,36,615 | 0 4 2 |
| | United Provinces | 6,241 | 3,226 | (e)86,45,526 | 26,41,229 | 44,12,682 | 1,52,78,279 | 0 4 10 |
| | Punjab | 1,103 | 1,074 | (e)59,35,028 | 31,73,248 | 12,67,317 | 1,03,58,249 | 0 6 6 |
| | Burma | †1,446 | ‡121 | 52,37,063 | 34,03,052 | 333 | 89,51,889 | 0 10 2 |
| | Shan States Federation | ... | ... | 18,362 | 30,765 | ... | 55,650 | 0 0 7 |
| | Bihar | 13,361 | 1,858 | 88,23,452 | 7,89,102 | 19,36,607 | 1,16,10,090 | 0 5 4 |
| | Orissa | 864 | 619 | 8,63,444 | 18,55,535 | 5,38,476 | 32,76,014 | 0 7 4 |
| | Central Provinces and Berar | (d)2,534 | (d)1,566 | 38,15,117 | 15,63,481 | 9,65,028 | 63,80,309 | 0 6 3 |
| | Assam | 449 | 558 | 17,16,893 | 13,71,079 | 5,08,655 | 35,89,589 | 0 6 1 |
| | Delhi | 73 | 17 | 6,89,295 | 1,60,281 | 1,58,354 | 10,08,362 | 1 5 8 |
| | Coorg | 86 | 7 | 2,06,478 | 1,497 | 11,277 | 2,21,538 | 1 5 9 |
| | TOTAL | 51,104 | 15,506 | 11,11,15,822 | 2,38,75,102 | 1,72,16,765 | (g) 15,37,22,354 | 0 8 7 |

† Includes 111 hotels, railway and steamer refreshment rooms, etc. ‡ Opium shops only.

(a) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(b) Includes Rs. 2,326, as receipts from distilleries in the Punjab.

(c) The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of the respective provinces on the basic figure of 1931 census.

(d) Figures for calendar year.

(e)Includes Rs. 2,397; 26,53,768; 3,908; 2,128 and 945 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces and the Punjab respectively.

(f) Includes receipts in—

| | Rs. |
|---|---|
| (1) Mysore Assigned Tracts | 9,57,726 |
| (2) Western India States Agency | 3,82,441 |
| (3) Baroda Residency | 26,050 |
| Total | 13,66,217 |

(g) Represents receipts in—

| | Rs. |
|---|---|
| Mysore Assigned Tracts | 8,74,896 |
| Western India States Agency | 3,47,032 |
| Gujarat States Agency | 48,577 |
| Gilgat Agency | 1,012 |
| Total | 12,71,517 |

## No. 286.—Consumption of Kerosene in India (excluding Burma)

*(Compiled from returns relating to the production of certain selected industries in India and the Sea-borne Trade returns.)*

| Year | Production (a) | | Coasting net Imports from Burma | Net Imports from Foreign countries of foreign oil | Exports by sea of Indian kerosene from India (excluding Burma) to foreign countries | Supply available for consumption in India (excluding Burma) | Index Number of column 6, taking the figures of 1900-01 (c) as 100 | Percentage of Indian oil consumed | Percentage of foreign oil consumed |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Assam* | Punjab (b) | | | | | | | |
| — | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | gals. | gals. | gals. | gals. | gals. | gals. | | | |
| 1927-28 | 9,979,614 | 5,653,828 | 119,807,315 | 93,366,860 | 6,214 | 228,801,403 | 290·8 | *59·2* | *40·8* |
| 1928-29 | 11,976,179 | 6,494,705 | 93,337,519 | 103,389,483 | 950 | 215,246,936 | 273·6 | *52* | *48* |
| 1929-30 | 12,623,798 | 10,180,706 | 121,701,122 | 105,646,586 | 792 | 250,151,420 | 318· | *57·3* | *42·2* |
| 1930-31 | 17,461,543 | 2,053,989 | 110,257,026 | 98,079,491 | .. | 227,852,049 | 289·6 | *57* | *43* |
| 1931-32 | 24,176,866 | 1,070,166 | 125,283,946 | 84,897,333 | 216 | 235,428,095 | 299·3 | *63·9* | *36·1* |
| 1932-33 | 23,284,630 | 1,117,533 | 127,776,429 | 58,814,998 | 104 | 210,993,686 | 268·2 | *72·1* | *27·9* |
| 1933-34 | 24,129,429 | 677,610 | 109,970,102 | 57,169,785 | 324 | 191,046,602 | 244·0 | *70·2* | *29·8* |
| 1934-35 | 30,313,487 | 598,530 | 116,306,348 | 67,596,828 | 12 | 214,905,191 | 273·2 | *68·5* | *31·5* |
| 1935-36 | 32,456,507 | 557,895 | 105,956,982 | 63,652,510 | 48 | 202,623,936 | 257·6 | *68·6* | *31·4* |
| 1936-37 | 34,910,208 | 902,310 | 119,977,386 | 61,488,601 | 40 | 217,287,555 | 276·2 | *71·7* | *28·3* |

* Produced by the Assam Oil Co., Ltd., up to 1929.

(a) Figures relate to calendar years up to 1931-32. (b) Estimated up to 1929.

(c) Supply available for consumption in India (excluding Burma) in 1900-01 was 78,668,000 gallons.

# A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Reprint of the First and Second Schedules appended to the Indian Tariff Act, 1934 (as in operation on 1st May, 1938) showing the rates* of Customs duties leviable on goods imported into and exported from British India.

## THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF.

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION I. *Live Animals and Products of the Animal Kingdom.* | | | | | |
| 1 | Animals, living, all sorts | .. | Free . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | Bacon and Ham, not canned or bottled. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | |
| 3 | Fish, not otherwise specified. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | |
| 3(1) | Fish, salted, wet . . | Revenue | Such rate or rates of duty not exceeding one rupee per Indian maund of 82⅔ lbs. avoirdupois weight as the Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, from time to time prescribe †, *plus* 6¼ per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 3(2) | Fish, salted, dry . . | Preferential revenue. | Rs. 3-8 per cwt. . | .. | Re. 1-8 per cwt. | .. |
| 3(3) | Fish, unsalted, dry . | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. |
| 3(4) | Fishmaws, including singally and sozille and sharkfins. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | Butter, Cheese and Ghee | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 4(1) | Milk, condensed or preserved, including milk cream. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 5 | Coral, unprepared . | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 5(1) | Cowries and Shells . | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 5(2) | Ivory, unmanufactured . | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. |
| | SECTION II. *Products of the Vegetable Kingdom.* | | | | | |
| 6 | Plants, living, not otherwise specified. | .. | Free . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 6(1) | Rubber stumps . . | .. | Free . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 7 | Vegetables, all sorts, fresh, dried, salted or preserved, not otherwise specified. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. |

* Details regarding alterations in the statutory rates of duty made by Governor-General in Council in exercise of the powers vested in him and tariff values prescribed for certain articles are available from the current issues of the "Indian Customs Tariff".

†The rate on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice is annas 9¾ per maund of 82⅔ lbs. avoir.

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION II—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | *Products of the Vegetable Kingdom*—contd. | | | | | |
| 8 | Fruits, all sorts, fresh, dried, salted or preserved, not otherwise specified. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. |
| 8(1) | Currants . . . | Revenue | Re. 1-4 per cwt. . | .. | .. | .. |
| 9 | Coffee not otherwise specified. | Preferential revenue. | 25 per cent *ad valorem plus* one anna per pound. | .. | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. |
| 9(1) | Coffee, canned or bottled | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem*. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. |
| 9(2) | Tea . . . . | Preferential revenue. | Five annas per pound | .. | Three annas per pound. | .. |
| 9(3) | The following Spices, namely:— | | | | | |
| | Cardamoms, cassia, cinnamon, cloves, nutmegs and pepper— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) Unground . . | Preferential revenue. | 45 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | 37½ per cent *ad valorem*. | .. |
| | (*b*) Ground . . | Revenue | 37½ per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9(4) | The following unground Spices, namely:— | | | | | |
| | Chillies, ginger and mace. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | 22½ per cent *ad valorem*. | .. |
| 9(5) | Betelnuts . . . | Preferential revenue. | 45 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | 37½ per cent *ad valorem*. | .. |
| 9(6) | Vanilla beans . . | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. |
| 10 | Grain and Pulse, not otherwise specified, including broken grains and pulse, but excluding flour. | .. | Free . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 10(2) | Broken rice . . | Protective | Twelve annas per Indian maund of 82⅔ lbs. avoirdupois weight. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| 11 | Flour, not otherwise specified. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11(2) | Sago flour . . . | .. | Free . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 11(3) | Sago and Tapioca . | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. |
| 11(4) | Starch and farina . . | Revenue | 15 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION II—*concld.* | | | | | |
| | *Products of the Vegetable Kingdom*—concld. | | | | | |
| 12 | Seeds, all sorts, not otherwise specified. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 12(1) | Oilseeds imported into British India by sea from the territories of any Prince or Chief in India. | .. | Free . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 12(2) | Oilseeds, non-essential, all sorts not otherwise specified, including copra or coconut kernel. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. |
| 12(3) | Rubber seeds . . | .. | Free . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 12(4) | Hops . . . . | .. | Free . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 12(5) | Fodder, bran and pollards | Revenue | 2½ per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 13 | Dyeing and Tanning Substances, all sorts, not otherwise specified. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 13(1) | Barks for tanning . | .. | Free . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 13(2) | Cutch and gambier, all sorts. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. |
| 13(3) | Gums, Resins and Lac, all sorts not otherwise specified. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 13(4) | Gums, Arabic, Benjamin (ras and cowrie) and Dammer (including unrefined batu) and rosin. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. |
| 13(5) | Stick or Seed Lac . . | .. | Free . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 13(6) | Opium . . . | Revenue | Rs. 30 per seer of 80 tolas or 18¾ per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | .. |
| 13(7) | Cinchona bark . | .. | Free . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 14 | Canes and Rattans . | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| | SECTION III. | | | | | |
| | *Fatty Substances, Greases, Oils and Products of their Decomposition; prepared Alimentary Fats; Waxes of Animal or Vegetable origin.* | | | | | |
| 15 | All sorts of Stearine, wax, grease and animal fat not otherwise specified. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15(1) | Lard, not canned or bottled. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15(2) | Beeswax . . . | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. |
| 15(3) | Tallow . . . | .. | Free . . . | .. | .. | .. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION III—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | *Fatty Substances, Greases, Oils and Products of their Decomposition; prepared Alimentary Fats; Waxes of Animal or Vegetable origin*—contd. | | | | | |
| 15(4) | Fish oil, including whale oil, not otherwise specified. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 15(5) | Fish oil and whale oil, hardened or hydrogenated. | Revenue | Rs. 10 per cwt. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15(6) | Vegetable Non-essential oils not otherwise specified. | Preferential revenue. | 35 per cent *ad valorem.* | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. |
| 15(7) | The following Vegetable Non-essential oils, namely, coconut, groundnut and linseed. | Preferential revenue. | 35 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. |
| 15(8) | All sorts of Animal oils not otherwise specified. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| | SECTION IV. | | | | | |
| | *Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco.* | | | | | |
| 16 | Canned or bottled bacon, ham and lard. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 16(1) | Fish, canned . . | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. |
| 16(2) | Isinglass, canned or bottled. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 17 | Sugar, excluding confectionery. | Protective | The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on sugar, other than Khandsari or palmyra sugar produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 7-4 per cwt. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| 17(1) | Molasses . . . | Revenue | 31½ per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 17(2) | Confectionery . . | Preferential revenue. | 50 per cent *ad valorem.* | 40 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 17(3) | Sugar-candy . . | Revenue | Rs. 10-8 per cwt. | .. | .. | .. |
| 18 | Cocoa and chocolate, other than confectionery. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 19 | Biscuits, cakes, and farinaceous and patent foods, canned or bottled. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 20 | Vegetable products, jams, jellies, pickles, chutnies, sauces and condiments, canned or bottled. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 20(1) | Fruit juices . . | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. |
| 20(2) | Fruits and Vegetables, canned or bottled. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | |

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice, on sugar, other than, *Khandsari* or palmyra sugar, produced in any factory in British India and either issued out of, or used within such factory is Rs. 2 per cwt. The rate of excise duty on *Khandsari* sugar produced in any factory in British India and issued out of such factory is Re. 1 per cwt.

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION IV—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | *Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco*—contd. | | | | | |
| 21 | Canned or bottled provisions, not otherwise specified. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem*. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 21(1) | Provisions and Oilman's Stores and Groceries, all sorts not otherwise specified. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 21(2) | All sorts of food not otherwise specified. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 22 | All sorts of drink not otherwise specified. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 22(1) | Ale and beer— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more. | Preferential revenue. | Re. 1-2 per Imperial gallon. | Fourteen annas per Imperial gallon. | .. | .. |
| | (*b*) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz. | Preferential revenue. | Three annas per bottle. | Two annas and four pies per bottle. | .. | .. |
| | (*c*) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz. | Preferential revenue. | One anna and six pies per bottle. | One anna and two pies per bottle. | .. | .. |
| | (*d*) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz. | Preferential revenue. | Nine pies per bottle | Seven pies per bottle. | .. | .. |
| | (*e*) In other containers . | Preferential revenue. | Re. 1-8 per Imperial gallon. | Re. 1-2-8 per Imperial gallon. | .. | .. |
| 22(2) | Porter, cider and other fermented liquors except ale and beer— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more. | Revenue | Fifteen annas per Imperial gallon. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*b*) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz. | Revenue | Two annas and six pies per bottle. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*c*) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz. | Revenue | One anna and three pies per bottle. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*d*) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz. | Revenue | Seven and half pies per bottle. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*e*) In other containers . | Revenue | Re. 1-4 per Imperial gallon. | .. | .. | .. |
| 22(3) | Wines, not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) Champagne and other sparkling wines. | Revenue | Rs. 13-2 per Imperial gallon. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*b*) Other sorts . . | Revenue | Rs. 7-8 per Imperial gallon. | .. | .. | .. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | | | SECTION IV—*contd.* | | | |
| | | | *Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco*—contd. | | | |
| 22(4) | Spirits (other than denatured spirit)— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) Brandy, gin, whisky and other sorts of spirits, not otherwise specified, including wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit. | Revenue | Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*b*) Liqueurs, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit not otherwise specified— | | | | | |
| | (i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested. | Revenue | Rs. 50 per Imperial gallon. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (ii) not so entered . | Revenue | Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Provided that— (*a*) the duty on any article included in this item shall in no case be less than the duty which would be charged if the article were liable to a duty of 25 per cent *ad valorem*; (*b*) where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof, the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof. | | | | | |
| 22(5) | Spirits— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) Bitters— | | | | | |
| | (i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested. | Preferential revenue. | Rs. 50 per Imperial gallon. | .. | Rs. 45 per Imperial gallon. | .. |
| | (ii) not so entered . | Preferential revenue. | Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof. | .. | Rs. 33-12 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof. | .. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION IV—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | *Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco*—contd. | | | | | |
| 22(5)—*contd.* | Spirits—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | (*b*) Drugs and medicines containing spirit— | | | | | |
| | (i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested. | Preferential revenue. | Rs. 40 per Imperial gallon. | Rs. 36 per Imperial gallon. | Rs. 36 per Imperial gallon. | .. |
| | (ii) not so entered . | Preferential revenue. | Rs. 29 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof. | Rs. 26 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof. | Rs. 26 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof. | .. |
| | (*c*) Perfumed spirits . | Preferential revenue. | Rs. 60 per Imperial gallon. | Rs. 52-8 per Imperial gallon. | .. | .. |
| | (*d*) Rum . | Preferential revenue. | Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof. | .. | Rs. 33-12 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof. | .. |
| | Provided that— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) on any article chargeable under this item with the lower rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 20 per cent *ad valorem*, and on any article chargeable under this item with the higher rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 30 per cent *ad valorem*; | | | | | |
| | (*b*) where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof, the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof. | | | | | |
| 22(6) | Denatured spirit . . | Revenue | 9½ per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 22(7) | Vinegar in casks . . | Revenue | 2½ per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 23 | Oilcakes . . . | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION IV—*concld.* | | | | | |
| | *Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco*—concld. | | | | | |
| 24 | Tobacco, manufactured, not otherwise specified. | Revenue | Rs. 3-12 per lb. | .. | .. | .. |
| 24(1) | Cigars . . . . | Revenue | 112½ per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 24(2) | Cigarettes . . . | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem* and in addition either Rs. 8-2 per thousand or Rs. 3-4 per lb., whichever is higher. | .. | .. | .. |
| 24(3) | Tobacco, unmanufactured. | Preferential revenue. | Rs. 3-4 per lb. . | .. | Rs. 2-12 per lb. | .. |
| | SECTION V. | | | | | |
| | *Mineral Products.* | | | | | |
| 25 | China clay . . . | .. | Free . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 25(1) | Salt excluding salt exempted under Item No. 25 (2). | Revenue | The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on salt manufactured in the place where the import takes place.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 25(2) | Salt imported into British India and issued, in accordance with rules made with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, for use in any process of manufacture; also salt imported into the port of Calcutta and issued with the sanction of the Central Government to manufacturers of glazed stoneware; also salt imported into any port in the provinces of Bengal and Bihar and Orissa and issued, in accordance with rules made with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, for use in curing fish in those provinces. | .. | Free . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 25(3) | The following building and engineering materials, namely, chalk, lime and clay. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice is Rs. 1-9-0 per maund of 82⅔ lbs. avoir.

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | | | SECTION V—*contd.* | | | |
| | | | *Mineral Products*—contd. | | | |
| 25(4) | Cement not otherwise specified. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 25(5) | Portland cement excluding white Portland cement. | Preferential revenue. | Rs. 18-4 per ton . | Rs. 13-12 per ton. | .. | .. |
| 25(6) | Stone prepared as for road metalling. | .. | Free . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 25(7) | Marble and stone not otherwise specified. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 26 | Metallic ores, all sorts except ochres and other pigment ores. | .. | Free . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 27 | Coal, coke and patent fuel. | Revenue | Ten annas per ton . | .. | .. | .. |
| 27(1) | Asphalt . . . | Preferential revenue. | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | 15 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. |
| 27(2) | Pitch and Tar . . | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 27(3) | All sorts of mineral oils not otherwise specified. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 27(4) | Kerosene; also any mineral oil other than kerosene and motor spirit which has its flashing point below one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer by Abel's close test. | Revenue | Three annas and nine pies per Imperial gallon. | .. | .. | .. |
| 27(5) | Mineral oil, not included in Item No. 27 (4) or Item No. 27 (6) which is suitable for use as an illuminant in wick lamps. | Revenue | Three annas and nine pies per Imperial gallon. | .. | .. | .. |
| 27(6) | Motor Spirit . . | Revenue | Ten annas per Imperial gallon. | .. | .. | .. |
| 27(7) | Mineral oil— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) which has its flashing point at or above two hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, and is ordinarily used for the batching of jute or other fibre; | Revenue | Rs. 15-10 per ton . | .. | .. | .. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | **SECTION V—*concld.*** | | | | | |
| | ***Mineral Products*—concld.** | | | | | |
| 27(7)—*contd.* | Mineral oil—*contd.* (*b*) which has its flashing point at or above one hundred and fifty degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, is not suitable for use as an illuminant in wick lamps, and is such as is not ordinarily used except as fuel or for some sanitary or hygienic purposes. | Revenue | 12½ per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 27(8) | Lubricating oil, that is, oil such as is not ordinarily used for any other purpose than lubrication, excluding any mineral oil which has its flashing point below two hundred degrees of the Fahrenheit thermometer by Abel's close test. | Preferential revenue. | Two annas and six pies per Imperial gallon. | Six pies per Imperial gallon. | .. | .. |
| | **SECTION VI.** | | | | | |
| | ***Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers.*** | | | | | |
| 28 | Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines, all sorts not otherwise specified. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem*. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. |
| 28(1) | Bleaching paste and bleaching powder. | .. | Free . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 28(2) | Copperas, green (ferrous sulphate). | Revenue | 2½ per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 28(3) | Sulphur . . . | .. | Free . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 28(4) | Liquid Gold for glass-making. | Preferential revenue. | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | 15 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 28(5) | Heavy Chemicals, the following, namely:— Magnesium chloride . | Protective | Re. 1-5 per cwt. or 25 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| 28(6) | The following Chemicals, namely:— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) Alum (ammonia alum, potash alum and soda alum). | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem* or Re. 1-6 per cwt., whichever is higher. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*b*) Magnesium sulphate or hydrated magnesium sulphate. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem* or Re. 1-4 per cwt., whichever is higher. | .. | .. | .. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duratio of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION VI—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | *Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers*—contd. | | | | | |
| 28(7) | The following Chemicals, namely, cadmium sulphide, cobalt oxide, selenium, uranium oxide and zinc oxide. | Preferential revenue. | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | 15 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 28(8) | The following Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines, namely, acetic, carbolic, citric and oxalic acids, napthalene, potassium chlorate and potassium cyanide, bicarbonate of soda, borax, sodium silicate, arsenic, calcium carbide, glycerine, lead, magnesium and zinc compounds not otherwise specified, aloes, asafoetida, cocaine, sarsaparilla and storax. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | . | . | .. |
| 28(9) | Saccharine (except in tablets) and such other substances as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, declare to be of a like nature or use to saccharine. | Revenue | Rs. 6-4 per l . | .. | . | .. |
| 28(10) | Saccharine tablets . | Revenue | 18¾ per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 6-4 per pound of saccharine contents, whichever is higher. | . | .. | .. |
| 28(11) | Alkaloids of Opium and their derivatives. | Revenue | Rs. 30 per seer of 80 tolas or 18¾ per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | .. |
| 28(12) | Alkaloids extracted from Cinchona Bark including Quinine and alkaloids derived from other sources which are chemically identical with alkaloids extracted from cinchona bark. | .. | Free . . . | | . | .. |
| 28(13) | Anti-plague Serum . | .. | Free . . | . | .. | .. |
| 28(14) | Toilet Requisites not otherwise specified. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem*. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | . | .. |
| 29 | Cinematograph Films not exposed. | Preferential revenue. | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | 15 per cent *ad valorem*. | | .. |
| 29(1) | Cinematograph Films, exposed. | Revenue | 37½ per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION VI—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | *Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers*—contd. | | | | | |
| 30 | Paints, colours and painters' materials, all sorts not otherwise specified including paints, solutions and compositions containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1934. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | |
| 30(1) | Dyes derived from coal-tar, and coal-tar derivatives, used in any dyeing process. | Revenue | 10 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 30(2) | Paints, colours and painters' materials, the following, namely :— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) Red lead, genuine dry, genuine moist and reduced moist. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 4-12 per cwt., whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| | (*b*) White lead, genuine dry. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 5-12 per cwt., whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| | (*c*) Zinc white, genuine dry. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 6 per cwt., whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| | (*d*) Paints, other sorts, coloured, moist— | | | | | |
| | (i) in packing of 1 lb. or over. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 8-8 per cwt., whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| | (ii) in packing of ½ lb. and over but less than 1 lb. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 11-4 per cwt., whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| | (iii) in packing of ¼ lb. and over but less than ½ lb. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 17 per cwt., whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| | (iv) in packing of less than ¼ lb. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 24 per cwt., whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 30(3) | Paints, colours and painters' materials, the following, namely :— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) Red lead, reduced dry. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 4-12 per cwt., whichever is higher. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*b*) White lead, genuine moist, and reduced dry or moist. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 5-12 per cwt., whichever is higher. | .. | .. | .. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION VI—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | *Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers*—contd. | | | | | |
| 30(3)—*contd.* | Paints, colours, etc.—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | (c) Zinc white, genuine moist. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 6 per cwt., whichever is higher. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (d) Zinc white, reduced dry or moist. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 4-4 per cwt., whichever is higher. | .. | .. | .. |
| 30(4) | The following Paints, colours and painters' materials, namely, barytes, turpentine, turpentine substitute, and varnish not containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1934. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 30(5) | Plumbago and graphite . | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. |
| 30(6) | Printers' ink . . | Revenue | 10 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 30(7) | Lead pencils . . | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or one anna per dozen, whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 30(8) | Slate pencils . . | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 31 | Natural Essential Oils, all sorts not otherwise specified. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem*. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 31(1) | The following Natural Essential Oils, namely, citronella, cinnamon, and cinnamon leaf. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem*. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. |
| 31(2) | The following Natural Essential Oils, namely, almond, bergamot, gajupatti, camphor, cloves, eucalyptus, lavender, lemon, otto-rose and peppermint. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 31(3) | Essential Oils, synthetic. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem*. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 31(4) | Camphor . . | Revenue | 50 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 31(5) | Perfumery, not otherwise specified. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 32 | Soap, not otherwise specified. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION VI—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | *Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers*—contd. | | | | | |
| 32(1) | Soap, toilet . . . | Preferential revenue. | 35 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 20 per cwt., whichever is higher. | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 32(2) | Soap, household and laundry— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) in plain bars of not less than one pound in weight. | Revenue | Rs. 4 per cwt. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*b*) other sorts . . | Revenue | Rs. 6-8 per cwt. . | .. | .. | .. |
| 32(3) | Polishes and compositions. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 32(4) | Candles . . . | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 33 | Glue, not otherwise specified. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem*. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 33(1) | Glue, clarified, liquid . | Revenue | 10 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 34 | Gunpowder for cannons, rifles, guns, pistols and sporting purposes. | Revenue | 50 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 34(1) | Explosives, namely, blasting gunpowder, blasting gelatine, blasting dynamite, blasting roburite, blasting tonite, and all other sorts, including detonators and blasting fuze. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 34(2) | Fireworks specially prepared as danger or distress lights for the use of ships. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 34(3) | Fireworks, not otherwise specified. | Revenue | 50 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 34(4) | Matches, undipped splints and veneers— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) Matches— | | | | | |
| | (1) In boxes or booklets containing on an average not more than 40 matches. | Protective | The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India* *plus* ten annas per gross of boxes or booklets. | .. | .. | .. |

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice is Re. 1 per gross of boxes or booklets.

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION VI—*concld.* | | | | | |
| | *Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers*—concld. | | | | | |
| 34(4)—*contd.* | Matches, undipped splints and veneers—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | (*a*) Matches—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | (2) In boxes or booklets containing on an average more than 40 but not more than 60 matches. | Protective | The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India* *plus* fifteen annas per gross of boxes or booklets. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (3) In boxes or booklets containing on an average more than 60 but not more than 80 matches. | Protective | The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India† *plus* Re. 1-4 per gross of boxes or booklets. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (4) All other matches. | Protective | The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India‡ *plus* one pie for every 48 matches or fraction thereof. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*b*) Undipped splints such as are ordinarily used for match-making. | Protective | Five annas and seven and a half pies per lb. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*c*) Veneers such as are ordinarily used for making boxes, including boxes and parts of boxes made of such veneers. | Protective | Seven annas and six pies per lb. | .. | .. | .. |
| 35 | Manures, all sorts, including animal bones and the following chemical manures:—Basic slag, nitrate of ammonia, nitrate of soda, muriate of potash, sulphate of ammonia, sulphate of potash, kainit salts, carbolime, urea, nitrate of lime, calcium cyanamide, ammonium phosphates, mineral phosphates and mineral superphosphates. | .. | Free | .. | .. | .. |
| | SECTION VII. | | | | | |
| | *Hides, Skins, Leather, Fur Skins and Manufactures of these Materials.* | | | | | |
| 36 | Hides and skins not otherwise specified. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January 1938, and until further notice is Re. 1-8 per gross of boxes or booklets.

† The rate of excise duty on the 1st January 1938, and until further notice is Rs. 2 per gross of boxes or booklets.

‡ The rate of excise duty on the 1st January 1938, and until further notice 4 annas for every 1,440 matches or fraction thereof.

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | | | SECTION VII—*contd.* | | | |
| | | | *Hides, Skins, Leather, Fur Skins and Manufactures of these Materials*—contd. | | | |
| 36(1) | Hides and skins, raw or salted. | .. | Free . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 36(2) | Skins (other than Fur Skins), tanned or dressed, and unwrought leather. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 37 | The following leather manufactures, namely, saddlery, harness, trunks and bags. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 37(1) | Leather cloth including artificial leather, and other manufactures of leather not otherwise specified. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 38 | Fur Skins, dressed . | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| | | | SECTION VIII. | | | |
| | | | *Rubber and Articles made of Rubber.* | | | |
| 39 | Rubber, raw . . | .. | Free . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 39(1) | Rubber tyres and tubes and other manufactures of rubber, not otherwise specified, excluding apparel and boots and shoes. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| | | | SECTION IX. | | | |
| | | | *Wood and Cork and Wares of these Materials; Goods made of plaiting Materials.* | | | |
| 40 | Wood and Timber, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including all sorts of ornamental wood. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 40(1) | Firewood . . . | Revenue | 2½ per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 40 (2) | Furniture and cabinetware, not otherwise specified, excluding mouldings. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 40(3) | Tea chests and parts and fittings thereof. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 41 | Cork manufactures not otherwise specified. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 42 | Furniture of wickerwork or bamboo. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | | | SECTION X. | | | |
| | | | *Paper and its Applications.* | | | |
| 43 | Wood pulp . . . | Protective | Rs. 56-4 per ton . | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| 44 | Paper, including chrome, marble, flint, poster and stereo printing paper; articles made of paper and papier maché; pasteboard, millboard and cardboard, all sorts, other than strawboard. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem*. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 44(1) | Printing paper (excluding chrome, marble, flint, poster and stereo), all sorts which contain no mechanical wood pulp or in which the mechanical wood pulp amounts to less than 70 per cent of the fibre content. | Protective | One anna and three pies per lb. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| 44(2) | Printing paper, all sorts not otherwise specified which contain mechanical wood pulp amounting to not less than 70 per cent of the fibre content; and strawboard, all sorts. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 44(3) | Writing paper—<br>(*a*) Ruled or printed forms (including letter paper with printed headings) and account and manuscript books and the binding thereof. | Protective | One anna and three pies per lb. or 18¾ per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| | (*b*) All other sorts . | Protective | One anna and three pies per lb. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| 44(4) | Trade catalogues and advertising circulars imported by packet, book, or parcel post. | .. | Free . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 44(5) | Paper money . . | .. | Free . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 44(6) | Newspapers, old, in bales and bags. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 45 | Stationery including drawing and copy books, labels, advertising circulars, sheet or card almanacs and calendars, Christmas, Easter and other cards including cards in booklet forms including also waste paper but excluding paper and stationery otherwise specified. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem*. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | | | SECTION X—*contd* | | | |
| | | | *Paper and its Applications*—contd. | | | |
| 45(1) | Books, printed, including covers for printed books, maps, charts, and plans, proofs, music, manuscripts, and illustrations specially made for binding in books. | .. | Free . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 45(2) | Prints, Engravings and Pictures (including photographs and picture post cards) on paper or cardboard. | Revenue | 50 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | SECTION XI. | | | |
| | | | *Textile Materials and Textile Goods.* | | | |
| 46 | Silk, raw (excluding silk waste and noils), and silk cocoons. | Protective | 25 per cent *ad valorem plus* 14 annas per lb. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| 46(1) | Silk waste and noils . | Protective | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| 46(2) | Wool, raw, and wool-tops | .. | Free . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 46(3) | Cotton, raw . . | Revenue | Six pies per lb. . | .. | .. | .. |
| 46(4) | Textile materials, the following:— Raw flax, hemp, jute and all other unmanufactured textile materials not otherwise specified. | Revenue | Raw hemp—18¾ per cent *ad valorem*; all others—25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 46(5) | Sisal and Aloe fibre . | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. |
| 47 | Silk yarn including thrown silk warps and yarn spun from silk waste or noils, but excluding sewing thread. | Protective | 25 per cent *ad valorem plus* 14 annas per lb. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| 47(1) | Silk sewing thread . | Protective | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| 47(2) | Artificial silk yarn and thread. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem* or 3 annas per lb., whichever is higher. | .. | .. | .. |
| 47(3) | Woollen yarn not otherwise specified. | Preferential revenue. | 35 per cent *ad valorem*. | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 47(4) | Woollen yarn for weaving and knitting wool. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem*. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 47(5) | Cotton thread other than sewing or darning thread. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION XI—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | *Textile Materials and Textile Goods*—contd. | | | | | |
| 47(6) | Cotton twist and yarn, and cotton sewing or darning thread— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) of counts above 50's— | | | | | |
| | (i) of British manufacture. | Protective | 5 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| | (ii) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 6¼ per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| | (*b*) of counts 50's and below— | | | | | |
| | (i) of British manufacture. | Protective | 5 per cent *ad valorem* or 1¼ annas per lb., whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| | (ii) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 6¼ per cent *ad valorem* or 1¼ annas per lb., whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| 47(7) | Twist and yarn of flax or jute. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 47(8) | Yarn (excluding cotton yarn) such as is ordinarily used for the manufacture of belting for machinery. | Revenue | 6¼ per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 48 | Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of silk, including such fabrics embroidered with artificial silk— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) Ponjee . . | Protective | 50 per cent *ad valorem plus* Re. 1 per lb. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| | (*b*) Fuji, Boseki and corded (excluding white cord). | Protective | 50 per cent *ad valorem plus* Re. 1-8 per lb. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| | (*c*) Other sorts . . | Protective | 50 per cent *ad valorem plus* Rs. 2 per lb. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| 48(1) | Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of artificial silk— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) of British manufacture. | Protective | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or 2½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | | | SECTION XI—*contd.* | | | |
| | | | *Textile Materials and Textile Goods*—contd. | | | |
| 48(1)—*contd.* | Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of artificial silk—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | (*b*) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 50 per cent *ad valorem* or 4 annas per square yard, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| 48(2) | Woollen fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of wool, excluding felt and fabrics made of shoddy or waste wool. | Preferential revenue. | 35 per cent *ad valorem* or Re. 1-2 per lb., whichever is higher. | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 48(3) | Cotton fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of cotton— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) Grey piecegoods (excluding bordered grey chadars, dhuties, saris and scarves)— | | | | | |
| | (i) of British manufacture. | Protective | 25 per cent *ad valorem* or 4⅜ annas per lb., whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| | (ii) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 50 per cent *ad valorem* or 5¼ annas per lb., whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| | (*b*) Cotton piecegoods and fabrics not otherwise specified— | | | | | |
| | (i) of British manufacture. | Protective | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| | (ii) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 50 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| 48(4) | Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent silk— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) containing more than 50 per cent of silk or artificial silk or of both. | Protective | 50 per cent *ad valorem plus* Rs. 2 per lb. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION XI—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | *Textile Materials and Textile Goods*—contd. | | | | | |
| 48(4) *contd.* | Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent silk—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | (*b*) containing not more than 50 per cent of silk or artificial silk or of both— | | | | | |
| | (i) containing more than 10 per cent artificial silk. | Protective | 50 per cent *ad valorem* or Re. 1-8 per lb., whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| | (ii) containing no artificial silk or not more than 10 per cent artificial silk. | Protective | 50 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| 48(5) | Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk but more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent artificial silk— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) containing 50 per cent or more cotton— | | | | | |
| | (i) of British manufacture. | Protective | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or 2 annas per square yard, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| | (ii) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 50 per cent *ad valorem* or 3½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| | (*b*) containing no cotton or containing less than 50 per cent cotton— | | | | | |
| | (i) of British manufacture. | Protective | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or 2½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| | (ii) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 50 per cent *ad valorem* or 4 annas per square yard, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | | | SECTION XI—*contd.* | | | |
| | | | *Textile Materials and Textile Goods*—contd. | | | |
| 48(6) | Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk, but containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 90 per cent wool. | Preferential revenue. | 35 per cent *ad valorem*. | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 48(7) | Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk or 10 per cent wool, but containing more than 50 per cent cotton and not more than 90 per cent cotton— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) of British manufacture. | Protective | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| | (*b*) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 50 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| 48(8) | Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk or 10 per cent wool or 50 per cent cotton. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 48(9) | The following Cotton Fabrics, namely, Sateens including Italians of Sateen weave, velvets and velveteens and embroidered all-overs— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) of British manufacture. | Protective | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| | (*b*) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 35 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| 48(10) | Fabrics containing gold or silver thread. | Protective | 50 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| 49 | Textile manufactures, the following articles when made wholly or mainly of any of the fabrics specified in Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(3), 48(4), 48(5), 48(7), 48(9) or 48(10):— | Protective | The *ad valorem* rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| | Bed sheets. | | | | | |
| | Bed spreads. | | | | | |
| | Bolster cases. | | | | | |
| | Counterpanes. | | | | | |
| | Cloths, table. | | | | | |
| | Cloths, tray. | | | | | |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION XI—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | *Textile Materials and Textile Goods*—contd. | | | | | |
| 49—*contd.* | Textile manufactures, the following articles when made wholly or mainly of any of the fabrics specified in Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(3), 48(4), 48(5), 48(7), 48(9) or 48(10)—*contd.* | Protective. | The *ad valorem* rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| | Covers, bed. | | | | | |
| | Covers, table. | | | | | |
| | Dusters. | | | | | |
| | Glass-cloths. | | | | | |
| | Handkerchiefs. | | | | | |
| | Napkins. | | | | | |
| | Pillow cases. | | | | | |
| | Pillow slips. | | | | | |
| | Scarves. | | | | | |
| | Shirts. | | | | | |
| | Shawls. | | | | | |
| | Sacks (cotton). | | | | | |
| | Towels. | | | | | |
| | Umbrella coverings. | | | | | |
| 49(1) | Fents, being *bond fide* remnants of piece goods or other fabrics:— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) of materials liable to duty under Item 48(3), not exceeding 4 yards in length. | Preferential revenue. | 35 per cent *ad valorem*. | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| | (*b*) of materials liable to duty under Item No. 48, 48(1) 48(4) or 48(5), not exceeding 2¼ yards in length. | Preferential revenue. | 35 per cent *ad valorem*. | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| | (*c*) of other materials, not exceeding 4 yards in length. | Preferential revenue. | 35 per cent *ad valorem*. | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 49(2) | Ribbons . . . . | Preferential revenue. | 50 per cent *ad valorem*. | 40 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 49(3) | Blankets and rugs (other than floor rugs), excluding blankets and rugs made wholly or mainly from artificial silk. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 49(4) | Woollen carpets, floor rugs, shawls and other manufactures of wool, not otherwise specified, including felt. | Preferential revenue. | 35 per cent *ad valorem*. | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | | | SECTION XI—*contd.* | | | |
| | | | *Textile Materials and Textile Goods*—contd. | | | |
| 49(5) | Cotton braids or cords, the following, namely:— Ghoonsis and Muktakesis. | Protective | 6¼ annas per lb. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| 50 | Jute manufactures not otherwise specified | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 50(1) | Second hand or used gunny bags or cloth made of jute. | .. | Free | .. | .. | .. |
| 50(2) | Hemp manufactures | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 50(3) | Cotton, hair and canvas ply belting for machinery. | Revenue | 6¼ per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 50(4) | Ropes, cotton | .. | Free | .. | .. | .. |
| 50(5) | Oil cloth and floor cloth | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem*. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 50(6) | Cordage, rope and twine of vegetable fibre other than jute and cotton, not otherwise specified. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem*. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 50(7) | Mats and Mattings, not otherwise specified. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 50(8) | Coir fibre, coir yarn and coir mats and matting. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. |
| 51 | Socks and stockings made wholly or mainly from silk or artificial silk. | Preferential revenue. | 50 per cent *ad valorem*. | 40 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 51(1) | Woollen hosiery and woollen knitted apparel, that is to say, all hosiery and knitted apparel containing not less than 15 per cent of wool by weight. | Preferential revenue. | 35 per cent *ad valorem* or Re. 1-2 per lb., whichever is higher. | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 51(2) | Cotton knitted apparel, *including* apparel made of cotton interlocking material, cotton undervests, knitted or woven; and cotton socks and stockings:— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) of a weight not exceeding 4 lbs. per dozen. | Protective | 25 per cent *ad valorem* or 12 annas per lb., whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| | (*b*) of a weight exceeding 4 lbs. per dozen. | Protective | 25 per cent *ad valorem* or 10 annas per lb., whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| 51(3) | Cotton knitted fabric | Protective | 50 per cent *ad valorem* or 12 annas per lb., whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1939. |
| 52 | Apparel, hosiery, haberdashery, millinery and drapery, not otherwise specified. | Preferential revenue. | 35 per cent *ad valorem*. | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | **SECTION XI—*concld.*** | | | | | |
| | ***Textile Materials and Textile Goods*—concld.** | | | | | |
| 52(1) | Silk or artificial silk goods used or required for medical purposes, namely:—Silk or artificial silk ligatures; elastic silk or artificial silk hosiery, elbow pieces, thigh pieces, knee caps, leggings, socks, anklets, stockings, suspensory bandages, silk or artificial silk abdominal belts, silk or artificial silk web catheter tubes, and oiled silk or artificial silk. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 52(2) | Uniforms and Accoutrements appertaining thereto, imported by a public servant for his personal use. | .. | Free | .. | .. | .. |
| 52(3) | Insignia and Badges of official British and Foreign Orders. | .. | Free | .. | .. | .. |
| 53 | Textile manufactures, not otherwise specified. | Preferential revenue. | 35 per cent *ad valorem*. | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 53(1) | Rags and other paper-making materials excluding wood pulp. | .. | Free | .. | .. | .. |
| | **SECTION XII.** | | | | | |
| | ***Footwear, Hats, Umbrellas and Parasols, Articles of Fashion.*** | | | | | |
| 54 | Boots and Shoes, not otherwise specified. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem* or six annas per pair, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | .. |
| 54(1) | Boots and Shoes composed mainly of leather. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or six annas per pair, whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem* or 5 annas per pair, whichever is higher. | .. | .. |
| 54(2) | Uppers for boots and shoes unless entirely made of leather. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem* or three annas per pair, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | .. |
| 55 | Hats, caps, bonnets and hatters' ware, not otherwise specified. | Preferential revenue. | 35 per cent *ad valorem*. | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. |
| 56 | Parasols and Sunshades and fittings for umbrellas, parasols and sunshades. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem*. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | | | SECTION XII—*contd.* | | | |
| | | | *Footwear, Hats, Umbrellas and Parasols, Articles of Fashion*—contd. | | | |
| 56(1) | Umbrellas . . . | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or eight annas each, whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem* . | . | .. |
| 57 | .... | .. | .... | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | SECTION XIII. | | | |
| | | | *Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware.* | | | |
| 58 | Articles made of Stone or Marble. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 58(1) | Asbestos manufactures, not otherwise specified. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 58(2) | Packing—engine and boiler—all sorts, not otherwise specified. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 59 | Building and Engineering materials, all sorts not of iron, steel or wood not otherwise specified including tiles other than glass, earthenware or porcelain tiles, and firebricks not being component parts of any articles included in Item No. 72 or No. 74(2). | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 59(1) | Building and Engineering bricks. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 59(2) | Earthenware, china and porcelain, all sorts not otherwise specified. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 59(3) | Earthenware pipes and sanitary ware. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 59(4) | Tiles of earthenware and porcelain. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or two annas per square foot, whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 59(5) | Domestic Earthenware, china and porcelain, the following, namely:— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) Tea cups and coffee cups— | | | | | |
| | (i) having a capacity of more than 7½ ozs. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| | (ii) having a capacity of not more than 7½ ozs. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or four annas per dozen, whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION XIII—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | *Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware*—contd. | | | | | |
| 59(5)—*contd.* | Domestic Earthenware, china and porcelain, the following, namely —*contd.* | | | | | |
| | (*b*) Saucers— | | | | | |
| | (i) for use with tea cups or coffee cups having a capacity of more than 7½ ozs. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or five annas per dozen, whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| | (ii) for use with tea cups or coffee cups having a capacity of not more than 7½ ozs. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or two annas per dozen, whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| | (*c*) Tea-pots— | | | | | |
| | (i) having a capacity of more than 20 ozs. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 3 per dozen, whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| | (ii) having a capacity of more than 10 ozs. and not more than 20 ozs. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or Re. 1-8 per dozen, whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| | (iii) having a capacity of not more than 10 ozs. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or twelve annas per dozen, whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| | (*d*) Sugar-bowls | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or Re. 1-8 per dozen, whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| | (*e*) Jugs having a capacity of over 10 ozs. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or twelve annas per dozen, whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| | (*f*) Plates over 5½ inches in diameter— | | | | | |
| | (i) over 8½ inches in diameter. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or Re. 1 per dozen, whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| | (ii) not over 8½ inches in diameter. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | **SECTION XIII—*concld.*** | | | | | |
| | ***Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware*—concld.** | | | | | |
| 59(3) | Covered crucibles for glass-making. | Preferential revenue. | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | 15 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 60 | Glass and Glassware not otherwise specified, and lacquered ware. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 60(1) | Glass, globes and chimneys for lamps and lanterns— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) Globes for hurricane lanterns. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem* or four annas and six pies per dozen, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*b*) Other globes and chimneys having an external base diameter of over one inch. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem* or three annas per dozen, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | .. |
| 60(2) | Electric lighting bulbs . | Preferential revenue. | 50 per cent *ad valorem*. | 40 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 60(3) | Glass bangles, glass beads and false pearls. | Revenue | 50 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| | **SECTION XIV.** | | | | | |
| | ***Real Pearls, Precious Stones, Precious Metals and Wares of those Materials; Coin (Specie).*** | | | | | |
| 61 | Precious Stones, unset and imported uncut, and Pearls, unset. | .. | Free . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 61(1) | Precious Stones, unset and imported cut. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 61(2) | Silver bullion and silver sheets and plates which have undergone no process of manufacture subsequent to rolling. | Revenue | Three annas per ounce. | .. | .. | .. |
| 61(3) | Gold bullion and gold sheets and plates which have undergone no process of manufacture subsequent to rolling. | .. | Free . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 61(4) | Silver plate and silver manufactures, all sorts not otherwise specified. | Revenue | 50 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 61(5) | Silver thread and wire (including so-called gold thread and wire mainly made of silver) and silver leaf including also imitation gold and silver thread and wire, lametta and metallic spangles and articles of a like nature, of whatever metal made. | Protective | 62½ per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | **SECTION XIV—*contd.*** | | | | | |
| | ***Real Pearls, Precious Stones, Precious Metals and Wares of those Materials; Coin (Specie)*—contd.** | | | | | |
| 61(6) | Gold plate, gold leaf and gold manufactures, all sorts not otherwise specified. | Revenue | 50 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 61(7) | Gold or gold-plated pen nibs. | Preferential revenue. | 50 per cent *ad valorem.* | 40 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 61(8) | Articles, other than cutlery and surgical instruments, plated with gold or silver. | Revenue | 50 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 61(9) | Cutlery plated with gold or silver. | Preferential revenue. | 50 per cent *ad valorem.* | 40 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 61(10) | Jewellery and Jewels . | Revenue | 50 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 62 | Current coin of the Government of India. | .. | Free . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 62(1) | Silver coin, not otherwise specified. | Revenue | Three annas per ounce | .. | .. | .. |
| 62(2) | Gold coin . . | .. | Free . . | .. | .. | .. |
| | **SECTION XV.** | | | | | |
| | ***Base Metals and Articles made therefrom.*** | | | | | |
| 63 | Iron or Steel, old . | Revenue | 15$\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 63(1) | Iron alloys, *viz.*, ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, ferro-chrome, spiegeleisen and the like as commonly used for steel making. | Preferential revenue. | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | 10 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 63(2) | Iron or steel angle, channel, tee, flat, beam, zed, trough and piling— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) not fabricated— | | | | | |
| | (i) of British manufacture— | | | | | |
| | not coated with other metals. | Protective | 1$\frac{1}{2}$ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION XV—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | *Base Metals and Articles made therefrom*—contd. | | | | | |
| 63(2)—*contd.* | Iron or steel angle, channel, tee, flat, beam, zed, trough and piling—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | (*a*) not fabricated—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | (i) of British manufacture—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | coated with other metals. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | (ii) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 43 per ton. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | (*b*) fabricated— | | | | | |
| | (i) of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 40 per ton. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | (ii) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 40 per ton. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| 63(3) | Iron or steel bar and rod— | | | | | |
| | (i) of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | (ii) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 39 per ton; or 20 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

# A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

## THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION XV—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | *Base Metals and Articles made therefrom*—contd. | | | | | |
| 63(4) | Iron, pig . . . | Preferential revenue. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | 10 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 63(5) | Iron rice bowls . . | Preferential revenue. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | 10 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 63(6) | Cast iron pipes and tubes; also cast iron fittings therefor, that is to say, bends, boots, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, plugs, valves, cocks and the like— | | | | | |
| | (i) of British manufacture. | Protective | 10 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | (ii) not of British manufacture. | Protective | Rs. 57-8-0 per ton . | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| 63(7) | Cast iron plates . . | Preferential revenue. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | 10 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 63(8) | Steel ingots . . | Preferential revenue. | The excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 20 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | The excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. |
| | Iron or steel blooms, billets and slabs, provided that no piece less than 1½ inches square or thick shall be included in this item. | | | | | |
| 63(9) | Iron or steel Structures, fabricated partially or wholly, not otherwise specified, if made mainly or wholly of iron or steel bars, sections, plates or sheets, for the construction of buildings, bridges, tanks, well curbs, trestles, towers and similar structures or for parts thereof, but not including builders' hardware or any of the articles specified in Items Nos. 72, 72(3), 74(1), 75(3), 75(4) or 76(1)— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 40 per ton. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | (*b*) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 40 per ton. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION XV—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | *Base Metals and Articles made therefrom*—contd. | | | | | |
| 63(10) | Steel, tinplates and tinned sheets, including tin taggers, and cuttings of such plates, sheets or taggers— | | | | | |
| | (i) of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 38 per ton. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | (ii) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 59 per ton. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| 63(11) | Iron or Steel anchors and cables. | Preferential revenue. | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | 10 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 63(12) | A. Iron or Steel bolts and nuts, including hook-bolts and nuts for roofing but excluding fish bolts and nuts— | | | | | |
| | (i) of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | (ii) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Re. 1-9-0 per cwt. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | B. Iron or Steel fish bolts and nuts— | | | | | |
| | (i) of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | (ii) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 4-5-0 per cwt. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty: | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION XV—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | *Base Metals and Articles made therefrom*—contd. | | | | | |
| 63(13) | Iron or Steel expanded metal. | Preferential revenue. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | 10 per cent *ad valorem* | .. | .. |
| 63(14) | Iron or Steel hoops and strips. | Preferential revenue. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | 10 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 63(15) | Iron or Steel rivets— | | | | | |
| | (i) of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | (ii) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Re. 1-14-0 per cwt. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1943. |
| 63(16) | Iron or Steel nails and washers, all sorts not otherwise specified. | Preferential revenue. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | 10 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 63(17) | Iron or Steel pipes and tubes and fittings therefor, if riveted or otherwise built up of plates or sheets— | | | | | |
| | (i) of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 12 per ton; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | (ii) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 35 per ton. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| 63(18) | Iron or Steel pipes and tubes; also fittings therefor, that is to say, bends, boots, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, plugs, valves, cocks and the like, excluding pipes, tubes and fittings therefor otherwise specified. | Preferential revenue. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | 10 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION XV—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | *Base Metals and Articles made therefrom*—contd. | | | | | |
| 63(19) | Iron or Steel plates excluding cast iron plates— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) not fabricated— | | | | | |
| | (i) of British manufacture— not coated with other metals. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | coated with other metals. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | (ii) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 25 per ton. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | (*b*) fabricated— (i) of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 40 per ton. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | (ii) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 40 per ton. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| 63(20) | Iron or Steel sheets— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) not fabricated— | | | | | |
| | (1) not galvanized— | | | | | |
| | (i) of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 11 per ton; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION XV—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | *Base Metals and Articles made therefrom*—contd. | | | | | |
| 68(20)—*contd.* | Iron or Steel sheets—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | (*a*) not fabricated—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | (1) not galvanized—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | (ii) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 32 per ton. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | (2) galvanized— | | | | | |
| | (i) of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | (ii) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 40 per ton. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | (*b*) fabricated— | | | | | |
| | (1) not galvanized— | | | | | |
| | (i) of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 12 per ton; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | (ii) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 35 per ton. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | (2) galvanized— | | | | | |
| | (i) of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 11 per ton; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION XV—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | *Base Metals and Articles made therefrom*—contd. | | | | | |
| 63(20)—*concld.* | Iron or Steel sheets—*concld.* | | | | | |
| | (*b*) fabricated—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | (2) galvanized—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | (ii) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 44 per ton. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| 63(21) | Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— | | | | | |
| | A. Rails (including tramway rails the heads of which are not grooved)— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) 30 lbs. per yard and over, and fish-plates therefor— | | | | | |
| | (i) of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | (ii) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 20 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | (*b*) under 30 lbs. per yard and fish-plates therefor— | | | | | |
| | (i) of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | (ii) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 39 per ton. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |

* ge rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION XV—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | *Base Metals and Articles made therefrom*—contd. | | | | | |
| 68(21)—*contd.* | Iron or Steel Railway Track Material—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | B. Switches and crossings including stretcher bars and other component parts, and switches and crossings including stretcher bars and other component parts for tramway rails the heads of which are not grooved— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) for rails 80 lbs. per yard and over— | | | | | |
| | (i) of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | (ii) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 20 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | (*b*) for rails under 80 lbs. per yard — | | | | | |
| | (i) of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 11 per ton; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | (ii) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 43 per ton. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of— | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION XV—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | *Base Metals and Articles made therefrom*—contd. | | | | | |
| 63(21)—*contd.* | Iron or Steel Railway Track Material—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | C. Sleepers, and sleeper bars, other than cast iron— | | | | | |
| | (i) of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | (ii) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 20 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | D. Spikes (other than dog-spikes) and tie-bars— | | | | | |
| | (i) of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | (ii) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 39 per ton. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | E. Dog-spikes— | | | | | |
| | (i) of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* 7 annas per cwt.; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | (ii) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 2-15-0 per cwt. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION XV—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | *Base Metals and Articles made therefrom*—contd. | | | | | |
| 63(21) *concld.* | Iron or Steel Railway Track Material—*concld.* | | | | | |
| | F. Gibs, cotters, keys (including tapered key bars), distance pieces and other fastenings for use with iron or steel sleepers— | | | | | |
| | (i) of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* 7 annas per cwt.; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | (ii) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 2-15-0 per cwt. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| 63(22) | Iron or Steel Railway Track materials not otherwise specified, including bearing plates, cast iron sleepers and lever boxes. | Preferential revenue. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | 10 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 63(23) | Iron or Steel Tramway Track materials not otherwise specified, including rails, fish-plates, tie-bars, switches, crossings and the like materials of shapes and sizes specially adapted for tramway tracks. | Preferential revenue. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | 10 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 63(24) | Iron or Steel barbed or stranded wire and wire rope. | Preferential revenue. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | 10 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 63(25) | Iron or Steel wire, other than barbed or stranded wire, wire rope or wire netting; and iron or steel wire nails— | | | | | |
| | (i) of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 25 per ton. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION XV—*contd* | | | | | |
| | *Base Metals and Articles made therefrom*—contd. | | | | | |
| 63(25) —*contd.* | Iron or Steel wire, other than barbed or stranded wire, wire rope or wire netting; and iron or steel wire nails—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | (ii) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 60 per ton. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| 63(26) | Iron or Steel (other than bar or rod) specially designed for the reinforcement of concrete. | Preferential revenue. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | 10 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 63(27) | Iron or Steel, the original material (but not including machinery) of any ship or other vessel intended for inland or harbour navigation which has been assembled abroad, taken to pieces and shipped for reassembly in India— | | | | | |
| | (i) of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | (ii) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 27-8-0 per ton; or 20 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| | Provided that articles dutiable under this item shall not be deemed to be dutiable under any other item. | | | | | |
| 63(28) | All sorts of Iron and Steel and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem*. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION XV—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | *Base Metals and Articles made therefrom*—contd. | | | | | |
| 63(29) | Enamelled ironware, the following, namely :— (*a*) Sign-boards . | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or four and a half annas per square foot, whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| | (*b*) Domestic hollow-ware, the following, namely, basins, bowls, dishes, plates and thalas, including rice-cups, rice-bowls and rice-plates— | | | | | |
| | (i) having no diameter exceeding 19 centimetres. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or per dozen four annas *plus* one anna for every two centimetres or part thereof by which any diameter exceeds 11 centimetres, whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| | (ii) having any diameter exceeding 19 centimetres. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or per dozen eight annas *plus* two annas for every two centimetres or part thereof by which any diameter exceeds 19 centimetres, whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 64 | Copper, wrought, and manufactures of copper, all sorts not otherwise specified. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 64(1) | Copper, scrap . . | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 65 | German silver including nickel silver. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 66 | Aluminium—circles, sheets and other manufactures not otherwise specified. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 66(1) | Unwrought ingots, blocks and bars of aluminium. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 67 | Lead, wrought—the following articles, namely, pipes and tubes and sheets other than sheets for tea chests. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION XV—*concld.* | | | | | |
| | *Base Metals and Articles made therefrom*—concld. | | | | | |
| 67(1) | Lead sheets for tea chests | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 68 | Zinc or spelter, wrought or manufactured, not otherwise specified. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 68(1) | Zinc, unwrought, including cakes, ingots, tiles (other than boiler tiles), hard or soft slabs and plates, dust, dross and ashes, and broken zinc. | .. | Free . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 69 | Tin, Block . . . | Revenue | Rs. 312-8 per ton . | .. | .. | .. |
| 70 | Brass, bronze and similar alloys, wrought, and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 70(1) | All sorts of metals, other than iron and steel, and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 71 | Hardware, ironmongery and tools, all sorts not otherwise specified, including incandescent mantles but excluding machine tools and agricultural implements. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 71(1) | The following hardware, ironmongery and tools, namely, agricultural implements not otherwise specified, buckets of tinned or galvanized iron, and pruning-knives. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 71(2) | Cutlery, all sorts not otherwise specified. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 71(3) | Metal furniture and cabinetware. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 71(4) | Printing type . . | Revenue | One anna and three pies per lb. | .. | .. | .. |
| 71(5) | The following printing materials, namely, leads, brass rules, wooden and metal quoins, shooting sticks and galleys and metal furniture. | Revenue | 2½ per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 71(6) | Racks for the withering of tea leaf. | Revenue | 2½ per cent *ad valorem* | .. | .. | . |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | **SECTION XVI.** | | | | | |
| | ***Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material.*** | | | | | |
| 72 | Machinery, namely, such of the following articles as are not otherwise specified:—<br>(*a*) prime-movers, boilers, locomotive engines and tenders for the same, portable engines (including power-driven road rollers, fire engines and tractors), and other machines in which the prime-mover is not separable from the operative parts;<br>(*b*) machines and sets of machines to be worked by electric, steam, water, fire or other power, not being manual or animal labour, or which before being brought into use require to be fixed with reference to other moving parts;<br>(*c*) apparatus and appliances, not to be operated by manual or animal labour, which are designed for use in an industrial system as parts indispensable for its operation and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose;<br>(*d*) control gear, self-acting or otherwise, and transmission-gear designed for use with any machinery above specified, including belting of all materials (other than cotton, hair and canvas ply) and driving chains, but excluding driving ropes not made of cotton; | Revenue | 10 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | **SECTION XVI—*contd.*** | | | | | |
| | ***Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material*—contd.** | | | | | |
| 72—*contd.* | Machinery, namely, such of the following articles as are not otherwise specified—*contd.*<br>(*e*) bare hard-drawn electrolytic copper wires and cables and other electrical wires and cables, insulated or not, and poles, troughs, conduits and insulators designed as parts of a transmission system, and the fittings thereof.<br><br>Note.—The term 'industrial system' used in sub-item (*e*) means an installation designed to be employed directly in the performance of any process or series of processes necessary for the manufacture, production or extraction of any commodity. | | | | | |
| 72(1) | The following textile machinery and apparatus by whatever power operated, namely, healds, heald cords and heald knitting needles; reeds and shuttles; warp and weft preparation machinery and looms; bobbins and pirns; dobbies; Jacquard machines; Jacquard harness linen cards; Jacquard cards; punching plates for Jacquard cards; warping mills; multiple box sleys; solid border sleys; tape sleys; swivel sleys; tape looms; wool carding machines; wool spinning machines; hosiery machinery; coir mat shearing machines; coir fibre willowing machines; heald knitting machines; dobby cards; lattices and lags for dobbies; wooden winders, silk looms; silk throwing and | Revenue | 10 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION XVI—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | *Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material*—contd. | | | | | |
| 72(1)—*contd.* | reeling machines; cotton yarn reeling machines; sizing machines; doubling machines; silk twisting machines; cone winding machines; piano card cutting machines; harness building frames; card lacing frames; drawing and denting hooks; sewing thread balls making machines; cumbli finishing machinery; hank boilers; cotton carding and spinning machines; mail eyes, lingoes, comber boards and comber board frames; take-up motions, temples and pickers; picking bands; picking sticks; printing machines; roller cloth; clearer cloth; sizing flannel; and roller skins. | | | | | |
| 72(2) | Printing and Lithographic Material, namely, presses, lithographic plates, composing sticks, chases, imposing tables, lithographic stones, stereoblocks, wood blocks, half-tone blocks, electrotype blocks, process blocks and highly polished copper or zinc sheets specially prepared for making process blocks, roller moulds, roller frames and stocks, roller composition, lithographic nap rollers, standing screw and hot presses, perforating machines, gold blocking presses, galley presses, proof presses, arming presses, copper plate printing presses, rolling presses, ruling machines, ruling pen making machines, lead cutters, rule cutters, slug cutters, type casting machines, type setting and casting machines, paper in rolls with side perforations to be used after further perforation for type-casting, rule bending machines, | Revenue | 10 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | **SECTION XVI—*contd.*** | | | | | |
| | ***Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material*—contd.** | | | | | |
| 72(2)—*contd.* | rule mitreing machines, bronzing machines, stereotyping apparatus, paper folding machines, and paging machines but excluding ink and paper. | | | | | |
| 72(3) | Component parts of Machinery as defined in Items Nos. 72, 72(1) and 72(2), namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of the machine or apparatus and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose :<br>Provided that articles which do not satisfy this condition shall also be deemed to be component parts of the machine to which they belong if they are essential to its operation and are imported with it in such quantities as may appear to the Collector of Customs to be reasonable. | Revenue | 10 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 72(4) | Passenger Lifts and component parts and accessories thereof. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 72(5) | Domestic Refrigerators . | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 72(6) | Machinery and component parts thereof, meaning machines or parts of machines to be worked by manual or animal labour, not otherwise specified, and any machines (except such as are designed to be used exclusively in industrial processes) which require for their operation less than one-quarter of one brake-horse-power. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 72(7) | Water-lifts, sugar-mills, sugar centrifuges, sugar pug-mills, oil-presses, and parts thereof, when constructed so that they can be worked by manual or animal power and pans for boiling sugar-cane juice. | .. | Free . . . . | .. | .. | .. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | | | SECTION XVI—*contd.* | | | |
| | | | *Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material*—contd. | | | |
| 72(8) | The following Agricultural Implements, namely, winnowers, threshers, mowing and reaping machines, binding machines, elevators, seed and corn crushers, chaff-cutters, root-cutters, ensilage-cutters, horse and bullock gear, ploughs, cultivators, scarifiers, harrows, clod-crushers, seed-drills, hay-tedders, hay presses, potato-diggers, latex spouts, spraying machines, powder-blowers, white-ant exterminating machines, beet pullers, broadcast seeders, corn pickers, corn shellers, culti-packers, drag scrapers, stalk cutters, huskers and shredders, potato planters, lime sowers, manure spreaders, listers, soil graders, and rakes; also agricultural tractors, also component parts of these implements, machines or tractors, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the implements, machines or tractors for which they are imported, and that they cannot ordinarily be used for purposes unconnected with agriculture. | .. | Free | .. | .. | .. |
| 72(9) | The following Dairy and Poultry Farming Appliances, namely, cream separators, milking machines, milk sterilizing or pasteurizing plant, milk aerating and cooling apparatus, churns, butter dryers, butter workers, milk-bottle fillers and cappers, apparatus specially designed for testing milk and other dairy produce, and incubators; also component parts of these appliances, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the appliances for which they | .. | Free | .. | .. | .. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION XVI—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | *Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material*—contd. | | | | | |
| 72(9)—*contd.* | are imported, and that they cannot ordinarily be used for other than dairy and poultry farming purposes. | | | | | |
| 73 | Electrical Instruments, apparatus, and appliances, not otherwise specified, excluding telegraphic and telephonic. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem*. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | ... | .. |
| 73(1) | The following Electrical Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances, namely:— | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem*. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| | Electrical Control Gear and Transmission Gear, namely, switches (excluding switch-boards), fuses and current-breaking devices of all sorts and descriptions, designed for use in circuits of less than ten amperes and at a pressure not exceeding 250 volts; and regulators for use with motors designed to consume less than 187 watts; bare or insulated copper wires and cables, any one core of which, not being one specially designed as a pilot core, has a sectional area of less than one-eightieth part of a square inch, and wires and cables of other metals of not more than equivalent conductivity; and line insulators, including also cleats, connectors, leading-in tubes and the like, of types and sizes such as are ordinarily used in connection with the transmission of power for other than industrial purposes, and the fittings thereof but excluding electrical earthenware and porcelain otherwise specified. | | | | | |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | SECTION XVI—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | *Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material*—contd. | | | | | |
| 73(2) | The following Electrical Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances, namely, telegraphic and telephonic instruments, apparatus and appliances, not otherwise specified, flash lights, carbons, condensers, and bell apparatus, and switchboards designed for use in circuits of less than ten amperes and at a pressure not exceeding 250 volts. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | ... | .. | .. |
| 73(3) | Telegraphic Instruments and Apparatus and parts thereof imported by, or under the orders of, a Railway Administration. | Revenue | 15½ per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 73(4) | Wireless Reception Instruments and Apparatus and component parts thereof, including all electric valves, amplifiers and loud speakers which are not specially designed for purposes other than wireless reception or are not original parts of and imported along with instruments or apparatus so designed. | Preferential revenue. | 50 per cent *ad valorem*. | 40 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 73(5) | Electrical earthenware and porcelain, the following, namely:— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) Insulators, Shackle, Sinclair, Cordeaux or Pin-type, not otherwise specified— | | | | | |
| | (i) fitted . . | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or Re. 1-2 per dozen, whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| | (ii) not fitted . | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or fourteen annas per dozen, whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| | (*b*) Two-way cleats . | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or four annas per gross of pairs, whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | **SECTION XVI—*concld.*** | | | | | |
| | ***Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material*—concld.** | | | | | |
| 73(5)—*contd.* | Electrical earthenware and porcelain, the following, namely:—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | (*c*) Spacing insulators | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or two annas per gross, whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| | (*d*) Ceiling roses— | | | | | |
| | (i) fitted . . | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| | (ii) not fitted . | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or eight annas per dozen, whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| | (*e*) Joint-box cut-outs— | | | | | |
| | (i) fitted . . | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or eight annas per dozen, whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| | (ii) not fitted . | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem* or six annas per dozen, whichever is higher. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 73(6) | Rubber-insulated Copper Wires and Cables, no core of which, other than one specially designed as a pilot core, has a sectional area of less than one-eightieth part of a square inch, whether made with any additional insulating or covering material or not. | Revenue | 6½ per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| | **SECTION XVII.** | | | | | |
| | ***Transport Material*.** | | | | | |
| 74 | Coal tubs, tipping wagons and the like conveyances designed for use on light rail track, if adapted to be worked by manual or animal labour and if made mainly of iron or steel; and component parts thereof made of iron or steel— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) of British manufacture. | Protective | 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | . | .. | March 31st, 1941. |

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

# A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

## THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | **SECTION XVII—*contd.*** | | | | | |
| | ***Transport Material*—contd.** | | | | | |
| 74—*contd.* | Coal tubs, tipping wagons and the like conveyances designed for use on light rail track, if adapted to be worked by manual or animal labour and if made mainly of iron or steel; and component parts thereof made of iron or steel—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | (*b*) not of British manufacture. | Protective | 1¼ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 40 per ton; or 20 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. | March 31st, 1941. |
| 74(1) | Tramcars and component parts and accessories thereof. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 74(2) | Railway materials for permanent-way and rolling-stock, namely, sleepers, other than iron and steel, and fastenings therefor; bearing plates, chairs, interlocking apparatus, brake-gear, shunting skids, couplings and springs, signals, turn-tables, weigh-bridges, carriages, wagons, traversers, rail removers, scooters, trollies, trucks; also cranes, water-cranes and water-tanks when imported by or under the orders of a Railway Administration: | Revenue | 15¾ per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Provided that for the purpose of this entry 'railway' means a line of railway subject to the provisions of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, and includes a railway constructed in a State in India and also such tramways as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, specifically include therein: | | | | | |
| | Provided also that articles of machinery as defined in Item No. 72 or No. 72(3) shall not be deemed to be included hereunder. | | | | | |

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | | | SECTION XVII—*contd.* | | | |
| | | | *Transport Material*—contd. | | | |
| 74(3) | Component parts of Railway Materials, as defined in Item No. 74(2), namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of railways and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose:<br><br>Provided that articles which do not satisfy this condition shall also be deemed to be component parts of the railway material to which they belong, if they are essential to its operation and are imported with it in such quantities as may appear to the Collector of Customs to be reasonable. | Revenue | 15⅝ per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 75 | Conveyances not otherwise specified and component parts and accessories thereof; also motor vans and motor lorries imported complete. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 75(1) | Motor cars including taxi cabs and articles (other than rubber tyres and tubes) adapted for use as parts and accessories thereof, provided that such articles as are ordinarily also used for other purposes than as parts and accessories of motor vehicles included in this item or in Items Nos. 75(2) and 75(3) shall be dutiable at the rate of duty specified for such articles. | Preferential revenue. | 37½ per cent *ad valorem*. | 30 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 75(2) | Motor cycles and motor scooters and articles (other than rubber tyres and tubes) adapted for use as parts and accessories thereof except such articles as are also adapted for use as parts and accessories of motor cars. | Revenue | 37½ per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | **SECTION XVII—*concld.*** | | | | | |
| | ***Transport Material*—concld.** | | | | | |
| 75(3) | Motor omnibuses; chassis of motor omnibuses, motor vans and motor lorries; and parts of mechanically propelled vehicles and accessories, not otherwise specified, excluding rubber tyres and tubes and such parts and accessories of motor vehicles included in this item as are also adapted for use as parts and accessories of motor cars. | Preferential revenue. | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | 17½ per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 75(4) | Carriages and carts which are not mechanically propelled, not otherwise specified, and cycles (other than motor cycles) imported entire or in sections and parts and accessories thereof; excluding rubber tyres and tubes. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem*. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 76 | Aeroplanes, aeroplane parts, aeroplane engines, aeroplane engine parts and rubber tyres and tubes used exclusively for aeroplanes. | Revenue | 2½ per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 76(1) | Ships and other vessels for inland and harbour navigation, including steamers, launches, boats and barges imported entire or in sections:<br>Provided that articles of machinery as defined in Item No. 72 or No. 72(3) shall, when separately imported, not be deemed to be included hereunder. | Revenue | 15⅞ per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 76(2) | Light ships . . . | .. | Free . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 76(3) | Furniture tackle and apparel, not otherwise described, for steam-sailing, rowing and other vessels. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| | **SECTION XVIII.** | | | | | |
| | ***Scientific and precision instruments and apparatus; watch-makers' and clock-makers' wares; musical instruments.*** | | | | | |
| 77 | Instruments, apparatus and appliances other than electrical, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including photographic, scientific, philosophical and surgical. | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem*. | 20 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | | | SECTION XVIII—*contd.* | | | |
| | *Scientific and precision instruments and apparatus; watch-makers' and clock-makers' wares; musical instruments*—contd. | | | | | |
| 77(1) | Instruments, apparatus and appliances, imported by a passenger as part of his personal baggage and in actual use by him in the exercise of his profession or calling. | .. | Free . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 77(2) | Optical Instruments, apparatus and appliances. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 78 | Clocks and watches and parts thereof. | Revenue | 50 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 79 | Musical Instruments and parts thereof, all sorts, not otherwise specified. | Preferential revenue. | 50 per cent *ad valorem*. | 40 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. |
| 79(1) | The following Musical Instruments, namely, complete organs and harmoniums and records for talking machines. | Revenue | 50 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | SECTION XIX. | | | |
| | | | *Arms and Ammunition.* | | | |
| 80 | Save where otherwise specified, all articles which are arms or parts of arms within the meaning of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (excluding springs used for air guns), all tools used for cleaning or putting together the same, all machines for making, loading, closing or capping cartridges for arms other than rifled arms and all other sorts of ammunition and military stores, and any articles which the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, declare to be ammunition or military stores for the purposes of this Act. | Revenue | 50 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 80(1) | Subject to the exemptions specified in Item No. 80(3)—Firearms, including gas and air guns, gas and air rifles and gas and air pistols, not otherwise specified, but excluding parts and accessories thereof. | Preferential revenue. | Rs. 18-12 each *plus* 10 per cent *ad valorem*, or 50 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | Rs. 18-12 each or 40 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher. | .. | .. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | | | SECTION XIX—*contd.* | | | |
| | | | *Arms and Ammunition*—contd. | | | |
| 80(2) | Subject to the exemptions specified in Item No. 80(3)— | | | | | |
| | (*a*) Barrels, whether single or double, for firearms, including gas and air guns, gas and air rifles, and gas and air pistols, not otherwise specified. | Revenue | Rs. 18-12 each } or 37½ per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher, *plus* 12½ per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*b*) Main springs and magazine springs for firearms, including gas guns, gas rifles and gas pistols. | Revenue | Rs. 6-4 each | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*c*) Gun stocks and breech blocks. | Revenue | Rs. 3-12 each | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*d*) Revolver cylinders, for each cartridge they will carry. | Revenue | Rs. 2-8 each | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*e*) Actions (including skeleton and waster), breech bolts and their heads, cocking pieces, and locks for muzzle loading arms. | Revenue | Re. 1-4 each | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*f*) Machines for making, loading, or closing cartridges for rifled arms. | Revenue | 50 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*g*) Machines for capping cartridges for rifled arms. | Revenue | 50 per cent *ad valorem*. | .. | .. | .. |
| 80(3) | The following Arms, Ammunition and Military Stores :— | .. | Free . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*a*) Arms forming part of the regular equipment of a commissioned or gazetted officer in His Majesty's Service entitled to wear diplomatic, military, naval, Royal Air Force or police uniform. | | | | | |
| | (*b*) A revolver and an automatic pistol and ammunition for such revolver and pistol up to a | | | | | |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | | | SECTION XIX—*contd.* | | | |
| | | | *Arms and Ammunition*—contd. | | | |
| 80(3)—*contd.* | The following Arms, Ammunition and Military Stores—*contd.* | | | | | |
| | maximum of 100 rounds per revolver or pistol, (i) when accompanying a commissioned officer of His Majesty's regular forces, or of the Indian Auxiliary Force or the Indian Territorial Force or a gazetted police officer, or (ii) certified by the commandant of the corps to which such officer belongs, or, in the case of an officer not attached to any corps, by the officer commanding the station or district in which such officer is serving or, in the case of a police officer, by an Inspector General or Commissioner of Police, to be imported by the officer for the purpose of his equipment | | | | | |
| | (c) Swords for presentation as army or volunteer prizes. | | | | | |
| | (d) Arms, ammunition and military stores imported with the sanction of the Government of India for the use of any portion of the military forces of a State in India being a unit notified in pursuance of the First Schedule to the Indian Extradition Act, 1903. | | | | | |
| | (e) Morris tubes and patent ammunition imported by officers command- | | | | | |

# A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

## THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | **SECTION XIX—*concld.*** | | | | | |
| | ***Arms and Ammunition*—concld.** | | | | | |
| 80(3)—*concld.* | The following Arms, Ammunitions and Military Stores—*concld.* | | | | | |
| | ing British and Indian regiments or volunteer corps for the instruction of their men. | | | | | |
| 80(4) | Ornamental Arms of an obsolete pattern possessing only an antiquarian value; masonic and theatrical and fancy dress swords, provided they are virtually useless for offensive or defensive purposes; and *dahs* intended exclusively for domestic, agricultural and industrial purposes. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 81 | Cartridge cases, filled and empty. | Preferential revenue. | 50 per cent *ad valorem.* | 40 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| | **SECTION XX.** | | | | | |
| | ***Miscellaneous Goods and Products not elsewhere included.*** | | | | | |
| 82 | Coral, prepared | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 82(1) | Ivory, manufactured, not otherwise specified. | Revenue | 50 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 82(2) | Bangles and beads, not otherwise specified. | Revenue | 50 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 83 | Brushes, all sorts | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 84 | Toys, games, playing cards and requisites for games and sports, bird shot, toy cannons, air guns and air pistols for the time being excluded in any part of British India from the operation of all the prohibitions and directions contained in the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and bows and arrows. | Preferential revenue. | 50 per cent *ad valorem.* | 40 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| 85 | Buttons, metal | Preferential revenue. | 30 per cent *ad valorem.* | 20 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*concld.*

| Item No. | Name of article. | Nature of duty. | Standard rate of duty. | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of | | Duration of protective rates of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | The United Kingdom. | A British Colony. | |
| | **SECTION XX—*contd.*** | | | | | |
| | ***Miscellaneous Goods and Products not elsewhere included*—contd.** | | | | | |
| 85(1) | Smokers' requisites excluding tobacco and matches.<br><br>Provided that mechanical lighters as defined in the Mechanical Lighters (Excise Duty) Act, 1934, shall be liable in addition to a duty equal to the amount of the excise duty imposed by that Act, on mechanical lighters manufactured in British India.* | Preferential revenue. | 50 per cent *ad valorem.* | 40 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. |
| | **SECTION XXI.** | | | | | |
| | ***Works of Art and Articles for Collections.*** | | | | | |
| 86 | Prints, Engravings and Pictures (including photographs and picture post cards), not otherwise specified. | Revenue | 50 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 86(1) | Art, works of, not otherwise specified. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |
| 86(2) | Art, the following works of:—(1) statuary and pictures intended to be put up for the public benefit in a public place, and (2) memorials of a public character intended to be put up in a public place, including the materials used, or to be used in their construction, whether worked or not. | .. | Free | .. | .. | .. |
| 86(3) | Specimens, Models and Wall Diagrams illustrative of natural science, and medals and antique coins. | .. | Free | .. | .. | .. |
| 86(4) | Postage Stamps, whether used or unused. | .. | Free | .. | .. | .. |
| | **SECTION XXII.** | | | | | |
| | ***Articles not otherwise specified.*** | | | | | |
| 87 | All other articles, not otherwise specified, including articles imported by post. | Revenue | 25 per cent *ad valorem.* | .. | .. | .. |

*The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1938, and until further notice is Rs. 1-8 per lighter.

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*concld.*

### THE SECOND SCHEDULE.—EXPORT TARIFF.

| Item No. | Name of article. | Per | Rate of duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *Jute, other than Bimlipatam Jute.* | | Rs. A. |
| 1 | Raw Jute— | | |
| | (1) Cuttings . . . . . | Bale of 400 lbs. . | 1 4 |
| | (2) All other descriptions . . . . . | Bale of 400 lbs. . | 4 8 |
| 2 | Jute Manufactures, when not in actual use as coverings, receptacles or bindings, for other goods— | | |
| | (1) Sacking (cloth, bags, twist, yarn, rope and twine) | Ton of 2,240 lbs. . | 20 0 |
| | (2) Hessians and all other descriptions of jute manufactures not otherwise specified. | Ton of 2,240 lbs. . | 32 0 |
| 3* | | | |
| | *Rice.* | | |
| 4 | Rice, husked or unhusked, including rice flour but excluding rice, bran and rice dust, which are free. | Indian maund of 82⅔ lbs. avoirdupois weight. | Two annas and three pies. |

### B-I. Rates of EXCISE DUTY on certain articles as on the 1st April, 1938.

| | | | Rs. A. P. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Salt . . . . . | Indian Maund of 82⅔ lbs. avoirdupois weight. | 1 9 0(I) |
| 2 | Silver Bullion . . . . . | Ounce . . . | 0 8 0(II) |
| 3 | Motor Spirit . . . . . | Imperial gallon . | 0 10 0(I) |
| 4 | Kerosene . . . . . | Imperial gallon . | 0 2 9¼(I) |
| 5 | Sugar— | | |
| | (i) Khandsari . . . . . | Hundredweight . | 1 0 0(IX) |
| | (ii) All other Sugar except palmyra sugar . . | Hundredweight . | 2 0 0(VIII) |
| | (iii) Palmyra sugar . . . . . | .... | Such rate as may be fixed in this behalf by the Governor-General in Council after such enquiry as he may think fit. (III) |
| 6 | (*a*) Matches in boxes or booklets containing on an average (IV)— | | |
| | (i) not more than forty . . . . . | Gross of boxes or booklets. | 1 0 0 |
| | (ii) more than forty but not more than sixty . | Gross of boxes or booklets. | 1 8 0 |
| | (iii) more than sixty but not more than eighty . | Gross of boxes or booklets. | 2 0 0 |
| | (*b*) Matches of the type known as 'Bengal Lights' in boxes containing on an average not more than 12 | Gross of boxes . | 0 5 0(V) |
| | (*c*) Matches of the type known as 'Self-Lighting Biris' in boxes or packets containing on an average not more than 20. | Gross of boxes or packets. | 0 10 0(V) |
| | (*d*) All other matches . . . . . | Every 1,440 matches or fraction thereof . | 0 4 0(V) |
| 7 | Steel Ingots . . . . . | Ton . . . | 4 0 0(VI) |
| 8 | Mechanical Lighters . . . . . | Lighter . . | 1 8 0(VII) |

* There is no entry bearing Item No. 3.

(I) Includes a surcharge of 25 per cent, *vide* Section 5 of the Indian Finance (Supplementary and Extending) Act, 1931.

(II) *Vide* Section 5 of the Indian Finance Act, 1937.

(III) In accordance with Sugar (Excise Duty) Act, 1934.

(IV) In accordance with Matches (Excise Duty) Act, 1934.

(V) In accordance with Section 24 of the Matches (Excise Duty) Order, 1934 as amended by the Notification, No. 14—Central Excises, dated the 26th March, 1938, also Section 45 (2) of the Northern India (Matches Excise Duty) Order, 1938.

(VI) In accordance with Section 4 of the Iron and Steel Duties Act, 1934.

(VII) In accordance with Section 3 of the Mechanical Lighters (Excise Duty) Act, 1934.

(VIII) *Vide* Section 3 of the Indian Finance Act, 1937.

(IX) *Vide* notification No. 7—Central Excises, dated the 3rd April, 1937, issued by the Government of India in the Finance Department.

**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1938.**

| Province. | Items. | Rates. |
|---|---|---|
| Madras | Indian made Gin, Brandy, Whisky and Rum and rectified Spirits used in compounding and blending of other India made foreign liquors. | Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon (from 1st April, 1932). |
| | India made plain rectified spirits. | Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon (from 1st April, 1937). |
| | Coconut toddy arrack | Rs. 17-8-0 per proof gallon (from 1st April, 1937.) |
| | Country spirit | Rs. 8-0-0 in eight districts.<br>Rs. 6-8-0 in the remaining districts excepting special tracts.<br>Special rates for particular localities Rs. 5-12-4, Re. 0-11-3, Rs. 2-5-6 Rs. 6-8-0 and Rs. 5-2-8 per proof gallon. |
| | Beer | Re. 0-10-0 per gallon (from 1st April, 1937). |
| | Ganja | Rs. 27-8-0 per seer (from 1st April, 1933). |
| | Charas | Rs. 55-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas (from 1st January, 1936). |
| | Bhang | Rs. 12-8-0 per seer (from 1st April, 1933). |
| | Opium (Benares) | Rs. 85-0-0* „ „ ( „ „ „ 1937). |
| Bombay | Rum | Rs. 25-10-0 per proof gallon. |
| | Country spirit— | |
| | Distillery and separate shop system— | |
| | Mohwa or molasses spirit | 25° under proof Rs. 1-2-0 to Rs. 5-10-0 per gallon.<br>30° under proof Rs. 2-13-0 to Rs. 6-13-0 per gallon.<br>40° under proof Re. 0-9-0 to Rs. 7-12-0 per gallon.<br>60° under proof Re. 0-2-0 to Rs. 5-0-0 per gallon. |
| | Beer | Re. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon. |
| | Ganja | Rs. 30-0-0 per seer. |
| | Charas | Rs. 45-0-0 „ „ |
| | Bhang | Rs. 4-0-0 „ „ |
| | Opium (Bengal) | Rs. 10-0-0 „ „ |
| Sind | Country spirit | Rs. 6-4-0 on 40° under proof Rs. 8-0-0 on 25° under proof and Rs. 9-0-0 on 15° under proof gallon. |
| | Beer | Re. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon. |
| | Ganja | Rs. 20-0-0 per seer. |
| | Charas | Rs. 40-0-0 „ „ |
| | Bhang | Re. 1-8-0 „ „ |
| | Opium | Rs. 40-9-0 „ „ except desert area.<br>Rs. 20-9-0 „ „ in desert area. |
| Bengal | Indian made brandy, whisky, gin and rum and rectified spirit used in compounding and blending of Indian made foreign liquors. | Rs. 21-14-0 per London proof gallon. |
| | Spirits, all other sorts | Rs. 21-14-0 „ „ „ |
| | Country spirit | Rs. 0-8-3 to Rs. 10-9-3 per Imperial gallon. |
| | Ganja | Rs. 42-10-0 per seer. |
| | Charas | Rs. 62-0-0 and Rs. 63-0-0 per seer. |
| | Bhang | Rs. 3-8-0 per seer |

*Includes cost price of Rs. 19-4-0 paid to the Government of India.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1938—*contd.*

| Province. | Items. | Rates. |
|---|---|---|
| Bengal—*contd.* . . . | Opium . . . . | Rs. 91-0-0 treasury price per seer, *viz.*, Rs. 71-12-0 duty and Rs. 19-4-0 cost price except in border shops of Midnapore and Malda districts where the treasury price is Rs. 51-0-0 per seer, *viz.*, Rs. 31-12-0 duty and Rs. 19-4-0 cost price. |
| | 1. Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors. | Rs. a. p.<br>(*a*) In barrels or other containers containing 26⅔ oz. or more, per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. 0 12 0<br>(*b*) In bottles containing less than 26⅔ oz. but not less than 20 oz. per bottle. 0 2 0<br>(*c*) In bottles containing less than 13⅓ oz. but not less than 10 oz. per bottle. 0 1 0<br>(*d*) In other containers, per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. 1 0 0 |
| | 2. Perfumed spirits . . | Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. |
| | 3. Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit (other than drugs and medicines)— | |
| | (*a*) if entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested. | Rs. 30-0-0 Ditto. |
| | (*b*) if tested . . . | Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of six quart bottles of the strength of London proof. |
| United Provinces . | 4. (*a*) All other sorts of spirit except (*i*) denatured spirit and (*ii*) rum issued to British and Indian troops. | Rs. 21-14-0 Ditto. |
| | (*b*) Rum issued to British and Indian troops in the U. P. | Rs. 12-8-0 Ditto. |
| | 5. Rectified spirit issued to approved Chemists, Druggists approved Vaids and Hakims who maintain charitable dispensaries and manufacturers of toilet preparations for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines, chemicals and toilet preparations. | Rs. 5-0-0 Ditto. |
| | 6. Wines— | |
| | (*a*) Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit. | Rs. 10-8-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. |
| | (*b*) All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit. | Rs. 6-0-0 Ditto. |
| | Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to all other sorts of spirit. | |

**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1938—*contd.***

| Province. | Districts. | Rates. |
|---|---|---|
| United Provinces—*contd.* | 6. Wines—*contd.*<br>In all cases where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.<br>Duty is in all cases payable on or before issue from the brewery, distillery, or bonded warehouses concerned save in the case of issues under a bond. | |
| | Country Spirit— | Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of— 35° U. P. / 50° U. P. |
| | 1. Dehra Dun— | Rs. A. P. / Rs. A. P. |
| | (*a*) Towns of Dehra Dun, Rajpur and Mussoorie. | 8 11 0 / ... |
| | (*b*) Rest of district . . | 7 9 0 / ... |
| | 2. Saharanpur . . . | 7 13 0 / ... |
| | 3. Muzaffarnagar . . | 7 13 0 / ... |
| | 4. Meerut— | |
| | (*a*) Town of Meerut . . | 8 13 0 / ... |
| | (*b*) Rest of district . . | 7 11 0 / ... |
| | 5. Bulandshahr . . | 7 9 0 / ... |
| | 6. Aligarh . . . | 7 9 0 / ... |
| | 7. Muttra . . . . | 7 9 0 / ... |
| | 8. Agra— | |
| | (*a*) Town of Agra . . | 8 11 0 / ... |
| | (*b*) Rest of district . . | 7 9 0 / ... |
| | 9. Mainpuri . . . | 7 9 0 / ... |
| | 10. Etah . . . . | 7 9 0 / ... |
| | 11. Bareilly— | |
| | (*a*) Town of Bareilly . | 8 11 0 / ... |
| | (*b*) Rest of district . . | 7 9 0 / ... |
| | 12. Bijnor . . . . | 7 13 0 / ... |
| | 13. Budaun . . . . | 7 11 0 / ... |
| | 14. Moradabad— | |
| | (*a*) Darhial town . . | 4 5 0 / ... |
| | (*b*) Moradabad district except Darhial town. | 7 11 0 / ... |
| | 15. Shahjahanpur . . | 7 11 0 / ... |
| | 16. Pilibhit . . . . | 7 11 0 / ... |
| | 17. Farrukhabad . . . | 7 9 0 / ... |

NOTE I.—The expression "town" throughout this statement shall be deemed to include the area within the municipal or town boundaries, the area within the cantonment boundaries (if any) and all places within a distance of two miles from the nearest point of either of the aforesaid boundaries. Provided that the country spirit shop at Lilmatha situated within a distance of two miles from the Lucknow cantonment boundaries shall be deemed to be included in the area defined in item 37 (*b*).

NOTE II.—Where the rate of duty for a town is not given separately but only that for the district is given the latter will apply to the town as well.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1938—*contd.*

| Province. | Districts. | Rates. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Country Spirit—*contd.* | Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of— | |
| | | '35° U. P. | 50° U. P. |
| | | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. |
| | 18. Etawah— | | |
| | (*a*) Trans-Chambal tract . | 4 3 0 | ... |
| | (*b*) Etawah district except trans-Chambal tract. | 7 9 0 | ... |
| | 19. Cawnpore— | | |
| | (*a*) Town of Cawnpore . | 8 10 0 | ... |
| | (*b*) Rest of district . . | 7 8 0 | ... |
| | 20. Fatehpur . . . | 7 8 0 | ... |
| | 21. Allahabad— | | |
| | (*a*) Town of Allahabad . | 7 8 0 | ... |
| | (*b*) Old Bara tahsil and that portion of Meja tahsil (except chilbila shop) lying south of Allahabad—Mirzapur Railway. | 1 14 0 | ... |
| | (*c*) Rest of district . . | 7 8 0 | 5 12 0 |
| United Provinces—*contd.* | 22. Jhansi— | | |
| | (*a*) Town of Jhansi . . | 4 5 0 | 3 10 0 |
| | (*b*) Rest of district . . | ... | 2 7 0 |
| | 23. Jalaun . . . . | ... | 2 7 0 |
| | 24. Banda— | | |
| | (*a*) Town of Banda . . | 3 4 0 | 2 7 0 |
| | (*b*) Rest of district . . | ... | 2 7 0 |
| | 25. Hamirpur . . . | ... | 2 7 0 |
| | 26. Benares— | | |
| | (*a*) Town of Benares . | 8 6 0 | 6 7 0 |
| | (*b*) Rest of district . | 7 4 0 | 5 9 0 |
| | 27. Mirzapur— | | |
| | (*a*) Hallia circle and distillery area of Robertsganj tahsil. | 1 8 0 | ... |
| | (*b*) Rest of district . . | 7 2 0 | ... |
| | 28. Jaunpur . . . | 7 2 0 | 5 8 0 |
| | 29. Ghazipur . . . | 7 4 0 | ... |
| | 30. Ballia . . . . | 7 4 0 | 5 7 0 |

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1938—*contd.*

| Province. | Districts. | Rates. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Country Spirit—*concld.* | Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of— | |
| | | 35° U. P. | 50° U. P. |
| | | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. |
| | 31. Gorakhpur— | | |
| | (*a*) Portions of the Maharajganj and Padrauna tahsils in the Gorakhpur district north of a line running along the Chaumukha—Pamra—Captainganj Road and thana along the Captainganj Pakriar—Trichardha Nagar Road including the villages or portions of the villages Chaumukha—Bhanraham, Pamra and Partawal which lie in the north of this line. | 3 12 0 | ... |
| | (*b*) Rest of district . . | 7 2 0 | ... |
| | 32. Basti— | | |
| | (*a*) Trans-Rapti tract . | 4 1 0 | 3 2 0 |
| | (*b*) Rest of district . . | 7 7 0 | 5 12 0 |
| | 33. Azamgarh . . . | 7 4 0 | 5 9 0 |
| | 34. Naini Tal— | | |
| | (*a*) Town of Naini Tal . | 7 11 0 | ... |
| | (*b*) Tahsils of Sittarganj and Khatima. | 4 8 0 (for 25° U. P.) | ... |
| | (*c*) Rest of district . . | 5 7 0 | ... |
| United Provinces—*contd.* | 35. Almora . . . . | 4 5 0 | ... |
| | 36. Garhwal . . . | 5 9 0 | ... |
| | 37. Lucknow— | | |
| | (*a*) Town of Lucknow . | 8 4 0 | ... |
| | (*b*) Rest of district . . | 7 2 0 | ... |
| | 38. Unao . . . . | 7 2 0 | ... |
| | 39. Rae Bareli . . . | 7 3 0 | ... |
| | 40. Sitapur . . . . | 7 6 0 | ... |
| | 41. Hardoi . . . . | 7 9 0 | 5 12 0 |
| | 42. Kheri . . . . | 7 11 0 | ... |
| | 43. Fyzabad . . . | 7 8 0 | ... |
| | 44. Gonda . . . . | 7 7 0 | 5 12 0 |
| | 45. Bahraich . . . | 7 7 0 | ... |
| | 46. Sultanpur . . . | 7 8 0 | ... |
| | 47. Partabgarh . . . | 7 3 0 | ... |
| | 48. Bara Banki . . . | 7 2 0 | ... |
| | Special country spirit (for the whole of the United Provinces). | 11 4 0 (for 25° U. P.) | ... |

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1938—*contd.*

| Province. | Districts. | Items and rates per seer. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Ganja. | Charas. | Bhang. |
| | | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. |
| United Provinces—*contd.* | Dehra Dun | 55 4 0 | 76 8 0 | 4 8 0 |
| | Saharanpur | 55 4 0 | 76 8 0 | 2 0 0 |
| | Muzaffarnagar | 55 4 0 | 76 8 0 | 2 0 0 |
| | Meerut | 55 0 0 | 77 8 0 | 4 7 0 |
| | Bulandshahr | 55 0 0 | 77 8 0 | 4 7 0 |
| | Aligarh | 55 0 0 | 77 8 0 | 4 7 0 |
| | Muttra | 55 0 0 | 77 8 0 | 4 7 0 |
| | Agra | 55 0 0 | 77 8 0 | 4 7 0 |
| | Mainpuri | 55 0 0 | 77 12 0 | 4 7 0 |
| | Etah | 55 0 0 | 77 8 0 | 4 7 0 |
| | Bareilly | 55 4 0 | 77 8 0 | 2 0 0 |
| | Bijnor | 55 4 0 | 76 8 0 | 2 0 0 |
| | Budaun | 55 4 0 | 77 8 0 | 4 8 0 |
| | Moradabad | 55 4 0 | 77 8 0 | 4 8 0 |
| | Shahjahanpur | 55 4 0 | 77 12 0 | 4 6 0 |
| | Pilibhit | 55 4 0 | 77 8 0 | 2 0 0 |
| | Farrukhabad | 55 0 0 | 77 12 0 | 4 7 0 |
| | Etawah | 55 0 0 | 77 12 0 | 4 7 0 |
| | Cawnpore | 55 0 0 | 77 12 0 | 4 7 0 |
| | Fatehpur | 55 4 0 | 78 0 0 | 4 7 0 |
| | Allahabad | 55 4 0 | 78 0 0 | 4 7 0 |
| | Banda | 55 0 0 | 77 12 0 | 4 7 0 |
| | Hamirpur | 55 0 0 | 77 12 0 | 4 7 0 |
| | Jhansi | 55 0 0 | 77 12 0 | 4 7 0 |
| | Jalaun | 55 0 0 | 77 12 0 | 4 7 0 |
| | Benares | 55 4 0 | 77 8 0 | 4 8 0 |
| | Mirzapur | 55 4 0 | 78 0 0 | 4 7 0 |

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1938—*contd.*

| Province. | Districts. | Items and rates per seer. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Ganja. | Charas. | Bhang. |
| | | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. |
| United Provinces—*contd.* | Jaunpur | 55 4 0 | 78 0 0 | 4 7 0 |
| | Ghazipur | 55 4 0 | 77 8 0 | 4 8 0 |
| | Ballia | 55 4 0 | 77 8 0 | 4 8 0 |
| | Gorakhpur | 55 4 0 | 77 8 0 | 2 0 0 |
| | Basti | 55 0 0 | 77 4 0 | 2 0 0 |
| | Azamgarh | 55 4 0 | 77 8 0 | 4 8 0 |
| | Naini Tal | 55 4 0 | 77 8 0 | 2 0 0 |
| | Almora | 55 4 0 | 77 8 0 | 2 0 0 |
| | Garhwal | 55 4 0 | 76 8 0 | 2 0 0 |
| | Lucknow | 55 4 0 | 77 12 0 | 4 6 0 |
| | Unao | 55 0 0 | 77 12 0 | 4 7 0 |
| | Rae Bareli | 55 0 0 | 77 12 0 | 4 7 0 |
| | Sitapur | 55 4 0 | 77 12 0 | 4 6 0 |
| | Hardoi | 55 4 0 | 76 12 0 | 4 6 0 |
| | Kheri | 55 4 0 | 77 8 0 | 2 0 0 |
| | Fyzabad | 55 0 0 | 77 4 0 | 4 8 0 |
| | Gonda | 55 0 0 | 77 4 0 | 2 0 0 |
| | Bahraich | 55 0 0 | 77 4 0 | 2 0 0 |
| | Sultanpur | 55 0 0 | 77 4 0 | 4 8 0 |
| | Partabgarh | 55 4 0 | 78 0 0 | 4 7 0 |
| | Bara Banki | 55 4 0 | 77 12 0 | 4 6 0 |

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1938—*contd.*

| Province. | Items. | Rates. |
|---|---|---|
| United Provinces—*concld.* | Opium . . . . | Rs. 110-0-0 treasury price per seer, *viz.*, Rs. 90-12-0 duty and Rs. 19-4-0 cost price per seer. |
| Punjab . . . . | Liquors brewed or distilled in any brewery or distillery licensed in the Punjab— | |
| | Fermented liquors— | |
| | (*a*) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors. | Re. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon. (This duty is levied on manufacture.) |
| | (*b*) Methylated spirit, *i.e.*, denatured spirit. | No duty. |
| | (*c*) Rectified spirit . . | Rs. 24-6-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof. |
| | (*d*) Spirit distilled from Sugarcane or Mohwa base whether plain or flavoured and coloured with or without the use of caramel to suit a special Indian taste provided that such spirit is not described by the name of any imported liquor or prepared in such a manner as to convey the impression that it is identical in character with any imported liquor. | Rs. 6-4-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (plain). Rs. 6-14-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (spiced). |
| | (*e*) Spirit contained in preparations manufactured and issued under the Punjab Excise fiscal orders published under Punjab Government Notification No. 5998-E. and S., dated 12th November 1932. | Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof. |
| | (*f*) Indian made foreign liquor. | Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof. |
| | Opium— | |
| | (*a*) Poppy locally produced . | Acreage duty Rs. 6-0-0 per quarter or fraction of a quarter of an acre in Jullundur district and Hoshiarpur tahsil in Hoshiarpur district. |
| | (*b*) Opium imported from outside the Province. | (*a*) Rs. 50-12-0 per seer from Ghazipore (Government Excise Opium). |

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1938—*contd.*

| Province. | Items. | Rates. |
|---|---|---|
| Punjab—*contd.* | Opium—*contd.* | |
| | (c) Opium produced in Kot Khai tahsil of Simla District and Kulu Sub-Division of Kangra District and transported to other places in the Province. | The sale of hill opium prohibited from 1st April, 1937. |
| | Charas (not produced in the Province). | Rs. 40-0-0 per seer imported from Yarkand. |
| | Bhang— | |
| | (a) Bhang locally produced. | No duty. |
| | (b) Bhang locally transported or for export outside the Province. | Rs. 10-0-0 per maund (gross) and Rs. 2-8-0 per quarter maund or less provided that no duty is leviable on bhang transported for purposes of export-in-bond to other provinces. |
| | (c) Bhang imported . . | Rs. 10-0-0 per maund (gross) subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 2-8-0 per quarter maund or less. |
| Bihar . . . . | India-made foreign liquor— | |
| | (1) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors | Re. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon. |
| | (2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit— | |
| | (a) If strength is untested | Rs. 30-0-0 „ „ |
| | (b) If strength is tested . | Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof. |
| | (3) Perfumed spirit . . | Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon. |
| | (4) All other sorts of spirits . | Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof. |
| | (5) Rectified spirit issued to approved chemists and druggists for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines and chemicals. | Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof. |
| | (6) Rectified spirit issued to or obtained by manufacturers of perfumes and toilet preparations. | Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof. |
| | (7) Wines— | |
| | Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit. | Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon. |
| | All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit. | Rs. 4-8-0 „ „ |
| | Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of wines"*. | |

* India-made foreign liquor obtained from any place by the military police or any other similar body in Bihar will pay duty at Rs. 17-8-0 per London proof gallon.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1938—*contd.*

| Province. | Items. | Rates. |
|---|---|---|
| Bihar—*contd.* | Country spirit | Rates of duty range between Rs. 1-4-0 and Rs. 6-10-0 per London proof gallon. |
| | Ganja | Rs. 35-0-0 per seer in the districts of the Tirhut Division, in the district of Purnea and portions of the districts of Monghyr and Bhagalpur lying north of the Ganges. |
| | Ganja exported to Nepal | Rs. 20-0-0 ditto ditto. |
| | Ganja | Rs. 40-0-0 per seer in the rest of the Province. |
| | Charas | Sale stopped. |
| | Bhang | Rs. 2-0-0 per seer in the districts of the Tirhut Division, in the district of Purnea and portions of the districts of Monghyr and Bhagalpur lying north of the Ganges.<br>Rs. 3-0-0 per seer in the rest of the Province. |
| | Opium | Rs. 120-12-0 per seer in Saran and Rs. 70-12-0 per seer in the rest of the province. |
| Orissa | India-made foreign liquor— | |
| | (1) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors. | Re. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon. |
| | (2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit:— | |
| | (*a*) If strength is untested | Rs. 30-0-0 „ „ |
| | (*b*) If strength is tested | Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof. |
| | (3) Perfumed spirit | Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon. |
| | (4) All other sorts of spirits | Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof. |

**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1938—*contd.***

| Province. | Items. | Rates. |
|---|---|---|
| Orissa—*contd.* | (5) Rectified spirit issued to approved chemists and druggists for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines and chemicals. | Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof. |
| | (6) Rectified spirit issued to or obtained by manufacturers of perfumes and toilet preparations. | Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof. |
| | (7) Wines— | |
| | Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit. | Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon. |
| | All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit. | Rs. 4-8-0 „ „ |
| | Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirits".* | |
| | Country spirit . . . | Rates of duty range between Rs. 1-4-0 to Rs. 8-0-0 per London proof gallon. |
| | Opium . . . . | Rs. 70-12-0 per seer. |
| | Charas . . . . | Sale stopped. |
| | Ganja . . . . | Rs. 29-0-0 to Rs. 40-0-0 per seer. |
| | Bhang . . . . | Rs. 3-0-0 to Rs. 12-8-0 per seer. |

* India-made foreign liquor obtained from any place by the military police or any other similar body in Orissa will pay duty at Rs. 17-8-0 per London proof gallon.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on 1st April, 1938—*contd.*

| Province. | Items. | Rates. |
|---|---|---|
| Central Provinces* | *Mahua spirit | Re. 1-0-6 to Rs. 7-3-6 per gallon, 45° under proof.<br>Re. 0-12-0 to Rs. 5-4-0 per gallon, 60° under proof. |
| | *Ganja | Rs. 40-0-0 per seer. |
| | *Charas | Rs. 66-0-0 „ „ |
| | *Bhang | Rs. 9-0-0 „ „ |
| | *Opium | Rs. 90-0-0 „ „ |
| | India-made foreign liquor—<br>(*i*) Ale, Beer, Porter, Cider and other fermented liquors. | Re. 0-12-0 to Re. 1-0-0 per Imperial gallon. |
| | (*ii*) Brandy, Whisky, Gin, Rum and other sorts of spirits (but not denatured spirit) not otherwise specified including mines and similar preparations containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit. | Rs. 25-0-0 per Imperial gallon. (London proof.) |
| | (*iii*) Rum for consumption by troops. | Rs. 12-0-0 „ |
| | (*iv*) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol required for manufacturing medicines, in bulk. | Rs. 5-0-0 „ |
| | (*v*) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol in pure form supplied to charitable dispensaries under Government supervision. | Rs. 5-0-0 „ |
| | (*vi*) India-made rectified spirit required for by the ordinance and other Army Departments. | 7½ per cent. *ad valorem*. |
| | (*vii*) Rectified spirit required for manufacturing toilet preparations and perfumes in bulk. | Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon. (London proof.) |
| Berar | Mahua spirit | Rs. 2-1-0 to Rs. 7-3-6 per gallon, 45° under proof.<br>Rs. 1-8-0 to Rs. 5-4-0 per gallon, 60° U.P.<br>India-made foreign liquors, Ganja, Bhang and Opium as in Central Provinces mentioned above. |

* Rates include cost price and duty.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1938—*contd.*

| Province. | Items. | Rates. |
|---|---|---|
| Assam. (a) | Country spirit | Rs. 4-6-0 per L. P. gallon. |
| | Ganja | Rs. 22-6-0 per seer. |
| | Charas | Rs. 12-0-0 „ „ |
| | Opium | Rs. 95-0-0 „ „ (including the cost price of Rs. 19-4-0 per seer). |
| | Bhang | Re. 0-8-0 per seer. |
| | India-made foreign liquor— | |
| | (*i*) Fermented liquor other than Beer. | At Tariff rates. |
| | (*ii*) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for use in medicinal preparations or for scientific or industrial purposes, unless totally exempted under the special orders of Government. | Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon. |
| | (*iii*) Ditto when imported for any other purpose. | Rs. 24-6-0 „ „ |
| | (*iv*) India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations. | Rs. 5-0-0 „ „ |
| | (*v*) India-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations. | Rs. 17-8-0 „ „ |
| | (*vi*) All other spirit (except denatured spirit) including Whisky, Brandy, Gin and Rum and all wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit. | Rs. 24-6-0 „ „ |
| North-West Frontier Province. | Country spirit | (Not manufactured in the Province; the duty is levied at the rates prevailing in the Province of manufacture.) |
| | Charas | Rs. 40-0-0 per seer. |
| | Bhang | Rs. 10-0-0 per maund import and transport duty. |
| | Opium— | |
| | Government Excise opium * | Rs. 50-12-0 per seer. |

* The difference between the selling price in the North-West Frontier Province at present Rs. 70-0-0 and cost price of Rs. 19-7-0 per seer is reckoned as duty and classified in the accounts as "gain on sale proceeds of excise opium".

(*a*) (1) Duty is chargeable on Beer, as defined in Section 3 of the Act, at Tariff rates; *vide* Section 21, proviso (2) of the Act.

(2) Beer manufactured at Rawalpindi is allowed a rebate of 10 per cent. on account of wastage in manufacture and transit subsequent to issue.

(3) No duty is levied by the Government of Assam on denatured spirit imported into the province.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1938—*contd.*

| Province. | Items. | Rates. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Per Imperial gallon. | |
| | | | 10° under proof. | 20° under proof. |
| | | | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. |
| British Baluchistan | Country spirit— (*a*) Spirit distilled from a sugarcane base whether plain or flavoured or coloured to suit a special Indian taste provided that such spirit is not described by the name of any imported liquor or prepared in such a manner as to convey the impression that it is identical in character with any imported liquor. | For consumption in all areas except in the following cases for which rates shall be as shown against each of them. | 6 12 0 | 6 0 0 |
| | | (*i*) For consumption in the Nasirabad sub-division and Kachhi Railway tahsil. | 4 5 0 | 3 14 0 |
| | | (*ii*) For issue to special permit holders. | 11 2 0 | 10 0 0 |
| | (*b*) All other sorts of spirits except rectified spirit and denatured spirit of local manufacture. | For consumption in all areas per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof. | Rs. 17-8-0 | |
| | | | Rs. A. P. | |
| | Ale, Beer, Porter and other fermented liquors. | (*i*) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more, per Imperial gallon. | 0 12 0 | |
| | | (*ii*) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz. per bottle. | 0 2 0 | |
| | | (*iii*) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz. per bottle. | 0 1 0 | |
| | | (*iv*) In bottles containing less than 6¾ oz. but not less than 5 oz. per bottle. | 0 0 6 | |
| | | (*v*) In other containers, per Imperial gallon. | 1 0 0 | |
| | Ganja . . . . | Rs. 10-0-0 per seer on imports from other British Provinces. | | |
| | Charas . . . . | Rs. 1,600-0-0 per maund on imports from other British Provinces. | | |
| | Bhang . . . . | Rs. 40-0-0 per maund on imports from other British Provinces. | | |
| | Opium, pure . . . | Rs. 60-0-0 per seer. | | |

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1938—*concld.*

| Province. | Items. | Rates. |
|---|---|---|
| Ajmer-Merwara | Country spirit— | |
| | Urban | Rs. 8-0-0 per proof gallon (with effect from 1st April 1923). |
| | Rural | Rs. 5-10-0 per proof gallon (with effect from 1st April 1923). |
| | Ganja | Rs. 10-0-0 per seer (from 1st April 1915). |
| | Charas | Rs. 60-0-0 per seer (from 1st April 1924). |
| | Bhang | Rs. 6-0-0 per maund (from 1st April 1914). |
| | Opium | Rs. 12-0-0 per seer on opium imported (with effect from 1st April 1936). |
| Coorg | Country spirit | Rs. 6-6-6 per gallon, 30° under proof on actual issue. |
| | Ganja | *Rs. 30-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas. |
| | Opium | *Rs. 125-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas. |
| Delhi | India-made foreign liquor | Rs. 17-8-0 per L. P. gallon from the Punjab and Rosa, U.P. |
| | Beer | Re. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. |
| | Rectified spirit | Rs. 24-6-0 per L. P. gallon. |
| | Country spirit (imported from the Punjab). | Rs. 6-4-0 per L. P. gallon on plain spirit.<br>Rs. 6-14-0 „ „ on spiced spirit imported from the Punjab and U.P. |
| | Opium | Rs. 50-12-0 per seer (imported from Ghazipur). |
| | Charas | Rs. 40-0-0 per seer (imported from the Punjab). |
| | Bhang | Rs. 10-0-0 per maund (imported from the Punjab). |

*Issue price from the treasury.

## C.—CURRENCY.

### CURRENCY.

The silver rupee contains 165 grains of fine silver and 15 grains of alloy and weighs in all 180 grains troy or 1 tola.

The Indian denominations are:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Pie | = $\frac{1}{12}$ anna. |
| Pice | = $\frac{1}{4}$ anna. |
| Anna | = $\frac{1}{16}$ rupee. |
| Rupee | |

1 lakh = 100,000, and 1 crore = 100 lakhs.

The denominations of currency notes in circulation are 5, 10, 50, 100, 500, 1,000 and 10,000 rupees.

## D.—Rates of Income-tax as on 1st April, 1938.

| | Rate. |
|---|---|
| A. In case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of individuals not being a registered firm or a company— | |
| (1) When the total income is Rs. 2,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 5,000 . | Six pies in the rupee. |
| (2) When the total income is Rs. 5,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 10,000 . | Nine pies in the rupee. |
| (3) When the total income is Rs. 10,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 15,000 . | One anna in the rupee. |
| (4) When the total income is Rs. 15,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 20,000 . | One anna and four pies in the rupee. |
| (5) When the total income is Rs. 20,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 30,000 . | One anna and seven pies in the rupee. |
| (6) When the total income is Rs. 30,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 40,000 . | One anna and eleven pies in the rupee. |
| (7) When the total income is Rs. 40,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 1,00,000 | Two annas and one pie in the rupee. |
| (8) When the total income is Rs. 1,00,000 or upwards . . . . . | Two annas and two pies in the rupee. |
| B. In case of every company and registered firm, whatever its total income . . | Two annas and two pies in the rupee. |

Note.—Income-tax during the year 1938-39, shall be charged at the rates specified above, increased in each case by one-twelfth of the amount of the rate.

# INDEX.


## A

PAGE.

Ages of Population of India . . . 25—29
Agricultural Improvement . . . 277, 278
Agriculture, Area, Cultivated and Uncultivated . 460
" Area and yield . . . 458, 459
" Area Surveyed and Assessed . 468, 469
" Area under irrigation . . 461, 462
" Crops under cultivation . . 463—465
" Expenditure . . . . 289, 290
" Revenue . . . . 283, 284
" Summary of Statistics . . 458, 459
Aluminium sheets and circles, Imports of 656, 657
Antimony-ore, Production of . . . 484, 485
Apparel, Imports of . . . . . 648, 649
Area, British India and Indian States . 2, 4
Army, *see* Defence Services.
Artificial silk, Imports of . . . . 666, 667
Audit, Expenditure on . . . . . 289, 290
Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals, etc. 494
" daily number of workers employed by different Industries in British India . . . . . 504—511
" daily number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States . . . . . 518—523
" Selling price of salt . . . 731
Aviation, Expenditure . . . . 289, 290

## B

Balance, Closing . . . . . 277—280
" of Trade . . . . . 708
" Opening . . . . . 277, 278
Bank of England, Rate of Discount . . 358, 359
" Imperial, of India, Progress of . 415
" " " " Rate of Interest 358, 359
" Reserve, of India, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department . . . . . 415
" Reserve of India, Rate of Interest . 359
Banks, Post Office Savings . . . 337, 620
" Progress of Banking Capital in India . . . . . 415, 416
" Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits . . . . . 416
Barley, Acreage of . . . . . 458, 459, 463, 463
Bar Silver, Price of, in Bombay . . . 370
Births. *See* Vital Statistics.
Blind, Number of . . . . . 48, 49

PAGE.

Bombay Development Scheme . . . 277, 278, 283, 284, 289, 290
" Land Scheme . . . . 277, 278
Books, Number of published . . . 200
Breweries . . . . . 530, 541
Buddhists, Population of . . . 14, 16, 21
Burmese, " " . . . 23

## C

Capital outlay, charged to Revenue . . 285—290
" " not charged to Revenue—*See* Expenditure not charged to Revenue.
Cash Balances at Treasuries in India and England . . . . . 277, 278, 349
Castes, Chief . . . . . 36—38
Cement, Portland, production of . . 540
Census of 1931 . . . . . 2—49
" " 1921 . . . . . 6, 7, 16
" " 1911 . . . . . 6, 7, 16
Central Stamp Store . . . . . 285, 286
Chemicals, imports of . . . . 648, 649
Chinese, Population of . . . . 23
Cholera, Deaths from . . . . 100—103
Christians, Population of . . . . 11, 15—18, 22
Chromite, Production of . . . . 484, 485
Cities, Population of . . . . . 10, 11
Civil Administration . . . . 283, 284, 289, 290
" Condition of Population . . . 19—25
" Works, Capital outlay on . . . 277, 278
" " Expenditure on . . . 289, 290
" " Revenue . . . . 283, 284
Closing Balance . . . . . 277—280
Coal, Production of . . . . . 490, 491
Coasting Trade, Total value . . . 710
" " " " of Private Merchandise . 711, 712
Coffee, Acreage and Production of . . 458, 459, 465, 466
" Exports of . . . . . 676, 677
Coins struck at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints . . . . . 374—381
Companies, Joint Stock; class, number and capital of . . . . . 418—426
Contribution to the Central Government by Provincial Governments . 283, 284
Co-operative Banks, Cash Balance . . 416
" " , Deposit and Loans held 416

| | PAGE. |
|---|---|
| Co-operative Banks, Loans Outstanding | 416 |
| " " Paid-up Capital | 416 |
| " " Reserve and other funds | 416 |
| " Societies, Progress of | 428—431 |
| Copper-ore, Production of | 484, 485 |
| Cotton, Acreage and Production of | 468, 459, 464, 466 |
| " Cloth production in Indian Mills | 534—537 |
| " Exports of, piece-goods | 684, 685 |
| " " " raw | 684, 685 |
| " " " Twist and Yarn | 684, 685 |
| " Ginning and baling | 502, 503, 510, 511, 512, 513, 516, 517, 518, 519, 522, 523 |
| " Mills, Spinning and Weaving | 498—499, 504, 505, 512, 513, 518, 519, 532—537 |
| " " Statistics | 526, 527 |
| " Re-exports of piece-goods | 692, 693 |
| " " " Twist and Yarn | 692, 693 |
| " Revenue from Customs Duties on Manufactures of | 292, 293 |
| " Yarn Production in Indian Mills | 532, 533 |
| Criminal Cases | 220, 222—225 |
| Currency | 816 |
| Currency Department Expenditure | 277, 278, 289, 290, 384 |
| " " Receipts | 283, 284, 384 |
| " Notes in Circulation | 382—384 |
| " " " Treasuries | 383 |
| Customs-Revenue and Charges | 281, 282, 285, 286, 292—294 |
| " Tariff | 743—801 |


## D


| | PAGE. |
|---|---|
| Deaf-mutes, Number of | 48 |
| Deaths. *See* Vital Statistics. | |
| Debt Public, Amount discharged | 276, 324 |
| " " " incurred | 276, 324 |
| " " " outstanding | 276, 324—330 |
| " " Classification of | 331, 332 |
| " " Interest on | 285—288, 331, 332 |
| " " Total, in India and England | 276, 324, 326, 329 |
| " " Prices of Indian Government Stock in India and England | 362, 363 |
| " " Reduction or Avoidance of | 287, 288 |
| " Services | 283, 284, 287, 288 |
| " Unfunded | 337 |
| Defence Services, Expenditure | 289, 290, 320—323 |
| " " Receipts | 320—323 |
| Deficit of Revenue | 276—280 |
| Diamonds, Production of | 484, 485 |
| Discount, Bank of England rate of | 358, 359 |
| Diseases of Hospital patients | 108—111 |
| Distilleries, Production of | 541 |
| District and Local Boards, Income and Expenditure | 88, 89 |
| Districts, Number of | 202—205 |
| Dockyards | 496, 497, 504, 505 |
| Drainage Works | 313—315, 474, 475 |
| Drugs, intoxicating, Number of shops | 738—741 |
| Drugs and Medicines, imports of | 648, 649 |
| Dyes, Coal Tar. *See* Synthetic Dyes. | |
| " Synthetic. *See* " " | |


## E


| | PAGE. |
|---|---|
| Ecclesiastical Expenditure | 289, 290 |
| Education, Colleges, Schools and Scholars, Number of | 123, 125—133 |
| " Colleges, Schools in Rural Areas and number of Scholars in | 133—105 |
| " Examinations, Results of | 144—158 |
| " Expenditure | 124 102—180, 182—185, 289, 290 |
| " Expenditure on Rural Education | 196 |
| " " " " by Provinces | 198, 199 |
| " Literate and Illiterate Population | 30—35 |
| " Pupils in Schools for General Education | 186, 187 |
| " Receipts on account of | 283, 284 |
| " Recognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of | 123, 126, 129, 131, 133, 138, 160, 161 |
| " Stages of Instruction for | 134—137 |
| " University Graduates, etc. | 138—142 |
| " Unrecognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of | 123, 126, 129, 131, 133, 138 |
| Election, Results of, etc. | 73 |
| Electrical, Machinery, Imports of | 654, 655 |
| Embankment Works | 474, 475, 313—315 |
| Emigration, Emigrants embarked, Number of | 50 |
| Emigration, Ports of Shipment and Provinces from which emigrants were drawn | 50 |
| Enfaced Rupee Paper, Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London | 357 |
| Exchange Bank—Cash balance | 415 |
| Deposits | 415 |
| Paid-up capital | 415 |
| Proportion of cash to liabilities | 416 |
| Reserve and rest | 415 |
| " on Remittance Accounts | 291 |
| " Rates between Calcutta and Hong-kong | 360 |

PAGE.

Exchange, Rates of, for Bills, etc. . . 358, 359
,, T. T. Selling rate of, Calcutta on Japan . . . . . 361
Excise Duty . . . . . 294, 304—306, 733—741
,, ,, Rates of, on liquors, opium and other drugs . . . 802—816
,, ,, Rates of, on certain articles . 801
,, Revenue and Charges . . . 281, 282, 285, 286, 738—741
,, Taxation, Incidence of—per head of population . . 738—741
Expenditure, Customs . . . . . 285, 286, 294
,, Defence Services effective . . 320—323
,, ,, ,, non-effective . 320—323
,, Excise . . . . . 285, 286, 304
,, Forest . . . . . 285, 286, 310, 311
,, Indian Stores Department . 289, 290
,, in India and in England . 276—280, 285—290, 333—336
,, Land Revenue . 285, 286, 301—303
,, Miscellaneous . . . 289, 290
,, Not charged to Revenue . 277, 278
,, Opium. . . . . 285, 286
,, Registration . . . 219, 285, 286
,, Salt . . . . . 285, 286, 299
,, Scheduled Taxes . . . . 285, 286
,, Stamps . . . 285, 286, 307—309
,, Taxes on Income. . . 285, 286, 295
Exports, *see* Trade.
Export Duty . . . . . 293


# F


Factories, Number of hands employed, convictions and accidents in . . 524, 525
,, Number and Description of . . 496—525
Famine Relief, Expenditure on . . 280, 290, 316, 319
Females, Ages of . . . . . 26—29
,, Civil condition of . . . . 19—25
,, Education of . . . . 30, 31, 34, 35
,, Number in British India and Indian States . . . . . 3, 5
,, Occupations of . . . . . 64—68
,, Proportion to Males in Cities . . 10
Finished Steel, output of . . . . . 539
Foreign Trade . . . . . 634—709
Forests, Area under, and outturn of produce . 476
,, Capital outlay on . . . 277, 278, 311
,, Protection of . . . . . 478, 479
,, Revenue and Charges . 281, 282, 285, 286, 310, 311
Frontier Watch and Ward . . . . 289, 290



PAGE

# G

Gold, Exports . . . . . 371, 372, 704, 705
,, Imports . . . . . 371, 372, 698, 699
,, Prices of . . . . . 366, 367
,, Production of . . . . . 482, 483
,, Received into the mints . . . 371
,, Uncoined, Price of, in India . . . 366, 367
,, Standard Reserve . . . . . 354
Government Stores, Imports and Exports of principal articles, value . . . . 694, 696, 697
Graphite, Production of . . . . . 486, 487


# H


Hardware, Imports of . . . . 652, 653
Hides and Skins, Exports of . . . 678, 679
Hindus, Population of . . . . 11, 14, 16, 21
Hospitals and Dispensaries, Civil . . 104—111
,, ,, Mental . . . . . 114—122
Hundi Rates . . . . . 358, 359
Hydro-Electric Scheme . . . . 277—278


# I


Ilmenite, Production of . . . . . 486, 487
Imperial Bank of India—Cash balance . . 415
,, ,, Deposits . . . 415
,, ,, Paid-up Capital . . 415
,, ,, Proportion of cash to liabilities . . 416
,, ,, Rate of interest . . 358, 359
,, ,, Reserve and rest . . 415
Imports. *See* Trade.
,, Duties on . . . . . 292, 293, 743—800
Income Taxes. *See* Taxes on Income.
Income Tax Assessee . . . . . 352, 353
Index Numbers of Prices . . . . . 385—392
,, ,, ,, Working class cost of living 402—404
Indian Opium. *See* Opium, Exports of.
,, States, Payments from *See* Payments.
,, Stores Department . . . 283, 284, 289, 290
,, Tea, black, Exports of . . . 684, 685
Indigo, Acreage and Production of . . 458, 459, 464, 466
,, Synthetic. *See* Synthetic Dyes.
Indo-Burman races, population of . . . 24
Indo-European Telegraph Department . 277, 278, 628, 629
Industrial Development . . . . 277, 278

PAGE.

Industries . . . . . 496—541
„ Expenditure . . . . . 289, 290
„ Production of certain selected . . 538—541
„ Receipts . . . . . 293, 284
Infirmities of Population . . . . . 48, 49
Inland Trade . . . . . 713—717
Insane . . . . . 48, 49
Insurance, Effected by Indian Companies 432—434, 436
„ „ Non-Indian Companies 435, 437—439
„ Fire and Marine . . . . 436—439
„ Postal . . . . . 436
Interest, Imperial Bank of India, Rates of 358, 359
„ On debt and other Obligations . 287, 288, 332
„ Receipts . . . . 283, 284, 316, 317
„ Reserve Bank of India, Rates of . 359
Intoxicating Drugs Shops, Number of . 738—741
Iron and Steel Manufactures, output of . 538, 539
„ Foundries . . . . 498, 499, 506, 507, 512, 513, 518, 519
„ Imports of . . . . . 656—659
Iron-ore, Production of . . . . 486, 487
Irrigation, Area and Crops under . . 458, 459, 461, 462, 472
„ Expenditure on . . . 277, 278, 287, 288, 315
„ General Results of . . . 470, 471, 474, 475
„ Mileage of Canals, etc., in operation 470, 471
„ Portion of Land Revenue due to 281, 282, 302, 303, 474, 475
„ Receipts, Working Expenses and net Revenue . . . 281, 282, 474, 475
„ Revenue . . . 281, 282, 474, 475


## J


Jadestone, Production of . . . . 488, 489
Jails. *See* Prisons.
Jains, Population of . . . . . 14, 16, 21
Jews, „ „ . . . . . 15, 16
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—
„ „ Cash balance . 415
„ „ Deposits . 415
„ „ Paid-up Capital 415
„ „ Proportion of cash to liabilities . . 416
„ „ Reserve and rest 415
„ Companies . . . . 418—426
Judicial Divisions, Number of . . . 202—205
Jurisdiction, Number of Officers exercising 202—205
Justice, Administration of, Expenditure . 289, 290
„ „ Receipts . 283, 284
„ Civil and Criminal, Number of cases decided . . . . 206

PAGE.

Justice, Civil, Number and description of Civil Suits . . . . 207
„ Civil, Number and value of Civil Suits . . . . . 208
„ Civil, General results of Trial of Civil and Revenue cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction. 210—213
„ Civil, Appellate Courts . . 214—217
„ Criminal, General results of trials 220
„ „ „ „ Appeals and Revisions . . . . 221
„ Criminal, Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted . 222, 223
„ Criminal, punishments inflicted . 224, 225
Jute, Acreage and Production of . . 458, 459, 464, 466
„ Exports of raw . . . . . 686, 687
„ „ „ manufactures of . . 686, 687
„ manufactures, production of . . 538
„ Mills . . . . . 498, 499, 504, 505, 512, 513, 518, 519, 528
„ Presses . . . . . 502, 503, 510, 511


## K


Kerosene, Consumption of . . . 742
„ Oil, production of . . . 540


## L


Lac, Exports of . . . . . 678, 679
„ Factories . . . 498, 499, 506, 507, 514, 515, 520, 521
Land Customs . . . . . 294
Land Frontier Trade . . . . . 718—728
„ Revenue . . . 281, 282, 301—303, 468, 469
„ „ charges . . . . . 285, 286, 301—303
„ „ Receipts and charges, *see* under Revenue.
Languages . . . . . 39—47
Lead, Production of . . . . . 488, 489
Leather, Exports of . . . . . 678—681
Lepers . . . . . 48, 49
Life Assurance, General Statistics . . 432—436
Light houses and Light ships . 277, 278, 283, 284, 289, 290
Liquors, Imports of . . . . . 652, 653
Liquor shops . . . . . 738—741
Loans and Advances by Government . . 347, 348
„ details of . . . . . 325—330
„ Fund, Provincial . . . . . 338
Local and District Boards, Income and Expenditure . . . . . 98, 89
Long Voyage, *see* Passengers.

PAGE.

## M

Machinery, Imports of . . . . . 654, 655
Magnesite, Production of . . . . . 488, 489
Males, Ages of . . . . . 26—29
,, Civil condition of . . . . . 19—25
,, Education of . . . . . 30—33
,, Number in British India and Indian States . . . . . 3, 5
,, Occupations . . . . . 64—68
Manganese-ore, Production of . . . . 488, 489
Married, Ages of persons . . . . . 25
Married, Number of males and females . . 19—25
,, Religion of persons . . . . . 21—24
Matches, Production of . . . . . 540
Medical Expenditure . . . . . 289, 290
,, Receipts . . . . . 283, 284
Medico-legal investigations . . . . . 112
Mental Hospitals, Ætiological Factors and Associated conditions in the patients admitted into . . 118—121
,, ,, Cause of Insanity in the patients admitted into . . . . 122
,, ,, Number of Mental Patients in . . 114, 115
,, ,, Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in . 116, 117
Merchandise Marks Act, Detentions under the Indian. . . . . 630
Metals, Imports of . . . . . 656—659
,, ,, Manufactures of, *vide* under Matals.
Meteorology, Normal and actual rainfall . 440, 441
Mica, Production of . . . . . 490, 491
Mills . . . . . 496—523, 526—530, 532—537
Mineral Oil, Imports of, *vide* under Oils.
Minerals . . . . . 494
Minerals, Production of . . . . . 480—493
Mint, Coinages . . . . . 371—382
,, Expenditure . . . . . 289, 290
,, Revenue . . . . . 283, 284
Miscellaneous Departments, Expenditure 289, 290
,, ,, Receipts . 283, 284
Monazite, Production of . . . . 490, 491
Money Orders . . . . . 618, 619
Motor cars, cycles, etc., Imports of, *vide* under Vehicles.
Motor vehicles, running . . . . . 602, 603
Muhammadans, Population of . . . . 11, 15, 16, 22
Municipalities, Population, Constitution, etc., of 76, 77
,, Expenditure . . 77, 82, 83, 85, 87
,, Income . . . 77—81, 84, 86

## N

Navigation works . . . . . 315, 471, 473
New Capital at Delhi . . . . . 277, 278
Newspapers, Number of, published . . 200
Nickel-speiss . . . . . 490, 491
Notes, Currency, in circulation . . 382, 383
,, Government Promissory, enfaced for payment of Interest in London . 357
Number and Tonnage of vessels, etc. . . 612

## O

Occupations . . . . . 64—72
Oil Cakes, Exports of . . . . . 682, 683
Oils, Imports of . . . . . 658, 659
Oil, Mineral. *See* Mineral Oil.
,, Seeds. *See* Seeds.
Opening Balance . . . . . 277, 278
Opium, Acreage and Production of . . 458, 459, 465, 733
,, Duties on . . . . . 802, 803, 809—816
,, Exports of . . . . . 682, 683 736, 737
,, Manufactured . . . . . 733
,, Prices . . . . . 732—734
,, Production of . . . . . 733
,, Revenue and Expenditure . 281, 282, 295, 296, 305, 306
,, Sold . . . . . 300, 732, 734
Ordnance factories . . . . 496, 497, 504, 505

## P

Paints, Production of . . . . . 541
Paper, production of . . . . . 530, 538
,, Mills . . . . . 500, 501, 508, 509, 514, 515, 520, 521, 530
Passengers by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of . . . . . 52—61
Passenger by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Long Voyage . 52—54
Passenger by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Short Voyage . 52, 53, 55—61
Patents and Designs . . . . . 544, 545
Payments from Indian States . . . 281, 282
Pensions, Commuted value of . . . 277, 278
,, Receipts in aid of Superannuation 283, 284
Periodicals, Number of, published . . 200
Petrol, production of . . . . . 540
Petroleum . . . . . 483, 483
,, Refineries . . . 498, 499, 506, 507, 512, 513, 518, 519,
Pig Iron, production of . . . . . 538
Pilgrims, Number of . . . . . 62, 63
Plague, Deaths from . . . . . 100—102

| | Page. |
|---|---|
| Police, Cognisable Crime | 238—235 |
| ,, Equipment, discipline and management | 246—240 |
| ,, Expenditure | 227, 289, 290 |
| ,, Military | 250, 251 |
| ,, Non-cognisable Crime | 236—243 |
| ,, Principal Offences | 252, 253 |
| ,, Property stolen and recovered | 244 |
| ,, Receipts | 283, 284 |
| Police, Strength and Cost | 226, 227, 250, 251 |
| Political Expenditure | 289, 290 |
| Population, Age, Sex, Civil Condition of | 25 |
| ,, Castes | 36—38 |
| ,, Cities | 10, 11 |
| ,, Density of | 8, 10 |
| ,, Infirmities of | 48, 49 |
| ,, Languages of | 39—47 |
| ,, Number of females | 3, 5 |
| ,, ,, ,, males | 3, 5 |
| ,, Religion of | 14—16 |
| ,, ,, and Education of | 30, 31 |
| ,, ,, Sex and Civil Condition of | 21—24 |
| ,, Residence, Age and Sex of | 26—29 |
| ,, ,, Sex and Civil Condition of | 19, 20 |
| ,, Residence and Education of | 32—35 |
| ,, Rural and Urban | 3, 5 |
| ,, Total in British India and Indian States | 3, 5 |
| ,, Towns and Villages | 2, 4, 9, 12, 13 |
| ,, Variation in, since 1911 | 6, 7, 10, 11 |
| Port Blair Convict Settlement | 272—275 |
| Port Trusts, Members, Income, Expenditure and Debt | 90 |
| Portland Cement, production of | 540 |
| Ports and Pilotage, Expenditure | 289, 290 |
| ,, ,, ,, Revenue | 283, 284 |
| ,, Principal, total Sea-borne trade, Foreign and coasting, etc., of | 642, 643 |
| Post Office Cash Certificate | 337 |
| Posts and Telegraphs | 277, 278, 281, 282, 287, 288, 616—626, 628, 629 |
| Presses. *See* Printing Presses. | |
| Prices, Index numbers of | 385—392 |
| Prices, Retail, of Food grains | 408—414 |
| ,, ,, ,, Salt, Average annual | 405, 406 |
| ,, Wholesale, of Staple articles of Trade | 394—401 |
| Printing Presses | 200, 496, 497, 500, 501, 504, 505, 508, 509, 512, 513, 514, 516, 518, 519 |
| Prisons, Condition of prisoners released | 269 |
| ,, Convict Settlement, Port Blair | 272, 273 |
| ,, Distribution of prisoners | 254, 255 |
| ,, Expenditure | 268, 269, 290 |
| ,, Nature and length of sentences of convicts | 260, 261 |
| ,, Number and Disposal of convicts | 258, 259 |
| ,, ,, ,, Prisoners previously convicted | 266, 267 |
| ,, Offences | 262, 263 |
| ,, Receipts | 283, 284 |
| ,, Religion, Age and Education of Prisoners | 256, 257 |
| Prisons, Sickness and Mortality among prisoners | 264, 265 |
| ,, Working of the Mark System | 270 |
| Promissory Notes, Government | 357 |
| Provident Funds | 337 |
| Provincial Loans Fund | 338 |
| Provisions, Imports and Exports of | 660, 661, 682, 683 |
| Public Debt | 276, 279, 280, 324—346 |
| ,, Health, Expenditure | 277, 278, 289, 290 |
| ,, ,, Revenue | 283, 284 |
| ,, Works. *See* Irrigation, Railways, Civil Works. | |


# R


| | Page. |
|---|---|
| Radio-Telegrams | 626 |
| Railborne Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes | 718—722 |
| Railway Sinking Funds, etc. | 343—346 |
| Railways, Accidents on | 548, 549, 600, 601 |
| ,, Assisted Companies | 550 |
| ,, Capital at charge | 546, 547, 550, 597, 598 |
| ,, ,, outlay | 277, 278, 546, 547, 550 |
| ,, Expenditure on | 285, 286 |
| ,, Financial Results in respect of, owned by the State | 598 |
| ,, Goods, Quantity of and earnings from, carried | 546, 547, 562—574, 599 |
| ,, Gross Earnings | 546, 547, 550, 576, 578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 594, 596, 598, 599 |
| ,, Imports of Plant and Rolling stock | 694 |
| ,, Indian State and Foreign | 550 |
| ,, Mileage open for Traffic | 540, 547, 552—561 |
| ,, Net Earnings | 546, 547, 550, 577, 579, 581, 583, 585, 587, 589, 591, 593, 595, 597, 598 |
| ,, Passengers, Number of, conveyed | 546, 547, 550, 562—574 |
| ,, Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings | 546, 547, 577, 579, 581, 583, 585, 587, 589, 591, 593, 595, 597 |
| ,, Revenue | 281, 282, 312 |
| ,, Revenue Account of the, in respect of which Government is financially responsible | 598 |
| ,, Rolling Stock | 548, 549 |
| ,, Staff | 548, 549 |
| ,, Statistics, Summary of | 546—550 |
| ,, Working Expenses | 546, 547, 550, 577, 579, 581, 583, 585, 587, 589, 591, 593, 595, 597 |

| | Page. |
|---|---|
| Rainfall, Actual | 440, 441 |
| ,, Monthly and Annual | 442—449 |
| ,, Normal | 440, 441 |
| Rates of Income-Tax | 317 |
| Receipts by Civil Administration | 283, 284 |
| ,, ,, Miscellaneous Departments | 283, 284 |
| Reduction or avoidance of debt | 287, 288 |
| Registration, Number and Description of Documents and Value of Property transferred | 218, 219 |
| ,, Revenue and Charges | 219, 281, 282, 285, 286 |
| Religions, Christians, Distribution, Sect, Territorial, etc. | 11, 14—18 |
| ,, Cities according to | 11 |
| ,, Distribution of Population according to, India Proper. | 21, 22 |
| ,, Education and | 30, 31 |
| ,, Provinces, according to | 14, 15 |
| ,, Sex and Civil Condition | 21—24 |
| ,, ,, ,, ,, in Burma | 23, 24 |
| ,, Variation in Distribution | 16 |
| Remittance Accounts, Exchange on | 291 |
| Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department | 415 |
| Reserve Bank, Sterling Sales and purchases of | 356 |
| Results of Election, etc, | 73 |
| Revenue, Customs | 281, 282, 292—294 |
| ,, Excise | 281, 282, 304—306, 738—741 |
| ,, Forests | 281, 282, 310, 311 |
| ,, in India and England | 276—284 |
| ,, Land | 281, 282, 301—303, 468, 469 |
| ,, Miscellaneous | 283, 284 |
| ,, Opium | 281, 282, 300 |
| ,, Payments from Indian States | 281, 282, 312 |
| ,, Registration | 219, 281, 282 |
| ,, Salt | 281, 282, 298 |
| ,, Scheduled Taxes | 281, 282 |
| ,, Stamps | 281, 282, 307—309 |
| ,, Taxes on Income | 281, 282, 295, 296 |
| Rice, Acreage and Production of | 458, 459, 462, 463, 466 |
| ,, Exports of | 676, 677 |
| ,, Mills | 498, 499, 502, 503, 506, 507, 510, 511, 514, 515, 520—523 |
| Road Communications | 604 |
| ,, Metalled, length of | 604 |
| ,, Unmetalled, length of | 604 |
| Rubies, Production of | 490, 491 |

## S

| | Page. |
|---|---|
| Salt, Duties on | 298 |
| ,, Imports of | 660, 661, 730, 731 |
| Salt, Indents of | 730, 731 |
| ,, Issues of | 730, 731 |
| ,, Manufactures of | 730, 731 |
| ,, Price of | 405, 406 |
| ,, Revenue and Charges | 281, 282, 285, 286, 297—299 |
| ,, Selling price of, average | 730, 731 |
| ,, Stocks of | 730, 731 |
| Saltpetre, Production of | 482, 483 |
| Saltworks, Capital outlay on | 285, 286 |
| Savings Banks, Post Office | 337, 620 |
| Saw Mills | 496, 497, 500, 501, 504, 505, 508, 509, 512—515, 518—521 |
| Scheduled Taxes | 281, 282, 285, 286 |
| Scientific Departments, Expenditure | 289, 290 |
| Sea Customs—Exports | 293 |
| ,, Imports | 292, 293 |
| Security Printing Press | 277, 278 |
| Seeds, Acreage and Production of | 458, 459, 464 |
| ,, Exports of | 682, 683 |
| Service Funds | 337 |
| Shipping, Nationalities of Vessels entered | 608, 609 |
| ,, ,, ,, cleared | 608, 609 |
| ,, Total Vessels entered and cleared | 606, 607, 613 |
| ,, Total of eight Principal Ports | 610, 611 |
| Ships, Built at Indian Ports | 614 |
| ,, First Registered at Indian Ports | 615. |
| Sikhs, Population of | 14, 18, 21 |
| Silk, Imports of Raw | 664, 665 |
| ,, ,, Piecegoods | 664, 665 |
| ,, ,, Yarn, etc. | 664, 665. |
| ,, Mills | 498, 499, 504, 505, 512, 513, 518, 519 |
| Silver, Exports of | 372, 706, 707 |
| ,, Imports of | 372, 700—703 |
| ,, Prices of | 364, 365, 370 |
| ,, Production | 492, 493 |
| ,, Purchases of | 355 |
| ,, Received into the mints | 372 |
| ,, Redemption Reserve | 355 |
| ,, Sales of | 355 |
| Sinking Funds | 339—346 |
| Small-pox, Deaths from | 100—102 |
| Sovereign, Price of, in India | 366, 367 |
| Stamps, Revenue and Charges | 281, 282, 285, 286, 307—309 |
| Stationery and Printing, Expenditure on | 289, 290 |
| ,, ,, Receipts | 283, 284 |
| Steel, Imports of | 656—659 |
| ,, Ingots, production of | 539 |
| Sterling Purchases and Sales | 356 |
| ,, purchase of | 356 |
| ,, Sales of | 356 |
| Stock, Government, Prices of | 362, 363 |
| Stores, Government, Imports and Exports of | 694, 696, 697 |
| Sugar, production of | 540 |
| ,, Acreage and Production of | 458, 459, 462, 464, 466 |

PAGE.

Sugar, Factories . . . . 498, 499, 502, 503, 506, 507, 510, 511, 514—517, 520—523
„ Imports of . . . . . 662, 663
Sulphate of Ammonia, production of . . 539
Sulphuric Acid, production of . . . . 539
Surplus of Revenue . . . . . 277—280
Synthetic Dyes, Imports of . . . . 650, 651


# T


Taxation per head in British India . . . 350
Taxes on Income . . . . . 281, 282, 285, 286, 295, 296
Tea, Acreage and Production of . . . 458, 459, 465, 466
„ Exports of. *See* Indian Tea.
Telegrams, Radio . . . . . 626
Telegraphs, Expenditure . . . . . 626
„ Revenue . . . . . 626
„ Statistics . . . . . 621, 622, 624, 625, 626
Telephones, Statistics of . . . . . 622, 623
Temperatures, monthly, with their departures from normal . . . . . 450—457
Textiles, Exports of . . . . . 684—687
„ Imports of . . . . . 662—667
„ Re-Exports of . . . . . 692, 693
Timber Mills. *See* Saw Mills.
Tin, Imports of . . . . . 658, 659
Tin concentrates, Production of . . . 492, 493
Tobacco, Acreage and production of . 458, 459, 465, 466
„ Exports of . . . . . 686, 687
„ Imports of . . . . . 666, 667
Towns, Number of . . . . . 2, 4
„ Population of Chief . . . . . 12, 13
Trade, Balance of . . . . . 708
„ Coasting, Private Merchandise and Treasure imported and Exported . . . . . 711, 712
„ „ Total value of . . . . 710
„ Foreign . . . . . 634—700
„ Inland, Certain principal articles, movement of, by Rail and River . . 713—717
„ Land Frontier . . . . . 718—723
„ „ „ Exports . . 721, 722, 725—728
„ „ „ Imports . . 718—720, 723, 724
„ Sea-borne, Exports of Private Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of destinations Value. . 670—675
„ „ Exports of (Private Merchandise) Principal articles of, Quantity . 676—687
„ „ Exports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Value . . 676—687
„ „ Foreign and Coasting . 636—643

PAGE.

Trade, Sea-borne, Government Stores . 694, 696, 697
„ „ Imports and Exports of Principal articles . 648—669, 676—687, 692, 693
„ „ Imports and Exports to Principal countries of consignment or destination . . . 644—647, 670—675, 688—691
„ „ Import and export variations in the quantum and price-level of the Foreign 709
„ „ Imports of Private Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of consignment, Value. 644—647
„ „ Imports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Quantity . 648—669
„ „ Imports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Value . 648—669
„ „ Provinces and Principal Ports, in Private Merchandise . . 636—643
„ „ Re-Exports . . . 688—693
„ „ Total value of . . 634, 635
„ „ Treasure, Exports of . 704—707
„ „ „ Imports of . 698—703
„ Unions . . . . . 542, 543
Treasure, Exports of . . . . 371, 372, 704—707
„ Imports of . . . . 371, 372, 698—703
Treasury Notes . . . . . 337
Tribal Population . . . . . 15, 16, 22


# U


Uncoined Gold, Price of . . . . 366, 367
Unmarried, Ages of Persons . . . 25
„ Number of Males and Females. 19, 20
„ Religions of Persons . . 21—24


# V


Vehicles, imports of . . . . . 668, 669
Villages, Number of . . . . . 2, 9
Vital Statistics, Births, Ratio of . . 91, 94, 95
„ Birth Ratio per Mille of Population . . . 91, 94, 95
„ Deaths, Ratio of 91—93, 96—102
„ „ Ratio of, causes 100—102
„ „ Ratio per Mille of Population . 91—93, 96—102
Vizagapatam Port . . . . . 277, 278
Voters, Number of women, etc. . . 74

PAGE.

## W

Ways and Means in England . . . 291
Wheat, Acreage and Production of . . 458, 453, 462, 463, 466
„ Exports of . . . . . 676, 677
„ Flour, production of . . . 540
„ Imports of . . . . . 650, 651
Widowed, Ages of Persons . . . 25
„ Number of Males and Females . 19, 20
„ Religion of Persons . . . 21—24
Wolfram, Production of . . . . 492, 493
Women Voters, Number of, etc. . . 74
Wool, Exports of Manufactures of . . 686, 687
„ Exports of Raw . . . . 686, 687
„ Imports of Manufactures of . . 664—667
„ „ Raw . . . . 664, 665
Woollen Mills . . . . . 496—499, 504, 505, 512, 513, 518, 519, 529
Workers, Occupation of . . . . 64—72
Working class cost of living . . . 402—404
Wrecks and Casualties . . . . 632, 633

## Z

Zinc, Imports of . . . . . 658, 659
Zinc-ore, Production of . . . . 492, 493
Zircon, Production of . . . . 492, 493
Zoroastrian, Population of . . . 14, 16, 21


MGIPC—S3—II·1·166—13-3-39—1,282

00134571

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020

FIFTEENTH ISSUE.]

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS, INDIA.

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

FOR

# BRITISH INDIA

WITH

**Statistics, where available, relating to certain Indian States**

FROM

**1927-28 TO 1936-37**

Published by Order of the Governor-General in Council.

DELHI: MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS
1939

*Price Rs. 5-10.*

3444.]